

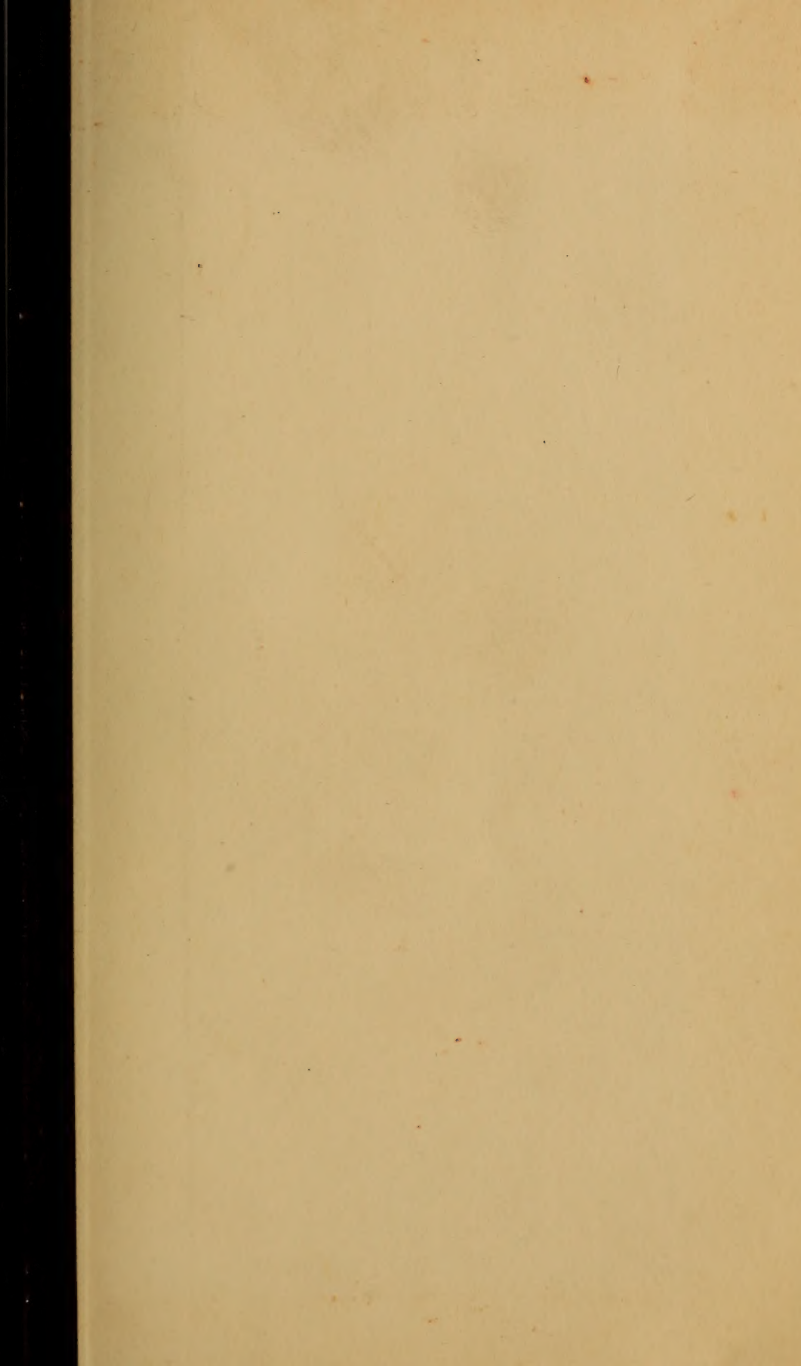


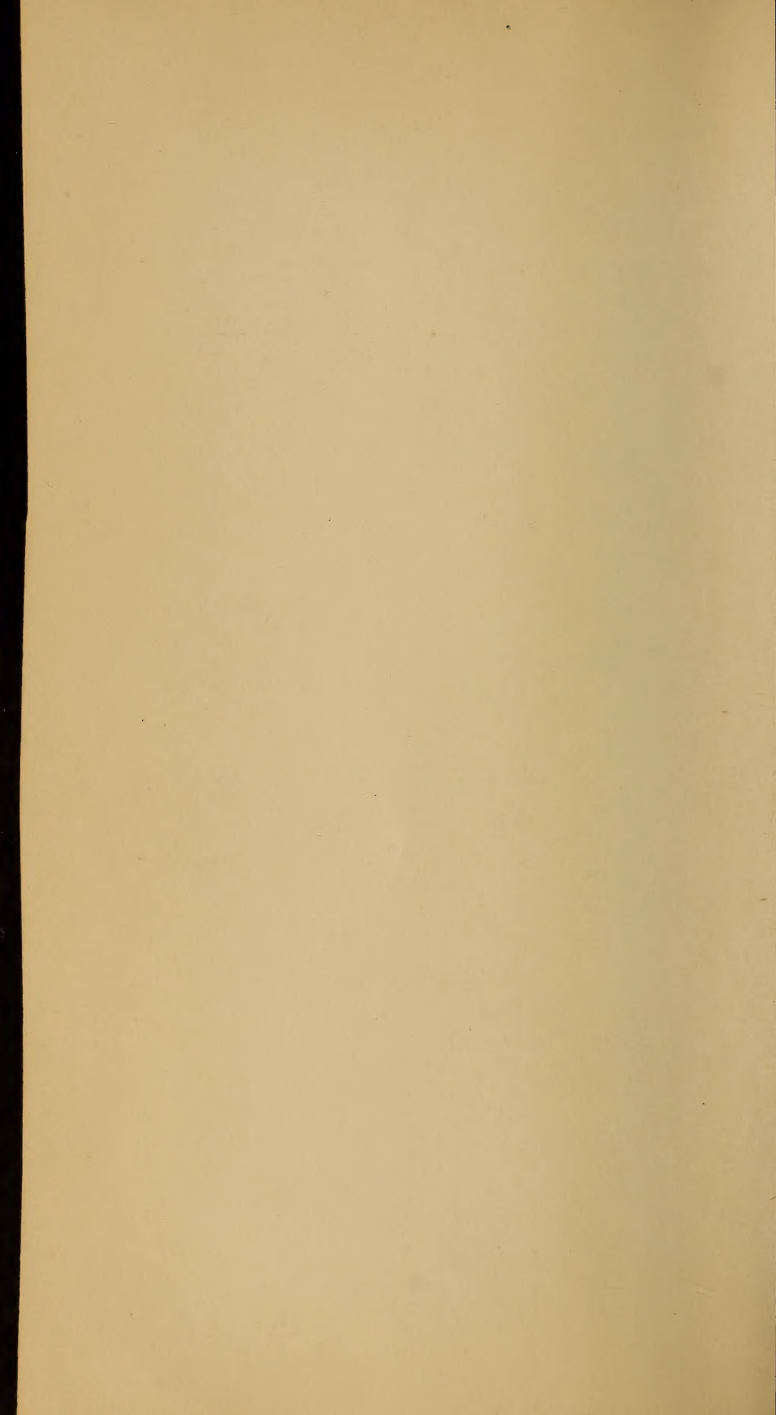


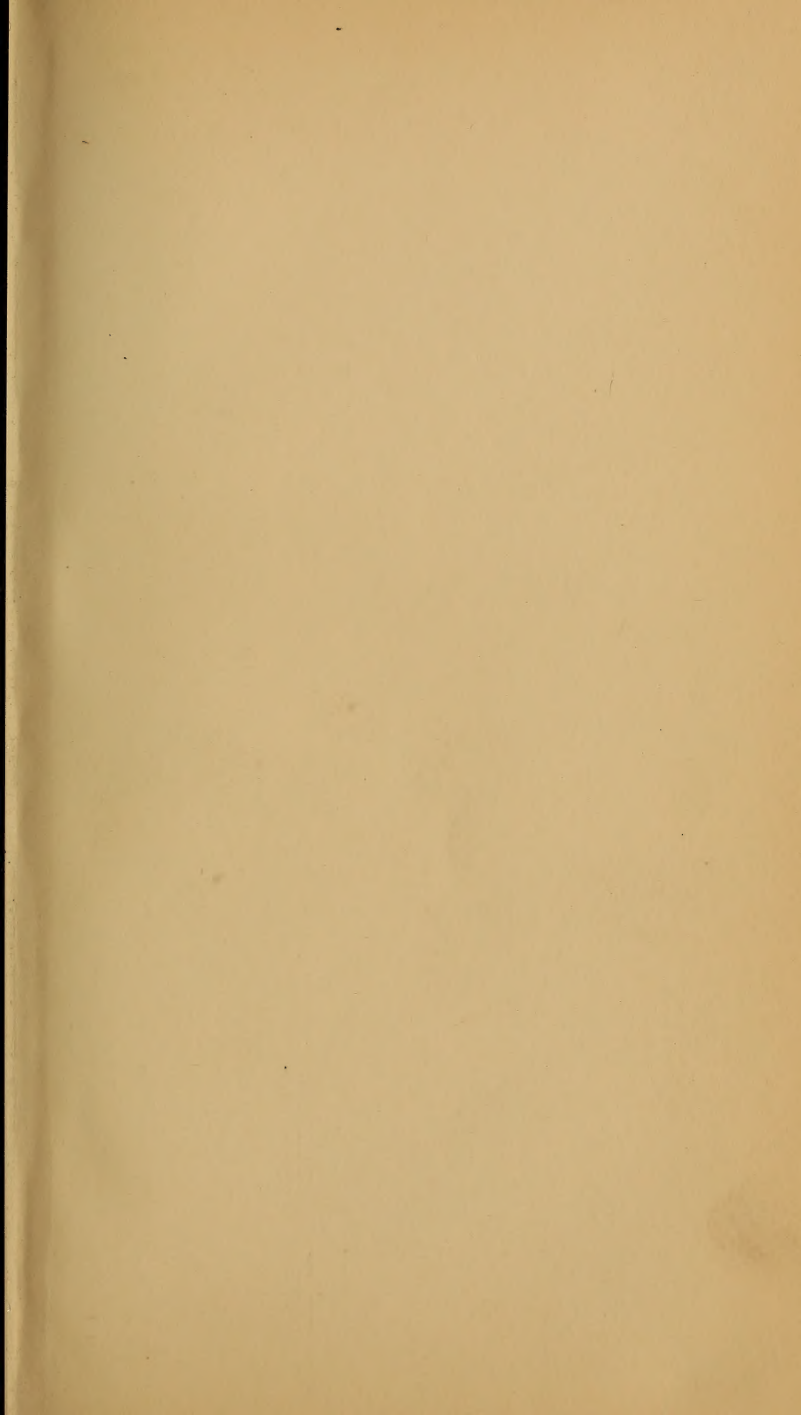
Class PA2333

Book .Y5

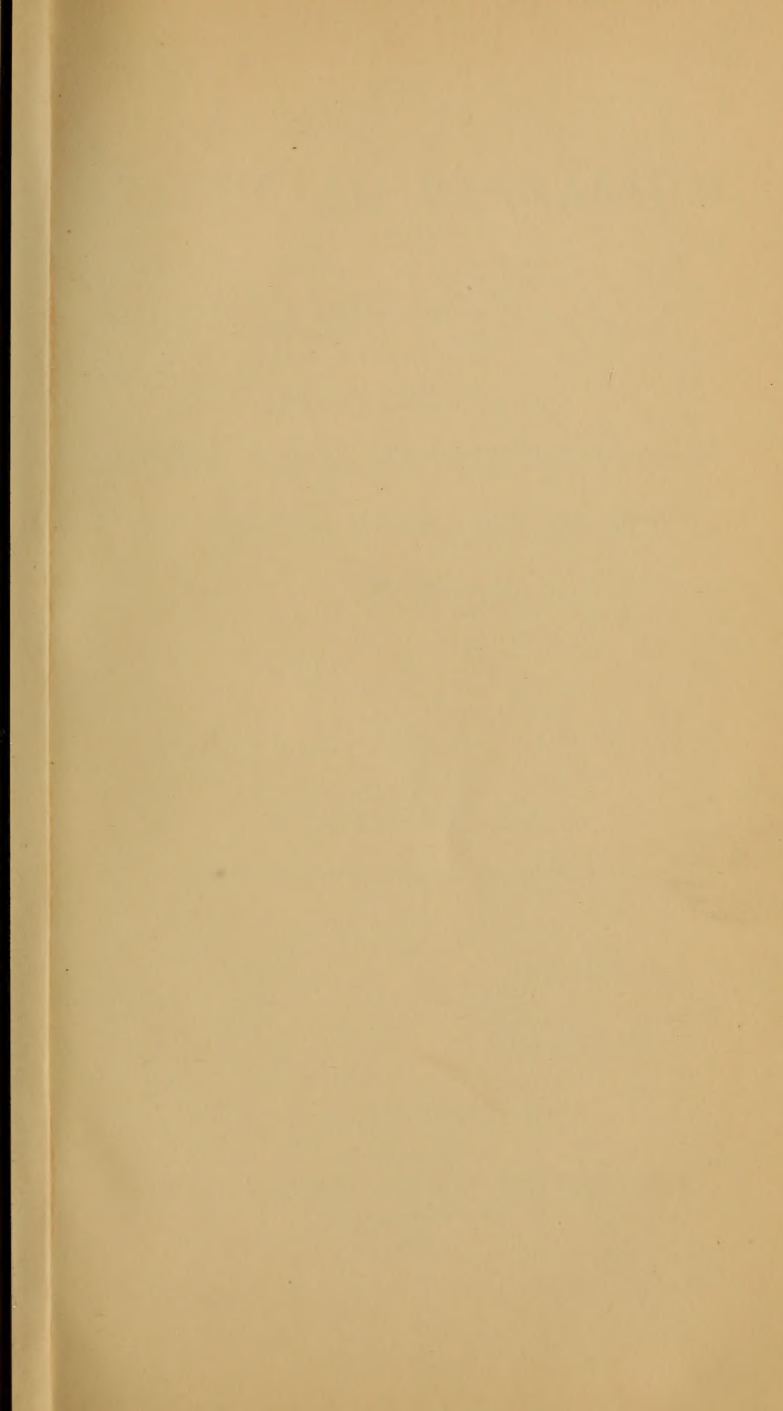














A

# GRADUS AD PARNASSUM,

FOR THE USE OF

ETON, WESTMINSTER,

WINCHESTER, HARROW, AND CHARTERHOUSE SCHOOLS,

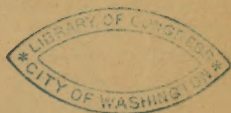
KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON, AND MARLBOROUGH

COLLEGE.

BY

C. D. YONGE, B.A.

AUTHOR OF "AN ENGLISH AND GREEK LEXICON."



LONDON:

PRINTED FOR

LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN, AND LONGMANS,

PATERNOSTER-ROW.

1850.



PA 2333  
Y5



## PREFACE.

*To the fourth  
edition*

ON sending forth a new Gradus, the plan of which has been honoured with the approval and sanction of many scholars engaged in the superintendence of classical education, it appears desirable to say a few words in explanation of the objects which I have had in view in compiling it, and on a few other points connected with the subject.

In the first place, I have endeavoured to distinguish words used by the authors of the golden age—Catullus, Virgil, Horace, Tibullus, Propertius, Ovid, Grattus, and Albinovanus—from those in use among their predecessors and successors. The words which occur in the purest writers are undistinguished; but to all the others I have prefixed a mark. Among the earlier writers I have classed Lucretius, though, in reality, contemporary with Catullus. This I was induced to do from the fact that his subject and his style led him, not unnaturally, to the use of many words which a more highly polished age discarded as antiquated. But the pupil will scarcely gain a correct idea of the value of, or authority for, a word, by looking merely at the mark which accompanies it. He must refer to the word itself; and as he will invariably find the highest possible authority given for the word, he will then see whether he is at liberty to use it. For although there is but one sort of mark to denote the words used by Val. Flaccus, Lucan, Statius, Juvenal, Martial, &c., it is obvious that a word may in many instances be justifiably used by the scholar on the authority of the first three, while one resting wholly on that of the two last-mentioned authors would, of course, be excluded from serious poetry.

In giving the authorities for words, I have endeavoured to exercise great care, and to avoid giving an inferior authority where a better could be found; so that it may be taken for granted, if the authority I cite for a word be other than one of the above-mentioned writers, I could not find any instance of its having been used in their works.

I have given most, if not all, of the different senses in which each word occurs in Latin poetry, and have ranged the synonymes in order with reference to these. I have endeavoured to take the greatest care to insert no word as a synonyme which is not really such, and to omit as few as possible. Nor have I ever inserted a word as a synonyme for another without showing under the word itself the authority for doing so.

Epithets I have wholly omitted, believing that no part of the old *Gradus* did more harm; but as I felt that beginners require some assistance in the choice of their epithets, I have given a tolerably large selection of phrases wherever I thought it necessary, or even desirable, from the works of the Augustan poets (in every case citing the author by name), in which a sufficient variety of epithets will be found embodied.

Lastly, I believe that I have not omitted one word used by any poet of the slightest authority between the time of Lucretius and the time of Domitian, except proper names, to a selection of the most important of which I have, from want of room, been forced to limit myself. I have given a few words also occurring in Plautus, Terence, Ennius, the fragments of poetry found in Cicero's works, and Seneca's plays, but in this case also I have thought myself at liberty to omit such as I thought obsolete, useless, or inappropriate.

So much for what I have attempted to do. There remain a few points on which I wish to make some observations for the guidance of those in whose hands this book may be placed.

I have treated verbs in *eo* and *esco* as synonymous, though it is desirable that the fact should be impressed on all young scholars that, in strictness, they are not so, but that the lengthened form is to be considered the inceptive, or what Zumpt calls the inchoative form of the other. So, also, I have made no distinction between verbs of the first conjugation in *ito* and those from which they are derived; strictly speaking, the lengthened form is frequentative, or expressive of the repetition of the act denoted by the primitive, but in practice they seem to have been used as synonymous, and I have therefore thought it sufficient to point out the strict etymological difference in this place, without insisting on it wherever such a word occurs.

Words ending in *o* are to be presumed to be invariably long unless the contrary be stated. *Egō*, *homō*, *citō*, *modō* have *ō* always short; *duō* has oftenest *ō* short; *nemo* occurs a few times with *ō* short, which may be supported by the analogy of *homo*. Proper names of men ending in *o* are often short, e.g. *Nasō* nearly always: so *Polliō*, *Galliō*, etc. *Ergo* is used once short, — *Votis ergō meis alii rediture redisti* (Ov. Her. 5. 59.); in every other instance it has *ō*. Of verbs, *sciō*, *nesciō*, *putō* have *ō* always; but though there are a few other instances of *ō* in verbs, no other verb is ever used with *ō* more than once, except *petō*, which occurs with *ō* three or four times. Propertius has *cæditō*; Ovid, *estō*: in gerunds Ovid has *tegendō* once, and Tibullus *medicandō*; but this last (3. 6. 3.) is a doubtful reading. The

safe rule for beginners may be assumed to be this, — that words ending in *o* are long, and are never to be used otherwise, except in the cases above mentioned, *egō, homō, citō, modō, suō, nesciō*, and *putō*, where *ō* is always short, and *duō*, and perhaps *nemō*, as also in names of *men* (names of *women*, e. g. Sappho, are necessarily long, as derived from nouns ending in the Greek *ω*), where it may be accounted common. I have taken no notice of the quantity of the second sing. and pl. of the perf. and fut. subj.; we find not only the termination in *ris* used long or short as the requirements of the verse dictated, but also that in *ritis*. We have, *Et maris Ionii transieritis aquas*, and *Hæc ubi dixeritis, servit sua dona rogati*, in the same epistle (Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 5. 6, 45.), and we may agree with Zumpt that the quantity of the *i* in those tenses is common.

I have not taken any notice of the syncope found in the perf. and in tenses derived from it, and which consists in the omission of *v*; as, for *redivisti, rediisti*; or of *vi*, as *redisti*; or of *ve*, as, for *amavero, amâro*, because it was evidently a licence which all poets, and even prose writers, considered themselves at liberty to use; and therefore it may fairly be considered as too general to call for any particular remark.

There is another deviation from the form given in the grammars, which I have pointed out wherever an authority occurs for it in the particular word under consideration; I mean the frequent use by poets of *ibam, ibo* for the imperf. and fut. of words of the fourth conjugation instead of the termination *iebam, iam*. Virgil has *Lenibat dictis animum* (V. Æn. 6. 468.); Horace has *Mollibit aversos Penates* (3. 23. 19.); and many similar instances will readily recur to the memory. And as in the imperf. many verbs must be excluded from all epic or elegiac poetry if this licence were not taken, we may fairly, I think, assume that the student is at liberty in the fourth conjugation to use the forms *ibam, ibo*, if necessary to his verse.

With respect to nouns, in the third declension, where the genitive plural ends in *ium*, it appears that the Latin poets always considered themselves at liberty to contract that termination into *ûm*, and, in most instances, this holds good with the same case of the first and second declensions in the masc. gender, so that we often read *virûm, Deûm, Dardanidûm*, for *virorum, Deorum, or Dardanidarum*.

In nouns of the third declension, the ablative usually ends in *e*; and even in those where the termination is generally in *i*, such as *mari* from *mare*, the abl. in *e* is also found. In adjectives which follow the forms of the third declension of substantives, strictly speaking the abl. of an adjective ending in *is, er, x*, etc. is *i*; of an adjective or participle ending in *ens* or *ans*, *e*: yet we find *solerte, perenne, rivale, bimestre*, etc., and, on the other hand, *viridanti, prosperanti*, etc., to such an extent, that Zumpt pronounces the use of *i* and *e* to be indiscriminate, except, perhaps, in adjectives ending in *x*, where the termination in *e*, as far as I know, never occurs.

With respect to proper names derived from the Greek, the Latin poets allowed themselves to follow either the Latin or Greek form of declension and quantity as it suited their convenience; thus we have *Æētes*, æ, ēn, and *Æeta*, æ, am; *Helena*, æ, am, and *Helenē*, es, ēn; *Electrā*, æ, am, and *Electrā*, æ, ān, the quantity of *an* in such words being regulated by the quantity of the Greek accusative; for, where the Greek accusative is *āv*, we find the Latin one *ān*,—*Maiān et Electram Taygetenque Jovi*; so *Iphigeniān*, etc.: and, on the other hand, we have *Qui legis Electrān et egentem mentis Oresten*. In masculine terminations we have the accusative both *um* and *ōn*, whether the word be actually masculine or feminine: *Menelaus* makes *Menelaum* and *Menelaōn*; *Cyprus*, *Cyprum* and *Cyprōn*; and, even in the case of an adjective, we find *Bæotus* making acc. masc. *Bæotōn* (*Ov. F.* 5. 493.); but perhaps this cannot be insisted on, though I believe it is the reading of all the MSS., as *Orion* has the first syllable oftener long than short. *Statius* has carried this liberty to the extent of using *ceston* (*Theb.* 5. 63.) as the acc. of *cestus*. But his authority is not such as to make this licence admissible.

The question of how far a short vowel may be used before a word beginning with *st*, etc. (which ought to be answered by a universal denial), or of such liberties with metre as *Virgil* took when he wrote, *Tribulaque traheæque*,—*Credimus an qui amant*, etc., belong to a work on metre and the structure of verse, rather than to one of which the quantity of each syllable is the only proper subject.

It only remains for me to tender my grateful acknowledgments to those whose kind approval has encouraged my labours; and, as I am well aware how imperfect such a work must necessarily be at first, to express to all engaged in education how thankful I shall be for any criticisms or suggestions for its improvement with which they may think proper to favour me.

C. Y.



# G R A D U S.

Words marked † are found in Lucretius and other authors previous to Catullus ; but in no poet subsequent to his time, except, perhaps, the Satires, &c., of Horace.

Words marked ‡ are found in poets subsequent to Ovid, but not in those of the golden age of Latin poetry.

Words marked § are such as are found only in Catullus's epigrammatic poems, Horace's Satires, Phædrus's Fables, &c., and are, in most instances, not admissible into serious poetry.

The Words which have no distinguishing mark prefixed, occur in Catullus, Virgil, Horace (Odes), Tibullus, Propertius, Ovid, Albinovanus, Gratius.

Proper names have no obelus.

**Ā, āb, †abs.** *From, by. c. abl.*—*A te principium, tibi dēsinet.* V. E. 8. 11.

*Primā rēpētens āb ōrīgīne fāmam.* V. G. 4. 286. *Sometimes inserted where it*

*would be omitted in prose.* *Ūstūs āb āssidūō frīgōrē Pōntūs.* Ov. Tr. 3. 2. 8.

*Abs quīvis hōmīne, cum est ōpus, bēnēficiū accipere gaudeas.* Ter. Ad. 2. 3.

1. (*Abs is almost wholly confined to comedy.*)

**ābactus, a, um.** *part. from ābigo, is, q. v. Kept off, driven off.*—*Ābacta nullā Veia conscientia.* Hor. Ep. 5. 29.

**†ābācus, i. masc.** 1. *A sideboard, counter, etc.*—2. *A tablet for writing on.*—

1. *Ornāmentum ābāci, nec non et parvulus infra Canthārus.* Juv. 3. 204.—2.

*Nec qui ābāco nūmeros et secto in pulvērē mētās Scit rīsisse vāfer.* Pers. 1. 131.

SYN. 2. tābūla, tābella, cēra.

**Ābantiādes, gen. æ or is.** *A descendant of Abas. Used both of.* 1. *Acrisius.*—

2. *Perseus.*—1. *Solus Ābantiādes ab ōrīgīne crētus eādem Ācrīsīus.* Ov. M.

4. 607.—2. *Quam simūl ad dūras rēligātā brāchia cautes vīdit Ābantiādes.*

Ov. M. 4. 672.

**†ābāvus, i. masc.** *A great-great-grandfather.*—*Nōn ābāvi solum sed āvi*

*quōque pingere fascēs.* Sidon. Pan. 2609. PHR. *Pilumnusque illi quartus*

*pāter.* V.

**Ābdera.** *A city in Thrace, the native place of Democritus.*—*Aut te dēvōveat festis Ābdēra diēbus.* Ov. in Ib. 467.

**†Abdērītānus, a, um.** *Of Abdera.*—*Abdērītānæ pectōra plēbis hābēs.* Mart. 10. 25. 4.

**abdīco, as.** *To reject, to renounce.*—*I nunc i mērīto lectum rēvērere pārentis. Quem fūgit, et factis abdīcat illē sūis.* Ov. Her. 4. 128. SYN. rējīcio, ab-jīcio.

**abdītūs, a, um.** *part. of ābdo, is. To hide, q. v. ; also as adj., obscure.*—*Si fortē nēcesse est Indīciis monstrāre rēcentibus abdīta rērum.* Hor. A. P. 49. v. *obscurus.*

**abdo, is, abdīdi, etc.** *To hide.*—*Contīnuo in montēs sēsē āvius abdīdit altos.* V. Æn. 11. 810. *Lātēri cāpūlo tēnūs abdīdit ensem.* V. Æn. 2. 553. SYN. *condo, is, condīdi ; rēcondo, is, dīdi ; abscondo, is, abscondi ; occūlo, is, ūi ; occulto, as ; cēlo, as ; tēgo, is ; contēgo, involvo, is.*

**†abdōmēn. inis. neut.** *The belly, especially the lower part of it.*—*Montāni quōque ventēr ādest abdōmīne tardus.* Juv. 4. 107.

**abdūco, is, xi, ctum.** *imper. usually abdūc ; also ābdūcē in Terence (so fācio,*

- which usually makes *făc*, has also *făcē* in Ovid). *To lead away*.—Tollite mē Teuceri, quoscunque *abdūcīte* terras. V. Æ. 3. 601. Squalent *abductis* arvā cōlōnis. V. G. 1. 577. SYN. subdūco, amōveo, es, amōvi; rēmōveo, summōveo, abstrāho, is, xi; tollo, is, sustūli, sūblātum; aufēro, aufers, abstūli, ablātum.
- ābeo, ābis, ābivi, ābire** (sync. often *ābii, ābiisti, ābisti*, etc.), *ābitum*. *To depart*.—Ardet *ābire* fūgā dulcesque rēlinquere terras. V. Æ. 4. 281. Annūs *ābis*se pōtest. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 4. 60. Allōquor extrēmum mcestos *ābitūrus* amīcos. Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 15. SYN. eo, exeo, cēdo, is, ssi; discēdo, excēdo, absceō. PHR. Quo nunc se prōripit ille? V. Mēne efferre pēdem, gēnitor, te posse relicto spērāsti? V. Hinc sē sustulērat sumptis Cādūcifer ālis. Ov. v. exeo, linquo.
- ābēram, ābēro, ābēs**, etc., from *absum*, q. v.—Tempore *ābest*, *ābēritque* dū Neptūnius hēros. Ov. Her. 4. 109.
- āberro, as**. *To wander*.—Admōnitu liber *āberrat* amor. Ov. Rem. Am. 662. SYN. erro, vāgor, āris. v. erro.
- abfōrē**, infin. from *absum*, usu. in fut. sense, *abfōrem, abfui, abfūtūrus*, etc.—Nos si pellant nihīl *abfōrē* crēdunt. V. Æn. 8. 147. Nec dextrā erranti Dēus *abfuit*. V. Æn. 7. 498.
- †**ābhinc**. Hence (either in point of time or place).—Aufēr *ābhinc* lācrīmas, bārāthro, et compesce quērēlas. Lucr. 3. 967. Scriptōr *ābhinc* annos centum qui dēcidit. Hor. Ep. 2. 1. 36. SYN. hinc.
- ābhorreo, es, ui**. *To abhor, to avoid*.—Tantum *ābhorret*, ac mūtāt. Cat. 20. 11. Rētrōque vulgūs *ābhorret* ab hāc. Lucr. 4. 19. SYN. horrēo, c. acc. or c. infin.; odi, q. v.; ābōmīnor, āris; fūgio, is, fūgi; rēfūgio, āversor, āris.
- ābicio** for *abjicio*, q. v.—Turpē pūtas *ābici* quā sit mīserandus, amīcum. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 3. 37. In mārē nēmo Hunc *ābicī*. Juv. 15. 17.
- abjectus, a, um**. *Cast down, lying down*. Part. from *abjicio*, q. v.—Ūdis *abjectus* in herbis (ōlōr). Ov. Her. 7. 1.
- ābiēgnus and ābiēgnus, a, um**. *Made of pines or fir*.—Verbā vādum tentent *ābiēgnis* scriptā tābellis. Ov. A. A. 3. 469. Induit *ābiēgnæ* cornuā falsā bōvis. Prop. 3. 19. 12.
- ābiens, gen. ābeuntis**, etc., pres. part. from *ābeo*, q. v.—Tristis ābis, oculīs *ābeuntem* prōsēquor ūdis. Ov. Her. 12. 55.
- ābies, ābietis**. fem. 1. *A fir or pine*.—2. *Any thing made of pine; especially a ship, or a spear (from its handle)*.—1. Pōpulus in flūviīs, ābies in montibus altis. V. Æn. 7. 66. *Abietibus* iuvēnes pātriis, et montibus æquos. V. Æn. 9. 674.—2. Labitur unctā vādīs *ābies*. V. Æn. 8. 91. Longā transverbērat *ābiete* pectus. V. Æn. 11. 6. 7. SYN. 1. 2. pīnus, ūs.—2. nāvis, q. v.
- ābigo, is, ābēgi, ābactus**, etc. *To drive away*.—Ventos *ābigoque* vōcoque. Ov. M. 7. 202. SYN. āgo, is; pello, is, pēpūli, pulsum; expello, is, expūli; rēpello, is, rēpuli; arceo, es; fūgo, as; āverto, is; amōveo, es; amōvi; submōveo.
- abjicio** (also *ābicio*, q. v.), *is, jēci, jectum*, etc. *To throw away, reject*.—Hoc tu quam lūbet *abjice*, ēlēvaque. Cat. 22. 9. Excipit *abjectum* cespīte rīpa suo. Ov. F. 6. 702. SYN. ējicio, prōjicio, rējicio, q. v.
- ābitus, ūs**. masc. *Departure, passage by which a departure can be made*.—Cū Amphitryōniādes armenta *ābitumque* pārāret. V. Æn. 8. 214. Omnemque *ābitum* custōde cōrōnant. V. Æn. 9. 380. SYN. exītus, abscessus, ūs, discessus.
- abjungo, is, xi**. 1. *To separate*.—Especially, 2. *To unyoke*.—1. Mœrentem *abjungēns* frāternā mortē iuvencum. V. G. 3. 518. Quam prius *abjunctos* sēdūla lāvit ēquos. Prop. 2. 18. 10. SYN. 1. disjungo.—2. solvo, is, vi, sōlūtum. PHR. 2. Rōbustus quōque jam tauris jūga solvet ārātor. V. Equūm fūmantia solvere collā. V. Dēmsērat ēmērītis jam jūgā Phœbus ēquis. Ov.
- abjūro, as**. *To deny with an oath, especially falsely*.—Abstractæque lōves *abjūrātæque* rāpīnæ. V. Æn. 8. 263.
- ablātus, a, um**. part. from *aufēro*, q. v. *Taken away, alienated in mind*, etc.—Dixit, et in sylvam pennīs *āblātā* rēfūgit. V. Æn. 3. 258. O dēmēns, Colchisque *āblātē* vēnēns. Ov. Her. 6. 131.
- †**āblēgo, as**. *To send away*.—Ullius sūbeant *āblēgandæ* Tībērim ultra. Juv. 14. 202. SYN. rēlēgo; pello, is, pēpūli, pulsum; expello, is, expūli; ējicio, is, ējēci.

- šablŭdo, ŷs, si.** *To differ from.*—Hæc a te non multum *ablūdīt* īmāgo. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 320. SYN. dissīdeo, es, sēdi, discrēpo, as, ūi, q. v.
- ābluo, is.** 1. *To wash.*—2. *To wash off.*—1. Dōnec me flūmīne vīvo *Abluēro*. V. Æn. 2. 720.—2. Et lætum sōciis *āblūtā* cæde rēmisit. V. Æn. 9. 818. SYN. 1. lāvo, as and is, lāvi, lautum (q. v.), prōluo.—2. eluo.
- †abnāto, as.** *To swim away.*—Tunc excepta frētō longē cervīce rēflexā *Abnūtāt*. Stat. Ach. 1. 383.
- abnēgo, ās.** *To deny, to refuse.*—*Abnēgat* excīsā vītā prōdūcere Trōjā. V. Nec cōmitem *abnēgat*. Hor. SYN. nēgo, dēnēgo, ābnuo, is, rēnuo, rēcūso, as.
- †abnēpos, ōtis, masc.** *A great great grandchild.*—Nātis longiōr, *abnēpōtibusque*. Stat. Syl. 4. 3. 111. v. nepos.
- šabnormis, e.** adj. *Irregular, not proceeding on rule.*—Rustīcus, *abnormis* sāpiens, crassāque Mīnervā. Hor. Sat. 2. 2. 3.
- ābnuo, ŷs.** no supines, pass. in no good poet. *Properly, to shake the head in token of dissent; therefore, to refuse, to reject.*—*Abnuēram* bello Itāliam concurrere Tencris. V. Æn. 10. 8. SYN. rēnuo, nēgo, as; abnēgo, dēnēgo, rēcūso, as; respuo, ŷs (no supines).
- ābōleo, es, ēvi, ītum.** (supines and pass. part. not found in poetry). *To abolish, efface.*—Nec pōtērit ferrum, nēc ēdax *ābōlēre* vētustas. Ov. M. 15. 872. Da pāter hoc nōstris *ābōlēri* dēdēcus armis. V. Æn. 11. 789. SYN. dēleo, es, ēvi, ētum; extinguo, ŷs, xi; tollo, is, sustūli, sūblātum; ōblītēro, as.
- ābōlesco, ŷs.** *To be abolished.*—Nec vestra fērētur Fāma lēvis tantique *ābōlescet* grātia facti. V. Æn. 7. 232.
- †ābollā.** *A cloak worn by senators, soldiers, or philosophers; thence, 2. a sect of philosophy.*—Raptā prōpērābat *ābollā* Pēgāsus. Juv. 4. 76. Audi fācinus mājōris *ābollæ*. Juv. 3. 113. SYN. tōga, q. v.
- ābōmīnor, āris.** 1. *To think of bad omen.*—2. *To hate*, perf. part. sometimes in passive sense.—Si mea mors rēdīmenda tuā, quod *ābōmīnor*, esset. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 105. Pārentibusque *ābōmīnātus* Annībal. Hor. Ep. 16. 8. SYN. 2. ōdi, q. v., dētestor, āris, exsēcror, āris.
- †ābōrior, ābōrēris, ābōrīri, ābōrtus.** *To perish, to fail.*—Inque dies prīmos *ābōrīri* quæque creāta. Lucr. 5. 734. SYN. pēreo, ŷs, īvi; dēfīcio, ŷs, fēcī.
- šābortīvus, a, um.** *Born out of due time.*—Ut *ābortīvus* fuit ōlim Sīsīphus. Hor. Sat. 1. 3. 47.
- †ābortus, ūs, masc.** *Untimely birth, miscarriage.*—Quin grāvīdis hic nīdor *ābortum* immittēre suevit. Lucr. 6. 794.
- †ābrādo, ŷs, si.** *To scrape or shave off.*—Nēc mānībus quicquam tēnēris *ābrādēre* membris Possunt. Lucr. 4. 1101.
- ābrīpio, ŷs, ūi, ābrēptus.** *To snatch away, carry off.*—Percusso mendācībūs āēre pennīs *Abripit* Iliāden. Ov. Met. 10. 160. Tres Nōtus *ābreptas* in saxa lātēntia torquet. V. Æn. 1. 108. SYN. rāpio, aufēro, auferre, abstūli, āblātum, āveho, ŷs, xi; dēporto, as.
- ābrīpor.** pass. *To become precipitous.*—Quā sācer *ābrīpītur* cæco descensus hīatu. Prop. 4. 8. 5.
- †ābrodo, dis, si.** *To gnaw off.*—Crūdum Chærestrātus unguem *ābrōdens*. Pers. 5. 162.
- ābrōgo, ās.** *To abrogate, to annul.*—Et nīmium scriptīs *ābrōgat* ille meis. Ov. Tr. 2. 278. SYN. rescindo, dīs, scīdi, scissum; dissolvo, ŷs; ābōleo, es, ēvi; dēleo, es, ēvi, ētum.
- ābrōtōnum.** *The herb southernwood, used as a medicine.*—*Abrotōnum* ægro Nōn audet nīsī qui dīdīcit dārē. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 114.
- ābrumpo, is, rūpi, ruptum.**—1. *To break, to break off.*—2. *To interrupt.*—3. *To break off from.*—1. Fas omne *abrumpit*. V. Æn. 3. 55. Nec Lēthæa vālet Thēseus *ābrumpēre* cāro Vincūla Pīrithoo. Hor. 4. 7. 27. Nec somnos *ābrumpit* cūra sālubres. V. G. 3. 530. SYN. 1. rumpo, dīrumpo, perrumpo.—2. interrumpo.—3. āvello, ŷs, li, vulsum.
- ābruptus, ā, um.** part. from prec., also as adj. *Abrupt, steep, precipitous.*—Fertur in *ābruptum* magno mons impētus actu. V. Æn. 12. 687. SYN. præruptus, præceps, īpītis.
- absēdo, dīs, cessi, cessum.** *To depart.*—Non tāmēn *absēdīt* nēque enim vestīgia cernit. Ov. Met. 5. 630. SYN. cēdo, discēdo, dēcēdo, rēcēdo, ābeo, ŷs, īvi, ītum; absisto, ŷs, abstīti (no supine).



- abscessus**, ūs. masc. *Departure*. — At Rūtūlūm *abscessu* jūvénis tum jussa sūperba Mirātus. V. *Æn.* 10. 445. SYN. *discessus*; *exitus*, ūs; *ābitus*.
- abscido** (a cædo), *abscedi*, sum, etc. *To cut off*. — *Abscīdit* jūgūlo pectusque hūmērūmque sinistrum. Ov. Met. 12. 362. SYN. *absciendo*, *is*, *īdi*, q. v.
- absciendo**, *is*, *abscedi*, *scissum*. *To cut off, cut off from*. — Hic plantas tēnēro *abscindens* de corpore mātrūm. V. G. 2. 223. Nam cælo terras, et terrīs *abscīdit* undas. Ov. Met. 1. 22. SYN. *resciendo*, *discindo*; *abscido*, *is*; *sēco*, *as*, *ui*, *sectum*; *præsēco*, *rēsēco*; *dīvido*, *is*, *dīvīsi*, sum, etc.
- abscondo**, *dīs*, *di* (very anciently *abscondīdi*), *dītum*. 1. *To hide*. — 2. *To lose sight of*. — 1. Dōnēc hūmo tēgēre, ac fōveīs *abscondēre* discant. V. G. 3. 558. — 2. *Āērias Phæacūm abscondimus* arces. V. *Æn.* 3. 291. SYN. *condo*, *is*, *dīdi*, *dītum*; *rēcondo*, *tēgo*, *is*; *cēlo*, *as*; *abdo*, *is*, *īdi*, *ītum*; *occūlo*, *is*, *ui*, *ultum*; *mergo*, *is*, *si*; *abstrūdo*, *is*. (rare except in pass. part.)
- absens**. part. from *absum*. *Absent*. — Illum *absens absentem* auditque vīdetque. V. *Æn.* 4. 83.
- †**absilio**, *is*, *ui*. *To jump away*. — Aut prōcūl *absiliēbat* ut ācrem exīret ōdōrem. Lucr. 6. 1215.
- absinthium**. *Wormwood*. — Cāna prius gēlīdo dēsint *absinthia* Ponto. Ov. Tr. 5. 13. 21.
- absisto**, *is*, *abstīti*. no supines. *To depart, cease, stand aloof from*. — Prōcūl o prōcūl este prōfāni, Conclāmat vātes, tōtoque *absistite* lūco. V. *Æn.* 6. 259. Nec prius *abstītimus* ferrum exercēre cruōre. Ov. Met. 12. 534. Nec prius *absistit* quam septem ingentia victor Corpōra fundāt hūmi. V. *Æn.* 1. 192. SYN. 1. *abscedo*, *is*, *cessi*, *discēdo*, *rēcēdo*, *ābeo*, *ābis*, *īvi*, *īre*, *ītum*. — 2. *dēsisto*, *is*, *dēsīno*, *is*, *dēsīvi*, *cessō*, *as*.
- absolvo**, *vīs*, *vi*, *sōlūtum*. 1. *To release, to acquit*. — 2. *To finish*. — 1. Mos ērat antiquus nīveīs ātrisque lāpillis. His damnāre reos illis *absolvēre* culpā. Ov. Met. 15. 42. — 2. Pōpūlique furentis Cladibus immistum cīvile *absolvere* bellum. Lucr. 2. 250. SYN. *solvo*, *libēro*, *as*; *dīmitto*, *is*, *mīsi*, *missum*. — 2. *perficio*, *is*, *fēci*, *fectum*; *finio*, *is*, *īvi*, etc. v. *solvo*.
- absōnus**, *a*, *um*. adj. *Discordant, not in harmony with or corresponding to*. — Si dicentis ērunt fortūnis *absōna* dicta. Hor. A. P. 112. SYN. *dissōnūs*, *discōrs*.
- absorbeo**, *es*, *sorpsi*, *sorptum*. *To suck up, swallow down*. — Tantō te *absorbens* vortice āmōris *Æstus* īn ābruptum dētūlērat bārāthrum. Cat. 60. 107. SYN. *sorbeo*, *rēsorbeo*, *haurio*, *is*, *hausi*, *haustum*.
- †**absquē**. *Without*. — Nēque seorsum lingua, nēc aurēs *Absque* ānīmā per sē possunt sentīre. Lucr. 3. 633. SYN. *sīnē*, q. v.
- abstēmiūs**, *a*, *um*. adj. *Abstemious, sober*. — Vīna fūgit gaudetque mēris *abstēmius* undis. Ov. Met. 15. 323. SYN. *sōbrius*.
- abstergeo**, *ēs*, and **abstergo**, *is*, *rsi*, sum. *To wipe off*. — Guttas *abstersisti* omnibus artīcūlis. Cat. 96. 8. SYN. *tergeo*, *es*, and *tergo*, *is*; *dētergeo* and *dētergo*.
- ‡**abstērreo**, *es*, *uī*, *ītum*. *To frighten away from*. — Sic tēnēros ānimos āliēna opprōbria sæpe *Absterrent* vitiīs. Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 128. SYN. *dēterreo*.
- abstīnens**, part. used as adj. *Abstaining from, temperate*. — *Abstīnens* Dūcentis ad sē cuncta pēcūniæ. Hor. 4. 9. 37. Magnessam Hippōlytēn dum fūgit *abstīnens*. Hor. 3. 7. 18. SYN. *tempērātus*, *mōdērātus*.
- abstīnēo**, *ēs*, *ūi*, no supines. 1. *To keep one thing from another*. — 2. *To keep oneself away from, to refrain*. — Non tāmēn idcirco ferrum Triōpēius illā *abstīnuīt*. Ov. Met. 8. 752. *Abstīnuīt* tactu pāter āversusque rēfūgit. V. *Æn.* 7. 618. PHR. 2. Vix mē cōtīnui quin sic lāniāta cāpillos Clāmārem Meus est. Ov. Quis tālia fando Tempēret a lācrimis. V. Jam sībī tum a curvis mālē tempērat unda cārīnis. V.
- absto**, *stas*, *abstīti*. no supine. *To stand off from*. — *Ērit* quæ si prōpius stes Tē cāpiat māgis, et quædam si longius *abstes*. Hor. A. P. 362. SYN. *absisto*, *is*, *abstīti*.
- abstraho**, *is*, *xi*, *etum*. *To draw away or away from*. — Ereptamque patri diversa in pascua nātam *Abstrahit*. Ov. Met. 1. 665. *Abstractæque* bōves *abjūrātæque* rāpīnæ. V. *Æn.* 8. 263. SYN. *subtraho*; *āvello*, *is*, *āvelli* or *āvulsi*, *āvulsum*; *dīvello*; *abdūco*, *is*, *xi*, *etum*; *ābrīpio*, *is*, *pūi*, *reptum*; *aufēro*, *aufers*, *abstūli*, *āblātum*. —



**abstrūdo, is, si, sum** (used mostly in pass. part.). *To hide.*—*Ut silicis vñis abstrūsum excūderet ignem.* V. G. 1. 135. SYN. *condo, is, didi, dītum; abscondo, is, di, dītum; abdo, is, didi, dītum; cēlo, as; occūlo, is, ūi, cultum; tēgo, is, xi, tum; occulto, as.*

**abstūli, perf.** from *aufēro*, q. v. — *Immo itā; vos scītis, si mē meus abstūlit error.* Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 99.

**absum, ābēs, ābēram, abfui, ābēro, ābesse, fut. infin. abfōre, imperf. subj. ābessem and abfōrem, pres. part. absens, fut. in rus abfūtūrus. *To be absent.* — *Ānēas ignārus ābest, ignārus et absit.* V. Āen. 10. 85. *Non Chāōnis abfuit arbos.* Ov. Met. 10. 90. SYN. *dēsum, dēēs, dēest, dēesse, dēfui, dēfūtūrus, etc.***

**absumo, is, mpsi, mptum.** *To consume, destroy.*—*Absūmet hāres Cēcūba dignior.* Hor. 2. 14. 25. *Vos ānīmā hanc pōtius quōcūque absūmīte leto.* V. Āen. 3. 654. SYN. *consūmo, perdo, is, didi, dītum.*

**†absurdus, a, um, adj.** *Absurd, stupid.*—*Etsi hoc prāvum, īneptum, absurdum, atque āliēnum a vitā meā.* Ter. Ad. 5. 8. 21. SYN. *īneptus, rīdīcūlus.*

**ābundans, part. used as adj. often c. gen., though the verb usu. governs abl. 1. Abounding in.—2. Abundant.—*Nīvei quam lactis ābundans.* V. E. 2. 20. SYN. 1. *plēnus, dīvēs, gen. dīvītis, also dītis.* — 1. and 2. *ūber, ūberis, ūbērior, ūberrīmus.—2. largus.***

**ābundē.** *Abundantly.*—*Hūmāno gēnēri, sūpēri, cāvistis ābunde.* Ov. Met. 15. 759. SYN. *sātis, sāt.*

**ābundo, as. 1. To abound.—2. To abound with.** *Rursus ābundābat flūidus liquor.* V. G. 3. 484. *Fertīlis aēstivā Nilus ābundat āquā.* Tib. 1. 8. 22. SYN. 1. *rēdundo, exūndo.—2. exūbēro, as.*

**ābusque.** *From, from as far as.*—*Classemque ex aēthēre longo Dardāniam Sīcūlo prospexit ābusquē Pāchyno.* V. Āen. 7. 289. SYN. *a, āb.*

**ābūtor, ēris, ābūsus, c. abl.** *To misuse, use badly.*—*Dīvūm ad fallendos nūmīne ābūsum hōmīnes.* Cat. 74. 4. PHR. *Nos ad mōlā nōstra Vertīmus in sēvas quod dēdit illē fēras.* Tib.

**Ābūdēnus, a, um.** *Of Abydos.*—*Sestōn Ābūdēnā sēpārat urbe frētum.* Ov. Tr. 1. 11. 28.

**Ābūdōs, i, acc. um or ōn, subst. fem.**—*Si quīs Ābūdō vñērīt, aut quāro si āc (never used before a vowel). 1. And.—2. After “simul,” as sīmūl ac, as soon as. — 3. After some comparatives, than. — 1. Rūmōresque sērit vārios āc tālia fātur.* V. Āen. 12. 228. — 2. *Quam sīmūl ac tali persensit peste tēnēri.* V. Āen. 4. 90. — 3. *Haud mīnus ac jussi faciunt.* V. Āen. 3. 561. SYN. *et, necnon, quē* (this last is almost always the second word in the member of the sentence to which it belongs; sometimes the third word when the second is a verb). — 1, 2, 3 *atque.* — 3. *quam.*

**Ācādēmīa.** *The Academy at Athens.*—*Inque Ācādēmīa umbrīfērā, nītīdōque Lŷcæo.* Apud Cic. de Div. 1. 13. *In Lātium sprētīs Ācādēmīa mīgrat Āthēnis.* Claud. Mell. Theod. 94. PHR. *Atque inter sylvas Ācādēmi quārēre vērūm.* Hor. Sat.

**ācālanthis, īdis, acc. īdem and īdā** (some read *ācanthis*). *A small bird.*—*Lītōrāque halcyōnen rēsōnant, ācālanthīdā* (some read *ēt ācānthīdā*) *dūmī.* V. G. 3. 333.

**ācanthus, i, masc.** *A plant whose name is unknown to us—some call it bearsfoot.* — *Mixtaquē vīdenti cōlōcāsia fundit ācantho.* V. E. 4. 20. PHR. *Baccas semper frondentis ācanthi.* V.

**†accanto, as.** *To sing near.*—*Sūmo ānīmūm, et magni tūmūlis accanto māgīstri.* Stat. Silv. 4. 55. SYN. *†accīno, is, cīnui.*

**accēdo, is, cessi** (2d pl. sync. *accēstis* for *accessistis*). V. Āen. 1. 201.), **cessum.** 1. *To come, to approach.—2. To be added.*—1. *Infernas accēde dōmos.* V. Āen. 5. 732.—2. *Accēdit eōdem Dīgnā Deā faciēs.* Ov. Met. 6. 181. SYN. 1. *succēdo, c. dat., prōpinquo, as; ādeo, is, ādīvi, ādītum; vēnio, is, vēni, ventum; advēnio, aggrēdiōr, ēris, gressus; advento, as.—2. addor, addēris, addītus, q. v.*

**accēlēro as.** *To hasten.*—1. *intrans.—2. sometimes (†) trans.—1. Accēlē-rēmus, ait, vīgīles sīmūl excitat.* V. Āen. 9. 221.—2. *Et mortem quāe possunt accēlērāre.* Lucr. 6. 773. SYN. 1. *prōpēro, as; festīno, as.—2. cēlēro, as; mātūro, as; prōpēro, as.*

**accendo, ĩs, dĭ, sum.** 1. *To set on fire.*—2. *To inflame, to excite.*—1. Et si thŭra ābērunť unťas *accendĭte* tēdas. Ov. F. 4. 411.—2. Āre ciēre vĭros, Martemque *accendēre* cantu. V. ĀEn. 6. 165. SYN. 1. ũro, ũrĭs, ussi, ustum; succendo.—1, 2, incendio, inflammo, ās.—2. ācuo, ĩs, i; exācuo, stĭmŭlo, as; exstĭmulo, instĭmulo; impello, ĩs, impŭli, pulsum; excĭto, ās. PHR. 2. Dum Turnus Rŭtŭlos ānĭmĭs audācĭbus implet. V.

**accenseor, ěris, accensus.** *To be reckoned as part of.*—De Disquē mĭnŏrĭbus ũnus Nŭmĭne sub dŏmĭnāe lāteo, atque *accenseor* illi. Ov. Met. 15. 546.

**accensus, a, um,** part. of accendo. 1. *Set on fire.*—2. *Excited, either as a feeling in a person, or as a person is excited by a feeling.*—1. Rēgālesque accensā cōmas, *accensā* cōronam. V. ĀEn. 7. 75.—2. Sed mĭsēra antē dĭem sŭbĭtoque *accensā* fŭrŏre. V. ĀEn. 4. 697. SYN. 2. excĭtus, concĭtus.

†**accepto, ās.** *To receive, accept.* Viŏlātā pāce nēgābant *acceptāre* jŭgum. Sil. 7. 41. SYN. accĭpio, ĩs, cēpi, ceptum, q. v.

†**acceptor, oris.** subst. *A receiver.*—Qui illŏrum verbis falsĭs *acceptor* fui. Plaut. Trin. 1. 2. 167.

†**Acceptrix, ĩcis, fem.** of prec. Nusquam appāret, nēquē dātŏri, nēque *acceptrĭci*. Plaut. Truc. 2. 7. 18.

**acceptus, a, um,** properly part. from accĭpio, *to receive*; but used as an adj. even with a compar. and superl. degree, for *welcome, pleasing.*—Dis et mensĭs *accepta* sēcundis. V. G. 2. 101. *Acceptior* illĭ Liber ěrit sanguis. Ov. Met. 13. 467. Sic *acceptissĭma* semper Mŭnēra sunt. Ov. Her. 17. 71. SYN. grātus, jŭcundus.

**accessus, ũs.** subst. masc. *An approach (either the act or the way).*—Omnem *accessum* lustrans hŭc ōra fērēbat et illuc. V. ĀEn. 8. 228. Dā prēcŏr *accessum* lācrĭmis, mĭtĭssĭma, nostris. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 2. 41. SYN. ādĭtus, ũs; adventus, ũs.

**accĭdo, ĩs, accĭdi, accĭsum** (a cædo). *To cut; chiefly used in part. pass.*—Ornum Cum ferro *accĭsam* crēbrisque bĭpennĭbus instant Ēruēre āgrĭcŏlæ. V. ĀEn. 2. 627. SYN. cædo, ĩs, cēcĭdi, cæsum; succĭdo. v. cædo.

**accĭdo, ĩs, accĭdi.** no supines (a cado). 1. *To fall.*—More usu. 2. *To happen.* 1. Quŏcunque *accĭdit*, id lĭcet hinc cognoscēre possis. Lucr. 5. 280.—2. *Accĭdit* hęc fessĭs ěuiam fortŭna Lātĭnis. V. ĀEn. 12. 593. SYN. 1. cādo, ĩs, cēcĭdi, q. v.—2. evēnio, ĩs, ěvĕni, ěventŭrus; contingo, ĩs, contĭgi (no supines in this sense), obtingo.

**accingo, ĩs, xĭ, ctum.** 1. *To gird on (a sword, etc.); in pass. of the person equipped, not of the weapon.*—2. *To gird oneself for, i. e. to prepare for, apply oneself to, usu. with the reflexive pronoun, accingo me, accingit se, but not always.*—Tempŏra nŭdus ādhuc lātērique *accināxerat* ensem. V. ĀEn. 11. 489. Continuo fontes ulťrix *accincta* flāgello Tĭsĭphŏnē quātĭt insultans. V. ĀEn. 11. 489. Illi sē prædæ *accingunt* dāpĭbusque fŭtŭris. V. ĀEn. 1. 2. 14. *Accingunt* omnes ōpĕri. V. ĀEn. 2. 235. SYN. 1. cingo, accommŏdo, as; præcingo in pass.—1, 2. apto, as; succingor.

**āccio, cĭs, cĭvi, cĭtum.** *To send for, summon.*—Si, Turno extincto, sŏcios sum *āccĭre* pārātus. V. ĀEn. 12. 38. SYN. vŏco, as; advŏco, arcesso, ĩs, sĭvi.

**accĭpio, ĩs, cēpi, ceptum.** *To accept, to receive, to receive in one's ears or mind.*—Therefore, 2. *To hear, to hear of.*—Illos portĭcĭbus rex *accĭpĭcĭbat* ĩn amplis. V. ĀEn. 3. 353.—2. *Accĭpe* nunc Dānaum ĩnsĭdĭas, et crimĭne ab ũno Disce omnes. V. ĀEn. 2. 65. Quam clādem mĭsēraē postquam *accĭpĕre* Lātĭnæ. V. ĀEn. 12. 604. SYN. 1. cāpio, ĩs, cēpi, captum; rēcĭpio.—2. audĭo, ĩs, ĭvi, ĭtum, q. v.

**accĭpĭter, pĭtrĭs.** subst. masc. *A hawk.*—*Accĭpĭter* saxo sācer ālēs ab alto ĩnsēquĭtur pennis sublĭmem ĩn nŭbe cŏlumbam.

**accĭtŭs, ũs.** subst. masc. *Summons.*—Rēgius *accĭtu* cārĭ gĕnĭtŏris ad urbem Sĭdŏnĭam puer ĩre pārāt. V. ĀEn. 1. 677.

**acclĭnis, e.** adj. *Leaning against.*—Corpusque lāvābat, Arbŏris *acclĭnis* trunco. V. ĀEn. 10. 835. SYN. nixŭs, ĩnnixŭs, adnixŭs, acclĭnātŭs.

**acclĭno, as.** *To place a thing against, so as to make it lean upon.*—Circumspexit Atyn, sēque *acclĭnāvĭt* ad illum. Ov. Met. 5. 72. Terræ *acclĭnāta* jācēret. Ov. Met. 14. 666.

**acclĭvis, e.** adj. *Sloping upwards.*—Sĭn tŭmŭlis *āclĭve* sŏlum collesquē sŭpinos (metabere). V. G. 2. 276. SYN. acclĭvus, convexus.

- acclivus, a, um.** *Sloping upwards.* — Lēnīter *acclīvo* constituēre jūgo. Ov. F. 5. 154. SYN. *acclīvis*.
- accōla, æ, masc.** *One who lives near.* — *Accōlā* Vulturī pārīterquē Sātīcūlus asper. V. *Æn.* 7. 729.
- accōlo, is, cōlūi, cūltum.** 1. *To dwell near.* — 2. *To inhabit.* — 1. Gens fōrtūnāta Cānōpi *accōlit* effūso stagnantem flūmīne Nīlum. V. G. 4. 288. — 2. Dum dōmus *Ænēæ* Cāpītōlī immōbile saxum *Accōlet*. V. *Æn.* 9. 449. SYN. 2. cōlo, hābito, as.
- accommodo, as.** *To fit on.* — Lātērique Argīvum *accommodat* ensem. V. *Æn.* 2. 393. SYN. *apto, as*; *applicō, as, ūi*; *accingo, is, xi*.
- accommodus, ā, um.** *Suitable to.* — Est curvo anfractu valles *accommoda* fraudi. V. *Æn.* 11. 522. SYN. *commōdus, ūtilis, aptus, idōneus*.
- †sacerdo, is, dīdi, dītum.** *To believe.* — Tibī nos *accrēdēre* pār est. Hor. Ep. 1. 15. 25. SYN. *crēdo, q. v.*
- acresco, is, crēvi.** *To grow, to be added.* — Unde ētiam trimētris *acrescēre* jussit Nōmēn iambēis. Hor. A. P. 252. SYN. *cresco*.
- †accūbitus, ūs, masc.** *A lying or sitting down by.* — Quem quisquē sārārāt *Accūbitu* gēnioquē lōcus. Stat. Ach. 109.
- accūbo, as, ūi.** *To lie near.* — Fūriārūm maxīma juxta *Accūbat*, et mānībūs prohibet contingēre mensas. V. *Æn.* 6. 606. Sārā nēmūs *accūbat* umbrā. V. G. 3. 334. SYN. *accumbo, is, no perf.*; *adjāceo, es (esp. of places)*.
- accumbo, is, cūbūi.** *To lie near, sit near.* — Atque inter pēcūdes *accūbuisse* Deam. Prop. 2. 32. 36. SYN. *accūbo, as*; *assīdeo, es, assēdi (of sitting at feasts)*.
- accūmūlo, as.** 1. *To heap up.* — 2. *To load with.* — *Accūmulat* cūras filia parvā meas. Ov. Her. 15. 70. Ānīmāquē nēpōtis His saltem *accūmūlem* dōnis. V. *Æn.* 6. 886. SYN. 1. cūmūlo, aggēro, is, gessi, gestum; congēro, aggēro, is; exstruo, is, xi. — 2. ōnēro, as.
- †accūro, as.** *To do with care.* — Quod factō ōpus est vōlo *accūrāre*. Plaut. Cas. 3. 3. 30. SYN. *cūro, q. v.*
- accurro, is, i, rsum.** *To run towards.* — It clāmōr cōelo prīmusque *accurrit* Ācestes. V. *Æn.* 5. 451. SYN. *apprōpēro, as*.
- accūrsus, ūs, masc.** *A running towards.* — *Accursu* prāda rēcepta Rēmi.
- †accūsātor, ōris, masc.** *An accuser.* — *Accūsātor* ērit, qui verbum dixerit. Juv. 1. 161. SYN. *†delātor*.
- †accūsātrix, icis, fem. of prec.** — Tu mī *accūsātrix* ādēs. Plaut. As. 3. 1. 10.
- accūso, as.** *To accuse.* — *Accūsōquē* Pārīn, prādamque Hēlēnenquē rēposco. Ov. Met. 13. 200. SYN. *incūso, arguo, is, i (no supines)*; *insīmūlo, as. PHR.* Mēque reum demto fine crūentus āgis. Ov. Rumor īnīquus Lāsērat, et falsi crīmīnis acta rea est. Ov. Posse tuo pērāgi vix pūtet ōre reos. Ov.
- ācer, ācēris, neut.** *A maple tree.* — Nuper vīle fūistis *ācer*. Ov. Am. 1. 11. 28.
- ācer, ācris, ācre.** compar. *ācrior*; superl. *ācerrīmus.* *Sharp, active, eager, fiery (of a man).* — Stētīt *ācer* īn armīs *Ānēas*. V. *Æn.* 12. 938. Solvītūr *ācris* hyems grātā vīcē vērīs. Hor. 1. 41. Hāc gēnūs *ācre* vīrūm Marsos pūbemquē Sābellam extūlit. V. G. 2. 169. *Acerrīmus* Ajax. V. *Æn.* 2. 414. SYN. *ardens, promptus, vehēmens, īgneus (of a man, or a man's strength or disposition).* PHR. Non sum qui segnia dūcam Ōtia, mors nōbis tempus hābētūr īners. Ov.
- ācerbā, neut. pl. of ācerbūs, used as adv.** *Harshly, bitterly.* Stābat *ācerbā* frēmēns. V. *Æn.* 12. 398. Asper, *ācerbā* sōnans. V. G. 3. 149. SYN. *grāvīter*.
- ācerbo, ās.** *To make bitter, to aggravate.* — Formīdīne crīmēn *ācerbat*. V. *Æn.* 11. 407. SYN. *aggrāvo, as*; *īngrāvo, as*.
- ācerbus, a, um.** *Bitter, in every sense of the English word.* — Cultus et in pōmis succos ēmendat *ācerbos*. Ov. M. F. 5. Vērūm āge quandōquīdem fatīs urgētūr *ācerbis*. V. *Æn.* 11. 587. SYN. *āmārūs, grāvis, dūrus, tristis, immītis*.
- ācernus, a, um.** *Made of maple.* — Cum jam hic trābībūs contextus *ācernis* Stārēt ēquus. V. *Æn.* 2. 112.
- ācerra.** *A censor.* — Farre pio et plēnā supplex vērērātūr *ācerā*. V. *Æn.* 5. 745.



- †*ācervātīm*. *In heaps*.—*Confestos ita ācervātīm mors accūmūlābat*. *Lucr.* 6. 1261.
- ācervus*, i. masc. *A heap*.—*Pōpūlatque ingentem farris ācervum Curcūlio*. *V. G.* 1. 185. *SYN.* cūmūlus, congēries, ēi; strues, īs; mōles, is; glōmērāmēn, īnis, neut.
- ācesco*, īs. no perf. *To turn sour*.—*Sincērum est nīsi vas quodcunque infundis ācescet*. *Hor. Ep.* 1. 2. 54. *SYN.* īnācesco.
- ācētum*. *Vinegar*.—*Ācēto Diluit insignem baccam*. *Hor. Sat.* 2. 3. 240.
- Āchēmēnes*, īs. *A king of Persia*.—*Quæ tēnuit divēs Achēmēnes*. *Hor.* 2. 12. 21.
- Āchēmēnius*, ā, um. *Persian*.—*Rexit Achēmēnius urbes pāter Orchāmus*. *Ov. Met.* 4. 212. *SYN.* Persīcūs, q. v.
- Āchæus*, ā, um. *Grecian*.—*Non pōtēs infestis conferre Chārybdīn Achæis*. *Ov. Ep.* e P. 4. 10. 27. *SYN.* Āchāicus, Āchīvus, Argōlicus, Argīvus, Pēlōpēus, Pēlasgus, Pēlasgīcus, Dōricus, Grāius, Græcus, fem. Āchāis, īdōs, v. Græcus.
- Āchāia*. *Greece*.—*Quem pōsitis cēlēbrābat Achāia templis*. *Ov. Met.* 4. 605. *SYN.* Græcia, q. v.
- Āchāiās*, ādōs. fem. *Grecian, esp. of women*.—*Inter Achāiādās longē pulcherrīma mātres*. *Ov. Her.* 3. 71.
- Āchāicus*, ā, um. *Grecian*.—*Ūret Achāicus Ignis Īliācas dōmos*. *Hor.* 1. 15. 35. v. Græcus.
- Āchāis*, īdōs, acc. īdā, pl. nom. īdēs, acc. īdās, fem. of prec.—*Cognīta res mēritam vāti per Achāiādās urbes Attūlērat fāmam*. *Ov. Met.* 3. 5. 11.
- †*Āchātes*, æ. masc. and fem. *An agate*.—*Et perlūcentem splendentī gurgīte āchāten*. *Sil.* 14. 228.
- Āchēlōis*, īdīs, acc. īdā, but chiefly in pl. *Āchēlōidēs*, dat. *Āchēlōisīn*, acc. *Āchēlōidās*. *The daughters of Achelous, i. e. the Sirens*.—*Vōbīs Achēlōidēs unde Plūma pēdesque āvium*. *Ov. Met.* 5. 552. *SYN.* Āchēlōiās, ādīs.
- Āchēlōiās*, adīs. usu. in pl. *Āchēlōiādēs*, another form of prec.—*Āchēlōiādumquē rēliquit Sīrēnum scōpūlos*. *Ov. Met.* 14. 87.
- Āchēlōius*, a, um. *Of the Achelous, therefore consisting of water*.—*Pōcūlaque inventis Achēlōia miscuit ūvis*. *V. G.* 1. 9. v. aqua.
- Āchēlōis*. 1. *A river in Epirus, which, assuming the form of an ox, fought with Hercules, who broke off his horn and gave it to the goddess Copia*.—2. *Water*.—*Clausit iter, fēcitque mōras Achēlōus eunti*. *Ov. Met.* 8. 548.—*Dōnēc ēras mistus nullis Achēlōe rācēmīs*. *Ov. F.* 5. 343. *SYN.* 2. āquā, q. v. *PHR.* Cāljdōnius amnīs. . . īnornātos rēdīmītus ārundīne crīnes. *Ov.*
- Āchērōn*, ontis, acc. *Āchērōntā*, masc. *A river of hell*.—*Hell itself*.—*Tēnēbrōsa pālūs Achērōnte rēfūso*. *V. Āen.* 6. 107.—2. *Flectērē sī nēquēō Sūpērōs Achērōntā mōvēbo*. *V. Āen.* 7. 312. *SYN.* 2. orcus, q. v.
- †*Āchērōntēus*, a, um. *Of Acheron*.—*Tūnc Achērōntēos mūtāto gurgīte fontes Lactē nōvo mānāsse fērunt*. *Claud.* 2. de r. Pr. 351. v. seq.
- †*Āchērūsīus*. *Of Acheron*.—*Esse Achērūsia templa*. *Lucr.* 1. 121. v. prec.
- Āchilles*, is, gen. also *Āchilli* and *Āchillēi*, acc. *Āchille* and *Āchillēā*, voc. *Āchilles* and *Āchillē*, abl. *Āchillē* and *Āchillē*.—*The bravest of the Greeks in the Trojan war, son of Pēleus and Thētis*.—*Hic Dōlōpum mānus, hic sævus tendēbat Achilles*. *V. Āen.* 2. 29. *SYN.* Pēlides, æ, acc. ēn; Ēācīdes, æ, acc. en. *PHR.* Graiūm mūrūs Achilles. *Ov.* Priāmi regnōrum ēversōr Achilles. *V.* Ōpēris nostri (Trojæ sc. Neptuno loquente) pōpūlātor Achilles. *Ov.* Trojæ prōpe victōr altæ Phthīūs Achilles, Cātēris major tībī (Apollīni sc.) mīlēs impar Fīlius quamvis Thētīdos mārīnæ Dardānas tures quātēret trēmendā Cuspīde pugnax. *Hor.* *Quem non Tydīdes, non Lārissæus Achilles . . . dōmuēre*. *V.* Adgēmit Alcīdes, Hæmōnīusque puer. *Ov.*
- Āchillēus*, a, um. *Of Achilles*.—*Stirpis Achillēæ fastus jūvenemque sūperbum Servitio ēnixæ tūlimus*. *V. Āen.* 3. 326.
- Āchillides*, æ, en. *Son of Achilles. A name of Neoptolemus*.—*Pyrrhūs Achillīdes ānimōsus īmagīne patrīs*. *Ov. Her.* 8. 3.
- Āchīvus*, a, um. *Grecian*.—*Dēnīquē quisquis ērat castrīs jūgūlātus Achīvis*. *Ov. Her.* 1. 21. *SYN.* Græcus, q. v.

- † **Āchrās**, ādos, acc. **achrādā**, pl. **achrādēs**, subst. fem. *A wild pear.*—**Āchrā-**  
**dōs** aut prūni. *Columella*, 10. 15.
- Ācidālius**, a, um. *Belonging to Venus.*—At mēmōr ille Mātrīs **Ācidālīce**.  
*V. Āen.* 1. 720.
- ācidūs**, ā, um. *Sour, acid.*—Pōcūla læti Fermento atque **ācidis** ĭmītantur  
vītea sorbis. *V. G.* 3. 380. SYN. ācer, ācris, ācre; asper, ēra, ērum.
- ācies**, ēi, fem. 1. *An edge, a point.*—2. *The sight of the eye, the eye.*—3. *An army,*  
*a battle array, a battle.*—4. *Vigour, violence.*—1. Īpsa **ācies** nondum falcis  
tentanda. *V. G.* 2. 365.—2. Huc gēmīnas nunc flecte **ācies**. *V. Āen.* 6. 789.  
—3. Rōmānas **ācies** ĭtērum vidēre Phīlippi. *V. G.* 1. 490. Cīviliquē cādunt  
**āciē**. *Ov. Met.* 7. 142.—4. Extenditur ūna Horrida per lātos **ācies** Vulcānia  
campos. *V. Āen.* 10. SYN. 1. mūcro, ōnis. 2. ōculus, q. v.
- ācināces**, īs, masc. subst. *A scimitar.*—Vīno et lūcernis Mēdus **ācināces**  
Immāne quantum discrēpat. *Hor.* 1. 27. 5. v. ensis.
- ācinum**, sometimes (but not so well) **ācinus**, masc. *A grape-stone.*—Ēbriōsa  
**ācina** ēbriōsiōris. *Cat.* 25. 4.
- ācīpensēr**, ēris, masc. subst. *A sturgeon.*—Gallōni prēcōnis ērāt **ācīpensēre**  
mensa Infāmis. *Hor. Sat.* 2. 2. 47.
- āclis**, īdis, nom. pl. **āclīdēs**, subst. fem. *A small dart.*—Tērētes sunt **āclīdēs**  
illis Tela. *V. Āen.* 7. 730. SYN. jācūlum, q. v.
- ācōnītum**, also **ācōnītōn**, i, neut. *Aconite, poison.*—Nec mīsēros fallunt  
**ācōnīta** lēgentes. *V. G.* 2. 152. Quod ōlim Attūlērāt sēcum Scythicīs **ācōnītōn**  
ab ōris. *Ov. Met.* 7. 407. SYN. vēnēnum, q. v.
- acquiesco**, is, ēvi, no supines. *To rest.*—Desīdērātoque **acquiescīmūs** lecto.  
*Cat.* 29. 10. SYN. Quiesco, q. v.
- acquiro**, is, quīsiyi, tum. *To get, to acquire.*—Mōbīlītātē vīget vīresque  
**acquirīt** ēundo. *V. Āen.* 4. 175. SYN. āpiscor, ēris, no perf.; ādīpiscor,  
ēris, ādeptus sum; pāro, as; compāro, obtīneo, es. PHR. Vōbis partā (a pārio)  
quies. *V. Auro cōcīliātur Āmor. Ov. v. adipiscor, habeo.*
- Ācrāgas**, antis, acc. **Ācrāganta**, masc. *Agrigentum in Sicily.*—Arduūs inde  
**Ācrāgas** ostendat maxīma longē mōniā. *V. Āen.* 3. 703.
- ācrēdūla**, æ. *A goldfinch (though it is not certain what bird it is; some think it*  
*a nightingale, some a woodlark).*—Et mātūtīnis **ācrēdūla** vōcībūs instat.  
*Cic. de Div.* 1. 8.
- Ācrīsiōniādes**, æ. *Descendant of Acrisius, i. e. Perseus.*—Vertīt ĭn hunc  
harpē spectātam cādē Mēdūsæ **Ācrīsiōniādes**. *Ov. Met.* 5. 70. v. Perseus.
- ācrīter**. *Actively, keenly.* Compar. **ācrius**, superl. **ācērīme**.—His mīhī sub-  
mōtæ, vel si mīnus **ācrīter** ūtar. *Ov. Her.* 19. 15. **Ācrius** ĭnvītōs, multoque  
fērōcius urget. *Ov. Am.* 1. 2. 17. SYN. fortīter, vehēmenter.
- Ācrōcērauniā**, ōrum. *High rocks in Epirus, supposed to be dangerous to ships.*  
—Qui vīdit mārē turbīdum, et Infāmes scōpūlos **Ācrōcērauniā**. *Hor.* 1. 3.  
20. SYN. Cēraunia, orum. PHR. Ille flāgranti Aut Āthō, aut Rhōdōpen,  
aut alta Cēraunia tēlo Dējīcit. *V. Non pōtuit saxo vītām pōsuisse Cērauno.*  
Prop.
- actā**, æ. *The shore.*—At prōcūl ĭn sōlā sēcūrētæ Trōādēs **actā**. *V. Āen.* 5. 613.  
SYN. littus, ōris, neut.
- actum**, most usu. in pl. *An action, exploit.*—At pāter Æācīdes prōmīsērat  
īncīus **acti**. *Ov. Her.* 8. 33. Si tāmēn **acta** Deos nunquam mortālīā fallunt.  
*Ov. Tr.* 1. 2. 97. SYN. factum, ōpus, ēris.
- Actæon**, ōnis, acc. **ōnā**. *The son of Autoon, the daughter of Cadmus, who saw*  
*Diana bathing, was changed into a stag and devoured by his own hounds.*—Et  
vēlūt absēntem certātīm **Actæōna** clamant. *Ov. Met.* 3. 244. PHR. Au-  
tōnoēius hēros. *Ov.*
- Actæus**, ā, um. *Athenian.*—Nec vēhit **Actæas** Sīthōnis unda rātes. *Ov.*  
*Her.* 2. 6. SYN. Attīcus, fem. Atthis, īdōs, acc. īdā, etc., fem. Actīās, ādōs,  
Pandīōnius, Cēcropsius, †Āthēnæūs.
- Actīās**, ādōs, fem. *Athenian, esp. of women.*—**Actīās** Ōrīthīyia. *V. G.* 4. 463.  
SYN. Atthis, īdos.
- Actiæus**, a, um. 1. *Of Actium.*—2. *Of Apollo.*—1. **Actiæo** quæ nunc sub  
Āpollīnē nōta est. *Ov. Met.* 13. 715.—2. Frondībūs **Actiæcis** comtos rēdīmīta  
cāpillos. *Ov. F.* 1. 711. SYN. 1. Actius. —2. Āpollīnāris, q. v.

**Actius, a, um.** *Of Actium, a city of Epirus, off which the great naval battle was fought between Augustus and Mark Antony.*—*Actiaque Iliacis cēlēbramus litōra ludis.* V. *Æn.* 3. 280. In mēdio classes ærātas, *Actia bella* Cernēre ērat. V. *Æn.* 8. 675. SYN. *Actiācus*.

**actōr, oris, subst. masc.** 1. *One who puts in motion; therefore, 2. a driver.*—3. *An actor.*—4. *A pleader.*—1. *Flexæ Bāleāriciūs actor hābēnæ.* Stat. *Ach.* 2. 419.—2. *Īrus ēgens pēcōrisque Mēlanthiūs actor ēdēndi.* Ov. *Her.* 1. 95.—3. *Actōris partes chōrus officiūque virile Dēfendat.* Hor. *A. P.* 193.—4. *Consultus jūris et actor Causārum.* Hor. *A. P.* 369. SYN. 1. 2. *āgītator*.—3. *histrīo, onis*.—4. *causidicus*.

**actus, a, um, part.** from *āgo*, q. v. 1. *Done.*—2. *Driven.*—*Errābant acti fātis mārīa omnia circum.* V. *Æn.* 1. 36. *Attōnitæ monstribus actæque fūrōre.* V. *Æn.* 5. 659. SYN. *pulsus, compulsus, concitus*.

**actus, ūs.** 1. *An act, deed.*—2. *Impulse.*—3. *An act of a play.*—1. *Fēlices quibūs hæc ipso cognoscere in actu Contigit.* Ov. *Ep. e P.* 3. 5. 15. *Fertur in abruptum magno mons imprōbus actu.* V. *Æn.* 12. 687.—3. *Nēve mīnor, neu sit quinto productior actu Fābūla.* Hor. *A. P.* 189. SYN. 1. *actum, factum*.—2. *impētus, ūs*.

**actūtum, immediately.**—*Tum cætēra reddet Actūtum pius Ænēas.* V. *Æn.* 9. 255. SYN. *continuo, prōtinus, extemplo, ilicet, confestim*.

**†acūleus, i, masc.** *A sting.*—*Jamdūdum meum ille pectus pungit acūleus.* Plaut. *Trin.* 4. 2. 158. SYN. *stīmulus*.

**acūmēn, inis, neut.** 1. *A sharp point.*—2. § *Mental acuteness.*—1. *Ēlātæ mētuenđus acūmēne caudæ Scōrpiōs.* Ov. *F.* 4. 169.—2. *Jūdicis argūtum quæ non formīdat acūmen.* Hor. *A. P.* 364. SYN. 1. *cuspis, īdis, fem.*; *āciēs, eī*; *mūro, ōnis, masc.*—2. *jūdicium*.

**ācuo, īs, i.** 1. *To sharpen.*—2. *metaph. To excite.*—1. *In me ācui scēlērātos cernītis enses.* Ov. *Met.* 15. 776.—2. *Quam Jūno his ācui verbis et tālia fatur.* V. *Æn.* 7. 330. SYN. 1. *prōcūdo, īs*.—1, 2. *exācuo*.—2. *excito, ās*; *irrīto, ās*; *accendo, īs*; *stīmulō, as*. v. *excito*.

**ācus, ūs, fem. subst.** 1. *A needle.*—2. *A hair pin.*—1. *Seu pingēbat ācu scīres a Pallāde doctam.* Ov. *Met.* 623.—2. *Ērūdit admōtos ipse cāpillūs ācus.* Ov. *Am.* 1. 14. 30. PHR. *Non ēgō prætūlērim Bābylōnica picta sūperbe Textā Sēmīrāmiā quæ vāriantur ācu.* Mart.

**ācūtus, a, um, properly part.** from *ācuo*, but always used as adj. 1. *Sharp.*—2. *Piercing, shrill.*—3. *Acute of mind, attentive.*—1. *Fronđibus hirsūtis et cārīce pastūs ācūtā.* V. *G.* 3. 321.—2. *Gēluque Flūmīna constitērint ācūto.* Hor. 1. 9. 4. *Pēlīōn himnitu fūgiens implevīt ācūto.* V. *G.* 3. 94.—3. *Et aures Cāpripēdum Sātīrōrum ācūtas.* Hor. 2. 19. 4. SYN. 1 and 2. *ācer, ācris, ācre*.—3. (Of the mind, etc.) *arrectūs*.—4. *altus, ācer*.

**ād, prep. c. acc.** 1. *To.*—2. *Towards, against.*—*Hinc altā sub rūpe cānet frondātor ad auras.* V. *Ecl.* 1. 67. SYN. 1, 2. *in, c. acc.*—1. *ādusquē*, q. v.

**ādactus, a, um, part.** from *ādigo*. *Driven in, esp. of a weapon, or a wound caused by it.*—*Tālia dicta dābat, sed irrītus ensis ādactus.* V. *Æn.* 9. 41. *Nunc altē vulnus ādactum.* V. *Æn.* 10. 850.

**†ādactus, ūs, masc.** *A driving, forcing.*—*Nam transversa fēros exhibant dentīs ādactus.* Lucr. 5. 1329.

**†ādæquo, ās.** *To make equal, to compare.*—*Tum Martis ādæquant Marcellūm dēcōri.* Sil. SYN. *æquo, confēro, confers, contūli, collātus*; *assīmīlo, as*.

**†ādæstuo, as.** *To overflow, to boil over.*—*Squāmisque incīsus ādæstuat amnis.* Stat. *Theb.* 5. 517. SYN. *æstuo*, q. v.

**ādāmantēus, a, um.** *Made of adamant, hard as adamant.*—*Ecce ādāmantēis Vulcānum nārībūs efflant.* Ov. *Met.* 7. 104. SYN. *ādāmantīnus, ferreus*, in pl. sometimes *ferreī*, dissyll. etc.

**ādāmantīnus, a, um.** same as prec.—*Si fīgīt ādāmantīnos summis verticībūs dīra Nēcēssitās Clāvōs.* Hor. 3. 24. 5.

**ādāmās, antis, acc. antā.** no pl. masc. *Adamant.*—*Dūrītīā ferrum ut sūpēres, ādāmantaque, tēque.* Ov. *Her.* 2. 137. PHR. *Nil ādeo vālidum est, ādāmās licet alliget illud, Ut māneat rāpido firmius igne Jōvis.* Ov. *Nōn exōrāto stant ādāmante viæ.* Prop.



- ādāmo, as.** *To love violently.* — Si . . . stultus Āchillēos non ādāmasset ēquos. Ov. Tr. 3. 4. 28. SYN. āmo, q. v.
- †ādambūlo, as.** *To walk up to, towards.* — Adambūlābo ād ostium ut quando exeat. Plaut. Bac. 4. 5. 8.
- ādāpertilis, e. adj.** *That may be opened.* — Aspīcis a dextrā lātus hōc ād-āpērtile tauri. Ov. Tr. 3. 11. 46.
- ādāpertus, ā, um.** *Open.* — Pars ādāperta fuit, pars altēra clausā fēnestrāe. Ov. Am. 1. 5. 3. SYN. āpertus, rēsērātus. v. āpērio.
- ādauctus, ūs. masc.** *Increase.* — Nam quaecunque vīdes hīlāro grandescēre ādauctu. Lucr. 2. 1120. SYN. †auctus, incrēmentum.
- †ādaugeo, es, auxi, ctum.** *To increase very much.* — Multa mōdis multis convēnere undique ādaucta. Lucr. 6. 507. SYN. augeo, q. v.
- †ādaugescō, īs. no perf.** *To increase; intrans. to be increased.* — Nam nēque ādaugescit quicquam nēque dēpērit inde. Lucr. 2. 296. SYN. cresco, īs, crēvi; †grandescō, īs, no perf. v. cresco.
- adbībo, bis, bi, bibitum.** *To drink, imbibe.* — Nunc adbībe pūro Pectōre verba puer. Hor. Ep. 1. 2. 67. SYN. bībo, combībo. v. bībo.
- †addēcet, imperf.** *It becomes, it behoves.* — Quī sī dēcem hābeas linguas mūtum esse addēcet. Plaut. Bacch. 1. 2. 20. SYN. dēcet, q. v.
- addenseo, only found in pres.** *To make thick, to crowd.* — Extrēmi addensent ācies, nec turba mōvēri Tēla mānusque sinit. V. ĀEn. 10. 432. SYN. denseo, denso, as.
- addico, īs, xi, ctum. imper. addīcē, but in Plautus also āddīcē, 2d sing. perf. addixi, sync. for addixisti, Mart.** *To surrender, to make over, esp. as a seller does.* — Quid fāciat? Crūdēle suos addicēre āmōres. Ov. Met. 1. 617. Huic tu Dic ex parte tuā seu fundi sive dōmus sit Emptor gaudentem nummo te addicēre. Hor. Sat. 2. 5. 109. SYN. dēdo, īs, dēdīdi, dēdītum; trādo, īs, dīdi, dītum.
- addictūs, ā, um.** *Bound as a slave to.* — Prētium Rōmāna pōpōscit Moenīa et addictos īn sua regna pātres. Prop. 3. 11. 32. Nullūs addictus iūrāre īn verba māgistri. Hor. Ep. 1. 1. 14.
- addisco, īs, addīdīci. no supine.** *To learn in addition.* — Et quiddam vīsa est addīdicisse nōvi. Ov. Am. 2. 5. 57.
- addo, īs, addīdi, dītum.** *To add.* — Anne nōvum tardis sīdus tē mensībūs addas. V. G. 1. 32. SYN. supērado, adjīcio, īs, jēcī, jectum; jungo, īs, xi, etum; adjungo, apōnō, īs, pōsui, pōsitum.
- addōceo, es, ui, doctum.** *To teach.* — Sollicitūs ānīmīs ōnus exīmīt, addōcet artes. Hor. Ep. 1. 5. 18. SYN. dōceo, q. v.
- addūbito, as.** *To doubt.* — Inūtīle factu, Necne sit addūbītes. Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 125. SYN. dūbito, q. v.
- addūco, īs, xi, ctum, imper. addūcē, but in Plautus also addūce.** 1. *To bring, lead, bring or lead to.* — 2. *To draw back (as one draws a bow, or one's arm in making an effort, or a rein, etc., esp. in pass.* — 3. *To draw up, contract, shrivel.* — 1. Pār āit est Myrrhāe quam postquam addūcēre iussa est. Ov. Met. 10. 441. Adducto constitit arcu. V. ĀEn. 5. 507. — 2. Ōcyus adducto torquens hastile lācerto. V. ĀEn. 9. 402. — 3. Omnībūs acta sītīs mīsēros adduxērat artus. V. G. 1. 483. SYN. 1. dūco, indūco, adveho, īs, xi, ctum; fēro, fers, tūli, ferre, lātum; affēro. — 3. contrāho, īs, xi, ctum.
- ādēdo, ādēdīs and ādēs, ādēdit and ādēst, perf. ādēdi, infin. -ēdēre and -esse, supine -ēsum.** *To eat.* — Nam sepe fāvos ignōtus ādēdīt stelliō. V. G. 4. 242. SYN. ēdo, pērēdo, exēdo, cōmēdo, vōro, ās; dēvōro.
- ādēemptus, a, um, part. from ādīmo, q. v.** *Taken away.* — Atque āit invīto frāter ādēpte Vāle. Ov. F. 4. 852.
- ādēo.** 1. *So, so much.* — 2. *At all.* (videtur aliquando particula otiosa esse, quando inservit transitioni vel si quid significat, ponitur pro "certe," Facciol.). 1. Non obtūsa ādeo gestāmus pectōra Pōnī. V. ĀEn. 1. 567. — 2. Non ōcūlos ādeo sustūlit illa suos. Ov. F. 2. 824. SYN. 1. tam, itā, tantum.
- ādēo, īs, ivi (usu. adii), īre, itum, pass. part. ādītus, fut. īn dus ādiūndus.** 1. *To go to, approach.* — 2. *To approach, i. e. undertake labours, etc.* — Quīn ādeas vātem prēcībūsque ōrācūla poscas. V. ĀEn. 3. 456. Quāque nōvīs essent ādēūnda pērīcūla bellis. Ov. Met. 14. 119. SYN. 1. eo, accedo, īs, cessi; aggrēdiōr, ēris, gressus. — 2. ōbeo, sūbeo, suscīpio, īs, cēpi.

†*ādēps*, *ādīpis*, masc. *Fat.*—At *cāprīs ādīpes* et *cōturnīcībūs auget*. *Lucr.*

4. 645. SYN. *pingue*.

*ādeptus*, a, um. part. from *ādīpscor*, q. v. used both in active sense, *having obtained*, and in pass. sense *being obtained*.—1. *Trīnācris*, a *pōsītū nōmēn ādepta lōci*. *Ov. F.* 4. 420.—2. *Nē cādat et multas palmas īnhōnestet ādeptas*. *Ov. Tr.* 4. 8. 19. SYN. 1. *nāctūs*.—2. *pārtūs*.

†*āderro*, as. *To wander near*.—Et *nandi scōpūlīs delphīnēs āderrant*. *Stat. Silv.* 2. 2. 120.

*ādēs*. 2d sing. pres. indic. and imper. from *sum*: so *ādest*, *ādestis*, imper. *ādeste*, infin. *ādesse*, etc.; also *āderam*, imperf., *ādēro*, fut.—*Huc ādēs inque sīnus formōse rēlābēre nostros*. *Ov. Her.* 15. 95. *Omnībūs umbra lōcis ādēro*. *V. Æn.* 4. 386.

*Adleo*, *Adflo*, *Adfringo*, etc. v. sub *Affleo*, *Afflo*, etc.

*ādgemō*, is, mūi, mītum. *To groan at, to groan in concert or sympathy with*. *Adgēmīt et nostrīs ipsa cārīna mālīs*. *Ov. Tr.* 1. 3. 112. SYN. *affleo*.

*ādhæreo*, es, hæsi, hæsum. *To stick, to stick to*.—Cum consorte tōri parvā rāte vectus *adhæsit*. *Ov. Met.* i. 319. SYN. *hærēo*, *īnhærēo*, *āpplicor*, *āris*, *āpplicītus*.

*ādhæsus*, ūs, subst. masc. *A sticking to*.—Nam nēque pulvērīs interdum sentīmus *adhæsum Cōrpōrīs*. *Lucr.* 3. 383.

*ādhibeo*, es, ui, ītum. 1. *To use, take*.—2. *To apply*.—1. *Hos castos ādhībē sōcios et fœdēra jūge*. *V. Æn.* 8. 56.—2. *Dum mēdīcas ādhībēre mānūs ad vulnēra pastor Abnēgat*. *V. G.* 3. 455. SYN. *ūtōr*, *ūtēris*, *ūsus sum*.—2. *appōno*, is, pōsui, ītum; *āpplico*, as, ui, ītum.

*ādhinnio*, is, iui. *To neigh to*. *Fœmīna cornīpēdi semper ādhinnīt ēquo*. *Ov. A. A.* 1. 280.

*ādhorreo*, es, ui. no supines. *To shudder*.—*Ipsē pāter flāvīs Tībērīnus ādhorruit undīs*. *Ov. ad Liv.* 221. SYN. *horreo*, *īnhorreo*.

*ādhortor*, āris. *To exhort, excite*.—Fērus ipsē sēsē *ādhortans rāpīdum incītāt ānīmum*. *Cat.* 61. 85. SYN. *hortor*, *exhortor*, *excīto*, as; *incīto*, *cōncīto*.

*ādhūc*. *Yet, still*.—O crūdēlīs *ādhūc* et Vēnērīs mūnērībūs pōtens. *Hor.* 4. 10. 1. SYN. *ētīamnum*. PAR. *hōnorque Durat in hōc ævī*. *Ov.*

*adjaceo*, es, ui. no supines. *To lie near, esp. as one place lies near another*.—*Adjācet undīs Facta mānu mōles*. *Ov. Met.* 11. 728.

*ādicio*, for *adicio*, q. v. *Prōclāmatque ādīcī cērvīcībūs Atlas*. *Stat. Theb.* 7. 4. (so *Virgil* has *rēicē* for *rējicē*.)

†*adjectus*, ūs, masc. subst. *An approach, a touch*.—Et *nostros adjectu tangēre tactus*. *Lucr.* 1. 690. SYN. *accessus*, ūs.

*ādigo*, is, ādēgi, ādactum. *To drive, to force*.—Vel pāter omnīpōtens *ādīgūt mē fulmīne ad umbras*. *V. Æn.* 4. 25. SYN. *āgo*, *mitto*, is, mīsi, *missum*; *impello*, is, *impūli*, *pulsum*.

*adicio*, is, jēci, *jectum*, sync. also *ādicio*, q. v. *To add*.—Mōrem rītusque sārōrum *Adjōciam*. *V. Æn.* 12. 836. SYN. *addo*, is, *addīdi*, ītum; *jungo*, is, xi, *ctum*; *adjungo*, *appōno*, is, pōsui, ītum.

*ādīmo*, is, ādēmi, ādemptum. *To take away*.—*Haud impūne fēres, ādīmam tībī nempe figūram*. *Ov. Met.* 2. 474. SYN. *exīmo*, *dēmo*, is, *dēmpsi*, *dēmtum*; *rāpio*, is, *rāpui*, *raptum*; *ērīpio*, *ābrīpio*; *tollo*, is, *sustūli*, *sublātum*; *aufēro*, *aufers*, *auferre*, *abstūli*, *āblātum*; *dētraho*, is, xi, *ctum*.

†*ādīpātum*. *A fat cake*.—*Līvīda māterno fervent ādīpāta vēnēno*, *Juv.* 6. 630.

*ādīpscor*, ēris, *ādeptus sum*, part. *ādeptus*, q. v. both in act. and pass. sense.—*Hanc ādīpscuntur cīrcum prāterquē fēruntur*. *Lucr.* 5. 633. *Nullum crīmēn ādeptus ēram*. *Ov. Tr.* 2. 92. SYN. *acqūiro*, is, *acqūīsīvi*, ītum; *pāro*, as; *compāro*, *obtīneo*, es; *pōtior*, īris, c. abl. or c. gen.; *āpscor*, no perf. (a word almost obsolete, though found in *Cat.*), *nanciscōr*, ēris, rare except in perf. *nactus*.

*ādītus*, ūs, subst. masc. *Approach, access*.—*Innūmērosque ādītus et mille fōrāmīna tectīs*. *Ov. Met.* 12. 44. *Sōlā vīri molles ādītus et tempōra nōras*. *V. Æn.* 4. 423. SYN. *īngressus*, ūs; *accessus*, ūs.

*ādītus*, a, um. part. from *adeo*, q. v. *Being approached, undertaken*. *Sōl ādītus quam quērīs ait (nē vāna lābōres) Nupta Jōvis frātri tertia regna tēnet*. *Ov. F.* 4. 583. *Inquē vīces ādīta atque exhausta pōrīcūla sāpe Commēmōrāre jūvat*. *Ov. Met.* 12. 16.



- adjūdico, as.** *To adjudge to.*—Et nunc si quid ābest Ītālīs *adjūdīcat* armīs. Hor. Ep. l. 18. 57. SYN. addīco, īs, xi, ctum.
- adjūmentum.** *Assistance.*—Esse duos jūvēnes, firma *adjūmenta* pārentīs. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 13. 31. SYN. auxiliū, subsidiū. v. auxiliū.
- adjungo, is, xi, ctum.** 1. *To join, to unite.*—2. *To yoke.*—1. Quō sīdēre terram Vertēre, Māecēnas, ulmisque *adjungēre* vītes Expēdiat. V. G. 1. 2. —2. hābīli tauros *adjungit* ārātō. Tib. 1. 9. 7. SYN. 1, 2. jungo; jūgo, as; †adjūgo.
- adjūro, as.** 1. *To swear.*—2. *To swear by.*—*Adjūro* Stýgii cāput implacābile fontis. V. Āen. 12. 816. SYN. 1. jūro.—2. testor, āris, q. v.
- †adjūtor, āris.** *To be assisted.*—*Adjūtāmūr* enim dūbio prōcūl atque ālīmūr nos Certīs ab rēbūs. Lucr. 1. 811. SYN. adjūvor, āris, q. v.
- adjūtor, ōris, masc. subst.** *An assistant.*—Hābēres Magnum *adjūtōrem*, posset qui ferre sēcundas. Hor. Sat. 1. 9. 46. SYN. †auxiliator.
- adjūtrix, īcis, fem. of prec.** Quāe cēptis conscia nostris *Adjūtrix*que vēnis. Ov. Met. 7. 195.
- adjūvo, as, adjūvi, ūtum.** *To assist.*—*Adjūvēt* et præsens ingentībus annuat ausis. Ov. Met. 7. 178. Totquē sīmul mactāre vīros, *adjūtus* ab ūno. Ov. Her. 1. 43. SYN. jūvo; succurro, is, ri, rsum; subvēnio, īs, vēni, ventum; auxilior, āris; adsum, ādes, adfui, ādesse, etc. PHR. Ipse lōcus mīsērā ferre vōlēbat ōpem. Ov. Quam pōtēs affer ōpem. Ov. Admōveo tardam nunc tībī lentus ōpem. Ov. Sensit in ingēnio nīl ōpis esse lōci. Ov. Lēnīto mēdicam vulnēre sensit ōpem. Ov. Omnem quo lēvius dōleas expēriētūr ōpem. Ov.
- †administro, ās.** *To administer, regulate.*—Lautēquē mūnus *administrāstī* tūum. Ter. Ad. 5. 1. 2. SYN. cūro, as; gūberno, as; mōdēror, āris.
- admīrābilis, e.** 1. *Admirable.*—2. *Wonderful.*—1, 2. Hūjūs ūt āspīcērēt ōpūs *admīrābilē* sāpe. Ov. Met. 6. 14. SYN. 1. ēgrēgius, exīmius, præstans.—1, 2. mirābilīs, mīrūs, mīrandūs, admīrandūs.
- †admīrātiō, ōnis, fem.** *Admiration.*—Mīnor *admīrātiō* summīs Dēbētūr monstrīs. Juv. 6. 645.
- admīrōr, āris.** *To admire, to wonder.*—Illum *admīrantur*, et omnes Circumstant frēmītu denso. V. G. 4. 215. Infēriusque suis frāternos currēre Lūna *Admīrātūr* ēquos. Ov. Met. 2. 208. SYN. mīrōr, †dēmīrōr; stūpeo, ēs, ūi, *no sup. nor pass.*; obstūpeo, adstūpēo, c. dat. PHR. Hēc dum Dardānio Āenēā mīranda videntūr, Dum stūpet obtūtuque hāret dēfixus in ūno. V.
- admisceo, es, ui, mistum.** *To mix.*—Prōdērit et tunsum gallāe *admiscēre* sāpōrem. V. G. 4. 267. SYN. misceo, immisceo, commisceo, permisceo; confundo, is, fūdi.
- admissum.** *A fault.*—Omnis ut *admissi* sensūs ābēsse queat. Ov. Tr. 5. 12. 13. SYN. commissum; errōr; errātum, peccātum, culpa; crīmen, īnis, *neut.* q. v.
- †admissūra.** *A uniting of animals for the purpose of breeding.*—Fēlix ēmērītōs hābet *admissūra* pārentes. Stat. Silv. 5. 2. 23.
- admissūs, ā, um.** properly pass. part. of admitto, but used as an adj. in the sense of *Swift*, allowed to go its extreme pace (of a horse, or carriage, or reins, even of a river or wings.)—*Admisso* Lūcifer albus ēquo. Ov. Tr. 3. 6. 56. Hēc ērit *admissā* mēta tērendā rōtā. Ov. A. A. 1. 40. Et sōcii *admissis* pētīerunt āthēra pennīs. V. Āen. 11. 272. Et sācer *admissas* exīgit Hēbrus āquas. Ov. Her. 2. 114. SYN. rāpīdus; cēler, cēlēris, cēlēre; vēlox, ōcis. v. rāpīdus.
- admitto, is, admīsi, missus.** 1. *To admit.*—2. *To commit.*—1. Exhālant nēbūlas, nec sol *admittītūr* infra. Ov. Met. 13. 603.—2. Nec scēlus *admittas* sī consōlērīs āmicum. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 6. 13. SYN. accīpio, īs, cēpi, ceptum; rēcīpio, excīpio.—2. committo, †pātro, as.
- †admōdēror, āris.** *To restrain.*—Nequeo herclē rīsum *admōdērārīer*. Plaut. Mil. 4. 2. 81. SYN. mōdēror, q. v.
- admōneo, es, ūi, itum.** 1. *To warn, admonish, remind.*—2. *To stimulate.*—Nunc prēcōr ut vīvant, et non ignāva lēgentem ōtia dēlectant *admōneant*que mei. Ov. Tr. 1. 6. 26. Pendens in verbēra tēlo *Admōnuīt* bijūgos. V. Āen. 10. 587. SYN. 1. mōneo; 1, 2. hortor, āris.—2. stīmūlo, as, q. v.
- admōnītor, ōris.** *One who warns.*—*Admōnītōr*que ōpērūm cēlo clārīssīmus alto, Lūcifer ortus ērat. Ov. Met. 4. 663. SYN. mōnītōr; hōrtātōr, ōris.

- †**admōnītrix**, īcis, fem. of prec. — Quid ādhūc, (mālum) ēgeo *admōnītrīcis*? Plaut. Tr. 2. 6. 20.
- admōnītus**, ūs. masc. *Advice, warning.* — Mens fūgit *admōnītū*, frīgusque pērambūlat artus. Ov. Her. 9. 135. SYN. mōnītus, ūs; mōnītum.
- admordeo**, es, di, sum. *To bite.* — *Admorso* signāta in stirpe cīcātrix. V. G. 2. 379. SYN. mordeo, es, mōmordi, morsum, etc. q. v.
- admōveo**, es, mōvi, mōtum. *To move towards, bring near to, apply (one thing) to (another).* — Hyrcānæque *admōrunt* ūbēra tīgres. V. Æn. 4. 367. SYN. appōno, īs, pōsui, pōsitum; applico, as, ui, itum; ādhībeo, es.
- admūgio**, īs, īvi, etc. *To low to.* — Mollibus in prātīs *admūgit* fœmīna tauro. Ov. A. A. 1. 279. SYN. mūgio, q. v.
- †**adnāto**, as. *To swim to.* — Fractæ rector si forte cārīnæ Littōrībūs sōlus vācuīs ex æquōre sospes *Adnātet*. Sil. 10. 609. SYN. adnō, as.
- adnixus**, a, um, part. ab adnītor, ēris. 1. *Striving.* — 2. *Leaning on*, c. abl. — 1. *Cymōthoē*, sīmūl et Trīton *adnixus*, ācūto Dētrūdunt nāves scōpūlo. V. Æn. 1. 148. — 2. Quæ mēdiīs ingenti *adnixā* cōlumnæ Ædībūs adstābat. V. Æn. 12. 92. SYN. 2. nixūs.
- adno**, ās. *To swim to.* — Huc pauci vestrīs *adnāvīmus* ōris. V. Æn. 1. 542. SYN. †adnāto, as.
- †**adnūbilo**, ās. *To cloud over (act.), to obscure*, c. dat. — Rāpīdæ sic obvia puppi Invidet et vēlis *obnūbīlat* aura sēcundīs. Sil. 10. 609. SYN. obscūro, as; ōbumbro, as, c. acc.
- Adnumero**, etc. See *annumero*.
- ādōleo**, es, ui, no supine. 1. *To burn as a sacrifice.* — 2. *To load (altars, etc. with things to be offered in sacrifice).* — 3. *To sacrifice.* — 4. *To burn.* — 1. Verbenasque *ādōlē* pingues, et mascūla thūra. V. E. 8. 65. — 2. Castīs *ādōlet* dum altāria tædis. V. Æn. 7. 71. — 3. Jūnōni Argīvæ jussos *ādōlēmus* hōnōres. V. Æn. 3. 547. — 4. Utquē lēves stīpūlæ demtīs *ādōlētur* āristīs. Ov. Met. 1. 492. SYN. 1. 4. ūro, īs, ussi, q. v. — 2. cūmūlo, as. v. sārīfīco.
- †**ādōlescens**, entis, prop. part. from next word, often used as subst. *A youth, either boy or girl.* — Optīmæ *ādōlescēntī* fācēre īnjūriam. Ter. And. 3. 2. 8. SYN. jūvēnīs, q. v. v. seq.
- ādōlesco**, īs, lēvi, perf. infin. sync. *ādōlēssē* (Ov.), part. pass. in dep. sense *ādultus*. *To grow up (of men, or even of inanimate things).* — Ac dum prīma nōvīs *ādōlescīt* frondībūs ætas. V. G. 2. 363. — Martia ter sēnos prōles *ādōlēvērat* annos. Ov. F. 3. 59. Illum ex mōnībūs hostīcīs Mātrōna bellantis tīranni Prospīciens, et *ādulta* virgo suspīret. Hor. 3. 2. 8. SYN. cresco, īs, crēvi; exresco, dep. part. exrētus.
- ādōlesco**, īs. no perf. *To be set on fire.* — Panchæis *ādōlescunt* īgnībūs āræ. V. G. 4. 379.
- Adōnēūs**, another form of *Ādōnis*. — Ut albūlus cōlumbus, aut *Adōnēūs*. Cat. 27. 8.
- Ādōnis**, īdōs, acc. īdā and īn. *The son of Cinyras, beloved by Venus, killed by a boar.* — Et formōsus ōves ad flūmīna pāvīt *Ādōnis*. V. E. 10. 18. SYN. Ādōnēūs. PHR. Vēnerī plōrātus *Ādōnis*. Ov.
- ādōpertus**, a, um. *Covered, veiled.* — Purpūreo vēlārē cōmas *ādōpertus* āmictu. V. Æn. 3. 405. v. vēlo, ās.
- †**ādōpīnor**, āris. *To conjecture.* — Dēinde *ādōpīnāmur* dē signīs maxīma parvīs. Lucr. 4. 814. SYN. †conjecto, as.
- ādōptīvus**, a, um. *Adopted, supposititious.* — Et fit *ādōptīvā* nōbīlītātē tuus. Ov. F. 4. 22.
- ādopto**, as. *To choose, take, adopt.* — Bellum ērat, Ētruscas Turnus *ādoptat* ōpes. O. F. 4. 880. Fac rāmūn rāmū *ādoptet*. Ov. R. A. 195. SYN. opto; adscisco, īs, scīvi; sūmo, īs, mpsi, mptum.
- ādōr**, ōris, but rare except in nom. and acc. sing. neut. *Wheat.* — Cum pāter ipse dāpis pālēā porrectus īn hornā Esset *ādor* lōliumquē. Hor. Sat. 6. 88. SYN. far, farris, neut.; †trītīcūm.
- ādōrea**. *Victory (properly a largess of corn given to the army after a victory).* — Pulcher fūgātīs Ille dies Lātio tēnēbris, Qui prīmus almā rīsīt *ādōrēā*. Hor. 4. 4. 41. SYN. victōria, q. v.
- ādōreus**, ā, um. *Wheaten.* — Instītuuntque dāpes, ēt *ādōrēa* liba per herbam Subjīciunt. Virg. Æn. 7. 109. SYN. Trītīcēus, †farrātūs.
- ādōrior**, ēris, also īris, infin. īri, perf. *ādortus* sum 1. *To attempt.* — 2. *To*

- begin.*—Hi dōmīnam Dītis thalāmo dēdūcēre ādorti. V. *Æn.* 6. 397. Mājus ādorta nēfas. V. *Æn.* 7. 386. SYN. 1, 2. aggrēdior, ēris, gressus sum; tēnto, as; mōlior, īris.—2. incīpio, īs, cēpi, q. v.
- †āđorno, as. *To adorn.*—Jūbē vēro vāsā pūra āđornāri mīhi. Plaut. *Amp.* 3. 2. 65. SYN. orno, as; dēcōro, as.
- ādōro, ās. 1. *To worship.*—2. *To entreat.*—1. Jūnōnis magnāe prīmum přece nūmēn āđōra. V. *Æn.* 5. 437.—2. Non tē per mērītum quōniam mālē cessit āđōro. Ov. *Her.* 10. 141. SYN. 1. cōlo, īs, cōlui, cultum; vēnērōr, āris.—2. ōro, přecor, āris, q. v. PHR. Quisquam nūmēn Jūnōnis āđōret Prætērea, aut supplex āris impōnet hōnōrem? V. In prīmīs vēnērāre Deos, atque annua magnāe Sācra rēfer Cērēri. V. Tu mūnēra supplex Tende pētens pācem et fāciles vēnērāre Nāpēas. V. Nulla cāret fūmo Thessālīs āra meo. Ov. *Altāria fūmant, Pōnītur ad pātrios barbāra prāđā Deos.* Ov. *Bellātrīcemque Mīnervam Cum Jōve Disque vōcant āliis quos sanguīne vōto Mūnērībusque dātīs et āceris thūris āđōrant.* Ov. *Inde Deos pēlāgi vīno sūper aequōra fūso Et pēcōris fibrīs et fūmo thūris āđōrat.* Ov. *Et thūre et fidībus jūvat Plācāre et vītūli sanguīne dēbīto Cūstōdēs Nūmīdāe Dēos.* Hor. (*Venus*) vōcantis thūre tē multo Glýcērāe dēcōram Transfer īn aedem.
- šadposco, īs, ī. no supines. *To add in addition.*—Si plūs adposcēre vīsus. Hor. *Ep.* 2. 2. 100. v. posco.
- šāđrādo, īs, si, sum. *To scrape, to shave.*—Āđrāsum quendam vācuā tonsōris īn umbrā. Hor. *Ep.* 1. 7. 50. SYN. rādo.
- Ādrastēa. *A name of Nemesis.*—Ut scēlēre īn tanto quod nec sīnit *Ādrastēa.* V. *Ciris*, 239. v. Nēmēsis.
- šāđrēpo, īs, psi. no supines. *To creep towards, or into.*—Lēnīter īn spem *Ādrēpe* officiōsus. Hor. *Sat.* 2. 5. 48. v. rēpo.
- Āđrīa, æ. masc. *The Adriatic Sea or Gulf of Venice.*—Mē . . . scībentem mēdiīs *Ādrīa* vīdit āquis. Ov. *Tr.* 1. 10. 4. Nōn ēgō Nunc *Ādrīæ* vēreor māre noscēre tēcum. Prop. 1. 6. 1. SYN. Āđriācum, Āđriaticum. PHR. An māre quod sūprā mēmōrem? V. Amnis et Āđriācas rētro fūgit Aufīdus undas. V. Āđriācumque pōtens lātē. O. Dux īnquieti turbīdus Āđriæ (*Auster*, sc.). Hor. Imprōbo Īrācundior Āđriā. Hor. Frētīs ācīor Āđriæ Curvantīs Cālābros sīnus. Hor.
- Āđriācus, ā, um, and Āđriātīcūs, a, um, and Āđriānus, a, um. *Belonging to the Adriatic.*—Amnis et *Āđriācas* rētro fūgit Aufīdus undas. V. *Æn.* 11. 405. Et hoc nēgat mīnācis *Āđriātīci* nēgāre lītus. Cat. 4. 6. Sīve mārī libet *Āđriāno.* Hor. 1. 16. 4.
- adscio, īs, īvi, itum. īn pres. also adscisco, īs. *To admit among, to enrol among.*—Quem Rūtūli Turnusque suis adsciscēre tennant partībūs. Ov. *F.* 4. 883. Si Turno extincto sōcios sum adscīre pārātus. V. *Æn.* 12. 38. Qui nōn accēpērit ultro Dardānium *Ānēan* gēnērūmque adscīvērīt urbi. V. *Æn.* 11. 472. Spem si quam adscītīs *Ētōlūm* hābūistis īn armīs. V. *Æn.* 11. 308. Tu certē scīs hoc sūpērīs adscīte vīdesque Cēsar. Ov. *Ep.* e P. 4. 9. 127. SYN. admitto, īs, mīsi; ascribo, īs, psi, ptum; rēcīpio, īs, cēpi, ptum.
- adscribo, adspicio, etc. v. ascribo, aspicio.
- †adsībīlo, as. *To hiss forth.*—Implōrantem ānīmum dōmīnīs adsībīlat āris Stat. *Theb.* 5. 578. SYN. †exsībīlo.
- †adsicco, ās. *To dry.*—Adsiccāta cūtīs pectusque effluxit ab alto Hūmor Lucr. 3. 690. SYN. sicco, q. v.
- adsum, ādēs, āđeram, adfui, āđero, ādesse, fut. infin. adfore, imperf. subj. ādessem and adfōrem, no pres. part., fut. īn rus adfūtūrūs. *To be present.*—Adsumus et portus dēlāti īntrāmus āmīcos. V. *Æn.* 5. 57. SYN. intersum, not without a dative after it; asto, as, stēti, no sup.
- †advecto, as. *To carry to.*—Advectet rātīs acta Nōtīs tībī pābūla dīra. Val. *Fl.* 4. 106. v. advēho.
- advēho, īs, xi, etum. *To carry, bring towards.*—Bella nēc ultrīces advēhīt undā rātes. Ov. *Her.* 5. 90. SYN. vēho; dūco, īs, xi, etum; addūco; porto, as; fēro, fers, tūli, lātum; adfēro, †advecto, ās.
- advēlo, as. *To veil, to cover.*—Vīridīque advēlat tempōra lauro. V. *Æn.* 5. 246. SYN. vēlo; tēgo, īs, xi, etum.
- advēna, æ. masc., used also as adj. masc. and fem. *One who comes to a place, therefore a stranger, a foreigner.*—Proh! Jūpīter, ībit, Hīc, ait, et nostrīs



illūserit *advēna* regnis. V. *Æn.* 4. 591. — *As adj. Advēna* classem Cum primum Ausōniis exercitus appulit ōris. V. *Æn.* 7. 38. Ante meos oculos addūcitur *advēna* pellex. Ov. *Her.* 9. 121. SYN. *as adj.* pēregrīnus, externus.

†*advēnēror, āris.* To *venerate, to worship.* — Prosēquiturque oculis puēr *advēnērātus* eūntes. Sil. 13. 704. SYN. *vēnēror, dēvēnēror; cōlo, is, ūi, cultum.*

*advēnio, is, vēni, ventum.* To *come, to come to, to arrive.* — Quisquis ēs haud (crēdo) invīsus celestībus auras Vitāles carpis, Tȳriam qui *advēnērīs* urbem. V. *Æn.* 1. 388. SYN. *vēnio, pervēnio, dēvēnio; advento, as; advertor, ēris, adversū sum; advēhor, ēris, advectū sum; allabor, ēris, allapsus sum, esp. by sea, c. dat.; adsum, ādēs, q. v. PHR.* Ut templi tētīgēre grādus. Ov. Ut primum alātis tētīgīt māgālia plantis. V. Per tēcītum nēmūs ire pēdemque advertēre rīpae. V. Inde tēnōre pāri grādībus sublīmīa celsīs Dūcor ad intonsi candīda templā Dei. Ov. (*Of arriving by water*) Jam tandem Itālīae fūgientes prendīmūs ōras. V. Applicor in terras (E)bālī nymphā tuas. Ov. Et tandem lēti nōtāe advertuntur ārēnāe. V. (Me) ventōsa per aequōra vectum Excēpit portu Tāenāris ōra suo. Ov. Fātīs huc tē poscentībus affers. V. v. venio.

*advento, ās.* To *arrive.* — Ipse arduā montis Per dēsertā jūgo sūpērans *adventat* ad urbem. V. *Æn.* 11. 514. SYN. *advēnio, is, q. v.*

*adventus, ūs. masc.* *Arrival, approach.* — Phyllīdis *adventu* nostrāe nēmūs omne vīrēbit. V. E. 7. 59.

†*adverbēro, as.* To *strike.* — Aurātis *adverbērat* unguībus armos. Stat. *Theb.* 9. 686. SYN. *verbēro; percūtio, tīs, ussi, q. v.*

*adversā, ōrum.* *Adversity.* — Quōs pāter Ænēas si quando *advērsā* vōcārent. V. *Æn.* 9. 172. SYN. *res adversae, mālā, ōrum; infesta, ōrum; res arduae.*

‡*adversārius, i.* *An adversary.* — *Adversārius* ēst Frāter, lācus Ādria. Hor. Ep. 1. 18. 63. SYN. *aemulus, hostis, is, q. v.*

*adversor, āris.* To *oppose.* — Non *adversāta* pētenti Annuit atque dōlis rīsīt Cȳthērea rēpertis. V. *Æn.* 4. 127. SYN. *oppugno, as; repugno; rēsisto, is, restīti, no sup.; obsisto, is, and obsto, as, infin. obsistēre and obstāre, perf. obstīti, no sup.; rēluctor, āris.*

*adversus, a, um.* 1. *Opposite to.* — 2. (*Of a river*) *up stream.* — 3. *Hostile, contrary.* — 4. (*Of affairs*) *unfortunate, adverse.* — 1. Ut quos Scylla vōrax Scyllaeque *adversa* Chārybdīs. Ov. *Ibis*, 385. — 2. Non ālīter quam qui *adverso* vix flūmīne lembum Rēmīgiis sūbīgit. V. G. 1. 201. — 3. Inter se *adversis* luctantur cornībus hādi. V. G. 2. 256. — 4. Scīlicet *adversis* prōbitas exercīta rēbus, Ov. *Tr.* 5. 5. 49. SYN. 1. 3. *oppōsītus, contrārius.* — 3. *īnīmīcus, hostīlis, q. v.* — 4. *fessus, angustus.*

*adversus, used as subst. esp. in pl.* *An enemy.* — Īmus īn *adversos*. V. *Æn.* 11. 389. SYN. *hostis, is, q. v.*

*adversus, adversum, prep.* 1. *Against.* — 2. *Towards.* — 1, 2. Isque ūbī tendentem *adversum* per grāmīna vīdit Ænēan. V. *Æn.* 6. 684. SYN. 1. *contrā.* — 1, 2. *īn, c. acc.* — 2. *†versum or versus.*

*adverto, tīs, tī, sum.* 1. To *turn, to turn towards.* — 2. To *attend, to attend to.* — In quaecunq̃ue dōmūs *adverto* lūmīnā partem. Ov. *Met.* 6. 580. Īret ut ad mīros, ubīque *advertēret* agmen. V. *Æn.* 12. 555. — 2. *Paucis, advertē, dōcēbo.* V. *Æn.* 4. 115. Vos fāmīli quāe dīcam ānīmīs *advertīte* vestris. V. *Æn.* 2. 712. Hūc *advertīte* mentem. V. *Æn.* 8. 440. SYN. 1. *verto, converto. v. ānimadverto.*

*advertor, ēris, adversus sum.* To *arrive at.* — Scȳthīcas *advertītur* ōras. Ov. *Met.* 5. 649. SYN. *advēnio, is, q. v.*

*advīgīlo, as.* To *watch, to watch over.* — Nec tādēbit āvum parvo *advīgīlāre* nēpōtī. Tib. 2. 5. 93. SYN. *vīgīlo, custōdio, is.*

†*ādūlābilis, e.* *Open to flattery.* — Huic est ānīmūs prōpītiābilis, Īta ēt *ādūlābilis.* Ennius.

†*ādūlātor, ōris. masc.* *A flatterer.* — Cācus *ādūlātor* dīrusque ā pōnte sātelles. Juv. 4. 116. SYN. *šassentātor, ōris.*

†*ādūlo, as.* To *caress, to flatter.* — Longe ālio pacto gannītu vōcis *ādūlant.* Lucr. 5. 1069. v. seq.

*ādūlor, āris.* To *flatter.* — Agmēn *ādūlantūm* mēdiā procēdit ab aulā. Ov. *Met.* 14. 46.

- adulter, ěri.** *An adulterer.*—(Ůtinam) oĉrĭtus insānīs esset *adulter* āquis Ov. Ep. 1. 6.
- adulter, adultera, ěrum.** *Adulterous.*—*Adulteros* Crīnes pulvēřē collīnes Hor. 1. 15. 19.
- adultera.** *An adulteress.*—Jam nec Lācānāe splendet *adulterae* Fāmōsus hospes. Hor. 3. 3. 25.
- adulterium.** *Adultery.*—Quique ob *adulterium* cāsi, quique arma sēcūti. V. Āen. 6. 612. SYN. stūprum.
- adultero, as.** *To make false, to transform.*—Ille suā faciē transformis *adulterat* arte. Ov. F. 1. 373. SYN. mŭto, as; transmŭto, transformo, as.
- adulteror, ěaris.** *To commit adultery.*—*Adulteretur* et cōlumba milvis. Hor. Epod. 16. 32.
- adultus, a, um.** part. pass. from *adĉolesco*, q. v. *Grown up.* (Used even of inanimate things.)—Mātrōna bellantis tŷranni Prospiciens et *adulta* virgo Suspiret. Hor. 3. 2. 8. Ergo aut *adultā* vītium prōpāgīne. Hor. Epod. 2. 9.
- +adumbrātim.** *Faintly, shadowed out as it were.*—Sed quāsi *adumbrātim* paulum sīmūlata videntur. Lucr. 4. 363.
- aduncus, a, um.** *Hooked, curved.*—Aut sua crēdūlitas īn *aduncos* ēgērat hāmos. Ov. Met. 13. 934. SYN. uncus, curvus, incurvus, rēcūrvus.
- advoco, ās.** *To call, summon, to call towards.*—Sōcios īn cōetum litōre ab omni *Advocat* Āenās. V. Āen. 5. 43. SYN. vōco, cieo, es, q. v.; accio, īs, q. v.
- advolo, as.** 1. *To fly (as a bird) to, often metaph.*—2. *To hasten.*—Ut āves densissīmus hostīs *Advolat*. Ov. Tr. 5. 10. 20. Cursu festīnus ānhēlo *Advolat*. Ov. Met. 11. 348. SYN. festīno, as; prōpēro, as, q. v.
- advolvero, is, vi, vōlūtum.** *To roll (act.) towards.*—*Advolvere* fōcīs ulmos, ignique dēdēre. V. G. 3. 378.
- advolvero, ěris.** *To kneel before, prostrate oneself before.*—Nunc O Bacche tuis hūmīles *advolvimur* āris. Prop. 3. 15. 1.
- adurgeo, es.** no perf. *To urge, to pursue.*—Cāsar ad Itāliam vōlantem Rēmīs *adurgens*. Hor. 1. 37. 16. SYN. urgeo; sēcūor, ěris, sēcūtus sum, q. v.
- ādūro, īs, ussi, ustum.** *To burn, to nip as frost.*—Nē, si dēmissior ībis, Unda grāvet pennas, si celsior, ignis *ādūrat*. Ov. Met. 8. 205. Aut Bōreāe pēnētrabile frīgus *ādūrat*. V. G. 1. 93. Flēbit et ardōres vincet *ādusta* meos. Ov. Her. 12. 180. SYN. ūro, exūro, combūro, pērūro.
- ādusque.** *As far as.*—Ātrīdes Prōtēi Mēnēlāus *ādusque* cōlumnas Exūlat. V. Āen. 11. 262. SYN. usque c. acc., more usu. c. prep. ad or sub and acc. esp. of time.
- adytum.** 1. *The innermost part of the temple, the shrine.*—Tālībus ex *ādŷto* dictis Cūmēa Sībylla Horrendas cānit ambāges. V. Āen. 698. v. templum.
- Āēcīdes, æ.** *Descendant of Æacus, a name of Achilles, Neoptolemus, etc.* Sāvus ūbi *Āēcīdæ* (i. e. Achilles) tēlo jācit Hector. V. Āen. 1. 99.—Conjūgis *Āēcīdæ* Pyrrhi sceptroque pōtītus. V. Āen. 3. 296.
- Āēcus, i. acc. um and ōn.** *The grandfather of Achilles.*—Nec nostrum sēri curvarent *Āēcōn* anni. Ov. Met. 9. 434.
- ædes, īs.** fem. only in sing. *A temple.*—Et Dea marmōreā cūjus īn *æde* sūmus. Ov. Her. 12. 88. SYN. templum, dēlūbrum, fānum.
- ædes, īum,** fem. pl. *A house.*—*Ædibus* īn mēdiis nūdoque sub æthēris axe. V. Āen. 2. 512. SYN. dōmus, gen. ūs and i. fem. q. v.
- +ædicŭla.** *A cottage, a chapel.*—Si quis īn *ædicŭlā* Deus ūnīcus Juv. 8. 111.
- +ædificātor, ōris.** masc. *A builder.*—*Ædificātor* erat Centrōnius. Juv. 14. 66. SYN. condītor, ōris. q. v.
- ædifico, as.** *To build.*—Instar montis ēquum dīvinā Pallādis arte *Ædificant*. V. Āen. 2. 15. SYN. condo, is, dīdi; struo, īs, xi; extruo, construo, mōlior, īris; pōno, īs, pōsui; stātuo, īs, i; constituo. PHR. Tu nunc Carthāgīnis altæ Fundāmēnta lōcas, pulchramque uxōrius urbem Exstruis. V. Quid prōhibet mŭros jācere et dāre civībus urbem. V. Et vīrīdī īn campo templum dē marmōre pōnam. V. Fātāles mŭrōrum attollēre mōles. V. Augŭrio lāti jāciunt fundāmīna cīves Et nōvus exīguo tempōre mŭrus erat. Ov.
- ædilīs, īs.** masc. *An ædile.*—Uter *ædilīs* fuērit vel vestrūm Prætor. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 180.

- †*ædilitas*, *ætis*. *The ædileship*.—Pöplü tämën *ædilitätē* hic gërit. Plaut. Stic. 2. 2. 29.
- †*ædilitius*, *a*, *um*. *Belonging to an ædile*.—Euge *ædictiōnes ædilitias* hīc hābet quīdē. Plaut. Capt. 4. 2. 43.
- †*ædituens*, *tis*, *masc*. *A keeper of a temple*.—Hospitibus lōca quæ complērant *ædituentes*. Lucr. 6. 1273. SYN. *ædituus*.
- ædituus*, *i*, *masc*. *A keeper of a temple*.—Quāles *ædituos* hābeat belli spectatā dōmīque Virtus. Hor. Ep. 2. 1. 230. SYN. †*ædituens*.
- Ægæum*. *The Ægean Sea, or Archipelago*.—Ac vëluti Ædōni Bōræe cum spīritus alto Insōnat *Ægæo*. V. Æn. 12. 365. SYN. †*Ægōn ōnis*; *Ægæus pontus*; *Ægæum märe*, etc. PHR. Tūtum pēr *Ægæos* tūmultus Aura fērat gēmīnusque Pollux. Hor. Prōtīnus *Ægæis* ire hābēbat āquis. Ov. *Ægæo* ducēre vēla sālo. Prop.
- Ægæus*, *a*, *um*. *Belonging to or in the Ægean Sea*.—Cylādās *Ægæus* obstūpisse pūto. Ov. Tr. 1. 10. 8.
- †*Ægates*, *um*. *The islands off which Catulus gained the victory which terminated the first Punic war*.—Ævi Flōre vīrens, āvēt *Ægates* ābōlēre, pārentum Dēdēcus. Sil. 1. 60.
- æger*, *ægra*, *rum*. 1. *Sick; also used of inanimate things*.—2. *Sick at heart*.—1. Nōn est in mēdico semper rēlēvētur ut *æger*. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 17. *Arēbant herbæ, et victum sēgēs ægra nēgābat*. V. Æn. 3. 142.—2. Ipsē cāvā sōlans *ægrum* tēstūdīne āmōrem. V. G. 4. 464. SYN. 1. and 2. *affectus*, *šægrōtūs*.—2. *tristis*, q. v.
- Ægeus*, *gen*. *ēōs* and *ēī* or *ei*, *acc* *ēā*. *King of Athens and father of Theseus*.—*Ægēa* sic Thēseus, sic Pēlea vincit *Æchilles*. Ov. Met. 15. 856.
- Ægides*, *æ*. *A name of Theseus as son of Ægeus*.—Perfidus *Ægides* dūcentia pila sēcūtus. Ov. Her. 4. 59.
- ægis*, *īdis*, *acc*. *īdā*, *fem*. 1. *The shield of Jupiter; also one which he gave to Minerva, on which she placed the head of Medusa*.—2. *A breast-plate*.—1. Jam gāleam Pallās et *ægīda* currusque et rābiem pārat. H. 1. 15. 11.—2. Et tanto pēnitus traxit suspīria mōtu Ut pāriter pectus pōsitamque in pectōre forti *Ægīda* concūtēret. Ov. Met. 2. 753. SYN. 2. *lōrica*. PHR. *Ægīdāque* horrificam turbātē Pallādīs arma Certātū squāmis serpentūm auroque pōlibant, Connexosque angues, ipseamque in pectōre Dīvæ Gorgōnā dēsecto vertentem lūmīna collo (*being a description of the ægis*). V. v. *clypeus*.
- †*ægīsōnus*, *a*, *um*. *Rattling the ægis*.—*Ægīsōno* quam nec fēra pectōre virgō Dispulērit. Val. Fl. 3. 88.
- Ægisthus*, *the son of Thyestes, who murdered Agamemnon*.—Quārītis *Ægisthus* quārē sit factus ādultēr. Ov. R. A. 161.
- †*Ægōn*, *ōnis*, *masc*. *The Ægean Sea*.—Quā spūmīfer assīlit *Ægon*. Stat. Theb. 5. 56. SYN. *Ægæum*, q. v.
- ægrē*, *ægrius*. 1. *With sorrow, with indignation*.—2. *With difficulty, scarcely*.—Oppressumque *ægrē* tūlimus tot ab hostibus ūnum. Ov. Met. 12. 633.—2. Cērūla quem gēnitrix *ægrē* sōlatā dōlentem. Ov. F. 1. 365. SYN. —2. *vix*.
- ægresco*, *īs*, *no perf*. *To become sick*.—Exsūpērat māgis *ægrescitque* mēdendo. V. Æn. 12. 46. SYN. *ægrōto*, *as*; *ægriō*, *īs*.
- ægri-mōnia*. *Melancholy*.—Fastidiōsā *tristis ægri-mōniā*. Hor. Epod. 17. 73.
- †*ægriō*, *īs*. *To be sick*.—Corpus quod cernitur *ægriō*. Lucr. 3. 107. SYN. *ægrōto*, *as*, q. v.
- †*ægri-tūdo*, *īnis*, *fem*. *Sickness of body or mind*.—Cālīdam pīcem bībīto, *ægri-tūdo* abscessērīt. Plaut. Merc. 1. 2. 29. Perturbāto atque incerto prae *ægri-tūdīne*. Ter. Heant. 1. 1. 71. v. *morbus*.
- †*ægri-ōr*, *oris*, *masc*. *Disease*.—Nec minām partem ex āgrīs *ægri-ōris* īn urbem Dēfluxit. Lucr. 6. 1257. SYN. *morbus*, q. v.
- ægrōto*, *ās*. *To be sick*.—Cum quōties ōpus est fallax *ægri-tēt* āmīca. Ov. A. A. 3. 641. SYN. *cūbo*, *as*, *ui*. PHR. Si *tristi* languēbunt corpōra morbo. V. Morbī corpōra corripīunt. V. Si quando lētum horrificum morbosquē Dēum Rex Mōlitur. V. *Tristes* pēnētrant ad viscēra morbi. Ov. Cūm *tristi* morbo dēfessā jēcēres. Tib.



- ægrôtus, a, um.** *Sick.* — *Ægrôto* dōmīni dēduxit corpōre fēbres. Hor. Ep. 1. 2. 48. SYN. æger, gra, grum.
- Ægyptius, ā, um.** *Egyptian.* — Sēquiturquē (nēfas) *Ægyptia* conjux. V. Æn. 8. 688. SYN. Cānōpēus, Māreōtīcus, Ptōlēmæeus, Ālexandrīnus, Phārius, Pārætōnius, Niliācus; *Memphtīcus*; *masc.* *Memphtēs*, æ; *fem.* *Memphtis*, idōs.
- Ægyptus and Ægyptōs, i, acc. um and ōn. fem.** *Egypt.* — Dīcītur *Ægyptos* cāruisse jūvantibus arva Imbrībus. Ov. A. M. 1. 647. SYN. Mēroē. PHR. Nam quā Pellæi gens fortūnāta Cānōpi Accōlit effūso stagnantem flūmīne Nilum Et circum pictis vehītur sua rūra phāsēlis; Et virīdem *Ægyptum* nīgrā fœcundat ārēnā Et diversa rūens septem discurrit īn ōra Usquē cōlōrātis amnis dēvexus ab Indis. V. Isī Pārætōnium gēnīaliaque arva Cānōpi Quæ cōlis et Memphim, palmīferamquē Phāron. Quāquē cēler Nilus lāto dēlapsus ab alveō. Per septem portūs in mārīs Exit āquas. Ov. Isī Pārætōnium Māreōticaque arva Phāronque Quæ cōlis et septem digestum in cornua Nilum. Ov. Noxia Ālexandrīna dōtis aptīssīma tellus. Prop.
- ælinon.** *A note of lamentation.* — *Ælinōn* in sylvīs idem pāter *ælinōn* altis Dīcītur invitā concīnuissē lŕā. Ov. Am. 3. 9. 23.
- æmīlor, āris.** *To rival.* — Pindārum quisquis stūdet *æmūlārī*. Hor. 4. 2. 1. SYN. īmītor, āris; sēquor, ēris, sēcūtus sum; prōvōco, as.
- æmīlus, fem. æmūla.** *A rival.* — Sed dēmīt hōnōrem *Æmūlus* Ājāci. Ov. Met. 13. 16. Et si nulla sūbest *æmūla* languet Āmor. Ov. A. A. 2. 436. SYN. rīvālīs.
- æmīlus, a, um.** 1. *Rivalling.* — 2. *Jealous.* — Partem rostro prēmīt *æmūla* Pristis. V. Æn. 5. 187. *Æmūlus* exceptum Triton (si crēdere dignum est) Inter saxa vīrum spūmōsā immersērat undā. V. Æn. 6. 173. SYN. 2. *Invidus.*
- Ænēādæ, masc.** *Descendants of Ænēas, i. e. Trojans.* — Dēfessi *Ænēādæ* quæ proxīma litōra cursu contendunt pētēre. V. Æn. 1. 157. SYN. Dardānīdæ, q. v., Lāōmēdontiādæ v. Trojanus.
- Ænēas, æ, acc. ān.** — *Ænēan* ānīmo noxque diesque rēfert. Ov. Her. 7. 26. SYN. Dardānīdes, æ; Dux Anchisiādes, V.; Cŕthērēius hēros. Ov. PHR. Tūne ille *Ænēas* quem Dardāniō Anchīsæ Alma Vēnus Phrŕgii gēnūit Sīmoētīs ad undam? V. Sum pius *Ænēas* fāmā sūper æthēra nōtus. V. Rex ērat *Ænēas* nōbis, quo justior alter nec piētāte fūit, nec bello mājor et armis. V. Optīmus armīs *Ænēas*. V. Indīgētem *Ænēan* scīs ipsa et scīrē fātēris Dēbēri cōelo. V. Vigīlasnē Deūm gens *Ænēā*? V. Quicquid āpud dūræ cessātum est mœnia Trōjæ; Hectōris *Ænēae*quē mānu victōria Graiūm Hæsīt, et in dēcīmum vestīgia rētūlit annum; Ambo ānīmīs, ambo īsignes præstantībūs armīs; Hīc piētāte prior. V. Jam pius *Ænēas* sācra, et sācra altēra, pātrēm affēret. Ov. *Ænēas*, piētātīs īdōneus auctor. Ov. Cum Trōjam *Ænēas* Itālos portāret īn āgros. Ov. Hīnc vīdet *Ænēan* ōnērātum pondērē sācro. Ov. Trōiūs *Ænēas* Libŕcis ēreptus ab undīs. V. Hæc dum Dardāniō *Ænēā* miranda videntur. V. Hæc Hēlēnum cēcīnisē Pēnātīgēro *Ænēā* Mente mēmor rēfēro. Ov.
- Æneides, æ.** *Son of Æneas, Iulus.* — Atque hīs ardentem dictīs affātur Iūlum, sit sātīs *Ænēidæ*. V. Æn. 9. 653.
- Ænēis, idōs. fem.** *The Æneid.* — Et tāmēn ille tuæ fēlix *Ænēidōs* auctor. Ov. Tr. 2. 533. *Ænēidos* vātī grande fuisset ōnus. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 4. 84.
- Ænēiūs, a, um.** *Of Æneas.* — Ān mājīs hunc mōrem piētas *Ænēia* fēcīt? Ov. F. 4. 799.
- †ænīgmā, ātīs. neut.** *A riddle, an obscure passage.* — Qui jūris nōdos et lēgum ænīgmāta solvat. Juv. 8. 50. SYN. ambāgīs, īs; only used in abl., more usu. ambāges, um, pl. fem.
- Æōlius, ā, um.** 1. *Of Æolus.* — 2. *Æōlian, esp. Lesbian.* — 3. *(as Sappho and Alcaeus were natives of Lesbos when applied to poetry) Lyric.* — 1. Prōtīnus *Æōliūs* Āquilōnem claudīt īn antris. Ov. Met. 1. 262. — 2. Spīrat ādhūc Āmor Vivuntquē commissi cālōres *Æōliæ* fidībūs puēllæ. Hor. 4. 9. 12. — 3. *Æōlio* tentat cūm carmīna plectro. Prop. 2. 2. 29. SYN. 3. lŕŕicus v. Lesbianus.
- Æōlus, i, acc. um and ōn.** *King of the winds, son of Jupiter and Sergesta the daughter of Hippotas.* — *Æōlōn* Hippōtādēn cohībentem carcēre ventos. Ov. Met. 14. 224. SYN. Hippōtādēs, æ. PHR. Vasto rex *Æōlus* antro Luc-

tantas ventos tempestatesquē sōnōras Impērio prēmīt ac vinclis et carcēre frenat. V. Clauserat Hippōtades aeterno carcēre ventos. Ov. Quod nīsi mūtātas ēmisērit Æōlus auras. Ov.

†**æquābīlis**, ē. *Equal*.—Vīs hōstilis cum istoc fēcīt meas ōpes *æquābīles*. Plant. Capt. 2. 2. 52. SYN. *æquālis*, q. v.

**æquævus**, ā, um. *Of equal age*.—Ut rēgem *æquævum* crūdēli vulnēre vīdi. V. Æn. 2. 561. SYN. *æquālis*.

**æquālis**, e. 1. *Equal*.—*Esp.*, 2. *Equal in age, contemporary*.—3. *Level*.—1. *Æquāles* ūrēbant pectōra flammæ. Ov. Met. 7. 803.—2. Non fācīlis nobīs, *æquāles*, palma pārāta est. Cat. 60. 9. 3. Princīpio terram, nē non *æquālis* ab omni Parte fōret magni spēcīem glōmērāvit in orbis. Ov. Met. 1. 34. SYN. 1. 3. *æquus*.—1. pār, compār, pārīlis.—2. *æquævus*.—3. *plānus*, *æquatūs*. PHR. 2. Et nunc *æquāli* tēcum pūbesceret ævo. V. Pārīlique ætāte Phīlémon. Ov. Te vēro meā quem spātiīs prōpiōrībūs ætas Insēquitur. V. Tōtīdemquē pāres ætāte mīnistrī. V. Nec multum discrēpat ætas. V.

**æquālīter**. 1. *Equally*.—2. *Smoothly*.—1. Grātia Piēridūm nobīs *æquālīter* adsit. Ov. F. 5. 109.—2. Strātāque *æquālīter* undā Cærūleis Trīton per mǎre currēt ēquis. Ov. Her. 7. 49. SYN. 1. *æquē*, pārīter.

**æquē**. 1. *Equally*.—2. *Equally, still, for all that*.—1. Mos tāmēn est *æquē* dignus ūterquē cōli. O. F. 1. 226.—2. Ipse licet spērāre vētes, spērābīmus *æque*. Ov. Tr. 2. 145. SYN. 1. *pēræquē*, *ādæquē*, *æquālīter*, pārīter.—2. tāmēn, q. v.

**Æqui**, ōrum, and in sing. **Æquicōlus**, **Æquicōla**, æ. masc. *A people of ancient Italy*.—Hi Fescennīnas ācies *Æquosquē* Fālisicos. V. Æn. 7. 695. Quintum Laurentes, bis quinque *Æquicōlus* asper. Ov. F. 3. 9. 3. Dūris *Æquicōla* glēbis. V. Æn. 7. 747.

**æquīnoctiālis**, e. *Of the Equinox*.—Jam cōlī fūrōr *æquīnoctiālis* Jūcundis Zēphyrī sūscit auris. Cat. 44. 2. PHR. *Libra diē (for diei) somniquē* pāres ūbī fēcērit hōras. Et mēdium lūci atque umbris jam dīvidit orbem. V. Tempōra nocturnīs æqua diurna fēres. Ov. Tempus erat quo Lībra pāres exāmīnat hōras. Lucan.

**æquīpāro**, ās. *To equal*.—Nec cālāmīs solum *æquīpāras*, sed vōce māgistrum. V. E. 5. 48. SYN. *æquo*, as; *exæquo*, †*ādæquo*.

†**æquītas**, ātis. fem. Licet vincas . . . Prōbītate Macros, *æquītate* Maurīcos. Mart. 5. 29. 5. SYN. *iustitia*.

**æquō**, as. 1. *To equal, make equal*.—2. *To level*.—1. Impērium terris, animos *æquābit* Ōlympo. V. Æn. 6. 782. Ille dūcem haud tīmīdis vādētem passībus *æquat*. V. Æn. 6. 263.—2. Ārea cum primīs ingenti *æquanda* cylīndro. V. G. 1. 178. SYN. 1. *exæquo*, †*ādæquo*; *æquīpāro*, as.

**æquor**, ōris. neut. *Any level surface; esp. the sea, which is the only meaning in the pl.*—Præcīpitēmq̃e Dārēn ardēns āgit *æquōre* tōto. V. Æn. 5. 456. Vastum mǎris *æquor* ārandum. V. Æn. 2. 780. Trōja per undōsum pētērētur classībus *æquor*. V. Æn. 4. 313. SYN. 1. *æquum*, *campus*, *plānum*.—2. mǎrē, q. v.

**æquōreus**, ā, um. *Of the sea*.—Sternit et *æquōreas*, *æquōre* nātā vias. Ov. Her. 16. 190. SYN. *mārinus*.

**æquum**. *Justice*.—Non illo mēlior quisquam nēc āmantior *æqui* Vir fuit. Ov. Met. 1. 322. Non mētūunt lēges, sed cēdit virībūs *æquum*. Ov. Tr. 5. 7. 47. SYN. *iustitiā*.

**æquum**. *A plain*.—Cēlius ex alto qua mons descendit in *æquum*. Ov. F. 3. 835. SYN. *campus*, q. v.; *plānum*.

**æquus**, a, um. 1. *Equal*.—2. *Just*.—3. *Favourable*.—4. *Level*.—1. Sēquīturque pātrē non passībus *æquis*. V. Æn. 2. 724.—2. Et fōdēris *æquus* Dīcāmus lēges. V. Æn. 11. 321.—3. Ad templum non *æquæ* Pallādīs ibant. V. Æn. 1. 479.—4. Non *æquo* dāre sē campo. V. Æn. 9. 56. SYN. 1. pār, pārīs; compār, *æquālis*, pārīlis.—2. *justus*, q. v.—3. *dexter*, *tēra* and *tra*; *bēnignus*.—4. *plānus*.

**āēr**, āēris. acc. āērā. masc. no pl.; Virg. (in Culice, 164.) has also āērā, neut. pl. acc. 1. *The air, atmosphere*.—2. *Weather*.—3. *Cloud or mist*.—4. *The height to which any thing rises in the air*.—1. Proximis est āēr illi lēvītate lōcoque. Ov. Met. 1. 28.—2. *Āēre* non certo corpōra languor hābet. Ov. A. 2. 318.—3. At Vēnus obscūro grādīentes *āēre* scēpsit. V. Æn. 1. 411.—4.



- Æra* vincere summum Arboris haud ullæ jactu pōtūre sāgittæ. V. G. 2. 123. SYN. 1. æthēr, ēris; aura; ināne, is, neut.—2. Tempēries, ei.—3. nūbes, is; nēbūla.
- ærarium**, *a*, um. *A treasury*.—Villicus ærārī quondam, nunc cultor āgelli. Tib. 4. 14. 1. SYN. gāza, ‡fiscus.
- ærarius**, *i*. *A brassfounder*.—Ærārīōrum Marcūli diē tōto. Mart. 12. 57. 6.
- ærātus**, *ā*, um. *Plated with brass, brazen*.—Ærātam quātiens Tarpēia sēcūrim. V. Æn. 11. 656. SYN. æreus, q. v.
- æreus**, *a*, um. *Brazen*.—Ærātæque mīcant peltæ, mīcat æreus ensis. V. Æn. 7. 743. Centum ærēi claudunt vectes. V. Æn. 7. 609. SYN. ærātus, ahēnus, ahēneus.
- ærifer**, *ēra*, *ērum*. *Carrying brazen instruments, cymbals, etc.*—Ærifēre cōmītum concrēpuēre mānus. Ov. F. 3. 780.
- ærīpes**, *pēdis*. *With brazen feet*.—Fixērit ærīpēdem cervam licet. V. Æn. 6. 802. SYN. ahēnīpes.
- ærīsōnus**, *a*, um. *Sounding with, or like, brass*.—Coptōs ēt ærīsōni lūgentia flūmīna Nili. Stat. 1. Theb. 265.
- ærius**, *a*, um. 1. *Of the air; airy, either as in the air, or flying through the air*.—2. *High*.—Quis crēderet unquam æriās hōmīnem carpēre posse vias? Ov. A. A. 2. 44. Æriæ fūgēre grues. V. G. 1. 375. Nec gēmēre æriā cessābit turtur ab ulmo. V. E. 1. 50. SYN. 1. æthēreus.—2. altus, q. v.
- †ærūgo**, *gīnis*, fem. 1. *Money*.—1, 2. *Envy, spite*.—1. Si rēddat vētērem cum tōtā ærūgīne follem. Juv. 13. 61.—2. Hæc est ærūgo mērā. Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 100. SYN. 1. pēcūnia, q. v.—2. invīdia, q. v.
- ærumna**. *Grief*.—Ærumnæ faciēs invīdiōsa tuæ. Ov. Ibis. 120. SYN. dōlōr, ōris; mæror, oris; tristītia; luctus, ūs.
- †ærumnābilis**, *e*. *Full of grief (of circumstances)*.—Illud in his rēbus mīserandum et magnōpēre ūnum ærumnābile ērat. Lucr. 6. 1128. SYN. mīserābilis, tristis, luctuōsūs.
- †ærumnōsus**, *a*, um. *Sad (of persons)*.—Esse quod Arcesīlas ærumnōsique Sōlōnes. Pers. 3. 79. SYN. tristis, q. v.
- æs**, *ærīs*, neut. 1. *Brass, or any thing made of it, esp. in pl.*—2. *Brazen musical instruments, such as trumpets, cymbals, etc., also statues*.—3. *Money*.—4. *Armour*.—1. Hæc etiā argenti vīvos ærisque mētalia Ostendit vēnīs. V. G. 2. 165.—2. Martius ille æris rauci cānor incrēpat. V. G. 4. 71.—Dōnārem patēras grātaque commōdus Censōrīne mēis æra sōdālībūs. Hor. 4. 8. 2. Ærāque tinnītus ærē rēpulsā cīent. Ov. F. 4. 184.—3. Nōn unquam grāvis ære dōmum mīhī dextrā rēdībat. V. E. 1. 36.—4. Agmēn āgens ēquītum, et flōrentes ære cātervos. V. Æn. 7. 804. v. jūba, arma, pēcūnia, etc.
- Æschyleus**, *a*, um. *Belonging to Æschylus, suited to Æschylus, tragic, sublime*.—Dēsīne et Æschylēo compōnēre verba cōthurno. Prop. 2. 34. 41.
- Æschylus**. Post hunc persōnæ pallæque rēpōtor hōnestæ Æschylus. Hor. A. P. 279.
- Æsculāpius**. *The god of medicine*.—Quod te Æsculāpi, et te Sālus, nē quid sit hūjus ōro. Ter. Hec. 3. 2. 3. SYN. Phœbīgēna, Ēpīdaurius; Cōrōnīdes, æ. PHR. Et Deus extinctum Cressis Ēpīdaurius herbis restītuat patrii Andrōgeōnā fōcis. Prop.
- æscūletum**. *A grove of oaks*.—Daunia in lātīs ālit æscūlētis. Hor. 1. 22. 14. SYN. quercētum.
- æscūleus**, *a*, um. *Of the oak*.—Æscūlē cāpiēbat frondis hōnōrem. Ov. Met. 1. 449. SYN. quernus, ilignus, ‡ilīceus.
- æscūlus**, *i*, fem. *A species of oak*.—Nec rīgīdā mollior æscūlo. Hor. 3. 10. 17. SYN. quercus, ūs, fem.; ilēx, īcis, fem. PHR. Æscūlus in prīmīs quæ quantum vertīce ad auras Æthērias, tantum rādīce in Tartāra tendit. V.
- Æsōnīdes**, *æ*. *A name of Jason, as son of Æson*.—Phāsīās Æsōnīdem, Cīrcē tēnuisset Ulyssem. Ov. A. A. 2. 103.
- æstas**, *ātis*, fem. *Summer*.—Quālis āpes æstāte nōvā per flōrea rūra exercet sub sōle lābor. V. Æn. 1. 434. SYN. æstus, ūs. PHR. Tībī pulsam hyēmē sōl aureus ēgit sub terras, cōelumque æstīva Lūce rēclūsīt. V. Stābat nūda æstas et spīcea sēta gērēbat. Ov. Jam vēnīt æstas Torrīda, jam læto turgent in palmīte gemmæ. V. Formōsa est messībus æstas. Ov. Ubī pulsam

hyēmē sol aureus ēgit sub terras, cælumque æstivā lūce rēclūst. V. Glēbasque jācentes pulvērūlenta cōquit mātūris sōlibus æstas. V. At rūbicunda Cēres mēdio succiditur æstu, Et mēdio tostas æstu terit ārea frūges. V. Jam clarus occultum Andrōmēdæ pāter ostendit ignem, jam Prōcyon Fūrit, et stella vēsāni leōnis sōle dies rēferenti siccos, Jam pastor umbras cum grēge languīdo Rīvumque fessus quærit et horridi Dūmēta Silvāni cāretque Rīpa vāgis tūcīturna ventis. Hor. Vēnit enim tempus cum torridus æstuat aēr Incipit et sicco fervēre terra cāne. Prop. v. solstitium.

æstifer, fēra, um. *Bringing heat.* — Hōc, ūbi hiulca siti findit cānis æstifer arva. V. G. 2. 353. SYN. torridus, cālidus, q. v.

æstīmātio, ōnis, fem. *Valuation, value.* — Quod me non mōvet æstīmātiōne Cat. 12. 11. SYN. prētium.

†æstīmātor, ōris, masc. *A valuer.* — Est quīdem injustus dōlor rērum æstīmātor. Sen. Troad. 548.

æstīmo, as. 1. *To value.* — 2. *To calculate.* — 1. Rūmōresque sēnum sēvēriōrum omnes ūnūs æstīmēmus assis. Cat. 5. 3. — 2. *Æstimet* ante Compōsitum quo sit tempore quōque lōco. Ov. Tr. 3. 14. 27. Syn. 1. †spendō, is, pēpendi. — 2. †compūto, as.

†æstivo, as. *To pass the summer.* — Jūvat æstivare sub Hæmo. Stat. Theb. 5. 16.

æstivus, a, um. *Belonging to summer.* — Pontibus ut crēbris possint consistēre, et ālas Pandēre ad æstivum sōlem. V. G. 4. 28.

æstuo, as. 1. *To be very hot, as weather, a man with toil, etc.* — 2. *To rage and swell, as fire, waves, a man's passions, or his mind with passion, etc.* — Vēnit enim tempus cum torridus æstuat aēr. Prop. 2. 28. 3. Sub pondēre Cāneus æstuat arbōreo. Ov. Met. 12. 515. *Æstuat* ut clausis rāpidus fornācibus ignis. V. G. 4. 263. Turbidus hic ceno vastāquē vōrāgine gurgēs æstuat. V. Æn. 6. 297. *Æstuat* ingens ūno in corde pūdor mixtoque insānia luctu. V. Æn. 12. 666. SYN. 1. Ardeo, es, rsi; ferveo, es, bui. — 2. exæstuo; fūro, īs, no perf.; fluctuo, as; āgitor, āris.

æstuōsus, a, um. 1. *Hot, burning.* — 2. *Full of eddies.* — 1. Nec mūnus hūmēris effīcācis Hercūlis Inarsit æstuōsius. Hor. Ep. 3. 18. — 2. Sive per Syrtēs iter æstuōsas... factūrus. Hor. 1. 22. 5. SYN. 1. torridus, cālidus, fervidus; æstifer, ēra, um.

æstus, ūs, masc. 1. *Heat, even the heat of fever.* — 2. *Summer.* — 3. *The tide, the sea.* — 4. *Any boiling or agitation, often agitation of mind.* — 1. Hic in rēductā valle Cānicūlæ Vitābis æstus. Hor. 1. 17. 18. Prōfuit incensos æstūs āvertēre. V. G. 3. 459. — 2. Vēre prius flōres, æstu nūmērābis āristas. Ov. Tr. 4. 1. 57. — 3. (delphines) Æquōra verrēbant caudīs, æstumque sēcābant. V. Æn. 8. 674. — 4. Exsultant æstu lātices. V. Æn. 7. 464. Magnoque irārum fluctuat æstu. V. Æn. 4. 532. SYN. 1. cālor, fervor, ardor. — 2. æstas, ātis, q. v. — 4. (as to the mind) tūmultus, ūs.

ætas ātis, fem. — 1. *Age, time of life.* — 2. *An age or period.* — 3. *Time.* — 1. Tē supēresse vēlim, tua vīta dignior ætas. V. Æn. 9. 212. — 2. Vixi Annos bis centum; nunc tertia vivitur ætas. Ov. Met. 12. 188. Nec, si quid ōlim lūsit Ānācreon, Dēlēvit ætas. Hor. 4. 9. 10. SYN. 1, 2. ævum; anni, orum. — 2. sæcūlum, sync. sæclum; 2, 3. tempus, ōris, neut. — 3. dies, diēi; masc. and fem. in sing., only masc. in pl.

æternō, æternum. *Eternally.* — Scīlicet æterno falsum jūrare puellis Dī quōque concēdunt. Ov. A. 3. 3. 11. Sēdit æternūque sedēbit infelix Thēseūs. V. Æn. 6. 617. SYN. in æternū, semper usque, perpētuo, demto fine, nullo fine, sine fine.

æterno, as. *To make eternal, to immortalise.* — Quæ cūrā . . . tuas Auguste virtūtes in ævum. Per titūlos mēmōresque fastos Æternet? Hor. 4. 14. 5. PHR. Fortūnāti ambo, si quid mea carmīna possunt Nulla dies unquam mēmōri vos exīnet ævo. V. Nōmen fāmā tot ferre per annos Tīthōne primā quot ābest ab ōrigīne Cæsar. V. Multaque pars mei Vitābit Libitīnam; usque ēgo postērā Crescam laude rēcens. Hor. Nōmenque ērit indēlēbile nostrum. Ov.

æternus, a, um. *Eternal.* — Tum pāter æterno fatur dēvinctus āmōre. V. Æn. 8. 394. SYN. immōrtālis, pērennis, perpētus, inconsumptus, indēlēbilis.

æthēr, ēris acc. ērā, masc. no pl. 1. *The air, strictly speaking the upper air, above æēr.* — 2. *Heaven.* — Largior hic campos æthēr, et lūmīna vestit

- Purpureo. V. *Æn.* 6. 640. Audiatur hæc æther, et si Deus ullus in illo est. Ov. Met. 6. 548. SYN. 1. ær, æris, q. v.; æthra. — 2. cœlum, q. v. PHR. *Æthēreā* quos lapsa plagā Jōvis ælēs āperto Turbābat cœlo, V.
- æthēreus, a, um.** *In the sky, heavenly.* — *Æthēreas* tēlum contorsit in auras. V. *Æn.* 3. 520. Quidam . . . esse opibus partem divīnæ mentis et haustus *Æthēreos* dixere. V. G. 4. 221. SYN. 1. ærius. — 2. cœlestis.
- Æthiops, opis, masc.** *An Ethiopian.* — Ultimus *Æthiōpum* locus est ubi maximus Atlas Axem humero torquet stellis ardentibus aptum. V. *Æn.* 4. 481. SYN. *in pl.* Cēphēnēs. PHR. *Æthiōpum* pōpulos, Cēphēia conspicit arva. Ov.
- thra.** *The air, sky.* — Nam neque erant astrorum ignes, nec lucidus æthrā Sidereā pōlus. V. *Æn.* 3. 585. SYN. æthēr, æris, q. v.
- Ætna, æ, fem. and Ætnē, ēs, acc. ēn.** *Mount Ætna in Sicily.* — Vidimus undantem ruptis fornacibus *Ætnam* Flammamque globos liquēfactaque vomere saxa. V. G. 1. 472. Telēmus intēreā Siculam delātus ad *Ætnen*. Ov. Met. 13. 770. SYN. Tellūs *Ætnæ*. PHR. Alta jacet vasto super ora Tiphōeōs *Ætna*. Ov. tu Trinācrii sālās super ora Gigantis, Plūrima quā flammās Sicānis *Ætna* vomit. Ov. Arva Phaon cēlēbrat diversa Tiphōidōs *Ætnæ*. Ov. Jamque Gigantēis injectam faucibus *Ætnen*, Arvāque Cyclopum. . . . Liquerat. Ov. Aut Horrificis juxta tōnat *Ætna* ruinis, Interdumque atram perrumpit ad æthēra nūbem Turbine fūmantem piceo et candente favillā Attollitque globos flammārum et sidēra lambit; Interdum scōpulos avulsaque viscēra montis Exigit eructans, liquēfactaque saxa sub auras Cum gemitu glōmērat fundoque ex æstuat imo. Fama est Encēlādi semīustum fulmine corpus Urgēri mōle hāc, ingentemque insuper *Ætnam* Impōsitam ruptis flammam expirare cāuinis Et fessum quoties mūtāt lātus, intrēmēre omnem Murnūre Trinācriam et cœlum subtexere fumo. V. Curvis immūgūt *Ætnā* cāvēnis. V. Flammifērā pīnus mānībussuccenditab *Ætnā*. Ov. Plūrima quā flammās Sicānis *Ætna* vomit. Ov.
- Ætnæus, a, um.** *Of Ætna.* — Vidimus *Ætnæā* cœlum splendescere flammā, Suppōsitus monti quam vomit ore Gigas. Ov. Ep. e. P. 2. 10. 23.
- Ætōlia.** *A province in Greece.* — Nec tanti Cālŷdon, nec tōta *Ætōlia* tanti. Ov. A. 3. 6. 37.
- Ætōlius, a, um, also Ætōlus, a, um, also fem. Ætōlis, idōs, acc. idā.** *Ætolian.* — Vires *Ætōlius* hēros Excūsāt. Ov. Met. 14. 461. Hinc ubi lēgati rēdiere, nēgātā fērentes Arma *Ætola* sibi. Ov. Met. 14. 528. Forsitān et pulsā *Ætōlide* Dēiānirā. Ov. Her. 9. 131.
- ævum.** *An age, time.* — 2. *Lifetime.* — 1. Tantum ævi longinqua valet mūtāre vētustas. V. *Æn.* 3. 415. Nulli dātus omnībūs ævis Jam prōcūl a patriā est horridiorē locus (*very rare however in pl.*). Ov. Ep. e. P. 1. 3. 83. — 2. Intēger ævi Ascānius. V. *Æn.* 9. 255. SYN. 1. †ævus; sæculum, sync. sæclum; tempus, ōris, neut. — 2. vitā, q. v.
- †ævus, i, a more ancient form of prec. — Omnem possit dūrāre per ævum. Lucr. 3. 605.
- Æfer, Æfra, um.** *African.* — Dirus per urbes *Æfer* ut Itālas . . . ēquītāvit. Hor. 4. 4. 42. Nōtā mihī frētā sūnt *Æfrūm* tāngētīā littus. Ov. Her. 7. 169. SYN. *Æfricus*, Maurūsus, Massylus, Gætulus Libyćus, Libys, yōs (*rare except in masc.*), Libystinus, fem. Libystis, idīs, Libyssa, Barcæus, Cinypheus, Gārāmantis; fem. Gārāmantis, idos; of the people, Gārāmantes, um, pl.
- affābilis, e.** *Who may be addressed.* — Nec visu fācilis, nec dictu affābilis ulli. V. *Æn.* 3. 621. v. cōmis.
- affāri, an imperfect verb.** The parts found in poetry are 3d sing. pres. affātur; 2d sing. pres. imper. affāre, 1st sing. imperf. affābar, perf. affātus sum, and part. affātus, a, infin. affāri; besides these there are formed of the simple verb, pres. part. dat. sing. fānti, fut. fābōr, the gerunds fāndi, fāndo, and part. fāndus (used as adj. opp. to nēfandus). To address. — Hos ego digrēdiens lācrymis affābar ōbortis. V. *Æn.* 3. 492. SYN. Allōquor, ēris, locūtus; compello, as.
- affātus, ūs, masc.** *An address.* — Quo nunc rēgīnam ambire fūrentem Audeat affātu. V. *Æn.* 4. 284. SYN. allōquium.
- affecto, as.** *To aim at, to attempt.* — Victorque volentes Per pōpulos dat jura, viamque affectat Ōlympos. V. G. 4. 562. Nōn ego sidēreas affecto tangere



- sēdes. Ov. A. A. 2. 39. SYN. mōlior, īris ; aggrēdior, ēris, aggressus ; tento, as ; pēto, īs, pētīvi ; insurgo, īs, surrexi, c. dat.
- affectus, a, um.** part. from affīcio, īs. *Affected, 1. by sickness, or 2. grief.* — Jūpiter *affectæ* tandem mīserēre puellæ. Prop. 2. 28. 1. — 2. Et sūbit *affecto* nunc mihi quicquid ābest. Ov. Tr. 3. 3. 14. SYN. 1, 2. æger, ægra, um, q. v. — 2. tristis, q. v.
- affectus, ūs.** musc. *Any emotion of the mind.* — Thestiās haud ālīter dūbiīs *affectibus* errat. Ov. Met. 8. 473. SYN. mōtus, ūs.
- affēro, affers, attūli, allatum.** *To bring to.* — Fātīs huc tē poscentībus *affers*. V. Æn. 8. 477. Attūlit ipse vīris optatum cāsus hōnōrem. V. Æn. 5. 201. Vīs est allāta sōrōri. Ov. A. A. i. 679. SYN. fēro, confēro ; porto, as ; apporto ; dūco, īs, xī ; addūco ; veho, īs, xī ; advēho.
- affīcio, īs, fēcī, fectum.** *To affect in any way, either in body or mind, with emotion, with blows, gifts, &c.* — Illum Tŷdīdes ālio pro tālibus ausis *Affecit* prētio. V. Æn. 12. 352. At nōn intonsum simplex Dāmāsicthona vulnus *Afficit*. Ov. Met. 6. 255. SYN. mōveo, es, mōvi, tum ; tango, īs, tētīgi, tactum.
- affigo, īs, xī, xum.** *To affix or attach to or in.* — Concrētā pātītūr rādīcem *affīgēre* terræ. V. G. 2. 318. Clāvumque *affixus* et hārens Nusquam āmittēbat. V. Æn. 5. 852. SYN. figo, infigo ; applico, as, ui, itum ; jungo, īs, xī ; adjungo ; † annecto, īs, xui, xum.
- †affingo, īs, inxi, ictum.** *To form besides, to add.* — Prōinde ānīmī vītium hōc ōcūlis *affingēre* nōli. Lncr. 4. 387. SYN. addo, īs, dīdi, dītum, q. v.
- affinis, e.** *Near (of relations, esp. connexions by marriage), later. 2. Near, in situation.* — Jūs ālīquod fāciunt *affīnia* vincūla nōbis. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 8. 9. — 2. Sævisque *affīnis* sarmāta Moschis. Lucan. 3. 270. SYN. 1. cognātus, consanguīneus. — 2. confinis, finītīmus, prōpinquus, vicīnus, proxīmus.
- †affinītas, ātis.** *Nearness, i. e. relationship, esp. by marriage.* — *Affīnitātem* hanc sānē perpētūam vōlo. Ter. Hec. 4. 4. 14.
- affirmo, as.** *To confirm, affirm.* — Perque suas impūne sīnit Dictynna sāgittas *Affirmes*. Tib. 1. 4. 26. SYN. dīco, īs, xī, q. v. ; contendo, īs, dī, no supine.
- afflatus, ūs.** masc. *A breath or blast upon a thing.* — Fulmēn ab ōre vēnit frondes *afflātibus* ardent. Ov. Met. 8. 287. SYN. flātus, q. v.
- affleo, es, ēvi, ētum.** *To weep at or in sympathy with.* — Ut rīdētībus arident, itā flentībus *afflent*. Hor. A. P. 101.
- †afflicto, as.** *To afflict.* — Quoniam fœdo *afflicantur* āmōre. Lucr. 4. 1156. SYN: vexo, as, q. v.
- afflictus, a, um.** part. of afflīgo, but used in the particular sense of, 1. *Afflicted (persons).* — 2. *Unfortunate (circumstances).* — *Afflictus* vītām in tenebris luctuque trahēbam. V. Æn. 2. 92. *Afflictis* mēlius confīdēre rēbus. V. Æn. 1. 452. SYN. 1, 2. miser, ēra, ērum ; tristis, q. v. 2. adversus, q. v.
- afflīgo, īs, ixi, ictum.** *To dash down, to dash against.* — Quo vīdī bōna mēōrum Ter quāter *afflīgi* sōciōrum corpōra terræ. Ov. Met. 14. 206. SYN. sterno, īs, strāvi ; dējīcio, īs, jēcī.
- afflo, as.** 1. *To breathe upon.* — 2. *To inspire, c. dat. pers., acc. of the feeling.* — 3. *To blast, c. acc. pers.* — Nosque ūbī prīmus ēquīs Ōriens *afflāvit* ānhēlis. V. G. 1. 250. — 2. Indōmītīs grēgībūs Vēnus *afflat* āmōres. Tib. 2. 4. 57. *Afflāta* est nūmīne quando Jam prōpiōre Dei. V. Æn. 6. 50. Mē Divūm pāter atque hōmīnum rex Fulmīnis *afflāvit* ventis et contīgīt ignī. V. Æn. 2. 649. SYN. 1, 2. Inspero, as.
- affluo, īs, xī.** *To flow on, to flow towards, to come towards.* — Atque hic ingentem cōmītum *affluissē* nōvōrum Invēnio admīrans nūmērum. V. Æn. 2. 796. Quod ex hāc Lūce Mæcēnas meus *affluentes* ordīnat annos. Hor. 4. 11. 19.
- affōre, fut. infin., affōrem, imperf. subj., from adsum, q. v.** — Atque ūtīnam rex ipse Nōto compulsus eōdem *affōret* Ænēas. V. Æn. 1. 576.
- †affrēmo, īs, ūi.** *To rage, to roar.* — Bōreas strīdentībus *affrēmūt* alīs. Sil. 14. 124. SYN. frēmo, q. v.
- †adfringo, īs, frēgi, fractum.** *To break (one thing) against (another).* — Dūris *adfringunt* pōstībūs unguēs. Stat. Theb. 10. 47.
- affulgeo, es, sī, infin. ēre and ēre.** *To shine upon.* — Instar vērīs ēnim vultus ūbī tuus *Affulsit* pōpūlo. Hor. 4. 5. 7. SYN. illūceo, es, xī.
- affusus, a, um.** prop. part. from affundo, but scarcely found except in part. — 1.



- Poured upon.*—2. *Prostrate upon.*—*Spargitur affūso cornua Bacchē mēro.* Ov. 4. 1. 360. *Affūsæque jacent tūmulo.* Ov. Met. 8. 539. SYN. 1. fusus, infusus. — 2. prostratus, †prōvōlūtus (in tmesi).
- Āfrica.** Sub quōrum titūlis *Āfrica* tonsa jāces. Prop. 4. 12. 38. SYN. Lībya. PHR. Sītientes ībīmus Āfros. V.
- Āfricānus, i.** *The surname of Scīpio, q. v.*—*Lēvesque Pēnos Magnis cēdere cōgis Āfricānis.* Mart. 4. 14. 5.
- Āfricus, a, um.** *African.*—*Ductōresque ālii quos Āfrica terra triumphis Divēs ālit.* V. Āen. 4. 37. SYN. Āfer, fra, um, q. v.
- Āfricus, i.** *The South-west wind.*—*Crēberque prōcellis Āfricus.* V. Āen. 1. 90. PHR. Prōtervus Āfrīcūs. Hor. Luctantem Īcāriis flūctībus Āfrīcum. Hor. Cum pāter altas Āfrīcūs in glāciem frīgōre nectit aquas. Prop.
- Āgāmemnōn, ōnis, acc. ōnā, also †Āgāmemno.** *Son of Atreus, king of Mycenæ, chief of the Greeks at the Trojan war, murdered by Ægisthus and Clytæmnestra, avenged by his son Orestes.*—*Vixēre fortes ante Āgāmemnōna Multi.* Hor. 4. 9. 25. *Conclāmant Dānai stīmulātque Āgāmemnō vōlentes (this must on no account be imitated, being wholly contrary to the analogy of the Greek name which is Ἀγαμέμνων).* Stat. Ach. 1. 553. SYN. Ātrīdes, æ; Ātrīdā, Tantālīdes, Āgāmemnōnius, a, um. *Belonging to Agamemnon.*—*Ērūet ille Argos Āgāmemnōniasquē Mŷcēnas.* V. 6. 839. SYN. Plīsthēnius.
- Āgāmemnōnīdes, æ.** *Orestes, son of Agamemnon.*—*Pār Āgāmemnōnīdæ crīmen.* Juv. 8. 215.
- Āgānippē, ēs, ēn.** *A fountain at the foot of Helicon, sacred to the Muses.*—*Nam nēque Parnassi vōbis jūgā, nam nēque Pindi Ulla mōram fēcēre, nēque Āōniæ Āgānippes.* V. E. 10. 12.
- Āgānippēus, a, um.** *Belonging to Aganippe, i. e. to the Muses.*—*Pār Āgānippē lūdēre docta lŷræ.* Prop. 2. 3. 20.
- Āgānippis, idōs, fem. form of prec.**—*Dīcite quæ fontes Āgānippīdōs Hippōcrēnes . . . tēnētis.* Ov. F. 5. 7.
- Šagāso.** *A groom, a muleteer.*—*Ut mōdō si pātīnam pēde lapsus frangat āgāso.* Hor. Sat. 2. 8. 72.
- Āgāthōclēus, a, um.** *Of Agathocles, a king of Sicily.*—*Hic Āgāthōclēis sēdēs ornāta trōpæis.* Sil. 14. 652.
- Āgāvē, ēs, acc. ēn.** *The mother of Pentheus, who murdered him because he opposed the worship of Bacchus.*—*Aspice māter, ait, vīsīs ūlūlāvit Āgāve.* Ov. Met. 3. 725. PHR. Cāput abscissum dēmens cum portat Āgāve Nātī infēlicis. Hor. Sat.
- āgē, imper. from āgo, sometimes in pl.** *Come on, come now, often with ēn, ēia, etc., or some other imperative, sūrgē, fārē, etc.*—*Ēn āge segnes Rumpe mōras.* V. G. 342. *Quāre āgite o tectis jūvēnes succēdite nostrīs.* V. Āen. 1. 627. *Statius uses āgē in sing. with another verb in pl.* *Īte, āge, et obsessis vīgīles circumdāte flammas.* Theb. 10. 33.
- āgēdum, same as prec.**—*Ēn āgēdum, mentem dōmīnæ convertīte nostræ.* Prop. 1. 1. 21.
- Šāgellūlus, ī.** *A little field.*—*Āgellūlum hunc sīnistrā tūte quem vīdes.* Cat. 20. 3. SYN. āgellus, q. v.
- āgellus, ī.** *A small field, or small farm.*—*Quem nunquam vēriti sūmus ut possessor āgelli Dīcēret . . .* V. E. 9. 8. SYN. āger, āgri, q. v.
- Āgēnōrides, æ.** *A name of Cadmus, as son of Āgēnōr, oris.*—*Pātriamque īramque pārentis Vītāt Āgēnōrīdes.* Ov. Met. 3. 8. v. Cadmus.
- āger, āgri, masc.** 1. *A field, a farm.*—2. *Land.*—3. *A country, esp. in pl.*—1. *En quēis consēvīmus āgros.* V. E. 1. 73.—2. *Āret āger, vītio mōriens sītīt āēris herba.* V. E. 7. 57.—3. *Nec tārda sēquētur Glōria dēlectos Lātio et Laurentībus āgris.* V. Āen. 11. 431. SYN. 1, 2, 3. campus.—1. arvum, jūgēra, um, neut. pl.—1, 2. rūs, rūris, neut.—2, 3. terra, tellūs, ūris, fem.—2. hūmus, ī, fem.; solum.—3. rēgio, ōnis; plāga; ōra, æ, esp. in pl.
- agger, ēris, masc.** *Any raised heap, as a mound, a rampart, a causeway, a dam, etc. (sometimes even a natural eminence).*—*Prīmasque in littōre sēdes Castrōrum in mōrem pinnīs atque aggēre cingit.* V. Āen. 7. 159. *Aggērībus ruptis cum spūmeus amnis Exiit.* V. Āen. 2. 496. *Aggērībus sōcer Alpīnis atque arce Mōnēcī Descendens.* V. Āen. 6. 831.

**aggĕro, as.** *To heap up.*—*Aggĕrat* ipsis In stăbŭlis turpi dĭlapsa cădăvĕra tabo. V. G. 3. 556. SYN. cŭmŭlo, as; accŭmŭlo, aggĕro, ĩs, gessi, gestum; congĕro, ĩs.

**aggĕro, ĩs, gessi, gestum.** *To heap up.*—*Aggĕritur* tŭmŭlo tellus, stant Mănĭbus ărae. V. Āen. 3. 63. v. *prec.*

**agglŏmĕro, ăs.** *To unite, act.*—Densi cŭneis sĕ quisque coactis *agglŏmĕrant.* V. Āen. 12. 458. SYN. jungo, ĩs, xi, adjungo, consŏcio, as, applico, as, ui, ĭtum.

**aggrăvo, as.** *To aggravate.*—*Illa* meos casŭs *aggrăvat*, illa levat. Ov. SYN. grăvo, ingrăvo, augeo, es, xi, accŭmŭlo, as.

**aggrĕdior, ĕris, aggressus sum** (Plautus has also *aggrĕdior, ĩris*; also act. *aggrĕdio*).—1. *To approach*—2. *To address.*—3. *To attempt.*—4. *To attack.*—1, 2. His vatem *aggrĕdior* dictis et tălia quăso. V. Āen. 3. 358.—3. Fătăli *aggressi* săcrătŏ ăvellĕre templo Pallădĭum. V. Āen. 2. 165.—4. Comĭnus *aggrĕditur* lătĕrique rĕcŏndĕre dŭro Luctătur glădĭum. Ov. Met. 12. 482. SYN. 1. accĕdo, ĩs, cessi.—1, 2. 4. invădo, ĩs, si.—1. 3. ădeo, ădis, ĩvi, ĭtum.—2. allŏquor, ĕris, lŏcŭtus, q. v.—3. mŏlior, ĩris; ĭneo, ĭnis.—3. 4. ădŏrior, ŏris, ădŏrtus.

**ăgilis, e.** *Active, etc.* Lassăbant ăgĭles aspĕra bella vĭros. Ov. F. 1. 516. SYN. ăcer, ăcris, ăcre.

**ăgĭtăbilis, e.** *Easily moved.*—Terra fĕras cĕpit, vŏlŭces ăgĭtăbilis ăer. Ov. Met. 1. 75. SYN. mŏbilis.

**ăgĭtătŏr, ŏris, masc.** *A driver.*—Ună ingens Pĕrĭphas, et ĕquŏrum ăgĭtătŏr Achilles. V. Āen. 2. 476. SYN. actor.

**ăgĭto, as.** 1. *To drive, either as guiding or pursuing.*—2. *To agitate.*—3. *To pass (life, etc.).*—4. *To practise.*—5. *To revolve in the mind.*—1. Centum quadrĭjŭgos ăgĭtătŏ ad flŭmĭna currus. V. G. 3. 18. Si quos . . . Fŭdĭnus ĩnsĭdiis tŏtăque ăgĭtăvimus urbe. V. Āen. 2. 411.—2. Aut frĕta ponti ĩncĭpiunt ăgĭtătă tŭmĕscĕre. V. G. 1. 357.—3. Et dĕdit esse Deos, ăvumque ăgĭtăre sub undis. V. Āen. 10. 235.—4. Cum quĭbus illa chŏros lŭcis ăgĭtăbat ĩn altis. V. G. 4. 533.—5. Aut pugnam aut ăliquĭd jamdŭdum ĩnvădĕre magnum Mens ăgĭtat mĭhĭ. V. Āen. 9. 187. SYN. 1, 2, 3, 4. ăgo, ĩs, ĕgi, actum.—1, 2, 4, 5. verso, as.—1, 2. impello.—1. 3. dŭco, ĩs, xi.—1. pello, ĩs, pĕpŭli, pulsum (*but not of driving horses, only enemies, prey, etc.*).—2, 3, 4. exerceo, es.—2. mŏveo, es, mŏvi; jacto, as.—3. dĕgo, ĩs, i, *no sup.*; exĭgo. 5. mĕdĭtor, ăris, mŏlior, ĩris, cŏgĭto, as.

**agmĕn, ĩnis, neut.** 1. *Anything of which one part follows another—the flow of a river with waves succeeding one another, the motion of a snake wriggling on with successive coils, a row of oars, etc. etc.*—2. *An army.*—3. *Any crowd.*—1. Arva Inter ŏpĭma vĭrŭm lĕni fluit agmĭne Tybris. V. Āen. 2. 782. Illi (angues, sc.) agmĭne certo Lădcoonta pĕtunt. V. Āen. 2. 212. Agmĭne rĕmŏrum cĕlĕri. V. Āen. 5. 211.—2. Agmĕn ăgens ĕquĭtum et florentes ăere cătervas. V. Āen. 7. 804.—3. Hăc ũbĭ castărŭm prŏcessit ab agmĭne mătŕum. Ov. F. 4. 313. SYN. 2, 3. exercĭtus, ũs, masc.; mănus, ũs, fem.; cŏhors, ortis, fem.—3. căterva, turba.

**agna, ă.** *A female lamb.*—Săpe cănem longĕ vĭsum fŭgit agna, lŭpumque Crĕdit. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 7. 11.

**ăgnĭnŭs, ă, um.** *Belonging to a lamb, esp. ăgnĭnă (caro, sc.), lamb (meat).*—Pătĭnas canăbat ŏnăsi Vĭlis, et agnĭnăe tribus ursis quod sătis esset. Hor. Ep. 1. 15. 35.

**ăgnĭtus, a, um, part.** from agnosco, q. v. *Recognised, acknowledged.*—Ut gĕnus audĭĕrant, ănĭmos pater ăgnĭtus auget. Ov. F. 3. 65.

**agnosco, ĩs, ăgnŏvi, ăgnĭtum.** *To acknowledge, to recognise.*—*Ăgnŏrunt* (sync. for agnovĕrunt) signa rĕcepta suos. Ov. F. 5. 590. Jamque ăgnŏsse (for agnovissĕ) gĕnus piget et văluisse rŏgando. Ov. Met. 2. 183. SYN. nosco, ĩs, nŏvi, nŏtum, cognosco, ĩs, vi, cŏgnĭtum, rĕcŏgnosco.

**ăgnus, ĭ, masc.** *A lamb.*—Illĭus ăram Săpe tĕner nostrĭs ab ŏvĭlĭbus imbuet ăgnus. V. E. 1. 8.

**ăgo, ăgis, ĕgi, actum.** 1. *To drive, either as guiding or pursuing.*—2. *To do, to carry on, to conduct.*—3. *To pass (time, etc.).*—4. *To revolve in the mind, to discuss.*—5. *To act, represent as an actor, or in one's real conduct.*—1. Dĕmŏleus cursu pălantes Trŏăs ăgĕbat. V. Āen. 5. 255.—2. O quid ăgis? fortĭter occĭpa Portum. Hor. l. 14. 2. Sic ăgĭtur censŭra, et sic exempla

- pārantur. Ov. F. 6. 647.—3. Gætūlis āgērem si Syrtibus ævum. V. Æn. 5. 51.—4. Nesciō quid certē mens mea mājus āgīt. Ov. Her. 12. 212. Illi hæc inter sē dūbīs dē rēbus āgēbant Certantes. V. Æn. 11. 455.—5. Peccat īn Andrōmāchē Thāida si quis āgat. Ov. R. A. 384. Hærēdem pātriæ perfīde fraudis āgis. Ov. Her. 2. 78. SYN. 1. 3. 4. āgīto, as, q. v.—1, 2. 4. verso, as.—1. impello, īs, impūli; prōpello; applico, as, ui (*only c. dat. of the place to which*).—2. faciō, īs, fēcī, q. v.—3. dēgo, īs, ī, *no sup.*; exigo; dūco, īs, xi.; exerceo, es.—4. mēdītor, āris; mōlior, īris; cōgīto, as; strūo, īs, xi.
- āgo grātes. *To give thanks.*—Mē quōq̄ue sēcŕēto grātes tībī magnus āgentem Audisset, mēdiā qui sēdet æde, Deus. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 9. SYN. grātes persolvo, īs, etc. v. grātes.
- āgor, ēris, pass. of prec. 1. *To go.*—2. *To extend.*—3. *To be treated.*—4. *To be at stake.*—1. Circumque ātræ formīdīnis ōra, Iræque, insīdiæque, Dei cōmitātus āguntur. V. Æn. 12. 336.—2. At dūplex āgītur per lumbos spīna cāvratque Tēllūrem. V. G. 3. 87.—3. Tros Tŷriusve mībī nullo discrīmīne āgētur. V. Æn. 1. 574.—4. āgītur pars tertia mundi. Ov. Met. 5. 372. SYN. 1. eo, īs, īvi; fut. in rus ītūrus, q. v.—2. tendo, īs, tētēndi.—3. porrigor, ēris, porrectūs.
- āgītūr, impers. *Matters are carried on.*—2. *Usu, with nīhīl, or nīl, (Nothing) is gained by.*—1. Stūpītibus dūris āgītūr, sūdībūsvē præustis. V. Æn. 7. 524.—2. Astūtī blandītīs āgītūr nīhīl horridus īrā. Ov. Met. 6. 685.
- āgrestis, e. 1. *Belonging to the fields, rustic.*—2. *Fierce.*—1. Ipsum Lūdēre quæ vellem cālāmo permīsit āgresti. V. E. 1. 10.—2. Nōn āgrete tāmen nec īnexpugnābile āmōri Pectus hābens. Ov. Met. 11. 767. SYN. 1. rusticus.—2. rūdis; trux, trūcis; asper, ēra, um; fērus, q. v.
- āgrestis, īs, masc. *A countryman.*—Ignārosque viæ mēcum mīsērātus āgrestes Ingrēdēre. V. G. 1. 41. SYN. rusticus, āgrīcōla, masc. q. v.; rūrigēna, æ. masc.
- āgrīcōla, æ, masc. *A countryman, a farmer.*—O fortunātos nīmīum sua si bōna nōrint āgrīcōlas. V. G. 2. 459. SYN. āgrestis; rūricōla, æ, masc.; rusticus, cōlōnus. PHR. Ārābit, Et sēret et cutā præmia tollet hūmo. Ov. Beātus ille qui prōcul nēgōtiis, Ut prisca gens mortālium Pāterna rūra būbus exercet suis. Hor. Āgrīcōla incurvo terram dīmōvit ārātro, Hinc anni lābor, hinc pātriam parvosquē nēpōtes Sustīnet. . . Aureus hanc vītā in terris Sātūrnus āgēbat. V.
- āgrīcōla, æ, sometimes used as masc. adj. *Belonging to or of the country, rustic.*—Cum dōmīni mēmōres sertīs ornāre sōlēbant Āgrīcōlas frūctu prōvéniente Deos. Ov. Nux. 10. SYN. rūricōla, cultor.
- āgrīgēntīnus, ā, um. *Of Agrigentum.*—Quōrum Āgrīgēntīnus cum primīs Empēdōcles est. Lucr. 1. 316.
- āgrīppa, æ. *The son-in-law of Augustus, to whom Virgil attributes the credit of the victory at Actium.*—Ventīs et Dis Āgrīppa sēcundis Arduus agmēn āgens. V. Æn. 8. 682.
- āgŷīēūs, gen. ēōs or ē. *A name of Apollo.*—Dauniæ dēfēde dēcus Cāmcēnæ Lævis āgŷīeu. Hor. 4. 6. 27. v. Apollo.
- ah! (never elided.) *An exclamation of grief or astonishment.*—Spem grēgis Ah! sīlīce in nūdā connixā rēl quit. V. E. 1. 15.
- ahēneus, a, um, also ahēnus, a, um. *Brazen.*—Tertia post illas successit ahēnea prōles. Ov. Met. 1. 125. Indulgent vīno et vertunt ciātērās ahēnos. V. Æn. 9. 165. SYN. æreus, ærātus. PHR. (*Of the brazen age*) Ut (Jupiter) īnquīnāvīt ære tempus aureum. Hor.
- ahēnīpēs, pēdis. *Brazen-footed.*—Narrat ahēnīpēdes Martis ārāsse bōves. Ov. Her. 6. 32. SYN. ærīpes.
- ahēnum. *A cauldron (prop. of brass).*—Lītōre ahēna lōcant ālii, flammāsque mīnistrant. V. Æn. 1. 217. SYN. lēbes, ētis, masc.
- ājax, ācis. *The son of Telamon, next to Achilles the bravest of the Greeks at the*

\* “There is a difference between *ago* and *facio*,—*ago* embraces the actions of body, voice, and mind;—*facio* has reference only to those of the body.—*Facio* is not to be used in a case where the work or result does not remain after the action is completed, *ago* may.”—*Facciol.*



*Trojan war ; he slew himself because the Greeks adjudged the arms of Achilles after the latter's death to Ulysses instead of to himself.*—*Nē quisquam Ajācem possit sup̄erāre nisi Ajax.* Ov. Met. 13. 390. SYN. Tēlāmōnius, Tēlāmōniādes, æ. PHR. Cl̄ypei dōmīnus septēmplicīs Ajax. Mōvit Ajācem Tēlāmōne nātum. Hor. Tēlāmōne creātus. Ov. Tēlāmōne sātus. Ov.

**āio, āis, āit, āiunt.** (Hor. in his Satires has āiō, āis, and āiēbam, but the purest poets only use 3d sing. and pl.) *To say.*—*Quem sēcum p̄arios āiunt portāre Pēnates.* V. Æn. 4. 498. SYN. inquam, 3d sing. inquit (*rarely used by the purest poets, except in 3d sing.*); dico, is, xi, q. v.

**āla, æ.** 1. *A wing, a feather.*—2. *A squadron of cavalry, or any body of riders.*

—1. *Ut rēduces illi lūdunt stridentībūs ālis.* V. Æn. 1. 401.—2. *Et cum frātre Cōras, et virgīnis ālā Camillæ.* V. Æn. 11. 604. SYN. 1. penna.—2. turma. PHR. 1. Vōlat ille per āera magnum Rēmīgio ālārum. V. Ālārum verbēra nosco (*the sound made by the flapping of wings*). V. Magnis quātiunt clangorībūs ālas. V. Fertur in arva vōlans, plausumque exterrita (columba, sc.) pennis Dat tecto ingentem, mox āere lapsa quieto Rādit iter liquidum, cēlēres nēque commōvet ālas. V. E pastu dēcēdens agmīne magno Corvōrum inrēpuit densis exercitūs ālis. V. Actus vēcōcībūs ālis. Ov. Nunc dāret audāces ūtīnam mīhi Dēdālūs ālas. Ov. Hinc sē sustulērat p̄arībūs Cādūcifer ālis. Ov. Sustīnuēre tāmen sē perlūcentībūs ālis. Ov. Æquōra destringunt sumtis Ismēnidēs ālis. Ov. Āera carpebat tēnērū stridentībūs ālis. Ov. Posse sup̄er fluctūs ālārum insistere rēmīs. Ov. Gēmīnas op̄ifex librāvit in ālas Ipse suum corpus mōtāque pēpendit in aurā (*of Dēdālus*). Ov. Sive ēgō per liquidum vōlūcris vēhar āera pennis. Tib. Pennæ sōnuēre per auras. Ov. Quot tēnērū pennīs āera pulsāt āvis. Ov. Et quot āves mōtis nītantur in āera pennis. Ov. Pennīs āgītātūs inhorruit āer. Ov. Illa lēvem fūgiens sēcāt āerā pennis. V. Quam sup̄er haud ullæ pōtērant impūne vōlantes Tēdēre iter pennis. V. v. penna; volo, as.

**ālābastrum.** *A box for perfumes and unguents.*—*Quod Cosmi rēdōlent ālābastra fōcique Deōrum.* Mart. 11. 9. 9.

**ālācer, ālācris** (used also as masc.), **ālācre.** no superl (nor does compar. occur in poetry). *Active, prompt.*—2. *Cheerful.*—*Sic ruit in dēnsōs ālācēr Mēzēntēs hōstes.* V. Æn. 10. 739. Ergo ālācris cūctōsq̄e pūtāns ēxcēdēre palmā Ænēā stētit ante pēdes. V. Æn. 5. 380.—2. *Alācris* palmas ūtrasque tētendit. V. Æn. 6. 685. SYN. 1. ācer, ācris, ācre; promptus.—2. hīlāris, lātus.

**ālāpa, æ.** *A slap in the face, a box on the ear.*—*Ridēre pōtest qui Māmercōrum ālāpas.* Juv. 8. 192. SYN. †cōlāphus.

**ālātus, a, um.** *Winged.*—*Ut prīmum ālātīs tētīgīt māgālia plantis.* V. Æn. 4. 459. SYN. āliger, ēra, ērum; pennātus, †pennīger, ēra, ērum; vōlūcer, ūcris, ūcre, prāpēs, ētis.

**šalbātus, a, um.** *Clad in white.*—*Nātales, āliosve diērum Festos albātus cēlēbret.* Hor. Sat.

**albeo, es.** no perf. *To be white.*—*Campique ingentes ossībūs albeant.* V. Æn. 12. 36. SYN. albesco, is, no perf.; albico, as; candeo, es; candesco, is, no perf.; cāneo, es, no perf.; cānesco, is, no perf.

**albesco, is.** no perf. *To be white.*—*Vidēbis . . . Flammārum longos a tergo albescere tractus.* V. G. 1. 367. v. prec.

**albico, as.** *To be white.*—*Nec prāta cānīs albicant pruīnis.* Hor. 1. 4. 4. v. prec.

**albīdus, a, um.** *White.*—*Spūmaque pestīfēros circumfluit albīda rictus.* Ov. Met. 3. 74. v. albus.

**šalbūlus, a, um.** *White.*—*Ut albūlus cōlumbus aut Ādōneus.* Cat. 27. 8. v. albus.

**albus, a, um.** 1. *White.*—2. *Favourable.*—*Albus ut obscūro dēterget nūbīla cōelo Sāpe Nōtus.* Hor. i. 7. 15.—2. *Quōrum sīmūl albā nautis Stella rēfulsit.* Hor. 1. 12. 27. SYN. 1. albīdus, albens, candidus, candens, nīveus, cānus, ēburneus, ēburnus, lacteus, marmōreus. (*These four last words used esp. of animals.*)—2. dexter, ēra, um, and trā, um. PHR. Tua pectōra lacte Et non calcātā candidiōra nīve. Ov. Ūna fuit labēs, cætēra lactis ērant. Ov.

**Alcæus, i.** *A poet of Lesbos, from whom the Alcæic metre takes its name.*—*Et tē sōnantem plēnius aureo Alcæe plectro dūra nāvis Dūra fūgāe māla, dūra*



belli. Hor. 2. 13. 27. PHR. Barbūte . . . Lesbio primum mōdūlate cīvi Qui ferox bello tāmēn inter arma Sive jactatam rēligārat ūdo Littōre nāvem, Libērū et Mūsas Vēnēremque et illi Semper hārentem puērū cānēbat. Hor.

**Alcestis**, is. fem. *The wife of Admetus king of Thessaly, who gave her life to redeem her husband from death.* — Spectant sūbeuntem fāta mārīti *Alcestem*. Juv. 652. PHR. Fāta Phērētiādæ conjux Pāgāsæa rēdēmit, Proque sui est uxor fūnēre lāta viri. Ov. Sī mea mors rēdīmenda tūā (quod ābōmīnor) esset Admēti conjux quam sēquērēris ērat. Ov.

**Alcides**, æ, acc. em and ēn. *A name of Hercules, derived from Alceus father of Amphitryon.* — Nec vērō *Alcides* tantum tellūris ōbīvit. V. Æn. 6. 801. v. *Hercules*.

**Alcmēna**, æ, and **Alcmēnē**, es, acc. ēn. *The mother of Hercules.* — Nam quod tē jactas *Alcmēnā* mātē creatū. Ov. Met. 9. 23. At longis anxia cūris Argōlis *Alcmēnē*. Ov. Met. 9. 276. SYN. *Tirynthia*.

**alcyon**, ōnis. most usu. in pl. **ālcýōnēs**. fem. *A kingfisher.* — Tēpīdum ad sōlem pennas in litōre pandunt Dilectæ Thētīdi *Alcyōnes*. SYN. *Alcyōne*, es (only in sing.)

**Alcyōnē**, ēs, ēn. *A daughter of Æolus, who in despair at the death of her husband Ceyx by shipwreck, threw herself into the sea and was changed into a kingfisher.* — 2. *A kingfisher.* — 1. Nīl ōpis *Alcyōne* nōbis tua vōta tūlērunt. Ov. Met. 11. 661. — 2. Perque dies plācīdos hýberno tempōre septem Incūbat *Alcyōne* pendentibus æquōre nidis. Ov. Met. 11. 746. PHR. *Alcyōnes* sōlæ mēmōres Cēycis āmāti Nesciō quid visæ sunt mīhī dulce quēri. Ov.

**Alcyōnēus**, a, um. *Of a kingfisher.* — *Alcyōnēa* vōcant. Ov. M. F. 77.

**ālea**, æ. *A die, or any game of dice.* — 2. *A risk.* — 1. Nec tēnet incertas *ālea* blāndā mānus. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 5. 46. — 2. Pēricūlōsæ plēnum ōpus *āleæ* Tractas. Hor. 2. 1. 6. SYN. 1. tālus, tessēra. — 2. discrīmēn, īnis, neu'. PHR. 1. Nec mē tēnet *ālea* fallax. Ov. Sunt āliīs scriptæ quibus *ālea* lūdītur artes . . . Quid vāleant tāli, quo possis plūrīma jactu Fingēre, damnōsos effūgiās cānes (the lowest throw, as Venus was the name of the highest). Tessēra quot nūmēros hābuit distende vōcātō Mittēre quo dēceat, quo dāre missa mōdo. Ov. Mē quōque per tālos Vēnērem quārente sēcundos, Semper damnōsi subsīluēre cānes. Prop. Seu lūdet nūmērosque mānu jactābit ēburnos. Ov.

‡**ālēātōr**, ōris. masc. *A dicer.* — Ædīlem vōcat ūdus *ālēātōr*. Mart. 3. 85. 5. SYN. *ālēo*, ōnis, masc.

‡**ālēc**, ēcis. neut. and fem. *Pickle-brine.* — Ėgō fācem prīmus et *ālec*, Prīmus et invēni pīper album. Hor. 2. 4. 73.

**Ālecto**. gen. ūs, acc. ō. *One of the Furies.* — Gorgōneis *Ālecto* infecta vēnēnis. V. Æn. 7. 341. PHR. *Ālecto* in Teucros Stýgiis se concitat ālis. . . Hic subitam cānibus rābiem Cōcētia virgo Objicit. V. Luctīficam *Ālecto* Divōrum ab sēde sōrōrum Infernisque ciet tēnēbris. V. Adfuit *Ālecto* brēvibus torquāta cōlūbris. Ov. v. *Furiæ*.

**ālēo**, ōnis. masc. *A dicer.* — Nīsi impūdīcus et vōrax et *āleo*. Cat. 17. 2. SYN. ‡*ālēātōr*.

**ālēs**, ītis, gen. pl. ālītum, ālītūm. masc. and fem. 1. *A bird.* — 2. *An omen.* — *Ālītum* pēcūdumquē gēnus sōpor altus hābēbat. V. Æn. 8. 27. — 2. Tēlēmus Eurýmīdes quem nulla fēfellērat *āles*. Ov. Met. 13. 771. SYN. 1, 2. āvis, is, fem., q. v. — 1. vōlūcris. — 2. ōmēn, īnis, q. v.

**ālēs**, ītis. adj. masc. and fem., later, as in *Silius*, also neut. 1. *Winged.* — 2. *Swift.* — 1. Inde rēvertentes Deus aspīcit *ālēs* īterque. Ov. Met. 2. 714. — 2. Rūtūli tres ignes et ālītis Austri (addiderant radios). V. Æn. 8. 430. SYN. 1. ālīger, ēra, ērum; ālātus, pennātus, ‡pennīger, ēra, ērum; vōlūcer, ūcris, ūcre. — 2. rāpīdus; cēler, cēlēris, cēlēre; vēlox, ōcis.

**Alexander**, drī. *King of Macedon.* — (Vetuit ne) ālius Lysīppo dūcēret æra Fortis *Alexandri* vultum sīmūlantia. Hor. Ep. 2. 1. 241. PHR. Quæ dūcis Ėmāthīi fuērit dēmentia Pōros Præclārique dōcent fūnēris exēquīæ. Ov. Ūnus Pellæo jūvēni non sufficit orbis. Juv.

**Ālexandrēa**. *The city at the mouth of the Nile.* — Portūs *Ālexandrēā* supplex Et vācuam pātēfēcīt aulam. Hor. 4. 14. 35.

- Ālexandrīnus, a, um.** *Of Alexandria, i. e. of Egypt.*—Noxia *Ālexandrīna*, dōlis aptissīma, tellus. Prop. 3. 11. 33.
- alga, æ.** *Sea-weed.*—*Algā* littus inūtili Dēmissa tempestas ab Euro Sternet. Hor. 3. 17. 10. PHR. Projectā vīlior algā. V.
- algeo, es, alsi** (no supine). *To be cold.*—(Dominæ) *Algēntis* mānus est cal-facienda sinu. Ov. A. A. 2. 214. SYN. horreo, es, ui (no supine); frigeo, es (no perf); ‡frigesco, is (no perf).
- algīdus, a, um.** *Cold.*—*Ēgō* virīdis *algīda* Īdæ nīve āmicta lōca cōlam? Cat. 61. 70. SYN. gēlīdus, frīgīdus, horridus.
- †ālgor, ōris.** subst. masc. *Cold.*—Nēque flamma creārī in Flūmīnībus sōlita est, nēque in igni gignier *algor*. Lucr. 3. 623. SYN. talgus, ūs, masc.; rīgor, ōris, masc.; frīgus, ōris, neut., q. v.
- aligus, ūs** (some make it *ālgī*), masc., only in sing. *Cold.*—Sōlīcītæ vōlītant morbīs, *aliquē* fāmēque. Lucr. 3. 733. v. prec.
- †āliā, By one way,** answered by *āliā, by another way.*—Nām pēnētrāre *āliā* sōnītūs, *āliā*que sāpōrem Cernīmus e succīs, *āliā* nīdōris ōdōres. Lucr. 6. 986.
- ālias.** *At any other time.*—Non *ālias* cōelo cēcīdērunt plūra sērēno Fūlgūra. V. G. 1. 487.
- ālibī.** *Elsewhere.*—Nec tam præsentes *ālibī* cognoscēre Dīvos. V. E. 1. 42.
- †ālica, æ.** 1. *A sort of wheat.*—2. *Also a beer made of it.*—Non laves *ālicē* nec aspērūm far. Stat. Silv. 4. 9. 31.—2. Nos *ālicam*, mulsum pōtērit tībī mittēre dīves. Mart. 13. 6. 1.
- †āliēnīgēnus, a, um.** *Foreign.*—Et nervos *āliēnīgēntis* ex partībūs esse. Lucr. 1. 859. SYN. externus, pērēgrīnus.
- †āliēno, as.** *To alienate, to estrange.*—Certe ædēpol tu me *āliēnābis* nunquam quīn noster sies. Plaut. Amp. 1. 1. 143.
- āliēnus, a, um.** 1. *Belonging to another, foreign.*—2. *Unsuited to, foreign to the subject.*—1. Hīc *āliēnus* ōves custos bis mulget in hōrā. V. E. 3. 5.—2. Et quicunqē jōcis nōn *āliēnus* ērat. Ov. F. 1. 396. Quīnētiam sic mē dicunt *āliēna* lōcūtum. Ov. Tr. 3. 3. 19. SYN. 2. ineptus.
- āliger, ēra, ērum.** *Winged.*—Ergo hīs *ālīgērūm* dictīs affātur Āmōrem. V. Āen. 1. 663. SYN. ālēs, ītis; ālātus, q. v.; prapēs, ētis.
- ālimentum.** *Nourishment, food.*—Nec tantum sēgētes *ālimenta*que dēhīta dīves Poscēbātur hūmus. Ov. Met. 1. 137. SYN. nūtrīmentum, nūtrīmēn, īnis, neut.; pābūlum, cībus, q. v.
- ālio.** 1. *To another place.*—2. *In another manner.*—1. Atque sātās *ālio* vīdi tradūcere messes. V. E. 8. 99.—2. Hī nārātā fērunt *ālio*. Ov. Met. 12. 57. SYN. 1. †ālīorsum.—2. †šālīōqui or āliōquīn.
- †šālīōqui or quīn.** *In another, or in any other manner or respect.*—Aut *āliō-qui* fāmōsus. Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 4.
- ālīpēs, pēdis.** 1. *With winged feet, esp. as an epith. of Mercury, sometimes as subst. Mercury.*—2. *Swift.*—1. Sācraque multa quīdem sed Faunī prīma bīcornis Has dōcuit gentes *ālīpēdis*que Dei. Ov. F. 5. 100. *Ālīpēdi* vītūlus, taurus tībī summe Deōrum. Ov. Met. 4. 755.—2. *Ālīpēdum*quē fūgam cursu tentāvit ēquorum. V. Āen. 12. 484. SYN. 1. pennīpēs, plūmīpēs.—2. ālēs, ītis, q. v.
- †ālīptes, æ.** masc. *One who anoints people with oil, esp. wrestlers.*—Geōmētres, pictor, *ālīptes*. Juv. 3. 79.
- āliquando.** 1. *Sometimes.*—2. *Sometime or other, c. fui. not c. perf.*—1. Attūlit et nobīs *āliquando* optantībūs aetas Auxīlium. V. Āen. 8. 200.—2. Orbā-tūra pātres *āliquando* fulmīna pōnat. Ov. Met. 2. 391. SYN. 1. interdum, nonnunquam.—2. quāndōcunqē, quāndōque.
- āliquanto, also later āliquantum.** *Somewhat, a little.*—Utque mei versūs *āliquantum* noctīs hābēbant. Ov. Ib. 61. SYN. paulum, q. v.
- ālīquis, quā, quōd and quīd, ālicūjus, etc.** *Some, some one, any one, in neut. something, anything.*—Aut *ālīquis* lātet error, ēquo nē crēdīte Teucrī. V. Āen. 2. 48. Est *ālīquid* nupsisse Jōvī, Jōvis esse sōrōrem. Ov. F. 6. 27. SYN. quīdam, quis, q. v.; nesciō quīs, est quī. PHR. Nesciō quid certē mens mea mājus agit. Ov. Est qui nec vētēris pōcūla Massīci . . . spernit. Hor.
- ālīquo.** *To some place, any whither.*—O curras *ālīquo* tībī dīxērīt, omnia differ. Ov.
- ālīquot, indecl.** *Some, a few.*—Post *ālīquot* mea regna vīdens mīrābor āristas? V. E. 1. 70. v. pauci.

- †**ālis**, masc. and fem., neut. **ālīd**, only in nom., an old form of **ālius**. *Another* (used in *Catullus* in one of his best poems, but still not to be imitated in *Elegiac* or *Epic* or *Lyric* verse).—Anue bōnum ōblīta es fācīnus quo rēgium ādepta es Conjūgium, quo non fortius ausit **ālis**? Cat. 65. 28. Namque **ālīd** ex ālio clārēscet. Lucr. 1. 1108. v. **alius**.
- ālīter**. *Otherwise, in any other way*.—Sed quā nōn ālīter vīres dābit omnībus aequas. V. G. 3. 286. SYN. sēcus (but where *aliter* is followed by quam *secus* is more usu. followed by āc, sometimes also by quam. v. sub. voc.), *compar. in pos. sense sēcūs*.
- āliunde**. *From any other quarter*.—Nēc ultra Cāca tīmēt āliunde fāta. Hor. 2. 13. 16.
- ālius**, a, neut. **āliud**, gen. **āliūs**, dat. **āliō**. *Other, another; when alius is followed by a second alius, it means different, in different ways, etc.*—Nōn ālios prīmā crescentis ōrīgīne mundi illuxisse dies (crediderim). V. G. 2. 336. Ipsa dies ālios ālio dēdit ōrdīne Lūna. V. G. 1. 276.
- ālābor**, ēris, lāpsūs. *To glide to or towards*.—Antīquis Cūrētum allābimur ōris. V. Aen. 3. 131. v. **accedo**, **advenio**.
- allābōro**, as. 1. *To labour*.—2. *To add with care or labour*.—Ore allābōrandum est tībī. Hor. Epod. 8. 20. Simplīci myrto nīhīl allabōres. Hor. 1. 38. 5. SYN. 1. lābōro, q. v.
- allapsus**, ūs. masc. *A gliding approach*.—Ut assīdens implūmībus pullis āvis Serpentium allapsus tīmet. Hor. Epod. 1. 20.
- †**allātōro**, as. *To bark at, i. e. attack, revile*.—Allātres līcet usque nos et usque. Mart. 5. 61. 1. SYN. lācesso, īs, sīvi.
- allātus**, a, um. part. from **affēro**, q. v. *Brought to*.—Vīs est allāta sōrōri. Ov. A. A. 1. 679.
- †**allaudābilis**, e. *Praiseworthy*.—Dēdisti ōpēram allaudābīlem. Plaut. Pers. 4. 5. 1. SYN. laudābilis, q. v.
- †**allaudō**, as. *To praise*.—Ingēnium allaudat meum. Plaut. Merc. prol. 84. SYN. laudo, q. v.
- †**allēgo**, as. 1. *To send on any message, embassy, etc.*—2. *To allege*.—Ut te allēgēmus fīlias dīcas tuas. Plaut. Poen. 5. 3. 140. 2. Allēgantque suos ūtrōque ā sanguīne Dīvos. Stat. Ach. 2. 224.
- allēvo**, as. 1. *To raise*.—2. *To relieve*.—1. Ille cruōre fluens cūbīto tāmēn allēvat artus. Ov. Met. 7. 343.—2. Is mea membra tēnet, nec vīrībūs allēvor ullis. Ov. Tr. 3. 8. 31. SYN. 1, 2. lēvo, rēlēvo, sublēvo.—1. tollo, īs, sustūli, subāltum, attollo (not used in this sense beyond the pres. and imperf.); ērigo, īs, ērexi.
- Alliā**, æ. fem. *The river on the banks of which Brennus defeated the Romans*.—Quosque sēcans infaustum interluit Alliā nōmen. V. Aen. 7. 717. PHR. Damnīs Alliā nōta suis. Ov. quā flēbīlis Alliā lūce Vulnērībūs Lātīis sanguīnōlenta fuit. Ov. Grāvis Alliā. Ov.
- allīcio**, is, lexi, lectum. *To allure, invite*.—Allīciunt somnos tempus, mōtusque, mērumque. Ov. F. 6. 981. SYN. prōlīcio, †perlīcio; prōlecto, as; invīto, as; ducō, īs, xi; indūco.
- †**allīdo**, īs, īsi, īsum. *To dash (one thing) against (another), to break by dashing against*.—Ut si quis prius ārida quam sit Crētea persōna allīdat pilāve trābive. Lucr. 4. 298. SYN. illīdo, collīdo.
- allīgo**, as. *To bind*.—Non vīncūla nāves Ulla tēnent; unco nōn allīgat ancōra morsu. V. Aen. 1. 170. SYN. līgo, collīgo, rēlīgo; vīncio, cīs, nxi, netum; dēvīncio; stringo, īs, xi, ctum.
- allīno**, is, allēvi, allītum. *To smear across*.—Incomtis allīnet ātrum Transverso cālāmo signum. Hor. A. P. 446. v. līno.
- allium**. *Garlic*.—Allia serpyllumque herbas contundit ōlentes. V. E. 2. 11.
- §**allōcūtio**, ōnis. fem. subst. *An address*.—Quā sōlātus ēs allōcūtīōne. Cat. 36. 5. SYN. allōquium, q. v.
- allōquium**. 1. *An address*.—2. *Conversation*.—Ausus ēs allōquīo sustīnīsse tuo. Ov. Tr. 1. 4. 3. SYN. 1. affātus, ūs, masc.; sermo, ōnis, masc. PHR. Quā nūmīna vōce mōvēret. V. ultro verbis compellat āmīcis. V. v. seq.
- allōquor**, ēris, lōcūtus sum. *To address*.—Extremā mōriens tāmēn allōquor horā. V. E. 3. 20. SYN. compello, as; affāri, q. v.
- †**allūcēo**, ēs, ūxi. no supines. *To shine*.—Nēquidquam tībī fortūna fācūlam lūcrīfīcam allūcēre vult. Plaut. Pers. 4. 8. 46. v. lūceo.



- allūdo, si, sum.** *To sport, to jest.* — Nec plūra *allūdēns*. Ea vox audita lābōrum Prīma tūlit fīnem. V. *Æn.* 7. 117. SYN. lūdo, q. v.
- alluo, is, ī.** no supine. *To wash, esp. by flowing towards or against.* — An mǎre quod sūprā, mēmōrem, quodque *alluūt* infra. V. G. 2. 158. SYN. lāvo, ās and is, lāvi, q. v.
- almus, a, um.** *Genial, in any way tending to nourishing or cherishing (applied to water, the earth, the breeze, night, peace, victory, a country (as altrix virorum. Faccioli.), goddesses, etc.), kind, favourable, etc.* — Liber et *almā Cērēs*. V. G. 1. 7. *Alme* Sol curru nitido diem qui Prōmis ēt cēlas. Hor. C. S. 9. natique pātrisque *Alma*, prēcōr, mīserēre. (*Æneas to the Sybil*). V. *Æn.* 6. 117. Partūrit *almus* āger. V. G. 2. 330. Qui prīmus *almā* rīsīt ādōrēā (dies). Hor. 4. 4. 41. SYN. gēniālis, (not however applied to gods or persons except by Statius).
- alnus, ī.** fem. subst. 1. *An alder tree.* — 2. *A boat or ship.* — 1. Māla fērant quercus, narcissō flōreat *alnus*. V. E. 8. 53. — 2. Necnōn et torrentem undam lēvis innātat *alnus* missa Pādo. V. G. 2. 451. SYN. 2. nāvis, is, fem. q. v.
- ālo, is, ālui.** supines and pass. part. used in no good poet. 1. *To nourish, cause to grow.* — 2. *Often metaph. of feelings, etc.* — Monte dēcurrens vēlut amnis imbres Quem sūper nōtos āluēre rīpas. Hor. 4. 2. 6. At rēgīna grāvi jamdūdum sauciā cūrā vulnus ālit vēnis. V. *Æn.* 4. 2. SYN. 1. nūtrio, is, īvi; pasco, is, pāvi, pastum. — 2. fōveo, es, fōvi, no supines or pass part.
- ālōe, es.** fem. 1. *The aloe.* — 2. (as the aloe juice is bitter) *Bitterness.* — Plūs ālōes quam mellis hābet. Juv. 6. 180. SYN. 2. āmārities, ēi, q. v.
- Alpes, is.** fem. subst., more usu. **Alpes, ium.** in pl. *The Alps.* — Necquot āpes Hylē, necquot in *Alpe* ferāe. Ov. A. A. 3. 150. Tūm sciat āerīas Alpes. V. G. 3. 474. PHR. Tu prōcūl ā pātriā (nec sit mīhi crēdēre) tantum Alpīnas, ah dūra, nīves et frigōra Rhēni Mē sīne sōla vīdes. V. Aggērībus sōcer Alpīnis, atque arce Mōnēcī Descendens. V. Alpium jūgā. Hor. Si prēmērem ventōsas horridus (*shivering*) Alpes. Ov. Alpīno certāre rīgōri. Ov.
- Alphēūs, ī,** acc. um and on. *A river in Elis, supposed to be united to the fountain Arethusa in Sicily with whom he (the river) was in love.* — Cuncta mīhi *Alphēum* linquens lūcosque Mōlorchi. V. G. 3. 19. PHR. *Alphēum* fāma est hūc Elīdis amnem, Occūltas ēgisse vias subter mǎre; quī nunc Ōre, Ārēthūsa, tuo Sicūiis confunditur undis. V. *Æn.* 3. 694.
- Alphēus, a, um.** *Of the Alpheus.* — Aut *Alphēa* rōtis praelābi flūmīna Pīsae. V. G. 3. 180.
- Alpīnus, a, um.** *Of the Alps.* — Aggērībus sōcer Alpīnis, atque arce Mōnēcī Descendens. V. *Æ.* 6. 831.
- altāre, is.** neut. *An altar.* — Bīs sēnōs cui nōstrā dīēs āltārīa fūmant. V. E. 1. 44. SYN. Ārā, q. v.
- altē, compar. āltiūs.** 1. *On high.* — 2. *Deeply.* — 3. *Loudly.* — Non tāmēn hēc *altē* vōlūcris sua corpōra tollit. Ov. Met. 8. 256. Lūnā vōlat *altius* illa. Ov. Met. 15. 848. — 2. Nunc *altē* vulnus ādactum. V. *Æn.* 10. 850. — 3. Et *alte* Per noctem rēsōnāre lūpīs ūlūlantibus urbes. V. G. 1. 485.
- alter, ēra, ērum,** gen. *altērīus*, dat. *altēri*. 1. *The other.* — 2. *One of two.* — 3. *The second, the next.* — 1. *Altēra* candenti perfecta nīdens ēlephanto. V. *Æ.* 6. 896. — 2. Rērum pars *altēra* ādempta est. V. *Æn.* 9. 131. — 3. *Alteris* Te mensis ādhībet Deum. Hor. 4. 5. 31. — 4. Tū nūnc ēris *altēr* āb illo. V. E. 5. 49. *Alter* ab undēcīmo tum me jam cēpērat annus. V. E. 8. 39. SYN. 2. ūnus, gen. ūnūs. — 3. sēcundus. — 4. prōxīmus.
- altercor, āris** (in Terence also **altereo, ās**). *To wrangle, to dispute.* — *Altercante* libīdīnibus trēmīs ossa pāvōre. Hor. Sat. 2. 7. 57. SYN. †trixor, āris; †jurgo, as, and †jurgor, āris.
- alternis.** prop. abl. from *alternus*, q. v. vīcibus being understood. *Alternately; in alternate cries, in alternate years, etc.* — *Alternis* idem tonsas cessāre nōvales ... pātīrēt. V. G. 1. 71. v. vīcissim, invicem.
- altērno, as.** 1. *To do, cause, say, take by turns, etc.* — 2. *To doubt that.* — 1. *Alternāre* vīces. Ov. Met. 15. 409. *Alternante* vōrans vastā Chārybdis āquā. Prop. 2. 26. 54. — 2. Hēc *alternanti* pōtior sententia vīsa est. V. *Æn.* 4. 287. SYN. 2. dūbīto, q. v. PHR. 2. Atque ānīmum nunc huc cēlērem, nunc dīvidit illuc. In partēque rāpit vārias, perque omnia versat. V.
- alternus, a, um.** *Alternate, by turns.* — Si frātre Pollux *alternā* morte rēdē-



mit, Itque ředitque viam toties. V. *Æn.* 6. 121. Chřrybdis ... Sorbet řn abruptum fluctus, rursusque sub auras Ěřigit alternos. V. *Æn.* 3. 423. PHR. Alternis fřcilis lřbřr. V.

**altřřřter**, řtra, řtrum, gen. řtrřřs. but rare in poetry, except in nom. *The one or the other, one of the two.* — *Altřřřter vřřřs*, inquit, cřdat hostem sřcrist. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 2. 83. (in accus.) *Altřřřtrum vřřox victřria fronde cřřřnat.* Hor. Ěp. 1. 18. 54. (in abl.) Et quod ab *altřřřtrř* dřtraxit parte rřpřno. Lucr. 5. 6. 84.

**řřřtilis**, ř. *Fattened for eating, esp. of birds.* — Nec somnum plřbis laudo, sřtur *altřřřlium*. Hor. Ěp. 1. 7. 35.

**řaltřřřřnus**, ř, um. *Sounding from on high.* — Hic Jřvis *altřřřřni* sřbřto pennřta sřcřrdos. Cicero de Mario Dev. 1. c. 47. v. seq.

**řaltřřřřnans**, antis. *Thundering on high, roaring on high.* — Nam přter *altřřřřnans* stellanti nixus řlympto. Cicero de suo Consul. Div. 1. c. 12. Ventique sřquuntur, *Altřřřřnans* Vulturnus, et Auster fulmřne pollens. Lucr. 5. 744. SYN. 1. Třnřns, q. v. — 2. rařcřs.

**řřltřřřřlřns**, řntřs. *Flying high, moving on high.* — Sřlis rřta cerni lřmřnř largo *Altřřřřlřns* přtřrat. Lucr. 5. 434.

**altřr řris**. masc. *A nourisher, tutor.* — Gaudens *altřre* rřcepto. Ov. Met. 11. 101.

**altřř**, řcis. fem. of prec. *A nourisher, nurse, esp. of a country as the parent of a citizen.* — Et terram *altřřcem* sřvi exsřcřřmur řlyssis. V. *Æn.* 3. 273. SYN. nřtrix, řcis.

**altřm**. prop. neut. of altřs. 1. *The sky, the heavens.* — 2. *The deep, the sea.* — 1. Illę *altřm* nřdis přtiere rřlictis. V. G. 2. 210. — 2. Multum ille et terris jactřtus et *altř*. V. *Æn.* 1. 3. SYN. 2. přřřfundum. v. řřr, mřřř.

**altřs**, ř, um. 1. *High, tall, lofty in all senses, as lit. a high tower, metaph. a lofty soul, a sublime attempt, high renown.* — 2. *Deep, lit. of the sea, metaph. of grief, silence, etc.* — 3. *Loud.* — 1. Mřjřresque cřdunt *altřs* dř mřntřbus umbrę. V. E. 1. 84. Tř sinř nil *altřm* mens inchoat. V. G. 3. 42. — 2. Hęc Přtřřs, et sř jactu dřdit řquor řn *altřm*. V. G. 4. 528. řltřřřm přcřřdumquę gęnus sřpor *altřs* hřbřbat. V. *Æn.* 8. 27. — 3. Conclřmřti řtřram *altřre* vřce. Cat. 40. 18. SYN. 1. *lit. and metaph. sřblřmis; lit. not metaph. celsus, arduus, přcřřrus, řditus, esp. of a place; řřřrus, esp. of a mountain; so nřbřřř, řřra, um.* — 2. *lit. and metaph. přřřfundus.* — 3. *magnus, clarus.* PHR. řquřtaque mřchřna cřlo. V. (a young ox, white and as tall as his mother) Jřvřncum Candentem přřřtřrquę cřpřt cum mřtrř řřrentem (statuam).

**alveřřm**, usu. as quadrisyll. **alveřřřm**. *A beehive.* — Seu lento fuřřint *alveřřra* vřmine texta. V. G. 4. 34. v. stabulum.

**řřlveřřlis**, ř. masc. *A small trough or tray.* — Illud řnim vestris dřtur *alveřřlis*, quod Canna Micipsřrum přrř subvexit řcřtř. Juv. 5. 88.

**alveus**, ř. masc. in oblique cases usu. dissyll. **alveřř**, **alveř**. 1. *The channel of a river.* — 2. *Any trough or pail.* — 3. *A ship or boat.* — 1. Atque illum in přcřeps přmř rřpit *alveus* Amni. V. G. 1. 203. — 2. Ěrat *alveus* illic Fřgřneus. Ov. Met. 8. 652. — 3. Sřmřl accřpit *alveo* řgentem řnřřn, gęmuit sub ponděre cymba. V. *Æn.* 6. 412. SYN. 2. řřlveřřlis. v. nřvřs.

**řřlumnř**, ř. 1. *A female foster-child, pupil.* — 2. *A maid.* — 1. Gaudę mea dixit *řřlumnř*. Ov. Met. 10. 442. — 2. Pandřte, mandati memřres Hřlřcřnis řřlumnę. Ov. F. 4. 103. v. puella.

**řřlumnřs**, ř. masc. of preceding. *A foster-child, pupil, child, young man.* — Pěrbřbit inde suę rřbřem nřtrřcis řřlumnus. Ov. Ibis. 231. Constitit et caudř tēneris blanditř řřlumnis. Ov. F. 2. 417. Faune ... Lenis incędas, řbęasque parvis řquus řřlumnis. Hor. 3. 18. 4. Per quem magnus řquos Auruncę flexit řřlumnus. Juv. 1. 20. v. juvenis, discipulus.

**řřlumnus dřřs**. *A birthday.* — Martis řřlumnę dies, rřseam quo lampřda přřmum Magnaque sřdřrei vidřmus řra Dei. Mart. 12. 60. 1. SYN. nřtřlis.

**řřlřta**, ř. 1. *Leather, any thing made of leather.* — 2. *A shoe.* — 1. Parvaque sincęras vřlat řřlřta gęnas. Ov. A. A. 3. 202. — 2. Pes mřlus in nřvęa semper cęlętur řřlřtř. SYN. 2. calceus, q. v. v. corium.

**alvus**, ř. masc. 1. *The belly.* — 2. *The womb.* — 1. Argřtřmquę cřpřt bręvis *alvus*, řbęsaque terga. V. G. 3. 80. — 2. Cęa mřtris řn *alvo* Cręvřrunt. Ov. Met. 1. 421. SYN. 1. venter, trřs. masc. — 2. řtřrus.

**āmābilis, e.** 1. *Lovely; sometimes only pleasant when used of things.*—2. *Loving.*—Qui semper vacuum, semper amabilem sperat. Hor. l. 5. 10. Accēdet questus, accēdet amabile murmur. Ov. A. A. 2. 723. SYN. 1. amandus, (of things) jucundus, q. v.

†**āmābilitas, ātis, fem.** *Loveliness.*—Si amābilitas tibi nostra placet. Plaut. Stic. 5. 4. 58.

**āmābilit̃er, compar. īlius.** *In a loving manner.*—Spectet amābilit̃us jūvenem, suspiret ab imo Fœmīna. Ov. A. A. 3. 675.

†**āmābo**, used almost as adv. or interj. *I beg.*—Dic verum mihi, Marcē, dic, amābo. Mart. 8. 76. 1. SYN. quæso, q. v.; § sodes. v. precor.

**Āmalthēā, æ.** *Daughter of Melissus, king of Crete.*—1. *One of the nurses of Jupiter.*—2. *Also the name of the Cuman sibil.*—Nais Amalthēā Crētēā nobilis Idā. Ov. F. 5. 111.—2. Quicquid Amalthēā quicquid Marpessia dixit. Tib. 2. 5. 67. SYN. 1. cāpra.

**āmans, antis, prop. part. pres. act. of amo;** but used also in compar. *Loving, attached to.*—Non illō melior quisquam nec amantior æqui Vir fuit. Ov. Met. 1. 322.

**āmans, antis, masc. and fem. as subst. A lover.**—Jūpiter ex alto perjūria ridet amantūm. Ov. A. A. 1. 633. SYN. amātor.

**āmārācinus, a, um.** *Of marjoram.* Postesque superbos Ungit amārācino. Lucr. 4. 1172.

**āmārācus, i, masc.** *Sweet marjoram.*—Tollit in altos Idaliæ lūcos, ubi mollis amārācus illum Flōribus et dulci aspirans complectitur umbrā. V. Æn. 1. 693.

**āmāranthus, i, masc.** *The flower amaranth.*—Has hyacinthe tēnes, illas amāranthe mōraris. Ov. F. 4. 439.

**āmārē.** *Bitterly.*—Corde amārē faciētis. Plaut. Truc. 1. 2. 78.

**āmārīties, ēi.** *Bitterness, lit. and metaph.*—Quæ dulcem cūris miscet amārītēm. Cat. 68. 18. SYN. amāror, ōris.

**amāror, ōris, masc.** *Bitterness.*—Tristia tentantum sensu torquēbit amāror. V. G. 2. 247. SYN. amārīties.

**āmārus, a, um.** 1. *Bitter, lit. and metaph.*—2. *Distressing.*—3. *Ill-natured, hostile.*—1. Flōrentem cýtisum et sālīces carpētis amāras. V. E. 1. 79.—2. Nunc et amāra dies et noctis amārior umbra est. Tib. 2. 4. 11. Spes donāre nōvas largus, amāraque Cūrārum eluēre effīcax. Hor. 4. 12. 19.—3. Quid simulācra fērox dictis incessis amāris. Ov. Tr. 3. 11. 31. SYN. 1. 3. †acer, ācris, ācre.—1. 2. 3. ācerbus, dūrus.—2. tristis, q. v.

†**āmāsīūs, ī, masc.** *A lover.*—Miserrimum Ego hunc habēbo amāsium. Plaut. Cas. 3. 3. 27. SYN. amātor, ōris, q. v.

**Amāthūsia, æ.** *A name of Venus, from Amāthūs, untis, a city of Cyprus.*—Culte puer, puērīque pārens Amāthūsia culti. Ov. Am. 3. 15. 16. v. Venus.

**amātor, ōris, masc.** *A lover.*—Cæcum versat amātor iter. Prop. 3. 14. 32. SYN. amans, antis; †āmāsīus. v. amo.

**Amazōn, ōnis, acc. ōna, pl. ōnēs, acc. ōnās.** *Properly a tribe of warrior women in Sarmatia, who migrated to the banks of the Thermodon, in Cappadocia; any warrior woman.*—Sed quicumque meo sup̃erārit Amazōnā ferro. Ov. A. A. 2. 743. Arma dēdi Dānais īn Amazōnās, arma sup̃ersunt Quæ tibi dem Et turmæ Penthēsīlea tuæ. Ov. A. A. 3. 1. SYN. Amazōnis, idis; sēcūrigēra puellæ. Ov. *The names of some of the most celebrated Amazons were, Penthesilea* (Dūcit Amazōnidum lūnātis agmīnā peltis Penthēsīlēa fūrens, mēdisque īn millībūs ardet Aurea subnectens exsertæ cingūlo mammæ Bellatrix, audetque vīris concurrere virgo. V.); *Hippolytē* (Quales Thrēciæ cum flūmīna Thermōdōntis Pulsant, et pīctis bellantur Amazōnēs armis, ceu circum Hippolytē, seu cum sē Martia curru Penthēsīlēa rēfert, magnoque ulūlante tūmūtu Fœmīnea exsultant lūnātis agmīna peltis. V.); *Cāmilla, Lārinā, Tūllā, Tārpē ō, though these were Volcīan heroines, and not of the real Amazonian blood.* Larīnaque virgo Tullaque, et aerātam quātiens Tarpēia sēcūrim, Itālides quas ipsa dēcus sibi dīa Cāmilla Dēlēgit. V.

**Amazōnis, idis, fem.** *Another form of prec.*—Quālīs Amazōnidum nūdātis bellīca mammis Thermōdōntēis turba lāvatur aquis. Prop. 3. 14. 13.

- Amazōnius, a, um.** *Of an Amazon, suited to an Amazon.* — Alter *Amazōniā* phārētram, plēnamque sāgittis Thrēiciis (habeat). V. *Æn.* 5. 311.
- ambāges, īs.** in sing. used only in abl., more usu. **ambāges, um.** pl. fem. 1. *Any circuitous course or winding.* — 2. *A riddle or obscure prophecy.* — 1. Annuit ōranti, sed vērūm *ambāge* rēmōtā Abdīdit. Ov. F. 3. 337. Dædalus ipse dōlos tecti *ambāges*que rēsolvit. V. *Æn.* 6. 29. — 2. Tālībus ex ādŷto dictis Cūmæa Sībilla Horrendas cant *ambāges*. V. *Æn.* 6. 99. SYN. 1. circūitus, ūs, masc.; gŷrus, i.
- †ambens, entis.** probably for *āmbēdēns*. *Consuming.* — Ignis enim sup̄erāvit et ambens cuncta p̄russit. Lucr. 5. 397.
- ambēsus, a, um.** *Eaten all round, lit. by teeth, or metaph. by fire.* Ante . . . quām vos dīra fāmes . . . *Ambēsas* sūbīgāt mālīs absūmērē mensas. V. *Æn.* 3. 257. flammisque *ambēsa* rēpōnunt transtra. V. *Æn.* 5. 752.
- ambīgo, īs.** no perf. *To doubt.* In pass. 3d sing. often as *impers.* — *Ambīgītūr* nōmīna pōnāt ūter. Ov. F. 4. 811. SYN. dūbīto, ās, q. v.
- ambīguē.** *Ambiguously, obscurely.* — Arguet *ambīguē* dictum, mūtanda nōtābit. Hor. A. P. 449. SYN. dūbiē.
- ambīguus, a, um.** *Doubtful, ambiguous, uncertain (usu. of words, or an event, etc., sometimes, though rarely, of him who utters a doubtful saying; never of a person in doubt, though used of Proteus as changing his appearance).* — Hinc spargēre vōces In vulgum *ambīguas*. V. *Æn.* 2. 99. Non fōret *ambīguus* tanti certamīnis hāres. Ov. Met. 13. 129. Cærūleos hābet unda Deos, Trītōna cānōrum, Prōteaque *ambīguum*. Ov. Met. 2. 9. SYN. anceps, āncipītis; dūbius, incertus, obscurus.
- ambīo, bīs, bīvi.** 1. *To go round.* — 2. *To surround.* — 3. *To address, to court.* — Curruque ātrōrum vectus ēquōrum *Ambībat* sicūlæ cautus fundāmīna terræ. Ov. 5. 361. Fluctībus *ambītæ* fuērant Antissa, Phārosque. Ov. Met. 15. 287. Quo nunc rēginam *ambīre* fūrentem Audeat affātu? V. *Æn.* 4. 283. Tē pauper *ambīt* solīcītā p̄ce. Hor. 1. 35. 5. SYN. 1, 2. circūmeo, circūmīs, q. v. v. also ōbeo. — 2. cingo, īs, xi; circumdo, as, dēdi, dāre, dātum. — 3. solīcītō, as.
- ambītiō, ōnīs.** subst. fem. *Ambition.* Solīcītæque fūgax *ambītiōnis* ēram. Ov. Tr. 10. 4. 38. SYN. †ambītus, ūs, masc. PHR. Prōtīnus intrāvit mentes suspectus hōnōrum. Ov. Angustum per īter luctantes *ambītiōnis*. Lucr.
- ambītiōsus, a, um.** 1. *Winding round.* — 2. *Canvassing or soliciting others.* — 3. *Ambitious.* — 1. Lascīvīs hēdēris *ambītiōsior*. Hor. 1. 36. 20. — 2. Pro nostrīs ut sīs *ambītiōsa* mālīs. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 84. — 3. Mūsa nēc in plausūs *ambītiōsa* mea est. Ov. Tr. 5. 7. 28.
- ambītus, ūs.** masc. 1. *A circuit.* — 2. †*Canvassing, ambition.* — Et prōp̄rantis āquæ per āmoēnos *ambītus* āgros. Hor. A. P. 17. — 2. *Ambītus*, et luxūs, et ōpum mētuedā fācultas. Lucan, 4. 817. SYN. 1. circūitus, ūs, masc., ambāgis, is, *only abl. in sing., more usu. in pl.* gŷrus, i. — 2. ambītiō, ōnīs, fem. q. v.
- ambo, ambæ, ambo,** gen. *ambōrum*, etc., dat. *ambōbus, ambābus*, etc.; *ambo* is also used as acc.; also †*āmbō* (found in no good author). — *Ambo* florentes ætātībus, Arcādēs *ambo*. V. E. 7. 4. Vērūm ūbī ductōres ācīē rēvōcāvērīs *ambo*. V. G. 4. 88. Ātrīdas, Priāmumque et sævum *ambōbus* Āchille. V. *Æn.* 1. 458. v. uterque.
- ambrōsia.** *The food and perfume of the Gods.* — Līquīdum *ambrōsiæ* diffūndit ōdōrem. V. G. 4. 415.
- ambrōsius, a, um.** *Ambrosial.* — *Ambrōsiæ*que cōmæ dīvinum vertice ōdōrem Spīrāvēre, V. *Æn.* 1. 403.
- †ambulācrum.** *A place to walk.* — Et bālīneas et *ambulācrum* et portīcum. Plaut. Most. 3. 2. 29. SYN. *ambūlatiō*, onis, fem.
- ambūlatiō, ōnīs.** fem. *A walk, both the action of walking, and a place to walk.* — In Magni sīmūl *ambūlatiōne*. Cat. 53. 7.
- †ambulātor, ōris.** masc. *A walker.* — Quod *ambulātor* portīcum tērit sērus. Mart. 2. 11. 2.
- ambūlo, as.** 1. *To walk.* — 2. *To walk about, with acc.* — 1. *Ambūlat* et sūbīto mīrantur fūnus āmīci. Prop. 2. 4. 13. — 2. Libēra perpētūas *ambūlat* illa vias. Ov. F. 1. 122. SYN. 1. Grādior, ēris, gressus sum; incedo, is, cessi. — 2. p̄rambūlo, ōbambūlo; ōbeo, īs, īvi, itum.



- ambustus, a, um.** *Burnt.* — Admiratur equos: *ambustaque* nubila fumant. Ov. Met. 2. 209. SYN. flammatus.
- +amcīsus, a, um.** *Cut all round.* — Omnia jam seorsum cernas *āmcīsa* recenti Vulnere. Lucr. 3. 661. PHR. Idque Ancile vocat quod ab omni parte recisum est. Ov.
- ānellus, i.** *The flower clecampane.* — Est etiam flos in pratibus cui nomen *āmello* Fecere agricolae. V. G. 4. 271.
- āmens, entis.** *Out of one's mind, distracted through any violent passion, fear, rage, etc.; mad.* — Colligit *āmentes* et adhuc terrōre paventes. Ov. Met. 2. 398. Isque *āmens* animi, et rūmōre accensus *āmāro*. V. Æ. 4. 203. SYN. dēmens, vēsānus, insānus, q. v. PHR. Quī lēgis Ēlectram et ēgentem mentis Ōrestem. Ov.
- āmentia.** *Distraction, bewilderment, madness.* — Utque dōlōre Pulsa grāvi grāvis est *āmentia*. Ov. Met. 5. 511. SYN. dēmentia, insania. v. insāniā (*which however is hardly a syn. for amentia, this latter being rarely if ever used of a permanent affection*).
- +āmēto, as.** *To hurt by means of a thong.* — Cum jācūlum parvā Lībys *āmētāvit* hābēnā. Lucan. 6. 221.
- āmentum.** *A thong used in hurling the javelin.* — Intendunt ācres arcūs, *āmētaque* torquent. V. Æ. 9. 665.
- āmēs, itis.** masc. subst. *A fowler's staff.* — Aut *āmēte* lāvi rāra tendit rētia. Hor. Epod. 2. 33.
- +āmēthystīnus, a, um.** *Of amethyst colour, blue, in neut. pl. garments of amethyst colour.* — Purpura vendit Causidicum vendunt *āmēthystīna*. Juv. 7. 136.
- āmēthystus, i. fem.** *An amethyst.* — Hic Pāphias gemmas, hic purpureas *āmēthystos*. Ov. A. A. 3. 181.
- āmīca, æ.** *A mistress.* — Tē tēnet in tēpido mollis *āmīca* sinu. Ov. Her. 3. 114. SYN. dōmīna; pellex, icis, fem.
- āmīcē.** *In a friendly manner, good humouredly.* — Angustam *āmīcē* pauperiem pati. Hor. 3. 2. 1. Observare Deos, nē quid mīhī cēdat *āmīcē*. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 7. 19.
- āmīcio, is, cui, āmictum.** *To dress, to envelope, to wrap.* — Ille sibi ablatus fulvis *āmīcitur* āb ālis. Ov. Met. 5. 546. Ibat ōvis lānā corpus *āmicta* suā. Ov. F. 2. 298. SYN. vēstio, is; vēlo, as; tēgo, is, xi, ctum; involvo, is, vi, vōlūtum.
- āmīcitiā, æ.** *Friendship.* — Intret *āmīcitiæ* nōmīne tectus āmor. Ov. A. A. 1. 720. SYN. āmor, ōris, masc.; v. amicus.
- +āmīco, as.** *To make friendly, to propitiate.* — Ac prior Œclides sōlītā prēce nūmēn *āmīcat*. Stat. Theb. 3. 470. SYN. concilio, as; plāco, as.
- āmictus, ūs.** masc. subst. *Clothing, any covering.* — Hæc fātus dūplīcem ex hūmēris rējēcit *āmictum*. V. Æn. 5. 421. Et multo nēbūla circum Dea fūdit *āmictu*. V. Æn. 1. 412. SYN. 1. vēstimentum; vestis, is, fem. q. v. — 2. vēlāmen, inis, neut.; vēlum, q. v.
- šāmīcūlus, i.** *A friend.* — Jam te nil mīsēret, dūre, tui dulcis *āmīcūli*. Cat. 28. 2. SYN. āmicus, q. v.
- āmīcus, i, masc.** *A friend.* — Vētērem Anchīsēs agnoscit *āmīcum*. V. Æn. 3. 82. PHR. Quamvis conjunctior illo Nēmō mihi est. Ov. Felices ter et amplius, Quos irrupta tēnet cōpūla, nec mālīs Divulsus quērīmōniis, Sūprēmā citius solvet āmor die. Hor. Hīs āmor ūnus ērat, pāritēque in bella ruēbant. V. Tu quōque nostrārum quondam fidūcia rerum, Qui mīhī confūgium, qui mīhī portus ēras. Ov. Tu tāmēn, o nōbīs ūsu junctissīme longo. Ov. Oh mīhī post ullos nunquam mēmōrandi sōdāles, Oh cui prēcīpuē Sors mea vīsa sūa est. Ov. Hæc vīridi concordia cōpta Juventa, Vēnit ad albēntes illābēfacta cōmas. Ov. (*The friendship of Ōrestes and Pylades, of Thēseūs and Pīrithous, was proverbial among the ancients, and is often quoted in poetry.*) Tu tāmēn ante ālias turtur āmicē dōle (ob mortuum psittacum), Plēna fuit vōbīs omni concordia vītā et stētīt ad finem longa tēnaxque fīdes. Quod fuit Argōlīco jūvēnis Phōcæus Ōrestæ, Hoc tībī dum līcuit Psittacē, turtur ērat. Ov. Non itā vixerunt Strōphio atque Agāmēmnōne nati (*Pylades and Orestes, sc.*). Ov. Ōrestes . . . et cōmēs exemplum vērī Phōcæus āmōris, Qui duō corpōribus, mentībūs ūnus



erant . . . Nec tamen hunc sua mors, nec mors sua terruit illum, Alter ob alterius funera moestus erat. Ov. Peragunt pulchri juvenes certamen amoris. Ov. Oh mihi Thesæa pectora juncta fide. Ov. Non hæc Ægidæ Pirithoi quæ fides. Ov.

**amicus, a, um.** *Friendly.*—Tactatæ per amica silentia Lunæ. V. Æn. 2. 255. SYN. conjunctus. v. studiosus.

**amita, æ.** *An aunt.*—Si mihi nulla jam reliqua ex amitis patruelis nulla. Pers. 6. 53.

**amitto, is, amisi, amissum.** 1. † *To send away.*—2. *To lose hold of.*—3. *To lose.*—1. Propterea ad patrem hinc amisi Tyndarum. Plaut. Capt. 3. 4. 57.—2. Clavumque affixus et hærens Nunquam amittēbat. V. Æn. 5. 853.—3. Tum quos amisi inultus amores. V. G. 3. 227. SYN. 1, 2. dimitto.—2. abjicio, is, jeci.—3. perdo, is, didi.

**Ammon, onis.** *The name of Jupiter, by which he was worshipped under the form of a ram in the deserts of Libya.*—Nunc quoque formatus Libys est cum cornibus Ammon. Ov. Met. 5. 328. PHR. Libycus Jupiter. Prop. Corniger Jupiter. Lucan.

**ammoniacus, a, um.** *Ammoniac.*—Cumque Ammoniaco mascula thura sale. Ov. M. F. 94.

**amnicola, æ.** masc. and fem., subst. used as adj. *Dwelling, or found near rivers.*—Amnicolæ que simul salices et aquatica lotus. Ov. Met. 10. 96. SYN. fluvialis, e; flumineus, aquaticus.

**amnigena, æ.** masc. and fem., subst. *Born in or of a river.*—Quid si amnigenam mirere Chaospen? Val. Fl. 5. 585.

**amnis, is.** subst. masc. *A river, a stream.*—Amnis arundinibus limosas obseite ripas. Ov. Am. 3. 6. 1. SYN. fluvius, flumen, inis, neut. q. v. PHR. (*Down stream.*) Pars cetera prona fertur aqua, signisque secundo defluit amni. V. (*Up stream.*) Adversum remis superes subvectus ut amnem. V.

**amo, as.** *To love.*—Phyllida amo ante alios, nam me discendere flevit. V. E. 3. 78. SYN. diligo, is, lexi; ardeo, es, arsi, c. acc. or c. abl. of the object, no pass.; flagro as, c. abl.; tepeo, is, ui, no sup. or pass., c. abl. of the object; pretepeo, so caleo, es, ui; incaleo. PHR. Merito Deus arsit in illa. Ov. Ardet amore tui, sic et Menelaon amavit. Ov. Cum tamen hoc essem minimoque accendere igni. Ov. At bene successit digno quod adurimur igni. Ov. Quid si non Cephali quondam flagrasset amore? Ov. Dictos invenimus ignes, Et ferus in molli pectore flagrat amor. Ov. Ipse meos igitur servo, quibus uror, amores. Ov. Aut in puellis urere. Hor. Me . . . Phryne macerat. Hor. Nec mens mihi nec color Certa sede manet, humor et in genas Furtim labitur arguens Quam lentis penitus maceror ignibus. Hor. Prius . . . quam non amore sic meo flagres, uti Bitumen atris ignibus. Hor. Uritur infelix Dido, totaque vagatur Urbe furens. V. Ardet amans Dido traxitque per ossa furem. V. Dum me Galatea tenebat. V. Loricæ captus erat. Ov. Hanc cupit, hanc optat, sola suspirat in illa, Signaque dat nutu, sollicitatque notis. Ov. Quamvis animo grave vulnus habebam, Quamvis intus erat furor igneus. Ov. Ut vidi, ut perii, nec notis ignibus arsi. Ov. Ut Semelle (Jupiter) est combustus, ut est perditus Io. Ov. (Unde sciremus) Hospitis igne duas incaluisse Deas? Ov. At regina gravi jamdudum saucia cura Vulnus alit veniit et caeco carpitur igni. V. Ipsa quoque incalui, qualemque audire solebam Nescio quem sensi corde tepente Deum. Ov. Lycidam mirabere, quo calet juvenis Nunc omnis, et mox virgines tepébunt. Hor. Urit me Glycera nitor. Hor. Me lentus Glycera torret amor meae. Hor. Deucalion Pyrrhae succensus amore. Ov. Torquet amor. Ov. Tangit amor. Ov.—Ex aequo captis ardebant mentibusambo. Ov. Hic tertius December ex quo destiti Inachia fure. Hor. V. amor.

**amoeni.** *Pleasantly.*—Ut Arabico fumificem odore amene. Plant. Mil. 2.

**amoenus, a, um.** *Pleasant.*—Devenere locos laetos et amoena virgata. V. Æn. 5. 2. 6. 658. Dulcis, gratus, jucundus, acceptus.

**amoliior, iris.** *To remove.*—Heu quantum fortuna humeris jam pondere fessis Amolitur onus. Lucan. 5. 354. SYN. remolior; amoveo, es, movi; removeo; avertio, tis, ti, sum.

**amomum.** *An Assyrian spice tree, whose produce was used as an unguent.*—Spissaque de nitidis tergit amoma comis. Ov. Her. 21. 166.

**Āmor, ōris.** *The God Love, son of Venus, usually represented with wings and a bow and arrows, and a torch.*—Parce Vēnus nūri dūrumque amplectēre frātre  
Frāter Āmor. Ov. Her. 7. 32. SYN. Cūpīdo, īnis, *masc.*; puer Vēnēris. Ov.  
PHR. Ergo hīs ālīgērū dictis affātūr (Venus) Āmōrem, Nāte, meā vīres, mea  
magna pōtentia, sōlus, Nāte, pātris summi qui tēla Týphōea temnis. V. Abeas  
phāretrāte Cūpīdo. Ov. v. Cūpīdo; v. also seq.

**āmor, ōris.** *masc. subst.* 1. *Love.*—2. *A wish.*—1. Sēmpēr āmet fructu  
sēmpēr Āmōris ēgens. Prop. 3. 23. 30.—2. Mihī mens jūvēnālī ardēbat āmōre  
Compellāre vīrum. V. Āen. 8. 163. SYN. 1, 2. cūpīdo, īnis, *fem.*—1. ignis,  
is, *masc.* PHR. Res est solliciti plēna tūmōris Āmor. Ov. Quicquid āmor  
jussit nōn est contemnēre tūtum, Regnat et in dōmīnos jūs hābet ille Deos. Ov.  
Ācer īn extrēmīs ossībūs hāesit āmor. Ov. Crēdūla res āmor est. Ov. Pec-  
tōra lēgītīmus cāsta mōmōrdit āmor. Ov. Ācrius invitos multoque fērocīus  
urget, quam qui servitium ferre fātentur, Amor. Ov. At mihī sāvus Amor  
somnos ābrumpat inertes. Ov. Phryx puer . . . Turrīgērā casto vinxit  
āmōre Deam. Ov. Spes est quā cāpiat, spes est quā pascat āmōrem. Ov.  
Quid jūvēnis magnum cui versat īn ossībūs ignem Dūrus āmor? V. Est (*from*  
ēdo) mollis flamma mēdullas. V. Hinc āliā Sātýris incendia mītia prābent.  
Ov. Nil mihī vōbiscum est, hēc meus ardor ērit. Ov. — Vīvuntque Com-  
missi cālōres Āēliāe fidībūs puellāe. Hor.

**āmōveo, es, āmōvi, ōtum.** *To remove.*—(Tua aetas) ēvāgantī frāna līcentiāe  
Injēctī, āmōvitque culpas. Hor. 4, 15. 11. SYN. ēmōveo, dīmōveo, rēmōveo,  
rēmōlior, īris (*with an effort*); āmōlior.

**Amphīārāūs, i.** *One of the chiefs in the war of the Seven against Thebes; being a prophet he knew he should be slain if he went to the war; wherefore he concealed himself, but was betrayed by his wife Ēriphýlē, q. v.*—Nōtus hūmo mersīs  
Amphīārāūs ēquis. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 52.

**Amphīārāēūs, ā, um.** *Of Amphiarus.*—Amphīārāēā nil prōsunt fāta quā-  
drīgā. Prop. 2. 34. 39.

**Amphīōn, ōnis, masc.** *Son of Jupiter and Antiope. He is said to have built Thebes by means of his lyre, to which the stones were obedient.*—Nec non  
Cēcōpiāe, nec non Amphīōnis arces. Ov. Met. 15. 427.

**Amphīōnius, ā, um.** *Of Amphion.*—Aut Amphīōniāe mōenia flēre lýrāe.  
Prop. 1. 9. 10.

**†Amphisbōena.** *An African servant, supposed to have a head at each end.*—  
Et grāvis īn gēmīnum surgens cāpūt Amphisbōena. Lucan. 9. 710.

**†āmphītheātrālis, e.** *Belonging to an amphitheatre.*—Amphītheātrāles nos  
commendāmur ad ūsus. Mart. 14. 137. 1.

**†āmphītheātrum.** *An amphitheatre.*—Ūbī conspicui vērērābīlis amphī-  
theātri Ērīgītūr mōles. Mart. de Spect. 1. 2. 5.

**Amphītrīte, es, acc. ēn.** 1. *The daughter of Oceanus or Nereus, and Doris, wife of Neptune, chief goddess of the sea.*—2. *The sea.*—1. Nec brachia longo  
Mārgīne terrārū porrexērāt Amphītrīte. Ov. Met. 1. 14.—2. Illa rūdem  
cursu prīma imbuit Amphītrīten. Cat. 62. 11.

**Amphītryon, ōnis, masc.** *The husband of Alcmena, and reputed father of Hercules.*—Amphītryon fuērīt cum tē Tīrynthia cēpit. Ov. Met. 6. 112.

**Amphītryōniādes, æ, acc. ēn.** *A name of Hercules, v. supra.*—Amphī-  
tryōniādes armenta ābitumque pārābat V. Āen. 8. 214.

**amphōra, æ.** *A flask or bottle.*—Cessantem Bībūli Consūlis amphōram. Hor.  
3. 28. 8. SYN. testa.

**Amphrýsus, i, masc.** *A river of Thessaly, on the banks of which Apollo fed the herds of Admetus.*—Tē quōque magna Pāles, et tē, vērērande, cānēmus,  
Pastor ab Amphrýso. V. G. 3. 2.

**Amphrýsius, ā, um.** *Sacred to Apollo, inspired by Apollo.*—Quāe contrā  
brēvīter fāta est Amphrýsia vātes (Sībýlla, sc.). V. Āen. 6. 394.

**amplector, ēris, plexus sum.** 1. *To embrace, lit. and*—2. *metaph. To com-  
prehend, comprise.*—3. *To surround.*—1. Ausus ēs amplectī, colloque īn-  
fūsus āmantis Oscūla per longas jungēre pressa mōras. Ov. Her. 2. 93.—2.  
Nōn ēgō cuncta meīs amplectī versībūs opto. V. G. 2. 42.—3. Nox ruit et  
fuscis tellūrem amplectītur ālis. V. Āen. 8. 369. SYN. 1. complexor.—2.  
cāpio, īs, cēpi, captum.—3. cingo, īs, xi; involvo, īs, vi, vōlūtum. PIIR.  
Ter cōnātus ībī collo dāre brāchia circum. V. Complexu Āenēæ colloque

pēpendit. V. Vultque sub amplexū ire puellā tuos. Ov. Non sic appōsitis vincitur vītibus ulmus Ut tua sunt collo brāchia nexa meo. Ov. Arctius atque hēdērā prōcēra astringitur ilex Lentis ādhārens brāchiis. Hor. Hæsit in amplexu. Hor. Implicuitque suos circum mea colla lācertos. Ov. Innectens ambobus colla lācertis. Ov. Sæpe tuos nostrā cervīce ōnērāre lācertos, Sæpe tuæ videor suppōuisse meos. Ov. Dixit et implicuit māterno brāchia collo. Ov. Ut tāmēn accessit nātus mātrique sālūtem Attūlit, Et parvis adduxit colla lācertis, Mistaque blanditiis puērilibus oscūla junxit. Ov. Post etiā collo se implicuisse vōlet. Tib. Narrāre pārantem Impēdit amplexu. Ov. Nīvēis hinc atque hinc Dīva lācertis Cunctantem amplexu molli fōvet. V. Te tēnet amplexu perfruiturque tuo. Ov. Excipis amplexu, fēliciaque oscula jungis. Ov. v. osculor.

**amplexus**, ūs. masc. *An embrace.* — Cum dābit amplexūs atque oscūla dulcia figit. V. Æn. 1. 687. SYN. complexus, ūs.

**amplificē**. *Amplify, magnificently.* — Tālibus, amplificē vestis dēcōrāta figūris. Cat. 62. 265. SYN. largē, ābunde.

**šāmpliō**, ās. *To increase, act.* — Nē quid Summā dēperdat mētuen aut ampliet ūt rem. Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 32. SYN. augeo, es, xi, q. v.

**amplius**. *More, either in quantity, or more usu., as we say, any more, that is, again, or any longer.* — Fēlices ter et amplius. Hor. 1. 13. 17. Nec portitor Orci Amplius objectam passus transire pāludem. V. G. 4. 503. Ut pēlāgus tēnuere rates, nec jam amplius ulla Occurrit tellūs. V. Æn. 5. 8. SYN. plūs.

**amplus**, a, um. *Large, ample.* — Egrēgiam vērō laudem et spōlia ampla rēfertis. V. Æn. 4. 93. Qui ter amplum Geryōnen Tityonque tristi Compescit undā. Hor. 2. 14. 7. SYN. magnus (compar. māior, superl. maxīmus), vastus, ingens. — *Of places, as houses, plains, etc., spātiōsus, pātens, lātus, cāpax, ācis.*

‡**šāmpullā**, æ. 1. *Prop., a bottle with a large bottom.* — 2. *Inflated language.* — 1. Vitreisque tēpentem ampullis potas sēmīsupīnus āquam. Mart. 6. 35. 4. Prōjicit ampullas et sesquipedālīa verba. Hor. A. P. 97.

**šāmpullor**, āris. *To rant, to use bombast.* — An trāgicā dēsævit et ampullatur in arte? Hor. Ep. 1. 2. 14.

**ampūto**, ās. *To cut off, prune.* — Inutīlesque falce rāmos ampūtans. Hor. Epod. 2. 13. SYN. pūto, dēpūto; sēco, as sēcui, sectum; exsēco; exscindo, īs, exscīdi, scissum. PHR. Curvo Sātūrnī dentē rēlictam Persēquitur vitem attondens, fingitque pūtando. V.

**Āmūlius**. *The uncle of Rhea Sylvia, mother of Romulus and Remus.* — Romūleoque cādīt trājectus Āmūlius ense. Ov. F. 3. 67. PHR. Contemptor Āmūlius æqui. Ov.

**Āmurca**, æ. *The lees of oil.* — Et nītro prius, et nīgrā perpendēre āmurcā. V. G. 1. 194.

**Āmŷclæ**. *A village in Laconia; the birth-place of Castor and Pollux.* — Ecquos Hippōcōm antiquis mīsīt Āmŷclis. Ov. Met. 8. 314.

**āmŷclæus**, a, um. *An epithet of Castor and Pollux as having been born at Āmŷclæ.* — Castōri Āmŷclæo, ēt Āmŷclæo Pollūci. Ov. Her. 8. 71.

**āmygdalum**. *An almond.* — Nec glandes Āmaryllī tuæ, nec āmygdāla desunt. Ov. A. A. 3. 183.

**āmystis**, īdis, fem. *A way of drinking without taking breath.* — Bassum Thēiciā vincat āmystide. Hor. 1. 36. 15.

ān. 1. *An interrogative particle.* — 2. *Whether (but in this sense sometimes understood).* — 3. *Or (answering ne).* — 4. = Annon? An non? — 1. Crēdīdīmus lacrymīs, ān et hæ sīmūlāre dōcentur? Ov. Her. 2. 51. — 2. Quis scit ān adjiānt hōdiernæ crastīna summæ Tempōra Dī Sūpēri? Hor. 4. 7. 17. Difficīle est tāmēn hic rēmīs ūtāris ān aurā Dicēre. Ov. Tr. 1. 1. 92. Māmūrius mōrum falsæ ne exactior artis Difficīle est (dicere). Ov. F. 3. 383. Forsitan et dubītem nūmēris lēviōribus aptus Sim sātis. Ov. Tr. 2. 3. 1. An fēra Centaurīs indicēre bella cōēgit Astrācis Hēmōnios Hippōdāmīa vīros? Ov. Her. 17. 247. SYN. 1. Num, numquid. — 1, 2, 3. anne. — 2. ūtrum. 4. nonne.

**Ānācreōn**, ōntis. *A poet of Teos.* — Nec si quid ōlim lūsīt Ānācreon, Dēlēvit ætas. Hor. 4. 9. 9. PHR. Lŷrici Tēia Mūsa sēnis. Ov.

‡**ānābāthrum**. *A stage to speak from, or to see the games from.* — Et quæ conducto pendent ānābāthra tīgillo. Juv. 7. 45.



- †**ānādēma**, ātis. neut. *A fillet, a band for the head.* — Et bēnē parta patrū sunt ānādēmāta, mītræ. Lucr. 4. 1122. SYN. vitta, cōrōna, q. v.
- †**ānāglypta**, ōrum. neut. pl. *Embossed or chased plate.* Nec mensis ānāglypta dē paternis. Mart. 4. 39. PHR. Cymbiaquē argenti perfecta atque aspēra signis. V.
- †**ānālecta**, ōrum. neut. pl. *Relics of a feast.* — Sed prētium Scōpis nunc ānālecta dābunt. Mart. 14. 82. v. rēliquiæ.
- ānālectis** or **tris**. usu. in pl. **ānālectidēs**. *A pad to improve the shape.* — Convēniunt tēnuēs scāpūlis ānālectidēs altis. Ov. A. A. 3. 273.
- ānas**, ātis. subst. fem. *A duck.* — Vīsa fūgit Nymphē, vēlūti . . . accipitrem flūviālis ānas, Quam Trōiūs hēros Insēquitur. Ov. Met. 11. 773.
- anceps**, ancipitis. adj. 1. *Double, double edged.* — 2. *Doubtful.* — *Ancipitemque mānu tollens ūtrāque sēcūrim.* Ov. Met. 8. 397. Tum sācer ancipiti mīrandus imāgīne Jānus. Ov. F. 1. 95. Tum vērō ancipiti mentem formidīne pressus. V. Æn. 3. 47. SYN. 2. dūbius, incertus, ambīguus.
- Anchisæus**, a, um. *Of Anchises.* — Et lucus lātē sācer additur *Anchisæo*. V. Æn. 5. 762.
- Anchises**, æ. acc. ēn, voc. ā. *The father of Æneas.* — Conjūgio, *Anchisæ*, Vēnēris dignātē sūperbo, Cūra Deūm, hīs Pergāmēis ērepte rūinis. V. Æn. 3. 475.
- Anchisiādes**, æ. *Son of Anchises, a name of Æneas.* — *Ænēas Anchisiādes et fidus Āchātes*. V. Æn. 8. 521.
- ancile**. in pl. gen. **ancilium** and **anciliōrum**. *A round shield which fell from heaven in the time of Numa, and on the preservation of which the oracle said that the safety of the Roman empire depended.* — Idque ancile vocat, quod ab omni parte rēcisum est. Ov. F. 3. 377. *Anciliōrum*, et nōmīnis et tōgæ Ōblitus. Hor. 3. 8. 10.
- ancilla**, æ. *A handmaid.* — Subsequor ancillam furtim fāmulumve rēquīrens. Ov. Her. 20. 131. SYN. ancillūla, q. v.; fāmūla, serva.
- ancillūla**, æ. diminutive of prec. — Nec vēniat servus, nec flets *ancillūla* fictum. Ov. R. A. 639.
- ancōra**, æ. *An anchor.* — Ancōra jam nostram non tēnet ulla rātem. Ov. Tr. 5. 242. PHR. Unco non alligat ancōra morsu. V. Ancōra dē prōrā jācitur, stant littōre puppes. V. Tum dentē tēnāci Ancōra fundābat nāves. V. Hic tēneat nostras ancōra jacta rātes. Ov.
- Andrōgeōnēūs**, a, um. *Of Androgeos.* — *Andrōgeōnēæ* pōenas exsolvēre cēdis. Cat. 62. 77.
- Andrōgeōs**, gei. acc. **Andrōgeum** and **Andrōgeōna**. *The son of Mīnōs, king of Crete and Pāsīpphūē, slain by the Athenians, in expiation of whose slaughter the Athenians gave every year seven youths and seven maidens to be devoured by the Minotaur.* — In fōribus lētum Andrōgei tum pendēre pōenas Cērōpīdæ jussi. V. Æn. 6. 20. Et Deus extinctum Cressis Ēpīdāūrius herbis Restituit patrīis Andrōgeōna fōcis. Prop. 2. 1. 62.
- Andrōmachē**, es. acc. ēn. *The wife of Hector.* — Sōlemnes tum forte dāpes et tristia dona . . . Libābat cīneri Andrōmachē. V. Æn. 3. 303.
- Andrōmēda**, æ. and **Andrōmēdē**, es. *The daughter of Cepheus and Cassiope.* — Candīda si non sum, plācuit Cēphēia Perseo Andrōmēdē, patriæ fusca cōlōre suæ. Ov. Her. 15. 36. SYN. Cēphēis, idōs.
- anēthum**. *Anise.* — Narcissum et flōrem jungit bēne ōlentis anēthi. V. E. 2. 48.
- anfractus**, ūs. *A winding (of a way).* — Est curvo anfractu valles accommōda fraudi. V. Æn. 11. 522. SYN. flexus, ūs; curvāmēn, īnis, neut.; sīnus, ūs.
- †**angina**, æ. *Quinsy.* — In angīnam egō nunc mē vēlīm verti. Plaut. Most. 1. 3. 61.
- angiportus**, ūs. also **angiportum**. *A lane or alley.* — Flēbis in sōlo lēvis angiportu. Hor. 1. 25. 10. Nunc in quadrivīis ēt angiportis. Cat. 57. 4.
- ango**, īs. rare beyond imperf. — 1. *To choke, suffocate.* — 2. *To grieve (act.).* — Tussis ānhēla sues ac faucibus angit ōbēsīs. V. G. 3. 497. Nē . . . Mūnēre tē parvo beet aut incommōdus angat. Hor. Ep. 1. 18. 75. SYN. 1. †suffōco, as; strangulo, as. — 2. vexo, as, q. v.
- angor**, ōris. masc. *Grief.* — Quem vōlūcres lācērant, atque exest anxius angor. Lucr. 1008.



- anguicōmus, a, um.** *With snaky hair.* — Gorgōnīs *anguicōmæ* Perseus sūpērātor. Ov. Met. 4. 699.
- anguifēr, fērā, um.** *Bearing snakes.* — Gorgōnīs *anguifēræ* pectus ōperta cōmis. Prop. 2. 2. 8. SYN. cōlūbrifer.
- anguigēna, æ, masc. and fem.** *Born of a snake, esp. said of the Thebans, who were said to be born of the dragon's teeth sown by Cadmus.* — Quis fūror, *anguigēna*, prōles Māvortia vestras Attōnuit mentes. Ov. Met. 3. 5. 31. SYN. serpentigēna, drācōnigēna. v. Thebānus.
- †anguimānus.** only used in masc. as an epithet of the elephant, “with a trunk like a snake, serving him for hands;” used also as subst. — Quādrūpēdum cum primīs esse vidēmus In gēnere *anguimānos* ēlēphantōs. Lucr. 2. 537. Tētros *Anguimānos* belli dōcuerunt vulnēra Pōeni sufferre. Lucr. 5. 1302. v. ēlēphās.
- †anguilla.** *An eel.* — Vos *anguilla* mānet longæ cognāta cōlūbræ. Juv. 5. 103.
- anguineus, a, um.** *Snaky, belonging to snakes.* — Gorgōnīs *anguineis* cincta fuisse cōmis (credam). Ov. Tr. 4. 7. 12.
- anguipes, pēdis.** *With snakes for feet, esp. an epithet of the giants.* — Quisque pārābant Injicere *anguipēdum* captīvo brāchia cōelo. Ov. Met. 1. 184. v. gīgas.
- anguis, guis, masc. and fem.** *A snake.* — Tēne fērunt gēmīnos pressisse tēnāciter angues? Ov. Her. 9. 21. SYN. serpens, entis, masc.; drāco, ōnis, masc.; cōlūber, ūbri; cōlūbra, vipēra, hēdrus, cēastes, æ, masc. (these are, strictly speaking, not quite synonymous words, being properly different sorts of snakes). PHR. Frīgīdus, o puēri, fūgite hinc, lātet anguis in herbā. V. Serpens sinuōsa vōlūmīna versat, Arrectisque horret squāmīs, et sībīlat ōre. V. Vipēreo gēnēri, et grāviter spīrantibus hydri. V. Flexu sinuōso ēlābītur anguis. V. Squāmōso lābuntur ventre cērastæ. Prop. Curvis frustrā dēfensa Lātēbris Vipēra, et āttōnīti squāmīs adstantibus hēdri. V. Drāco squāmīs crēpitantibus horrens Sībīlat et torto pectōre verit hūmum. Ov. Quālis ūbi in lūcem cōlūber māla grāmīna pastus frīgīda sub terrā tūmīdum quem brūma tēgēbat, Nunc pōsitīs nōvus exūviis nitīdusque jūventā, Lūbrīca convolvit sublāto pectōre terga Arduus ad sōlem et linguis mīcat ōre trīsulcis. V. Anguibz exūitur tēnūi cum pelle vētustas. Ov.
- angulus.** *A corner.* — Quemque nōtes ōcūlis *angulus* omnis ābest. Ov. F. 3. 378.
- angusto, as.** *To narrow.* — Cūjus īter cāsīs *angustans* corpōrum ācervīs. Cat. 62. 359. SYN. cōarcto, as; †arcto, as.
- angustus, a, um.** *Narrow, lit. and metaph.* — Ingentes ānīmos *angusto* in pectōre versant. V. G. 4. 83. *Angustum* āmīcē paupēriem pāti. Hor. 3. 2. 1. SYN. arctus.
- ānhēlātus, a, um, part. from ānhelo, q. v.** *Breathed forth.* — Isset ānhēlātōs non prēmēdicātus īn ignes Immēmōr Āsōnīdes. Ov. Her. 12. 15.
- ānhēlītus, ūs.** 1. *Breath.* — 2. *A panting.* — 1. Ārīdus ē lasso vēnīēbat ānhēlītus ōre. Ov. Met. 10. 663. — 2. Fessos quātīt āger ānhēlītus artus. V. ĀEn. 9. 814. SYN. 1. spīritus, ūs; hālītus, ūs; flātus, ūs.
- ānhelo, as.** 1. *To breathe forth.* — 2. *To pant.* — 3. *To issue forth with a violent blast.* — 1. Antraque lētīfēri rābiem Tīphōnis ānhēlant. Lucan. 6. 92. — 2. Nullus ānhēlābat sub ādūncō vōmēre taurus. Ov. F. 2. 295. — 3. Fornācībuz īgnis ānhelat. V. ĀEn. 8. 421. Cūjus ānhēlātīs īgnībuz ardet hūmus. Ov. F. 4. 492. SYN. 1. spīro, as; expīro; efflo, as.
- ānhēlus, a, um.** 1. *Panting.* — 2. *Causing to pant.* — 1. Nosque ūbī prīmus ēquīs Ōriens afflavit ānhēlis. V. G. 1. 250. — 2. Et quātīt āgros Tussis ānhēla sues. V. G. 3. 497.
- Ānio, ōnis, Āniēn, ēnis. acc. ēna. and Āniēnus, i.** *The Teverone, a river which flowing by Tibur (Tivoli) falls into the Tiber a little above Rome.* — Et prāceps Ānio et Tīburni lūcus. Hor. 1. 7. 13. Quasque Āniēnis āquæ, cursuque brēvissīmus Almo. Ov. Met. 14. 329. Accessit rīpæ tam Āniēne, tuæ. Prop. 4. 7. 8. PHR. Quæ Tībur āquæ fertīle prāfluunt. Hor.
- Āniēnus, a, um.** *Of the Anio.* — Unde pāter Tībērīnus, et unde Āniēna fluenta. V. G. 4. 369.

**ānīlis, e.** *Belonging to, suited to, an old woman.*—Ad litus passu processit ānīli. Ov. Met. 13. 533. v. vētūlus.

**ānīlitas, ātis.** *Old age of women.*—Usque dum trēmulum mōvens Cāna tempus ānīlitas. Cat. 59. 162. v. sēnectūs, ūtis.

**ānīma, æ.** 1. *Any breath, of wind, man, bellows, etc.*—2. *Life.*—3. *The soul.*—4. (ānīmæ silentes) *Ghosts, spirits.*—1. Impellunt ānīmæ lintea Thrāciæ. Hor. 4. 12. 2. *Animas et ōlentia Mēdi ōra fōvent illo.* V. G. 2. 134. Quantum ignes ānīmæque vālent. V. Æn. 8. 403.—2. Mēne Īliācis occumbēre campis non pōtuisse, tuāque ānīmam hanc Effundēre dextrā. V. Æn. 1. 98.—3. Morte carent ānīmæ. Ov. Met. 15. 158.—4. Nigrantesque dōmos ānīmārum intrāsse silentium. Prop. 3. 12. 13. SYN. 1. flātus, ūs; flāmēn, īnis, neut. (not of animals); hālītus, ūs (only of animals). 1, 2, 3. spīritus, ūs.—2. vīta, q. v.; animus.—4. Mānes, ium, pl. q. v.

**ānīmadvēto, īs, ti, sum.** rare in good authors except in pass. part. *To observe, to notice.*—His ānīmadvērsis terram multo ante mēmento excōquēre. V. G. 2. 259. SYN. observo, as; contēplor, āris; considēro, as; advēto (not used in pass. in this sense). PHR. Quasquē vīces pērāgant (ānīmos ādhībētē) dōcēbo. Ov. Multaque præsens Tempōre tam longo vīdi, multa auribus hausi. Ov. Ōcūlis ea pēctōris hausit. Ov. Vos fāmūli quæ dicam ānīmīs advērtite vestris. V. Paucīs (adver ē) dōcēbo. V. Hūc adver īte mentem. V.

**ānīmāl, ālis.** neut. *Any living thing.*—Sanctius hīs ānīmāl mentisque cāpācius altæ Dēerat ādhuc. Ov. Met. 1. 76. SYN. ānīmans, ātis.

**†ānīmālis.** *Belonging to animals, animate, having life.*—Unde ānīmāle gēnus gēnērātīm in lūmīna vītæ Rēdūcit Vēnus. Lucr. 1. 229.

**†ānīmāns, ātis.** *A living being.*—Dissipat in corpus sēsē cībus omne ānīmāntūm. Lucr. 1. 350. SYN. ānīmāl, ālis. neut.

**ānīmo, ās.** *To give life to, to animate.*—Quas hūmus exceptas vārios ānīmāvit īn angues. Ov. Met. 4. 619. Spes ērat in nymphas ānīmātā classe mārīnas. Ov. Met. 14. 566.

**ānīmōsus, a, um.** 1. *Blowing strongly.*—2. *Spirited, bold.*—3. *Living, or like life (of statues, etc.).*—1. Quas ānīmōsī Eurī assīdūē franguntque fēruntque. V. G. 2. 441.—2. Rēbus angustis ānīmōsus atque Fortis āppāre. Hor. 2. 10. 20.—3. Glōria Lysippo est ānīmōsa effīgēre signa. Prop. 3. 7. 9. SYN. 1. vīolētus.—1, 2. fortis, q. v.; ācer, ācris, ācre.—2. strēnuus, 2, 3. vīvīdus.

**ānīmus, i.** 1. *Life (rare in this sense).*—2. *The mind.*—3. *Spirit, courage; in inanimate things, impetus, violence (esp. in pl. in this sense).*—4. *Anger.*—1. Unā eādēque orā sanguis ānīmusque sēquuntur. V. Æn. 10. 487.—2. Quāquam ānīmus mēmīnisse horret, luctuque rēfūgit. V. Æn. 2. 12.—3. Ultro ānīmos tollit dictis. V. Æn. 9. 127. Dant ānīmos plāgæ (to a whipping-top). V. Æn. 7. 383.—4. Vince ānīmos īramque tuam quī cætēra vīncīs. Ov. Her. 3. 85. Also, ēst ānīmus, fert ānīmus, *I desire, I intend.* Sin mīnus est ānīmus nobīs effundēre vītām. Ov. Her. 7. 181. In nōva fert ānīmus mūtātās dicēre formas Corpōra. Ov. Met. 1. 1. SYN. 1. ānīma, q. v.—2. mens, mentis, fem.—3. virtus, ūtis fem.; impētus, ūs, masc.; vīgor, ōris.—4. īra, q. v.

**annāles, līum, contr. lūm.** pl. masc. 1. *Annals.*—2. *Records, a relation.*—1. Scripta rēcognosces annālībus ērūta prīscīs. Ov. F. 1. 7.—2. Sī vācet annāles nostrōrum audīre lābōrum. V. Æn. 1. 377. SYN. 1. fasti, ōrum. 1, 2. histōria.

**anne.** 1. *Interrogative particle.*—2. *Or whether.*—1 Anne lācus tantos? te, Lāri maxīme tēque (memorem?). V. G. 2. 159.—2. Frātre māgis dūbīto glōrier, anne vīro. Ov. F. 6. 28. SYN. 1, 2. ān, q. v.

**annecto, īs, nexui, nexum.** *To tie to, fasten to.*—Firmaque conductīs annectit līcia tēlis. Tib. 1. 6. 79. SYN.necto; ligo, as; allīgo; vincio, īs, xi; dēvincio.

**†šannellus, i.** *A ring.*—Cum trībus annellis, mōdō lāvā Prīscus īnāni. Hor. Sat. 2. 7. 9. SYN. annūlus, q. v.

**Annibāl, āl s.** *The great Carthaginian general in the second Punic war; his great victories took place at the lake Thrāsīmēnūs and at Cannæ, and his defeat at Zāmā.*—Ingentem cēcidit Antīochum Annībālemque dīrum. Hor. 3. 6. 36. SYN. Pōenus; Āfer, fri. PHR. Dīrus per urbes Āfer ut Ītālas Ceu flamma per tēdas, vel Eurū Per Sīcūlas Ēquītavīt urbes. Hor.

**annītor, ēris, annexus sum.** chiefly used in perf. part. 1. *To strive.*—2. *To learn against.*—Quem pētīt et summīs annexus vīrībūs urget. V. Æn. 5. 226.

Mēdiis ingenti *annixa* cōlumnæ Ædibus astābat (hasta). V. Æn. 12. 92.

SYN. nītōr, q. v.

**anno, annato.** v. adno, adnato.

†**šannōna, æ.** *Provisions.*—Gnārus et Irārum causas et summa fāvōris *Annōnā* mōmenta trāhi. Lucan. 3. 56.

**annōsus, a, um.** *Aged, full of years.*—Scīlicet exīguis prōdest *annōsa* sēnectus. Ov. Tr. 5. 2. 11. SYN. sēnex, *gen.* sēnis; vētūlus, longævus, grandævus.

†**annōto, as.** *To note down, to remark.*—Nāresque pīlōsos *Annōtet* et grandes mīrētur Lælius ālas. Juv. 14. 195. SYN. observo, as, q. v.

†**annūlātus, a, um.** *Wearing a ring.*—Quia incēdunt cūm *annūlātīs* auribus. Plaut. Pœn. 5. 2. 20.

**annūlus, i. masc.** *A ring.*—Nec dīgītīs *annūlus* ullus īnest. Ov. F. 4. 658. SYN. gemma, annellus, signum, *when it is a seal ring.*

**annūmēro, as.** *To count, esp. in addition.*—Sē quōque in exemplīs *annūmērāre* sōlet. Ov. Tr. 5. 4. 20. SYN. nūmēro, ēnūmēro.

†**annuntio, as.** *To announce.*—Rūmor ūbīque altus, plūresque *annuntiat* hostes. Stat. Theb. 7. 457. v. nūntio.

**annuo, īs, i. no supines, no pass.** 1. *To nod in assent or confirmation, or out of favour to (in this last case c. dat., sometimes c. acc. of what is promised or granted by a nod, c. dat pers.)*—*Annuit* et tōtum nūtu trēmēf ēcit Ōlympum. V. Æn. 9. 106. Nos tua prōgēnies, cœli quībus *annuis* arcem. V. Æn. 1. 254. Da fācilem cursum atque audācībūs *annue* cœptis. V. G. 1. 40. PHR. Vīsaque concussā dicta prōbāre cōmā. Ov. Et vīsa est mōtā dicta prōbāre cōmā. Ov. v. nūtus.

**annus.** *A year.*—Atque in sē sua per vēstīgia volvītūr *annus*. V. G. 2. 402. PHR. Vos o clārissīma mundi Lūmīna lābentem mundi quī dūcītis annum. V. Intēreā magnum Sol circumvolvītūr annum. V. Post ālīquot mea regna vīdens mīrābor āristas. V. v. arista.—*The new year.* Ergo ūbī Jāne biceps longum rēsērāvērīs annum Pulsus ēt ā sācro mense Dēcember ērit. Ov.—*One year.* Signa Deus bis sex acto lustrāvērāt anno. Ov.—*It is one year since.* Annuus exactis complētūr mensībūs orbis Ex quo... V.—*Who was one year older.* Qui trībūs ante quāter mensībūs ortus ērat. Ov.—*It is, or was, two years.* Bis mē Sōl adiit gēlīdæ post frīgōra brūmæ Bisque suum tacto Pisce pērēgit īter. Ov. Ut pātriā cāreo, bis frūgībūs ārea trīta est, Dissiluit nūdo pressa bis ūva pēde. Ov.—*It is, or was, three years.* Signa rēcensuērat bis Sol sua, tertius ībat Annus. Ov. Hic tībī bisque æstas bisque cūcurrit hyems Tertia messis ērat. Ov. Ut sūmus in Ponto ter frīgōre constitit Ister. Ov. Tertius æquōreis īnclūsum Piscebūs annum Fīniērat Tītan. Ov. Tertia nūdandas accēpērat ārea messes. Inque cāvōs īerant tertia musta lācus. Ov. Tertia dum Latio regnantem vidērit æstas, Ternaue transiērint Rūtūlis hībērna subactis. V. Hic tertius Dēcember ex quo destīti Īnāchiā fūrēre. Hor.—*Four years.* Ut cāreo vōbis Stygias dētrūsus īn ōras Quātuor autumnos Plēiās orta tācit. Ov. Hic mē... quarta fātīgat hībēms. Ov. Quāter arva cōlōnus āristis Nūdāvit, quāter est falce rēsecta Cēres.—*Five years.* In Scýthiā nōbis quinquennis Ōlympiās acta est. Ov.—*I was six years old, when.* Sex mihī nātāles īerant cum...—*Seven years.* Tē jam septīma portat omnībūs errantem terris et fluctībūs æstas. V. Septima post Trōjæ excīdium jam vertītūr æstas. V.—*Ten years.* Pergāma cum cāderent bello sūpērāta bīlūstri. Ov. Tracto duō per quinquennia bello. Ov.—*Thirteen years had passed.* Tertius intēreā dēcīmo successērat annus. Ov.—*He was fifteen.* Is tria cum prīmum fēcīt quīnquēnniā. Ov.—*He was sixteen years old.* Octōnīs ītērum nātālībūs actis Signārat dūbiā tēnēras lānūgīnē mālas. Ov. Jamque ter ad quīnos ūnum Cēphīsīus annum Addīdērat. Ov. Bis ādhuc octōnis intēger annis. Ov.—*He was not twenty years old.* Nēc ādhuc spectāsse per annos Quinquennem pōtērat Graiā quāter Ēlīde pugnam. Ov.—*He was twenty years old.*—Jamque dēcem vītæ frāter gēmināvērat annos. Ov.—*I was fifty years old, etc.* Postque meos ortus Pisæā vinctus ōlīvā Abstulērat dēcies prēmīa victor ēques. Ov. Dēsīne... circā lustra dēcem flectēre mollībūs Jam dūrum impēriis. Hor. Lustris jam bis mihī quīnque pēractis. Ov.—*He was ninety years old.* Nōvemque Addīdērat lustrīs altēra lustra dēcem. Ov.—*In a hundred years.* Centum fēcundos Tītan rēnōvāvērit annos. Tib.



- annuus, a, um.** *Yearly, occurring every year, or lasting a year.* — *Mihī vēnit annua cūra.* V. G. 1. 216. *Cunctantem spatio longius annuo.* Hor. 4. 5. 11.
- †anquiro it, quisivi, itum.** *To seek or investigate diligently on all sides.* — *Protrahere in lucem atque omnes anquirere nusus.* Lucr. 4. 1182. v. exquiro.
- ansa, æ.** *The handle of a cup or any similar vessel.* — *Et gravis attrita pendebat cantharus ansa.* V. E. 6. 17.
- anser, æris.** masc. *A goose, held in great honour at Rome on account of the story of one having saved the Capitol by awakening the sentinels when the Gauls were trying to scale it.* — *Nec servaturis vigili Capitolia voce Cederet anseribus.* Ov. Met. 2. 539. PHR. *Unicus anser erat, minimæ custodia villæ.* Ov. Anseris et tutum voce fuisse Jovem. Prop.
- ante.** prep. c. acc. *Before, 1. In point of time — 2. In place — 3. In preference.* — 1. *Ante Jovem nulli subigebant arva coloni.* V. G. 1. 125. — 2. *Immanem ante pedes hydrum moritura puella (non vidit).* V. G. 4. 458. — 3. *Mē vero primum dulces ante omnia Musæ . . . Accipiant.* V. G. 2. 475. SYN. 2. pro. — 2, 3. præ, c. abl. *but when in point of place only before persons.*
- ante.** adv. *Previously, formerly.* — 1. *Non ante devictis Sabææ Regibus.* Hor. 1. 29. 3. *Ante, Deos homini quod conciliare valeret Fās erat.* Ov. F. 1. 337. SYN. prius, antehac, dissyll. ; olim, antea.
- antēquam.** *Before that, usu. found in tmesi.* — *Antequam turpis mæcies decentes Occupet malas.* Hor. 3. 27. 53. *Sed non ante datam cingetis mœnibus urbem Quam vos dira fames . . . subigat.* V. Æn. 3. 255. SYN. priusquam, or prius . . . quam in tmesi.
- anteactus, a, um.** trisyll. *Previously done, past.* — *Quodsi stulta negas index anteacta fatēbor.* Ov. Am. 2. 8. 25. *Cum mēmor anteauctos semper dōlor admōnet annos.* Tib. 4. 1. 189. SYN. exactus, præteritus.
- †anteambulo, ōnis.** quadrisyll. masc. *A servant who walks before his master.* — *Sum cōmēs ipse tuus tūmidique anteambulo regis.* Mart. 2. 185.
- antecēdo, is, cessi.** no pass. — *Raro antecēdentem scēlestum Dēsēruit pēde pœna claudō.* Hor. 3. 2. 31. SYN. præcēdo. v. seq.
- anteo, anteis, anteit, anteivi.** no sup. or pass. 1. *To precede.* — 2. *To surpass, to excel.* — 1. *Nec cursus anteaēt illa tuos.* Ov. A. A. 2. 726. — 2. *Qui candore nives antevēnt, cursibus auras.* V. Æn. 12. 84. SYN. 1. præeo, antecēdo, is, cessi. — 2. supero, as ; vinco, is, vici ; præsto, as, stiti (no sup. or pass., c. dat.), †antestō, q. v. ; †præcurro, is ; †antevēnio, is, c. dat.
- antefēro, fers, tūli, latum.** *To prefer.* — *Quæ quibus antefēram.* V. Æn. 4. 371. *Armīs antefērendus erit.* Ov. Her. 16. 356. SYN. præfēro, præpono, is, pōsui.
- antehac.** dissyll. *Before this time.* — *Antehac nefas depromere Cæcubum Cellis avitis.* Hor. 1. 37. 5. SYN. ante, q. v.
- antenna, æ.** *The yard of a ship.* — *Cornua velatarum obvertimus antennarum.* V. Æn. 3. 549. SYN. cornu, indecl. in sing., pl. cornua, cornibus ; brachium, in pl. PHR. *Nunc dextros solvere sinūs (the folds of the sails, i. e. the sails), ūna ardua torquent Cornua detorquentque, fērunt sua flāmīna classem.* V. Dum tulit antennis aura secunda meas. Ov. v. velum.
- Antenor, ōris, acc. ōra.** *A king of Thrace, an ally of the Trojans ; who after the destruction of Troy founded Pātāvium, now Padua in the north of Italy.* — *Antenor potuit mediis elapsus Achivis Illyricos penetrare sinūs . . . Hic tamen ille urbem Pātavi sedesque locavit Teucrorum, et genti nomen dedit.* V. Æn. 1. 242.
- antes, um.** masc. pl. *The front rows of vines.* — *Jam cānit extrēmos effētus vīnitor antes.* V. G. 2. 417.
- †šantestō, as, stēti.** no supines or pass. *To surpass.* — *Verranni omnibus ē meis amīcis antestans mihī.* Cat. 9. 2. *Herculis antestare autem si facta putābis.* Lucr. 5. 22. v. anteo.
- šantestor, āris.** *A legal word, to summon as a witness.* — *Licet antestāri.* Hor. Sat. 1. 9.
- antevēnio, is, vēni.** no pass. 1. *To be beforehand, to anticipate.* — 2. †*To surpass, with dat.* — 1. *Antevēni, et sōbōlem armento sortire quōtānnis.* V. G.



3. 71. — 2. Omnibus rebus ego amorem credo . . . *antēvēnīre*. Plaut. Cas. 2. 3. 1. SYN. 1. prævēnio, antīcīpo, ās. — 2. anteō, *trisyll.*, antēis, q. v.
- antēvōlo, as.** *To fly before, hasten before or forward.* — Turnus ut antēvolans tardum præcesserat agmen. V. Æn. 9. 47.
- antīcīpo, as.** *To anticipate.* — Per compendia montes Antīcīpāta via est. Ov. Met. 3. 234. SYN. præcīpio, īs, cēpi, ceptum.
- Antīcyrā, æ.** *An island in the Ægean Sea, celebrated for the hellebore which grew upon it, and therefore often referred to in the Latin poets as a curer of insanity.* — I, bībē, dixissem, purgantes pectora succos, Quicquid et in tōtā nascitur Antīcyrā. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 3. 54.
- Antīgōnē, ēs, acc. ēn.** *The daughter of Œdipus, put to death by Creon for burying her brother Polynices.* — Quid? non Antīgōnes tūmulo Bæōtius Hæmon Corruit ipse suo saucius ense latus. Prop. 2. 8. 21.
- Antīlōchus, i.** *The son of Nestor slain at Troy by Hector.* — Sive quis Antīlōchum narrabat ab Hectōre victum. Ov. Her. 1. 15.
- Antīlōchus.** *A king of Syria, who gave a refuge to Annibal, and was defeated by L. Scipio.* — Ingentem cecidit Antīlōchum Annibālemque dirum. Hor. 3. 6. 36.
- †antīquāria, æ.** *A female antiquarian.* — Ignōtosque mīhī tēnet antīquāria versus. Juv. 6. 453.
- antīque.** *In an old-fashioned manner.* — Si quædam nīmis antīquē, si plēraque dūrē Dicere crēdit eos. Hor. Ep. 2. 1. 66.
- antīquus, qua, quum.** *Ancient.* — Est antiquus āger, Tusco mīhī proxīmus amni. V. Æn. 11. 316. SYN. vētus, gen. vētēris; vētustus, priscus, pristīnus.
- antīstes, ītis, masc.** *A priest.* — Cultor et antīstes doctorum sancte vīrōrum. Ov. Tr. 3. 14. 1. SYN. sacerdos, ōtis, maso. and fem.
- antīstīta, æ.** *A priestess.* — Tractāta cōmīs antīstīta Phœbi. Ov. Met. 13. 410. SYN. sacerdos, ōtis, fem.
- Antīum.** *A town in Italy celebrated for the temple of Fortune.* — O Dīva grātum quæ rēgis Antīum. Hor. 1. 35. 1.
- †antīlia, æ.** *A pump.* — Curva lābōrātās antīlia tollet āquas. Mart. 9. 19. 4.
- Antōnius, nī.** *One of the triumviri after the death of Julius Cæsar, defeated at Actium by Octavius.* — Hinc ōpe barbāricā, vāriisque Antōnius armis. V. 8. 685.
- antrum.** *A cave, den.* — Tum prīmum sūbiere dōmos, dōmus antra fuērunt. Ov. Met. 1. 121. SYN. cāverna, spēlunca; spēlæum; spēcus, ūs. PHR. Spēlunca alta fuit, vastoque immānis hiātu. V.
- Ānūbis, īdis, masc.** *An Egyptian deity.* — Per tua sistra præcor, per Ānūbīdis ōra vērendi. Ov. Am. 2. 13. 11.
- anūs, ūs, subst. fem.** *An old woman.* — Prōtīnus ut rēdeas, facta vīdēbor ānus. Ov. Her. 1. 116. SYN. vētūla. PHR. Etsi Cūmææ sæcūla vātīs āget. Prop. v. sēnex.
- Anxīētās ātis, fem.** *Anxiety.* — Anxīētās ānīmī, contīnusque lābor. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 4. 8.
- †Anxīfer, fēra, um.** *Causing anxiety.* — Tu tāmēn anxīfēras āuras rēquīete rēlaxas. Cic. de Div. 1. 13.
- Anxius, a, um.** *Anxious (only of persons or feelings).* — Prōque tot annōrum cūrā quos anxius ēgi. Ov. Her. 13. 371. SYN. solīcītus, intentus. PHR. Nec plācīdam membris dat cūrā quīetem. V. Magno cūrārū fluctuat æstu. V. v. cura.
- Ānytus, ī.** *One of the accusers of Socrates, who in consequence is often called reus Anyti.* — Fāma rēfert Ānytī quale fuisse reo. Ov. Tr. 5. 12. 12.
- Āōnēs, acc. ās, masc. pl.** *Aonian, Bæotian, esp. of Helicon which was a mountain in Bæotia sacred to the Muses.* — Tum canit errantem Parnassi ad flūmīna Gallum Āōnās in montes ut duxērit ūna sōrorum. V. E. 6. 65. SYN. Āōnius.
- †Āōnīdes, æ.** *A Bæotian.* — Quīsquīs ēs Āōnīdūm. Stat. Theb. 2. 697.
- Āōnis, īdis, usu.** (if not always) in pl. *Aonian women, i. e. the Muses.* — Poscīmur Āōnīdes, sed forsītān ōtia non sint. Ov. Met. 5. 333. v. Musa.
- Āōnius, a, um.** 1. *Bæotian, Theban.* — 2. *As Aonian, esp. concerning Helicon*

- a mountain sacred to the Muses.—3. *Of or belonging to the Muses.* —1. *Aōnii cōrnibus icta Dei.* Ov. A. A. 2. 380. —2. *Prīmus ego in pātriam mecum, mōdō vīta sūpersit, Aōnio rēdiens dēdūcam vertice Mūsas.* V. G. 3. 11. —3. *Aōniam Marte mōvente lŷram.* Ov. Am. 1. 1. 12. v. *Boeotia, Helicon, Musa.*
- Aornōs, i. fem.** *A marsh, avoided by the birds as pestilential.* — Unde locum Grāii dixerunt nōmine *Aornon.* V. *Æn.* 6. 242.
- Āpelles, is.** *The greatest of the ancient painters; he lived at Cos in the time of Alexander the Great.* — Si Vēnērem nunquam Cōus pōsuisset *Āpelles.* Ov. A. A. 3. 401. **PHR.** Ut Vēnus artifīcis lābor est et glōria Cōi. Ov.
- Āpellēus, a, um.** *Of Apelles.* — Qūalis *Āpellēis* est cōlor in tābūlis. Prop. 1. 2. 22.
- Āpennīnicōla, æ. masc.** *An inhabitant of the Apennines.* — *Āpennīnicōle bellātor filius Auni.* V. *Æn.* 11. 700.
- Āpennīnigēna, æ. masc.** *Born in or rising in the Apennines.* — *Āpennīnigēnæ quæ proxīma Tybrīdis undis.* Ov. Met. 15. 432.
- Āpennīnus (mons understood), masc.** *The Apennine mountains.* — Ipse nīvālī Vertice se attollens pāter *Āpennīnus* ad auras. V. *Æn.* 12. 703. **PHR.** Nūbifer *Āpennīnus.* Ov.
- āper, āpri.** *A boar.* — Spūmantemque dāri pēcōra inter inērtia vōtis Optat *āprum.* V. *Æn.* 4. 158. **SYN.** verres, is; sūs, suis.
- āpēre, is, ērui, āpertum, āpērire.** 1. *To open.* — 2. *To explain, esp. as a prophet.* — 3. *To show by uncovering.* — 4. *to intrans. To open on the view, and also in pass. āpērior.* — 1. Terram inter fluctūs *āpērit*; fūrit aestus ārēnis. V. *Æn.* 1. 107. — 2. Magnam cui mentem ānimumque Dēlius inspirat vātes *āpēritque* fūtūra. V. *Æn.* 6. 12. — 3. At rānum hunc (*āpērit* rānum qui veste lātēbat). V. *Æn.* 6. 406. — 4. Quarto terra diē primum se attollēre tandem Vīsa *āpērire* procūl montes. V. *Æn.* 3. 206. Et formīdātus nautis *āpēritur* Āpollo. V. *Æn.* 3. 275. **SYN.** 1, 2, 3. explico, as, ui; 1, 2, 3, but esp. 2, pando, is, di, no sup. or perf. pass. part. in this sense. 1, 2. rēcludo, is, si. — 1. rēsēro, as, esp. of opening a door, window, or any thing fastened with a bolt. So laxo, as; rēlaxo; rēsolvō, is, vi, sōlūtum (of opening one's mouth). — 3. rēvēlo, as; dētēgo, is, xi, ctum. — 4. appāreo, es, ui, no sup. or pass.; pāteo, es, ui, no sup., q. v.
- āpērtē.** *Openly.* — Ūbī vincēre *āpērtē* non dātur insīdias armaque cæca pārant. Ov. F. 2. 213. **SYN.** pālam.
- āpērtus, a, um.** part. perf. pass. from *āpērio*, but used almost as adj. *Evident, manifest.* — Quid misēros tōties in *āpērtā* pēricūla cives Prōjicis? V. *Æn.* 11. 360. **SYN.** mānifestus, q. v.
- āpērtum.** *An open plain.* — Cātus idem per *āpērtum* fūgientes āgītātō grēge cervos jēcūlāri. Hor. 3. 12. 10. **SYN.** campus, q. v.
- āpex, icis.** masc. prop. *The tuft on the priest's cap, the top of any thing.* — Ecce lēvis summo dē vertice vīsus Iūli Fundere lumēn *āpex.* V. *Æn.* 2. 683. Jamque vōlans *āpicem* et lātēra ardua cernit Atlantis dūri. V. *Æn.* 4. 246. **SYN.** cācūmen, inis, neut.; fastīgium; vertex, icis, masc.
- āpicātus, a, um.** *Wearing a tufted cap or mitre.* — Conjux *āpicati* cincta Dialis. Ov. F. 3. 397.
- Āpicīus, cī.** *A Roman celebrated as an epicure.* — Quā non Fābrīcius sed vellet *Āpicīus* ūti. Mart. 10. 70.
- †āpicūla, æ.** *A bee.* — Ēgōn' *āpicūlārūm* ōpēra congestum non fēram? Plaut. Curc. 1. 1. 10.
- āpis, is.** fem. *A bee.* — Cēcropsias innātus *āpes* āmōr urget hābendi. V. G. 4. 177. **PHR.** Vōlūcres ēgō mella dājūras Ad vīolam et cŷtīsos et thŷma cāna vōco. Ov. Ēgo *āpis* Mātīnæ mōre mōdoque Grāta carpentes thŷma per lābōrem Plūrimum. Hor. Dē pūtri viscēre passim Flōrlēgæ nascuntur *āpes.* Ov. Nonne vides quos cēra tēgit sexangūlā, fōetus Mellīfērārūm *āpium* sīne membris corpōre nasci? Ov. Aut ut *āpes* saltusque suos et ōlentia nactæ Pascua per flōres et thŷma summa vōlant. Ov. Quot *āpes* pascuntur in Hŷblā. Ov. O dulcior illo Melle quod in cērīs Attīca pōnit *āpis.* Ov. Inque tuīs ōpīfex, vātī quod fēcīt Achæo Nōxia lūmīnībus spīcūla condāt *āpis.* Ov. Pēr auras Mellīs *āpes* quamvis longē dūcuntur ōdōre. Lucr. Rūre lēvis verno flōres *āpis* ingerit alveo, Compleāt ut dulci sēdūla mēlle fāvos. Tib.

**Āpis, is.** *The sacred bull worshipped by the Egyptians.* — Et cōmēs in pompā corniger Āpis erat. Ov. Am. 2. 13. 14.

**Šāpiscor, ēris, aptus sum.** *To get (to be considered as an obsolete word, though used in Catullus, esp. in perf. which only occurs in Latin comedy).* — Quī dum āliquid cūpiens ānimus prægessit āpisci. Cat. 62. 145. SYN. ādīpiscor, ēris, ādeptus sum, q. v.

**āpium.** *Parsley.* — Et vīrides āpio rūpæ. V. G. 4. 121. Quis ūdō Dēprōpērāre āpio cōrōnas, Cūratve myrto. Hor. 2. 7. 24.

**†āplustre, is. pl. tria, ōrum, and tra, um.** *A flag-staff or flag on board ship.* — Grāiūmque audax āplustre rētentat. Lucan. 3. 581. Per terrārum omnes ōras fluitantia āplustra Ut vīdeantur. Lucr. 2. 555. Clauda vīdentur Nāvīgia āplustris fractis obnītier undis. Lucr. 4. 439. Et transtra et māli lācēroque āplustria vēlo. Sil. 10. 325.

**Āpollīnāris, e.** *Belonging to Apollo.* — Laureā dōnandus Āpollīnāri. Hor. 4. 2. 9. SYN. Apollīneus, Phœbēiūs, Phœbēūs, Actiācus. v. Apollo.

**Āpollīneus, a, um.** *Of Apollo.* — Ausus Apollīneas præg sē contemnēre cautus. v. prec.

**Āpollo, inis.** *The son of Jupiter and Latona, born at Delos; the god of poetry, music, prophecy, medicine, and archery; his chief oracle was at Pytho or Delphi. He is usually represented as a young man, without a beard, with flowing hair, and holding a lyre, or equipped with a bow and quiver.* — Quæ Phœbo pāter omnīpōtens, mihī Phœbus Āpollo Prædixit. V. ĀEn. 3. 251. SYN. Phœbus, often joined, as Phœbus Āpollo, Pæān, ānis. EPITH. (most of the following words are used also as synonyms, "Apollo" or "Deus" being understood) Arcitēnens, Delphicus, Lātōnius, Lātōius, Lātōus, Cynthius, Dēlius, Pŷthius, Āgŷiēus, Thymbræus, Pātāreus, Smintheus, Amphrŷsius, Clārius, Grŷnæus. PHR. Doctor argūtæ fidicen Thālīæ, Phœbe qui Xantho lāvis amne crīnes. Hor. Nūbe candentes hūmēros āmictus Augur Āpollo. Hor. Certus enim prēmīsīt Āpollo. Hor. Dum . . . Intonsosque āgītaret Āpollīnis auro cāpillos. Hor. Non ādŷtis quātīt Mentem sacerdotum incōla Pŷthius . . . æquē. Hor. Actiāco quæ nunc ab Āpollīne nōta est. Ov. Augur et fulgente dēcōrus arcu Phœbus acceptusque nōvem Cāmœnis. Hor. Mēiūende certā Phœbe sāgittā. Hor. Sūme fidem et phārētram fies mānifestus Āpollo. Ov. Visīte laurīgēro sācrāta Pālātia Phœbo. Ov. Crīnītus Āpollo. V. Vel frēta Leucādii mittar in alta Dei. Ov. Nec vos Piērīdes, nec stirps Lātōia, vestro Docta sacerdoti turba tūlistis ōpem. Ov. Te vēnērande cānēmus Pastor ab Amphrŷso. V. v. also Ov. Met. 1. 515—522.

**Šāpōthēca, æ.** *A repository.* — Nēque illic Aut āpōthēca prēcīs intacta est aut pēcus. Hor. Sat. 2. 5. 7. SYN. gaza, q. v.

**appārātus, ūs. masc.** *Apparatus, preparation.* — Persīcos ōdi, puer, appārātus. Hor. 1. 38. 1.

**appāreo, es, ui.** *no supines nor pass.* *To be in sight, come in sight, appear.* — Appārent rārī nantes in gurgite vasto. V. ĀEn. 1. 118. SYN. compāreo, vīdeor, ēris, vīsus sum; occurro, is, ri.

**†appārio, is.** *To produce for itself, i.e. acquire.* — Unde Appāreret spātium cœli dōmus altaque tecta. Lucr. 2. 1109 (the word occurs nowhere else). v. pārio.

**appāro, as.** *To prepare.* — Dēsīluit Turnus bījūgis, pēdēs appārat ire. V. ĀEn. 10. 453. Sī . . . dāpes īnemtās appāret. Hor. Epod. 2. 48. SYN. compāro, pāro, q. v.

**appello, as.** 1. *To call, to name.* — 2. *To address.* — 1. Et prīmum ante ālios victōrem appellat ācesten. — 2. Prīmo sīlet illa, nec aūdet Appellāre vīrum virgo. Ov. Met. 4. 681. SYN. 1. vōco, as; nōmīno, as. — 2. compello, as; allōquor, ēris, lōcūtus sum, q. v.

**appello, is, appūli, appulsum.** 1. *To drive towards (esp. a ship or crew towards or to land).* — 2. *Intrans. To approach (esp. by sea), but except in Hor. Sat. this usage is not found in poets of the Augustan age, nor is it really ever used intrans.; when it appears to be so, "navem," "classem," or some similar word, may be supplied as understood.* — 1. Huc mē dīgressum vestris Deus appūlit ōris. V. ĀEn. 3. 715. — 2. Dardāniis tunc prīmum puppis ārēnis Appūlit. Val. Fl. 2. 445. SYN. 1. admōveo, es, mōvi, tum; adfēro, fers, tūli, lātum; addūco, is, xi, ctum; applico, as, ui (supine, or pass. part. rarely,



- if ever, used*)—2. *The passives of prec.* ; *ādeo, īs, īvi, ītum* ; *advēnio, īs, vēni, ventum* ; *accēdo, īs, cessi* ; *aggrēdior, dēris, gressus sum*.
- appēto, īs, pētīvi, ītum.** 1. *To desire.*—2. *To aim at in striking, wounding, etc.*—3. *To approach (esp. of time), but in poets this use seems confined to comedy.*—1. *Appētēres tālem vel non jūrāta mātūm.* Ov. Her. 20. 227.—2. *Nec dōmīnā tēnēras appētet ungue gēnas.* Ov. A. A. 3. 568.—3. *Ūbi nox appētet.* Plaut. Aulul. 1. 1. 36. SYN. 1. *pēto, expēto* ; *cūpio, īs, pīvi* ; *opto, as* ; *exopto.*—2. *aggrēdior, ēris, gressus sum, q. v.*—3. *accēdo, īs, cessi, q. v.*
- šappingo, īs, nxi, pīctum.** *To paint, esp. adding to a picture.*—*Delphīnum silvīs appingit, fluctibus āprum.* Hor. A. P. 29. v. *pīngo.*
- applaudo, īs, sī, sum.** *To clap.*—*Ille cāvis vēlox applauso corpore palmis.* Ov. Met. 4. 352. SYN. *plaūdo, q. v.*
- †applausus, ūs.** *Applause ; any noise of one body dashing against another.*—*Terrībili applausu circum hospita surgēret ōra.* Stat. Th. 2. 515. v. *plausus.*
- applico, as, ūi, ītum.** 1. *To apply (one thing to another), to bring close to, join.*—2. *To bring a person (esp. by sea) to.*—1. *Oscūlaque applicuit pōsito sūprēma fērētro.* Ov. F. 4. 851.—2. *Eccē hōves illūc Ērythēidās applicat hēros.* Ov. F. 1. 543. *Applicor ignōtis frātrique ēlāpsa frētoque.* Ov. Her. 7. 117. *Ventisque fērentibus ūsus Applicor in terras Œbālī nympha tuas.* Ov. Her. 16. 126. SYN. 1. *jungo, īs, xi, ctum* ; *adjungo, appōno, īs, pōsui, pōsitum* ; *admōveo, es, mōvi.*—2. *appello, īs, appūli, q. v.*
- applōro, as.** *To lament, esp. being near to.*—*Quērebar applōrans tībī.* Hor. Epod. 11. 13. SYN. *plōro, q. v.*
- appōno, īs, pōsui, positum.** 1. *To put near to.*—2. *Put on.*—3. *To add.*—1. *Pābūlaque in fōribus plēnis appōne cānistris.* V. G. 4. 280.—2. *Pātriisque ēpūlandum appōnēre mensis.* V. Āen. 4. 602.—3. *Insāni Leōnis Vini stōmācho appōsuisse nostro.* Hor. 1. 16. 16. SYN. 2. *impōno.*—3. *addo, īs* ; *addīdi, dītum, q. v.*
- apporrectus, a, um.** *Stretched out near.*—*Infantemque vident apporrec-tumque diācōnem.* Ov. Met. 2. 561.
- †apporto, as.** *To bring to.*—*Cūr anni tempōra morbos Apportant ?* Lucr. 5. 232. SYN. *porto* ; *fēro, fers, tūli, ferre, lātum* ; *affēro, infēro* ; *dūco, cīs, xi, ctum* ; *addūco.*
- †appōtus, a, um.** *Having drunk.*—*Si prōbe appōtus sīem.* Plaut. Rud. 2. 7. 8. SYN. *pōtus, v. pōto, ās.*
- apprēcor, āris.** *To pray to.*—*Rīte Deos prius apprēcātī.* Hor. 4. 15. 28. SYN. *prēcōr* ; *ōro, as, q. v.* ; *ādōro.*
- ††apprehendo, īs, di, sum, and sync. apprēndo, etc.** *To take.*—*Altērum altērā apprehendit eos mānu pernīciter.* Plaut. Amp. 5. 1. 64. *Mallet et ap-prensā traxisset fortius urnā.* Stat. Sylv. 3. 4. 43. SYN. *prehendo, prēndo* ; *comprehendo, comprēndo, cāpio, īs, cēpi, captum, q. v.*
- †apprīmē.** *Excessively.*—*Frātrems esse apprīmē nōbīlem.* Ter. Eun. 5. 4. 30. SYN. *ad prīma.*
- apprōbatio, ōnis, fem.** *Approval.*—*Dextram sternuit apprōbatiōnem.* Cat. 46. 9. SYN. *laus, laudes, fem. q. v.*
- †apprōbē.** *Very well.*—*Mīhi concrēdēret nīsī me ille, et ēgo illum nossem ap-prōbē.* Plaut. Trin. 4. 2. 115. SYN. *†prōbē, bēnē.*
- apprōbo, as.** *To approve.*—*An vēreor nē nōn apprōbet illa Gētes ?* Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 5. 62. SYN. *prōbo* ; *laudo, as, q. v.*
- apprōpēro, as.** *To hasten.*—*Tu mōdō rumpe mōram portasque intrāre pā-tescentes apprōpēra.* Ov. Met. 15. 584. SYN. *prōpēro, dēprōpēro* ; *festīno, as.*
- Appūlia, or Apūliā, æ.** *A district in Italy.*—*Incipit ex illo montes Appūlia nōtos ostentāre mīhi.* Hor. Sat. 1. 5. 77. *Altrīcis extrā limēn Apūliæ.* Hor. 3. 4. 10. SYN. *Daunia, Iāpygia.*
- Appūlus, a, um.** *Apulian.*—*Qui regna Dauni præfluit Appūli.* Hor. 4. 14. 26. SYN. *Daunius* ; *Iāpyx, ŷgis, acc. ŷgā* ; *only masc.*
- āprīcus, a, um.** *Sunny, exposed to the sun.*—*Trans pontum fūgat, et terrīs immittit āprīcis.* V. Āen. 6. 312. *Dūcēret āprīcis in collibus ūva cōlōrem.* V. E. 9. 49. *Aprīcos nectē flōres.* Hor. 1. 26. 7.
- Āprilis is, masc.** *April, the month sacred to Venus.*—*Aprīlem mēmōrant ab āperto tempōre dictum.* Ov. F. 4. 89. *Qui dies mensēm Vēnēris mārīnæ Findit Aprīlem.* Hor. 4. 11. 16.



**†āprīnus, a, um.** *Of a boar.*—Nē dīcam viscus āprīnum. Lucil.

**aptē, compar. aptius.** *Fitly.*—Ut coeant aptēque līni per corpōra possent.

Ov. M. F. 81. Nam tē nōn ālius bellī tēnet aptius artes. Tib. 4. 1. 82.

SYN. bēnē, compar. mēlius, q. v.

**apto, as.** 1. *To fit.*—2. *To equip.*—3. *To prepare, c. dat. or c. ad and acc.*—

1. Nāvīgiīs aptat rēmosque rūdētesque. V. Æn. 5. 753.—2. Intēreā classem

vēlīs aptāre jūbēbat Anchīsēs. V. Æn. 3. 473.—3. Milēs et armīfēras aptat

ad arma mānus. Ov. Am. 1. 13. 14. Aptat sē pugnae. V. Æn. 10. 588.

SYN. 1. accommōdo, as.—2. instruō, īs, xi.—3. pārō, as, q. v.

**aptus, a, um.** *Equipped, adorned with.*—Caelum stellis fulgentibus aptum.

V. Æn. 11. 202.

**aptus, a, um.** *Fit, suitable.*—Ventus erat nautis aptus non aptus amanti.

Ov. Her. 13. 11. SYN. commōdus, ūtilis, īdōneus, hābilis.

**āpud, prep. c. acc.** 1. *At, close to, near to.*—2. *In possession of.*—1. Quicquid

āpud dūrā cessātum est mōenia Trōjāe. V. Æn. 11. 288.—2. Pressa tuis bālānus

cāpillis Jamdūdum āpud me est. Hor. 3. 29. 5. SYN. 1. ad; juxtā, prōpe.

**āqua, æ.** *Water.*—Concipit Iris āquas ālimentaue nūbibus affert. Ov. Met.

1. 271. SYN. Āchēlōūs (the name of a large river in Acarnania) lātex, īcis,

masc., usu. in pl.; ūnda, lymphā; līquor, ōris, masc. q. v.; līquidum. PHR.

Pōcūlaque inventis Āchēlōiā miscuit ūvis. V. Sanctos restinguere fontibus

ignes. V.

**Āquārius.** *One of the signs of the Zodiac.*—Extrēmoque irrōrat Āquārius

anno. V. G. 3. 304. SYN. Hȳdrōchous. PHR. Jam lēvis oblīquā subsīdit

Āquārius urnā. Ov. Inversum contristat Aquārius annum. Hor. Sat.

**āquāticus, a, um.** 1. *Watery, rainy.*—2. *Flourishing in or near water, etc.*—

1. Nec solvit āquāticus Auster. Ov. Met. 1. 853.—2. Flōrēbat āquātica lōtus.

Ov. Met. 9. 841. SYN. 1. imbrifer, ēra, ērum; ūvidus, plūvius, plūvialis,

āquōsus.—2. flūvialis, flūmīneus; āmnīcōla, æ, only masc. and perhaps fem.

**āquila, æ. fem.** 1. *An eagle.*—2. *The Roman standard.*—1. Ut fūgiunt

āquīlas, tīmīdissīma turba, cōlumbæ. Ov. A. A. 1. 117.—2. Crassus ad Euphratē

āquīlas, nātumque suosque Perdīdit. Ov. F. 6. 465. PHR. Magni

prāpēs ādunca Jōvis. Ov. Quālem mīnistrum fulmīnis ālitem Cui Rex

Deōrum regnum īn āves vāgas Permīsit expertus fidēlem Jūpiter īn Gānȳ-

mēde flāvo. Hor. Quālis ūbi aut lēpōrem, aut candenti corpōre cycnum

Sustūlit alta pētens pēdibus Jōvis armīger uncis. V. Utque volans altē

raptum cum fulva drācōnem Fert āquila, implicuitque pēdes atque unguibus

hæsīt. V.

**†āquīlinus ā, um.** *Of an eagle.*—Nīsi sit milvīnis, atque āquīlīnis unguibus.

Plant. Ps. 3. 2. 63.

**Āquīlo, ōnis. masc.** *The north wind.*—Mētūt . . . actum cēlo magnīs āquī-

lōnibus imbrem. V. G. 2. 334. SYN. Bōreas, æ, masc. q. v.

**āquīlōnius, a, um.** *Of the north wind.*—Hunc duō sectāti frātres Āquī-

lōnia prōles. Prop. 1. 20. 25. SYN. Bōreālis, e.

**Āquītānus, ā, um.** *Of the Aquitanians, a tribe of the Gauls.*—Hinc fōre,

Āquītānas posset quī fundere gentes. Tib. 1. 7. 3. v. Gallia.

**Āquor, āris.** *To water, to draw water.*—Sed circum tūtā sub mōenibus

urbis āquantur. V. G. 4. 123.

**Āquōsus, a, um.** *Watery, rainy.*—Dum pēlāgo dēsævit hyems et āquōsus

Ōrion. V. Æn. 4. 52. SYN. āquāticus, q. v.

**Āra, æ. fem.** 1. *An altar, used sometimes as,*—2. *A refuge, a sanctuary.*

—1. Ante fōres hōrum stābat Jōvis hospītis āra. Ov. Met. 10. 223.—2.

Quæ pātuit dextrāe firma sit āra meae. Ov. Tr. 5. 6. 14. SYN. 1. altāre, īs,

neut. PHR. Nulla cāret fūmo Thessālīs āra meo. Ov. Fūmīda cingātūr flōren-

tibus āra cōrōnis. Ov. Ūbī Taurīca dirā Cāde phārētrāte pascītūr āra Deae.

Ov. Omnis ōdōrātīs ignibus āra cālet. Ov. Cānis hīc impōnītūr ārae. Ov. Sur-

gat ad hanc vōcem plēnā pius ignis ab ārā. Ov. Quo sanguīne dēbuit āras

Tinxit. Ov. Quis sit lātūrus īn āras Thūra? Ov. Accensīs āris Bacchēia

sācrā frēquēto. Ov. Nōn hāc, o jūvēnis, montānum nūmēn īn ārā est. Ov.

Fōvet ignibus āras. Ov. Quī nūmīna Dīvūm Spēmēret, et nullos āris

ādōlērēt hōnōres. Ov. Accensīs incānduit ignibus āra. Ov. Diesque Des

mīhī sācrīfīcos, cālītūrasque ignibus āras. Ov. Accīpit āra prēces vōtīvaeque

thūra piōrum. Ov. Vīsīte thūrīcrēmas vaccae Memphītīdōs āras. Ov. Vētus

āra multo fūmat ōdore. Hor. 'Effer āquam, et molli cinge hēc altāria vittā. V. Castis ādōlet dum altāria tēdis. V. Supplex āris impōnēt hōnōrem. V. Et ductus cornu stābit sācer hircus ad āram. V. Panchāis ādōlescunt ignībus ārē. V. Lustrāmusque Jōvi, vōtisque incendīmus āras. V.

**Ārābia**, but poet. **Ārābia**, æ. *Arabia*. — Et Dōmus intactæ tē trēmit *Ārābiæ*. Prop. 2. 10. 16. SYN. Panchāia, Sābæa.

**Ārābius**, a, um. and **Ārābus**, a, um. *Arabian*. — Nec sī qua *Ārābio* lūcet bombŷce puella. Prop. 2. 2. 25. Nōn *Ārābo* noster rōre cāpillus ōlet. Ov. Her. 15. 76. SYN. Sābæus, Panchæus, Panchāius, Nābāthæus.

**Ārabs**, **Ārābis**. *An Arabian*, usu. in pl. — Palmifēros *Ārābas* Panchæaque rūra rēlinquit. Ov. Met. 10. 478. SYN. Sābæus.

**Ārāchnē**, ēs, acc. ēn. *A Lydian maiden, who challenged Minerva to a trial of skill in spinning, and was changed into a spider*. — Mæōniæque ānimum fātis intendit *Ārāchnes*. Ov. Met. 6. 5. SYN. Mæōnis, idīs. EPITH. Idmōnia, Mæōnia.

**ārānea**, æ. 1. *A spider*. — 2. *A spider's web*. — In fōrībus laxas suspendit *ārānea* casses. V. G. 4. 248. Antiquas exercet *ārānea* tēlas. Ov. Met. 6. 145. — 2. Stāmīna, non summo quæ pendet *ārānea* tigno. Ov. Met. 4. 178. SYN. 1. *ārāneus*, *ārāneolus*. — 2. *tēla*.

**ārāneolus**, i. *A spider*. — Atque ut *ārāneoli* tēnuem formāvīmus orsum. V. Culex. 2. v. *arana*.

**ārāneōsus**, a, um. *Like a cobweb, full of cobwebs*. — Mollior . . . sītuque *ārāneoso*. Cat. 23. 3.

**ārāneus**, i. *A spider*. — Nec cīmex, nēque *ārāneus*, nēc ignis. Cat. 21. 2. v. *arana*.

**Ārar**, is, also **Ārāris**, is. masc. *The river Saone*. — Aut *Ārārim* Parthus bībet, aut Germānia Tigrim. V. E. 1. 63.

**†ārātiuncūla**. *A small arable field*. — Volo hābēre *ārātiuncūlam*. Plaut. Truc. 1. 2. 46. SYN. *arvum*, q. v.

**ārātor**, ōris, masc. 1. *A ploughman*. — 2. *Husbandman, farmer*. — Tempōra quæ messor, quæ curvus *ārātor* hābēret. V. E. 3. 42. SYN. 2. *āgrīcōla*, æ, masc.; *rūrīcōla*, cōlōnus. v. *agricola*.

**ārātor**, ōris. used also as adj. — Cēdēbat taurus *ārātor* ēquo. Ov. F. 1. 698.

**ārātrum**. *A plough*. — Aspice, *ārātra* jūgo rēfērūnt suspensa jūvenci. V. E. 2. 66. SYN. *vōmis* and *vōmer*, ēris, masc. PHR. *Vōmis*, et inflexi prīmum grāve rōbur *ārātri*. V. Dūrum prōcūdit *ārātor* Vōmēris obtūsi dentem. V. At rūdis ēnītuī impulso vōmēre campus. V. Dens pātientis *ārātri*. Ov. Colla jūbē dōmītos ōnēri supponēre tauros, Sauciet ut dūram vōmer āduncus hūmum. Ov. Vidēre fēssos vōmērem inversum bōves Collo trahentes languīdo. Hor. Tempōre rūrīcolæ pātiens fit taurus *ārātri*. Ov. Quāvis collo tīmuisset *ārātrum*. V.

**Āraxes**, is. masc. *A river in Armenia*. — Pontem indignātus *Āraxes*. V. Æn. 8. 278.

**arbīter**, arbītri. masc. 1. *A judge, umpire*. — 2. *A governor, regulator*. — 3. *A witness*. — 1. *Arbiter* es formæ, certāmīna siste Deārum. Ov. Her. 16. 69. Nōti Quo non *arbīter* Ādriæ Māior, tollēre seu pōnēre vult frēta. Hor. 1. 3. 5. — 3. Prōcūl est, ait, *arbīter* omnes Nūda sūperfūsis tingāmus corpōra lymphis. Ov. Met. 2. 458. SYN. 1. *jūdex*, īcis, masc. — 2. *mōdērātor*, ōris; masc. — 3. *testis*, is, masc. and *fem.* q. v.; *cōnscius*.

**arbītra**, æ. fem. of prec. — O rēbus meis Non infīdēles *arbītræ*. Hor. Epod. 5. 50. SYN. 3. *testis*, is; *conscia*.

**†arbītrātus**, ūs. masc. *Choice, will*. — Tuus *arbītrātus* sit, comburas si vēlis. Plaut. As. 4. 1. 21. v. seq.

**arbītrium**. 1. *A decision*. — 2. *Will, as we say, "at the will of"*. — 1. Crēdēre vix ēquīdem cōlestia corpōra possum *Arbitrio* formam supposuisse tuo. Ov. Her. 17. 120. — 2. Nec sūmit aut pōnit sēcūres *Arbitrio* pōpūlaris auræ. Hor. 3. 2. 20. Et lēvis *arbitrio* lūdāt āmica suo. Ov. R. A. 381. SYN. 1. *jūdicium*. — 2. *vōlūntas*, ātis; *nūtus*, ūs, masc.; *lībido*, īnis, *fem.* PHR. 1. Res est *arbitrio* non dīrīmēnda meo. Ov. Cum sēmēl occīdēris, et dē tē splendīda Mīnos fēcērit *arbitria*. Hor. *Arbitrium* litis trājēcit in omnes. Ov.

**†sarbītror**, āris. 1. *To observe, to be witness of (but this usage is confined to*

- Plantus, as also is the obsolete active form arbitro*). — 2. *To think*. — 2. Nēque elegāntem ūt arbītrōr nēque ūrbānum. Cat. 37. 8. SYN. 2. pūto, as, q. v.
- arbōs**, more usu. **arbōr**, **ōris**. fem. *A tree*. — Et nunc omnis āger, nunc omnis partūrit *arbo*s. V. E. 3. 56. Vītis ut *arbōribus* dēcōri est, ut vītibus ūvāe. V. E. 5. 32. SYN. *Arbustum*. PHR. *Arbo*s... sēris factūra nēpōtibus umbram. V. Pūmīcibusque cāvīs, exēsāque arbōris antro. V. Crescit occulto, vēlut arbor, ævo. Hor. Et mālā rādīces altius arbor āgit. Ov. (*Among the ancients the oak (quercus, ūs, fem.) was celebrated as sacred to Jupiter; the olive (ōlea or ōlīva) to Minerva; the bay tree (laurus, i and ūs) to Apollo; the vine (vītis, is, fem.) and ivy (hēdēra) to Bacchus; and the poplar (pōpūlus, i. fem.) to Hercules; and the fir (pīnus, ūs, or ābies, ābjētis, fem.) was spoken of as the tree from which ships were made.* v. *trabs*.)
- arbōreus**, a, um. 1. *Of trees*. — 2. *Branching like trees*. — *Arbōrei* foetus ālībī atque injussa vīrescunt Grāmina. V. G. 155. (Cervos) cāpīta alta fērentes Cornībus *arbōreis* sternit. V. *Æn*. 1. 190. SYN. 2. rāmōsus.
- arbustum**. 1. *A plantation of trees*. — 2. †*A tree, a shrub*. — 1. Est ut vīro vir lātius ordīnet *Arbusta* sūlcis. Hor. 3. 1. 10. — 2. Ē terrāque exorta rēpente *arbusta* sālirent. Lucr. 1. 187.
- arbūteus**, ā, um. *Of the arbutus tree*. — *Arbūtea* crātes et mystīca vannus Iacchi. V. G. 1. 166.
- arbūtum**. *The fruit of the arbutus*. — Glande sues lāti rēdeunt, dant *arbūta* sylvāe. V. G. 2. 520.
- arbūtus**, i. fem. *The arbutus*. — Pōmōque ōnērātā rūbēnti *Arbūtūs*. Ov. Met. 10. 101.
- arca**, æ. *A chest, a coffīer*. — Nēc mīhī mūnīfīcas *ārcā* nēgāvīt ōpes. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 1. 24. SYN. cistā, †*arculā*.
- Ārcādiā**, æ. *A district in Peloponnesus, esp. sacred to Pan, as affording shady pasture to his flocks. Its most celebrated mountains were Mænālus (pl. neut. Mænāla), sacred to Pan, as also Lŷcæus and Cyllēne, es, where Mercury was born*. — Delectantque Deum cui pēcus et nīgri Colles *Ārcādiæ* plācent. Hor. 4. 12. 12. PHR. Pīnīgērum Fauni Mænālis ōra cāput (colit). Ov. *Ārcādiæ* gēlīdis in montibus. Ov. Non tē Mænālias armātum scandēre sylvas (jubeo). Ov. Ipse nēmus linquens pātrium saltusque Lŷcæi Pān ōvium custos, tua sī tībī Mænāla cūrāe. V.
- †**Ārcādīcus**, a, um. *Arcadian*. — Nil sālīt *Ārcādīco* jūvēni. Juv. 7. 160. v. seq.
- Ārcādīus**, a, um. *Arcadian*. — *Ārcādīo* infēlix tēlo dat pectus īnermum. V. *Æn*. 10. 425. SYN. Lŷcæus, Mænālus, Nōnācriūs, Nōnācrīnus, Parrhāsīus, Tēgæus; in fem. Mænālis, īdōs, acc. īden or īda; Parrhāsīs, īdōs. v. *Ārcās*.
- †**ārcāno**. *Secretly*. — *Ārcāno* tībī ēgo hēc dīco ne ille ex tē sciat. Plaut. Trin. 2. 4. 117. SYN. clam.
- arcānus**, a, um. *Secret*. — Per trīplīces cultus *arcāna*que sācra Dīānæ. Ov. Her. 12. 79. — Longius et volvens fātōrum *arcana* mōvēbo. V. *Æn*. 1. 262. SYN. sēcētus, occultus, abdītus, condītus, rēcondītus.
- Ārcās**, ādōs, acc. ādā, pl. nom. ādēs, acc. ādās. (some of this description of words make the dat. pl. in -sīn for -dībūs, though there is no actual authority for *Ārcāsīn*). *An Arcadian, applied by Martial to a boar, by Statius even to inanimate things, and by Lucan and Martial as a synonym of Mercury*. — Ambo flōrentes etātibus, *Ārcādēs* ambo. V. E. 7. 4. *Ārcādōs* auctōres cīthāræ līquīdæque pālæstræ. Lucan. 9. v. *Arcadius*.
- arceo**, es, ūi. no supine or perf. pass. part. *To keep off, to hinder*. — Dictis quæ clāmōr ad aures *arce*uit īre meas. Ov. Met. 12. 427. Trōas rēlīquias Dānādūm atque immītīs Āchillei, *Arce*bat longe Lātio. *Æn*. 1. 31. SYN. prohībeo, es, ūi, q. v.; dēfendo, īs; distīneo, es.
- †**arcēssitus**, ūs. *A sending for*. — Salvē tuo *arcēssītu* vēnio huc. Plaut. Stic. 2. 2. 3.
- arcesso**, īs, sīvi, sītum. *To send for, to cause to come*. — Sī pōtūit mānes *arcessēre* conjūgis Orpheus. V. *Æn*. 6. 119. SYN. vōco, as; accīo, īs.
- †**archētŷpum**. *The first sketch*. — *Archētŷpis* vētūlī nīhīl ēst ōdīōsius Eucti. Mart. 8. 6. 1.
- †**archētŷpus**, a, um. *Being the first sketch*. — Qui vis *archētŷpas* hābērē nūgas. Mart. 7. 10. 4.



**Archilochus, i.** *A Greek writer of satyric poems.* — *Archilochum* proprio rābīs armāvit Iambo. Hor. A. P. 79.

†**architectus, i. masc.** *An architect.* — *Præcōnem faciās vĕl architectum.* Mart. 5. 57. 11.

**Archytas, æ.** *A celebrated ancient mathematician of Tarentum.* — *Tē mārīs et terræ numēroque cārentīs ārēnæ Mensōrem cohībent Archytā.* Hor. l. 28. 1.

†**arcipōtens, entis.** *Powerful with the bow.* — *Arcipōtens* adverte prēcōr nunc dēnīque Apollo. Val. Fl. 5. 17.

**arcitēnens, entis.** *Holding the bow, archer; a common epithet, often a synonym of Apollo.* — *Quam pius Arcitēnens ōras et littōra circum Errantem . . . revinxit.* V. Æn. 3. 75. **PHR.** *Nervoque obversus ēquīno Intendit tēlum diversaque brāchia dūcens Constitit.* V.

**arctē, compar. arctius.** 1. *Closely, in a confined manner.* — 2. *Shortly (as to the quantity of a syllable).* — 1. *Arctius* atque hēdērā prōcēra astringitur īlex. Hor. Epod. 15. 5. — 2. *Si te Arctius appellem Tūtīcānumque vōcem.* Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 12. 10.

**arcto, as.** *To confine.* — *Ēquum cēlērem arctātō compescēre fræno.* Tib. 4. 1. 91. **SYN.** *coarcto; prēmō, īs, pressi, sum; comprīmo.*

**Arctophylax, actis. masc.** *A constellation near the Great Bear. Its rising was supposed to bring storms and to make navigation dangerous.* — *Quid cum mihi lāsērīt æquor Pleiās et Arctophylax.* Ov. Her. 18. 188. **SYN.** *Boōtes, æ. masc. q. v.; Arctūrus, i (being properly only one of the stars in the constellation.)*

**Arctōs, also Arctus, i, acc. um and ōn. fem.** sometimes in pl. *The constellation called the Bear, situated near the North Pole, and which never sets.* — *Mænāliam tactis nē lāvet Arctōn āquis.* Ov. F. 2. 192. **SYN.** *Hēlicē, es; Ursa, Plaustrum, Cynōsūra, Triōnes, pl. masc.; Septemtrio, in the oblique cases usu. in tmesi, Sēptem . . . triōnes, masc. (These different names arise from there being two constellations in reality, the Greater and the Lesser Bear).* **PHR.** *Arctos Oceāni mētuentes æquōre tingi.* V. (*Quis senserat*) *esse duas Arctos quārum Cynōsūra pētātūr Sīdōniis, Hēlicen Graia cārīna nōtet?* Ov. *Suppōsitum stellis Cynōsūrīdōs Ursæ.* Ov. *Interque Triōnes Flexērat oblīquo Plaustrum tēmōne Boōtes.* Ov. *Parrhāsīdes stellæ, namque omnia nōsse pōtestis Æquōreas nunquam cum sūbeātīs āquas.* Ov. *Immūnemque æquōris Arcton.* Ov.

†**arctōūs, a, um.** *Northern.* — *Sed nēque īn Arctōō sēdem tībī lēgēris orbe.* Lucan. l. 53. **SYN.** *Hyperbōreus.*

**Arctūrus, i.** 1. *The same as Arctophylax, q. v.* — 2. *Autumn, that being the time when the star rises.* — *Prætēreā tam sunt Arctūri sīdēra nōbis Hædōrumque dies servandi.* V. G. l. 204. *Sub ipsum Arctūrum tēnuī sat ērit suspendēre sulco.* V. G. l. 68. v. *Boōtes, Autumnus.*

**arctus, a, um.** 1. *Tight.* — 2. *Narrow, lit. and metaph.* — 1. *Ipse vīro prīmus mānīcas atque arcta lēvārī Vincla jūbet Priāmus.* V. Æn. 2. 146. — 2. *Qui rēbus īn arctis Ferre mihi nullam turpe pūtāstis opem.* Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 2. 25. **SYN.** 1. *strictus, constrictus.* — 2. *angustus.*

†**arcūla, æ.** *A little chest.* — *Sic mīcat innūmērīs arcūla synthēsībus.* Mart. 2. 46. 4. **SYN.** *arca, q. v.*

**arcus, ūs. masc.** 1. *A bow.* — 2. *Any arch or curve.* — 3. *The rainbow.* — 1. *Corneus huic arcus, si non fuit aureus illi.* Ov. Met. 1. 697. — 2. *Sylvarumque āliæ pressos prōpāgīnis arcus Expectant.* V. G. 2. 26. — 3. *Et bībīt ingens Arcus.* V. G. l. 381. **SYN.** 1. *cornu, only nom. and acc. sing. pl. cornua, dat. cornibus, etc.* — 3. *Īris, is and īdis, fem.* **EPITH.** 1. *Parthus, Gnossius, Cŷdōnius, Itūræus.* **PHR.** 1. *Intentus nervo lēvis arcus ēquīno.* Ov. *Oppōsitōquē gēnu curvāvit flexīle cornu.* Ov. *Ītūræos taxi torquentur īn arcus.* V. *Tum vālīdis flexos incurvant vīrībus arcus Pro sē quisque vīri, et dēprōmunt tēla phārētris, Prīmaque per cōelum nervo strīdente sāgitta Hyrtācidæ jūvēnis vōlūces diverbērat auras.* V. *Nec mōra curvāvit cornu, nervoque sāgittam Impūlit et mēritam trājēcīt ārundīne linguam.* Ov. *Post ācer Mnēsthēus adducto constitit arcu.* V. *Aurātā vōlūcrem Thrēissa sāgittam Dēprompsit phārētrā, cornuque infensa tētendit Et duxit longē, dōncē curvāta cōīrent Inter sē cāpīta, et mānībus jam tangēret āquis Lāvā āciem ferri, dextrā nervoque pā-*



pillam. V. Flexumque a cornibus arcum Tendit. Ov. Cēlērem Tēgeæa sāgittam Imposuit nervo, sīnuātoque expūlit arcu. Ov. Lūnāvitque gēnu sīnuōsum fortiter arcum. Ov. Tālem Schoenēida dicunt Mænālias arcu sollicitāsse fēras. Ov. Nōbis flexibiles curvantur Āpollinis arcus. Ov. Attrāhat ille puer contentos fortius arcus. Ov. — 2. Est sīnus adductos mōdicē falcātus in arcus. Ov. — 3. Ceu nūbibus arcus Mille trahit vārios adverso sōle cōlōres. V. Ille viam cēlērans per mille cōlōribus arcum. V. Indūitur vēlāmīna mille cōlōrum Īris et æquāto cōelum curvāmīnē signans. Ov.

**ardea, æ.** *A heron.* — Nōtasque pāludes Dēsērit atque altam sūprā vōlat ardea nūbem. V. G. 1. 365.

**†ardēlio, ōnis. masc.** *A busybody.* — Magnus ēs ardēlio. Mart. 2. 7. 9.

**ardens, entis. part. of ardeo, q. v., used as adj. c. compar. entior, etc.** 1. *Hot.* — 2. *Eager.* — 3. *Shining, sparkling.* — 1. Utque duæ dextrā cōelum tōtīdemque sīnistrā Parte sēcant zōnæ, quinta est ardentior illis. Ov. Met. 1. 46. — 2. Jūvēnum mānus ēmicat ardens. V. Āen. 6. 5. — 3. Ardentes ōcūlos intorsit lūmīnē glauco. V. G. 4. 451. Clýpeum cum dēinde sīnistrā Extūlit ardentem. V. Āen. 10. 262. SYN. 1, 2. fervidus, q. v.; flāgrans. — 1. cālīdus, q. v. — 2. ācer, ācris, ācre, q. v. — 3. cōruscus, q. v.

**ardeo, es, si, fut. in rus, arsūrus, no pass.** 1. *To burn (intrans.), to be on fire.* — 2. *Metaph., To burn in one's mind with eagerness, anger, etc., but more esp. 3. with love, to love, with either acc. or abl. of the object, or sine c. — 4. To glow, to sparkle.* — 1. Īliōn ardēbat nēque ādhuc consēdērat ignis. Ov. Met. 13. 408. — 2. Ardet et īram Non cāpit ipsa suam Procnē. Ov. Met. 6. 609. ardet in arma māgis. V. Āen. 12. 71. — 3. Formōsum pastor Cōrydon ardēbat Ālexim. V. E. 2. 1. Dōnec non āliā māgis Arsisti. Hor. 3. 9. 6. — 4. Týrioxe ardēbat mūrīce lāna. V. Āen. 4. 262. SYN. 1. 3. ūror, ēris, ustus sum; accendōr, ēris, sus; flāgro, as; ardesco, is, no perf.; ignesco, is, no perf. — 1, 2. Exardeo, ignesco, is, no perf. — 1. incendor, crēmōr, āris. v. uro. — 2. ferveo, es, q. v. — 3. āmo, as, q. v.; dīlīgo, is, lexi. — 4. fulgeo, es, si.

**ardesco, is. no perf.** *To burn; lit. also, 2. metaph., with love. — 3. To be violent.* — Sic tuus ardescat stipitis igne rōgus. Ov. Ib. 602. — 2. Ardescitquē tuendo Phoenissa. V. Āen. 1. 713. — 3. Adventusque virūm, frēmītusque ardescit ēquōrum. V. Āen. 11. 607. v. ardeo.

**ardor, ōris. masc.** 1. *Heat.* — 2. *Heat of the mind, eagerness, etc.* — 3. *Love, or sometimes the object of love.* — Postquam exusta pālus terræque ardōre dehiscunt. V. G. 3. 432. — 2. Īdem omnes sīmūl ardor hābet. V. Āen. 4. 581. — 3. Nil mihī vōbiscum est, hēc meus ardor ērit. Ov. F. 2. 308. SYN. 1. cālōr, ōris. — 1, 2. fervor, ōris. — 3. ignis, is, masc.; āmor, ōris, q. v.

**arduus, a, um.** 1. *High.* — 2. *Difficult.* — 1. Cum fātālis ēquus saltu sūper ardua vēnit Pergāma. V. Āen. 6. 515. — 2. Nil mortālībus arduum est. Hor. 1. 3. 37. Āequam mēmento rēbus in arduis Servāre mentem. Hor. 2. 3. 1. SYN. 1. altus, celsus, sūblīmis, excelsus. — 2. diffīcīlis, q. v.

**ārea, æ.** 1. *A threshing floor.* — 2. *Any open level plain, as a field, lit. or metaph.* — 1. Tertia nūdandas accēpērat ārea messes. Ov. F. 3. 556. — 2. Hēc ānīmō, dīces, ārea dignā meo est. Ov. Am. 3. 1. 25. Nunc tērītūr nostris ārea mājōr ēquis. Ov. F. 4. 10. Et pātet in curās ārea lāta meas. Ov. Her. 1. 72. v. campus.

**†ārēfācio, is, fēcī.** *To dry, act., used with a strange tmesis and transposition.* — Princīpio terram sol excōquit et fūcīt āre. Lucr. 6. 962. SYN. sicco, as; exsicco.

**ārēna, æ.** 1. *Sand.* — 2. *The shore.* — 3. *The arena, or place for combats of gladiators, or for the celebration of games generally.* — 1. Tē mārīs et terræ nūmēroque cārentis ārēnæ Mēnsōrem. Hor. 1. 28. 1. — 2. Ēgressi optātā pōtiuntur Trōēs ārēnā. V. 1. 176. — 3. Altēra tresque sūper strātā cēlēbrantur ārēnā. Ov. F. 3. 813. SYN. 2. littus, ōris, neut. — 3. pālæstra, q. v.

**†ārēnīvāgus, a, um.** *Wandering on the sands, on the shore.* — Vidit ārēnīvāgum surgens fūgiensquē Cātōnem. Lucan. 9. 944.

**ārēnōsus, a, um.** *Sandy.* — Littus ārēnōsum Lībyæ, ventosque sēcābat V. Āen. 4. 257.

**āreo, es, ui.** no participle except pres., no pass. 1. *To be dry.* — 2. *To be thirsty.* — 1. Aret āger, vītio mōriens sītīt āerīs herba. V. E. 7. 57. — 2. Garrūlus

in mediâ Tantâlus âret âquâ. Ov. A. A. 2. 606. SYN. 1. âresco, is, *no perf.*  
v sicco. — 2. sîtio, is.

†**Ārēōpāgites**, æ. masc. and fem. *Of the Areopagus.* — *Ārēōpāgītūm* eâ dē rē  
vōcant pētram. Ennius. PHR. Cēcrōpiâ Pallas scōpūlum Māvortis in arce  
Pingit. Ov. Ergo occulta tēges ut cūria Martis Āthēnis. Juv.

**âresco**, is, *no perf.* *To be dry.* — *Exiguīs ârescunt sulfūra flammis.* Ov. Met.  
15. 251. SYN. *ârēo*, es, ui, q. v.

†**ārētālōgus**. *A babbler, a buffoon.* — *Bīlem aut rīsum fortassē quībusdam*  
*Mōvērat ut mendax ārētālōgus.* Juv. 15. 16.

**Arēthūsa**, æ. *A fountain in Sicily, loved by the Alpheus*, q. v. — *Quī nunc*  
*Ōre Arēthūsa tuo Sicūlis confunditur undis.* V. Æn. 3. 696. SYN. *Alphēiās*,  
*ādōs*. PHR. *Nec prōcūl hinc nymphen (videmus) quæ dum fūgit Ēlīdis*  
*amnem Tecta sub æquōrēā nuncquōque currit âquâ.* Ov.

†**Arēthūsæus**, a, um. *Of the Arethusa.* — *Quās Arēthūsæi lātices quas ad-*  
*vēna nūtrit Alphēus.* Claud. de r. P. 2. 60. v. seq.

†**Arēthūsīus**, a, um. *Belonging to the Arethusa, belonging to Syracuse.* —  
*Ērigitur sūbitas in spes Arēthūsia prōles.* Sil. 14. 356.

**Arēthūsīs**, idōs. acc. īda. pl. idēs, acc. īdās. fem. adj. *Belonging to the Are-*  
*thusa, near the Arethusa.* — *Utque Sýrācūsas Ārēllūsīdās abstūlit armis*  
*Claudius.* Ov. F. 4. 873.

**argentātus**, a, um. *Silvered over; plated.* — *Argentāta tuos ċtiam sandālia*  
*tālos Vinxērunt.* Albinov. 2. 65.

**argenteus**, a, um. 1. *Of silver.* — 2. *Silvery, i. e. bright.* — 1. *Atquē hīc*  
*aūrātis vōlītans argenteus anser Porticibus.* V. Æn. 8. 655. — 2. *Fons erat*  
*illīmis, nītidīs argenteus undis.* Ov. Met. 3. 407. SYN. 2. *vītreus*, q. v.

**argentum**. 1. *Silver.* — 2. *Money.* — 1. *Hæc eādē argentī rīvos ærisque*  
*mētalla Ostendit vēnis.* V. G. 2. 165. — 2. *Quem tēnet argentī sītis importūna*  
*fāmesque.* Hor. Ep. 1. 18. 23. SYN. 2. *pēcūnia*; q. v.

**Argestes**, æ. masc. *The North-west wind.* — *Frigīdus Argestes summas mul-*  
*cēbit āristas.* Ov. F. 5. 165. SYN. *Caurus*.

**Argēūs**, a, um. *Belonging to the city Argos.* — *Tībur Argēo pōsitum cōlōno.*  
Hor. 2. 6. 5. v. *Argīvus*.

**argilla**, æ. *Clay, and esp. potter's clay.* — *Tīnuīs ūbi argilla et dūmōsis cal-*  
*cūlus arvis.* V. G. 2. 180. SYN. *lūtum*, q. v.

**Argīvus**, a, um. 1. *Argive, belonging to the city Argos.* 2. *Grecian.* —  
1. *Concidit augūris Argīvi dōmus.* Hor. 3. 16. 12. — 2. *Et jam Argīva*  
*phālanx instructis nāvibus ibat.* V. Æn. 2. 254. SYN. 1. *Argēūs*. — 1, 2.  
*Argōlīcus*. — 2. *Āchæus, Āchāicus, Āchīvus, Īnāchius.* v. *Achæus*.

**Argo**, gen. **Argūs**. dat. acc. abl. **Argo**. fem. *The ship Argo, in which Jason and*  
*his companions sailed to Colchis for the golden fleece. The trees of which she was*  
*built came from Mount Pēlīōn, and she was built and launched at a town called*  
*Pagasæ.* — *Alter ērit tum Tīphys, et altēra quæ vehat Argo Dēlectos hērōās.*  
V. E. 4. 34. SYN. *Pēliās* (*gen. ādōs*) *arbor, Pāgāsæa cārīna, Pāgāsæa*  
*puppis.* PHR. *Cūr unquam jūvēnilibus acta lācertis Phryxēam pētiit Pēlias*  
*arbor ōvem? Cūr unquam Colchi Magnētīda vidīmus Argo? Ov. Quid mihī*  
*cum Mīnyīs, Quid cum Tritōnīde pīnu? Ov. Timuit concursibus Argo un-*  
*dārum sparsas Symplēgādās ēlisarum.* Ov. *Prīmæque rātis mōlitor Iāson.*  
Ov. *Jamque frētum Mīnyæ Pāgāsæā puppe sēcābant.* Ov. *Vellēra cum*  
*Mīnyīs nītīdo rādiantia villo Per mǎre non mōtum primā pētiēre cārīna.*  
Ov. *Namque fērant ōlim Pāgāsæ nāvālibus Argo Ēgressam longē Phārīdōs*  
*īsse viam.* Prop. *Jam tībi Iāsoniā nōta est Mēdēa cārīnā.* Prop.

**Argōlīcus**, a, um. 1. *Of Argos.* — 2. *Grecian.* — 1. *Argōlīcove mǎri dēprēn-*  
*sus et urbe Mýcēnes.* V. Æn. 5. 52. — 2. *Nec posse Argōlīcis exscindi Per-*  
*gāma tēlis.* V. Æn. 2. 177. SYN. 1, 2. *Argīvus*, q. v.

\***Argōlīs**, idōs. acc. īda. fem. of prec. esp. *A Grecian woman.* — *Longīs anxīa*  
*cūris Argōlīs Alcēmēnē.* Ov. Met. 9. 276.

**Argōnautæ**, ārum. pl. masc. *The Argonauts, or companions of Jason in the*  
*Argo.* — *Ut Argōnautus prāter omnes candidū Mēdēa mirāta est dūcem.*  
Hor. Epod. 3. 9. SYN. *Mīnyæ, †Āēmōnīdæ.*

**Argōs**, sing. neut., in pl. **Argī, ōrum**. *A great city in Peloponnesus, sacred to*  
*Juno.* — *Sēcūrumque quīēs alta per Argōs erat.* Ov. Her. 14. 34. *Belli*

Prima quod ad Trōjam prō cāris gessērat *Argis*. V. *Æn.* 1. 24. EPITH. Acrisiōnēus, Ābantēus, Jūnōnius.

**Argōus, a, um.** *Of the ship Argo.*—Nōn hūc *Argōo* contendit rēmīgē pīnus. Hor. *Epod.* 16. 57.

**argūmentum, i.** 1. *An argument or proof.*—2. *A subject (of a picture, poem, etc.).*—1. Tibiaque et cantūs ānīmī fēlicia lēti *Argūmenta* sōnant. Ov. *Met.* 4. 761.—2. Et vētus in telā dēdūcitur *argūmentum*. Ov. *Met.* 6. 69. SYN. 1. iudīcium, signum.

**arguo, īs, uī.** no supine or perf. pass. part. 1. *To prove.*—2. *To accuse.*—Mē nulla dies tam fortibus ausis Dissimilem *arguerit*. V. *Æn.* 9. 281. *Arguitur* tāmēn atque injusta vōcātur. Ov. *Met.* 11. 173. SYN. 1. monstro, as; iudīco, as; ostendo, īs, dī, sum.—2. coarguo; accuso, as; culpo, as, q. v.

**Argus, i.** *Having a hundred eyes he was appointed by Juno to watch Io. He was slain by Mercury.*—Tālia mœrenti stellātus summōvet *Argus*. Ov. *Met.* 1. 664. SYN. Aristōrīdes; Jūnōnius custos, ōdis.

**šargūtātio, ōnis. fem.** *A creaking.*—Lecti *argūtatio* inambulatioque. Cat. 6. 11.

**†argūtia, æ. usu. in pl. æ, ārum.** *Acuteness.*—Ētiam me advorsus exordiri *argūtias*. Plaut. *Bac.* i. 219.

**argūto, as.** *To chatter.*—Illa mīhi tōtis *argutat* noctibus ignes. Prop. 1. 6. 7. SYN. garrio, īs.

**argūtus, a, um.** 1. *Acute, clever.*—2. *Appropriate, well fitted on.*—3. *Loud, tuneful.*—1. Jūdīcis *argutum* quæ non formīdat ācūmen. Hor. *A. P.* 364.—2. Illi ardua cervix, *argutumque* cāput. V. G. 3. 80. Plantam Innixa *argutā* constituit sōlēā. Cat. 66. 72. *Argutum* sternuit ōmēn Amor. Prop. 2. 2. 34.—3. Doctor *argutæ* fidīcen Thāīæ Phœbe. Hor. 4. 6. 25. *Argutæ* lāmīna serræ. V. G. 1. 143. SYN. 1. sōlers, sāgax.—2. aptus, q. v.—3. cānorus, sōnorus.

**Āriadnē, es. more usu. Āriadnā.** *Daughter of Minos, king of Crete, who was carried off by Theseus, but deserted by him on the island of Nāxōs (called also Dīā). Bacchus took her for his wife, and after death she was changed into a constellation called Crēssā cōrōnā.*—Quantum in tē, Thēseu, vōlūcres *Āriadnā* mārīnas Pāvīt. Ov. *A. A.* 3. 35. SYN. Gnossiās, ādōs, acc. ādā; Gnossīs, īdōs, idā; Mīnōīs, īdōs, idī, idā; Cressa, Libēra. PHR. Sic micet æternum vicīnaque Sīdēra vincat Conjūgis in cœlo Cressa cōrōna tuæ (*Bacchus is addressed*). Ov. Cœlo spectābile sīdus sæperēges dūbiam Cressa cōrōna rātem. Ov. **Āriadnæus, a, um.** *Of Ariadne.*—Ex *Āriadnæo* sīdēre nosse pōtes. Ov. *F.* 5. 346.

**Āriciā, æ.** *A town sixteen miles from Rome, said to have been founded by Hippolytus, celebrated for a wood near it, which was the haunt of Egeria.*—Inspice quos hābeat nēmōrālīs *Āricia* fastos. Ov. *F.* 6. 59.

**Āricīnus, a, um.** *Of Aricia.*—Vallis *Āricīnæ* sylvā præcinctus ōpācā est lācus. Ov. *F.* 3. 263.

**šārīdūlus, a, um.** *Dry.*—Lāneaque *ārīdūlis* hærēbant morsa lābellis. Cat. 63. 316. v. seq.

**ārīdus, a, um.** *Dry.*—Nocte lēves mēlius stīpūlæ, nocte *ārīda* prāta Ton dentur. V. G. 1. 289. Sicco terram sput ore viātor *Āridus*. V. G. 4. 98. Artus dēpascitur *ārīda* fēbris. V. G. 3. 458. SYN. ārens, siccus, coctus.

**ārīēs, gen. āriētīs. trysyll. masc.** *A ram.*—1. *The animal.*—2. *The sign of the zodiac.*—3. *A battering-ram.*—1. Hīc *ārīete* cæso Perpētuis sōlītī pātres consīdēre mensis. V. *Æn.* 7. 175.—2. Quōtiesque rēpellit Vēr hiēmēm, Piscique *Āries* succēdit āquōso. Ov. *Met.* 10. 165.—3. Lābat *ārīete* crēbro Jānuā, et ēmōti prōcumbunt cardīne postes. V. *Æn.* 2. 492. EPITH. Lānīger, eri. *sometimes used as a syn. without any subst.* PHR. 2. Et frustra pēcūdem quæres Athāmantiōs Hēles. Ov. Impōsitamque sībī qui nō bēnē pertūlīt Hellen Tempōra nocturnis æqua diurna tacet.—3. Dumque āries mūrum cornu pulsābat ahēno Vineaque inductum longa tēgēbat ōpus. Prop. v. ovis.

**ārīētō, ās. trisyll.** *To batter with a battering-ram.*—*Āriēlat* in portas et dūros objīce postes. V. *Æn.* 11. 890.

**Ārīōn, ōnis. acc. ōnā.** *A celebrated poet of Methymna. Being thrown into the sea by the crew of a ship in which he was a passenger, he was borne to land on the*



*back of a dolphin.*—Quod mǎre non nōvit quæ nescit: *Ārōna* tellus? Ov. F. 2. 83. PHR. Cynthia sæpe tuis festum vōcālis Ārion Tanquam frāternis ob-  
stūpuisse mōdis. Ov.

**Ārionius, a, um.** *Of Arion.*—Nōmēn Ārionium Sicūlas implēvērat urbes. Ov. F. 2. 93.

**ārista, æ.** 1. *Prop. the beard of corn.*—2. *Often the ear of corn.*—3. *Corn.*—4. *An ear of any thing, of spikenard, etc.*—5. *Summer, the year.*—1. Et minus est in tē quam summā pondus āristā. Ov. Her. 5. 111.—2, 3. Vestro si mūnēri tellus Chāōniā pingui glandem mūtāvit āristā. V. G. 1. 9.—4. Cāsias, et nardi lēnis āristās, . . . substravit. Ov. Met. 15. 398.—5. Post āli-  
quot mea regna vīdens mīrābōr āristus. V. E. 1. 70. SYN. 2. 4. spica.—3. sēgēs, ētis.—5. v. æstas, annus. PHR. Falce cōlōrātas subsēcuitque cōmas (i. e. flavas aristas). Ov.

**Aristæus.** *A son of Apollo and Cyrene; a shepherd and keeper of bees.*—Pastor *Aristæus* fūgiens Pēnēia Tempe. V. G. 4. 317.

**Āristarchus.** *A severe critic of the poems of Homer.*—Magnus *Aristarcho* māior Hōmērus ērat. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 9. 24.

**Āristīdes, is and æ.** *A celebrated general and statesman of Athens, the son of Lysimachus, and rival of Themistocles. He was banished from Athens.*—Pulsus *Aristīdes* pātriā Lācēdæmōna fūgit. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 71.

**Āristippus.** *A celebrated philosopher of Cyrene a disciple of Socrates.*—Nunc in *Aristippi* furtim præcepta rēlabor. Hor. Epist. 1. 1. 18.

**Āristōphānes, is.** *The most celebrated poet of the old comedy at Athens.*—Eupōlis atque Crātīnus *Aristōphānesque* pōētæ. Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 1.

**Aristōtēles, is.** *An eminent philosopher, born at Stagira, in Macedonia.*—Si quis *Aristōtēlem* sīmīlem vel Pittācōn emit. Juv. 2. 7.

**Āriūsus, a, um.** Adj. *Of a description of Chian wine.*—Vīna nōvum fundam cālāthīs *Ariūsia* nectar. V. E. 5. 71.

**ārma, ōrum.** 1. *Warlike arms.*—2. *Instruments or equipments of any sort for any purpose.*—3. *Battle, war.*—1. *Arma* vīrumque cāno. V. Ēn. 1. 1. Dī-  
cendum et quæ sint dūrīs āgrestībūs arma. V. G. 1. 160.—3. Rursus in arma fēror, mortemque mīserīmus opto. V. Ēn. 2. 655. SYN. tēla, ōrum; ferrum, no pl.; æs, æris, neut.—3. bellum, q. v. PHR. Lātē fluctuat omnes  
ære rēnīdenti tellus. V. Mīrāturque, interque mānūs et brāchia versat Ter-  
ribīlem cristis gāleam flammasque vōmentem Fātīfērumque ense, lōricam  
ex ære rīgētem Sanguīneam ingentem quālis cum cærūla nūbes Sōlis inardescit  
rādīs longēquē rēfulget, Tum lēves ōcreas ēlectro auroque rēcocto, Hastamque  
Et clYPEI non ēnarrābile textum. V. v. ensis, clypeus, galea, etc.

**armāmenta, ōrum.** *The tackle of any part of the appointments of a ship.*—Aptārique suis pīnum jūbet armāmentis. Ov. Met. 11. 456. SYN. arma, ōrum.

**†armāmentārium.** *An armoury, arsenal.*—Quicquid hābent tēlōrum armā-  
mentāria cōeli. Juv. 13. 83.

**†armārium.** *A store chest.*—Vendit Stantībūs cēnōphōrum trīpōdes armāria  
cistas. Juv. 7. 11.

**†armātūra, æ.** *Armour, the various kinds of armour, a body of armed men.*

—Sparsā per extrēmōs lēvis armātūra mānīplos Insēquitur. Lucan. 7. 508.

**armātus, a, um.** Prop. part. from armo, q. v., used almost as adj. *Armed, an armed man.*—Armātōsque vīdent stantes in limīne pīmo. V. Ēn. 2. 485. SYN. armīfer, ēra, um. PHR. Stabat, in ēgrēgiīs Arcēntis filius armis. V. Vīdisti quo Turnus ēquo, quībūs ibat in armis. V. Mēzentius induit arma, Induit Ēnēas. Ov. Cætēraque armatā conscia turba mānu. Ov. v. armīfer.

**Armēnius, ā, um.** *Armenian.*—Dāphnis et Armēnias curru subjungēre tīgres  
Instītuī. V. E. 5. 29.

**†armenta, æ.** an older form of armentum. *A herd.*—Ad armentas ipsius  
eāsdem. Ennius.

**armentālis, e.** *Belonging to a herd.*—Armentālis ēquæ mammis et lacte  
fērīno nūtrībat. V. Ēn. 11. 571. SYN. †pēcōrōsūs.

**armentārius, i.** *A herdsman.*—Omnia sēcum Armentārius Afer āgit, tectum-  
ne Lāremque. V. G. 3. 344. SYN. būbulcus.

**armentum.** *A herd of cattle, stags, or horses.*—Canto quæ sōlītus si quando



*armenta* vōcābat Amphīon. V. E. 2. 23. Bello armantur ēqui, bellum hæc *armenta* minantur. V. Æn. 3. 540. SYN. pēcus, cōris, *neut.* ; grex, grēgis, *masc.*

**armīfer, fēra, fērum.** 1. *Bearing arms.*—2. *Warlike.*—*Armīfer, armīfērcē* correptus āmōre Mīnervæ. Ov. F. 3. 681.—2. *Armīfēram* Thrācen qui rēgat alter ērit. SYN. 1. armātus, armīpōtens, armīsōnus.—2. bellīcus, bellīcōsus, Martius, Māvortius.

‡**armīger, ēra, ērum.** *Bearing arms.*—Phœbumque armīgērumque Deum, prīmamque Diōnem. Sil. 7. 87. SYN. armīfer, q. v.

**armīger, ēri.** subst. *masc.* *An armour-bearer.*—Hic Dardāniō Anchīsæ *Armīger* ante fuit. V. Æn. 9. 648.

**armīgēra, æ.** fem. of prec. *A female armour-bearer (of a goddess or heroine).*—*Nymphārum* trādīdit ūni *Armīgērcē* jācūlum. Ov. Met. 3. 166.

**armilla, æ.** *A bracelet.*—Utque lēvis custos *armillis* capta Sābinis Ad summæ Tatium duxērit arcis īter. Ov. F. 1. 261.

**armillātus, a, um.** *Wearing a bracelet, or a collar.*—Atque *armillātos* colla Mōlossā cānes. Prop. 4. 8. 24.

**armīpōtens, entis.** *Mighty in arms, Warlike.*—Dīvæ *armīpōtentis* ad āram Prōcumbit. V. Æn. 2. 425. SYN. bellīpōtens. v. armīfēr.

**armīsōnus, a, um.** *With sounding arms.*—Tum nūmīna sancta prēcāmur Palladis *armīsōncē*. V. Æn. 3. 544.

**armo, as.** *To arm, to equip.*—Spōliis sē quisque rēcentibus *armat*. V. Æn. 2. 395. Eādē impia fāma fūrenti Dētūlit *armārī* classem. V. Æn. 4. 299. SYN. ōbarmo ; instruō, īs, uxi. PHR. Sōcios sīmūl instruit armis. V. Cōmantem Andrōgei gāleam clypeique insigne dēcōrum Induītur, lātērique Argīvum accommodat ensem. V. Accingītur armis. V. Jamque ādeo Rūtūlum thōrāca indūtus, āhēnis Horrēbat squāmīs, sūrasque inclūsērat auro, Tempōra nūdus ādhuc ; lātērique accinxērat ensem. V. Hic ferro accingor rursus, clypeoque sīnīstram Insertābam aptans. V. Hæc (cingula) rāpit atque hūmēris nēquicquam fortibus aptat Tum gāleam Messāpi hābīlem cristisque dēcōram Induit. V. Clypeumque auroque trīlicem Lōricam induitur fidoque accingītur ense. V. At sībī dat clypeum, dat ācūtā cuspīdis hastam, Dat gāleam cāpīti, defendītur Ægīde pectus. Ov. Nīveum lātus ense rēvincit, Virgīneumque cāvō protēgit ære cāput (*of Lacedæmonian women in the public games*). Prop. Ut barbārōrum Claudius agmīna Ferrāta (i. e. *armed in steel*) vasto dīruit impētū. Hor.

**armus, ī.** *masc.* 1. *The shoulder, properly of an animal.*—2. *A man's shoulder or arm.*—1. Lūduntque jūbæ per colla, per *armos*. V. Æn. 11. 497.—2. Lātōs huic hasta per *armos* Acta trēmīt. V. Æn. 11. 644. SYN. 2. hūmērus (*only used of men, as armus, except in the passage above cited, is limited to animals ; so Ovid, speaking of a man being changed into a lion, says, Ex hūmēris armī fiunt. Met. 10. 700.*), lācertus, q. v.

**ārō, ās.** 1. *To plough, lit. and metaph., as we say to plough the sea, or as old age or care furrows the face with wrinkles, etc.*—Littus ārant, Rūtōlosque exērent vōmēre colles. V. Æn. 7. 798. Longa tībī exīlia et vastum māris æquor ārandum. V. Æn. 2. 780. Jam vēnient rūgæ quæ tībī corpus ārent. Ov. A. A. 2. 118. SYN. pērāro, exāro, both *oftener metaph. than lit.* ; sulco, as. PHR. Agrīcōla incurvo terram mōlītus īrātro. V. Agrīcōla incurvo terram dīmōvit ārātro. V. Sūbīgēbant arva cōlōni. V. Tellūri infindēre sulcos. V. Vōmēre terras invertisse grāves. V. Tum prīmum sōles ērūta vidit hūmus. Ov. Presso sulcum pātēfēcīt ārātro. Ov. Prīmus ārātra mānu sōlerti fecīt Ōsīris, Et tēnēram ferro sollicitāvit hūmum. Tib. Pātērna rūra bōbus exercet sūis. Hor. Nōn ut jūvencīs illīgāta plūrībūs Ārātra nītantur mea. Hor. Quid (Tellus *is speaking*) āduncī vulnēra ārātri Rastrōrumque fēro. tōtōque exerceor anno ? Ov. Quantum dēpresso subjectīs bōbus ārātro Complectī posses. Ov. Saucia vōmēribūs tellūs. Ov. Fertilis assīduo si non rēnōvētur ārātro Nil nīsī cum spīnis grāmēn hābēbit āger. Ov. Vālidīs terram proscinde jūvencīs. V. v. aratrum.

‡**Arpīnas, ātis.** *masc.* *A citizen of Arpinum, i. e. esp. Marius or Cicero.*—Hic nōvus *Arpīnas* ignōbīlis. Juv. 8. 237.

**arquātus, a, um.** 1. *Arched.*—2. †*Of persons afflicted with the jaundice.*—Iīs et *arquāto* cōelum curvāmīne signans. Ov. Met. 11. 590.—2. Lūrīda

- prætereā fiunt quæcunque tuentur *Arquātī*. Lucr. 4. 834. SYN. 1. *curvus*, q. v.; *incurvus*.
- arrectus**, a, um. prop. part. perf. pass. from *arrigo*, used as adj. 1. (*lit.*) *Erect*, *raised*. — 2. (*metaph.*) *Raised*, i. e. *excited*, *eager*, etc. — 1. Constitit in dīgīto extemplo *arrectus* ūterque. V. Æn. 5. 426. *Arrectæ*que horrōre cōmæ. V. Æn. 4. 280. — 2. His ānīmum *arrecti* dictis. V. Æn. 1. 579. Cum spes *arrectæ* jūvénū. V. G. 3. 105. SYN. 1. *erectus*, *sublātus*. — 2. *Ardens*, *excītus*. PHR. Rētūlit ille grādus horruēruntque cōmæ. Ov.
- †**arrhābo**, ōnis. masc. *A pledge*. — Hunc *arrhābōnem* āmōris prīmum ā me accīpe. Plaut. Milet. 4. 1. 11. SYN. *pignus*, ōris. neut. q. v.
- arrideo**, es, rīsi, sum. 1. *To laugh or smile in unison with*. — 2. *To smile, to be favourable*. — Rīsērit, *arridē*; si flēbit flēre mēmento. Ov. A. A. 2. 201. — 2. Præsertim cum tempestas *arridet*. Lucr. 2. 32. SYN. 2. *rīdeo*, q. v.
- arrigo**, is, rexi, rectum. *To raise*. — (leo) Gaudet hians immāne, cōmasque *arrexī*, et hæret. V. Æn. 10. 726. *Arrexēre* ānīmōs Itālī. V. Æn. 12. 251. SYN. *ērigo*, *subrigo*; *tollo*, *īs*, *sustūli* *sublātum*; *attollo*, *is* (*no perf. or supine*).
- arrīpio**, pīs, pui, reptum. 1. *To take, seize, etc.* — 2. *To enter, occupy*. — Simūl *arrīpit* ipsum Pendentem, et magnā mūri cum parte rēvellit. V. Æn. 9. 561. — 2. Rumpē mōras omnes, et turbāte *arrīpe* Castra. V. Æn. 9. 13. SYN. 1. *rāpio*, *corrīpio*. — 2. *occūpo*, *as*; *ingrēdiōr*, *ēris*, *gressus*; *aggrēdiōr*.
- arrōgans**, antis. *Arrogant, proud*. — Rēgīna, sublīmī flāgello Tange Chloen sēmēl *arrōgantem*. Hor. 3. 26. 12. SYN. *insōlens*, *sūperbus*, *fastīdiōsus* *jactans*.
- arrōgo**, as. 1. *To claim*. — 2. *To give, to confer*. — 1. Jūra nēget sībī nāta, nihil nōn *arrōget* armis. Hor. A. P. 122. — 2. Laudemque et optātum pēractis Impēriis dēcus *arrōgāvit*. Hor. 4. 14. 40. SYN. 1. *assēro*, *īs*, *assērui*, *sertum*; *vindīco*, *as*. — 2. *do*, *das*, *dēdi*, *dāre*, *dātum*, q. v.; *assigno*, *as*.
- ars**, artis. fem. *Art, in every sense of the English word*. — 1. *An art*. — 2. *Skill*. — 3. *Artifice, etc.* — 1. Hæ tībī ērunt *artes* pācique impōnēre mōrem. V. Æ. 6. 853. — 2. *Arte* lābōrātæ vestes ostroquē sūperbo. V. Æ. 1. 639. — 3. Ille dōlīs instructus et *arte* Pēlasgā. V. Æn. 2. 152. SYN. 2. *sōlertia*. — 3. *dōlus*; *fraus*, *fraudis*, fem. PHR. Quamvis ingēnio non vālet, *arte* vālet. Ov.
- †**Arsācīdes**, æ. masc. *A Persian or Parthian, from Arsaces an ancient king*. — Vōcesque sūperbo *Arsācīdæ* pēferrē mēas. Lucan. 8. 218. v. *Persa*, *Parthus*.
- †**Arsācius**, a, um. *Persian, Parthian*. — Scis quid in *Arsāciā* Pācōrus dēlibēret aulā. Mart. 9. 36. 3. SYN. *Persīcus*, q. v.
- arsi**, perf. *arsūrus*, fut. in *rus*, etc. from *ardeo*. *To burn*. — Ut vīdi, ut pērii, nec nōtīs ignībūs *arsi*. Ov. Her. 12. 33.
- †**artēria**, æ. fem. sing., and ōrum. neut. pl. *The windpipe*. — Fācitque Aspēriōra, fōras grādiens *artēria* clāmōr. Lucr. 4. 530.
- †**artīcūlātīm**. *Joint by joint, distinctly*. — Planē exaudīre, discernique *artīcūlātīm*. Lucr. 4. 558.
- †**artīcūlo**, as. *To articulate, to utter articulately*. — Mōbīlis *artīcūlat* verbōrum dædāla lingua. Lucr. 4. 555. v. *ēdo*.
- artīcūlus**, i. masc. 1. *A joint*. — esp. 2. *A finger*. — †3. *The critical moment*. — Auxērat *artīcūlos* mācies, gēnumque rīgēbat ōrbīs. Ov. Met. 8. 807. — 2. Lītēraque *artīcūlo* pressa trēmētī lābat. Ov. Her. 10. 140. — 3. Illud vīdeat in ipso *artīcūlo* oppressit. Ter. Adep. 2. 2. 21. SYN. 1. *artus*, ūs, usu. in pl. masc. — 2. *dīgītus*, q. v.
- artīfex**, fīcis. masc. and fem. 1. *A workman, an artist*. — 2. *An artful man*. — 1. Excītāt *artīficem* sīmūlātōremque fīgūræ. Ov. Met. 11. 634. — 2. Et mīhī jam multi crūdēle cānēbant *Artīfīcis* scēlus. V. Æn. 2. 125. SYN. *ōpīfex* (*with reference to any particular thing made*), *fābricātor*, masc. q. v.; *auctor*, *condītōr*.
- artīfex**, fīcis. used as adj. masc. and fem. — *Skilful, experienced*. — *Artīfīci* fulgent corpōra picta mānu. Ov. Tr. 2. 522. Sēd nēque vector ēquūm qui

- nūper sensit hābēnas Compārībus frēnis *artificemque* rēget. Ov. A. A. 3. 555.  
 SYN. pēritus, sōlers, eris.  
 ‡artōcreās, ātis. neut. *A meat pie.* — Ōleum artōcreasque pōpello Largior. Pers. 6. 50.  
 artus, ūs. masc., most usu. in pl. ūs, uum. *The limbs.* — Sōpor fessos com-  
 plectitur artus. V. Æn. 2. 253. SYN. membrum, q. v.; articūlus, i.  
 ārundifer, ēra, ērum. *Bearing reeds.* — Tŷbris ārundifērum mēdio cāput  
 extūlit alveo. Ov. F. 5. 637. SYN. ārundinōsus, ārundineus. PHR. Amnīs  
 ārundīnibus līmōsas obsīte rīpas. Ov.  
 ārundineus, ā, um. 1. *Consisting of or made of reeds.* — 2. *Proceeding from a  
 flute of reeds.* — (aper) Sylvā Pastus ārundineā. V. Æn. 10. 710. Mella-  
 que ārundineīs inferrē cānālībus ultro. V. G. 4. 265. — 2. *Pastor ārundineo  
 cārmīne mulcet oves.* Ov. Tr. 4. 1. 12. v. seq.  
 ārundinōsus, a, um. *Abounding in reeds.* — Quæque Ancōna Cnīdumque  
 ārundinōsam Cōlis. Cat. 34. 12. SYN. ārundifēr, ārundineus.  
 ārundo, īnis. fem. 1. *A reed, any thing made of reeds.* — 2. *A flute.* — 3. *An  
 arrow.* — 4. *A fishing-rod, etc.* — 1. Capit īnornatos rēdīmītus ārūndīne  
 crīnes. Ov. Met. 9. 3. — 2. Silvestrem tēnui mēdītābor ārūndīne mūsam.  
 V. E. 6. 8. — 3. Actāquē multo Perque ūtērū sōnitu, perque īlia vēnit  
 ārundo. V. Æn. 7. 500. Trēmūlā dum captat ārūndīnē pīscēs. Ov. Met. 8  
 217. SYN. 1. Canna. — 1, 2, 3, 4. cālāmus. — 2. āvēna; tībia, q. v. — 3.  
 sāgitta, q. v.  
 arvum. 1. *An arable field, esp. when fallow.* — 2. *A plain.* — 1. Ante Jōvem  
 nulli sūbīgēbant arva cōlōni. V. G. 1. 125. — 2. Dictæa nēgat tībī Jūpīter  
 arva. V. Æn. 3. 171. Arva nōvā Neptūnia cæde rūbescunt. V. Æ. 8. 695.  
 SYN. 1. āger, āgri; culta, ōrum; jūgēra, um; rūs, rūris, neut. usu. in pl. in this  
 sense; sēgēs, ētis, fem.; nōvāle, nōvālis, īs; campus. — 2. æquor, ōris, neut.  
 v. ager.  
 arx, arcis. fem. 1. *A height, summit of a hill, a hill, etc.* — 2. *A tower or citadel.*  
 — 3. ‡*The height of excellence, etc.* — 1. Mundus ut ad Scŷthiam Rhīpæasque  
 arduus arces Consurgit. V. G. 1. 240. — 2. Tŷrias ōlim quæ verteret arces.  
 V. Æn. 1. 20. — 3. Nondum attīgīt arcem Jūris et hūmānum culmen. Lucan.  
 7. 593. SYN. 1. cācūmēn, īnis, neut.; vertex, īcis, masc. v. mons. — 2.  
 turris, is, fem. — 3. summa.  
 ās, assis. masc. 1. *A pound weight.* — 2. *A small coin, a penny.* — Īn hæc  
 sōlīdi sexta fāce assis eat. Ov. M. F. 60.  
 Ascānius. *Son of Æneas and Creusa, called also Iulus.* — At puer Ascānius  
 cui nunc cognōmēn Iulo Addītur. V. Æn. 1. 267. SYN. Iūlus, Æneādes, æ.  
 PHR. Dardāniusque nēpos Vēnēris. V.  
 ‡ascaules, īs. masc. *A bagpiper.* — Et concūpiscat esse Cānus ascaules. Mart.  
 10. 3. 8.  
 ascendo, dīs, di, sum. *To climb, ascend.* — Et celsum Būthrōti ascendīmūs  
 urbem. V. Æn. 3. 293. SYN. scando, conscendo; sūpēro, as. PHR. Summi  
 fastigia tecti ascensu sūpēro. V. Ærii cursu pētīt ardua montis. V. Ipse  
 tāmen vēlox cēlērēm sūpērēdēre corpus gaudet ēquum. Tib.  
 ascensus, ūs. masc. *An ascent, both steep ground and the action of ascending.*  
 — Lātē rīget arduus alto Tmolus īn ascensu. Ov. Met. 11. 151. Summi  
 fastigia tecti ascensu sūpēro. V. Æn. 2. 303.  
 Ascra, æ. *A town in Bæotia, where Hesiod was born.* — Esset perpētuo sua  
 quam vitābilis Ascra. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 14. 31.  
 Ascræus, a, um. *Of Ascra, esp. an epithet of Hesiod.* — Hos tībī dant cālāmos  
 (ēn accīpē), Mūsæ Ascræo quos ante sēni. V. E. 6. 70.  
 ascribo, īs, psi, ptum. 1. *To add in writing.* — 2. *To enrol among.* — 1.  
 Restat ut ascribat litēra nostrā vāle. Ov. Her. 21. 248. — 2. Et ascribi quīētis  
 Ordīnibus pātīar Deōrum. Hor. 3. 3. 5. SYN. 2. adscisco, īs, īvi, q. v.;  
 īnsēro, is, sēruī, sertum.  
 Asdrūbāl, ālis. *The brother of Annibal, defeated on the Metaurus by M. Livius  
 and Cl. Nero, and slain in the battle.* — Testis Mētaurum flūmēn, et Asdrū-  
 bal Dēvictus. Hor. 4. 4. 38. Occīdit, occīdit Spes ōmnis, et fortūna nostri  
 nōmīnis, Asdrūbāle intēremto. Hor. 4. 4. 72.  
 āsella, æ. *A she ass.* — Ut rūdit ad scābram turpis āsellu mōlam. Ov. A. A.  
 3. 290.



- ăsellus, i. masc.** *An ass.* — Sæpe oleo tardi costas agitator *ăseli*, vilibus aut ōnerat pōmis. V. G. 1. 273. SYN. *ăsinus*, q. v.
- Asia, æ.** *Asia.* — Addam urbes *Asiæ* dōmītas pulsumque Nīphāten. V. G. 3. 30. SYN. *Āsis*, idōs, acc. idā.
- Āsia pālus, ūdīs.** *A marsh in Mysia.* — Sōnat amnis et *Asia* longe Pulsa pālus. V. *Æn.* 7. 701.
- Āsiānus, a, um.** *Asiatic.* — Hæc *Āsiānorum* vētēra ornāmenta Deōrum. Juv. 3. 218. SYN. †*Āsiaticus*.
- †**Āsiaticus, a, um.** *Asiatic.* — Frigoribus pigro vēniunt *Āsiatica* fētū. Columella, 10. 412.
- ăsilus, i. masc.** *A gadfly.* — Est lūcos Sīlāri circum illicibusque virentem Plūrimus Alburnum volitans, cui nōmēn *ăsilo* Rōmānum est Œstron Graii verterē vōcantes. SYN. *œstrus*.
- †**ăsinārius, a, um.** *Of an ass.* — Sēnex qui dorso fertur *ăsinario*. Plaut. arg. Bac. 8.
- ăsinus, i. masc.** *An ass.* — Apta *ăsinī* flammis indicis exta dāmus. Ov. F. 6. 346. SYN. *ăsellus*, fem. *ăsella*. PHR. Induiturque aures lentē grādientis *ăseli*. Ov.
- Āsis, idōs, idī, idā.** fem. *Asia.* — Jam sūper Eurōpen sūblimis et *Āsida* terras Vectus ērat jūvēnis. Ov. Met. 5. 648. v. *Asia*.
- Āsius, a, um.** *Belonging to the Āsiā pālus; Mysian.* — *Asia* circum Dulcibus in stagnis rīmantur prāta Caystri. V. G. 1. 383.
- Āsōpis, idōs, idī, idā.** fem. adj. 1. *Belonging to the Asopus.* — 2. *Daughter of Asopus, i. e. Ægina; also Evadne.* — 1. Hic jam dispersos errāri *Āsōpide* ripā. Stat. Theb. 4. 370. — 2. Aureus ut Dānaēn *ăsōpidu* lūserit ignēus. Ov. Met. 6. 113.
- Āsōpus, i, acc. um or ōn. masc.** *A river near Thebes, originally a son of Oceanus and Terra, changed into a river for wishing to make war on Jupiter.* — Quid rēferam *Āsōpon* quem cēpit Martia Thēbe. Ov. Am. 3. 6. 33.
- †**ăspārāgus, ī. masc.** *Asparagus.* — Et (virkas ausus mordēre) ... montāni *Āspārāgi* pōsito quos lēgit villīca fūso. Juv. 11. 69.
- aspecto, as.** *To look upon.* — Collem qui plūrimus urbi Immīnet adversasque aspectat dēsūper arces. V. *Æn.* 1. 425. SYN. *aspicio*, īs, *aspexi*, q. v.
- aspectus, ūs. masc.** *Sight, seeing, a look.* — Sistē grādum teque aspectu (for aspectui) nē subtrahe nostro. V. *Æn.* 6. 465. Sūbitoque aspectu territus hæsīt. V. *Æn.* 11. 699. SYN. *conspectus*; *visus*, ūs.
- asper, ēra, ērum.** sometimes sync. *aspra*, etc. 1. *Rough to the touch (used sometimes of highly embossed works of art).* — 2. *Rough to the taste.* — 3. *Rough in manner or operation, fierce, severe.* — 1. Bīna dābo argento perfecta atque *ăspēra* signis Pōcūla. V. *Æn.* 9. 263. Imprōvīsum *aspris* vēlūti qui sentibus anguem Pressit. V. *Æn.* 2. 379. — 2. *Asper* in ōre sāpor. V. G. 4. 277. — 3. *Āspēra* tunc pōsitis mītescent sēcūla bellis. V. *Æn.* 1. 291. Quam miser est qui fert *ăspērīōra* fīde. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 10. 36. SYN. 1. scāber, bra, um. — 2, 3. ācerbus, q. v.; āmārus. — 3. dūrus, fērus, horridus, diffīcilis.
- aspergo, īnis. fem.** 1. *Any sprinkling.* — 2. *Spray.* — 1. (Sanguis) virīdes *aspergīne* tinxērāt herbas. Ov. Met. 3. 86. — 2. Objectæ salsā spūmant *aspergīne* cautes. V. *Æn.* 3. 534.
- aspergo, īs, si, sum.** *To sprinkle.* — Huc tu jussos *asperge* sāpōres. V. G. 4. 62. SYN. *spargo*, †*conspargo*.
- ăspērītas, ātis. fem.** 1. *Roughness, lit.* — 2. *Harshness, severity.* — Non pātris *ăspērītas* non se nēgat ipsa rōganti. Ov. Met. 9. 751. SYN. 2. dūrītia; fērītas, ātis.
- aspernor, āris.** *To disdain, reject with disdain.* — Nec Pēlūsiacæ cūram *aspernābēre* lentis. V. G. 1. 228. — Quos bōnus *Ānēas* haud *aspernanda* prēcantes Prosēquitur vēniā. V. *Æn.* 11. 106. SYN. *sperno*, īs, *sprēvi*; *temno*, īs, *mpsi*; *contemno*, q. v.; *rējicio*, īs, *jēcī*, q. v.
- ăspēro, as.** 1. *To make rough.* — 2. †*To exasperate.* — 1. Et glācialis hyems āquilonibus *ăspērat* undas. V. *Æn.* 3. 285. — 2. *Āspērat* indōmītos prāceps discordia frātres. Stat. Theb. 1. 137. SYN. 1, 2. *exaspēro*, *irritō*, ās.
- aspicio, īs, aspexi, aspectum.** *To see, behold, look upon (used even of inanimate things, as we say, "a house looks north," etc.* — Non pugnam *aspicēre* hanc ōcūlis, non fōdēra possum. V. *Æn.* 12. 151. *Aspicit* immensum mōles nātīva



- profundum. Ov. Her. 5. 61. SYN. conspicio, circumspicio; specto, as; aspecto; video, es, vidi; cerno, is, crēvi; tueor, ēris (no perf. in this sense); intueor; ††tueor, ēris (no perf.); ††intueor. As to the imperative *Ēn*, ecce, v. video.
- PHR. Huc gēminas nunc flecte ācies, hanc aspice gentem. V. Ecce tibi Ausōniæ tellus. V. In quacumque dōmūs adverso lūmīna partem. Ov. Audentes ōcūlōrum orbes ad mœnia torsit Turbidus ēque rōtis magnam respexit ād artem. V. Mirātur fācilesque ōcūlos fert omnia circum. V. Si quā forte fēerunt ōcūlis sēse obvia nostris Errābunda bōvis vestīgia. V. Atque ōcūlis spātium ēmensus. V. Ōcūlos circumtulit alta sūperbos. Ov. Ut tāmēn irātos in tē dēfixit ōcellos. Ov. Tunc ōcūlis ētiam percipiēda fōret. Ov. Quisquis ingentes ōcūlo irrētorto spectat ācervos. Hor. Quem tu, Melpōmēnē, sēmel Nascentem plācīdo lūmīne vidēris. Hor. 4. 3. 1.
- †aspīrāmēn, īnis. neut. An air. — Da, prēcōr, artīfīcis blanda aspīrāmīna formæ. Val. Flac. 6. 465.
- aspīro, as. 1. To breathe upon. — 2. To favour. — 3. To make favourable. — 4. To aspire to. — 1. Ūbī mollis āmārācus illum Flōrībūs, et dulce aspīrans complectitur umbrā. V. Āen. 1. 693. — 2. Aspīrat prīmo fortūna lābōri. V. Āen. 2. 385. — 3. Ventosque aspīrat eunti. V. Āen. 5. 606. — 4. Nēc ēquīs aspīrat Āchilles. V. Āen. 12. 352. SYN. 1. spīro. — 1, 2. āfflo, as. — 2. fāveo, es, fāvi. — 4. affecto, as.
- †aspis, īdis. acc. īdem and īdā. An asp. — Aspīda somnīfēram tūmīdā cervīce lēvāvit. Lucan. 9. 704.
- asporto, as. To carry away. — Nec te hinc cōmītem asportāre Creūsam. Fas aut ille sīnit. V. Āen. 2. 778. SYN. abdūco, is, xi; aufēro, fers, abstūli, auferre, āblātum; āvēho, is, ēxi.
- Assārācus, ī. An ancient king of Troy, from whom not only the Trojans, but the Romans also, are called gens Assaraci, etc. — Jūre omnia bella Gente sub Assārāci fāto ventūra rēsident. V. Āen. 9. 643. Cum dōmus Assārāci Phthīam clārasque Mýcēnas servitio prēmet. V. Āen. 1. 284.
- †assector, āris. To follow. — Cum assectārētur numquid vīs? occūpo. Hor. Sat. 1. 9. 6. SYN. seqūor, ēris, sēcūtus, q. v.
- †assēcūla, æ. more usu. assēcūla, æ. masc. A slave. — Vos hūmīli assēcūlæ vos indulgēbītis ūquam. Juv. 9. 48.
- †assensor, ōris. masc. One who assents to, approves of. — Tuque semper gēnītor iræ fācīlis assensor meæ. Seneca, Hip. 1207.
- assensus, ūs. masc. Assent. Et vox assensu nēmōrum ingēmīnāta rēmūgit. V. G. 3. 45. SYN. consensus.
- †assentātio, ōnīs. fem. Flattery. — Istæc illum perdīdit assentātio. Plaut. Rud. 4. 3. 36. v. adulator, aris.
- assentātor, ōris. masc. A flatterer. — Assentātōres jūbet ad lūcrum īre poēta. Hor. A. P. 400. SYN. †ādulātor, ōris.
- †assentātrix, īcīs. fem. A female flatterer. — Nunc assentātrix scēlesta est dūdum adversātrix Ērat. Plaut. Mostell. 1. 3. 100.
- assēntio, tīs, sī, sum. To assent, to approve. — Assensēre omnes. V. Āen. 2. 130. SYN. consensio; annuo, is, ūi (no supine).
- †assentor, āris. To assent to so as to flatter. — Portrēmo impērāvī Egōmet mīhi omnia assentāri. Ter. Eun. 2. 2. 21.
- †assēquor, ēris, sēcūtus. To catch, to obtain. — Mūres vėlōces nōn valēret assēqui. Phædrus. SYN. consēquor, attingo, is, attīgi.
- †assēr, ēris. masc. A pole or beam, esp. such as sedan chairs are carried by. — Perque fōrum Jūvēnes longo prēmit assērē Mēdos. Juv. 7. 132. SYN. trabs, trābis (without any such special application).
- assēro, is, rui, rtum. 1. To deliver, set free (at full length assero aliquem in libertatem). — 2. To claim. — 1. Scīlicet assērui jam mē fūgīque cātēnas. Ov. Am. 3. 11. 3. — 2. Nec laudes assēre nostras. Ov. Met. 1. 462. SYN. 1. libēro, ās; vindīco, as. — 2. affecto, as.
- assēro, is, sēvi, sītum. To plant near, place in. — Ēde nōtam tanti gēnēris, mēque assēre cælo. O. Met. 1. 761. Lenta qui vėlut assītas Vītis implicat arbōres. Cat. 59. 106. v. ascribo.
- assertor, ōris. masc. A liberator. — Publīcus assertor dōmīnīs oppressa lēvābo Pectōra. Ov. R. A. 73. SYN. vindex, īcis.

- asservo, as.** *To keep, to preserve.* — Custôdes lecti Phœnix et dîrus Ūlysses Prædam asservābant. V. Æn. 2. 763. SYN. servo, conservo.
- assessus, ūs. masc.** *A sitting near, esp. to give countenance to as a friend.* — Turpior assessu nōn ērit ullā meo. Prop. 4. 12. 50.
- assessus, a, um.** *Besieged.* — Assessos Cāpuæ mûros, Sil. 12. 453. SYN. obsessus. v. obsides.
- †**assēvēro, as.** *To assert.* — Nēmīnem eōrum hæc assēvēra re audias. Plant. Mil. 3. 1. 164. SYN. affirmo, as; dīco, īs, xi, q. v.
- assideo, es, sedī, no pass. except assessus, q. v. above.** 1. *To sit near.* — 2. *To besiege.* — 1. Ille mănūs istas effingit et assidet ægræ. Ov. Her. 20. 137. — 2. Ille vīdes nostris quī mœnībus assidet hostis. V. Ciris. 268. SYN. 1. †assido, is. — 2. obsideo. PHR. 1. Lātēri continuāsse lātus. Ov.
- †**assido, is,** *To sit down, to sit near.* — Assido, accurrunt servi, soccos dētrahunt. Ter. Heaut. 1. 1. 72. v. assideo.
- assiduē.** *Diligently, continually.* — Hī bellum assiduē dūcunt cum gente Lātīnā. V. Æn. 8. 55. SYN. usque, semper, perpētuo.
- assiduus, a, um.** *Diligent, continual.* — Ipsa quōque assiduo lābuntur tempōra mōtu. Ov. Met. 15. 179. SYN. perpētuum, q. v.
- assigno, as.** *To assign, to give.* — Jam tibi Laurentes assignat Jūpiter agros. Tib. 2. 5. 41. SYN. dō, dās, dēdi, dāre, dātum; tribuo, is; trādo, īs, dīdi. v. do.
- assilio, īs, ui, sultum.** *To leap, to leap near or upon.* — Assiliunt fructūs, imoque ā gurgīte pontus Vertitur. Ov. F. 3. 591. SYN. †assulto, as.
- assimilis, e.** *Like.* — Assimilemque sui longā assuetūdīne fēcit. Ov. Tr. 1. 5. 27. SYN. simīlis, cōsimīlis.
- assimilo, as.** *To compare.* — Inque rēpēntinos convīvia versa tūmultūs, assimilāre frēto possis. Ov. Met. 5. 5. SYN. compāro, as; confēro, fers, contūli, collātum; compōno, is, pōsui.
- assimulo, as.** *To imitate.* — Clýpeumque jūbasque Divīni assimulat cāpītis. V. Æn. 10. 638. SYN. simūlo, imītor, āris, perf. part. sometimes in pass. sense.
- assisto, īs, adstīti.** no sup. nor pass. etc. *To stand near.* — Umbra cruenta Rēmi vīsa est assistēre lecto. Ov. F. 5. 457. SYN. asto, as, same perf.; adsum, ādēs, adfui, etc.
- †**assōcio, as.** *To join, act.* — Phœboque Mēlampus assōciat passus. Stat. Theb. 3. 453. SYN. sōcio, consōcio; jungo, īs, xi; adjungo, conjungo. v. jungo.
- †**assōleo, es.** rare except in 3d sing. and pl. pres.; often as impers. *To be customary.* — Quæ assōlent, quæque ōportent Signa ad sālūtem esse, omnia huic esse video. Ter. And. 3. 2. 1. v. soleo.
- assōno, as, sōnui.** no supine or pass. *To sound in unison, or in reply.* — Planxēre et Dryādes, plangentibus assōnat Écho. Ov. Met. 3. 507.
- assuesco, īs, suevi.** part. assuetus. in intrans. sense of the person; sometimes in pass. sense of the thing. — 1. *To accustom.* — 2. *To accustom oneself, to be accustomed.* — 1. Nē, puēri, nē tanta ānimīs assuescīte bella. V. Æn. 6. 833. — 2. Et vōtis jam nunc assue ce vōcāri. V. G. 1. 42. Et pātiens ōpērum exīguoque assuēta jūventus. V. G. 2. 472. Assuetos tauri saltus assueta lēōnes (nec fērītas illos impēdit) antra pētunt. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 42. SYN. 2. consuesco, sōleo, ea, sōlītus sum, q. v.
- assuetudo, īnis.** fem. *Custom.* — Longāque ālit assuetūdīne flammas. Ov. Met. 10. 173. SYN. consuetudo; mos, mōris, masc.; ūsus, ūs, masc.
- †**assulto, as.** *To leap upon, esp. in attacking.* — Jam cernes Libýcum hunc vallo assultāre lēōnem. Sil. 7. 401. SYN. insulto; assilio, īs, ui; insilio; invado, īs, si.
- assultus, ūs. masc.** *A leaping on or towards, esp. for the purpose of attack.* — Omnemque pērrerat Arte lōcum, et vāriīs assultibus irritūs urget. V. Æn. 5. 442.
- assūmo, īs, umpsi, umptum.** 1. *To take, assume.* — 2. *To adopt.* — Sic tempōre verti Cernīmus atque illas assūmere rōbōra gentes. Ov. Met. 15. 421. Cōgam assumtumque pātrē commentaque sācra fātēri. Ov. Met. 3. 558. SYN. 1. sūmo; cāpio, īs, cēpi. — 2. ādopto, as, q. v.
- assuo, īs, ui.** *To sow on.* — Lātē qui splendeat ūnus et alter Assuitur pannus. Hor. A. P. 15.

**assurgo, is, surrexi,** no supine or pass. 1. *To rise.*—2. *Esp. to rise up to do honour to, c. dat.*—1. Non cœptæ assurgunt turres. V. *Æn.* 4. 86.—2. Utque viro Phœbi chœrus assurrexerit omnis. V. *E.* 6. 66. SYN. 1. surgo, consurgo.

**assus, a, um.** *Roasted.*—At simŭl assis Miscuëris ëlixa. Hor. Sat. 2. 273.

**Assÿria, æ.** *Assyria.*—Eöique Äräbes, divës et Assÿria. Tib. 3. 2. 24.

**Assÿrius, a, um.** *Assyrian.*—Alba nêque Assÿrio fücatur lâna vënëno. V. G. 2. 465.

**ast.** *But.*—Ast ŭbî blandïtiis ägïtur nîhîl. Ov. Met. 6. 685. SYN. at, atque, sed, tãmën, attãmën, vëruntãmën, vërüm, autem. (*The two latter words never begin a sentence.*)

**asterno, is, strãvi, strãtum.** *To lay near, pass. ästërnor, to lie near.*—Nôn auditûrum misëras Phaëtonta qüerëlas Nocte dieque vöcant, asternunturque sêpulchro. Ov. Met. 2. 343. v. accumbo.

**†astituo, is, ui, ütum.** *To place near.*—Jübes an non jübes aulas astitui. Plaut. Capt. 4. 2. 49. SYN. appöno; is, pösui, pösitum, q. v.

**asto, as, astiti,** no supine or pass. *To stand near, to be near.*—(*Fama volat*) Hoste vácäre dömos sêdesque astäre rêlictas. V. *Æn.* 3. 123. SYN. assisto, is; adsum, ädës, adfui.

**Astræa, æ.** *Daughter of Jupiter and Themis, goddess of justice.*—Ultïma cœlestûm terras Astræa rêliquit. Ov. Met. 1. 149. SYN. Justitia, q. v.

**†astrëpo, is, üi,** no supine. *To roar in concert, or in answer.*—Tötum mãre immügüt omnes undique scöplü astrëpunt. Seneca, Hip. 1022.

**astriectus, a, um, part.** from astringo, q. v. *Bound in any way.*—Et coit astrictis barhãrus Ister äquïs. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 3. 26. Pectöra dum gaudent nec sunt astricta döläre. Ov. A. A. 1. 361. Cönatusque älliquis väginã ëducëre ferrum Astrictum longã sentiat esse mörä. Ov. F. 4. 930. Corticem astrictum pice dömövëbit. Hor. 3. 8. 10.

**†astridens, entis.** *Hissing, or hissing near.*—Prëmit astridëntibus hÿdris. Stat. Theb. 11. 494. v. strideo, es.

**†astrifer, ëra, um.** *Bearing stars, starry.*—Astrifëros inclinãt Jüpiter axes. Stat. Theb. 8. 83. SYN. sidëreus, †astriger.

**†astriger, ëra, um.** *Bearing stars, starry.*—Astrigëros Cãpãneus tollendus in axes. Stat. Theb. 10. 828. v. astrifer.

**astringo, is, strinxî, strictum.** 1. *To bind.*—2. *Contract.*—Arctius atque hëdërã pröcëra astringitur ilex. Hor. Epod. 15. 5. Seu dürat mãgis et vënas astringit hiãntes. V. G. 1. 91. SYN. 1, 2. stringo, †constringo; ligo, as; alligo, vincio, cis, nxi, nectum.—2. contraho, is, xi.

**††aströlögus, i.** *An astrologer.*—Aströlögörum artem contrã convincëre tëndit. Lucr. 5. 729. v. vates, augur.

**astrum, i.** *A star, a constellation.*—Ecce Diönæi pröcessit Cæsãris astrum. V. *E.* 9. 47. Orbem per duödëna rêgit mundi söl aureus astra. V. G. 1. 232. SYN. sidus, ëris, neut.; stella. PHR. Nam nêque ërant aströrum ignes, nec lucidus æthrã Sidëreã pölus. V. Nox, ait, arcãnis fidissima quæque diurnis Aurea cum Lünã succëditis ignibus astra. Ov. Averso cëdens cãnis occidit astro. V. Vos O clãrissima mundi Lümïna, läbentem cœlo quæ dücitis annum. V. Noctem dücentibus astris. V. Suadentque cãdentia sidëra somnos. V. Bacchi conjux rêdïmïta cörönã Prærãdiat stellis signa mïnora suis. Ov. Postëra nocturnos Auröra rëmövërat ignes. Ov. Quid vëtat et stellas ut quæque örïturque cãditque Dicëre? Prömissi pars sit et ista mei; Fëlices änimos quibus hæc cognoscëre primis Inque dömos süperas scandëre cüra fuit . . . Admövëre öcülis distantia sidëra nostris Æthëraque ingënio suppösüere suo . . . Nos quöque sub dücibus cœlum mëtãbïmur illis. Ov. Cœlique meätus Descrïbent rãdio et surgentia sidëra dicent. V. *Æn.* *The names of some of the stars most celebrated by the Latin poets are*—Plëiãdãs; Hyãdas, clãramque Lÿcãönis Arcton. V. Prætërea tam sunt Arctüri sidëra nöbis Hædörumque dies servandi, et lucidus Anguis. V. Sidëra serva, Frigida Sãturni sësë quo stella rêceptet, Quos ignis cœli Cyllënius (*Mercury*) erret in orbes. V. Ante tibi Eöæ Ätlantidës (*the Pleiades*) abscondantur, Gnossiaque ardentis dëcëdat stella cörönæ. V. Haud obscüra cãdens mittet tibi signa Böotes. V. Arctürum plüviasque Hyãdas gëmïnosque Triönes Armãtumque auro circumspicit Öriöna. V. Stëriles exürëre Sïrius ägros (cœpit). V. Nec sëquar aut



Hēlicēn, aut quā Sŷrōs ūtītur Arcton Publica non cūrat sīdēra noster Āmor ; Andrōmēdān ālius spectet clāramve Cōrōnam Quæque mīcat gēlīdo Parrhāsīs Ursa pōlo. Ov. Sæpe ēgō nimbōsis dūbius jactābar ab Hœdis, Sæpe mīnax Stērōpes sīdēre pontūs erat, Fuscābatque diem custos Ērŷmanthīdos Ursæ, Aut Hyādes sœvis auxērat Auster āquis. Ov. Ōlēniæ sīdus plūviale cāpellæ, Tāgētenque Hyādasque ōcūlis Arctonque nōtāvi. Ov. Cur sērus versāre vōces et plaustra Bōōtes, Plēiādum spisso cur coit igne chōrus. Prop. v. Bōotes, Pleiades, etc.

**astruo, īs, uxi, uctum.** *To build near, join by building, to add.* — ‡2. *To attribute.* — Jam mōlire ānimū qui dūret et *astrue* formæ. Ov. A. A. 2. 119.

— 2. An quæ Nērōni falsus *astruī* scriptor? Mart. 3. 20. 4. SYN. addo, īs, dīdi, dītum, q. v. — 2. tribuo, īs, ui, ūtum; impūto as, q. v.

**astūpeo, es, ui.** no supine or pass. *To be astonished at.* — *Astūpet* ipse sīlī vultuque immōtus eōdem Hæret. Ov. Met. 3. 418. SYN. stūpeo, obstūpeo. v. stupeo.

‡**Astur, ūris.** *Asturian, Spanish.* — Vēnit ab aurīfēris gentībūs *Astur* ēquus. Mart. 14. 199. 2. v. Hīspānūs.

**astus, ūs, masc.** only abl. sing. in the best poets. Silius also has nom. and acc. pl. *Craft, cunning.* — Consīlio versāre dōlos ingressus et *astu*. V. Āen. 11. 704. SYN. ars, artis, fem.; dōlus.

†**astūtia, æ.** *Craft.* — Īnest spes nōbīs hāc *astūtīā*. Plaut. Cap. 2. 1. 53.

**astūtus, a, um.** *Crafty, cunning.* — Parthōrum *astūtē* terga rēmīssa fūgæ. Prop. 3. 9. 54. SYN. callīdus; vāfer, vāfra, um; versūtus, dōlōsus.

**Astyānax, actis.** *Son of Hector and Andromache.* — O mīhī sōla mei sūper *Astyānāctis* īmāgo. V. Āen. 3. 489. PHR. Hectōreus pātriā vidit ab arce puer. Ov.

**āsŷlum.** *An asylum.* — Portīcībūs vācuīs Jūnōnis *Āsŷlo* Custōdes . . . Prædam asservābant. V. Āen. 2. 761. SYN. confūgium, †perfūgium.

**at.** *But.* — *At* rēgīna grāvi jamdūdum saucia cūrā. V. Āen. 4. 1. SYN. atquī, sed, ast, tāmēn, āttāmēn, vērum, vērumtāmēn, vēro, autem. (*The two latter words never begin a sentence.*)

**Ātālāntē, ei, also Ātālanta, æ.** *Daughter of Īāsīus, who refused to marry any one who could not beat her in running; she was beaten by Hippomenes, who threw down three golden apples in her path.* — Et tēgītūr festā victrix *Ātālāntā* cōrōnā. Ov. Met. 10. 598. SYN. Īāsīs, īdōs; Schōenēīs, īdōs. PHR. In virgīne Nōnā-crīnā Hæsīt. Ov.

**ātāvus, i.** *A great-great-grandfather, an ancestor.* — Turnus āvis *ātāvisque* pōtens. V. Āen. 7. 56. PHR. Pīlumnusque illi quartus pāter. V. Vēnērem grādībūs multīs in gente rēfertam. Ov.

**Ātē, ēs.** *The goddess of destruction.* — *Ātē* est vehemens (*dissyll.*) Dea lādēre hanc cāvēto. Cat. 48. 20.

**āter, ātra, um.** *Black.* — Calcūlus immītem dēmīttītūr āter īn urnam. Ov. Met. 15. 44. SYN. ātrīcōlor, ōris; nīger, nīgra, um; nīgrans.

**Āthēnæ, ārum.** *Athens, sacred to Minerva, whose Greek name is Ἀθήνη.* — Quid Pandīōniæ restant, nīśī nōmēn, *Āthēnæ*? Ov. Met. 15. 430. EPITH. Pallādiæ, Cēcropsiæ, Pandīōniæ (*from the names of ancient kings of Athens*). PHR. Mūnŷchiosque vōlans portūs grātamque Mīnervæ Despectābat hūmum. Ov. Sic super Actæas āgīlis Cyllēnius arces Īnclīnat cursus. Ov. Festas in Pallādīs arces. Ov. v. Attica.

†**Āthēnæus, a, um.** *Athenian.* — Est et *Āthēnæūs* in mōenībūs arcīs īn ipso Vertīce. Lucr. 6. 749. SYN. Attīcus, q. v.

**Āthēsis, is, masc.** *The Adige, the river on which Verona stands.* — Sīve Pādī rīpīs, *Āthēsīn* seu propter āmōnum. V. Āen. 9. 681.

**āthlēta, æ, and āthlētes, æ, masc.** *An athlete, a wrestler.* — Nunc *āthlētārum* stūdiīs nunc arsit ēquōrum. Hor. Ep. 2. 1. 95. SYN. luctātor, ōris. PHR. Brāchiæque oppōsui, tēnuīque ā pectōre vāras In stātiōne mānūs, et pugnæ mēbra pārāvī, Ille cāvīs hausto spargit mē pulvērē pālmīs Inque vīcem fulvæ jactu flāvescit ārēnæ Et mōdō cervīcem mōdō crūra mīcantia captat Aut captāre pītes omnique ā partē lācessīt. Ov. Dīgrēdīmur paulum rursumque ad bellā cōīmus, Inque grādu stētīmus certī non cēdēre, ēratque Cum pēde pes junctus, tōtoque ēgō pectōre prōnus Et dīgītōs dīgītīs, et frōntem frōnte prēmēbam. Ov.

**Āthos, gen. and dat. Ātho, acc. Ātho and Āthōn** (Lucilius used an old nom. pl.



Athones). *Mount Athos in Macedonia.*—Quantus *Āthos*, aut quantus *Ēryx*. V. *Æn.* 12. 701.

*Ālantēus*, a, um. *Atlantic, belonging to Atlas, as the Pleiades who were his daughters, or the part of Africa where Mount Atlas stands, or (later) of the ocean, etc.*—Quis tunc aut *Hýdās* aut *Plēiādās* *Ālantēas* Senserat. Ov. F. 3. 105. Quā Styx . . . *Ālantēusque* finis Concūtitur. Hor. 1. 34. 11. Gurgite *Ālantēo* pēlāgi sub rūpē sōnōrā. Stat. Achill. 1. 223. SYN. *Ālantīcus*, ‡*Ālantīacus*, fem. *Ālantis*, *īdōs*, etc.

‡*Ālantīacus*, a, um. *Atlantic.*—Quālis *Ālantīāco* mēmōrātur litōre quondam. Sil. 13. 200. v. prec.

*Ālantīādes*, æ, masc. *Descendant of Atlas, esp. Mercury, son of Maia, who was his daughter.*—Vēnit *Ālantīādes* pōsitis cādūcifer ālis. Ov. Met. 8. 627. v. *Mercurius*.

*Ālantīcus*, a, um. *Atlantic.*—Ter et quāter Anno rēvisens æquor *Ālantīcum* Impūne. Hor. 1. 31. 14. v. *Atlanteus*.

*Ālantis*, *īdōs*, *īdī*, *īdā*, pl. *īdēs*, etc. fem. — *Belonging to Atlas, either as his daughters, or as woods that grew on Mount Atlas, etc. etc., often used as subst., and in pl., esp. as a name of the Pleiades.*—Dardānōn *Ēlectrā* nesciret *Ālantīde* crētum. Ov. F. 4. 31. Antē tibi *Ēōæ* *Ālantīdēs* abscondantur. V. G. 1. 221. Sectosque *Ālantīde* sylvā Impōsuere orbes. Lucan. 10. 144.

*Ālas*, antī. *King of Mauritania, changed by Perseus into Mount Atlas, reported by the ancients to bear heaven on his shoulders.*—Stābat *Ālas* hūmēros ōnērātus Ōlympo. Ov. F. 5. 169. Tempus *Āla* vēniet tua quo spōliābītur auro {Arbor. Ov. Met. 4. 643. PHR. Cēlifer *Ālas* Axem hūmēro torquet stellis ardentibus aptum. V. Cervicemque pōlo suppōsīturus *Ālas*. Ov. Hercūle suppōsitō sīdēra fulcit *Ālas*. Ov. Lātēra ardua cernit *Ālantis* dūri qui cōelum vertice fulcit. V.

*atque*. 1. *And.*—2. *After a comparative adjective, than.*—3. *After “simul,” as.*—4. *Immediately.*—1. *Atque* Deos *atque* astra vōcat crūdēlia māter. V. E. 5. 23.—2. *Arctius atque* hēdērā prōcēra astringitur īlex. Hor. Epod. 15. 5.—3. Ipse Deus sīmūl *atque* vōlam me solvet, ōpīnor. Hor. Epist. 1. 10. 78.—4. *Atque* illum in prāceps prōno rāpit alveus amni. V. G. 1. 203. SYN. 1. et, āc (*never used before a vowel*), necnōn, que (*never the first word in a sentence, usu. the second, but sometimes the third, esp. when joined to a verb*).—2. *quam*.—3. āc.—4. Prōtīnus, q. v.

*atqui*. *But yet ; and yet.*—*Atqui* non Massīca Bacchi Mūnēra nōn illīs ēpūlæ nōcūere rēpostæ. V. G. 3. 526. SYN. tāmēn, attāmēn, vēruntāmēn.

*Ātrācīdes*, æ. *A Thessalian.*—Stūdiisque vīrilibus ævum Exīgit *Ātrācīdes*. Ov. Met. 12. 208. SYN. *Thessālus*.

*Ātrāces*, *īdōs*. fem. of prec. *A Thessalian woman.*—An fēra Centaurīs indicēre bella cōēgit *Ātrācis* Hāmōnios Hippodāmīa vīros? Ov. Her. 17. 248. SYN. *Thessālis*, *īdōs*, q. v.

*Ātrācius*, ā, um. *Thessalian.*—Licet *Ātrāciis* consīdat īn ōris. Prop. 1. 8. 25. SYN. *Thessālus*, q. v.

*ātrāmentum*. *Ink.*—Sed vēlūti tractāta nōtam lābemque rēmittunt *Ātrāmentū*. Hor. Ep. 2. 1. 236.

*ātrātus*, a, um. *Blackened, darkened.*—Sōlis et *ātrātis* luxērit orbis ēquis. Prop. 3. 3. 36.

*Ātrēus*, gen. *Ātrēōs* and *Ātrēi*. *Son of Pelops ; father of Agamemnon, king of Mycenæ.*—Quid quod āvus nobīs īdem est Pēlōpēius *Atrēus*. Ov. Her. 8. 27.

‡*Ātrēus*, a, um. *Of Atrēus.*—I prēcōr *Ātrēi* si quid tībī sanguīnis unquam. Stat. Theb. 8. 743.

*ātrīcōlor*, ōris. *Of black colour, black.*—Plūmeus, *ātrīcōlor*, pullo vēlāmīne tectus. Ov. Met. 11. 611. SYN. āter, ātra, um, q. v.

*Ātrīdes*, æ, and *Ātrīda*, æ. *Son of Atrēus, usu. Agamemnon, onis ; Atrīdes minor ; Menelaus ; in the pl. applied to the two brothers.*—Nōn itā Dardānio gāvīsus *Ātrīda* triumpho. Prop. 2. 11. 1. Ut mīnor *Atrīdes* tēmērātī fōdēra lecti Clāmat. Ov. Her. 5. 101. Hōc Īthācus vēlit, et magno mercentur *Ātrīdæ*. V. *Æn.* 2. 104.

‡*ātriensis*, is. *A principal slave who had care of the atrium ; a sort of steward.*—Ex altīcīnctis unus *ātriensibus*. Phædrus, 2. 5.

- †**ātrīplex**, īcis. masc. *The herb oracle.*—Et grāvis ātrīplici consurgit longa phāsēlus. Columella, 10. 377.
- †**ātritas**, ātis. fem. *Blackness.*—Ītā rēplēbo ātritate, ut ātrior multo siet quam Ægyptii. Plaut. Pœn. 5. 5. 11.
- ātrium**, usu. in pl. 1. *A courtyard, a hall.*—2. *A house.*—Appāret dōmus intus et ātria longa pātescunt. V. Æn. 2. 483.—2. Nec cāpient nostras ātria nostra nūrus. Ov. Her. 16. 184. SYN. 1. vestibūlum.—1, 2. aula.—2. dōmus, i and ūs. fem. q. v.
- Ātrōpōs**, ī. acc. ōn. fem. *One of the Fates.*—At nōn et stāmīna differt Ātrōpōs. Mart. 10. 44. 6. v. Parca.
- ātrox**, ōcis. 1. *Fierce, cruel, violent.*—2. (*once even in a good sense, as*) Stern, inflexible (*in virtue*).—1. Flāgrantis ātrox hōra Cāniculæ. Hor. 3. 13. 9.—2. Et cuncta terrārum sūbacta Præter ātrōcem ānimum Cātōnis. Hor. 2. 1. 24. SYN. 1. fērox, ōcis; dīrus, dūrus, immītis, viōlentus; crūdēlis, q. v.—2. invictus. v. immanis.
- †**attactus**, a, um. part. from attingo. *To touch.*—Stāre inter prælia nullis attactum tēlis. Sil. 11. 147.
- attactus**, ūs. masc. *Touch, contact.*—Volvitur attactu nullo fallitque fūrentem. V. Æn. 7. 350. SYN. tactus, contactus.
- attāgen**, ēnis. masc. *A woodcock.*—Nōn attāgen Īōnīcus. Hor. Epod. 2. 54.
- †**attāgēnā**, fem. of prec.—Commūnēque duōbus attāgēnam. Mart. 2. 37. 3.
- Attālicus**, a, um. *Belonging to or concerning Attalus.*—1. *Very rich, magnificent.*—2. (*when applied to clothes, garments, etc.*) *Embroidered with gold, which art was invented by Attalus.*—Gaudentem pātrios findere sarcūlo Āgros Attālicis conditiōnibus Nunquam dīmōveas. Hor. 1. 1. 12.—2. Porticus aulæis nobīlis Attālicis. Prop. 2. 32. 12. v. aurātus.
- Attālus**, ī. *King of Pergamus, celebrated for his wealth, which he bequeathed to the Roman people.*—Nēque Attāli Ignōtus hāeres rēgiam occūpāvi. Hor. 2. 18. 5.
- attāmēn**. Yet.—Nil mihī rescribas attāmēn; ipse vēni. Ov. Her. 1. 2. SYN. tāmēn, vērantāmēn, atqui. v. at.
- †**attēgia**, æ. usu. in pl. *A hut.*—Dīrue Maurōrum attēgias, castella Brigan-tum. Juv. 14. 196. SYN. māpālia, um; māgālia, um.
- †**attendo**, īs, di, tum. (*lit.*) *To stretch, (then as usu.) to attend to, observe (in Terence and Lucilius animo att. and animos att.).*—Sæcūla Rōmānos nunquam tācītūra lābōres attendunt. Lucan. 8. 622. SYN. observo, as, q. v.
- †**attente**. *Attentively.*—Spectāret pōpūlum lūdīs attentius ipsis. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 197.
- attento**, as. *To attempt, both as trying and making an attempt on, etc.*—Mē-cum faciētes Jūra Si tāmēn attentas. Hor. Ep. 2. 2. 24. Attentāre āliquem lācrīmīs et supplīce dextrā. Val. Fl. 4. 11. SYN. tento, as, q. v.
- attentus**, a, um. *Attentive, intent upon any thing.*—Verba per attentam nōn ibunt Cæsāris aurem. Hor. Sat. 2. 1. 19. Asper, et attentus quæsītis. Hor. 2. 6. 82. SYN. intentus.
- attēnuo**, as. *To waste away, to diminish.*—Attēnuant vīgiles corpus mīserābile cūræ. Ov. Met. 3. 396. SYN. tēnuo; extēnuo; mīnuo, īs, ui, ūtum; dīmīnuo, commīnuo.
- attēro**, īs, trīvi and terui, trītum. *To rub against, to rub, to bruise or wear by rubbing.*—Excūtiat rōrem et surgentes attērāt herbas. V. G. 4. 12. Aut ōpēri insuētas attēruisse mānus. Tib. 1. 4. 48. SYN. tēro, (*only trivi*); contēro.
- †**attestor**, āris. *To attest, prove.*—Hoc attēstātūr brēvis Æsōpi fābūla. Phædrus, 1. 10. v. tēstor.
- Atthis**, idōs. acc. idā, etc., fem. adj. 1. *Athenian, esp. an Athenian woman.*—2. (*in Lucr.*) *Attica.*—3. (*in Martial*) †*A nightingale.*—1. Nōn ōculis grāta est Atthis ut ante, meis. Ov. Her. 15. 18.—2. Athīde tentantur gressūs, ōculiqae īn Āchæis Fīnibus. Lucr. 6. 1114.—3. Sic ūbī multī sōnā fervet sācer Athīde lūcus. Mart. 1. 54. 9. SYN. 1. Cēcropsis, idōs.
- Attica**, æ. *Attica.*—Puēllam dōno quīdam mercātor dēdit, Ex Atticā hinc ābreptam. Ter. Eur. 1. 1. 29. SYN. †Atthis, idōs, q. v.; Cēcropsia. PHR. Sic vēnit ad portūs Attica terra tuos. Ov. Ībis Cēcropsios portus. Ov. Atque āliquis doctas jam nunc eat, inquit, Āthēnas. Ov. Vīdit et immītem Cēphīsīās ōra Prōcrusten. Ov.

- Atticus, a, um.** *Athenian.* — *Attica* puppis adest et portus intrat amicos. Ov. Met. 7. 492. SYN. Cecropius, Erechtheus, Atheneus, Pandionius, Actaeus, in fem. Atthis, Idos; — of the people, Cecropidae, arum; Thesidae, arum; Erechthidae, arum; all masc.
- attineo.** rarely, if ever, used in any person, except third sing. or pl., 3rd sing. often impers. *To concern, to be of use.* — Sed quid praedicere paenam attinet? ingentes parturit ira minas. Ov. Her. 12. 208. Nec patitur Scythas Et versis animosum Equis Parthum dicere nec quae nihil attinent. Hor. 1. 19. 12. SYN. pertinet, refert (only in pres.), interest.
- attingo, is, tigi, tactum.** 1. *To touch.* — 2. *To attain, arrive at.* — 1. Nulla neque amnem Libavit quadripes, nec graminis attigit herbam. V. E. 5. 26. — 2. Hercules Innis arces attigit igneas. Hor. 3. 3. 10. SYN. 1, 2. tango, contingo. — 2. potior, Iris.
- attollo, is, perf. sustuli, part. sublatus,** which two tenses are common also to tollo. *To raise.* — Attollitque globos flammarum et sidera lambit. V. Aen. 3. 574. SYN. tollo, erigo, is; effero, effers, extuli, elatum; levo, as.
- attondeo, es, di, sum.** *To shear, to cut.* — Curvo Saturni dente relictam Prosequitur vitem attondens. V. G. 2. 407. SYN. tondeo, secō, as, cui, ctum; puto, as; amputo.
- attonitus, a, um, pass. part. from attōno, as, q. v.** 1. *Astonished.* — 2. *Made frantic.* — 1. Attoniti novitate pavent. Ov. Met. 8. 681. — 2. Attonitae Baccho nemora avia matres Insultant thiasis. V. Aen. 7. 580. SYN. perculsus, stupēfactus. PHR. Mentisque percussae stupent. Hor. Attoniti micuere sinus, gelidusque cūcurrit, Ut mihi narrasti dura per ossa tremor. Ov. Obscūpui gelidusque comas exerebat horror. Ov. Pallor in attonito virginis ore sedet. Ov. Attonito gemitus ē corde trahuntur. Ov. Attonitis haesere animis. V.
- attōno, as, ui, pass. only used in perf. part. see above.** *To astonish.* — Quis furor, anguigenae, proles Mavortia, vestras attonuit mentes. Ov. Met. 3. 532. v. turbo, as.
- attonsus, a, um, part. of attondeo, q. v., in part. esp. Browsed down, as grass.** — Attonso miseris jam dentibus arvo. Lucan. 4. 413.
- attraho, is, axi, actum.** *To draw (a thing) towards; to attract.* — Attrahit ille puer contentos fortius arcus. Ov. R. A. 435. SYN. traho; duco, is, xi; adduco.
- attrecto, as.** *To handle.* — Me bello e tanto digressum et caede recenti attrectare nefas. V. Aen. 2. 719. SYN. tracto, tango, is, tēgi; contingo, attingo.
- †attrēmo, is, ui, no supines or pass.** *To tremble at.* — Attrēmit oranti. Stat. Theb. 8. 81. SYN. tremo, contrēmo.
- †attribuo, is, ui, utum.** *To attribute, to assign.* — Atque alia attribui mutarique ordine quaedam. Lucr. 1. 682. SYN. tribuo; assigno, as; ascribo, is, psi.
- attritus, a, um, pass. part. from attēro, q. v.** *Worn down.* — Et gravis attrita pendebat cantharus ansa. V. E. 6. 17.
- attūli, attūleram, etc., perf. etc. from affēro, q. v.** — Si nihil attūleris ibis Hōmēre fōras. Ov. A. A. 2. 280.
- Ātys, ŷos.** *A Phrygian youth loved by Cybele.* — Super alta vectus Atys celeri rate maria. Cat. 62. 1. PHR. Phryx puer in sylvis facie spectabilis altis Turrigeram casto vinxit amore Deam. Ov.
- Ātur, Āturis, also †Āturus, i.** *The river Adour, in the south of France.* — Quem tremēret forti milite victus Ātur. Tib. 1. 8. 4. Qui tenet et ripas Āturi. Lucan. 1. 420.
- āvāritia, æ.** *Avarice.* — Fervet avāritiā miserāque cupidine pectus. Hor. Epist. 1. 1. 33. v. seq.
- †āvārities, ēl.** *Avarice.* — Denique avārities, et hōnorum caeca cupido. Lucr. 3. 59. v. prec. PHR. Quid non mortalia pectora cogis, Auri sacra fames? V. Amor scelēratūs hābendi. Ov. Opum furiosa cupido. Ov. Vindex avārae fraudis et abstīnens Dūcentis ad se cuncta pecūniā. Hor.
- āvārus, a, um.** *Greedy, covetous.* — Adjecisset opes, animi irritamēn avāri. Ov. Met. 13. 434. SYN. avidus, cupidus. PHR. (among those in hell are seen) Qui divitiis soli incubuere reperiis, nec partem posuere suis. V. Condit operatius defossoque incubat auro. V.
- auceps, aucūpis, masc.** *A Fowler.* — Nōn avis aucūpis monstrat quā parte



- pētatur. Ov. A. A. 3. 669. PHR. Aut āmītē lāvi rāra tendit rētia Turdīs ēdācibus dōlos Pāvīdumque lēpōrem aut advēnam lāqueo gruem Jūcunda captat prēmia. Hor. Quæ nīmīs appārent rētia vītāt āvis. Ov. v. aucupor.
- †**tauctifer**, ēra, ērum. *Productive*. — Jūpiter *tauctifēras* lustrāvit lūmīne terras. Cicero (*translating a passage in the Odyssey*). SYN. fertilis, q. v.
- †**tauctificus**, a, um. *Causing to grow*. — Nec porro rērum gēnītāles *tauctifīcū* Mōtus. Lucr. 2. 571.
- †**tauctio**, ōnis. fem. *An auction*. — Et vendas pōtius commissa quod *tauctio* vendit. Juv. 7. 10. PHR. Aut pōpūli rēdītus pōsitam compōnet ad hastam. Ov.
- aucto as**. *To increase (act. no pass.)*. — Salvē, tēque bonā Jūpiter *auctet* ōpe. Cat. 65. 2. SYN. augeo, es, xi, ctum, q. v.
- auctor**, ōris. masc. and fem. 1. *A cause, an author, contriver*. — 2. *Maker*. — 3. *Beginner*. — 4. *Bringer of news, informer*. — 5. *Adviser, etc.* — Tē maximus orbis *Auctōrem* frūgum tempestātumquē pōtentem Accīpiat. V. G. 1. 27. — 2. Ille tuæ felix *Ænēidōs auctor*. Ov. Tr. 2. 533. — 3. Et Trōjæ Cynthius *auctor*. V. G. 3. 36. — 4. Nec jam fāma māli tanti, sed certior *auctor* Advōlat *Æneæ*. V. *Æn.* 10. 510. — 5. *Auctor* ēgo audendi. V. *Æn.* 12. 159. SYN. 1, 2. mōlitor; pārens, entis; fons, fontis, masc. (*none of the above referring, however, to literary works*); †ēditor. — 2. conditor. — 3. princeps, ipis; auspex, icis, masc. and fem. q. v. — 4. nuntius. — 5. suator (*but it is not so forcible a word as auctor, which* “addit auctoritatem et aliquando etiam imperium.” Facc.). v. causa, origo.
- ‡**tauctōrātus**, a, um. *Hired, let out*. — *Auctōrātus* eas, an turpi clausus in arcā. Hor. Sat. 2. 7. 59.
- †**tauctōrītas**, ātis. fem. *Authority*. — Quod si exquīratur usque a stirpe *tauctōrītās*. Plant. Trin. 1. 2. 180.
- auctus**, ūs. masc. *Growth, increase*. — Vos dāte perpētuous tēnēris sēmentibus *auctus*. Ov. F. 1. 679. SYN. †augmēn, īnis, neut.; incrēmentum.
- auctus**, a, um. part. pass. from augeo, q. v. 1. *Increased*. — 2. *Honoured, raised to honour*. — 3. *Endued*. — 1. Ācrius illud Assumsit vīres *auctaque* flamma mōrā est. Quid quod ūbīque pōtens templisque frēquentibus *aucta* (Dea). Ov. F. 4. 117. (auræ) Quæ nullis sensibus *auctæ* nec missas audire queunt, nec reddere vōces. Cat. 62. 165. SYN. 3. †‡præditus.
- aucūpium**. *Fowling, bird catching*. — Faunus plumbōso sum Deus *aucūpio*. Prop. 4. 2. 34. PHR. Lēnius est stūdiū, stūdiū tāmēn ālīta captā aut līno, aut cālāmis prænīa parva sēquī. Ov.
- aucūpor**, āris. *To try to catch, esp. prop. birds*. — *Aucūpor* infelix incertæ murmurā fāmæ. Ov. Her. 9. 41. SYN. capto, as. PHR. Tum gruibus pēdīcas, et rētia pōnēre cervis. V. Rētia cum pēdīcis lāqueosque artesquē dōlōsas Tollite, nec vōlūcrem viscāta fallite virgā. Ov. v. auceps.
- audācia**, æ. *Boldness*. — Quod si dēficient vīres *audācia* certe Laus ērit. Prop. 2. 8. 9.
- audācīter**, sometimes sync. **audacter**. compar. **audācius**, etc. *Boldly*. — Et mīnus *audacter* blanditur et oscūla rāra Accīpit. Ov. Her. 21. 195. Nunc tu fortis ēris, nunc tu me *audācius* ūres. Tib. 4. 13. 19. SYN. ‡audenter, compar. entius; fortiter.
- audax**, ācis. *Bold, audacious*. — In *audāces* non est *audācia* tūta. Ov. Met. 10. 544. SYN. audens, compar. entior; fortis, q. v.
- audens**, entis. part. pres. of audeo, but also used as adj., compar. **audentior**. — Tu nē cēde mālis sed contra *audentior* īto. V. *Æn.* 6. 95. v. audax.
- †**audenter**. *Daringly*. — Immīnet ē celsīs *audentius* imprōba mārīs Virgo. Val. Fl.
- audeo**, es, ausus sum, subj. **ausim**. used as pres. no pass. 1. *To dare*. — 2. (*c. in and acc.*) *To rush boldly into*. — Flectitur in gŕum nec longius *audet* ābire. Ov. Met. 2. 718. Dē grēge nōn *ausim* quicquam dēpōnēre tēcū. V. E. 3. 32. Quos ūbī confertos *audēre* in praelia vīdi. V. *Æn.* 2. 347.
- audio**, īs, imperf. **audiebam**, and poet. **audībam**, etc. 1. *To hear, listen to, understand*. — 2. *To obey*. — 3. *To be called*. — Audiūt Eurōtas, jussitque ēdiscere laurus. V. E. 6. 83. Fertur ēquīs aurīgā, nēque *audit* currus habēnas. V. G. 1. 514. Mātūtīne pāter, seu Jāne libentius *audis*. Hor. Sat. 2. 6. 20. SYN. 1. exaudio; ausculto, as; accīpio, īs, cēpi. — 2. pāreo, es, no sup. or pass. c. dat. q. v. — 3. vōcor, āris, q. v. PHR. 1. En vēnit ad sensus mollis



ab aure dōlor. Ov. Quod scēlus ut pāvīdas mīserāe mihī contīgīt aures. Ov. Pātrias vāgītus ad aures Vēnit. Ov. Verba tāmen sunt hēc aure rēcepta meā. Ov. Hēc quōque quam rēferam nostras pervēnit ad aures Fāma. Ov. Nec quicquam ad nostras pervēnit ācerbius aures. Ov. Intendent aures ad tua verba sūas. Ov. Jūpiter ōranti surdas si præbeat aures. Ov. Præbūimus longis, Pentheus, ambāgībūs aures. Ov. Accīpe non dūrā supplicis aure prēces. Ov. Quicquid hābes āge, Dēpōne tūtīs aurībūs. Hor. Pugnas et exactos tŷrannos Densum hūmēris bībit aure vulgus. Hor. Jam nunc mīnāci murmurē cornuum Perstringis aures. Hor. Lŷdē quībūs obstīnātas Applīcet aures. Hor. Vōcēmq̃ue hīs aurībūs hausi. V. Aurībūs interdum vōces cāptāmus. Ov. Non quī mihī commōdet aurem . . . ādest. Ov. Nos ea vix āvīdam vulgo captātor per aurem Scripsīmus. Ov. Aut ēgō præbēbam factis mōdō versībūs aures. Ov. Et tēnuit nostras nūmērōsus Hōrātius aures. Ov. Sūprēmumque vālē quod jam vix auribus ille Accīpēret, dixit. Ov.

**auditor, ōris, masc.** *A hearer.* — Excitat *audītor* stūdiū, laudātaque virtus Crescit. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 2. 35.

**audītus, ā, um.** part. pass. of audio, q. v. *Heard, heard of, well known.* — *Audītique* advertītis æquōre cursum. V. Æn. 7, 196.

**āvē.** *Hail.* — Nec flens ancillūla fictum Suppliciter dōmīnæ nōmīne dīcat *Āve!* Ov. R. A. 640. SYN. salvē.

**āveho, īs, xi, ctum.** *To carry away.* — Nūmenque rēducant Quod pēlāgo et curvis sēcūm āvērēre cārīnis. V. Æn. 2. 179. SYN. abdūco, īs, xi; aufēro, fers, abstūli, āblātum; asporto, as.

**āvello, īs, āvelli, āvulsum.** *To tear away.* — Fātāle aggressi sācrāto āvellēre templo Pallādium. V. Æn. 2. 165. SYN. rēvello, dīvello; abstraho, īs, xi; ābrīpio, īs, pui, reptum.

**āvēna, æ.** 1. *Oats.* — 2. *Tares.* — 3. *A pipe or flute as made of the reed of the oat, etc.* — 1. Urit ēnim līnī campum sēgēs, ūrit āvēnæ. V. G. 1. 77. — 2. Infēlix lōlium et stērīles dōmīnantur āvēnæ. V. G. 1. 155. — 3. Sylvestrem tēnui mūsam mēdītāris āvēnā. V. E. 1. 2. SYN. 3. āruno, īnis, fem.; cālāmus, fistūla, q. v.

**Āventīnus, ī, masc.** *Mount Aventine.* — Lustrat *Āventīni* montem. V. Æn. 8. 231.

**Āvernus, ā, um.** *Of Mount Aventine.* — Cācus *Āventīnæ* tīmor atque in fāmīa sylvæ. Ov. F. 1. 551.

**Āveo, es.** no perf. or supine, or pass., most frequent in pres. part. — *To wish, rarely c. acc., usu. c. infin.* — Prōpiusque accēdere āventī Vultīf īco fuērat fixūrus pectōra tēlo. Ov. Met. 2. 563. SYN. cūpio, īs, pīvi; opto, as, q. v.

**Āvernālis, e.** *Of Ævernus.* — Inter *Āvernāles* haud ignōtīssīma nymphas. Ov. Met. 5. 540. SYN. Āvernus.

**Āvernus, ī.** 1. *A lake in Campania, near to which the Sibyl lived, supposed by the ancients to be the entrance to hell.* — 2. *Hell.* — Inde ūbī vēnēre ad fauces grāveolentis *Āverni*. V. Æn. 6. 201. Hunc quōque summa dies nīgro submersit *Āverno*. Ov. Am. 3. 9. 27. SYN. 2. Ōrcus, Tartārus, in pl. Tārtāra. v. Orcus.

**Āvernus, ā, um.** 1. *Of Ævernus.* — 2. *Of Hell.* — Nec te Nēquicquam lūcīs Hēcāte præfēcīt *Āvernīs*. V. Æn. 6. 118. Terque frāgor stagnīs audītus *Āvernīs*. V. G. 4. 493. SYN. 1. Āvernālis. — 2. Infernus, Tartāreus, Stŷgius, Ērēhēus.

**†āversābīlis, e.** *To be turned away from, detestable.* — Cur quībūs incautum scēlus āversābīle cunque est. Lucr. 6. 389. SYN. ōdīōsus, invīsus, †dētābīlis.

**āversor, āris.** *To turn away from, to reject, to shun.* — 2. *To hate.* — 1. Afflictum nōn āversātus āmicum. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 3. 5. — 2. *Āversor* mōrum crīmīna, corpus āmo. Ov. Am. 3. 11. 38. SYN. 1. fūgio, īs, fūgi; rējīcio, īs, jēcī; āvertor, ēris. — 2. dētestor, āris; ābōmīnor, āris; ōdī, q. v.

**āverso, ā, um.** prop. part. from averto, used also as adj. 1. *Turned away, lit. also so as to be, 2. out of the way, secret.* — 3. *Unfriendly.* — 1. Illa sōlo fixos ōcūlos āversa tēnēbat. V. Æn. 6. 469. — 2. Inde fērens lassos āverso trāmīte passus. Ov. Met. 14. 120. — 3. Fractæ vīres, āversa Deæ mens. V. Æn. 2. 170. SYN. 3. infensus, īnīmīcus.

**āverto, īs, tī, sum.** *To turn away, act. (sometimes also intrans.) to avert.* —

- Conjūgis ut māgicis sānos *avertēre* sācris Expēriar sensus. V. E. 8. 66. — Dixit et *avertens* rōseā cervicē rēfūlsit. V. Æn. 1. 402. SYN. āmōveo, es, mōvi (*not intrans.*); prēcūro, as (*of averting evils by sacrifice*).
- āvertor, ēris, āversus.** *To turn away from in disgust.* — Lābītur infēlix stūdiōrum atque immēmōr herbæ Victor ēquus, fontesque *āverītur*. V. G. 3. 499. SYN. āversor, āris; fastīdīo, īs. v. āversor.
- aufēro, aufers, auferre, abstūli, āblātum, etc.** — *To carry away, to carry off.* — Rēbus nox *abstūlit* ātra cōlōrem. V. Æn. 6. 272. Dixit et in sylvam pennīs *āblāta* rēfūgit. V. Æn. 3. 258. SYN. rāpio, īs, pui, raptum; ābrīpio, ērīpio; abdūco, īs, xi; dēmo, īs, mpsi; ādīmo, īs, ēmi; āmōveo, es, mōvi.
- aufēror.** pass. of prec. i. e. 1. *To hurry away, to depart.* — 2. *To be carried away as to one's feelings, to be charmed.* — *Āvōlat* ipse (Haud mōra) conversisque fūgax *aufertur* hābēnis. V. Æn. 11. 713. *Aufērīmur* cultu, gemmīs auroque tēguntur omnia. Ov. R. A. 343. SYN. 1. āvōlo, as; aufūgio, īs, fūgi; ābeo, īs, q. v. — 2. vincor, ēris, victus; cāpior, ēris, captus.
- Aufīdus, i.** *The river Ofanto in Apulia.* — Dicar qua violens obstrēpit *Aufīdus*. 3. 30. 10.
- Aufūgio, īs, fūgi, fūgītūrus.** no pass. *To flee away, flee from.* — Quisquis ēs assīduas *aufūge* blāndītias. Prop. 1. 9. 30. SYN. fūgio; vīto, as; ēvīto, dēvīto.
- augeo, es, xi, ctum.** 1. *To increase.* — 2. *To honour, esp. with gifts or sacrifices.* — 3. *Sometimes but rarely intrans., to increase or be increased.* — 1. *Auxērunt* blandæ grandia dōna prēces. Ov. Her. 3. 30. — 2. Si quā tuīs unquam pro mē pāter Hyriācus āris Dōna tūlit, si qua ipse meis vēnātībūs *auxi*. V. Æn. 9. 408. — 3. O dēcus exīmīum magnīs virtūtībūs *augens*. Cat. 62. 323. SYN. 1. †exaugeo, †adaugeo, intendo, īs; accūmūlo, as; extendo, īs. — 2. cūmūlo, as. — 3. †augesco, īs; cresco, īs, crēvi, q. v. PHR. 1. Vim tempērātā Dī quōque prōvehunt in mājus. Hor.
- †augesco, īs.** no perf. *To increase, intrans.* — *Augescunt* āliæ gentes, āliæ minūuntur. Lucr. 2. 76. SYN. augeor; cresco, īs, crevi, q. v.
- †augīfico, as.** *To increase (act.).* — An nūmēros *augīficat* suos? Ennius. v. augeo.
- †augmēn, īnis.** neut. *Increase.* — Sursus ēnim versus gignuntur et *augmīna* sūmunt. Lucr. 2. 188. SYN. auctus, ūs; incrēmentum.
- augur, ūris.** masc. and fem. *An augur, a soothsayer, any one who foretels (even of animals).* — Cadit ipse Tōlūmnius *augur*. V. Æn. 12. 460. Nunc *augur* Āpollo, Nunc Lūciæ sortes. V. Æn. 4. 376. *Āquæ* nīsi fallat *augur* Annōsa cornix. Hor. 3. 17. 12. SYN. hāruspex, īcis; auspex, īcis; vātes, īs. PHR. Divūmque interprēs Āsūlas Cui pēcūdum fibræ cōeli cui sidēra pārent, Et linguæ vōlūcrum et præsāgi fulmīnis ignes. V. Quem nulla fēfellērat ales. Ov. Trōjugēna, interpres Divūm qui nūmīna Phœbi, Qui tripōdas, Clārii lauros, qui sidēra sentis Et vōlūcrum linguas, et prāpētis omīna pennæ. V. Vēri prōvīdus *augur*. Ov. Per mē quod ēritque, fuitque, Estque pātet. Ov. *Ēthionque* sāgax quondam ventūra vīdēre. Ov. Tibi dēdītus *augur* Scit bēnē quid fatī prōvīda cantet āvis. Tib.
- augūrium.** 1. *Divination from birds, augury, prophecy.* — 2. *Any conjecture or foreboding.* — 1. Ni frustra *augūrium* vāni dōcūere pārentēs. V. Æn. 1. 392. — 2. Fallītur *augūrio* spes bōna sæpe suo. Ov. Her. 17. 234. SYN. auspīcium. PHR. Magna fides āvīum est, expēriāmur āves. Ov. (Aves) linguæ crīmēn hābētis, Dique pūtant mentes vos āpērīre suos; Nec tāmēn id falsum, nam Dis ut proxīma quæque, Nunc pennā vēras nunc dātis ōre nōtas. Ov. v. augur, omen.
- augūro, as,** more usu. **augūror, āris,** dep. *To augur, i. e. 1. To predict.* — 2. *To conjecture, suppose.* — Et reor, et si quid vēri mens *augūrat* opto. V. Æn. 7. 274. Hāc egō contentos *augūror* esse Deos. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 4. 79. SYN. 1. divīno, as; præsāgio, īs; vātīcīnor, āris. — 2. †conjīcio, īs, jēci; reor, rēris; crēdo, īs, dīdi.
- augustus, a, um.** *August, majestic, venerable.* — Māiorque vīdēri Cœpit, et augustā fīērī grāvītate vērēndus. Ov. Met. 9. 280. SYN. grandis, nobīlis.
- Augustus, i.** *A name assumed by Octavius Cæsar after the battle of Actium,*

and afterwards by other Roman emperors.—Hinc Augustus agens Itālos in praelia Caesar. V. Æn. 8. 678.

**Augustus, i.** The month of August, formerly called *Sextilis*, but called *Augustus* in honour of the emperor.—Augustus mensis mihi carminis hujus jus dabit. Ov. F. 5. 147. SYN. *Sextilis*.

**āvia, æ.** 1. A grandmother.—2. ‡ An old grandmother's tale.—1. Hic āviæ lātēri proximus, ille pātris. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 9. 110.—2. Dum vētēres āvias tibi dē pulmōne rēvello. Pers. 5. 92.

**āviārium.** A roosting place for birds.—Sangūineisque inculā rūbent āviāria baccis. V. G. 2. 430.

**āvidē.** Eagerly, greedily.—Atque āvidē trunco condita mella pētit. Ov. F. 3. 752. SYN. *cūpidē*.

**āvidus, a, um.** Eagerly desirous, greedy.—Contemprix sup̄rūm sāvæque āvidissīma cædis. Ov. Met. 1. 161. SYN. *ardens, cūpidus, studiōsus, āvārus* (not of food however).

**āvis, is, fem.** 1. A bird.—2. An omen.—1. Intactæ fuērātis āves solātia rūris. Ov. F. 1. 441.—2. Mālā dūcis āvi dōmum, Quam multo rēpētet Græcia mīliti. Hor. 1. 15. 5.—Este bōnīs āvibus vīsi nātoque pātrique. Ov. F. 1. 513. SYN. 1, 2. ālēs, ītis, masc. and fem.—1. vōlūcris, is; prāpēs, ētis, fem.—2. ōmēn, īnis, neut. q. v.; augūrium. PHR. Omnes quæ liquido librātis in āere cursus. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 11.

**āvitus, a, um.** Belonging to, inherited from one's grandfather or ancestor.—Āvitus apto Cum Lāre fundus. Hor. 1. 12. 43. SYN. *proāvitus*.

**āvius, a, um.** 1. Pathless, out of the way.—2. Departing (of a person).—1. Attōnitæ Baccho nēmōra āvia mātres Insultant thīasis. V. Æn. 7. 580.—2. Nec conferre mānum pātitur, vōlat āvia longe. V. Æn. 12. 480. SYN. 1. *īnvius, dēvius, impervius*.

**aula, æ.** 1. A hall, a courtyard.—2. A palace.—3. A dwelling for any living thing, even a stable or cowhouse.—1. Aulāi in mēdio libābant pōcūla Bācchi. V. Æn. 3. 354.—2. Cāret invīdendā Sōbrius aulā. Hor. 2. 10. 8.—3. Vācuam pastōris in aulam Dux āries sātūras ipse rēduxit ōves. Prop. 3. 11. 39. SYN. 1, 2. *ātrium*.—1. *vestibulum*.—2. *pālātium* (pāl. only in Mart.).—3. *dōmus, ī or ūs, fem. q. v.*

**aulæa, ōrum.** Hangings, curtains.—Utque Purpūrea intexti tollant aulæa Britanni. V. G. 3. 25.

**Aulis, īdis, or idōs, fem.** The port in Bœotia from which the Greeks sailed at the beginning of the Trojan war.—Aulide tē fāma est vento rētīnente mōrāri. Ov. Her. 13. 3.

**āvōco, as.** To call away.—Quod non cūra pōli cœlique vōlūbilis unquam āvocat. Lucan. 6. 447.

**āvōlo, as.** To fly away, to hasten away.—At jūvēnis vīcisse dōlo rātus āvōlat ipse. V. Æn. 11. 712. SYN. *fūgio, īs, fūgi; aufūgio*. PHR. In sylvam pennīs āblātā rēfūgit.

**aura, æ.** 1. The air, sky, esp. the upper air, the air of day, opp. to the shades below, etc., esp. in pl.—2. A breeze.—3. Breath.—4. Fragrance, etc.—1. Mox sēse attollit in auras. V. Æn. 4. 176. Quisquis ēs, haud (crēdo) invīsus cœlestibus auras Vitāles carpis. V. Æn. 1. 387.—2. Omnes ventōsi cēcīdērunt murmuris auræ. V. E. 9. 53. Arbītrio pōpūlāris auræ. Hor. 3. 2. 20.—3. Ipse gēnu pōsito flammās exsuscitat aurā. Ov. F. 5. 507.—4. Illi Dulcis composītus spīravit crīnibus aura. V. G. 4. 417. SYN. *āēr, ēris, acc. ēra, masc.; æthēr, ēris, acc. ēra, masc.*—2. *ventus, flāmēn, īnis, neut.*—3. *spīritus, ūs, masc.; hālītus, ūs, masc.*—4. *ōdōr*.

**aurātus, a, um.** 1. Gilt.—2. Golden.—3. Clad in garments ornamented with gold, or adorned with golden trinkets, etc.—1. Cui tempōra circum aurātī bis sex rādii fulgentia cingunt. V. Æn. 12. 163.—2. Aurātam optantes Colchīs āvertēre pellem. Cat. 62. 5.—3. Tēlumque aurāta ad tempōra torquet. V. Æn. 12. 536.—SYN. 1. *īnaurātus, sup̄p̄aurātus, Attālīcus* (only of garments embroidered with gold). PHR. Aurum vestibus illitum. Hor.

**š aureōlus, a, um.** Golden.—Jam grātum mihi quam fērant puellæ Pernici aureōlum fuisse mālum. Cat. 3. 11. SYN. *aureus, q. v.*

**š aureōlus, i.** A small gold coin.—Aureōlos ultro quātuor ipse pētit. Mart. 5. 20.



**aureus, a, um.** often as dissyl. when the last syll. is long; *e.g.* *aūrēā, aūrēī.*

1. *Golden.*—2. *Gold-coloured.*—1. *Aurēā* percussum virgā versumque vēnēnis Fēcit āvem Cīrcē. V. *Æn.* 7. 190.—2. *Aurēā* cæsāries illis atque *aurea* vestis. V. *Æn.* 8. 659. *Barbæ cōlor aureus, aurea* Ex hūmēris mēdios cōma dēpendēbat in armos. Ov. *Met.* 12. 195. SYN. 1. *aurātus.*—2. *fulvus, flavus.* *Šauricilla, æ.* dim. from *auris*, an ear.—(Mollior) vėl ėmulā *auricillā.* Cat. 23.

2. *v. auris.*

**auricōmus, a, um.** *With gold-coloured hair or leaves.*—(antē) *Auricōmos* quam quis dēcerpsērit arbōre fētus. V. *Æn.* 6. 141.

**Šauricūla, æ.** *An ear.*—Dēmitto *auricūlas* ut inīquæ mentis āsellus. Hor. Sat. 1. 9. 77. *v. auris.*

**aurifer, fēra, um.** *Bearing gold.*—Quam scit amnis *aurifer* Tāgus. Cat. 27. 19.

**†aurifex, ici, masc.** *A working goldsmith.*—Ut hoc nunc ūnā ōpērā ād *aurificem* dētrahas. Plaut. *Mer.* 3. 3. 2.

**auriga, æ, masc.** 1. *A charioteer.*—2. *A groom, etc.*—3. *A pilot.*—1. *Fer*tur ēquis *auriga* nēque audit currus hābēnas. V. G. 1. 514.—2. Circumstant prōpēre *aurigæ.* V. *Æn.* 12. 85.—3. *Aurigam* vīdeo vōta dēdisse rāti. Ov. *Trist.* 1. 3. 118. SYN. 1. *ēquēs, itis.*—3. *gubernātor; magister, tri.* PHR. 1. *Ėquōrum āgītātor Āchillis.* V. *v. rector.*

**aurigēna, æ, masc.** *Born of gold, an epith. of Perseus.*—Hactēnus *aurigencē* cōmītem Trītōnia frātri se dēdit. Ov. *Met.* 5. 250.

**auriger, ėra, ėrum.** *Bearing gold, gilded in any part. etc.*—*Aurigēris* Dīvūm plācantes numīnā tauris. Cicero de *Div.* 2. 30.

**auris, is, fem.** 1. *The ear.*—2. *Parts of instruments projecting like ears.*—1. *Arrectis auribus* astant. V. *Æn.* 1. 152.—2. *Binæ aures* dūplice aptantur dentālia dorso. V. G. 1. 172. SYN. 1. *Šauricūla, Šauricillā.* *v. audio.*

**āūrītūs, ā, um.** *Having long ears, or quick ears; hearing.*—*Āūrītōsque* sēqui lēpōres et figēre dāmas. V. G. 1. 308. *Blandum ėt auritas* fidibus cānōris Dūcēre quercus. Hor. 1. 12. 11.

**Aurōra, æ.** *Daughter of Hýpērīōn, or of Tītān according to others, wife o, Tithonus, mother of Memnon.* 1. *The goddess of morning.*—2. *The morning of the day.*—3. *The East.*—1. Et jam prīma nōvo spargēbat lūmīne terras Tīthōni croceum linquens *Aurōra* cūbile. V. *Æn.* 4. 485.—2. *Tertia post* Īdus nūdos *Aurōra* Lūpercos aspīcit. Ov. *F.* 2. 267.—3. *Eurus ad Aurōram* Nābāthæaque regna rēcēssit. Ov. *Met.* 1. 61. SYN. 1. *Tīthōnia; Pallantis, idōs; Pallantiās, ādōs; Hýpērīōnes, idōs.*—1, 2. *Ėōs, only in nom.*—2. *dies, ėī, q. v.*—3. *ōriens, q. v.* PHR. *Tīthōnia conjux.* V. *Jamque rūbescēbat stellis Aurōra fūgātis.* V. *Phōebēā lustrābat lampāde terras, Hūmentemque Aurōra pōlo dīmōvērat umbram.* V. *Pūniceis invecta rōtis Aurōra rūbēbit.* V. *Ecce vīgīl rūtīlo pātēfecit ab ortu Purpūreas Aurōra fōres et plēna rōsārum Ātria.* Ov. *Postēra cum cēlo mōtis Pallantiās astris Fulserit.* Ov. *Jamque fūgātūrā Tīthōni conjūge noctem.* Ov. *Vēniet terras vīsūra patentes Memnōnis in rōseis lūtea mātēr Ėquis.* Ov. *Postēra vitricem cum Rōmam inspexērit Ėōs.* Ov. *Dēpūlērant Aurōræ lūmīna noctem.* Ov. *Nocturnos Aurōra rēmōvērat ignes.* Ov. *Jam supēr Ōcēānum vēnit a sēniōre Mārīto Flāva pruīnōso quæ vēhit axe diem.* Ov. *Postēra cum rōseam pulsīs Hýpērīōnis astris In mātūtīnis lampādā tollit Ėquis.* Ov. *v. mănē.*

**aurum.** *Gold, any thing made of gold, the colour of gold, etc.*—*Aurum* irrēpertum et sic mēlius sītum. Hor. 3. 3. 49. *Quamvis rēdeant in aurum* Tempōra priscum. Hor. 4. 2. 39. *Ille impīger hausit Spūmantem pātēram et plēno sē prōluit auro.* V. *Æn.* 1. 739. PHR. *Jamque nōcens ferrum, ferroque nōcentius aurum Prōdiērat.* Ov. *Aurum per mēdios ĩre sātēllītes Et perrumpēre āmat saxa pōtentius Ictu fulmīneo.* Hor.

**Aurūnca, æ.** *A town in Campania, celebrated as the native place of Lucilius, who was born in the neighbourhood.*—Per quem magnus ēquos *Auruncæ* flexit ālumnus. Juv. 1. 20.

**Šausculito, as.** *To listen.*—Jamdūdum *ausculito* et cūpiens tībī dicēre servus Pauca rēformīdo. Hor. Sat. 2. 7. 1. *v. audio.*

**ausim.** irreg. perf. subj. contr. from *aūdēo* for *aūsērim*, usu. in first. sing., though Stat. has also third pl. in pres. sense. *I can dare.*—Dē grēge nōn *ausim* quicquam dēpōnēre tēcum. V. E. 3. 33. *v. audeo.*



- ‡**Ausōnēs**, masc. *The Italians, from Aūsōn, a son of Ūlŷssēs and Cālŷpso, who reigned over part of Campania.* — Prōtīnus Ausōnum Portūs . . . intras. Stat. Silv. 4. 5. 37. SYN. Ausōnīdæ. v. Italus.
- Ausōnia**, æ. *Properly, the district about Beneventum, Italy.* — Arvā nēque Aūsōniæ sēper cēdēntiā rētro Quærēnda. V. Æn. 3. 496. SYN. Itālīā, q. v.
- Ausōnīdæ**, ārum, sync. dūm. masc. *The descendants of Auson, i. e. the Italians.* — Prōcēdit lēgio Ausōnīdūm. V. Æn. 12. 121. SYN. ‡Ausōnēs, Itālī, q. v.
- Ausōnis**, īdōs. fem. adj. *Italian.* — Captaque ērat lŷricīs Ausōnis ōra sōnis. Ov. F. 2. 94. SYN. Itālīs, īdōs.
- Ausōnius**, a, um. *Italian.* — Nēcōn Ausōnī Trōjā gens missā cōlōni. V. G. 2. 385. SYN. Itālūs, Itālīcus, Lātius, Lātīnus, Lātīalis, Lāvīnus, Lāvīnius. v. Italus.
- auspex**, īcis. masc. and fem. 1. *An augur, soothsayer.* — 2. *One who authorises, encourages, or begins any thing, being favourable to it.* — 1. Ēgō cui tīmēbo Prōvīdus *auspex* . . . Oscinem corvum prēce suscītābo. Hor. 3. 27. 8. — 2. Dis ēquīdem *auspīcībūs* reor et Jūnōne sēcundā. V. Æn. 4. 45. Nil despērāndum Teucro dūce ēt *auspīce* Teucro. Hor. 1. 7. 27. Sācra Dionææ mātī Dīvisque fērēbam *auspīcībūs* tantōrum ōpērūm. V. Æn. 3. 20. SYN. 1. hāruspex. īcis; augur, ūris, q. v. — 2. auctor, ōris; dux, dūcis; fautor, ōris; fem. fautrix, īcis. v. fāvō.
- ‡**auspīcātō**. *Auspiciously, fortunately.* — Haud *auspīcātō* huc me attūli. Ter. And. 4. 5. 12. SYN. fēlīcīter.
- auspīcātus**, a, um. *Auspicious, fortunate.* — Nōn *auspīcātōs* contūdīt impētus. Hor. 3. 6. 10. SYN. fēlix, īcis; faustus, sēcundus; prosper, ēra, ērum (not used in nom. sing. masc.); lētus (of days), pūrus.
- auspīcium**. 1. *Augury, divination, an omen from augury.* — 2. *Inclination.* — 1. Si vētēt *auspīcium* signa mōvēre vēlim. Ov. F. 6. 764. Commūnem hunc ergo pōpūlum pārībūsq; rēgāmus *auspīciīs*. V. Æn. 4. 102. — 2. Mē si fāta meis patērentur dūcēre vītām *auspīciīs*. V. Æn. 4. 340. SYN. 1. augūrium; ōmēn, īnis, neut. — 2. †vōluntas, ātis.
- ‡**auspīcor**, āris. *To take the auspices; therefore, to begin.* — Huic *auspīcārī* regna Tantālīdæ sōlent. Sen. Thyest. 657. SYN. īneo, īs, īvi, ītum; īngredīor, ēris, gressus.
- Auster**, trī. masc. 1. *The southern wind.* — 2. *The south.* — 1. Interclūsīt hyems et terrūt *Auster* euntes. V. Æn. 2. 111. — 2. Pēlion Hæmonīæ mōns est obversus in *Austros*. Ov. F. 5. 381. SYN. 1. nōtus, Āfrīcus, (this however was rather S.W. or S.S.W.) — 2. mēridies, ēī. fem. PHR. Quid cōgītēt hūmīdus *Auster*. V. Unde nīgerrīmus *Auster* Nascītur. V. Frīgīdus ut quondam sylvīs immurmūrat *Auster*. V. Vēnīentīs sībīlus austri. V. Jūpīter ūvīdus austri. V. Cum Jūpīter horrīdus austri Torquet āquosam hyēmēm. V. Trīstia per Autūmnos nōcentem Corpōrībūs mētūēmūs Austrum. Hor. *Auster* Dux īnquīetī turbīdus Adriæ. Hor. Hŷādas sævīs auxērat *Auster* āquis. Ov. Āquātīcus *Auster*. Ov.
- austērus**, a, um. *Austere, severe.* — Quælibet *austēras* dē mē fērat urna tābellas. Prop. 4. 11. 49. SYN. mōrōsus, sēvērus; asper, ēra, ērum.
- Austrālīs**, ē. *Of the South wind, of the South.* — Nulla dies ādeo est *austrālībūs* hūmīda nimbīs. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 4. 1. pōlumque Effūgīto *austrālem*, Ov. Met. 2. 132. SYN. Austrīnus.
- austrīnus**, a, um, *Southern.* — Quā parte cālōres *Austrīnos* tūlērit. V. G. 2. 271. SYN. austrālīs.
- ausum**. *A daring deed.* — At tībī pro scēlère Ēxclāmat, pro tālībūs *ausīs*. V. Æn. 2. 535. Mē nulla diēs tam fortībūs *ausīs* Dissīmīlem arguērit. V. Æn. 9. 281. SYN. ‡aus-us, ūs; fācīnus, oris, neut. (usu. in a bad sense); gesta, orum.
- ausus**, a, um. perf. and part. from *audeo*. *Daring, having dared.* — Ālis Ēthērias *ausus* jactātīs īre per auras. Ov. Met. 4. 699. v. *audeo*.
- ‡**ausus**, ūs. *A daring deed.* — Jamque mōræ impātiens cunctantes īncrēpat *ausus*. Val. Fl. 3. 613. v. prec.
- aut**. *Or, either.* — Aut āris servāre sācros aut scīndēre terram. V. G. 3. 160. SYN. vēl, vē (never the first word in the sentence, usu. the second).
- autem**. never the first word in the sentence. *But.* — Quis prōcūl ille *autem*

- rāmīs insignis olīvæ. V. *Æn.* 6. 809. SYN. *vēro* (*never the first word in the sentence, usu. the second*), *vērūm*, *sed*, *at*, *ast*.
- Autōmēdōn, ontīs.** *The armour-bearer and charioteer of Achilles.* — Et *Equōrum āgītātōr* *Āchillis Armīger Autōmēdōn.* V. *Æn.* 2. 476.
- Autōnoē, ēs.** *Daughter of Cadmus, mother of Actæon.* — *Fēr ōpem Mātertēra, dixit Autōnoē.* Ov. Met. 3. 720.
- Autōnoēius, a, um.** *Of Autonoe, epith. of Actæon.* — *Fūgit Autōnoēius hēros.* Ov. Met. 3. 198.
- autumnālis, e.** *Of Autumn.* — *Cōnditāque in liquidā cōrna autūmnālīā facē.* Ov. Met. 8. 665. SYN. *autūmnūs.*
- Autumnus, i.** *Autumn, spoken of by the poets as a very unhealthy season.* — *Sīmūl Pōmīfer autumnus frūges effūdērit.* Hor. 4. 7. 11. PHR. *Jam tībī livīdos Dīnguet Autūmnus rācēmos Purpūreo vārius cōlōre.* Hor. Vel cum *dēcōrum mītībūs pōmīs cāpūt Autumnus arvis Extūlit.* Hor. Et *vārios pōnit fētūs autumnus et alte mītīs in āprīcis coquītur vindēmīa saxīs.* V. *Tībī (Bacche) pampīneo grāvīdūs Autumnō Flōret āger.* V. *Stābat et Autumnus calcātīs sordīdus ūvis.* Ov. *Tībī pampīneas autumnus porrīgīt ūvas.* Ov. v. Arc-turus.
- autumnus, a, um.** *Of autumn.* — *Fronde autumnō frīgōre tactas, Jamque mālē hārentes altā rāpīt arbōre ventus.* Ov. Met. 3. 729. SYN. *autumnālis.*
- Šautūmo, as.** *To think.* — *Nam te esse Tībūrtem autūmant quībūs nōn est cordi Cātullum lādere.* Cat. 42. 2. SYN. *pūto, censeo, es, jūdīco, as.*
- āvulsus, a, um.** *part from avēllo, īs. Torn off.* — *Āvulsumque hūmēris cāpūt et sīne nōmīne corpus.* V. *Æn.* 2. 558.
- āvuncūlus, i.** *An uncle, prop. on the mother's side.* — Et *pāter Āenēas et āvuncūlus excītāt Hector?* V. *Æn.* 3. 343. SYN. *pātruus* (*not strictly, for pātruūs is an uncle by the father's side*).
- āvus, i. masc.** 1. *A grandfather.* — 2. *An ancestor.* — *Cui Pilumnus āvus cui Dīva Vēnīlīa mātēr.* V. *Æn.* 10. 76. Stat *fortūna dōmūs et āvi nūmērāntur āvōrum.* V. G. 4. 209. SYN. *proāvus, ātāvus, pārens, prōgēnītōr*; *in pl. priōres, mājōres, sēnes.*
- auxiliāris, e.** *Auxiliary, assisting.* — *Cæruleus frāter juvat auxiliāribus undīs.* Ov. Met. 1. 275.
- †auxiliātor, ōris.** *An assistant, a helper.* — *Ūbī maxīmus āgris auxiliātor ādest.* Stat. Sylv. 3. 4. 24. SYN. *adjūtōr*; *fem. adjūtrix, īcis.*
- †auxiliātus, ūs.** *Help.* *Ā pennīs trēmūlum pētēre auxiliātum.* Lucr. 5. 1039. SYN. *auxīlium, q. v.*
- auxīlior, āris.** *To assist.* — *Nec formīdātīs auxiliātur āquis.* Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 23. SYN. *succurro, īs, rī, no sup. nor pass.*; *jūvo, as, jūvi*; *c. acc. adjūvo*; *subvēnio, īs, vēni, no pass.* PHR. *Ipse lōcus mī-ēræ ferre vōlēbat ōpem.* Ov. *Nī fūga subsīdīo sūbeat.* V. *Ībānt subsīdīo Trojæ.* V. *Quæcunqē herba pōtens ad ōpem.* Ov.
- auxīlium.** *Help, assistance.* — *Auxīlio tūtos dīmīttam, ōpībūsque jūvābo.* V. *Æn.* 1. 571. SYN. *adjūmentum, subsīdīum*; *gen. ōpis, acc. ōpem, abl. ope, no other cases, no pl. in this sense.*
- Āxēnus.** *The old name of the Euxinus Pontus.* — *Frigīda mē cohībent Euxīnī littōra Pontī, Dictus ab antīquīs Āxēnus ille fuit.* Ov. Tr. 4. 4. 56. v. *Euxinus.*
- axis, īs. masc.** 1. *An axletree.* 2. *Any carriage.* 3. *The earth's axis, the pole.* 4. *The heavens, the open air, etc.* — 1. *Aureus axis ērat, temo aureus.* Ov. Met. 2. 107. — 2. *Purpūreo tēpīdum quī mōvet axe diem.* Ov. Her. 4. 160. — 3. *Quā parte cālōres Austrīnos tūlērīt, quæ terga obvertērīt axī.* V. G. 2. 270. — 4. *Maxīmus Atlas Āxem hūmēro torquet stellīs ardentībūs aptum.* V. *Æn.* 4. 482. *Ādībūs in mēdiīs nūdoque sub æthēris axe.* V. *Æn.* 2. 512. SYN. 2. *currus, ūs, q. v.* — 3. *pōlus, q. v.* — 4. *cælum, q. v.*

## B

**Bābŷlōn**, ōnis. acc. ōnem and ōnā. fem. *Babylon*. — Persarum stāluit *Bābŷlōna* Sēmīrāmis ūrbem. Prop. 3. 11. 21. PHR. Ūbī crēdītur altam Cōctīlībꝯ mūris cinxīsse Sēmīrāmis urbem. Ov.

†**Bābŷlōnīcus**, a, um. *Of Babylon, in pl. neut. sometimes of garments embroidered with Babylonish art.* — Cum *Bābŷlōnīca* magnīfīco splendōre rīgantur. Lucr. 4. 1023. v. seq.

**Bābŷlōnīus**, ā, um. *Of Babylon.* — Quam prōcūl ad Lūnæ rādīos *Bābŷlōnīa* Thīsbe Vīdīt. Ov. Met. 4. 99.

**Bacca**, æ. 1. *A berry.* — 2. *Esp. an olive.* — 3. *A jewel, esp. a pearl.* — 1. Vēnit hyems; tēritur Sīcŷōnīa *bacca* trāpētis. V. G. 2. 519. — 2. Vīrīdīque certat *Bacca* vēnāfro. Hor. 2. 6. 16. — 3. Nītēbant Aurībꝯ in gēminis circum cāva tempōra *baccæ*. Ov. Met. 10. 116. Indi conchea *bacca* mārīs. V. Culex. 66.

**baccar**, āris. neut. *A sweet herb.* — *Baccāre* frontem Cīngīte, nē vātī nōceat māla lingua fūtūro. V. E. 7. 28.

**baccātus**, a, um. *Set with pearls.* — Collōque mōnīle *Baccātum* (ferre jubet). V. Æn. 1. 655.

**Baccha**, æ. and **Bacchē**, es. *A bacchanalian woman,* — Quales ab Ōgŷgīo concīta *Baccha* Deo. Ov. Her. 10. 48. Ātquē suum *Bacchē* non sentit saucia vulnus. Ov. Tr. 4. 1. 41 (*where, however, some read Bācchīs, īdos*). SYN. Thŷās, ādōs; Mēnās, ādōs, usu. in. pl.; Ēlēlēīdēs, pl.; Mīmāllōnīdēs, pl.; *Bacchantes, pl.*; †*Bassāris, īdōs, v. Bacchor.* PHR. *Bacchārumque* pōtentium Prōcēras mānībꝯ vertēre fraxīnos. Hor. Quālis commōtīs excīta sācris Thŷās ūbī audīto stīmūlant triētērica *Baccho* Orgia, nocturnusque vōcat clāmōre Cīthæron. V. *Bacchi* fūrīs Ēlēlēīdēs actæ. Ov. Thŷādās effūsīs ēvantes crīnībꝯ. Cat. v. seq.

†**Bacchānālīa**, um. *Feasts of Bacchus.* — Qui Cūrios sīmūlant et *Bacchānālīa* vivunt. Juv. 2. 3. SYN. orgia, orum. PHR. Utque tuo mōtæ prōlēs Sēmēlēia thyrsō Ismārīæ cēlēbrant rēpētītā triennia *Bacchæ*. Ov. Tempus erat quo sacra sōlent triētērica *Bacchi* Šīthōnīæ cēlēbræ nūrus; Nox conscia sācris, nocte sōnat Rhōdōpē tinnītībꝯ æris ācūtī. Ov.

**Bacchantes**, masc. and fem. *Raging under the inspiration of Bacchus.* — Cīthæron cantībꝯ et clārā *Bacchantum* vōcē sōnābat. Ov. Met. 3. 703. SYN. ēvans. v. *Baccha, Bacchor.*

**Bacchātus**, a, um. part. of *Bacchor*, q. v. 1. *Inspired by, frantic under the influence of Bacchus.* — 2. *Frequented by Bacchanalian crowds.* — Da mihī *bacchāt* vēla sēcunda pāter. Prop. 3. 15. 2. Spērchēosque et virgīnībꝯ *bacchāta* Lācēnis Tāŷgēta. V. G. 2. 487. SYN. 1. *bacchans, only in pl.*; ēvans.

**Bācchīs**. v. *Baccha*.

†**Bacchēīs**, īdōs. adj. fem. *Belonging to Bacchus.* — Quālis si sūbeas Ēphŷres *Bacchēīdos* altum culmēn. Stat. Sylv. 2. 2. 34.

**Bacchēūs**, ā, um. **Bacchēūs**, a, um. **Bacchīus**, a, um. **Bacchīcus**, a, um. *Of Bacchus.* — Tympānaquē plaususque et *Bacchēī* ūlūlātus. Ov. Met. 11. 17. Quid mēmōrandum aequē *Bacchēia* dōna tūlērunt? V. G. 2. 454. Si tū quōque lūmīnis hūjus orbus, ait, fīēres nē *Bacchia* sācra vīdēres. Ov. Met. 3. 513. Dēme mēīs hēdēras, *Bacchīca* sēta, cōmis. Ov. Tr. 1. 6. 2. SYN. Lŷæus, Lēnæus, Bassāricus.

**Bacchor**, āris. 1. *To be a Bacchanalian.* — 2. *To rage (v. also bacchatus).* — Ēvōē *bacchantes*, Ēvōē cāpīta inflectentes. Cat. 62. 255. Nōn ēgō sānīus *Bacchābor* Ēdōnīs. Hor. 2. 7. 27. Sævīt īnops ānīmī tōtamque incensa per artem *Bacchātur*. V. Æn. 4. 301. SYN. 1. *ēvo*, as, *only in part.* — 2. *dē-bacchor*, fūro, īs, *no perf.*

**Bacchus**, i. 1. *The son of Jupiter and Semele; preserved in his father's thigh after the death of his mother, who was burnt by the lightnings of Jupiter. The god of wine, especially worshipped at Thebes, usually represented as a youth often with*



*horns, and crowned with vine leaves or ivy.* — 2. *The vine.* — 3. *Wine.* —

1. *Adsit lætitiæ Bacchus dator et bona Jūno.* V. Æn. 1. 734. 2. *Āpertos Bacchus amat colles, Āquilōnem et frigōra taxi.* V. G. 2. 113. — 3. *Ōnērantque cānistris Dōna lābōratæ Cērēris, Bacchumque ministrant.* V. Æn. 8. 181. SYN. 1. *Liber, ěri; Lyæus, Brōmius, Bassārēus, Iacchus, Ēvius, Lēnæus; Ēvān (indecl.); Bicorniger, Nysēus, Thyōnēus, Ēlēlēus Nyctēlius, Ignigēna, æ; bimātēr, tris; prōles Sēmēlēia.* — 2. *vitis, is, q. v.* — 3. *vīnum, q. v.* PHR. *Ēt quæ prætereā per Graias plūrīma gentes Nōmīna, Liber, hābes. Tībi ěnim in-consumpta Jūventas, Tu puer æternus, tu formōsissīmus alto Conspicēris cælo. tībi, cum sine cornibus astas, Virgīneum cāput est: Ōriens tībi victus ādusque Dēcōlor extrēmo quæ cingitur India Gange. . . Tu bījugum pictis insignia frænis Colla prēmīs lyncum.* Ov. *Dulce pēricūlum est, O Lēnæe, sēqui Deum cingen-tem virīdi tempōra pampīno.* Hor. *Festa cōrymbifēri cēlēbrabat Græcia Bacchi.* Ov. *Qui pampīneis victor jūga flectit hābēnis Liber, āgens celso Nysæ dē vertice tīges.* V. *Parce, Liber, Parce grāvi mētūendē thyrsō.* Hor. *Jam Deus ē curru quem summum texerat ūvis Tigribus adjunctis aurea lōra dābat.* Ov. *Āōnī cornibus icta Dei.* Ov. *Victa rācēmifēro lyncas dēdit India Baccho.* Ov.

**baccifer, ěra, ěrum.** *Bearing or bringing berries, esp. olives.* — *Dat quōque baccifēram Pallāda grātus āger.* Ov. Am. 2. 16. 8.

**†bācillum.** *A little staff.* — *Nullo dextram sūbeunte bācillo.* Juv. 3. 28. SYN. *bācūlus, virga.*

**Bactra, ōrum.** *The capital of the Bactrians.* — *Urbi solīcītus tīmes, Quid Sērēs et regnāta Cyro Bactra pārent.* Hor. 3. 29. 26.

**Bactrius, a, um.** *Bactrian.* — *Bactrius Halcyōnēus.* Ov. Met. 5. 135.

**bācūlum, also bācūlus, i.** *A staff, a walking stick, etc.* — *Bācūlumque tēnens āgreste sinistrā.* Ov. Met. 15. 655. *Tum Deus incumbens bācūlo quem dextra gerēbat.* Ov. F. 1. 177. SYN. *virga, †bācillum.* PHR. *Trunca mānum pinus rēgit et vestigia firmat.* V.

**bādīus, a, um.** *Of a bay colour.* — *Crūra illi bādīosque lēgunt in pectore crīnes.* Grat. Cyn. 536. SYN. *spādix, icis.*

**Bætīcōla, æ. masc. and fem.** *An inhabitant of the district of the Guadalquiver in Spain.* — *Bætīcōlasque vīros fūriīs āgītābat īnīquis.* Sil. 1. 146. SYN. *Bætīgēna, æ.*

**Bætīcus, a, um.** *Belonging to the Bætis or Guadalquiver.* — *Et Bætīcus ad-juvat āēr.* Juv. 12. 42.

**Bætīgēna, æ. masc. and fem.** *One born on the Bætis.* — *Bætīgēnæquē vīri.* Sil. 9. 234.

**Bætis, is. masc.** *The Guadalquiver, one of the chief rivers in Spain.* — *Qua dives plācidum Cordūba Bætīn amat.* Mart. 9. 62. 2.

**Baiæ, ārum.** *A celebrated watering-place in Campania, where there were natural hot baths.* — *Quālis in Euboīco Baiārum lītōre quondam Saxea pīla cādīt.* V. Æn. 9. 710. PHR. *Quid rēfērām Baias prætextaque littōra vēlis, Et, quæ dē cālīdo sulfūre fūmat, āquam.* Ov.

**Baiānus, a, um.** *Of Baice.* — *Mūrīce Baiāno mēlior Lūcrīna pēlōris.* Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 32.

**†bājūlo, as.** *To carry as a porter, to carry.* — *Āsīnum solēbant bājūlantem sarcīnas.* Phædr. 3. 20. SYN. *Porto, as; fēro, fers, tūli, ferrē, q. v.*

**†bājūlus, i. masc.** *A porter.* — *Collo rem solvam jam omnibus quāsi bājūlus.* Plaut. Poen. 5. 6. 17. v. *portitor.*

**bālæna, æ.** *A whale.* — *Bālænārumque prēmēntem Ægæona Suīs immānia terga lācērtis.* Ov. Met. 2. 9. SYN. *cētē. neut. pl. (rare except in nom. and acc. Plin. has abl. cetis, and Plautus sing. cetus, i); pristis, is, fem.*

**†bālānātus, ā, um.** *Perfumed with balanus.* — *Tu cum maxillis bālānātum gausāpe pectas.* Pers. 4. 37.

**bālāns, antis.** *Bleating, in pl. sheep.* — *Bālāntūmque grēgem flūvio mērsāre sālūbri.* V. G. 1. 272. v. *ovis.*

**bālānus, i. fem.** *A sort of chestnut, from which a perfumed oil was extracted.* — *Pressa tuis bālānus cāpillis.* Hor. 3. 29. 4.

**§bālātro, ōnis. masc.** *A worthless fellow.* — *Mendīci, mīmi, bālātrōnes.* Hor. Sat. 1. 2. 2.



- bālātus**, ūs. masc. *Bleating*. — *Bālātu* pēcōrum et crēbris mūgītibus amnes Ārentesque sōnant rīpae. V. G. 3. 554.
- balbē**. *Lispingly*. — Vōcibus et gestu quum *balbē* significārent. Lucr. 5. 1021.
- balbus**, a, um. *Lisping, stammering*. — *Balbaque* cum puēro dicēre verba sēnem. Tib. 2. 5. 94. SYN. blæsus. v. seq.
- balbūtio**, is. no pass. *To lisp, to stammer*. — *Balbūtīt* Scaurum prāvis fultum mālē tālis. Hor. Sat. 1. 3. 48. PHR. Reddēbas blæso tam bēnē verba sōno. Ov. Quid cum lēgītūmā fraudātur littēra vōce, Blæsaque fit jusso lingua coacta sōno. Ov. Fac tītūbet blæso subdōla lingua sōno. Ov.
- Bāleāricus**, ā, um, also **Bāleāris**, e. *Belonging to the Balearic isles, formerly called Balearis Major, B. Minor, now Majorca and Minorca*. — Non sēcus exarsit quam cum *Bāleārica* plumbum Funda jācit. Ov. Met. 2. 727. Stuppea torquentem *Bāleāris* verbēra fundae. V. G. 1. 309.
- Bāleāris**, is. masc. and fem. *An inhabitant of the Balearic Isles*. — Fundā bella fērens *Bāleāris* et ālite plumbo. Sil. 3. 365.
- bālista**, æ. *A warlike engine to shoot stones or large darts with*. — Quam grāve *bālistæ* moenia pulset ōnus. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 50. PHR. Cum lācēras āries *bālistave* concūtīt arces. Ov.
- § **balneārius**, ā, um. *Belonging to, about the baths*. — Ō fūrum optīme *bālneārīorum*. Cat. 31. 1.
- ‡ **balneātor**, ōris. masc. *A bath-keeper*. — Lūcernā *balneātor* extinctā. Mart. 3. 93. 14.
- ‡ **balneōlum**. *A bath*. *Balneōlum* Gābiis, Romæ condūcēre furnos. Juv. 7. 4. SYN. balneum.
- balneum**. *A bath*. — Cēlent furtīvos *balnea* tūta vīros. Ov. A. A. 3. 640.
- bālo**, as. *To bleat, no pass*. — Tactaque fūmanti sulfūre *bālat* ōvis. Ov. F. 4. 740. PHR. Tutī sub mātīribus agnī *Bālātum* exercent. V. Quēsītum aut mātī multis *bālātibus* agnum Mārtius ā stābūlis rāpuit lūpūs. V.
- balsāmum**. *A tree from which a gum exudes of the same name*. — Quid tībi ōdōrātō rēferam sūdantia ligno *Balsāma*. V. G. 2. 119.
- balteum**. 1. *A belt, a strap*. — 2. *A blow given by a strap*. — 1. Præbēbant cæsi *baltea* lenta bōves. Prop. 4. 10. 22. — 2. Quōties rūmōribus ulciscuntur *Baltea*. Juv. 9. 112. v. seq.
- balteus**, i. masc. 1. *A belt, sword belt, for men*. — 2. ‡ *A girdle*. — 1. Lāto quam circumplectītur auro *Balteus*. — 2. *Balteus* haud fluxos gemmīs astrinxīt āmictus. Lucan. 2. 361. SYN. 1. cingūlum. — 2. zona, cingula, æ; ‡ cingūlum. PHR. Hūmēro cum apparuit ingens *balteus*, et nōtis fulsērunt cingūla bullis. V. Cēlātus *balteus* auro. Ov.
- † **bārāthro**, ōnis. masc. *A glutton*. — Aufer ābhinc lācrīmas, *bārāthro*, et compescē quērēlas. Lucr. 3. 967.
- bārāthrum**. 1. *A gulf*. — 2. *Any deep pit, an abyss*. — 1. Imo *bārāthri* ter gurgīte vastos Sorbet īn ābruptum fluctus. V. Āen. 3. 421. 2. Sūperque immane *bārāthrum* Cernatur. V. Āen. 8. 245. SYN. 1. gurgēs, ītis, masc.; vortex, īcis, masc. PHR. Hīs unda dehiscens Terram inter fluctūs āperit. V.
- barbā**, æ. *A beard*. — Candīdior postquam tondenti *barba* cādēbat. V. E. 1. 29. PHR. Fūsus prōpēxam in pectōre *barbam*. V. Nosco crīnes incānaque menta Rēgis Rōmāni. V. Martia ter sēnos prōles ādōlēvērat annos, Et sūbērat flāvæ jam nōva *barba* cōmæ. Ov. Cæsāriem longæ dextrā dēdūcēre *barbæ*. Ov. Tunc mihī prīma gēnas vēstībāt flōre iuventas. V. Tu quōque flāventem prīmā lānūgīne mālās Dum sēquēris Clūtium. V.
- barbārē**. *Barbarously*. — Dulcia *barbāre* Lædentem oscūla. Hor. 1. 13. 14. SYN. crūdēlīter.
- barbāria**, æ. *Any country inhabited by barbarians*. — Inter īnhūmānæ nōmīna *barbāriæ*. Ov. Tr. 3. 9. 2. v. seq.
- barbāries**, ēi. 1. *A country of barbarians*. — 2. *Want of civilisation*. — 3. *Cruelty*. — 1. Quid tībī *barbāriem*, gentes ab ūtrōque jācentes Ōcēāno nūmērem? Ov. Met. 15. 829. — 2. At nunc *barbāries* grandis hābēre nihil. Ov. Am. 3. 8. 3. — 3. *Barbāriē* noster ābundat Āmor. Ov. A. A. 2. 552. SYN. 2. rustīcitas, ātis. — 3. fēritas, ātis; sāvītia.
- barbāricus**, a, um. *Barbaric, foreign, or such as is found among foreigners*. — *Barbāricō* postes auro spōliisque sūperbi. V. Āen. 2. 504. Hinc ōpe *barbāricā*

variisque Antōnius armis. V. *Æn.* 8. 685. Lītēra vēnit Vix bēnē *barbāricā* Græca nōtātā mānu. Ov. *Her.* 3. 2. v. seq.

**barbārus, a, um.** 1. *Foreign (prop., one who speaks a foreign language).*—2. *Uncivilised.*—3. *Cruel.*—1. *Barbārus* hīc ēgō sum quīā nōn intelligor illis. Ov. *Tr.* 5. 10. 37.—2. Quod gēnus hōc hōmīnum quæve hunc tam *barbāra* mōrem Permittit pātria. V. *Æn.* 1. 539. Tollite *barbārum* mōrem. Hor. 1. 27. 2.—3. Inque oculis faciūsus *barbāra* māter hābet. Ov. *Tr.* 2. 526. SYN. 1. *barbāricus*, *perēgrīnus*, *externus*.—2. *indōcīlis*, *incultus*.—3. *crūdēlis*, *fērus*, *sævus*. v. *crudelis*.

†**barbātus, a, um.** *Having a beard; epith. esp. of philosophers.*—*Barbātum* hāc crēde māgistrum Dicēre. Pers. 4. 1. SYN. †*barbiger*, *ēra*, *ērum*.

†**barbiger, ēra, ērum.** *Having a beard.*—*Barbīgēras* olēaster eo jūvat usque cāpellas. Lucr. 6. 970.

**barbītōs, i, acc. ōn. masc. and fem.** *A lyre, a harp.*—Non faciūt ad lācrīmas *barbītōs* ulla meas. Ov. *Her.* 15. 8. SYN. *cithāra*; *lŷra*; *fides*, *is*; *chēlŷs*, *yōs*, *fem.*; *testūdo*, *īnis*, *fem.*; *plectrum*. v. *cithara*.

**Barcæus, a, um.** *Barcæan, Barcine, African.*—Lātēque fūrentes *Barcæi*. V. *Æn.* 4. 43. Jūvēnique invādēre bellum *Barcæo* suadēbat hōnōr (Hannibali, sc. as descended from *Barcas*). Sil. 10. 355.

**Barcas, æ.** *An ancestor of Hannibal.*—Sarrānā prisci *Barcæ* dē gente vēstus *Ā Belo* nūmērābat āvos. Sil. 1. 72.

†**Bardi, ōrum.** *The bards of ancient Gaul and Britain.*—Vos quōquē qui fortes ānīmas belloque pēremptas Laudībus in longum vātes dēmīttītis ævum Plūrīma sēcūri fūdīstis carmīna *Bardi*. Lucan. 1. 444. v. *vātes*.

†**bardōcūcullus, i. masc.** *A coarse short cloak with a hood.*—Gallia Santōnīcō vestit tē *bardōcūculo*. Mart. 14. 128. 1.

†**bardus, a, um.** *Stupid.*—*Barda* et rustīca mūlier. Plaut. Pers. 2. 1. 2. SYN. *stultus*, *q. v.*

**bāris, īdōs.** *A sort of boat used in Egypt.*—*Bārīdōs* et contis rostrā Līburna sēqui. Prop. 3. 11. 44. SYN. *scāpha*, *q. v.*

†**bārō, ōnis. masc.** *A blackhead (a Gaulish term).*—*Bārō* rēgustātum dīgīto tērebrāre sālīnum Contentus pērāges. Pers. 5. 138.

**barrus, i. masc.** *An elephant.*—Quid tībī vis mūlier nīgris dignissīma *barris*? Hor. *Epod.* 12. 1. SYN. *ēlēphas*, *antis*; †*ēlēphantus*, †*anguīmānus*.

‡**bāsiātiō, ōnis, fem.** *The act of kissing; a kiss.*—Quæris quot mīhī *bāsiātiōnes* Tuæ, *Lesbia*, sint sātis sūperque. Cat. 7. 1. SYN. *bāsiūm*, *q. v.*

†**bāsiātor, ōris. masc.** *One who kisses.*—Effūgēre non est, *Basse*, *bāsiātōres*. Mart. 11. 99. 1.

†**bāsīliscus, i. masc.** *A basilisk.*—In vācuā regnat *bāsīliscus* ārēnā. Lucan. 9. 729.

‡**bāsīo, as.** *To kiss.*—Jām tē *bāsia* multa *bāsiāre* Vēsāno sātis est. Cat. 7. 9. SYN. *oscūlor*, *āris*.

**bāsis, is. fem.** *A base or pedestal.*—Quōque Mīnus dūbītes stat *bāsis* orba Deā. Ov. *Ep. e P.* 3. 2. 52. SYN. *fundāmēn*, *īnis*, *neut.*; *fundāmentum*.

‡**bāsīūm.** *A kiss.*—Dā mī *bāsia* mille, deinde centum. Cat. 5. 7. SYN. *oscūlum*, *suavium*.

**Bassāreūs, reī.** *A name of Bacchus.*—Nōn ēgō te candīde *Bassāreu* Invītum quātīam. Hor. 1. 18. 11. v. *Bacchus*.

**Bassāricus, a, um.** *Of Bacchus.*—Cingit *Bassāricas* Lŷdia mītra cōmas. Prop. 3. 17. 30. SYN. *Bacchēus*, *q. v.*

†**Bassāris, īdōs. fem.** *A Bacchanalian.*—Et raptum vītūlo cāput ablātūra sūperbo *Bassāris*. Pers. 1. 100. SYN. *Baccha*, *q. v.*

†**basterna, æ.** *A sort of litter or palanquin for women.*—Aurea matrōnas claudīt *basterna* pūdīcas. Inc. *Poet.*

**Bātāvus, a, um.** *Dutch.*—Vangiōnes, *Bātāvī*que trūcēs. Lucan. 1. 431. Hic pētīt Euphrāten jūvēnis, dōmītīque *Bātāvī* Custōdēs āquīlās. Juv. 8. 51. Aurem quī mōdō nōn hābet *Bātāvam*. Mart. 6. 82. 6.

‡**bātīllum.** *A chafing dish.*—Insānī rīdentes prēmīā scrībæ, Prætextam et lātum clāvum prūnæque *bātīllum*. Hor. *Sat.* 1. 5. 36.

**Bāttiādēs, æ.** *A descendant of Battus, the founder of Cyrene; epithet or synonyme of a Greek poet named Callinachus.*—*Battiādes* semper tōto cantābitur ōrbe. Ov. *Am.* 1. 15. 13.

†baubör, ārīs. *To bark, or bay as a dog.* — Ac cum dēserti (catuli) baubantur in aedibus. Lucr. 5. 1070. SYN. lātro, ās.

Baucis, idōs. fem. *A poor old woman who, having entertained Jupiter and Mercury, was saved from a flood; her cottage was turned into a temple, of which she and her husband Philemon were the priests, and when old they were changed into trees.* — Pia Baucis ānus, pārilique aetāte Phīlēmon. Ov. Met. 8. 631.

†bdellium. *An Arabian shrub, yielding a perfume.* — Tu mihi ēs cāsia, tu bdellium. Plaut. Curc. 1. 2. 7.

beātē. *Happy.* — Non est mī māle, sed bēne ac beāte. Cat. SYN. fēliciter.

†beātūlus, a, um. *Happyish.* — Tandemque beātūlus alto Compōsitus lecto. Pers. 3. 103. v. beātūs.

beātus. *Happy, blessed.* — Beātus ille qui prōcul nēgōtiis. Hor. Epod. 2. 1. Arva beāta Pētāmus arva, divites et insūlas. Hor. Epod. 16. 41. SYN. fēlix, icis; fortūnātus, faustus (not of persons).

Bēbrycia, æ. *An ancient name of Bithyniā.* — Nec tāmēn aut Phrygiōs rēges, aut arva fūrentis Bēbryciæ spernendus ōdi. Val. Fl. 5. 502. SYN. Thynia, Bithynia (this last, however, is only found in Claudian).

Bēbrycius, a, um. *Bithynian.* — Bēbryciā vēniens Amycidē gente. V. Æn. 5. 373. SYN. Thynus, Bithynus (once in Juvenal Bithynus), † Bithynicus; fem. Bithynis, idōs.

Bēbryx, icis. *A Bithynian, also a citizen of Gallia Narbonensis.* — Possessus Baccho sāvā Bēbrycis in aulā. Sil. 3. 423. Effēra virtus Bēbrycis, et Scythici prōcul inclementia sacri. Val. Fl. 4. 315.

Belgā, æ. *A Belgian.* — Et dōcilis rector rostrāti Belgā cōvini. Lucan. 1. 426.

Belgicus, ā, um. *Belgic.* — Belgicā vel mollī mēlius fērēt essēdā collo. V. G. 3. 204.

Bēlidēs, um. fem. *A name given to the Dānāidēs as grand-daughters of Belus; being fifty in number, they were all married on one day to their cousins, the sons of Ægyptus, and at the instigation of their father Danaus (who had been warned by an oracle that he should be slain by his son-in-law) they all murdered their husbands the same night, except Hypermnestra, who spared Lynceus. They were condemned in hell to draw water in buckets, the bottoms of which were full of holes.* — Assidūē rēpētunt quas perdant Bēlidēs, undas. Ov. Met. 4. 462. PHR. Pārare nēcēm mīsēris pātruēlibus ausæ Bēlides. Ov. Quæque gērunt hūmēris pēritūras Bēlidēs undas. Ov. Dānāi gēnus Infāmē. Hor. Stētīt ūrnā pāulum Siccā dūm gratō Dānāi pūellas Cārmīnē mūles. Hor. 3. 11. 25. ad fin.

Bēlidēs, æ. *Son or descendant of Belus, a name given to Palamedes, to Lynceus, etc.* — Sūrge āgē Bēlidē dē tōt mōdō frātribūs ūnus. Ov. Her. 14. 73.

Bēllāns, antīs. pres. part. from bēllo, to fight, q. v., but used in pl. as a substantive. *Warriors.* — Ānimōs atque ārmā vidēre Bēllāntūm. V. G. 3. 183. SYN. bellātōr, ōris. q. v.

†Bēllāriā, orum. *Sweetmeats.* — Jām bēllāriā ādōrēā plūebant. Stat. Sylv. 1. 6. 10.

Bēllātōr, ōris. masc. *A warrior; often joined with another substantive. Statius and Silius apply it even to inanimate things, — e. g. to a sword, to the battle field.* — Intērea ēxtremō bellātōr in æquorē Tūrnus Pālāntēs sēquitur. V. Æn. 12. 614. Bēllātōrque ānimōs Dēūs incidit. V. Æn. 9. 721. Nēc bēllātōris tergā prēmuntūr ēqui. Ov. F. 2. 12. SYN. milēs, iūs; bēllāns, antīs (chiefly in pl.). PHR. Dūō fulminā belli Scipiādās. V. Nōn illī sē quisquam impūnē tūlisset ōbviūs ārmātō, seū cūm pēdēs irēt in hōstem Seū spūmāntīs ēquī fōdērēt calcāribūs ārmos. V. Stētīmūs tēla aspērā cōtra Cōtūlimūsquē mānūs; ēxpērtō crēditē quāntus In clypēum assūrgāt, quō turbīnē tōrquēāt hāstam. V. Non . . . primūsvē Teucēr tēlā Cūdōniō Dirēxit arcu, nōn sēmēl Ilīos Vēxatā nōn pūgnāvit ingens Idōmēneus Sthēnēlūs sōlus Dicēndā Mūsīs praeliā; nōn fērox Hēctōr vėl ācēr Dēiphōbūs grāves ēxcēpit ictus prō pūdicis cōjūgībūs pūerisquē primus. Hor. Sōlā gērāt milēs quībūs ārmā cōercēāt, ārma. Ov. v. miles.

bēllātrix, icis. fem. *A female warrior (often also with another substantive, even with cārinā by Stat.).* — Bēllātrix, audētquē virīs cōmcurrērē vīrgo (Penthe-



- silea). V. *Æn.* 1. 493. *Bellātrix* illi Divā fērebāt ōpem. Ov. *Tr.* 1. 5. 76. v. prec.
- †bellāx, ācis. *Warlike.*—Illic bellācī cōnfisus gēntē Cūrētum. Lucan. 4. 406. v. bellīcōsus.
- §bellē. *Neatly, well.*—Mānū sīnistrā nōn belle ūtēris in jōco atquē vīno. Cat. 12. 2. SYN. bēnē, q. v.
- Bellērōphōn, ōntīs, and Bellērōphōntēs, æ. *A son of Neptune. Neptune supplied him with the winged horse Pegasus, mounted on which he slew the Chimæra, but afterwards attempting to fly to heaven on his back, he was thrown and killed.*—Nīnus Cāstō Bellērōphōnti mātūrārē nēcem. Hor. 3. 7. 15. Āles Pēgāsūs tērrēnum equitēm grāvātus Bellērōphōntem. Hor. 4. 11. 28. PHR. Seū Dēōs rēgēsquē cānīt, Dēōrum Sānguīnem, pēr quōs . . . cēcidit trēmēndæ Flāmmā Chimæra. Hor.
- Bellērōphōntēs, a, um. *Of Bellerophon.*—Bellērōphōntēi quā flūit hūmōr equi. Prop. 3. 3. 2.
- bellīcōsus, a, um. *Warlike.*—Quīd bellīcōsus Cantābēr . . . cōgītēt . . . rēmīttas Quærērē. Hor. 2. 11. 1. SYN. bellīcūs, bellīgēr, ērā, ērum; bellīpōtēs; bellātōr, oris, *only masc.*; bellātrix, īcis, *only fem.*; †bellāx, Martiūs, Māvōrtiūs, Martīcōlā, æ, *only masc.*; pūgnāx, ārmīpōtēs, mīlītārīs. PHR. Stūdiisque āspērīmā bellī (urbs). V. Quid grāvīdam bellīs ūrbem ēt cōrda āspērā tēntas? V.
- bellīcūs, ā, um. *Warlike.*—Ensībūs ēxsērtīs bellīcā lētā Dēa est. Ov. *F.* 3. 814. v. prec.
- bellīgēr, ērā, ērum. *Warlike.*—Ūt quōs nōn bellīcūs ēnsīs, Nōn tūbā tērrūrēnt. Ov. *Met.* 3. 534. v. prec.
- †bellīgēro, ās. *To war.*—Nēc caupōnārtēs bellūm sēd bellīgērāntēs. Ennius. v. bello, pugno.
- bellīpōtēs, ēntīs. *Mighty in war.*—Cōnstītūt . . . tībī, māgnē, trōpæum bellīpōtens. V. *Æn.* 11. 8. SYN. ārmīpōtens. v. bellicosus.
- bello, ās, also bellōr, ārīs, dep. *To war, to fight.*—Ēt nūnc sī bellārē pārās, atque hāc tībī mēns ēst. V. *Æn.* 8. 400. Pictīs bellāntūr Āmāzōnēs ārmīs. V. *Æn.* 11. 660. SYN. pūgno, ās; dēpræliōr, ārīs.
- Bellōnā, æ. *The goddess of war.*—Quām cūm sānguīnēo sēquītur Bellōnā flāgello. V. *Æn.* 8. 703. SYN. †Ēnō, ūs.
- bellūā, æ. *A beast, a monster either by land or sea.*—Ēt cēntūmgēmīnus Brīārēus ēt bellūā Lērnæ. V. *Æn.* 6. 287. Scātēntem bellūīs pōntūm, mēdiāque fraudēs Pallūt audax. Hor. 3. 27. 26. SYN. fērā, mōnstrum.
- †bellūātūs, ā, um. *Embroidered with figures of beasts.*—Ālēxandrīnā bellūātā cōnchylīatā tāpētīa. Plaut. *Ps.* 1. 2. 14.
- bellum. *War.*—Dicam hōrrīdā bellā, Dicam āciēs, āctōsque ānīmīs in fūnērā rēges. V. *Æn.* 7. 41. SYN. duellum; Mars, Martīs. PHR. Bellā hōrrīdā bellā ēt Tībērīm mūlto spūmāntēm sānguīnē cērno. V. Mōrtīfērūmque ādvērso in līmīnē bellum. V. Cārdīnē vērso Bellī fērātōs rūpīt Sātūrnīā pōstes. V. Pēstem ēvādērē bellī. V. Ārmīpōtēs præsēs bellī Tritōnīā vīrgo. V. Ūbī sānguīne bellūm Īmbūit, ēt primā cōmmīsīt fūnērā pūgnæ. V. Bellūmne inferrē pārātīs? V. Bellum īngēns gērēt Itālīā pōpūlōsque fērōces Cōntūndēt. V. Cūm primā mōvēnt in prælia Martem Sivē Gētīs inferrē mānū lācrīmābīlē bellum (parant). V. Cæsār dūm māgnūs ād altum Fūlmināt Eūphrātēn bello. V. Libēntēr hōc ēt ōmnē mīlītābītūr Bellum in tūæ spēm glōriæ. Hor. Īntermīssā Vēnūs dīu Rūrsūs bellā mōves? Hor. Mūltōs cāstrā jūvānt ēt lītūō tūbæ Pērmīstūs sōnītus Bellāquē matrībūs Detēstātā. Hor. Nullā pārāntur Bellā nēque ūlricēs ādvēhīt ūndā rātes. Ov. Parīs Hēctōrā dixit Fērērā sānguīnēā bellā mōvērē mānu. Ov. Fērā Cēntaurīs īndīcērē bella. Ov. Crēdītūr hēros Suprēmam bellīs īmpōsūissē mānum. Ov. Ūt lōngī tādīā bellī Mēntē fērānt plācidā. Ov. Lāssābant āgīlēs āspērā pērā vīros. Ov. Bella sōnānt ālīī telīs īnstrūctā crūēntīs. Ov. Tūm cādēs hōmīnūm gēnērī, tūm præliā nātā, Tūm brēvīōr dīræ mōrtīs āpērtā vīa est. Tib.
- bellūōsus, ā, um. *Abounding in beasts.*—Tē bellūōsus quī rēmōtis Ōbstrepit Ōcēānus Brītānnīs. Hor. 4. 14. 47. PHR. Scātēntem Bellūīs pōntum . . . Pallūt. Hor.
- bellūs, a, um. *Fine, pretty.*—Atque ūtīnām pōssēs ūnī mīhī bellū vīdērī. Tib. 4. 13. 5. SYN. pūlchēr, chrā, chrom, q. v.



**Bēlūs, i.** *The name of several Eastern princes; the father of Ninus; the father of Dido, etc.* — *Gēnītōr tūm Bēlūs ōpīmam Vāstābāt Cýprum.* V. *Æn.* 1. 621.

**Bēnācūs, i.** *The Lago di Garda.* — *Flūctībūs ēt frēmītu āssūrgens Bēnācē mārīno.* V. G. 2. 161.

**bēnē.** *Well.* — *Ēt mēmōrēm fāmām quōd bēnē cēssīt hābet.* Ov. F. 2. 380.

**bēnēdicō, is, xi.** *To speak well of, to praise.* — *Nēc tībī cēssābīt dōctūs bēnēdicērē lēctor.* Ov. Tr. 5. 9. 9. SYN. laūdo, ās, q. v.

**†bēnēdictum.** *A favourable saying, praise.* — *Bēnēdictīs sī cērtāssēt, āudīssēt bēnē.* Ter. Phorm. prol. 20. SYN. laūs, laūdīs, fem. q. v.

**†bēnēfāciō, is, fēcī.** *To benefit.* — *Mālō sī quīd bēnēfāciās, īd bēnēfīciūm intērit.* Plaut. Poen. 3. 3. 22. SYN. jūvo, ās, jūvī, c. acc.; ādjūvo (*the simple verb is rarely found in the pass. except in fut. in dus in Hor. Sat.*), prōsum, prōdēs, prōfui, prōdēssē, etc. c. dat.

**bēnēfactum.** *A benefit, a good service.* — *Nātiqūē vīdēns bēnēfācta fātētur Ēssē sūis mājorā.* Ov. Met. 15. 851. SYN. mēritum, †bēnēfīciūm.

**†bēnēfīciūm.** *A kindness, a benefit.* — *Quāsi ēxprōbratio ēst immēmōris bēnēfīciū.* Ter. And. 1. 1. 17. v. prec.

**†bēnēfīcūs, ā, um.** *Doing good.* — *Ān īd ēst sāpēre ūt quī bēnēfīcūm bēnēvōlētēm rēpūdīs.* Plaut. Trin. 3. 2. 11. SYN. bēnīgnūs, q. v.

**†bēnēvōlens, ēntīs.** *Benevolent, friendly.* — *Bēnēvōlēns vivīt tībī.* Plaut. Bacch. 3. 6. 24.

**bēnēvōlētīā, æ.** *Benevolence, kindness.* — *Dūlcēmquē spōntē prāstāt bēnēvōlētīam.* Phædrus. SYN. āmōr, ōrīs; stūdiūm; bēnīgnitās, ātīs.

**†bēnēvōlūs, ā, um.** *Friendly, benevolent.* — *Fācilēm bēnēvōlumquē līnguā tūā jam tībī mē reddīdit.* Ter. Hec. 5. 1. 34. SYN. āmicūs, bēnīgnūs, q. v.

**bēnīgnitās, ātīs, fem.** *Kindness.* — *Sāūs supērquē mē bēnīgnitās tūa Dītāvīt.* Hor. Epod. 1. 31.

**bēnīgnus, a, um.** 1. *Kind, friendly.* — 2. *Abundant.* — *Accipīt in Teūcrōs ānimūm mētēmquē bēnīgnam.* V. *Æn.* 1. 508. — 2. *Hīnc tībī cōpia Manābīt ād plēnūm bēnīgno Rūrīs hōnōrum ōpūlētā cōrnu.* Hor. 1. 17. 15. SYN. 1. æquūs, āmicūs. — 2. lārgūs; divēs, iūs.

**bēo, ās.** *To make happy.* — *Dīgnūm laūdē vīrūm Mūsā vētat mōri, Cēlō Mūsā bēat.* Hor. 4. 8. 29.

**Bērēcýntiūs, a, um.** *Of the Mount Berecynthus, that is, of Cybele to whom the mount was sacred, or belonging to, used in her rites.* — *Quālis Bērēcýntiū māter Īnvēhītūr cūrrū Phrygiās tūrritā pēr ūrbes.* V. *Æn.* 6. 785. *Lýraque ēt Bērēcýntiā Dēlectābērē tībīā.* Hor. 4. 1. 22. *Sāvā tēne cūm Bērēcýntiō Cōrnū týmpānā.* Hor. 1. 18. 13.

**Bērēnicæūs, ā, um.** *Of Berenice, a Queen of Egypt, who, when Ptolemy, her husband, went on an expedition into Asia, vowed to offer up her hair, which was very beautiful, to Venus if he returned victorious; her hair was changed into a constellation, "Coma Berenices."* — *Īdēm me illē Cōnōn cēlēstī in lūmīnē vīdit Ē Bērēnicēō vērticē cēsāriem.* Cat. 64. 8.

**berýllūs, i. acc. um and ōn.** — *Ēt sōlītūm dīgītō berýllōn ādēdērāt īgnis.* Prop. 4. 7. 9.

**†bēs, bēssīs, masc.** 1. *Eight ounces.* — 2. *Eight.* — 2. *Quīncūncēs ēt sēx cýāthōs bēssēmquē bībāmus.* Mart. 11. 37. 7. v. octo.

**bēstīā, æ.** *A beast.* — *Nām mālā vāldē est Bēstīā.* Cat. 67. 8. SYN. bēllīcā, q. v.

**†bētā. indecl. β, the Greek letter.** — *Hōc dīscūnt ōnnēs āntē ālphā ēt bētā pūellā.* Juv. 14. 209.

**†bētā, æ.** *Beetroot.* — *Ūt sāpiānt fātūāē fabrōrūm prandīā bēte.* Mart. 13. 131.

**†bibliōpōlā, æ. masc.** *A bookseller.* — *Nōn hābēō, sēd hābēt bibliōpōlā Trýphon.* Mart. 4. 72. 2.

**†bibliōthēcā, æ. fem.** *A library, a bookcase.* — *Rūrīs bibliōthēcā dēlicāti.* Mart. 4. 17. 1. SYN. scrīnīā, ōrum.

**†biblūs, i. fem.** *The Egyptian papyrus.* — *Nōndūm flūmīnēās Mēmphīs cōtēxērē biblos Nōvērāt.* Lucan. 3. 222.

**bībo, is, bībī, bībītum.** *To drink (sometimes metaph. of drinking in with one's*

- ears, i. e. listening to; or with one's heart, i. e. feeling, etc.; or a nation is said bibere flumen when it dwells on its banks*). — Nōn quī profundū Dānūbīūm *bibunt* Ēdictā rūmpēnt Jūliā. Hor. 4. 15. 21. Sūspēnsīs aūrībūs istā *bibam*. Prop. 3. 48. SYN. cōmbībo, ēbībo, pērbībo; pōto, ās, āvi, pōtum; haūrio, īs, haūsi, haūstum; dīco, īs duxi; lībo, ās; līquo, as. PHR. Dēpōsītūrā sītīm vīcīnī fōntīs īn undā. Ov. Dūlcīs āquāe sāllēntē sītīm rēstīnguērē rīvo. V. Tīmīdī vēnīēnt ad pōcūlā dāmāe. V. Ōrē nēcātūrās āccīpiēmūs āquas. Ov. Pōsītōquē gēnū Tītanīā tērram Prēssīt ūt haurīrēt gēlīdōs pōtūrā līquōres. Ov. At pōstquam ēxhāustī jām flūmīnē vīcērāt āstum. Prop. Pārvaque tām magnīs ad mōram fōntībūs ōra, Ūndē pātēr sītīēns Ēnnīūs āntē bībit. Prop. Ille impīger hausīt Spūmantem pātēram, et plēno se prōluit auro. V.
- bībūlus, ā, um.** *Drinking much, thirsty, lit. of man, or metaph. of soil, etc.* — Collēctum hūmōrēm *bībūlā* dēdūcīt ārēnā. V. G. 1. 114. Cōlōphōnīus Īdmōn Phōaeo *bībūlas* tīngēbat mūrīce lānas. Ov. Met. 6. 9. Quem (scis) *bībūlum* līquīdī mēdīa dē nōctē Fālernī. Hor. Ep. 1. 14. 34.
- bīceps, cīpītis.** 1. *Having two heads or summits.* — *Having two faces.* — 1. Nēc īn *bīcīpīte* somnīasse Parnasso Mēmīnī. Pers. prol. 2. — 2. Jāne *biceps*, annī tēcītī lābēntīs ōrīgo. Ov. F. 1. 65. SYN. 1. †bīvertex, īcis. — 2. bīfrons.
- †**bīclīnīum.** *A dining-room with two couches, or a sofa to hold two persons at dinner.* — Ūbī est *bīclīnīum* vōbīs strātum. Plaut. Bac. 4. 4. 69.
- bīcīolor, ōris.** *Consisting of, having two colours.* — Quem Thrācius albis Portat ēquus *bīcīolor* mācūlis. V. Ān. 5. 566.
- bīcornīger, ēra, erum.** *With two horns, esp. as an epith. or syn. of Bacchus.* — Ut quas pampīnēā tētīgisse *Bīcornīger* hastā Crēdītur. Ov. Her. 13. 33. SYN. bīcornīs, q. v.
- bīcornīs, e.** 1. *Having two horns.* — 2. *Two prongs.* — 1. Sīdērūm rēgīna *bīcornīs* audī Lūna puēllas. Hor. C. S. 35. — 2. Exācuunt āliī vallos furcasque *bīcornēs*. V. G. 2. 264. SYN. 1. bīcornīger. — 2. bīfurcus, bīdens.
- †**bīcorpor, ōris.** *With two bodies.* — Pallas *bīcorpor* angūīum spīras trahīt. Accius.
- bīdens, entīs. adj.** *With two teeth or prongs.* — Fērroque mānūs armāta *bīdēntī*. V. Cīris. 213. v. bīcornīs.
- bīdens, entīs. subst. masc.** *A two-pronged fork or spade.* — Sarcūla nunc dūrusque *bīdens*, et vōmēr āduncus Rūrīs ōpēs nīteant. Ov. F. 4. 927.
- bīdens, entīs. subst. fem.** *A sheep.* — Centum lānīgēras mactābat rīte *bīdēntēs*. V. Ān. 7. 93. SYN. ōvis, īs; bālans, antis, fem.
- bīdēntal, ālis. subst. neut.** *A place struck by lightning.* — An trīste *bīdēntal* Mōvērīt īncēstus. Hor. A. P. 471.
- †**bīdūm.** *A space of two days.* — In hoc *bīdūm* Thāīs vālē. Ter. Eun. 1. 110. (Common, however, in the best prose.) PHR. Māne ūbī bīs fuērīt Phōebusque ītērāvērīt ortus Factaque ērīt pōsītō rōre bīs ūda sēges. Ov. Prōxīma prospīciet Tīthōno nupta rēlīcto Arcādīae sācrum pontīfīcale Deae. Ov. Jamque dīs alterque dīs prōcessīt. V. v. dīs, cras.
- †**biennīum.** *A space of two years.* — *Biennīum* ībī perpētuum mīsēra illūm tūlī. Ter. Hec. 1. 2. 12. PHR. Sīgnā rēcensuērāt bīs Sol sua, tertīus ībat Annus. Ov. Bīs mē Sol ādīit gēlīdāe post frīgōra brūmāe Bīsque suū tacto Pīsce pērēgīt īter. Ov. v. annus.
- bīfer, ēra, ērum.** *Bearing twice a year.* — Bīfērique rōsāria Pāsti. V. G. 4. 119. PHR. Hīc . . . bīs pōmīs ūtīlis arbos. V.
- bīfidus, a, um.** *Split in two parts.* — Sētāque cādunt *bīfīdosque* rēlīnquīt Rīma pēdes. Ov. Met. 14. 303. SYN. bīsulcus.
- bīfōres, e.** 1. *Having two doors or entrances.* 2. (Of sounds) *discordant as passing through apertures of unequal size.* — 1. Nox ērat et *bīfōres* īntrābat Lūna fēnēstras. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 5. Argēntī *bīfōres* rādīabant lūmīne valvāe. Ov. Met. 2. 4. — 2. Itē pēr alta Dīndŷma ūbī assuetīs *bīfōrem* dat tībīa cantum. V. Ān. 9. 618. SYN. 1. bīpātens.
- bīformīs, e.** *Having two forms, a mixed form.* — Mixtumque gēnus prōlesque bīformīs Mīnōtaurus ādest. V. Ān. 6. 25. Quem tāmēn esse Deūm dīcam tē Jāne *bīformīs*? Ov. F. 1. 89. SYN. bīmēbris.
- bīfrons, ontīs. masc. and fem.** *Having two faces, esp. as an epith. of Janus.* — Sātūrnusque sēnex Jānīque *bīfrontīs* īmāgo. V. Ān. 7. 180. SYN. bīceps, cīpītis; bīformīs.

- bifurcus, a, um.** *With two forks or prongs.* — Rāmum prior ille *bifurcum* Gessérat. Ov. Met. 12. 442. SYN. *bicornis*, q. v.
- biga, æ.** *A chariot drawn by two horses, more frequently (and in the golden age always) in pl. for the pair of horses in the chariot.* — Rōriferā gēlīdum tēnuāverat āera *bigā*. Stat. Theb. 1. 338. Raptātus *bigīs* ut quondam āterque cruento Pulvēre. V. Æn. 2. 272. v. *currus*.
- bijūgis, e.** *Yoked in pairs.* — Martis ēqui *bijūges*, et magni *currus* Āchillis. V. G. 3. 91. v. *seq.*
- bijūgus, ā, um.** 1. *Yoked in pairs.* — 2. *Drawn by two horses, therefore sometimes used subst. for a chariot.* 3. *Relating to a pair-horse carriage.* — Turrīgēræque urbes, *bijūgique* ad fræna leōnes. V. Æn. 10. 253. — 2. Dēsīluit Turnus *bijūgis*; pēdēs apparat ire Commīnus. V. Æ. 10. 453. — 3. Non tam præcīpites *bijūgo* certāmine campum Corripuēre. V. Æn. 5. 144. SYN. *bijūgis*.
- šbilibris, e.** *Containing two pounds, weighing two pounds.* — Ōleum cornu ipse *bilibri* Caulibus instillat. Hor. Stat. 2. 2. 61.
- bilinguis, e.** 1. *Double-tongued, i. e. speaking two languages.* — 2. *False, treacherous.* — 1. Pātriis intermiscēre pētita Verba fōris mālīs Cānūsini mōre *bilinguis*. Hor. Sat. 1. 10. 30. — 2. Quippe dōmum tīmet ambīguam Tȳriosque *bilingues*. V. Æn. 1. 665. v. *fallax, perfīdus*.
- bilis, is, fem.** *Bile.* — Fervens difficīli *bile* tūmet jēcū. Hor. 1. 13. 4.
- bilix, icis.** *Woven with a double thread, double.* — Lanceā consēquitur rumpitque infixa *bilicem* Lōricam. V. Æn. 12. 375. SYN. *dūplex*, *icis*, q. v.
- bilustris, e.** *Lasting a period of two lustra, i. e. ten years.* — Pergāma cum cādērent bello supērāta bilustri. Ov. Am. 2. 12. 9. SYN. *†dēcennīs*. PHR. Ūlysses Jactātus dūbio per duō lustra mārī. Ov.
- bimāris, e.** *Lying between two seas, esp. of Corinth or the Isthmus.* — Hīc Ephȳren *bimārem*, Scȳthiæ lātus ille nīvōsæ Omne tēnet. Ov. Her. 12. 27.
- bimāter, gen. matris.** adj. masc. and fem. *Having two mothers, epith. of Bacchus.* — (vocat) Ignīgēnamque, sātumque ītērum, solumque *bimāterem*. Ov. Met. 4. 12.
- bimembris, e.** 1. *Having double limbs.* — 2. *Having a mixed form.* — 1. *Bimembri* Hoc monstrum puēro vel fætæ Compārō Mūlæ. Juv. 13. 64. — 2. In nūbīgēnas invictē *bimembres* mactas. V. Æn. 8. 293. SYN. 2. *biformis*.
- bimestris, e.** *Two months old.* — Extaque de porcā crūda *bimestre* (abl. c.) tēnet. Ov. F. 6. 158.
- šbimūlus, a, um.** *Two years old.* — Nec sāpit puēri instar *Bimūli*. Cat. 13. 13. v. *seq.*
- bimus, a, um.** *Two years old.* — Tum vitūlus *bimā* curvans jam cornua fronte. V. G. 4. 299.
- binus, a, um.** *Two, double, usu. in pl., †sing. only in Lucr.* — Dūplīco nātūrā et corpōre *binō* Ex āliēnīgēnis membris compacta pōtestas. Lucr. 5. 877. *Binæ* aures, dūplīce aptantur dentālīa dorso. V. G. 1. 172. SYN. *gēmīnus*, *duō*; *dūplex*, *icis*.
- binōminis, e.** adj. *Having two names.* — Stat vētus urbs, ripæ vicīna *binōminis* Istri. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 11.
- Bionēus, a, um.** *Of Bion, suited to Bion, a wicked and licentious philosopher.* — Ille *Bionēis* sermōnībūs et sāle nīgro (dēlectatur). Hor. Ep. 2. 2. 61.
- bipartīto.** *In two parts.* — Secta *bipartīto* cum mens discurrit ūtraque. Ov. R. A. 443.
- bipātens, entis.** *Open both ways, having two entrances.* — Portis ālii *bipātentībūs* adsunt. V. Æn. 2. 330. Consīdunt tectis *bipātentībūs*. V. Æn. 10. 5. SYN. *bīfōris*.
- šbipēdālīs, ē.** *Two feet long.* — Ad summum tōtus mōdūli *bipēdālīs*. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 308.
- bipennīfer, ēra, ērum.** *Bearing an axe.* — Ecce fūrens contrā sua fāta *bipennīfer* Arcas. Ov. Met. 8. 391. SYN. *sēcūrīfer*, *ēra*, *ērum*; *sēcūrīger*, *ēra*, *ērum*.
- bipennis, e.** adj. *Two-edged.* — Ferro sōnat icta *bipenni* Fraxīnus. V. Æn. 11. 131.
- bipennis, is.** subst. fem. 1. *An axe.* — 2. *A knife.* — 1. Dūrīs ūt īlex tonsa



- bipennibus*. Hor. 4. 4. 57. — 2. Ipsa *bipenne* suos cædit violenta læcertos. Tib. 1. 6. 47. SYN. 1. *sēcūris*, is. — 2. *cūlter*, tri.
- bīpes*, gen. *pēdis*. adj. *Having two feet*. — Magnum qui piscibus æquor Et juncto *bīpēdum* curru mētūtur ēquōrum (*of the amphibious horses of Proteus, having dolphins' tails*). V. G. 4. 389.
- bīrēmīs*, e. 1. *With two oars*. — 2. *With two banks of oars*. — Tunc mē *bīrēmīs* præsīdio scāphæ Tūtum per Ægæos tūmultus Aura feret. Hor. 3. 29. 62. — 2. Sic mēmōrat gēmīnasque lēgit dē classe *bīrēmēs* (naves subaud.). V. Æn. 8. 79.
- bīs*. *Twice, either* — 1. *In time, or* — 2. *In quantity*. — 1. *Bisque* diē nūmērant alter pēcus, alter et hædos. V. E. 3. 34. — 2. Tartārus ipse *Bis* pātet in præceps tantum tenditque sub auras, Quantus ad æthērium cœli suspectus Olympum. V. Æn. 6. 578.
- Bisaltæ*, ārum. masc. *A people of Macedonia*. — *Bisaltæ* quo more sōlent ācerque Gēlonus. V. G. 3. 461.
- †*bīson*, ontis. masc. and fem. subst. *A bison*. — Illi cessit ātrox bībālus atque *bīson*. Mart. de Spect. 23. 4.
- Bistōnēs*, num. masc. *The Thracians*. — *Bistōnās* aut Māvors āgītans. Lucan. 7. 569. SYN. *in sing.* Thrax, ācis, q. v.
- †*Bistōnia*, æ. *Thrace*. — *Bistōniæ* magnum post ausus ālumnum. Val. Fl. 3. 160. v. Thrācia.
- Bistōnis*, idōs. fem. adj. *Thracian*. — Et tūta ā bello *Bistōnis* ōra fuit. Ov. Her. 16. 344. v. seq.
- Bistōnius*, a, um. *Thracian*. — Phrygiæ contrāria tellus *Bistōniū* hābitāta vīris. Ov. Met. 13. 430. SYN. Thrācius, Thrēcius, q. v.
- bīsulcus*, a, um. *Cloven, divided into two parts, forked*. — Pulvēreumque solum pēde pulsāvēre *bīsulco*. Ov. Met. 7. 113. Cumque fēro mōvi linguam stridōre *bīsulcam*. Ov. Met. 9. 65. SYN. *bīfidus*.
- †*Bīthŷnia*, æ. *The country so called*. — Thŷni Thrāces ērant quæ nunc *Bīthŷnia* fertur. Claudian. Entr. 2. 247. SYN. Thŷnia, Bēbrŷcia.
- Bīthŷnīcus*, a, um. *Bithynian*. — Quis nescit Vōlŷsi *Bīthŷniæ* quālia dēmens Ægyptus portenta cōlat? Juv. 15. 1. v. Bithynus.
- Bīthŷnis*, idōs. fem. adj. *Bithynian*. — Ināchus in Mēlie *Bīthŷnīde* pallīdus īsse Dīcītur. Ov. Am. 3. 6. 25.
- Bithynus*, a, um. (Juv. has *Bithynus* once.) *Bithynian*. — Vix mī ipse crēdens Thŷniam atque *Bīthŷnos* Līquisse campos. Cat. 29. 5. SYN. Thŷnus, Bēbrŷcius, Thŷniācus.
- bītūmēn*, īnis. neut. subst. *Bitumen, pitch*. — Incenduntque cāvas fūmante *bītūmine* vēnas. Ov. Met. 14. 792.
- bītūmīneus*, a, um. *Bituminous; of, or arising from pitch*. — Sive *bītūmīneæ* rāpiunt incendia vīres. Ov. Met. 13. 350.
- †*bīvertex*, īcis. *Having two summits*. — Dēlius insurgit, summāque *bīverticis* umbrā Parnassi rēsidens. Stat. Theb. 1. 628. SYN. *biceps*, cīpītis.
- bīvium*. *A place with two roads, or where two roads meet*. — Ut tuus in *bīvio* dētīneātur āmor. Ov. R. A. 486.
- bīvius*, a, um. *Having two roads*. — Ut *bīvias* armāto obsīdam mīlīte fauces. V. Æn. 11. 516.
- blæsus*, a, um. *Lisping, stammering*. — Reddēbas *blæso* tam bēne verba sōno. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 24. SYN. *balbus*.
- blandē*, compar. *blandius*. *Soothingly, sweetly*. — Quod si Thrēicio *blandius* Orpheo Audītam mōdērēre arbōribus fidem. Hor. 1. 24. 17. SYN. *dulcē*.
- †*blandīdīcus*, a, um. *Speaking smooth things*. — Nunc mīhī *blandīdīcus* ēs. Plaut. Pœn. 1. 1. 10. v. *blandus*, v. seq.
- †*blandīlōquentia*, æ. *A saying of smooth things*. — Namque ut ego illis sup-  
plicārem tantā *blandīlōquentiā*. Ennius.
- ††*blandīlōquus*, a, am. *Speaking smooth things*. — Ut *blandīlōqua* est, hei mīhī, mētuo. Plaut. Bacch. 5. 2. 24.
- blandīmentum*. *A soft speech*. — Cui *blandīmenta* prēcēsque Verbaque jactanti mītīssīma, dēsīne, dixit. Ov. Met. 2. 815. SYN. *blandītīæ*.
- blandior*, īris. *To caress, to flatter, c. dut.* — Cūr ēgō non vōtis *blandiar* ipse meis? Ov. Am. 2. 11. 54. *Blandītē*que fluant per mea colla rōsæ. Prop. 4. 6. 72.



**blandītia**, æ. more usu. in pl. *A caressing, soothing, fluttering.* — Argūtā rēfērens carnīna blandītīā. Prop. 1. 16. 16. Illi blandītus, illi tībī dēbīta verba Dicimus. Ov. Her. 13. 153. SYN. blandimentum, illēcēbræ, arum; †blandītus, ūs.

†**blandītus**, ūs. subst. masc. — Ut res per Vēnēris blandītum sæclā prōpāgent. Lucr. 2. 173. v. prec.

**blandus**, a, um. 1. *Kind, caressing, gentle.* — 2. *Sweet to the ear, musical.* — 1. Quid mea colla tēnes blandis, ignāre, lācertis? Ov. Met. 2. 100. — 2. *Blandum* et auritas fidibus cānōris Dūcere quercus. Hor. 1. 12. 11. SYN. 2. dulcis, argūtus, cānōrus.

§**blātēro**, ās. *To bawl.* — Ecquis Audit? cum magno blātēras clāmōre, fūgisque. Hor. Sat. 2. 7. 36. SYN. clāmo, as.

**blatta**, æ. fem. subst. *A beetle.* — Nam sæpe fāvos ignōtus ādēdit Stelliō, et lūcīfūgis congesta cūbilia blattis. V. G. 4. 242.

†**blīteus**, a, um. *Stupid.* — Blītea et lūtea est mērētrix. Plaut. Truc. 4. 4. 1. SYN. stultus, q. v.

**boārius**, a, um. *Of oren.* — Arvaque mūgītu sancite Boāria longo. Prop. 4. 10. 19. SYN. taurinus, taureus.

**Bœbēius**, a, um. *Thessalian.* — Præreptum quanto prōles Bœbēia questu Audiet. Val. Fl. 3. 543. SYN. Thessālus, q. v. v. seq.

**Bœbīcius**, a, um. *Thessalian.* — Pinguis Bœbīcio discessit vōmēre sulcus. Lucan. 6. 382. v. prec.

**Bœōtia**, æ. *Bœotia.* — Quērītur Bœotia Dircen. Ov. Met. 2. 239.

**Bœōtius**, a, um. *Bœotian.* — Moenia fac cōndas: Bœōtiaque illa vocāto. Ov. Met. 3. 13. SYN. Bœōtus, Ōōnius, Cadmēus, Dircæus. v. Thebanus.

**Bœōtus**, a, um. acc. sing. also **Bœōton**. — Quorum si mediis Bœōton Ōrīōne quæris. Ov. F. 3. 493. v. prec.

‡**Bōlētus**, i. masc. *A mushroom.* — Bōlētus dōmīno, sed qualem Claudius ēdit. Juv. 5. 147. SYN. fungus.

†**bōlus**, i. masc. *A throw (esp. of dice).* — Prōfecto nīmīs lēpīdē Jactāsti bōlum. Plaut. Rud. 2. 3. 30. SYN. jactus, ūs.

**bombus**, i. masc. subst. *A humming or buzzing, any loud noise.* — Multi raucisōnis efflābant cornua bombis. Cat. 62. 263. SYN. sōnus, i, q. v.

‡**bombycīnus**, a, um. 1. *Of the silkworm.* 2. *Of silk.* — Quārum Dēlicias et pannicūlus bombycīnus urit. Juv. 6. 259. SYN. 2. Sērīcus.

**bombyx**, ūcis. subst. masc. 1. *A silkworm.* — 2. *Silk.* — Nec si qua Ārābio lūcet bombyce puella. Prop. 2. 3. 15.

**bōnitas**, ātis. fem. 1. *Goodness.* — 2. *Kindness.* — Sīve quod inducti terræ bōnitātē vōlēbant Pandere āgros pingues. Lucr. 5. 1246. — 2. Sic æquet tua nupta vērum bōnitātē pērenni. Ov. Tr. 4. 5. 27. SYN. 1. virtūs, ūtis.

**Bōnōnia**, æ. *Bologna.* — Oeni prisca dōmus parvique Bōnōnia Rhēni. Sil. 8. 601.

**Bōnōniensis**, e. *Of Bologna.* — Bōnōniensis Rūfa. Cat. 57. 1.

**bōnum**, i. *Any good or advantage.* — O fortunātos nīmium sua si bōna nōrint Āgrīcōlas. V. G. 2. 458. SYN. commōdum, q. v.; grātia.

**bōnus**, a, um. compar. **mēlior**, superl. **optīmus**. *Good in every sense, excellent, favourable, good for, i. e. fit for, etc.* — Sis bōnus o fēlixque tuis. V. E. 5. 65. Nunc ādeo mēlior quōniam pars acta diēi (as we should say, "since the best part of the day is spent") V. Āen. 9. 156. Namque itā discēdens prācepērat optīmus armis Āenēas. V. Āen. 9. 40. SYN. 1. prāestans, ēgrēgius, etc.

**boo**, as. no pass. *To bellow.* — Redde meum tōto vōce boante fōro. Ov. A. A. 3. 450. SYN. clāmo, as, q. v.

**Boōtes**, æ. masc. *The constellation, called also Arctophylax (q. v.), close to the Great Bear.* — Aufērat ex ōcūlis vēniens Aurōra Boōten. Ov. F. 5. 733. SYN. Arctophylax, Arctūrus. PHR. Interque Triōnes Flexērat ōbliquo plaustrum tēmōne Boōtes. Ov.

**Bōreæ**, æ. masc. *The north wind, celebrated by the Roman poets as a cold stormy wind.* — Ne . . . Bōreæ pēnētrābile frīgus ādūrat. V. G. 1. 93. SYN. Āquīlo, ōnis. masc. PHR. Nunc gēlīdus siccā Bōreæ bacchātur ab Arcto. Ov. Bōreæ dē parte trūcis cum fulmīnat. V. Ēdōni Bōreæ eum spīritus alto Insōnat Ēgæo. V. Nix jācet, et jactam nec Sol plūviæve rēsōl-

vant, Indūrat Bōreas perpētuumque facit. Ov. Et quamvis Bōreas jactātis insōnet āles. Ov. Nīmii Bōreā vis sēva. Ov. Bōreā frondes Excūtiente. Ov. **Bōrēus, a, um.** *Northern.* — Vīta prōcul pātriā pēragenda sub axe Bōrēo. Ov. Tr. 4. 8. 41. SYN. ‡Arctōus.

**Bōrysthēnidæ, ārum. masc.** *The people who live on the banks of the Borysthenes or Dnieper.* — Glōria ad hibernos lāta Bōrysthēnidās. Prop. 2. 6. 18.

**Bōrysthēnius, a, um.** *Of the Borysthenes or Dnieper.* — Cumque Bōrysthēnio hīquidissīmus amne Dyraspes. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 10. 53.

**bōs, gen. bōvis, etc. gen. pl. boum, dat. bōbus or būbus etc. masc. and fem.** 1. *A bull.* — 2. *Ox.* — 3. *Cow.* — Quæ bōs ex hōmīne est, ē bōve facta Dea. Ov. Her. 14. 86. Non prōfecturis litōra būbus āras. Ov. Her. 5. 16. SYN. 1. taurus. — 3. vacca. v. V. G. 3. 51—59.

**Bosphōrius, a, um.** *Of the Bosphorus.* — Cur hanc Sātūrnīa, quæret, Ēgērit Iōnio Bosphōrioque māri. Ov. Tr. 2. 298.

**Bosphōrus, i. pl. Bosphōra, orum.** Lucan and Val. Fl. use acc. sing. **Bosphōrōn, v. Preface.** — *The Bosphorus, the Straits of Constantinople.* Visam gēmentis littōra Bosphōri. Hor. 2. 20. 14. Et mōdō Pompēiā Bosphōra capta manu. Prop. 3. 9. 60. PHR. Lībens Insānientem nāvīta Bosphōrum Tentābo. Hor.

‡**bōtellus, i.** *A sausage.* — Et pultem nīveam prēmens bōtellus. Mart. 5. 79. 9.

‡**bōtryo, ōnis. masc.** *A word of uncertain meaning; probably a liquor extracted from the roe of fish.* — Nec dignam tōto se bōtryōne pūtat. Mart. 11. 28. 4.

‡**bōvilē, is. neut.** *A cowhouse.* — Et opportūno sē bōvilī condīdit. Phædr. 2. 8. 4.

**Bōvillæ, ārum.** *A town in Latium close to Rome.* — Orta sūburbānis quædam fuit Anna Bōvillīs. Ov. F. 3. 667.

**bracca, æ. usu. in pl. Breeches.** — Hos . . . pro patrio cultu Persica bracca tegit. Ov. Tr. 5. 10. 33. Pellībus et laxis arcent māle frīgōra braccīs. Ov. Tr. 5. 7. 49.

**braccātus, ā, um.** *Wearing breeches.* — Vulgus ādest Scythīcum braccātaque turba Gētārum. Ov. Tr. 46. 4. 7.

**brāchiālis, e.** *Belonging to the arm.* — Condāmus alter altērum in nervum brāchiālem. Plaut, Pœn. 5. 4. 99.

§**brāchiōlum, i.** *An arm (dimin. of seq. q. v.).* — Mitte brāchiōlum tēres. Cat. 59. 81.

**brāchium, i.** (Lucr. has gen. brāchji, 6. 433.) usu. in pl. 1. *The arm (properly that part of the arm from the elbow to the wrist).* — 2. *A branch.* — 3. *A yard-arm of a ship.* — 1. Laudat dīgītosque mānusque, Brāchiaque et nūdos mēdiā plus parte lācertos. Ov. Met. 1. 501. — 2. Tum fortes lātē rāmos et brāchia tendens (æsculus). V. G. 2. 298. — 3. Jūbet ōcyus omnes Attolli mālos, intēdi brāchia vēlis. V. Æn. 5. 829. SYN. 1. ulna (usu. in pl.), lācertus. — 2. rāmus, q. v. — 3. antenna, q. v.

**bractea, æ.** *A thin plate or leaf of metal.* — Lēni crēpītābat bractea vento, V. Æn. 6. 208. Aspīce quam tēnuīs bractea ligna tēgat. Ov. A. A. 3. 232. SYN. lāmīna, sync. lamna.

‡**bracteōla, æ.** *A plate of metal. dimin. of prec.* — Qui bracteōlam de Castore ducat. Juv. 13. 152.

**brassīca, æ.** *A cabbage.* — Junco brassīca juncta lēvi. Prop. 4. 2. 44.

**Brenni, orum.** *A warlike tribe of Gaul.* — Drūsus Gēnaunos implācīdum gēnus Brennosque vēlōces . . . Dējēcit. Hor. 4. 14. 11.

**Brennus, i.** *The Gallic king who took Rome in the time of Camillus, after defeating the Romans on the Allia.* — Torrida sacrilēgum testantur mœnia Brennum. Prop. 3. 11. 53.

**brēvia, um. neut. pl. used as subst.** *Shoals.* — Multi servāre rēcursus Languentis pēlāge et brēvibus sē crēdere saltu. V. Æn. 10. 289. SYN. vādum.

**brēvis, e.** 1. *Short in size.* — 2. *Short, brief, in duration.* — 3. *Scanty.* — 1. Sum brēvis, at nōmen quod terras impleat omnes Est mīhi. Ov. Her. 15. 33. — 2. Nīmium brēves Flōres āmcenæ ferre jūbe rōsæ. Hor. 2. 3. 14. — 3. Prīvātus illis census erat brēvis. Hor. 2. 15. 13. SYN. 1, 2. parvus. — 2. cādūcus, diurnus, i. e. *lasting only a day.* — 3. curtus. PHR. Time was too short

- for what we have to say, etc. Sæpe dies sermōne mīnor fuit, inque lōquendum Tarda per æstivos dēfuit hora dies. Ov.—*I will be brief.* Summa sēquar fastigia rērum. V. Tertia causa mihi spātio majōre canenda est, Nos tāmēn adductos intus agēmus ēquos. Ov.
- brēvitas, ātis.** *Shortness, brevity.*—Hæc hābilis brēvītātē suā. Ov. Am. 2. 4. 35.
- brēviter, compar. brevius.** *Shortly, briefly.*—Tālībus affāta est brēviter Tritōnia dictis. Ov. Met. 2. 783. Seu libeat curvo brēvius contendere gyro. Tib. 4. 1. 94.
- ‡**Briārēius, a, um.** *Of Briareus, of the giants.*—Nostros an forte Pēnātes Appētiit centum Briārēia turba lācertis? Claud. r. P. 3. 187.
- Briāreus, ēi.** *A giant with a hundred hands and fifty bodies.*—Et centumgēmīnus Briāreus et bellua Lernæ. V. Æn. 6. 287. SYN. Ægæon, ōnis and ōnis.
- Brīmo, ūs.** *A name of Hecate or Proserpine.*—Mercūrio et sanctis fertur Bæbēidos undis Virgīneum Brīmo compōuisse lātus. Prop. 2. 2. 64.
- Brīseis, idōs. fem.** *A Lyrnessian captive who having fallen to the lot of Achilles was beloved by him, and was afterwards taken from him by Agamemnon; so called from her father Brises, her real name was Hippodāmīa.*—Insolentem Serva Brīseis nīveo cōlōre Mōvit Æchillem. Hor. 2. 4. 3. SYN. Lyrnessis, idōs.
- Brītanīa, æ.** *Britain.*—Ūnam Septīmius mīsellus Acmen Māvult quam Sýrias Brītaniasque. Cat. 43. 22.
- Brītanīcus, a, um.** *British.*—Quantum delphīnis bālæna Brītanīca major. Juv. 10. 14.
- Brītanus, a, um.** *British, esp. of the people.*—Intactus aut Brītanus ut descendēret. Hor. Epod. 7. 7. Belluōsus qui rēmōtis obstrēpit Ōcēanus Brītanis. Hor. 4. 14. 48. Essēda cælātis siste Brītanma jūgis. Prop. 2. 1. 76. PHR. Et pēnītus tōto dīvisos orbe Brītanos. V. Serves itūrum Cæsārem in ultīmos orbis Brītanos. Hor. Visam Brītanos hospītibz feros. Hor.
- Brīto, ōnis and ōnis.** *An inhabitant of Bretagne or Brittany.*—Qua nec terrībīles Cimbri nec Brītōnēs unquam. Juv. 15. 124.
- Brixia, æ.** *Brescia, a town of North Italy.*—Brixia Vērōnæ mater āmāta meæ. Cat. 65. 34.
- Brōmius.** *A name of Bacchus.*—Thūraque dant, Bacchumque vōcant Brōmīumque Lyæumque. Ov. Met. 4. 11. v. Bacchus.
- Brontes, æ. masc.** *The name of one of the Cyclops.*—Ferrum exercēbant vasti Cylōpēs in antro, Brontesque, Stērōpesque, et nūdus membra Pýracmon. V. Æn. 8. 425.
- Brōteas, æ.** *Son of Vulcan and Minerva, who finding himself shunned for his deformity threw himself into the fire.*—Quodque fērunt Brōtean fēcisse cūpīdīne mortis Des tua succensæ membra crēmāda pýræ. Ov. Ibis, 517.
- brūma, æ.** *Winter.*—Brūma nōvi prima est vētērisque nōvissīma Sōlis. Ov. F. 1. 163. SYN. hýems, hýemis, fem. q. v.
- brūmālis, e.** *Wintry.*—Quāle sōlet sylvis brūmālī frīgōre viscum Fronde vīrēre novā. V. Æn. 6. 205. SYN. hýbernus, hýemālis.
- Brundīsium, i.** *Brindisi, a city in the south of Italy.*—Brundīsium longæ finis chartæque viæque. Hor. Sat. 1. 5. 104. PHR. Brundīsium quo dēsīnit Itāla tellus. Sil. Curvique tēns Minōia tecta Brindisii. v. Lucan. 2. 610—627.
- Bruttius, a, um.** *Belonging to the Bruttii, a people in the south of Italy.*—Sæviior his Lātios vastābat Bruttia signa. Sil. 17. 433.
- brūtus, a, um.** *Insensible.*—Quo brūta tellūs et vāga flūmīna. Hor. 1. 34. 9.
- Brūtus, i.** *The name of two illustrious Romans—Junius Brutus who expelled the Tarquins; Marcus Brutus, the chief of the conspirators who slew Cæsar, and being defeated at Philippi slew himself.*—Brūtus erat stultī sāpiens imītātor, ut esset Tūtus ab insīdiis dīre Sūperbe tuis. Ov. F. 2. 717.
- ‡**būbālus, i.** *A buffalo.*—Illī cessit ātrox būbālus atque bīson. Mart. de Spect. 23. 4.
- Būbastis, is. fem.** *A name of Diana among the Egyptians.*—Sancta que Būbastis vāriisque cōlōribz Apīs. Ov. Met. 9. 690. v. Diana.
- būbo, ōnis. masc. and fem.** *An owl.*—Sōlaque culmīnībz fēralī carmīnē būbo Sæpe quēri. V. Æn. 4. 462. Tristia mille lōcis Stýgius dēdit ōmīna



- būbo**. Ov. Met. 15. 791. SYN. noctua, ūlūla ; strix, strīgis, fem. (*properly a screech owl*). PHR. Palladis ālēs (ītis). Ov. Ignāvus būbo dīram mortālī-bus ōmen. Ov.
- būbulcus**, i. *A cowherd*. — Vēnit et ūpīlio, tardi vēnere būbulci. V. E. 10. 19. SYN. armentārius.
- †būbūlus**, a, um. *Of an ox*. — Tres faciē cōrīos contrīvisti būbūlos. Plant. Pœn. 1. 1. 7. SYN. taureus, taurinus, q. v.
- būbus**. dat. and abl. pl. from bos, q. v. — Non prōfectūris littōra būbus āras. Ov. Her. 5. 16.
- šbucca**, æ. *A cheek*. — Quid causæ est mērito quin illis Jūpiter ambas Irātus buccas inflet? Hor. Sat. 1. 1. 21. SYN. gēna, māla.
- †bucella**, æ. *A delicate morsel*. — Bucellas mīsisse tuas te Pontia dīcis. Mart. 6. 75. 3.
- buccīna**, æ. 1. *A horn, a trumpet*. — (Buccina properly is curled, tuba straight). — 2. Buccina prima, secunda, etc., the first, second watch of the night, etc. — 1. Cāva būccīna sūmītur illi Tortīlis in lātum quæ turbīne crescit ab īmo. Ov. Met. 1. 335. — 2. Et jam quarta cānit venturam buccīna lūcem. Prop. 4. 4. 61. SYN. 1. tūba, lītūus ; cornu, indecl. in sing., pl. cornua, uum, ībus. v. tuba.
- †buccūla**. *A cheek piece of a helmet*. — Fractā de cassīde buccūla pendens. Juv. 10. 133.
- †būcērius**, a, um. only in fem. pl. *Of oxen*. — Būcēriæque grēges sub eōdem tegmīne cœli. Lucr. 2. 661. v. seq.
- būcērus**, a, um. another form of prec. — Lānīgērosque grēges armentaque būcēra pāvīt. Ov. Met. 6. 395.
- †būcētum**, i. *A pasture for oxen*. — Arva Vultūris, et cālīdi lucent būcēta mātīni. Lucan. 9. 185.
- Būcōlicus**, a, um. *Bucolic, pastoral*. — Būcōlicis jūvēnis lūsērat ante mōdis. Ov. Tr. 2. 538.
- būcūla**, æ. *A heifer*. — Būcūla cœlum Suspiciens pātūlis captāvit nārībus auras. V. G. 1. 375. SYN. vītūla, jūvenca.
- būfo**, ōnis. masc. *A toad*. — Inventusque cāvis būfo, et quæ plūrīma terræ monstra fērunt. V. G. 1. 184.
- bulbus**, i. *Any bulbous root, onion, etc.* — Bulbus et ex horto quæ vēnit herba sālax. Ov. A. A. 2. 422.
- †bulga**, æ. *A leather bag or purse*. — Bulgam et quicquid hābet nummōrum sēcum hābet ipse. Lucilius. SYN. crūmēna, saccus, †pēra.
- bullā**, æ. 1. *A bubble in water*. — 2. *A button or stud*. — 1. Ut plūvio perlū-cida cœlo Surgēre bulla sōlet. Ov. Met. 10. 733. — 2. Nōtis fulsērunt cingūla bullis. V. Æn. 12. 942. Mox ūbī bulla rūdi dēmissa est aurea collo. Prop. 4. 1. 131. v. seq.
- †bullātus**, a, um. 1. *Wearing the bulla, which was an ornament worn round the neck by children till they were seventeen, when they consecrated them to the Lares*. — 2. *Inflated, turgid*. — 1. Si damnōsa sēnem jūvat ālea, lūdit et hāeres Bullātus. Juv. 14. 4. — 2. Non ēquīdem hoc stūdeo bullātis ut mīhī nūgis Pāgīna turgescat. Pers. 2. 19.
- †bullio**, is. *To boil, to bubble up*. — Et alto Dēmersus, summā rursus non bullit in undā. Pers. 3. 35. SYN. æstuo, as, q. v.
- būmastus**, i. *A sort of grape*. — Non ēgō te . . . Transierim, Rhōdia, et tūmīdis Būmaste rācēmīs. V. G. 2. 102.
- Būpālus**, i. *A Chian whom Hipponax, by his lampoons, drove to hang himself*. — Aut ācer hostis Būpālo. Hor. Epod. 6. 14.
- būris**, is. fem. subst. *The ploughtail*. — Magnā vi flexa dōmātur In būrim, et curvi formam accipit ulmus ārātri. V. G. 1. 170.
- Būsīris**, idōs. *A cruel king of Egypt*. — Quis . . . illaudātī nescit Būsīrīdōs āras. V. G. 3. 5. Cum Thrāsīus Būsīrīn ādit. Ov. A. A. 1. 649.
- †bustuārius**, a, um. *Belonging to, frequenting the tombs*. — Admittat inter bustuārias mœchas. Mart. 3. 93. 15.
- bustum**, i. 1. *Properly, the place where the bodies of the dead are burned and buried*. — 2. *A tomb*. — At nos horrīfīco cīnēfactum te prōpe busto Insātiābīlīter dēflēbīmus. Lucr. 3. 920. — 2. Rēgis Dercenni terrēno ex aggēre bustum. V. Æn. 11. 850. SYN. 2. sēpulchrum, q. v.

- Būthrōtum, i.** *A city in Epirus, now Butrinto.* — Et celsam Būthrōti ascendimus urbem. V. *Æn.* 3. 293.
- Būthrōtus, i. fem.** another form of prec. — Regnātaque vāti Būthrōtus Phrygio. Ov. *Met.* 13. 721.
- ‡**Buxētum, i.** *A box grove.* — Lōtus ad Eurōpes tēpīdæ buxēta recurrit. Mart. 2. 14, 15.
- ‡**buxeus, a, um.** *Of box.* — Sed planē piceique, buxeique. Mart. 2. 41. 7.
- buxifer, ēra, ěrum.** *Producing box.* — Amastri Pontica, et Cytore buxifer. Cat. 4. 13.
- buxum, i.** 1. *The box tree, more prop. and usu. the box wood.* — 2. *Any thing made of box, as a flute, a top, a comb.* — 1. Nec tiliæ lēves aut torno rāsile buxum Non formam accipiunt. V. G. 2. 449. 2. Tinnitibus æra pulsi æris, et inflāti complevit murmurē buxi. Ov. *Met.* 14. 533. Impūbesque mānus mirāta vōlūbile buxum. V. *Æn.* 7. 382. Crines depectere buxo. Ov. *F.* 6. 229.
- buxus, i. fem.** 1. *The box tree.* — 2. *But also the wood, or anything made of it.* — 1. Nec densæ fōliis buri, frāgilesque mýricæ (absunt). Ov. *A. A.* 3. 691. — 2. Tympana vos, buxusque vōcant Bērēcynthia mātis Idææ. V. *Æn.* 9. 619. PHR. Utque Cýtōriāco rādium de monte tēnebat. Ov. Et jūvat undantem buxo spectare Cýtōrum. V.
- Byrsa, æ.** *The citadel of Carthage.* — Mercātique solum facti de nomine Byrsam. V. *Æn.* 1. 371.
- ‡**Byzantiācus, a, um.** *Byzantine.* — Aut Byzantiācos cōlunt lācertos. Stat. 4. 9. 13. SYN. Byzantius.
- Byzantium and Byzantion.** *The ancient name of Constantinople.* — Quamvis Byzantion areto Pontus, et ostrifēram dirimat Chalcēdōnā cursu. Lucan. 9. 961.
- Byzantius, ā, um.** *Byzantine.* Quaque tēnent Ponti Byzantia littōra fauces. Ov. *Tr.* 1. 9. 31. SYN. Byzantiācus.

## C.

- ‡**cāballinus, a, um.** *Of a horse.* — Nec fonte lābra prōlui cāballīno. Pers. prol. 1. SYN. ēquīnus.
- ‡**cāballus, i. masc.** *A horse.* — Optat ēphippia bos pīger, optat ārare cāballus. Hor. *Ep.* 1. 14. 43. SYN. ēquus, q. v.
- ‡**cācābus, i.** *A kettle or boiler.* — Albōrum cālīcum atque cācābōrum. Stat. *Silv.* 4. 9. 45.
- ‡**cāchinno, ōnis.** *A grinner, a laugher.* — Sed sum pētūlanti splēne cāchinno. Pers. 1. 12. SYN. rīsor, ōris.
- ‡**cāchinno, as.** *To laugh.* — Fiet ūti rīsu trēmūlo concussa cāchinnent. Lucr. 2. 974. SYN. rīdeo, es, rīsi, q. v.
- cāchinnus, i. masc.** *A laugh.* Est quæ perverso distorqueat ōra cāchinno. Ov. *A. A.* 3. 287. SYN. rīsus, ūs.
- ‡**cācoēthēs.** indecl. neut. no pl. *A bad habit.* — Tēnet insānābile multos scribendi cācoēthēs et ægro in corde sēnescit. Juv. 7. 52.
- ‡**cācūla, æ.** *A common soldier's slave.* — Cum mātē et cācūlis, et collūsōre cātello. Juv. 9. 61.
- cācūmēn, īnis.** neut. 1. *The top.* — 2. †*The extremity of any thing.* — Alter Aventinum māne cācūmen ādit. Ov. *F.* 4. 816. — 2. Quōniam extrēmum cūjusque cācūmen Corpōris est āliquod. Lucr. 1. 592. SYN. 1. fastigium; āpex, īcis, masc.; vertex, īcis, masc.; ‡culmēn, īnis, neut. (not used by any poet before Lucan in a general sense; the Augustan poets limit it to the top of a house or any thing which is thatched); āēr, āēris (in the line āēra vincēre summum Arbōris haud ullæ jactu pōtuere sāgittæ. V. G. 2. 124.).
- cācūmīno, ās.** *To make pointed, to raise to a point.* — Dat spātium collo summasque cācūmīnat aures. Ov. *Met.* 3. 195.

- Cācus, i.** *A celebrated robber in Italy, son of Vulcan; he stole the oxen of Hercules, who slew him.*—Hic spēlunca fuit vasto submōta recessu Semīhomīnis Cāci. V. Æn. 8. 194. PHR. Cācus Aventīnæ timor atque infāmia sylvæ. Ov.
- cādāver, ēris. neut.** *A carcase, a corpse.*—In stābūlis turpi dilapsa cādāvērā tābo. V. G. 4. 557. SYN. corpus, ōris; fūnus, ēris. PHR. Jācet ingens lītōre truncus, Avulsūque hūmēris cāput, et sine nōmīne corpus. V. Dēfūntaque corpōra vitā Magnānīmū herōum. V.
- Cādi, orum.** *A people of Phrygia, Phrygians.*—Tibia Mygdōniis libet ēburna Cādis. Prop. 4. 6. 8. v. Phryx.
- Cādmēis, idōs. fem. adj.** 1. *Belonging to Cadmus, daughter of Cadmus (such as Sēmēlē, Āgāvē, Ino, etc.).*—2. *Theban.*—1. Tālībus ignāram Jūno Cādmēidā dictis Formārat. Ov. Met. 3. 287.—2. Contīgērant tecti Cādmēidā nūbībus arcem. Ov. Met. 6. 217. SYN. 2. Ismēnis, idōs; Thēbāis. v. Thēbanus.
- Cādmēus, a, um, also Cādmēius, a, um.** 1. *Belonging to Cadmus.*—2. *Theban.*—Et Tūrōs ostrīnos prābet Cādmēa cōlōres. Prop. 3. 11. 7. Tālīs ōpāca lēgens nēmōrum Cādmēius heros, Stat. Theb. 3. 366. Pūdeat Cādmēa jūventus Terrīgēnas mentīta pātres. Stat. Theb. 8. 601. v. Thebanus.
- Cādmus, i.** *The son of Agenor, and founder of Thebes.*—Jam stābant Thēbæ, pōtēras jam Cādme vīdēri Exīlio felix. Ov. Met. 3. 131. SYN. Āgēnōrides, æ. PHR. Āgēnōre nātus. Ov.
- cādo, īs, cēcīdi, cāsum.** 1. *To fall.*—2. *To fall, i. e. to die, to be slain.*—3. *To set, as stars, etc.*—4. *To subside, as wind, noise, etc.*—5. *To fall to the lot of, to suit, c. dat. or c. in and acc.*—1. Magnum mixtæ glōmērāntur in orbem Prācīpītesque cādunt. V. G. 4. 80.—2. Magna fēres tēcītas solātia mortis ad umbras Ā tanto cēcīdisse vīro. Ov. Met. 5. 192.—3. Quā tristis Ōrion cādīt. Hor. Epod. 10. 10.—4. Sic cunctus pēlāgi cēcīdīt frāgor. V. Æn. 1. 154. Quībus ad portas cēcīdīt custōdia sorti. V. Æn. 4. 165. Forma nīsi in vērās non cādīt illa Deas. Ov. Her. 18. 68. SYN. 1. dēcīdo, prēcīdo, succīdo; prācīpīto, as; ruo, īs; corruo; lābor, ēris, lapsus sum; dēlābor, prōlābor; prēcūmo, īs, prēcūbui; fluo, īs, fluxi (*of falling gradually, as a wounded person.* V. Æn. 11. 828., or “*a fallen condition,*” fluxū res. V. Æn. 10. 88.)—1, 2. concīdo, sternor, ēris, stratus sum; pēreo, īs, īvi, fut. in rus, pērītūrus, q. v.; (*of winds*) pōno, īs, pōsui.—1, 2, 3. occīdo.—5. vēnio, īs, vēni; ēvēnio, convēnio.
- Cādūcifer, ēri.** *A name of Mercury as bearing the caduceus.*—Hinc se sustūlērat pārībus Cādūcifer ālis. Ov. Met. 2. 708. PHR. Tum virgam cāpit, hāc ānimos ille ēvōcat Orco Pallentes, ālios sub tristia Tartāra mittit, Dat somnos ādīmīteque lūmīna mōrte rēsīgnat. V.
- cādūcus, ā, um.** 1. *Falling, ready to fall.*—2. *Fallen, slain.*—3. *Vain.*—4. *Fleeting, perishable.*—Te triste lignum, te cādūcum In dōmīni cāput imērentis. Hor. 2. 13. 11.—2. Hic multum flēti ad supēros belloque cādūci Dardānīdæ. V. Æn. 6, 481.—3. Nec lingua cādūcas Concīpit ulla prēces, dictaque pondus hābent. Ov. F. 1. 181.—4. Nos quōque florūimus, sed flos fuit ille cādūcus. Ov. Tr. 5. 8. 19. SYN. 1. succīdūsus, †prēcīdūsus, cāsūrus; —(*of affairs*) fluxus.—2. occīsus, v. occīdo.—3. vānus, q. v.—4. brēvis.
- †cādūrcum, i.** *A blanket or counterpane.*—Instītor hybernæ tēgētis nīveique cādūrci. Juv. 7. 221.
- cādus, i. masc.** *A cask, esp. of wine.*—Nardi parvus ōnyx elīciet cādum Qui nunc Sulpīciis accūbat horreis. Hor. 4. 12. 17. SYN. dōlium, šcupa. PHR. fūmōso condīta vīna cādo. Ov. Tībī Non ante verso lēne mērum cādo... Est. Hor.
- †cæcīgēnus, a, um.** *Born blind.*—Cæcīgēni Sōlis qui lūmīna nunquam Aspexere. Lucr. 2. 740. v. cæcus.
- cæco, ās.** *To make blind.*—Posset et intentos astu cæcāre mārītos. Prop. 4. 5. 14. Pectōra quam mea sunt sērīe cæcāta lābōrum. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 7. 45. SYN. excæco. PHR. Suique Jūdīcis æternā dāmnāvit lūmina nocte. Ov. Tēlo lūmen tērēbrāmus ācūto. V.
- Cæcūbus, a, um.** *Of Cæcubum, a town in Campania, celebrated for its wine (usu. in neut., of the wine).*—Antehac nēfas dēprōmēre Cæcūbum Cellis āvītis. Hor. 1. 37. 5.
- cæcus, a, um.** 1. *Blind (in eyes or mind).*—2. *Dark.*—3. *Hidden, secret.*—1. Cēdītur et cæcis et quos prætēxta vērendos... fācit. Ov. Tr. 5. 6. 31.



*Fūorne cæcus*, an răpît vīs ācrior? Hor. Epod. 7. 13. — 2. Tres ādeo incertos *cæcā* cālīgine sōles Errāmus pēlāgo. V. Æn. 3. 203. — 3. *Cæca* Mēnates Saxa tīmens. V. Æn. 5. 164. *Cæcosque* vōlūtāt Ēventūs ānīmo sēcum. V. Æn. 6. 157. SYN. 1. *cæcātus*. — 2, 3. *obscurus*. — 3. *abditus*, *sēcrētus*, *occultus*. PHR. 1. Aut ōcūlis capti fōdēre cūbilia talpæ. V. Monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lūmēn ādemtum. V. Perpētūaque trahens īnōpem sub nocte sēnectam Phīneus vīsus erat. Ov. Tēnēbrasque et clādem lūcis ādemtæ Objicit, ille mōvens albertia tempōra cānis Quam felix esses si tu quōque lūmīnis hujus Orbus, ait, fīeres. Ov. Nunc cassum lūmīne lūgent. V. In æternam clauduntur lūmīna noctem. V. (*These two last phrases, however, are used of the dead.*)

*cædes*, is. fem. *Slaughter*. — Tēlis Nostrōrum ōbruimur, ōrīturque mīserrīma *cædes*. V. Æn. 2. 411. SYN. *clādes*, is; *strāges*, is. PHR. Cum fracta virtūs, et mināces Turpe solum tētīgēre mento. Hor. Per tela per hostes Vādīmus haud dūbiam in mortem. V. Multos Dānaūm dēmittimus Orco. V. Ātro tēpēfacta cruōre Terra . . . rūbet. V. Plūrīma perque vias sternuntur īnertia passim Corpōra, perque dōmos, et rēlīgīōsa Līmīna. V. Tumvēro et gēmītus mōrientum et sanguīne in alto Armaque corpōraque et permixti cæde virōrum semiānīmes volvuntur ēqui. V. Jam grāvis sequābat luctūs et mūtua Māvors Fūnēra, cædebant pārīter, pārīterque ruēbant Victōres victique. V. PHRASES for *cædes* sui, *suicide*. Est ānīmus nōbis effundēre vītā. Ov. Quōque ērat accinctus dēmittit in ilia ferrum. Ov. Aptāto pectus mūcrone sub īmum Incūbuit ferro. Ov. Nōdum informis lēti trābe nectit ab altā. V. Pars ānīmam lāqueo claudunt mortisque tīmorem Morte fūgant, ultroque vōcant vēnīentia fāta. Ov. Mīhī suppōsitas immittēre corpus in undas Mens fuit. Ov. Sæpe vēnēnorum sītis est mīhī, sæpe cruentā Trajectam glādio morte pērīre jūvat. Colla quoque . . . lāqueis implicuisse libet. Ov. Qui sibi lētum Insontes pēpērēre mānu, lūcemque pērosi Projēcēre ānīmas. V. Ānīmo fluctuat . . . An sēsē mūcrōne ob tantum dēdēcus āmens Induat et crūdum per costas exīgat ensem. V.

*cædo*, is, cēcīdī, cæsum. 1. *To strike, to cut*. — 2. *To slay*. — 1. Nōmēn īdem rāmo qui *cæsus* ab arbōre pūrā. Ov. F. 2. 25. — 2. Non āliā ob causam Baccho cāper omnībus āris *Cæditur*. V. G. 2. 381. SYN. 1. *succido*; *fērio*, is, *no perf.* or *sup.*; *percūtio*, is, *ussi*, *ussum*. — 1, 2. *sterno*, is, *strāvi*. — 2. *occido*, is; *trūcīdo*, as; *obtrunco*, as; *pērīmo*, is, *ēmi*; *nēcō*, as, *nēcui*, *nēcātus*. PHR. 2. Ferroque sēcāt pendēntia colla; Tum cāput ipsi aufert dōmīno, truncumque rēliquit Sanguīne singultantem. V. Pectore in adverso tōtum cui commīnus ensem Condīdit assurgenti, et multā morte rēcēpit. V. Prōlem Dōlīchāōnis Hebrum Sternit hūmi. V. Quem tēlo prīmum, quem postrēmum aspēra Virgo Dējīcis, aut quot hūmi mōrientia corpōra fundis? V. Stat ferri ācies mūcrōne cōrusco Stricta, pārāta nēcī. V. v. *cædes*, *occido*.

*cælāmēn*, īnis. neut. *Carved work, a carved figure*. — Nēque ēnim clýpei *cælāmīna* nōrīt. Ov. Met. 13. 291.

*cælātor*, ōris. masc. *A carver, sculptor, engraver*. — At tībī Māmurri formæ *cælātor* ahēnæ. Prop. 4. 2. 61. SYN. *sculptor*.

*cælebs*, ībis. masc. fem. *Unmarried, widowed*. — Martiis *cælebs* quid āgam Cālendis? Hor. 3. 8. 1. Aucūpor in lecto mendāces *cælibe* somnos. Ov. Her. 13. 108. PHR. Sīne conjūge *cælebs* Vīvēbat, thālāmīque diu consorte cārebat. Ov. v. *virgo*.

*Cælius*. *The name of one of the hills of Rome*. — *Cælius* accīpiat pulvērūlentus equos. Ov. F. 3. 522.

*cælo*, as. *To carve, to sculpture*. — Clýpeo quoque flūmīna septem Argento partim, partim *cælāvērāt* auro. Ov. Met. 5. 188. SYN. *sculpo*, is; *incido*, is.

‡*cælum*, i. *A tool for carving with*. — Lābōrīfēri vīvant quæ marmōra *cælo* Praxītēlis. Stat. Sylv. 4. 6. 26.

*cæmenta*, æ. An older form of seq. q. v. — Lābat, lābuntur saxa, *cæmentæ* cādunt. Ennius.

*cæmentum*, i. *Rough stone, any thing of which walls are built*. — Huc frēquens *cæmenta* dēmittit rēdētor. Hor. 3. 1. 35.

*Cæneus*, ei. and in fem. *Cænis*, īdos. *Originally a girl, and the daughter of Elatus; she was changed by Neptune into a man and made invulnerable, after-*

- wards she was changed into a bird.—Dic æge . . . Quis fuërit *Cæneus* cûr in contrária versus. Ov. Met. 12. 179. Juvénis quondam nunc fœmîna *Cænis*. V. Æn. 6. 448., v. Ov. Met. 12. 189—535.
- Cænîna, æ.** *A city of Latium.*—Te Tâtium parvique Cûres, *Cænînaque* sensit. Ov. F. 2. 135.
- Cænînus, a, um.** *Of Cænina.*—Æcron Hercules *Cænîná* ductor ab arce. Prop. 4. 11. 9.
- cæpa, æ.** *An onion.*—Cædenda est hortîs êrûta *cæpa* meis. Ov. F. 3. 340.
- cæpe.** only nom. and acc. sing. neut. *An onion.*—Vêrum seu pisces seu porrum et *cæpe* trûcîdas. Hor. Ep. 1. 12. 21. v. prec.
- Cæres, îtis and êtis.** fem., also †*Cære.* indecl. (the latter is the more usual form in prose.) *A town in Etruria, formerly called Agylla.*—Est ingens gëlîdum lûcus prôpe *Cærîtis* amnem. V. Æn. 8. 597. Qui *Cærête* dômo, Qui sunt Minîônîs in arvis. V. Æn. 10. 183. Lectos *Cære* viros, lectos Cortona. Sil.
- Cærîtis, e.** *Of Cære.*—*Cærîte* cêrà Digni. Hor. Ep. 1. 6. 62.
- cærûlá, orum.** neut. pl. *Any blue expanse, esp. 1. The sea.—2. The sky.*—1. Fluctu spûmábant *cærûla* cáno. V. Æn. 8. 622. Ûnus êrit quem tu tolles in *cærûla* cœli. Ov. F. 2. 487.
- cærûleus, a, um.** also **cærûlus, a, um.** 1. *Blue.*—2. *Connected with the sea.*—3. *Dark, black.*—1. *Cærûleus* Týbris cœlo grâtissîmus amnis. V. Æn. 8. 64. Jamque ùbî *cærûleum* vallábunt sidera cœlum suspîce. Ov. F. 3. 449. Cui cõma dêpendet *cærûla* Tigris êrit. Ov. A. A. 1. 224.—2. *Cærûleus* Proteus. V. G. 4. 388. Nec mäter dômum *Cærûla* te rêvehet. Hor. Epod. 13. 24.—3. Stant mânîbus æræ *Cærûleis* mœstæ vittis âtrâque cûpresso. V. Æn. 3. 63. *Cærûlaque* induitur vëlâmîna. Ov. Met. 14. 45. SYN. 1. *glaucus.*—2. *mârinus, æquoreus.*—3. *fuscus.*
- Cæsar, âris.** *Julius Cæsar; after him this name was borne by Augustus and all subsequent Roman emperors.*—Ecce Diônæi prôcessit *Cæsâris* astrum. V. E. 9. 46. Augustus *Cæsar* Dîvi gënus. V. Æn. 6. 793.
- Cæsârëus, a, um.** *Of Cæsar.*—Sanguîne *Cæsârëo* Rômânûm extingüere nomen. Ov. Met. 1. 201. SYN. †*Cæsârianus.*
- †**Cæsâriânus, a, um.** *Of Cæsar.*—Stat plâtânus densis *Cæsâriana* cõmis. Mart. 9. 62. 6. v. prec.
- cæsâries, êi.** no pl. fem. *Hair.*—*Cæsâriem* effûsæ nûtidam per candîda colla. V. G. 4. 337. SYN. cõma; crînis, is, masc.; cãpillus.
- cæsius, a, um.** *Grey (lighter than cæruleus), esp. with grey eyes.*—*Cæσιο* vëniam obvius Leoni. Cat. 45. 7. SYN. *glaucus.*
- cæstus, ùs.** *A boxing-glove.*—Cursûbus et crûdo dëcernet Græcia *cæstu*. V. G. 3. 20.
- cætërus, cætëra, cætërum.** not very common in sing., and never in nom. masc. sing. *The rest*—*Cætëraque* armâtâ conscia turba mânu. Ov. F. 2. 100. Consortum tégûmen spînis, at *cætëra* Graius. V. Æn. 594. SYN. rêlîquus.
- Cãicus, i.** *A river in Mysia.*—Saxõsumque sônans Hýpânîs Mýsusque *Cãicus*. V. G. 4. 370.
- Cãiëta, æ.** and **Cãiëtë, es.** *The nurse of Æneas, from whom the city of Caieta, now Gaeta, was named.*—Tu quõque littõribus nostris Ænëia nûtrix Æternam mõriens fãmam *Cãiëta* dëdisti. V. Æn. 7. 2. Hic me *Cãiëtën* nôtæ piëtatis âlumnus Êreptam Argõlîco quo dëbuit igne crêmâvit. Ov. Met. 14. 443.
- Cãlãber, bra, brum.** *Of Calabria.*—Quanquam nec *Cãlãbræ* mella fërunt âpes. Hor. 3. 16. 33.
- Cãlãbria, æ.** *Calabria, the southernmost province of Italy.*—Non æstuõsæ grãta *Cãlãbriæ* Armenta. Hor. 1. 31. 5.
- Cãlãis, is.** *Son of Boreas and Orithyia.*—Implûmes *Cãlaisque* puer Zêthesque fuërunt. Ov. Met. 6. 716.
- †**cãlãmistrum, i.** *A curling-iron.*—Volsellæ, pecten, spëcûlum, *cãlãmistrum* meum. Plaut. Curc. 4. 4. 21.
- †**cãlãmîtas, âtis.** fem. *Calamity.*—Sed ecce êgrëdîtur nostri fundi *cãlãmîtas*. Ter. Eun. 1. 1. 34. (used also in the best prose.) SYN. damnum, injûria. q. v.
- cãlãmos, i.** masc. 1. *A reed or cane, any thing made of reed or cane, as—2. An arrow.—3. A flute.—4. A pen; also—5. Any stem or stalk.*—1. Pan prîmus *cãlãmos* cêrà conjungëre plûres Instituit. V. E. 2. 32. Tum lëves *cãlãmos* et rãsæ hastîlia virgæ (aptare superest). V. G. 2. 358.—2. Nêquicquam thãlãmo

- grāves Hastas et cālāmi spicūla Gnossii Vitābis. Hor. 1. 15. 17. — 3. Lūdēre quā vellem cālāmo permisit āgresti. V. E. 1. 10. — 4. Dextra tēnet cālāmum, strictum tēnet altēra ferrum. Ov. Her. 11. 3. — 5. Tristisque lūpīni Sustulēris frāgiles cālāmos. V. G. 1. 75. SYN. 1. canna. — 1, 2, 3. āruno, īnis, fem. — 2. sāgitta, q. v. — 3. fistūla, q. v. — 4. stylus. — 5. culmus.
- cālāthiscus, i. masc. *A little basket.* — Candentis mollia lanæ vellēra virgāti custōdibant cālāthisci. Cat. 62. 318.
- cālāthus, i. masc. *A basket.* — Tibī lilia plēnis Ecce fērunt nymphae cālāthis. V. E. 2. 47. SYN. cālāthiscus; corbis, is, fem.; sirpīcula, fiscīna, fiscella, cānistrum, cista, quālus, quāsillus. PHR. Hēc implet lento cālāthos ē vimīne textos. Ov.
- †cālātor, oris. *A clerk or messenger.* — Ēgōmet mīhī cōmes, cālātor. Plaut. Merc. 5. 2. 11.
- Cālaurēus, a, um. *Of Calauria, an island near Argos; in fem. an epithet of Diana.* — Inde Cālaurēa Lātōidos aspicit arva. Ov. Met. 7. 384.
- †calcāneum, i. *The heel.* — Continuis rīmis calcānea scissa rīgēbant (*in a poem called Moretum falsely attributed to Virgil*) 36. SYN. calx, calcis, fem.
- cālcār, āris. neut. *A spur (lit. and metaph.).* — Seu spūmantis ēqui fōdēret calcārībus armos. V. Āen. 6. 882. Laudātaque virtus Crescit et immensum glōria calcar hābet. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 2. 36. SYN. stīmūlus. PHR. Quādrū-pēdemque cītum ferrātā calce fātīgat. V. Nil nōcet admissō subdēre calcar ēquo. Ov.
- †calcātor, oris. masc. *One who treads, esp. who treads out grapes.* — Ut nūdus ruptas sāliat calcātor in ūvas. Calpurnius, 4. 124.
- †calceo, as. *To shoe.* — Cui calceandos nēmō commisit pēdes. Phædr. 1. 14. 16. PHR. Et Tyrhēna pēdum circumdat vincūla plantis. V. Primum pēdibus tālāria nectit Aurea (*of Mercury*). V.
- calceus, i. masc. *A shoe.* — Cui non convēniet sua res ut calceus olim. Hor. Ep. 1. 10. 42. SYN. sōlea, ālūta, sandālium. PHR. Vincula duæ pēdibus dēmunt. Ov. Hābent gemini vincula nulla pēdes. Ov. Impēdiunt tēnēros vincūla nulla pēdes. Ov. Nec vāgus in laxā pes tībī pelle nātet. Ov. Et pēdē velātō non ādeunda pālus. Ov.
- Calchās, antis. *The son of Thestor; the chief soothsayer of the Greeks in the Trojan war.* — Improvīsi ādērunt, itā digērit omīna Calchus. V. Āen. 2. 182. SYN. Thestōrides, æ.
- calcitro, as. *To kick.* — Mādīdā rēsūpīnus ārēnā Calcitrat, ardescunt germānā cæde bīmembres. Ov. Met. 12. 240. SYN. rēcalcitro.
- †calcitro, ōnis. masc. *A kicker.* — Clāmat prōcul si quem vīdet ire ad sese calcitronem. Plaut. As. 2. 3. 10.
- calco, as. *To tread upon, trample upon.* — Sua viscēra traxit, Tractaque calcāvit, calcātaque rūpit, et illis Crūra quōque impēdiit. Ov. Met. 12. 391. SYN. prōculco, conculco; insisto, is, instīti, *no sup., c. acc.* PHR. Impōsīto calcas quid mea fāta pēde? Ov. Ōviumque prēmens pēde vellēra dūro. Ov. Barbārus heu cīnēres insistet victor, et urbem Eques sōnante verbērābit ungulā. Hor. — *To be trampled on.* Illud amicitīæ sanctum et vērērābile nōmen Rē tībī pro vili sub pēdibusque jācet. Ov.
- †calcūlātor, oris. masc. *A calculator.* — Nec calcūlātor nec nōtārius vēlox. Mart. 10. 62. 4.
- calcūlus, i. masc. 1. *A pebble, gravel.* — 2. *A chessman.* — 3. *A counter for reckoning with or for voting with.* — 1. Tēnūis ūbī argilla, et dūmōsis calcūlus arvis. V. G. 2. 180. — 2. Sive lātrōcīnī sub imāgīne calcūlus ībit. Ov. A. A. 2. 207. — 3. Omnis Calcūlus immītem dēmittit ūter in urnam. Ov. Met. 15. 44. SYN. 1. 3. lāpillus. — 2. lātrōnes, pl. masc.
- šcaldus, a, um. sync. for calidus. *Hot.* — Caldior est. Hor. 1. 3. 53. v. calidus.
- Cālēdōnius, a, um. *Scotch.* — Unda Cālēdōnios fallit turbāta Britannos. Lucan. 6. 68.
- cālēfācio, sync. also calfācio, īs, feci, factum. *To heat (lit. and metaph.).* — Aut hūmīlem grāto calfācīt igne fōcum. Ov. F. 4. 698. Omnes Turbatī cūnei cālēfactaque corda tūmultu. V. Āen. 12. 273. SYN. incalfācio, šcālēfacto, as; torreo, es (*not metaph.*); tēpēfācio.
- šcālēfacto, as. *To heat.* — Emptis Sub noctem gēlīdam lignis cālēfactat ahē-num. Hor. Ep. 2. 2. 169.



- Cālendæ, arum.** *The calends.* — Martius cœlebs quid āgam Cālendis? Hor. 3. 8. 1. Sextæ Cālendæ (Ov. F. 6. 181.) mean the calends of June, the sixth month (beginning with January).
- Cālēnum, i.** also **Cāles, is.** more usu. **Cāles, ium.** pl. fem. *A town in Campania celebrated for its wine.* — Thrēiciamque Cālen, vestras à nōmine nāti Ōrithyia dōmos. Sil. 12. 525. Sed pressum Cālībus dūcere Lībērum Si gestis. Hor. 4. 12. 14.
- Cālēnus, a, um.** *Of Cales.* — Cēcūbum, et prēlo dōmītam Cālēno Tu bībes ūvam. Hor. 1. 20. 9.
- cāleo, es, ui.** no sup., fut. in rus, **cālītūrus.** *To be hot, to be warm (lit. and metaph.).* — Dēsīdērioue cālēbat Conjūgis ābrepti. Ov. Met. 7. 731. Te quōque crēdībile est ālīquā cāluisse puellā, Ov. Am. 3. 683. Diesque Des mīhī sārīfīcos cālītūrasque ignībus āras. Ov. Met. 13. 590. SYN. rēcāleo, rēcālesco, incāleo; ferveo, es; ardeo, es, arsi; tēpeo, es; intēpeo. v. seq.
- cālesco, is.** another pres. form of prec. — Quo prōpius nunc es flammā prōpiore cālesco. Ov. Her. 18. 177.
- cālīdus, a, um.** *Hot, warm (lit. and metaph.).* — Pars cālīdos lātīces et ahēna undantia flammis Expēdiunt. V. Æn. 6. 218. (Equum) aequē jūvenemque māgīstri Exquīrunt cālīdumque ānīmīs et cursībūs ācrem. V. G. 3. 119. SYN. fervīdus, tēpidus, torrīdus (*the last two not metaph.*).
- šcāliendrum, i.** *A coif, or more probably a wig.* — Cānīdīæ dentes, altum Sāgānæ cāliendrum Excīdere. Hor. Sat. 1. 8. 41. PHR. Fōemīna prōcēdit dēnsīssīma crīnībūs emptīs. Ov.
- †cālīga, æ.** *A boot.* — Cum duō crūra hābeas ostendēre tot cālīgas, tot Millia clāvōrum. Juv. 16. 24.
- †cālīgātus, a, um.** *Booted.* — Adjūtōr gēlīdos vēnīam cālīgātus in āgros. Juv. 3. 322.
- cālīgīnōsus, a, um.** *Dark.* — Prūdēns fūtūrī tempōris exītum Cālīgīnōsā nocte prēmēt Deus. Hor. 3. 29. 30. SYN. cālīgans, obscūrus, fuscus.
- cālīgo, as.** *To be dark.* — Quæ nunc obducta tuenti Mortāles hēbētāt vīsus tībī, et hūmīda circum Cālīgāt nūbem erīpiam. V. Æn. 2. 606. Et cālīgāntem nīgrā formīdīne lūcum (adiit). V. G. 4. 468.
- cālīgo, inis.** fem. 1. *Darkness.* — 2. *Perplexity.* — Ruit ātram Ad cōelum pīceā crassus cālīgīne nūbem. V. G. 2. 303. Ipse autem cēcā mentem cālīgīne Thēseus Consītus. Cat. 62. 207. SYN. tēnēbræ, arum. PHR. Nox ātra cāvā circumvolat umbrā. V. Ērīpiunt sūbītō nūbes cōelumque diemque Teucrōrum ex ōcūlis; ponto nox incūbat ātra. V. Ībant obscūrī sōlā sub nocte per umbram. . . . Quāle per incertam lūnam sub lūce mālīgā Est īter in sylvis, ūbī cōelum condīdit umbrā Jūpīter, et rēbus nox abstūlit ātra cōlōrem. V. Tēnēbris abdēre Sōlis ēquos. Ov. Lātet obscūrā condīta nūbe dies. Ov. Cāret ignībūs āether cæaque nox prēmītūr tēnēbris hēmīsqe suisque. Ov.
- cālīx, īcis.** masc. — 1. *A cup.* — 2. *Any pot.* — Stant cālīces, mīnor inde fābas, ōlus alter habebat. Ov. F. 5. 509. SYN. 1. pocūlum, sync. pōclum; crātēr, ēris, acc. ērā, pl. ērēs; pātēra, scyphus, carchēsium. v. pōcūlum.
- Callaīcus, a, um.** *Of Gallicia in Spain.* — Tum sībī Callaīco Brūtus cognōmen ab hoste Fēcīt. Ov. F. 6. 461.
- calleo, es.** no supines, no pass. 1. *†To be hard, callous.* — 2. *To be skilful, to know.* — 1. Plāgis costæ callent. Plaut. Pseud. 1. 2. 4. — 2. Dūramque callet paupēriem pāti. Hor. 4. 9. 49. SYN. 1. occallesco, is. — 2. scīo, q. v.
- callīdītās, atis.** fem. *Cunning, in either good or bad sense.* — Consīlium multæ callīdītātīs īnit. Ov. F. 3. 380. SYN. ars, artis. fem.; sōlertīa, sāpientīa (*the two last only in a good sense*); astu only in abl. (*chiefly in a bad sense*).
- callīdus, a, um.** *Cunning, clever.* — Callīdum quicquid plācuit jōcōso Condēre furto. Hor. 1. 10. 7. SYN. vāfer, fra, frum, astūtus, versūtus, sāgax, ācis, sōlers, ertis, ingēniōsus, cātus, in bad sense dōlosus, subdōlus.
- Callīmāchus, i.** *A Greek poet, son of Battus of Cyrene.* — Callīmāchi Prōcūlus mollē tēnēret īter. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 16. 32. SYN. Battīades.
- Calliōpē, es, and Calliōpēa, æ.** *One of the Muses, mother of Orpheus.* — Vos o Calliōpē prēcōr aspīrātē cānenti. V. Æn. 9. 525. (Quamvis adsit) Orphēi Calliōpēa, Līno formōsus Apollo. V. E. 4. 57.
- Callīrhoē, es.** *A fountain in Attica.* — Et quos Callīrhoē nōvīes errantībūs undīs Implicat. Stat. Theb. 12. 629.

**callis**, is. masc. *A path, a road.* — Prædamque per herbas convectant *calle* angusto. V. Æn. 4. 405. SYN. via; iter, itinēris; sēmīta; trāmēs, itis, masc.

**Callisto**, ūs. *Daughter of Lŷcāon, king of Arcadia. Juno out of jealousy changed her into a bear, which Jupiter made the constellation Ursa Major.* — *Callisto sacri pars fuit ūna chōri.* Ov. F. 2. 156. q. v. ad 192. SYN. Parhāsīs, idōs; Lŷcāōnis, idos. PHR. Virgo Segeæa, q. v.

**callōsus**, a, um. *Callous, hard.* — (ova) mārem cohībent *callōsa* vitellum. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 14. SYN. dūrus, q. v.

**+callum**, i. *Hardness, a callous place.* — Aut sētā, aut conchis, aut *callo*, aut cortice tectæ. Lucr. 4. 934.

**ścālo**, ōnis. masc. *A low slave.* — Plūros *cālōnes* atque cāballi Pascendi. Hor. Sat. 1. 6. 103. v. servus.

**cālor**, ōris. masc. *Heat, warmth, lit. and metaph. (esp. of the warmth of love).* — Si non tanta quies iret frīgusque *cālōremque* Inter. V. G. 2. 344. Vivuntque commissi *cālōres* Ædōliæ fīdibus puellæ. Hor. 4. 9. 11. SYN. fervor, ardor, æstus (*the latter not metaph.*).

**Calpe**, es. also **Calpes**, is. *Gibraltar.* — Longe *Calpe* relicta. Juv. 14. 279.

**caltha**, æ. *A marigold.* — Illa lēgit *calthas*, huic sunt violāria cūræ. Ov. F. 4. 437.

**+calva**, æ. *The scalp.* — Et lātum nītīdæ Mārīne *calvæ* Campum... tēgis. Mart. 10. 83. 2.

**+cālumnia**, æ. *Calumny.* — Qui postquam tēnēbras dispūlit *cālumniæ*. Phædr. prol. 3. 37. PHR. Quem falsā sub prōdītione Pēlasgi Insontem... Dēmīsere nēcī. V. An tu Non bōna dē nōbis crīmīna ficta jācis? Prop.

**+cālumniātor**, ōris. masc. *A calumniator* — Et delātor es et *cālumniātor*. Mart. 11. 67. 1.

**ścālumnior**, āris. *To accuse falsely, to find fault.* — *Cālumniāri* si quis autem vōluērit. Phædr. prol. 5.

**+calvus**, a, um. *Bald.* — Cum... *calvo* servīret Rōma Nērōni. Juv. 4. 38. SYN. lævis.

**Calvus**, i. *A Latin poet.* — Cum *Calvo* docte Cātulle tuo. Ov. Am. 3. 9. 62.

**calx**, calcis, fem. *The heel.* — Quādrūpēdemque cītum ferratā *calce* fātīgat. V. Æn. 11. 714.

**+calx**, calcis, fem. 1. *Chalk, limestone.* — 2. *The goal, as being usually marked with a chalk line.* — 1. Saxa vīdes prīmum sōlā coālescere *calce*. Lucr. 6. 1066. — 2. Tu mīhī sūprēmæ præsēcripta ad candīda *calcis* Currenti spātium præmonstrā. Lucr. 6. 91. SYN. 1. crēta. — 2. mēta.

**Cālŷdon**, ōnis, acc. ōnā and ōnem. *A town in Ætolia, celebrated for the hunt of the boar which was killed by Meleager.* — Concessit in iras Ipse Deūm antiqum gēnītor Cālŷdōnā Dianæ. V. Æn. 7. 306. v. Ov. Met. 8. 260 — 427.

**Cālŷdōnis**, idōs, idī, idā. pl. idēs, etc. fem. adj. of Calydon. — Trādīdit Æōnius pāvīdam Cālŷdōnidā Nesso (i. e. Deīanira). Ov. Met. 9. 112.

**Calydonius**, a, um. *Of Calydon, of Ætolia.* — Nīxus cūbīto Cālŷdōnius amnis (i. e. Achelous) Tālībus allōquītur. Ov. Met. 8. 727.

**Cālŷpso**, ūs. *Daughter of Atlas; Ulysses was driven on her island Ōgŷgia, on his return from Troy.* — Oh quoties illum dōluit prōpērāre Cālŷpso. Ov. A. A. 2. 125.

**Cāmārīna**, æ. *A town in Sicily.* — Hinc Cāmārīnān ādit Thapsonque et Hēlōria Tempe. Ov. F. 4. 477. PHR. Fātis nunquam concessa mōvēri apparet Cāmārīna procul. V.

**Cambŷses**, æ. *King of Persia.* — Cambŷses longi pōpūlos pervēnit ad ævi. Lucan. 10. 280.

**cāmella**, æ. *A cup for milk.* — Appōsitā vēlūti crātēre Cāmellā. Ov. F. 4. 779.

**cāmēlus**, i. masc. *A camel.* — Dīversum confūsa gēnus panthēra cāmēlo. Hor. Ep. 2. 1. 195.

**cāmēra**, æ. *A vaulted roof.* — Nec cāmēra aurātas inter ēburna trābes. Prop. 3. 1. 50. SYN. testūdo, īnis, fem.

**Cāmilla**, æ. *A Latin Amazon, celebrated in the Ænied.* — Mātrisque vōcāvīt Nōmīne Casmillæ mūtātā parte Cāmīllam. V. Æn. 11. 543. v. V. Æn. 7. 803—817.

- Cāmillus, i.** *Fūrius Camillus, a great Roman general who delivered Rome from the Gauls after the defeat on the Allia.* — *Aspice Torquatū, et rēferentem signa Cāmillum.* SYN. *Fūrius.*
- Cāmīnus, i.** *A furnace, a chimney.* — *Ingentemque insūper Ætnam Impositam raptis flammam expirāre cāmīnis.* V. *Æn.* 3. 581. SYN. *fornax, ācis.*
- †cammārus, i.** *A crab.* — *Dīmīdio constrictus cammārus oyo.* Juv. 5. 84. SYN. *cancer, cri.*
- Cāmœna, æ.** 1. *A Muse.* — 2. *A poem, a song.* — *Vester Cāmœnæ, vester in arduos Tollor Sābīnos.* Hor. 3. 4. 21. *Rēgūlum . . . grātus insigni rēferam cāmœnā.* Hor. 1. 12. 39. SYN. 1, 2. *Musa, q. v.*
- Campānia, æ.** *A province of Italy.* — *Nec mīhī mille fūgis Campānia pinguis āratur.* Prop. 3. 5. 5.
- Campānus, a, um.** *Campanian.* — *Hinc nōmen Campānæ dūcitur urbi.* V. *Æn.* 10. 145.
- campester, tris, tre.** also **cāmpestris, e.** *Belonging to plains.* — *Campestres mēlius Scythæ.* Hor. 3. 24. 9.
- šcampestre, is. neut.** *A pair of drawers worn by wrestlers, etc.* — *Pænūla solstitio; campestre nīvālībus auris.* Hor. Ep. 1. 11. 18.
- campus, i.** 1. *A field.* — 2. *A plain; any level surface, even the sea.* — *Hic gēnerōsior Descendat in campum pētitor.* Hor. 3. 1. 11. — 2. *Campos sālis ære sēcābant.* V. *Æn.* 10. 214. SYN. 1. *Āger, gri, q. v.* — 2. *planities, plānum, æquum, āpertum.*; *æquor, ōris, neut.*
- cāmūrus, a, um.** *Crumpled (of the horns of cattle).* — *Cāmūris hirtæ sub cornībus aures.* V. G. 3. 55.
- Cānācē, es.** *A daughter of Æolus, who killed herself for love of her brother Macareus.* — *Nōbīlis est Cānācē frātris āmore sui.* Ov. Tr. 2. 384.
- cānālis, is. masc.** *A pipe to conduct water.* — *Currentem ilignis pōtare cānālībus undam.* V. G. 3. 330. SYN. *fistūla.*
- cancelli, orum.** *Rails.* — *Cancellis pīmos inseruisse pēdes.* Ov. Am. 3. 2. 64. SYN. *clāthri, clāthra, orum, q. v.*
- cancer, cri.** also gen. **cancēris. masc.** 1. *A crab.* — 2. *The sign Cancer.* — 3. *The disease cancer.* — 1. *Nēve rūbentes Ūre fōco cancros.* V. G. 4. 49. — 2. *Sōlābit ē Gēmīnis, et Cancri signa rūbescunt.* Ov. F. 6. 727. *Cancēris ut vertat mētas ad Solstitiales.* Lucr. 5. 616. — 3. *Utque mālum lāte sōlet immēdicābile Cancer Sēpēre.* Ov. Met. 2. 825. SYN. 2. *†carcīnos, i.*
- †candēfācio, is, fēcī.** *To whiten.* — *Unā ōpērā ēbur ātrāmentō candēfācere postūlas.* Plaut. Most. 1. 3. 102.
- †candēla, æ.** *A candle, a torch.* — *Brēve lūmen Candēlū ejus dispenso ac tempērō filum.* Juv. 3. 185. SYN. *lūcerna; fāx, fācis; tæda; lampās, ādōs.*
- †candēlābrum, i.** *A candlestick.* — *Fiet De candēlābro magna lucerna tībī.* Mart. 14. 44, 2.
- candens, entis. part. from seq. used as adj.** *White.* — *Candenti corpōre cŷnum Sustulit.* V. *Æn.* 9. 563. v. *candīdus.*
- candeo, es. no sup. or pass.** 1. *To be white.* — 2. *To be hot.* — 3. *To glow or shine.* — 1. *Summo candet in igne cīnis.* Ov. A. A. 2. 440. — 2. *Tum pīrum siccis āer fervōrībus ustus Canduit.* Ov. Met. 1. 119. *Rūbro ūbī cocco Tincta super lectos candēret vestis ēburnos.* Hor. Sat. 2. 6. 102. SYN. 1. *rēcandeo, cāneo, albo (no sup.), albesco, īs (only pres. and imperf.).* — 2. *ferveo, es; cāleo, es, q. v.* — 3. *fulgeo, es, fulsi, q. v.*
- candescō, is.** another form of prec. only in pres. and imperf. — *Et brēve post tempus candescēre Sōlis ab ictu (solet).* Ov. Met. 6. 49.
- †candīdātus, a, um.** *Clad in white.* — *At condīdātus cēdit hic mastīgia.* Plaut. Cas. 2. 8. 10.
- †candīdūlus, a, um.** *White.* — *Candīdūlī dīvīna tōmācula porci.* Juv. 10. 355. v. seq.
- candīdus, a, um.** 1. *White, bright.* — 2. *Fair, handsome.* — 3. *Candid.* — 4. *Fortunate (of time, omens, etc., not of persons).* — 1. *Hic candīda pōpūlus antro Imminet.* V. E. 9. 41. — 2. *Ut Argōnautas prāter omnes candīdum Mēdēa mīrāta est dūcem.* Hor. Epod. 3. 9. — 3. *Tam fēlix ūīnam quam pectōre candīdus essem.* Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 14. 43. — 4. *Dignus ēs et fāto candīdīōre frui.*



- Ov. Tr. 3. 4. 34. SYN. 1. Candens, cānus, albus, nīveus, ěburnus, ěburneus, lacteus, marmōreus (*the four last esp. of the human skin*). — 2. pulcher, q. v. — 4. faustus, q. v.
- candor, ōris. masc.** 1. *Whiteness, brightness*. — 2. *Candour, fairness of conduct*. — 3. *Innocence*. — Ēquos in grāmīne vīdi Tondentes campum lātē, *candōre* nīvālī. V. Āen. 3. 538. — 2. *Præstantia candor nōmīna vīvōrum dissimulāre* jūbet. Ov. Tr. 2. 467. — 3. Ille prior quo mē sīne crīmīne gessi *Candor* ab insōlītā lābe nōtandus ērat. Ov. Her. 3. 32.
- cānens, entis. part from seq. used as adj.** *Hoary, white*. — Glaukā *cānentia* fronde sālicta. V. G. 2. 13.
- caneo, es. no sup. or pass.** 1. *To be hoary, to be white*. — 2. *To be old*. — Tempōribus gēmīnis *cānēbat* sparsa sēnectus. V. Āen. 5. 416. Rēmīs ērūta *cānet* āqua. Ov. Her. 5. 54. Ut sēnior lēto *cānentia* lūmīna solvit. V. Āen. 10. 418. SYN. 1. incāneo. — 2. sēnesco, īs. v. candeo.
- cānesco. is. another form of pres. and imperf. of prec.** — Quērītur *cānescēre* mītis Īāsīōna Cēres. Ov. Met. 9. 421.
- cānī, orum. prop. nom. pl. masc. from canus, often however used as subst. (crines being understood).** *Grey hair*. — Ille mōvens albertia tempōra *cānīs*. Ov. Met. 3. 516. v. canities.
- Cānicūla, æ. fem. 1. The Dog-star.** — 2. ‡*The worst throw on the dice*. — 1. Hic in rēductā valles *Cānicūlæ* Vītābis æstus. Hor. 1. 17. 17. — 2. Scīre ērat in vōto damnōsa *Cānicūla* quantum Rādēret. Pers. 3. 49. SYN. 1, 2. cānis, īs. *masc. and fem.* — 1. Sīrius, q. v. PHR. Flāgrantis ātrox hōra *Cānicūlæ*. Hor. Cānis Ērīgōnēus. Ov. Est Cānis (Īcārium dicunt), quo sīdēre mōto Tosta sītīt tellus, prācīpīturque sēges. Ov. Hiulca sīti fīndīt Cānis æstīfer arva. V. Mīcat Īcarii stella prōterva Cānis. Ov. Nec grāve te tempus sītīensve *Cānicūla* tardet. Ov. v. Sīrius.
- cānīnus, a, um. 1. Of a dog.** — 2. *Spiteful (of words, not of persons)*. — Guttūraque imbnērunt infantia lacte *cānīno*. Ov. Ibis. 229. Jactat et in tōto Verba *cānīna* fōro. Ov. SYN. 2. mālignus, prōbrosus.
- cānīs, īs. masc. and fem., rarely fem. in any sense but the first.** — 1. *A dog*. — 2. *The Dog-star*. — 3. *The worst throw on the dice*. — Nec tībī cūra cānum fuērīt postrēma. V. G. 3. 404. — 2. Āverso cēdens *Cānis* occīdit astro. V. G. 1. 218. — 3. Quo possis plūrīma jactu Fīngēre, damnōsos effūgeasque *cānes*. Ov. Tr. 2. 474. SYN. 1. cātūlus, ī; ‡mōlossus, lātrans. PHR. Vēlōces Spartæ cātūlos, ācremque Mōlossum. V. Massylīque ruunt ēquītes et ōdōra cānum vis. V. Tāygētique *cānes*. V. gēmīni custōdes līmīne ab alto Prōcēdunt gressumque *cānes* cōmītantur hērīlem. V. nactus . . . cervum . . . Vēnātor cursu *cānis* et lātrātibus instat. V. Ut *cānis* in vācuo lēpōrem cum Gallicus arvo Vīdīt, et hic prādam pēdībūs pētīt, ille sālūtē. Ov. (*For names of dogs.*) Hylax (*gen. ācis*) in līmīne lātrat. V. lātrante Lyciscā. V. (*See also Ov. Met. 3. 206—224. for the catalogue of Actæon's hounds.*) v. venor, v. V. G. 3. 405. 413. v. Canicula.
- cānistrum, ī. A basket.** — Pābūlaque in fōrībūs plēnis appōne *cānistris*. V. G. 4. 290. SYN. cālāthus; corbis, īs, *fem.*; fiscīna, fiscella, sirpīcula, cista.
- cānītīes, ei. no pl. 1. Grey hair.** — 2. *Old age*. — 1. *Cānītīemque* sībī, et longos prōmīsērat annos. V. Āen. 10. 549. — 2. Dōnec vīrentī *cānītīes* ābest Morosa. Hor. 1. 9. 17. SYN. 1. cānī, orum. — 2. sēnectūs, ūtis; sēnecta. PHR. Jam mea cynēas īmītantur tempora plūmas Infīcit et nīgras alba sēnecta cōmas. Ov. Jam mīhī *cānītīes* pulsīs meliōrībūs annīs Vēnērāt; antīquas miscuērātque Cōmas. Ov. Jam mīhī dētērior *cānis* aspergītur ætas. Ov. Te quīa rūgæ turpant, et cāpītīs nīves. Hor. Ārīdā Pellente lāscīvōs āmōres *cānītīē*. Hor. Quīn albam raramque cōmam. . . rūgōsas distrāhērentque gēnas. Ov. Omnia longævo sīmīlis, vōcemque cōlōremque, Et crīnes albos. V. Lēnīt albesens ānīmōs cāpillus. Hor.
- canna, æ. 1. A reed.** — 2. *What is made of reed, i. e. a flute, etc.* — 1. Āra vētus stābat trēmūlis circumdāta *cannīs*. Ov. Met. 6. 326. — 2. Quōrum dulcēdīne captus Pāna jūbet Tmōlus cīthāræ submittēre *cannas*. Ov. Met. 11. 171. SYN. 1, 2. cālāmus, ī; ārundo, īnis, *fem.* PHR. non illic *canna* pālustris, Nec stērīles ulvæ, nec ācūtā cuspīde junci. Ov.
- ‡**cannābes, īs. fem. Hemp.** — Tībī tortā *cannābe* fulto. Pers. 5. 146. SYN. stuppa.

**Cannæ, ārum.** *A small town in Apulia, on the river Aufidus, near to which Annibal gained his greatest victory over the Romans under Æmilius Paulus and Terentius Varro.* — Non illum Pœnus hūmātor Consūlis et Libŷcā succensæ lampādē Cannæ Compellunt. Lucan, 7. 800.

**Cannensis, e.** *Of Cannæ.* — Cēcinit . . . pugnamque sinistram Cannensem, et versos ad pia vōta Deos. Prop. 3. 3. 10.

**cănō, is, cēcīni.** no pass. part. 1. *To sing, to compose a poem.* — 2. *To celebrate.* — 3. *To speak in verse, esp. as oracles or soothsayers.* — 4. *To give the signal in battle, or metaph. also intrans. to sound as a signal.* — 1. Mōvit Amphion lāpīdēs cānendo. Hor. 3. 11. 2. Ascræumque cāno Rōmāna per oppīda carmen. V. G. 2. 176. — 2. Mūnēra vestra cāno. V. G. 1. 12. — 3. Hæc sūper arvōrum culta pēcōrumque cānēbam. V. G. 4. 559. Ingrāto cēlēs obruīt ōtio Ventos ut cānēret fēra Nēreus fāta. Hor. 1. 15. 4. — 4. Cāne mūsa rēceptus. Ov. Signa cānunt. V. Æn. 10. 310. SYN. 1. concīno, perf. concīnui; so incīno; canto, as; dēcanto; mōdūlor, āris. — 1, 2. dīco, is, xi. — 2. cēlēbro, as, q. v. — 3. prēcīno, is, prēcīnui; prēdīco, is, xi, q. v. PHR. Ille solēbat Cantando rigīdas dēducēre montībūs ornos (Hesiodus sc.). V. Longum cantu solāta lābōrem. V. Rāmoque sēdens mīsērābile carmen Intēgrat. V. Dūces Lŷdis rēmisto carmīne tībīs. . . . cānēmus. Hor. Si quid vācui sub umbrā Lūsīmus tēcum, quod et hunc in annum Vivat et plūres, āge dic Lātīnum Barbīte carmen. Hor. Condisce mōdos, āmandā Vōce quos reddas. Hor. Līquīdas presso ter guttūre vōces Aut quater ingēmīnant. V. Hactēnus ad cītharam vōcālīa mōvērat ōra. Ov. Felīces cantūs ōre sōnante dēdit. Tib. Res est blanda cānor; discant cantāre puellæ. Ov. Monstra mārīs Sīrēnēs ērant quæ vōce cānorā Quamlibet admissas dētīnuēre rates. Ov. Cītharon Cantībūs et clarā bacchantūm vōce sōnābat. Ov. Ille cānor mulcendas nātus ad aures Tantaque dos ōris. Ov. Sed qui pācis ōpus cītharam cum vōce mōvēres. Ov. Cēcīni plectro grāviore Gīgantas. Ov. Arte nōvā vōcisque Deus dulcēdīne captus. Ov. Femīneā mōdūlatur carmīna vōce. Ov. Plectro mōdūlātus ēburno Felīces cantus ōre sōnante dēdit, Sed postquam fuērant dīgīti cum vōce lēcūti Edīdit hæc trīsti dulcīa verba mōdo. Tib. Sīmīles chordīs reddēre vōce sōnos. Tib. Vōces inflectēre cantu. Tib. Vōlūces nullā dulcīus arte cānunt. Prop. Quīcunque et cantus corpōra fessa lēvant. Tib. Tu, Titŷre, lentus in umbrā Formōsam rēsōnāre dōces Āmāryllīda sylvas. V. Āgrestem tēnui mēdītābor ārundīne Musam. V. Namque sūper tībī ērunt qui dīcere laudes, Vāre, tuas cūpiant, et tristīa condēre bella. V. v. celebro.

**Cănōpēus, a, um.** *Of Canopus, of Egypt.* — Grāta Cānōpēis incōla littōrībūs. Cat. 64. 58.

**Cănōpus, i. masc.** *An island and city on the coast of Egypt, now Aboukir.* — Pellæi gens fortūnāta Cānōpi. V. G. 4. 287.

**cānor, ōris. masc.** *The sound of song or art of singing, or the sound of any music, vocal or instrumental.* — Mœnia Phœbēæ structa cānōre lŷræ. Ov. Her. 16. 180. v. cantus.

**cānōrus, a, um.** *Tuneful.* — Blandum et aurītas fīdībūs cānōris Dūcēre quercus. Hor. 1. 12. 11. SYN. dulcis, blandus, līquīdus (*only of the voice*), argūtus, vōcālīs (*of a singer*).

**Cantāber, ābri.** *A Biscayan.* — Te Cantāber non ante dōmābīlis . . . Mīrātūr Hor. 4. 14. 41. PHR. Cāntābrum indoctum jūga ferre nostra. Hor. Bellīcōsus Cantāber. Hor. Hispānæ vētus hostis ōræ Cantāber sērā dōmītus cātēnā. Hor.

**Cantābrīcus, a, um.** *Biscayan.* — Milītiā puer et Cantābrīca bella tūlisti. Hor. Ep. 1. 18. 55.

**cantāmēn, īnis. neut.** *Song, esp. in the way of magical incantation.* — Oh ūīnam māgīcæ nōssem cantāmīna Mūsæ. Prop. 4. 4. 51. SYN. carmēn, īnis, neut.; cantus, ūs, q. v.

**†cantātōr, ōris. masc. fem. cantātrīx, īcis.** *A singer, singing.* — Cantātōr cŷenus fūnēris ipse sui, Mart. 13. 77. 2. Implōrat cīthāras cantātrīcesque chōrēas. Claud. de Bell. Gild. 448. SYN. cantor, q. v.

**cantātus, a, um. pass. part. from canto.** 1. *Sung.* — 2. *Used in incantations, in magic rites.* — 3. *Bewitched.* — 1. Quid mīhī prōfuērit vēlox Cantātus Āchilles? Ov. Am. 2. 1. 29. — 2. Accēpit cantātās prōtēnus herbas. Ov.

- Met. 7. 98. Aut ůbů *cantātis* Lūna lābōrat ēquis. Ov. Am. 2. 5. 38. SYN. 2. 3. incantātus. (Hor. in Stat.)
- canthāris, īdis.** *A Spanish fly.* — *Canthārīdum succos dante pārente bības.* Ov. Ibis. 308.
- canthārus, ī. masc.** 1. *A sort of cup.* 2. *A sort of fish.* — Vile pōtābis mōdīcis Sābinum *Canthāris.* Hor. 16. 20. 1.—2. *Cunthārus* ingrātus succo. Ov. Hal. 103. SYN. 1. pōcūlum, q. v.
- +canthērīnus, a, um.** *Of a horse.* — *Canthērīno rītu hic adstans somniat.* Plaut. Men. 2. 3. 44. SYN. ēquīnus, q. v.
- +canthērīus, rī.** *A horse.* — Qui advehuntur quādrūpēdanti crūcianti *canthērīo.* Plaut. Capt. 4. 2. 34. SYN. equus, q. v.
- canticum, ī.** *A song, a ballad.* — In mōres te vertē vīri, si *cantīca* jactet, I cōmes, et vōces ēbria junge tuas. Prop. 4. 5. 45. SYN. cantus, ůs, q. v.
- +cantīlēna, æ.** *A song.* — *Cantīlēnam eandem cānēre.* Ter. Phorm. 3. 2. 10.
- +cantīto, as.** *To sing.* — *Factūrā credō ut hābeas quīcum cantītes.* Ter. Ad. 4. 7. 32. v. cano.
- canto, as.** 1. *To sing.* — 2. *To work upon by incantations.* — 1. Et *cantāre* pāres et respondēre pāratī. V. E. 7. 5. — 2. Frīgīdus in prātis *cantando* rumpitur anguis. V. E. 8. 71. SYN. 1. dēcanto; cāno, is, cēcīni, q. v. — 2. v. fascīno.
- cantor, ōris. masc.** 1. *A singer.* Mē licet et Thāmŷræ *cantōris* fāta sēquantur. Prop. 2. 2. 19. v. poeta.
- +cantrix, īcis. fem. of prec.** — *Sandalīgērūlæ, cantrīces, cistellātrīces.* Plaut. Trinum. 2. 1. 23.
- cantus, ůs. masc.** 1. *A song, singing, the music even of an instrument.* — 2. *Incantation.* — Assuetæ rīpis vōlūcres et flūmīnis alveo Æthērā mulcēbant *cantu.* V. Æn. 7. 34. Non āvium cīthāræque *cantus* Somnum rēdūcent. Hor. 3. 1. 20. — 2. Ipsi mē *cantūs*, herbæque artesque rēlinquunt? Ov. Her. 12. 167. SYN. 1. carmēn īnis, *neut.*; nūmēri, mōdi; cānor, ōris, *masc.*; concentus, ůs. — 2. *cantāmēn*, īnis. *neut.* v. carmen.
- cānus, a, um.** 1. *Grey, white, hoary.* — 2. *Grey headed, old (in pl. masc. often used as subst., crines being understood. v. cāni).* — 1. Rōsā cānos ōdōrātī cāpillos. Hor. 2. 11. 15. Frīgōra nec tantum *cānā* conerēta pruīnā. V. G. 2. 376. — 2. *purpurēā cānus* cum veste sācerdos. Ov. F. 4. 339. SYN. 1. incānus, niveus, candidus, albus. — 1, 2. *cānens.*
- Cānūsīnus, a, um.** *Of Cānūsium.* — *Cānūsīni mōre bīlinguis.* Hor. Sat. 1. 10. 30.
- Cānūsīum, sī.** *A town in Apulia.* — Servius Oppīdīus *Cānūsī.* Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 168.
- Cāpānēus, a, um, and Cāpānēus, a, um.** *Of Capaneus.* — Ausa ante ālias *Cāpānēia* conjux. Stat. Theb. 12. 545. *Cāpānēaque mīsīmus umbris Pectōra.* Stat. Theb. 12. 764.
- Cāpānēus, ei.** *An Argive, one of the seven chiefs in the expedition against Thebes.* — Aut *Cāpānei* magno grāta ruīna Jovī. Prop. 2. 25. 40.
- cāpax, ācis.** 1. *Capacious, large, able to contain, sometimes c. gen.* — 2. *Capable of, c. gen.; sometimes c. ad and acc.; more rarely c. infin.* — 1. Omne *cāpax* mōvet urna nōmen. Hor. 3. 1. 16. — 2. Non mīhī si centum Deus ōra sōnantia, linguas Ingēniumque *cāpax* tōtumque Hēlicōna dēdisset. Ov. Met. 8. 533. Ānīmī ad prācepta *cāpācis.* Ov. Met. 8. 243. Sanctius his ānīmā mentisque *cāpācius* altæ Dēerat ādhuc. Ov. Met. 1. 76. SYN. 1. magnus, spātīosus, amplus.
- cāpella, æ.** *A female kid, a she goat.* — Ipsæ lacte dōmum rēfērent distenta *cāpellæ* ůbēra. V. E. 4. 21. SYN. cāpra.
- Cāpēna, æ.** *The gate of Rome opening upon the Appia via.* — Quem prospīcit extra Appōsītum tectæ porta *Cāpēna* viæ. Ov. F. 6. 192.
- Cāpēnus, a, um.** *Of Capēna, a Latian town.* — Et Cŷmīni cum monte lācum, lūcosque *Cāpēnos.* V. Æn. 7. 697.
- cāper, cāpri.** 1. *A goat.* — 2. *A strong smell like that of goats.* — Non āliam ob culpam Baccho *cāper* omnībus āris Cēditur. V. G. 2. 380. — nē trux *cāper* īret in ālas. Ov. A. A. 3. 193. SYN. 1, 2. hircus. — 1. hircūlus. — 1. hādus,



(only a young goat, or kid; so) hœdũleus. PHR. Ōlentis uxores mārīti. Hor. Āram Barbātus līnit hircũlus cornĩpesque cāpella. Cat.

†cāpĕro, as. To be wrinkled like a goat.—Illi cāpĕrat frons sĕvĕrītũdĩne. Plaut. Epid. 5. 1. 3.

cāpĕsso, is, sīvī. no sup., no pass. 1. To take.—2. To go to, to occupy.—3. To undertake, to perform.—1. Sōciis tunc arma cāpĕssant Ēdico. V. Āen. 3. 234.—2. Itāliam Lȳciæ jussĕre cāpĕssĕre sortes. V. Āen. 4. 346.—3. Tuus, o rĕgĩna, quod optes Explōrāre lābor; mĩhĩ jussa cāpĕssere fas est. V. Āen. 1. 81. SYN. 1. cāpio, ĩs, cēpi, q. v.—2. occũpo, as.—3. exsĕquor, ĕris, sĕcũtus; mĩnistro, as; aggrĕdior, ĕris, gressus; pĕrāgo, ĩs, ĕgi; expleo, es, ĕvi. v. perago.

Cāphāreus, rei. masc. The southern promontory of Eubœa, from which Nauplius, the father of Palamedes, showed false lights to deceive the Grecian fleet on its return from Troy, so that the ships were wrecked.—Scit triste Mĩnervæ Sīdus, et Euboĩcæ cautes, ultorq̃ Cāphāreus. V. Āen. 11. 260. v. seq.

Cāphāreũs, a, um. Of Cāphāreus.—Quæque mōdo Euboĩcis lācĕrāta est fluctĩbus audet Graia Cāphāreā currere puppis aquam. Ov. Tr. 5. 7. 36. Saxa triumphāles frĕgĕre Cāphārea puppes Naufrāga cum vasto Græcia tracta sālō est. Prop. 3. 7. 39.

†cāpillāre, is. neut. Pomatum.—Non ĕrũbescit . . . Divĩdĕre mœchæ paupĕris cāpillāre. Mart. 3. 82. 28.

ſcāpillātus, a, um. With long hair.—Tu prætĕr omnes ũna de cāpillātis. Cat. 35. 17. SYN. crĩnitus, cōmans, cōmātus, intonsus. v. crĩnitus.

cāpillus, i. masc. Hair.—Intonsosque āgītāret Āpollĩnis aura cāpillos. Hor. Ēpod. 15. 9. SYN. crĩnis, is, masc.; cōma; cæsāries, ĕi. PHR. Cur mĩhĩ plus æquo flāvi plācũere cāpilli. Ov. Fīlia purpũreos Nĩso fūrāta cāpillos. Ov. Pendēbant molles sũpĕr ōra cāpilli. Ov. Tempōra perpingit fulvo prōtectā cāpillo. Ov. Ecce vĕnit rūtĩlis hũmĕros protectā cāpillis Fīlia Centauri. Ov. Flāventesque abscissa . . . cōmas. V. Et Lȳcum nĩgris ōcũlis nĩgroque crĩne dĕcōrum. Hor. Crōceas irrĕligāta cōmas. Ov. Ambrosĩæque cōmæ dīvĩnum vertĩce ōdōrem Spĩrāvere (of a god). V. Cui cōma dĕpendet cærũla (of deities of the sea or rivers). Ov. So, Virĩdes Nĕrĕĩdum cōmæ. Hor. (For grey hairs, see cānĩties.) — Hair dressed, perfumed, crowned. Omnĩbus in mōrem tonsā cōma pressa cōrōnā. V. Cĩngĩte fronde cōmas. V. Ut fĩbũla crĩnem Auro internectat. V. Crĩnes nōdantur in aurum. V. Illi Dulcis compōsĩtis spĩrāvit crĩnĩbus aura. V. Rōsā cānos ōdōrātĩ cāpillos. Hor. Cōrōnātus nĩtentes Mālōbāthro Sȳrio cāpillos. Hor. Pressa tuis bālānuſ cāpillis. Hor. Lēni rĕcreāre vento Sparsum ōdōrātĩs hũmĕrum cāpillis. Hor. Spĩssā te nĩtĩdum cōmā (petit Chloe). Hor. Cui flāvam rĕligas comam? Hor. Puellæ candĩdæ . . . longam rĕnōdantis cōmam. Hor. Myrrheum nōdo cohĩbere crĩnem. Hor. Est hĕdĕræ vis Multa quā crĩnes rĕligata fulges. Hor. Puer quis ex aulā cāpillis Ad cyāthum stātũetur unctis? Hor. Myrto nam vincta cāpillos Conſtitĕrat. Ov. Vultis ōdōrātos pōsĩtu vāriāre cāpillos? Ov. Vittātis quod ĕrat Cassandra cāpillis (as a prophetess or priestess). Ov. Ornandis illa est ōpĕrāta cāpillis. Ov. Sertaque ōdōrātæ myrtea fĕrte cōmæ. Ov. Nectĕ cōmam myrto. Ov. Cĩnge cōmam lauro. Ov. Pone rĕcompōsĩtas in stātĩōne comas. Ov. Virgĩnei crĩnes auro gemmāque prēmuntur. Ov. Ornātis vāriĕ prōdĩsse cāpillis. Ov. Frondĩbus Actĩcis comtos rĕdĩmĩta cāpillos Pax ādĕs (i. e. with laurel). Ov. Impōsũitque suæ spĩcea sĕrta cōmæ (Ceres). Ov. Hābent unctæ mollia sĕrta comæ. Ov. Nectuntque cōrōnas Sertaque cōlestes implĩcītũra cōmas. Ov. Ambiat ut fulvas ĩnfũla longa cōmas. Ov. Dentosā cĩnem dĕpectĕre buxo. Ov. Vitta coerĕbat pōsĩtos sĩne lĕge cāpillos. Ov. Ornābat . . . et mādĩdos myrrhā curvum crĩnāle capillos. Ov. Sācris ĩnducta cāpillis Laurus ĕrat. Ov. Turbātus restĩtũitque comas. Ov. — Hair loose, neglected. Fũsos cervix cui lactea crĩnes Accĩpit, et molli subnectit ĕircũlus auro. V. Dĕdĕratque cōmam dĩfundĕre ventis. V. Crĩnes ĕffũsa sācerdos. V. Nullum est in crĩnĩbus aurum, Non Ārābo noster rōre cāpillus ōlet. Ov. Nĕc hābens crĩnāle cāpillis Nec bene dĩspōsĩtas comtus, ut ante, cōmas. Ov. Nĕglectæ collo sic jācũere cōmæ. Ov. Squallĩdus ĩmmĩssis hĩrta per ora cōmis. Ov. ĩn collo crĩne jācente. Ov. A nullo tempōra comtus ācu. Ov. ĩncōmum Lācœnæ mōre cōmam rĕligāta nōdum. Hor.—Hair torn or dishevelled, as a sign of grief, etc. Scissa cōmam mũros āmens atque agmĩna cursu Prĩma pĕtĩt. V. Īliādes crĩnem de mōre sōlūtæ. V. Crĩnibus Īliādes passis (from pando). V.

Sōror . . . vēnit inornātas dilāniāta cōmas. Ov. Ungue nōtāta cōmas. Ov. Hos ēdit crine jācente sōnos. Ov. Sic mihi diffūsis vātīcināta cōmis. Ov. Fēdātis pulvĕre turpi Crīnībus. Ov. Ōra, cōmas, vestem lācĕrat. Ov. — *Hair standing on end from fear.* Arrectæque horrōre cōmæ. V. Mīhi flāventes dirīguĕre cōmæ. Ov. — *The parting of the hair is called discrimen by Ovid.* Compōsitum discriminē ērit, discriminā lauda, Torsērit igne cōmam? torte cāpille plăce. Ov. — *False hair.* Fēmīna procēdit densissima crīnībus emtis. Ov. Fēmīna cāntiem Germānis inficit herbis et mēlior vēro quæritur arte color. Ov. v. Ov. Am. 1. 14.

**cāpio, is, cēpi, captum.** 1. *To take, in one's hand, etc.* — 2. *To take as a prisoner, or catch as game, etc.* — 3. *To charm.* — 4. *To contain.* — 5. *To admit, to be capable of.* — 6. *To surround.* — 1. Arma āmens cāpio, nec sat rātīōnis in armis. V. Āen. 2. 314. — 2. *Captique dōlis, lacrymisque coactis.* V. Āen. 2. 196. *Capto Latiis Germānicus hoste cātēnis.* Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 13. 45. *Cultus piscem cāpientibus aptos.* Ov. Met. 8. 854. — 3. *Me tua forma cāpit; capta pārente sōror.* Ov. Her. 4. 64. — 4. *Vixque mērum cāpiunt grāna quod intus hābent.* Ov. Tr. 4. 6. 10. — 5. *Publica cum lentam non cāpit ira mōram.* Ov. Nux. 4. — 6. *Mollis et hirsūtum cepit mīhi fascia pectus.* Prop. 4. 9. 49. **SYN.** 1. excīpio, cāpesso, is; sūmo, is, sumpsi; prehendo, sync. prēndo, is; preno, as. — 2. capto, as. — 3. allīcio, is, lexi (*rare in perf.*); mōveo, es, mōvi; vinco, is, vīci. — 4. tēneo, es; contīneo. — 6. cingo, is, xi, q. v. **PHR.** *Injiciuntque mānus.* Ov. *Corripe lōra mānu.* Ov. *Suppōsitā cēpisse mānu.* Ov. *Prōtervas Intentare mānus.* Ov. *Cālāthis impōsuisse mānum.* Ov. *Instruxitque mānum clāvā dōmītrīce ferarum.* Ov. *Altera dēpōsitā subjēcit brāchia pallæ.* Ov.

**cāpistrātus, a, um.** *Muzzled, bridled.* — *Inque cāpistrātis tigrībus alta sēdet.* Ov. Her. 2. 80. **SYN.** frānatus.

**cāpistrum, i.** *A muzzle.* — *Prīmaque ferrātis prāfigunt ōra cāpistris.* V. G. 3. 399. v. frānum.

**Cāpīta, æ.** *An epith. of Minerva.* — *Parva licet vīdeas Cāpītæ delūbra Minervæ.* Ov. F. 3. 837. v. Minerva.

**cāpitālis, e.** 1. *Relating to life, threatening life.* — 2. *Shrewd.* — *Inter Hectōra Priāmīdēn ānīmōsum atque inter Āchilleml Īra fuit cāpitālis, ut ūltīma dividēret mors.* Hor. Sat. 1. 7. 13. — 2. *Cāpitāle vōcāmus Ingēnium Sōlers.* Ov. F. 3. 839. v. solers.

**+cāpitātus, a, um.** *With a large head.* — *Crassam et cāpitātā.* Lucilius.

**Cāpitōlinus, a, um.** *Of the Capitol.* — *Ad pēnētrāle Nūmæ, Cāpitōlinumque Tōnantem.* Ov. F. 2. 69. **SYN.** Tarpeius.

**Cāpitōlium, lī.** *The Capitol, both the rock, called also Tarpeius mons, and the citadel built on it.* — *Dum dōmus Āenēæ Cāpitōlī immōbile saxum Accōlet.* V. Āen. 9. 448. **PHR.** *Templaque Tarpeīæ prīmum tībī sēdis ādiri.* Ov. *Vestibus intactis Tarpeīas itur in arces.* Ov. *Hinc ad Tarpeīam sēdem et Cāpitōlia dūcit.* V. *Cum quātēret lento murmurē saxa Jōvis.* Prop.

**+cāpo, ōnis, masc.** *A capon.* — *Coactos non āmare cāpōnes.* Mart. 3. 58. 38.

**Cappadox, ōcis.** *A Cappadocian.* — *Mancīpiis lōcūples ēget aeris Cappādōcum rex.* Hor. Ep. 1. 6. 39.

**+cappāris, is, fem.** *A caper (the herb).* — *Cappārīn et pūtri capas ālēæ nātantes.* Mart. 3. 77. 5.

**cāpra, æ.** 1. *§ A she-goat.* — 2. *The constellation Āmalthēa.* — 3. *§ A foul smell.* — 1. *Ecce fēræ saxi dējectæ vertice cāpræ.* V. Āen. 4. 152. — 2. *Post insāna Cāpræ sīdĕra.* Hor. 3. 7. 6. — 3. *Sed nūnis arcta prēmunt ōlīdæ convīvia cāpræ.* Hor. Ep. 1. 5. 29. **SYN.** 1. cāpella, cāprea. — 2. Āmalthēā. — 3. cāper, cāpri, q. v.

**cāprea, æ.** *A she-goat, a roe.* — *Imbelles cāpreæ, sōlīcītusque lēpus.* Ov. F. 5. 372. v. prec.

**Cāpreæ, arum.** *Capri, an island off Naples.* — *Tēlēboūm Cāpreas cum regna tēnĕret.* V. Āen. 7. 735.

**cāpreōlus, i, masc.** *A young goat or roebuck.* — *Prætēreā duō, nec tūtā mīhi valle rēpti Cāpreōlī.* V. E. 2. 41.

**Cāpricornus, i, masc.** *One of the signs of the zodiac, which the sun enters at the winter solstice.* — *Týrannus Hespēriæ Cāprīcornus undæ.* Hor. 2. 17. 20. **SYN.** Āgōcērōs, ōtis and rōs, ri.

- căprificus**, i. fem. *A wild fig.* — Jūbet sēpulchris *căprificos* ērūtās (adurī). Hor. Epod. 5. 17. Urgeat hunc sūpra vis, *căprifice*, tua. Prop. 4. 5. 74.
- căprigēnus**, a, um. *Of the goat kind.* — armenta vīdēmus, *Căprigēnumque* gēnus nullo custode per herbas. V. Æn. 3. 221.
- șcăprīmūlgus**, i. masc. *A milker of goats.* — Suffēnus ūnus *căprīmūlgus* aut fossor. Cat. 22. 10.
- căprīnus**, a, um. *Of a goat.* — Alter rixātūr de lanā sæpe *căprīnā*. Hor. Ep. 1. 18. 15. SYN. hircīnus.
- căprīpes**, ēdis. *With feet like goat's feet.* — Aures *Căprīpēdum* Sătȳrōrum ācūtās. Hor. 2. 19. 4.
- capsa**, æ. *A box esp. for holding books.* — *Capsis* quem fāma est esse lībrisque Ambustum prōpriis. Hor. Sat. 1. 10. 63. SYN. arca, cista, șcapsula, scrīnium.
- șcapsūla**, æ. dimin. of prec. — Huc ūna e multis *capsūla* me sēquitur. Cat. 66. 36.
- șcăptător**, ōris. (lit.) *One who tries to catch (esp. a legacy-hunter).* — *Căptătorque* dābit rīsus Nāsica Cōrāno. Hor. Sat. 2. 5. 57.
- captīvus**, a, um. 1. *Captive taken in war or by hunting, etc.* — 2. (in masc. and fem. often as subst.) *A prisoner.* — Crătēresque auro sōlīdi, *captīvāque* vestis Congērītūr. V. Æn. 2. 765. Utque rēcensērem *captīvos* ordīne pisces. Ov. Met. 13. 932. — 2. Bis sex lectissīma mātŕum Corpōra *captīvosque* dābit suaque omnībŭs arma. V. Æn. 9. 273. SYN. 1, 2. captus. PHR. Horribīlique Mēdo nectis cātēnas. Hor. Cantāber sērā dōmītus cātēnā. Hor. Capto Lātiis Germānicus hoste cātēnis. Mātēriam vestris affērat ingēniis. Ov. Totque tūlisſe dūces captīvis addīta collis Vincūla. Ov. Aut dāre captīvas ad fēra vīncula mānus. Ov. Vīnclaque captīvā Rēges cervīce gērentes. Ov. Tantum ne rēlīger durā captīva cātēnā. Ov. Victōrem captīva sēquar. Ov. Sed nēque compēdībŭs nec me compesce cātēnis. Ov. Intactus aut Brītannus ut descendēret Sācrā cātēnātus viā. Hor. Qui lōra restrictis lācertis Sensit īners, tīmuitque mortem. Hor.
- capto**, as. 1. *To try to catch.* — 2. *To catch.* — 1. Dēnīque nulla mīhī *captātūr* glōria. Ov. Tr. 5. 1. 75. — 2. Non ēgō *captāvi* brēvībŭs tua colla lācertis. Ov. Hor. 8. 93. SYN. 1. aucūpor, āris. — 2. cāpio, is, cēpi (of game); prædor, āris.
- captus**, a, um. 1. *Taken, charmed, etc.* v. capio. — 2. *Deprived of, without.* — Aut ōcūlis *capti* fōdēre cūbīlia talpæ. V. G. 1. 183.
- Căpua**, æ. *The chief city of Campania, founded by Căpys, q. v.* — Æmūla nec virtus *Căpuæ* nec Spārtacus ācer. Hor. Epod. 16. 5.
- căpūlus**. 1. *A hilt.* — 2. *The handle, esp. the hilt of a sword.* — 1. Ut osculātŭr carnīfex *căpūli* dēcus. Plaut. Āsin. 5. 2. 42. — 2. lātēri *căpūlo* tenuis abdidit ensem. V. Æn. 2. 552. Ipse mānu *căpūlum* prēnsi mōdērātus ārātri. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 8. 57. SYN. 1. fērētrum, q. v. 2. ansa.
- căput**, ītis. neut. 1. *The head or top of any thing, animal, tree, hill, etc.* — 2. *The head of a river, etc.* — 3. *The chief, the author.* — 4. *A life, a person, sometimes even an animal.* — 1. Verum hęc tantum ālias inter *căput* extūlit urbes. V. E. 1. 25. Pīnīfērum *căput*, et vento pulsātŭr et imbri. V. Æn. 4. 249. — 2. Ister In *căput* Euxīno de mǎre vertet īter. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 6. 46. — 3. Non ēgō nēquītīæ dīcērer esse *căput*. Prop. 2. 24. 6. — 4. Ūnum pro multis dābitŭr *căput*. V. Æn. 5. 815. Quis dēsīdērio sit pūdor aut mōdus Tam cārī *căpūtis*? Hor. 1. 24. 2. Sus ... Trīgīntā *căpūtum* fœtus ēnixa. V. Æn. 3. 391. SYN. 1. vertex, īcis, masc.; cācūmen, īnis, neut. (only of inanimate things); v. tempōra. — 2. fons, fontis, masc. — 3. princeps, cīpis, masc. or fem. — 2, 3. ōrigo, īnis, fem.
- Căpys**, Căpyos, Căpyī, Căpŭn. 1. *The father of Anchises.* — 2. *A companion of Æneas.* — 3. *The eighth king of Alba, and the founder of Capua.* — Et *Căpys*, hīnc nōmen Campānæ dūcītŭr urbi. V. Æn. 10. 145. Ille dēdit *Căpyī* rēcīdīva vōcābūla Trojæ. Ov. F. 4. 45.
- carbāseus**, a, um. *Of flax or linen.* — Chlāmŭdemque sīnusque crēpantes *Carbāseos* fulvo in nōdum collēgerat auro. V. Æn. 11. 777.
- carbāsus**, i. masc. pl. carbāsā, neut. 1. *Linen.* — 2. *A sail.* — Eum tēnuis glauco velābat āmictu *Carbāsus*. V. Æn. 8. 34. — 2. Vēla vōcant, tūmīdoque inflātŭr *carbāsus* Austro. V. Æn. 3. 357. Cūm dābit aura viām præbēbīs



- carbāsa* ventis. Ov. Her. 7. 171. SYN. 1. linum. — 1, 2. *but esp.* 2. lin-  
teum. 2. vēlum, q. v.
- carbo, ōnis, masc.** *Coal, charcoal.* — Pōsītusque carbo in Cespite vivo. Hor.  
3. 8. 3.
- †**carbuncūlus, i, masc. dimin. of prec.** — Ambūret mīsero ei corcūlum *car-*  
*buncūlus*. Plaut. Mostell. 4. 2. 69.
- carcer, ēris, masc. 1. A prison.** — 2. *The barrier in a race, esp. the starting post.*  
— 1. (Æolus ventos) Impērio prēmīt, ac vīclis et *carcere* frānat. V. Æn.  
1. 54. — 2. Ut cum *carceribus* sese effūdēre quādrigæ. V. G. 1. 512. *Carcere*  
partitos Circus hābebit ēquos. Ov. F. 4. 680. v. vinculum. SYN. 2. līmēn,  
īnis. neut.
- †**carcērārius, a, um.** *Relating to prisons.* Ægre est mī hunc fācēre questum  
*carcērārium*. Plaut. Capt. 1. 2. 26.
- †**Carchēdōnius, a, um.** *Carthaginian.* — *Carchēdōnius* vōcātur hēc cōmœdia.  
Plaut. Pœn. prol. 53. SYN. Pœnus, Pūnicus, q. v.
- carchēsium, i.** 1. *A part of the mast of a ship.* — 2. *A cup.* — Hic ūtinam  
summi curvet *carchēsia* māli. Lucan, 4. 418. — 2. Cāpe Mæōnii *carchēsia* Bacchi.  
V. G. 4. 380. SYN. 1. mālus, q. v. — 2. pōcūlum, *sync.* pōclum, q. v.
- †**Carcinōs, i, masc.** *The sign Cancer.* — Par gēmīnus Chiron et idem quod  
*Carcinōs* ardens. Lucan, 9. 536. v. Cancer.
- ‡**cardiācus, a, um.** *Diseased in the stomach.* — Non est *cardiācus* (Crātērum  
dixisse pūtātō) Hic æger. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 161.
- cardo, īnis, masc. 1. A hinge.** — 2. *A crisis.* — 3. *The poles or any other part of*  
*heaven.* — 1. Fōribus *cardo* strīdēbat ahenis. V. Æn. 1. 449. — 2. Haud  
tanto cessābit *cardine* rērum. V. Æn. 1. 672. — 3. Ipse quīdem *extrēmi* cum  
sim sub *cardine* mundi. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 10. 45. Hespērio tantūm quantum  
sēmōtus Eōo *Cardine* Parnassus. Lucan, 5. 71. SYN. 3. axis, is. *masc.*
- carduus, i, masc.** *A thistle.* — *Carduus* et spinis surgit pāliūrus acutis. V.  
E. 5. 39. PHR. Ut . . . segnisque horreret in arvis *Carduus*. V.
- cārectum, i.** *A place where sedge grows.* — Tityre cōge pēcus tu post *cārecta*  
lātēbas. V. E. 3. 20.
- cārens, entis.** *Wanting.* — Cernit ībī mœstos et mortis hōnōre *cārentes*, V.  
Æn. 6. 333. SYN. indīgus, *c. gen.*; dēfectus, *c. abl.* v. seq.
- cāreo. es, no sup., though there is fut. in rus, cārītūrus; no pass. except fut. in**  
**du, cārendus, which in neut. is sometimes used impers.** *To want, to be with-*  
*out.* (*c. abl., never c. gen. in the best authors.*) — Vēla quēror rēdītū, verba  
*cārēre* fide. Ov. Her. 2. 26. Quā nīsī tu dēdēris *cārītura* est ipsa sālūtē  
Mittet. Ov. Her. 4. 1. Virque mīhī demto fine *cārendus* ābest. Ov. Her. 1.  
50. At mīhī perpētuo pātriā tellūre *cārendum* est. Ov. Tr. 1. 4. 83. SYN.  
ēgeo, *es, c. abl. or c. gen.*; indīgeo; vāco, *as, c. abl.*; dēfīcior, ēris, dēfectus  
sum. PHR. Quod vōci dēerat. Ov.
- Cārēs, ium. pl. masc. and fem.** *The Carians.* — Cārūs, et armīfēros Lēlēgas  
Lýciamque pērerrat. Ov. Met. 9. 644.
- cārex, icis. fem.** *Sedge.* — Frondibus hirsūtis et *cārīce* pastus ācūtā. V. G.  
3. 231.
- Cāria, æ.** *Caria.* — In Cāriam est prōfectus. Ter. Eun. 1. 2. 46.
- cārīca, æ.** *A dried fig.* — Hic nux hic mista est rūgōsis *cārīca* palmis. Ov.  
Met. 8. 764. SYN. ‡canna.
- cārīes, ei. fem.** *Rottenness, decay.* — Vertitur in tēnēram *cārīem*, rīmisque  
dehiscit. Ov. Tr. 5. 12. 27. SYN. tābes, is.
- cārīna, æ.** 1. *The keel.* — 2. *A ship.* — 1. Dum mea puppis erat vālīdā fun-  
dāta *cārīnā*. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 3. 5. — 2. Nunc tantum sīnus et stātio māle  
fīda *cārīnis*. V. Æn. 2. 23. SYN. 1. æs, aeris. *neut.* V. Æn. 10. 214. —  
2. *navis, is. fem.* PHR. Littōre celsas Dēdūcunt tōto nāves, nātāt uncta  
*cārīna*. V. Sulcumque sībī prēmāt ipsa *cārīna*. V. Textitur et costis panda  
*cārīna* suis. Ov.
- Cārīnæ, arum.** *The name of a street in Rome.* — Armenta vīdēbant Rā-  
mānoque fōro et lautis mūgīre *Cārīnis*. V. Æn. 8. 361.
- cārīōsus, a, um.** *Rotten.* — Quīd prēcēr Irātus nīsī vos *cārīōsa* sēnectus Rōdat.  
Ov. Am. 1. 12. 29. SYN. ādēsus, pūtris.
- cārīs, īdis. fem.** *A sort of lobster.* — Lōlīgo dūrique sues, sīnuosaque *cārīs*.  
Ov. Hal. 130.

- carmēn, īnis. neut.** 1. *A verse.* — 2. *A song (even instrumental), a poem.* — 3. *An incantation.* — 1. Clýpeum magni gestāmen Ābantīs Postībūs ādversīs fīgo et rem *carmīne* signo. V. Āen. 3. 287. — 2. Sōlaque culmīnībūs fērālī *carmīne* būbo Vīsa quēri. V. Āen. 4. 462. Dīcunt in tēnēro grāmīne pinguīum Custōdes ōvium *carmīna* fistulā. Hor. 4. 12. 10. Ascræumque cāno Rōmāna per oppīda *carmen*. V. G. 2. 176. — 3. *Carmīnībūs* Circe sōcios mūtāvit Ūlyxi. V. E. 8. 70. SYN. 1. *versus, ūs.* — 1, 2. *mōdi, nūmēri, Mūsa, Cāmcena, pōēma, ātis, neut.*; *cantus, ūs*; *cānor, ‡mōdūlātus, ūs.* — 3. *cantāmen, īnis, neut.*; *nānia. PHR.* (*As to poetry. For "song" v. cano, lyra, fistula.*) *Lyric poetry.* Non ante vulgātas per artes verba lōquor sōciānda chordis. Hor. Sed nē rēlictis Mūsa prōcax jocis Cēa retrāctes Mūnēra nāniæ Mēcum Dīōnæo sub antro Quære mōdos lēviore plectro (*Cea nānia is Elegiac verse, from Simonides of Ceos.*) Hor. Nōlis longa fēræ bella Nūmantīæ... mollībūs Aptari cīthāræ mōdis. Hor. — *Elegiac poetry.* Forsitan et quārē mea sunt alternā rēquīras *carmīna*, cum līricis sim māgis apta mōdis; Flendus āmor meus est, Ēlēgēia flēbile *carmen*. Ov. Claudēret impārībūs verba Cāpella mōdis. Ov. Aptaque in alternos cōgēre verba pēdes. Ov. Mūsa per undēnos ēmōdūlanda pēdes. Ov. Longis versībūs adde brēves. Ov. Claudia alternō subsīdunt *carmīna* versu. Ov. Dum cānīmus sācras alternō pectīne nōnas. Ov. Apte Jungitūr hērōus cum brēviōre mōdo. Ov. Condīta dispārībūs nūmēris... verba. Ov. — *Tragic poetry.* Grande mūnus Cēcropsio rēpētes Cōthurno. Hor. — *Epic poetry.* Hērōi res ērat ista pēdis. Ov. Nec me Mæonio consurgēre *carmīne*... passus ēs. Ov. Quīquē vel impārībūs nūmēris (*elegiac*) Montāne vel æquis suffīcis. Ov. — *Poetry in general.* Nec nostra tēnēri A compōnendo *carmīne* Mūsa pōtest. Ov. Jam vero longas condīmus Īliādes. Prop. Nūmēris mōdō verba coerces. Ov. Luctor dedūcēre versum. Ov. Silvestrem tēnui Mūsam mēditārīs āvenā. v. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 8. 43—68., Tr. 4. 1. 5—20. v. Ēlēgēia, trāgœdia, Epos, Mūsa.
- Carmentis, es.** *A name of the mother of Evander (her real name was Nicostate); she was an eminent prophetess in Arcadia.* — Mātrisque ēgēre tremenda *Carmentis* nymphæ mōnīta. V. Āen. 8. 336. Jamque rātem doctæ mōnītu *Carmentis* in amnem Egerat. Ov. F. 1. 499. PHR. Tēgeæa sācerdos. Ov.
- Carna, æ.** *A goddess who presided over doors and hinges.* — Prima dīes tībī *Carna* dātūr, Dea cardīnis hæc est. Ov. F. 6. 101.
- †carnārium.** *A meat hook.* — Dēurbavit tōtum cum carne *carnārium*. Plaut. Capt. 4. 4. 6.
- †carnārius, a, um.** *Fond of flesh.* — *Carnārius* sum, pinguīariū non sum. Mart. 11. 101. 6.
- carnīfex, īcis. masc.** 1. *An executioner.* — 2. †(*In comedy*) *A rogue, a wretch.* — 1. *Carnīfici* Fortūna pōtest mea flēnda vīdēri. Ov. Tr. 3. 11. 37. — 2. Illud vīde ut os sībī distorsit *carnīfex*. Ter. Eun. 4. 4. 3.
- †carnīfex, īcis. adj. masc. and fem.** *Murderous.* — *Carnīficem* nudo pectōre pascat āvem. Mart. 11. 85. 10. SYN. *sanguīneus, q. v.*
- †cāro, īs. no perf.** *To card wool.* — Inter ancillas sēdēre jūbeas, lānam cārēre. Plaut. Men. 5. 2. 46. SYN. *pecto, is, xi*; *carpo, is, psi.*
- cārō, carnis. fem.** *Flesh.* — Sed māle vīva cārō est. Ov. Met. 15. 360.
- Carpāthius, a, um.** *Carpathian, of or near Carpathos, one of the islands in the Ægean Sea, called Spōrādes.* — Est in *Carpāthio* Neptūni gurgīte vates. V. G. 4. 387.
- carpentum, i.** *A chariot.* — Filia *carpento* pātrios īnītūra Pēnātes Ībat. Ov. F. 6. 603. SYN. *currus, ūs, q. v.*
- carpo, īs, psi, ptum.** 1. *To gather, to pluck (even as cattle grazing).* — 2. *To shear.* — 3. *To card (wool).* — 4. *To carp at, detract from.* — 5. *To tear.* — 6. *To devour, destroy (as care, love, etc.), and in pass. to pine away.* — 7. *To take, enjoy, etc. (as life, time, kisses).* — 8. *To take (one's way, flight, etc. etc.).* — 1. Quam Mēthymnæo *carpit* de palmītē Lesbos. V. G. 2. 90. Rēlīgatos rīte vīdēbat *Carpēre* grāmen ēquos. V. Āen. 9. 353. — 2. Et stōlīdum plēno vellēre *carpe* pēcus. Prop. 2. 13. 8. — 3. Circum Mīlēsīa vellēra nymphæ *Carpēbant*. V. G. 4. 335. — 4. Sic tua non paucæ *carpēre* facta vōlent. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 64. — 5. Et tua dente fēro viscēra *carpat* ēquos. Ov. Ibis, 460. — 6. *Carpit* ēnim vīres paulatim ūritque vīdēdo Fōmīna. V. G. 3. 215. Vultus ālit vēnis et cæco *carpitur* igni. V. Āen. 4. 2. — 7. *Carpe* diem quam mīnīmē crēdūla postero. Hor. 1. 11. 8. — *Multa sīne ordīne carpat oscula.* Ov.

- Am. 2. 11. 45.** Quisquis es, haud (crēdo) invīsus cōlestībus auras Vitāles *carpis*. V. *Æn.* 1. 388.—8. *Carpere* prāta fugā. V. G. 3. 142. Sēcrētum nūdo dum pēde carpit īter. Ov. F. 3. 604. SYN. 1. dēcerpo, excerpo; lēgo, is, lēgi; dēlīgo, dēmēto, is, messui, messum.—2. (with ref. to cattle) tondeo, es, tōtondi.—3. pecto, is, xi.—4. dērecto, as; mordeo, es, mōmordi.—5. lācero, as; dilācero, as; v. lācero.—6. consūmo, is, mpsi. SYN. for pass. tābesco, is, tābui, q. v.—7. rāpio, is, pui (not however for such a phrase as *carpo auras*); fruor, ēris, perf. fructus sum (rarely found after *Lucretius*).—8. molior, iris; ingrēdior, ēris, gressus. PHR. 1. Cui dulcia pōma Dēlia sēlectis detrāhet arbōribus. Tib. Virgīneo dēmessum pollice flōrem. V. v. Ov. F. 4. 432—442.—Of cattle feeding. Nulla neque amnem Lībāvit quādrupes nec grāmīnis attigit herbam. V. E. 5. 26.
- ‡**carptor, ōris.** masc. A carver.—Librārius archīmāgīri Carptōres. Juv. 9. 109.
- Carrhæ, arum.** A town in Assyria, near which Crassus was defeated and slain.—Crassus Assyrias Lātio mēcūlāvit sanguīne Carrhas. Lucan. 1. 105.
- carrūca, æ.** A sort of carriage.—Aurea quod fundi prētio carrūca pāratur. Mart. 3. 62. 5. v. *currus*.
- Carseōlānus, a, um.** Of *Carseoli*.—Nam vīvere captam Nunc quōque lex vulpem Carseōlāna vetat. Ov. F. 4. 710.
- Carseōli, orum.** A town near the Anio.—Frīgida Carseōlis, nec ōlvis apta fērendis Terra. Ov. F. 4. 683.
- Carthæus, a, um, also Carthicus, a, um.** Of *Carthæa*, a town in the island Cēa or Ceos.—Namque sācer nymphis Carthæa tēnentibus arva Ingens cervus erat. Ov. Met. 10. 109. Transit et antiquæ Carthēiā mœnia Cēæ. Ov. Met. 7. 368.
- Carthāgīniensis.** v. *Poenus*.
- Carthāgo, īnis.** fem. Carthage (it was sacred to Juno).—Dēvēnere lōcos ūbī nunc ingentia cernis Mœnia, surgentemque nōvæ Carthāgīnis arcem. V. *Æn.* 1. 366. PHR. Tyriā Carthāgīne qui nunc Expectat. V. Tȳriam qui advēneris urbem. V.
- cārus, a, um.** 1. Dear, loved.—2. Dear, expensive.—Dūs cārus ipsis, Quippe ter et quāter Anno rēvisens æquor Atlanticum Impune. Hor. 1. 31. 13.—2. Non illas (tabellas, sc.) fixum cāras effecērat aurum. Prop. 3. 23. 7. SYN. 1. dilectus, acceptus, āmātus, āmābilis.—2. prētiōsus. PHR. 1. Anna rēfert o lūce māgis dilecta sōrori. V. Et serves ānimā dimīdium meæ. Hor. Non tāmen Ūnēan quamvis māle cōgitat ōdi, Sed quēor infidum quēstaque pējus amo. Ov. Vitā frāter āmābilior. Cat. Tum mīhi jūrābas nullo te divitis auri Pondere, non gemmis vendere velle fidem. Tib. v. Hor. 3. 9. 1—24.
- ‡**cāryōtis, īdos.** fem. A kind of date, often scattered among the populace in the theatres.—Pregnantes cāryōtides cādēbant. Stat. Sylv. 1. 6. 19.
- Cārystēus, a, um.** Of *Carystos*.—Quāque Cārystēis frangitur unda vādīs. Ov. F. 4. 282.
- Cārustōs, i.** fem. A town in Eubæa, celebrated for its green marble.—Quidve dōmus prōdest Phrygiis innixa cōlumnis, Tænāre, sive tuis, sive, Cāryste, tuis. Tib. 3. 3. 14.
- cāsa, æ.** A cottage.—Dum cāsa Martīgēnam cāpiēbat parva Quīrinum. Ov. F. 1. 199. SYN. ‡cāsūla, tūgūrium; māpālia, ium; māgālia, ium (the two last prop. Numidian cottages). PHR. Aspice de cannā strānīnibusque dōmum. Ov.
- ‡**cascus, a, um.** Antique.—Quam primum cascī pōpūli gēnūere Lātīni. Ennius. SYN. vētus, gen. vētēris, q. v.
- cāseōlus, i.** A little cheese.—Sunt et cāsēoli quos juncea picīna siccāt. Copa, 17. (a poem attributed to Virgil). v. seq.
- cāseus, i.** masc. Cheese.—Pinguis et ingrātæ prēmērētur cāseus urbi. V. E. 1. 35. PHR. Pressi cōpia lactis. V. Lac concrētum. V. Lactis massa coacti. Ov. Cum quā fēcundi rēdiērunt mūnēra rūris Cāseus. Tib.
- cāsia, æ.** Cassia.—Nec liquīdi cāsia corrumpitur ūsus ōlivi. V. G. 2. 466.
- Cāsīlinus, a, um.** Of *Casilinum*, a town in Campania.—Post Cāsīlina sibi . . . agrē rēsērāverāt astu Līmīna. Sil. 12. 428.
- Cāsīnum, i.** A Volscian town.—Nymphisque hābitāta Cāsīni Rūra evas-tantur. Sil. 12. 527.



**Caspian, a, um. also Caspiacus, a, um.** *Caspian.* — *Caspia regna Responsis* horrent Divum et Mæotia tellus. V. Æn. 6. 799. Mætuendave portæ Limina Caspiacæ. Stat. Sylv. 4. 4. 64.

**Cassandra, æ.** *A daughter of Priam, to whom the gift of prophecy had been given, but accompanied with the curse that her prophecies should never be believed.* — Tunc etiam fatis apêrit Cassandra fûtûris Ōra, Dei jussa non unquam crêdita Teucris. V. Æn. 2. 246. PHR. Priamêia virgo. V. Teque Mÿcênæo Phœbâs amata duci. Ov.

**cassida, æ.** *A helmet.* — Aureus ex hûmëris sônât arcus, et aurea vâti Cassida. V. Æn. 11. 775. SYN. cassis, idis, q. v.

**Cassiopê, es.** *Wife of Cepheus, and mother of Andromeda, changed into a constellation.* — Nec mihi Cassiopê sôlito visûra cårinam Omînat. Prop. 1. 17. 3.

**cassis, idis, fem.** *A helmet.* — Seu caput abdîdêrat cristatâ casside pennis. Ov. Met. 8. 25. SYN. cassida, gælea. PHR. Equinis Fulva jûbis cassis. Ov. Mars adês et nitidas casside solve cõmas. Ov. v. gælea.

**cassis, is, masc.** oftenest in pl. 1. *A net, toils.* — 2. *A web (of a spider).* — 1. Nõvus visõ casse rêsistet amans. Ov. A. A. 3. 554. Nam mihi tenduntur casses. Tib. 1. 6. 5. Invîsa Mînervæ Laxos in fõribus suspendit åranea casses. V. G. 4. 247. SYN. 1. rête, is, neut.; plægæ, arum; lnum, usu. in pl. — 2. tæla. PHR. 1. v. rete. — 2. Pêde quod grâcili dedûcit åranea filum Cum lêve dêsertâ sub tråbe nectit õpus. Ov. v. åranea.

**cassus, a, um.** 1. *Empty.* — 2. *Useless, vain.* — 3. *Deprived of (c. abl.).* — 1. Nil præter sâlîces cassa que canna fuit. Ov. F. 6. 406. — 2. Dixit õpemque Dei non cassa in võta võcavit. V. Æn. 12. 780. — 3. Cassa que sêducto stûpîte flamma përit. Ov. R. A. 446. Nunc cassum lumine lugent. V. Æn. 2. 85. SYN. 1, 2. inanis, vânus. — 3. orbus, q. v.

**Castalia, æ.** *A fountain at the foot of Mount Parnassus, sacred to the Muses and to Apollo.* — Qui rõre pûro Castaliæ lâvit Crînes sôlûtos. Hor. 3. 4. 61. PHR. Mihi flavus Apollo Põcula Castaliâ plêna ministret aquâ. Ov.

**Castalis, idis, fem. adj.** *Castalian; in pl. the Muses.* — Castalis hæc (unda, sc.) nõbis, aut Jõvis imber êrit. Mart. 9. 19. 8. Per Gënium Famæ Castalidumque grëgem. Mart. 7. 12. 10. v. Musa.

**Castalius, a, um.** *Castalian.* — Castaliamque umbram Piëriosque lãcus. Tib. 3. 1. 16.

**castanea, æ.** *A chesnut, the tree.* — Castanea nux (nũois). *The fruit.* — Et stëriles plâtâni málõs gessêre vålentes; Castaneæ fãgos. V. G. 2. 71. Castaneasque nũces, mea quas Amãryllis amãvit. V. E. 2. 52.

**castê.** *Chastely, virtuously.* — Justitiamque sui castê plácasse Pãrentis. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 1. 33. SYN. pũdicê. v. castus.

**castellum, i.** *A fort.* — Vix õpe castelli dêfendimur. Ov. Tr. 5. 10. 27. Aut montâna sêdet circum castella sub armis. V. Æn. 5. 440. SYN. turris, q. v.

**†castêria, æ.** *A place where the oars and tackle of a ship are laid up while she is in dock.* — Rêpõsivi rêmum sõla êgo in castêriâ. Plaut. Asin. 3. 1. 16.

**†castificus, a, um.** *Chaste, pious.* — Expelle fãcînus mente castificâ horridum. Seneca. Hipp. 169. SYN. castus, q. v.

**†castigãbilis, e.** *Deserving punishment.* — Admîsit in se culpam castigãbilem. Plaut. Trinum. 1. 2. 5.

**castigãtor, oris.** *A chastiser, reprover.* — Censor castigãtorque mîndrum. Hor. A. P. 174.

**castigo, as.** 1. *To chastise.* — 2. *To reprove.* — 3. *To amend, correct.* — 4. *To surround, confine, keep in becoming bounds.* — 1. Gnossius hæc Rhadãmanthus hæbet dũrissîma regna, Castigatque auditque dõlos. V. Æn. 6. 567. — 2. Pars agmîna cõgunt Castigantque mõras. V. Æn. 4. 407. — 3. Præsectum dẽcies non castigãvit ad unguem. Hor. A. P. 294. — 4. Quam castigãto plãnus sub pectõre venter. Ov. Am. 1. 5. 21. Insũla fluctisõno circum vallãta prõfundo Castigãtur aquis. Sil. 12. 356. SYN. 1. pũnio, is, q. v. — 2. incrêpo, as, ui, no sup.; incrêpito, as; culpo, as; reprêhendo, is. v. culpo. — 3. emendo, as; corrigo, is, rexi. — 4. coerceo, es, no sup.; rêpõmo.

**castitas, âtis, fem.** *Chastity.* — Mëtuens altërius vâri Certo foedëre castitas. Hor. 3. 24. 23. SYN. pũdicitia; pũdor, õris, masc.

**Castor, õris.** *One of the sons of Leda (wife of Tyndarus) and Jupiter, who assumed the form of a swan; he was born out of the same egg as Pollux; he and*

- his brother after death became a sign of the zodiac under the title of Gēmīni; he was patron of horses and riding.* — Quo pius affectu Castōra frāter āmat. Ov. Tr. 4. 5. 30. SYN. Tyndārīdes, æ. PHR. Tyndārīdæ gēmīni, spectātus cāstibus alter, Alter ēquo. Ov. Tyndārīdæ frātres, hic ēquēs ille pūgil. Ov. Clarum Tyndārīdæ sīdus ab infīmis Quassas ērīpiunt æquōribus rātes. Hor. Dicam et Alciden, pūerosque Lēdæ Hunc ēquis illum sūp̄erare pugnis Nōbīlem; quōrum simūl alba nautis Stella rēfulsit, Dēfluit saxīs āgītātus hūmor, Concīdunt venti fūgiuntque nūbes, Et mīnax quod sic vōlūere ponto Unda rēcumbit. Hor.
- castor, ōris. masc.** *A beaver.* — Quod sūp̄erest tūtum Pontīce castor hābes. Ov. Nux, 166. SYN. ‡fiber, bri.
- castōreum.** *A strong oil extracted from the beaver.* — At Chāllybes nūdi ferrum, vīrōsaque Pontus Castōrea (mittit). V. G. 1. 59.
- ‡Castōreus, a, um.** *Of Castor.* — Frēnis Castōreā mōbilior mānu Spartānum pōtēris flectere Cyllārum. Seneca, Hipp. 810.
- castra, ōrum. neut. pl.** *A camp, tent.* — Dat clārum e puppi signum, Nos castra mōvēmus. V. Æn. 3. 519. SYN. tentōria, orum. PHR. Non æquo dāre se campo, non obvia ferre Arma vīros, sed castra fōvere. V. Classem quæ lātēri castrorum adjuncta lātebat . . . Invādit. V. Hosti Ante expectātum pōsit stat in agmīne castris. V. Castris audēbit vellere signa. V. Ūbī primum vellere signa Annuērīnt Superi, pūbemque ēdūcere castris. V. Consīdunt castris ante urbem et mōnia vallant. V. Castra lōco pōnunt. Ov. Assueta tuis semper Victōria castris. Ov.
- castrensis, e.** *Belonging to a camp, warlike.* — Hic sātus ad pācem, hic castrensisbūs ūtilis armis. Prop. 3. 9. 19.
- castus, a, um.** 1. *Chaste.* — 2. *Pious, virtuous, religious (in this latter sense used also of things).* — 1. Casta quīdem, sed non et credīta, rūmor īnīquus Læsērat. Ov. F. 4. 307. — 2. Hāc casti māneant in religiōne nēpōtes. V. Æn. 3. 409. Castis ādōlet dum altāria tēdis. V. Æn. 7. 71. SYN. 1. pūdicus, abstīnens, intactus, intēmērātus (the two latter chiefly of women). — 1, 2. intēger, gra, grum. — 2. pius; sācer, cra, crum; religiōsus.
- cāsu.** *By chance.* — Si quā vidēbuntur cāsu non dicta Lātīne. Ov. Tr. 3. 17. SYN. forte, q. v.
- ‡cāsūla, æ.** *A cottage.* — Vivite contenti cāsūlis et collibus istis. Juv. 14. 176. SYN. cāsa, q. v.
- cāsūrus, a, um. fut. in rus from cado.** *To fall.* q. v. — Cāsūras īnīmīcis ignībūs arces. V. Æn. 8. 375.
- cāsus, ūs. masc.** 1. *A fall.* — 2. *The falling or end (of a season).* — 3. *Any event, chance.* — 4. *Condition or state.* — 1. Celsæ grāviōre cāsu Dēcidunt turres. Hor. 2. 10. 10. — 2. Extrēmæ sub cāsum hyēmīs, jam vēre sērēno. V. G. 1. 340. — 3. Somnia me terrent vēros imitantia cāsus. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 2. 45. — 4. Nāte Deā pōtēs hoc sub cāsu dūcere somnos? V. Æn. 4. 560. SYN. 1. lapsus, ūs. — 2. fīnis, is, masc. and fem. q. v. — 3. ēventus, ūs. masc. q. v. — 4. conditio, ōnis, fem.; sors, sortis, fem.
- ‡cātāplus, i. masc.** *An arrival of a ship.* — Cum tībī Niliācus portet crystalla cātāplus. Mart. 12. 75. 11. v. adventus.
- ‡cātāpulta, æ.** *A catapult.* — Nam meus est bālista pūgnus, cūbītus cātāpulta est mīhi. Plaut. Capt. 4. 2. 16.
- ‡cātāpultārius, a, um.** *Belonging to a catapult.* — Te hōdiē fāciam pīlum cātāpultārium. Plaut. C. re. 5. 3. 11.
- ‡cātāracta, æ.** *A cataract.* — Cum lapsūs ābrupta viārum Excēpēre tuos et prēcīpites cātāractæ. Lucan. 10. 318.
- cātasta, æ.** *A place where slaves were exposed for sale.* — Quem sāepe coegit Barbāra gypsātos ferre cātasta pēdes. Tib. 2. 3. 64.
- cātēla æ.** *A sort of javelin used by the Gauls.* — Teutōnīco rītū sōlīti torquēre cātēlas. V. Æn. 7. 741. v. jācūlum.
- ‡cātella, æ.** *A little bitch.* — Morte vīri cūpient ānīmam servāre cātella. Juv. 6. 654. SYN. cātūla.
- ‡cātella, æ.** *A chain.* — Sāepe cātellam, Sāepe pērisclēidem raptam sībī flentis. Hor. Ep. 1. 17. 55.
- ‡cātellus, i.** 1. *A little dog.* — 2. *Darling; as a caressing expression.* — 2. Sūme, cātelle, negat. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 259. v. cātūlus.
- cātēna, æ.** *A chain.* — Horribīlique Mēdo Nectis cātēnas. Hor. i. 29. SYN.

vinculum, sync. vincum; compēs, pēdis; *fem.* mănica. PHR. Ne rēliger dūrā captīva cātēnā. Ov. Adde mănūs in vīncla meas, mēruere cātēnas. Ov. Sed nēque compēdibus nec me compesce cātēnis. Ov. Nexis ādāmate cātēnis. Ov. Qui lōra restrictis lācertis Sensit. Hor. v. vinculum.

**cātēnātus, a, um.** *Chained.*—Intactus aut Britānnus ut descendēret Sācrā cātēnātus viā. Hor. Epod. 7. 8.

**cāterva, æ.** 1. *A troop of soldiers.*—2. *Any crowd or number (only of living things).*—1. Agmēn āgens ēquitum et flōrentes ære cātervas. V. Æn. 7. 804.—2. Alto in lūco cūm fortē cātervæ Consēdere āvium. V. Æn. 11. 456. SYN. 1, 2. mănus, ūs, *fem.*; cohors, ortis, *fem.*; agmēn, īnis, *neut.*—1. phālaux, angis, *fem.*; turma (*prop. of cavalry only*).—2. exāmen, īnis, *neut.*; turba. PHR. Diffūgiunt ēquitum turbæ, pēditumque cātervæ. Hor. Ep. v. turba.

**cātervātīm.** *In crowds.*—Jamque cātervātīm dat strāgem, atque aggērat ipsi In stābūlis turpi dīlapsa cādāvēra tabo. V. G. 3. 556. SYN. ‡grēgātīm.

**cāthēdra, æ.** 1. *A seat.*—2. ‡*A pulpit or tribune from which to speak or recite.*—3. ‡*Juvenal uses molles cathedræ for "luxurious women."*—1. Supplex ille sēdet, pōsitā tu scriba cāthēdrā Quidlibet. Prop. 4. 5. 37.—2. Pōnituit multos vānæ stērīlisque cāthēdræ. Juv. 7. 203.—3. Cūjus āpud molles mīnima est jactūra cāthēdras. Juv. 6. 91. SYN. sēdile, is, *neut.*; sēdes, is, *fem.* q. v.

‡**cāthēdrālīciūs, a, um.** *Belonging to chairs; i. e. effeminate.*—Cum cāthēdrālīcios portat tibi rhēda ministros. Mart. 10. 13. 1.

**Cātīlina, æ. masc.** *A Roman who conspired against the state.*—Et scēlērūm pōenas, et te Cātīlina mīnāci Pendentem scōpūlo (addit). V. Æn. 8. 668.

**Cātīllus, i, also Cātīlius, li.** *A son of Amphiaraus; the founder of Tibur, now Tivoli.*—Cātīllusque ācerque Cōras, Argīva juvenus. V. Æn. 7. 672. Et jūvat ipsum Alcīden, dictumque lŷrā mājore Cātīllum. Stat. Sylv. 1. 3. 100. Circā mīte solum Tibūris et mōenia Cātīli. Hor. 1. 18. 2.

‡**scātīllus, i.** *A little dish.*—Pūris circumpōsuisse cātīllis. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 3. v. cātīnus.

**Cātīna, also Cātīnē, or -āna, -āne.** *Catana, a city in Sicily.*—Cātīne nīmium ardentī vicīna Tŷphæo. Sil. 14. 196.

**cātīnus, or um.** *A dish.*—Angustoque vāgos pisces urgere cātīno. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 77. SYN. lanx, cis, *fem.*

**Cāto, ōnis. masc.** *The name of two noble Romans; the latter of whom slew himself at Utica, after the battle of Pharsalia, having been one of Pompey's party.*—Sēcrētosque pios, his dantem jūra Cātōnem. V. Æn. 8. 670. PHR. Et cuncta terrārū sūbacta prāter ātrocem ānīmum Cātōnis. Hor. v. Lucan, 2. 371—391.

‡**Cātōniānus, a, um.** *Of or like Cato; i. e. severe.*—Cātōniānā Chreste quod fācis linguā. Mart. 9. 28. 14.

**cātūla, æ.** *A bitch, puppy.*—Glaucīdos et cātūlæ vox est mihī grāta quērentis. Prop. 4. 3. 55. v. cānis.

‡**Cātūlinus, a, um.** *Belonging to a dog.*—Cātūlinam carnem ēsītāvisse. Plaut. fragm. SYN. cāninus.

‡**Cātulliānus, a, um.** *Of, or like Catullus.*—Da nunc bāsia sed Cātulliāna. Mart. 11. 7. 14.

**Cātullus, i.** *A great Roman poet of Verona, in the time of Julius Cæsar.*—Obvius huic vēnias hēdērā jūvēnīlia cinctus Tempōra, cum Calvo docte Cātulle tuo. Ov. Am. 3. 9. 62. PHR. Sic sua lascivo cantāta est sæpe Cātullo Femīna. Ov.

**Cātūlus, i. masc.** 1. *A dog, prop. a puppy.*—2. *The young of any animal, though very rarely of any but quadrupeds.*—1. Seu vīsa est cātūlis cerva fidēlibus. Hor. 1. 1. 27.—2. Non vīdes quanto mōveas perīclo Pyrrhæ Gætūlæ cātūlos leānæ? Hor. 3. 20. 2. Anguis . . . cātūlos tectis aut ōva rēlinquens. V. G. 3. 438. SYN. 1. cānis, is, *masc. and fem.*; cātūla.—2. pullus.

**cātus, a, um.** *Wise, skilful, cunning.*—Qui fēros cultūs hominū rēcentūm Vōce formāsti cātus. Hor. 1. 10. 3. Cātus īdem per āpertum fūgīentes āgītātō grēge cervos jācūlārī. Hor. 3. 12. 10. SYN. cālīdus, sāpiens, pērītus, sōlers.

**Caucāsīus, a, um.** *Of Caucasus.*—Ipsæ Caucāsio stērīles in vertīce sylvæ. V. G. 2. 440.



**Caucāsus**, i. acc. um and ōn. *A mountain between the Euxine and Caspian seas, on which Prometheus is said to have been bound.*—Dūris gēnuit te cantibus horrens *Caucāsus*. V. *Æn.* 4. 368. Rīgīdique cācūmīne montis (*Caucāsōn* appellant). Ov. *Met.* 8. 798. PHR. *Caucāsiasque rēfert vōlūcres furtumque Promethei.* V. *Te vel per Alpium jūga Īnhospitalem et Caucāsū . . . sēquemur.* Hor.

**cauda**, æ. *A tail.*—*Æquōra verrēbant caudis, æstumque sēcābant.* V. *Æn.* 8. 674. PHR. *Ēlātā mētūendus ācūmīne caudæ Scorpīos.* Ov.

**caudex**, īcis. masc. *The stem or trunk of a tree.*—*Quin et caudicibus sectis mirābile dictū Trūdītur e sicco rādix ōlēāgīna ligno.* V. G. 2. 30. SYN. *truncus*, i.

**cāvea**, æ. 1. *A cage, any place where animals are kept, even a beehive.*—2. *The seats at a theatre, any place where people are assembled for a spectacle, or the people so assembled.*—*Cum bēnē sit clausæ cāveā Pandīōne nātæ.* Ov. *Ep.* e P. 1. 3. 39. *Hinc ūbi jam ēmissum cāveis ad sīdēra cōeli Nāre per æstatem līquīdam suspexēris agmen (apum, sc.).* V. G. 4. 58.—2. *Hic tōtū cāveæ concessum ingentis, et ōra Prīma pātrum magnis Sālius clāmōiibus implet.* V. *Æn.* 5. 340. SYN. 1. *carcer, ēris, masc.*—2. *v. sēdile.*

**cāveo**, es. imper. *cāvē*, but oftenest *cāvē*; perf. *cāvi*; no pass. except 3d sing. as impers. *cāvetur, cautum est*, and fut. in dus, *cāvendus*. *To beware of, to take care.*—*Cāvit mortāles, de Jōve crīmen hābet.* Ov. *F.* 2. 162. *Cognātum frātremque cāvē cārūque sōdālem.* Ov. *A. A.* 1. 753. *Neu cāvē defendas.* Ov. *Tr.* 1. 1. 25. *Quod quisque vītet nunquam hōmīni sātis Cautum est in hōras.* Hor. 2. 13. 13. *Tempōra tādīs Aptā rēquīrebam quæque cāvenda fōrent.* Ov. *F.* 6. 222.

**cāverna**, æ. 1. *A cavern.*—2. *Any hollow place, the inside of the Trojan horse, the vault of heaven, etc.*—1. *Curvisque immūgiit Ætna cāvernīs.* V. *Æn.* 3. 674.—2. *Ūterōque rēcusso Īnsōnuere cāvæ gēmītumque dēdēre cāvernæ.* V. *Æn.* 2. 53. *Ūtī tēnēbras omnes Āchērōnte reārīs Līquissē et magnas cōeli cōmplēsse cāvernas.* Lucr. 4. 172. SYN. 1. *antrum, spelunca.*—1, 2. *spēcūs, ūs, masc. q. v.*—2. †*caula. v. antrum.*

†**cāvilla**, æ. *A cavi, a gibe.*—*Aufer cāvillam, non ēgō nunc nūgas āgo.* Plaut. *Aulul.* 4. 4. 11.

†**cāvillula**, æ. dim. of prec.—*Ut pauxillum differat a cāvillūlis.* Plaut. *Trucul.* 3. 2. 17.

†**cāvillātor**, oris, masc. *A caviller.*—*Jam sum cāvillātor prōbus.* Plaut. *Trucul.* 3. 2. 15.

**caula**, æ. 1. *A sheepfold.*—2. †*Any hollow place.*—1. *Plēno lūpus Īnsīdiātus ōvīli Cum frēmīt ad caulās.* V. *Æn.* 9. 61.—2. *Ānimāi Diffūgiunt partes per caulās corpōris omnes.* Lucr. 3. 256. SYN. 1. *ōvīle, is.*—2. *cāverna.*

†**caulicūlus**, i. *A little stalk or stem.*—*Nīgrā caulicūlus virens pātēllā.* Mart. 5. 79. 7. *v. seq.*

**caulis**, is. masc. 1. *A stalk or stem.*—2. *A cabbage.*—1. *Pūbērībus caulem fōliīs et flōre cōmantem Purpūreo.* V. *Æn.* 12. 413.—2. *Qui tēnēros caules ālieni frēgērīt hosti.* Hor. *Sat.* 1. 3. 117.

†**cauna**, æ. usu. in pl. *A sort of dried fig.*—*Et quas percoquit Ēbōsca caunas.* Stat. *Sylv.* 1. 6. 15. SYN. *cārica.*

**cāvo**, as. 1. *To hollow out.*—2. *To make a hole in, i.e. pierce.*—1. *Cāvatque Tellūrem, et sōlīdo grāvīter sōnat ungūla cornu.* V. G. 3. 87.—2. *Nītīdo sēcūrum cōmīnus hostem Ense pētens, parmā glādīo gāleamque cāvāri Cernit.* Ov. *Met.* 12. 130. SYN. 1. *concāvo.*—2. *figo, īs, fixi; perfōro, as.*

**caupo**, ōnis. masc. *An innkeeper.*—*Fōrūm Appī Differtum nautīs caupōnībus atque mālgnis.* Hor. *Sat.* 1. 5. 3.

**caupōna**, æ. *An inn.*—*Sed nēque qui Cāpuā Rōmā pētīt imbre lūtoque Aspersus vōlet in caupōnā vīvere.* Hor. *Ep.* 1. 11. 12. SYN. *pōpina.*

†**caupōnor**, only in pres. part. *To make a trade of.*—*Non caupōnantes bellum, sed bellīgērantes.* Eonius.

**Caurinus**, a, um. *Of the North-west wind.*—*Verum ubi Caurīno perstrinxit frīgōre vesper.* Gratian, 296.

**Caurus**, i. masc. *The North-west wind.*—*Semper hyems, semper spīrantes frīgōra Cauri.* V. G. 3. 356. SYN. *Argestes, æ; lāpyx, ŷgis, acc. ŷga.*

**causa**, æ. *A cause (in every sense of the English word).*—1. *Cause, origin or*

*motive.* — 2. *Cause (legal).* — 3. *Cause, party (as we say the righteous cause will prosper, etc.).* — 4. *A pretext; also per causam, on pretext.* — 1. Et quæ tanta fuit Rōmam tibi *causa* videndi? V. E. 1. 27. — 2. Orābunt *causas* melius. V. Æn. 6. 850. — 3. Et mea cum sit Optima non ullo *causa* tuente perit. Ov. Her. 20. 92. — 4. *Causas* nēquicquam nectis inānes. V. Æn. 9. 219. Sæpē vclut gemmas ejus signumque prōbarem *Per causam* mēmini mē tētigisse manum. Tib. 1. 7. 26. SYN. 3. partes, ium, pl. PHR. 1. Nec quæ sōnitum det *causa* vidēmus. V. Stant belli *causæ*. V. Insēquor . . . *causas* pēnitus tentāre lātentēs. V. Iræ . . . urbibus ultimæ Stētēre *causæ* cur pēriscat Funditus. Hor. Parva quidem *causa* sed apta sūbest. Ov. A vērō tertiā *causa* vēnit. Ov. *Causa* lātendi Discrēpat. Ov. Molle . . . Cor mihī quodque lēvis *causa* mōvēret, erat. Ov.

†*causia*, æ. *A broad-brimmed hat.* — Ut . . . *causiam* hābeas ferrūgineam. Plaut. Mil. 4. 4. 41.

††*causidicus*, i. masc. *A lawyer, an advocate.* — *Causidici* *causas* āgēre et defendēre lēges. Lucr. 4. 963. SYN. consultus. PHR. Nec tu consulto nec tu jūcunda dīserto Cogitur ad lites surgēre ūterque nōvas. Ov. Fortia verbōsi nātus ad arma fōri. Ov.

*causor*, aris. *To speak of, to allege as a reason, as an excuse.* — Nec frēta pressurus tūmidos *causābitur* Euros. Ov. Am. 1. 9. 13. SYN. prætendo, is, q. v.

†*causticus*, a, um. *Caustic.* — *Caustica* Tentōnīcos accendit spūma cāpillos. Mart. 14. 26. 1.

*cāutē*, compar. *cautius*. *Cautiously.* — Pugnābit *cautē*, respicietque dōmum. Ov. Her. 13. 146. *Cautius* ut sævo velles tē crēdere Marti. V. Æn. 11. 153.

*cautes*, is. fem. *A rock.* — Dūris gēnuīt te *cautibus* horrens Caucāsus. V. Æn. 4. 366. Stāre vcl insanis *cautes* obnoxia ventis. Tib. 2. 4. 9. SYN. rūpes, is, fem.; scōpulus, i; saxum. PHR. Nec māgis incepto vultum sermōne mōvētur Quam si dūra silex aut stet Marpēsia *cautes*. V. Objectæ salsā spūmant aspergine *cautes*. V. v. rupes.

†§*cautus*, a, um. prop. part. of cāveo, q. v. 1. *Legally secured.* — 2. *Safe, secure.* — *Cautos* nōminibus certis expendēre nummos. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 105. — 2. *Cautus* ab incursu belli si sōla rēcēdat Expugnat quæ tūta fāmes. Lucan. 4. 409. SYN. 2. Tūtus, q. v.

*cautus*, a, um. *Cautious.* — Nēque dum prōcellas *Cautus* horrescis nīmium prēmendo Littus iniquum. Hor. 2. 10. 3. SYN. prūdēns, circumspectus.

*cāvus* or *cāvum*, i. *A hole, a hollow place.* — Inventusque *cāvis* būfo. V. G. 1. 184.

*cāvus*, a, um. *Hollow.* — Truncis Lapsa *cāvis* itērāre mella. Hor. 2. 19. 12. Nox ātra *cāvā* circumvōlat umbrā. V. Æn. 2. 360. SYN. concāvus, cāvatus.

*Caystrius*, a, um. *Of the Cayster.* — Utque jācens ripā dēflere *Caystrius* āles Dicīt ōre suam dēficiēte nēcēm (cycnus, sc.). Ov. Tr. 5. 1. 11.

*Caystros*, i. masc. *A river in Mæonia, celebrated like the other streams of Asia Minor for its swans.* — Vārias pēlāgi vōlūcres, et quæ Āsia circum Dulcibus in stagnis rīmantur prāta *Caystri*. V. G. 1. 384.

*Cēa*, æ. *One of the Cyclades islands.* — Insula . . . cingitur Ægæo, nōmine *Cēa*, māri. Ov. Her. 20. 221.

*cēcīdi*, eram, etc., perf. etc. from cædo. *To strike*, q. v. — Pyrrhumque et ingentem *cēcīdit* Antiochum. Hor. 3. 6. 35.

*cēcīdi*, etc., perf. from cædo. *To fall*, q. v. — Hostia . . . Inter cunctantes *cēcīdit* mōribunda mīnistros. V. G. 3. 488.

*cēcīni*. perf. from cāno. *To sing*, q. v. — Tītēre te pātulæ *cēcīni* sub tegmine fagi. V. G. 4. 566.

*Cēcropsia*, æ. *Attica.* — Pērhibent . . . *Cēcropsiam* sōlītam esse dāpem dāre Mīnōtauro. Cat. 62. 79. v. Athenæ.

*Cēcropsides*, æ. masc. *A descendant of Cecrops, an Athenian.* — Pallādā *Cēcropsidæ* (colunt) Mīnōia Crēta Diānam. Ov. F. 3. 82. Inclūte *Cēcropsidā* (Theseu, sc.). Ov. Met. 8. 550.

*Cēcropsis*, idōs, voc. pl. fem. adj. *Athenian.* — Impia fūnērībus *Cēcropsi* terra tuis. Ov. Her. 10. 100. SYN. Atthis, idōs.

*Cēcropsius*, a, um. *Athenian, Attic.* — Grande mūnus *Cēcropsio* rēpētes cōthurno. Hor. 2. 1. 12.

**Cēcrops, ōpis, acc. ōpā.** *The founder of Athens, son of Vulcan and Terra; some say he had the lower parts of a dragon.*—Necnon et Cēcrops, necnon Amphionis arces. Ov. Met. 15. 427. Virgīnibusque tribus gēmino de Cēcropsē nātis Hanc lēgem dēderat. Ov. Met. 2. 555.

**cēdo, is, cessi.** 1. *To give place, to retire.*—2. *To yield (both transitive and intrans.), to be unfit for, unequal to.*—3. *To fall to the lot of, come to (as property, etc.), comes.*—4. *To turn out.*—1. Invītus rēgīna tuo dē littore cessi. V. Æn. 6. 460.—2. Cēdat jus prōpriū rēgi, pātriæque rēmittat. V. Æn. 11. 359. Tu nē cēde mālīs, sed contra audentior īto. V. Æn. 6. 95. Nec cēdit hōnōri. V. Æn. 3. 484.—3. Morte Neoptōlēmi regnōrum reddīta cessit Pars Hēlēno. V. Æn. 3. 333. Cessērit Ausōnio si fors victōria Turno. V. Æn. 12. 183.—4. Non te per mēritū, quōniam mālē cessit, ādōro. Ov. Her. 10. 141. SYN. 1. dēcēdo, discēdo, absēcēdo, concēdo; ābeo, is, ivi. v. discedo.—1, 2. (*intrans.*) rēcēdo.—2. (*trans. and intrans.*) concēdo, q. v. (*intrans.*) succumbo, is, cūbui; mānus do (das, dēdi, dāre).—3. vēnio, is, vēni.—3, 4. ēvēnio, q. v. PHR. 2. Libēra Rōmānæ subjēcit colla cātēnæ. Tib. Do quod vīs, et me victusque vōlensque rēmittō. V. Te cāde gaudentes Sīcambri Compōsitīs vēnērāntur armīs. Hor. Jus impēriūque Phrāates Cēsāris accēpit gēnibus mīnor. Hor. Epist. Qui perfīdis se crēdīdit hostībūs. Hor. Qui lōra restrictīs lācertīs Sensit īners tīmuitque mortem. Hor. Jamjam effīcāci dō mānus scientiæ. Hor. Vixque dēdit victas ūtilitātē mānus. Ov. Dābit victas ferreus ille mānus. Ov. Rēbellātrix tandem Germānia magni Triste cāput pēdībūs suppōsuisse ducis. Ov. India quīn, Auguste, tuo dat colla triumpho. Prop. 2. 8. 19.

†**cēdō.** An anomalous word. *Give me, tell me.*—Facti crīmen hābet; cēdō si cōnāta pērēgit. Juv. 13. 210.

**cēdrus, i. fem.** *Cedar, the tree and the wood.*—Ūrit ōdōrātā nocturna in lūmīna cēdrum. V. Æn. 713.

**Cēlænæ, ārum.** *A town in Phrygia, near the river Marsyas.*—Lugent damnatæ Phoebo victōre Cēlænæ. Lucan. 3. 206.

**Cēlænæus, a, um.** *Of Celænæ, Phrygian.*—Fēda Cēlænæo committēre prælia buxo. Stat. Theb. 2. 666. v. Phrygius.

**Cēlæno, ūs.** *The name of one of the Harpies, and one of the Pleiads.*—Et te formōsa Cēlæno. Ov. F. 4. 173.

**cēlēber, cēlēbris, e.** 1. *Much frequented, attended, full.*—2. *Celebrated, famous.*—Circus ērat pompā cēlēber nūmēroque Deōrum. Ov. F. 4. 391. Ecce vēnit cōmitūm Niōbe cēlēberrīma turbā. Ov. Met. 6. 165. Colle sub āprīco cēlēberrīmus ilīce lūcus Stābat. Ov. Am. 3. 5. 3. Pēgāsīs Ōenōnē Phrygiīs cēlēberrīma sylvis. Ov. Her. 5. 3. SYN. 1. (*Of a person*), cōmītātus, stipātus; (*of a place*), frēquens, plēnus, q. v.; confertus.—2. illustris, clārus, q. v.; præclārus, nōtus, nōbilis, cēlēbrātus, inclŷtus.

†**cēlēbrātor, oris. masc.** *A celebrater.*—Fēcit Hŷperbōrei cēlēbrātor stella triumphī. Mart. 8. 78. 3.

**cēlēbrātus, a, um. part. from cēlēbro, but used even in compar.**—Nōmīne quam prētio cēlēbrātor. Ov. F. 6. 349. v. seq. Nullus Ērechthīdes fertur cēlēbrātor illo Illuxisse dies. Ov. Met. 7. 430.

†**cēlēbresco, is. no perf.** *To be celebrated.*—Et quālīs fuērīt fāma cēlēbrescat tua. Accius. SYN. laudor, āris; noscor, ēris, nōtus, q. v.

**cēlēbro, as. 1. To frequent.**—2. *To celebrate (games, etc.), to solemnise.*—3. *To celebrate, extol, make famous.*—1. Dextrā lævāque Deōrum Ātria nōbilium valvis cēlēbrāntur āpertīs. Ov. Met. 1. 171.—2. Ismāriæ cēlēbrānt rēpētita triennia Bacchæ. Ov. Met. 9. 641.—3. Est quōque carminībūs mēritās cēlēbrāre puellas Dos mea. Ov. Am. 1. 10. 59. SYN. 1. cōlo, is, ui, cultum; frēquento, as.—2. āgo, is, ēgi.—1, 2, 3. concēlēbro.—3. laudo, ās; tollo, is (*not in perf. or part. in this sense*); dīco, is, xi; sōno, as, ui; condo, is, dīdi; compono, is, pōsui. PHR. 3. En ērit ut tōtum liceat mihi ferre per orbem Sōla Sōphōcleo tua carmīna digna cothurno. V. Namque sūper tibi ērunt qui dicēre laudes, Vāre, tuas cūpīant et tristia condēre bella. V. Mox tāmēn ardentes accingar dicēre pugnas Cēsāris, et nōmen fāmā tot ferre per annos Tīthōni primā quot ābest ab ōrīgīne Cēsar. V. Daphnīque tuum tollēmus ad astra; Daphnīn ad astra fērēmus. V. Mox cēcīnit laudes prospēriōre lyrā. Ov. Non ēgō te meis Chartis īnornātum sīlēbo Totve tuos pātiar lābōres impūne



- Lolli carpere lividas obliviones. Hor. v. Hor. 1. 12. 1—48. v. dico, is ; cāno, is ; laus, laudis ; fāma.
- cēler, ēris, ēre.** *Swift.* — Ut cēleri passu Crēmēram tētīgēre rāpācem. Ov. F. 2. 205. Quā fāta cēlerrīma crūdum Transādīgit costas et crātes pectōris ensem. V. Æn. 12. 507. SYN. vēlox, ōcis ; cītus, rāpīdus, ventōsus, ālīpes, gen. pēdis ; fūgax, ācis ; pernix, īcis (*only of living things*) ; vōlūcer, ūcris, ūcre, in compar. ōcyor.
- cēlēre.** *Swiftly.* — Āliēna quāe pētentes vēlut exūles lōca cēlēre. Cat. 61. 14. SYN. vēlōciter, q. v.
- cēlēro, as.** *To hasten, trans., also intrans.* — Sed cēlērāre fūgam in sylvas et fidēre nocti. V. Æn. 9. 371. Quo nos dēcet citātis cēlērāre tīpūdīis. Cat. 61. 26. SYN. accēlēro ; prōpēro, as ; festīno, as ; mātūro, as. v. propero.
- Cēleus, ei.** *A king of Eleusis, the father of Triptolemus, to whom Ceres, in return for his hospitality, taught the science of agriculture.* — Virgea prætēreā Cēlei, vilisque sūpellex. V. G. 1. 165.
- †cēleusma, ātis.** neut. *The word of command in time with which the rowers keep stroke.* — Lentos tingītis ad cēleusma remos. Mart. 3. 67. 4.
- cella, æ.** 1. *Any place in which to deposit any thing ; a cell of a honeycomb ; a bin in a cellar.* — 2. † *A poor cottage.* — (apes) Dulci distendunt nectāre cellas. V. Æn. 1. 433. Antehac nēfas dēprōmēre Cēcūbum Cellis āvītis. Hor. 1. 37. 6. — 2. Nunc cellam paupēris Ollus hābet. Mart. 3. 48. 2. SYN. 2. cāsa, q. v.
- †cellārius, i.** *A butler, a steward.* — Hinc cellārius expēritur artes. Mart. 11. 32. 15.
- †cellūla, æ.** dimin. of cella. — Cum in cellūlam ad te pātris pēnum omnem congērebam clancūlum. Ter. Eun. 2. 3. 18.
- cēlo, as.** *To conceal, to remove from sight.* — Perfīde, sensisti, quis enim bēne cēlat āmōrem ? Ov. Her. 12. 37. Prācīpuē cūpio cēlāri Thēseā (*that it be concealed from Theseus*), Ov. F. 3. 491. Alme Sol, curru nītīdo diem qui Prōmis et cēlas. Hor. C. S. 10. SYN. abdo, is, dīdi ; abscondo, is, di ; occūlo, is, ui, ultum ; occulto, as ; tēgo, is, xi ; dissīmūlo, as (*only of concealing facts*) ; involvo, is, vi sometimes ui ; ōbumbro, as.
- †cēloz, ōcis.** fem. *A small boat.* Lābītur uncta cārīna per āquōra cāna cēlōcis. Ennius. SYN. phāsēlus, i. fem. ; nāvis, is, fem. q. v.
- †celsē.** *Highly.* — Celsē nātōrum āquāvīt hōnōri. Stat. Sylv. 3. 3. 145. v. altē.
- celsus, a, um.** *High, lofty.* Aut prōnos ēquītes aut celsum in cornua cervum. Ov. Met. 10. 538. SYN. excelsus, prācelsus (*very high*), arduus, sūblīmis, prōcērus, altus, q. v.
- Celta, æ.** masc. usu. in pl. *Celts.* — Profugique a gente vetustā Gallorum Celtæ miscētes nōmen Ībēris. Lucan. 4. 10.
- Celtiber, ēra, erum.** also Celtibērus, a, um. *Inhabitants of part of Spain.* — Nunc Celtibērus, Celtibēriā in terrā. Cat. 37. 17. Dūcit ad aurīfēras quod me Sālō Celtiber ōras. Mart. 10. 20. 1.
- Celtibēria, æ.** *A part of Spain.* v. prec.
- Celticus, ā, um.** *Celtic.* — Sīmīlisque mihī per Celtīca rūra. Sil. 1. 46.
- Cenchrae, arum.** (contr. from Cenchreæ.) *The port of Corinth.* — Illa Cōrīnthiācis prīmum mihī cognīta Cenchris. Ov. Tr. 1. 9. 9.
- cenchrīs, īdis.** fem. *A kestrel hawk.* — Et semper recto lapsūrus līmīte cenchrīs. Lucan. 9. 712. v. accīpiter.
- Cēnīnus, a, um.** *Of Cēnīna an ancient town in Latium.* — Acron Hercūleus Cēnīnā ductor ab arce. Prop. 4. 11. 9.
- Censeo, es, ui** also perf. **ensus sum**, in act. sense (also in pass. sense. v. census). 1. *To think.* — 2. *To reckon.* — Hinc sāta Majestas, hos est Dea censa pārentes. Ov. F. 5. 25. Hanc . . . Est inter cōmītes Marcia censa suas. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 2. 140. SYN. 1. pūto, as. — 1, 2. hābeo, es. — 2. nūmēro, as ; annūmēro. v. percenseo.
- ensor, ōris.** 1. *A great magistrate at Rome.* — 2. *A critic, a reprover.* — 1. Quāe rīgīdus mūnēra Censor habet. Ov. A. A. 2. 664. — 2. Sāpe ēgō correxī sub te censōre libellos. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 12. 25. SYN. 2. castīgātor, ōris ; jūdex, īcis.

†**censōrius**, a, um. *Of a censor, or critic.* — Quem *censōria* cum meo Sēvēro Docti lima mōmordērūt Secundi. Mart. 6. 81. 12.

**censūra**, æ. 1. *The office of censor.* — 2. *Criticism, judgment.* — 3. *A right to judge, to reprove.* — 1. Sic āgītūr *censūra*, et sic exempla pārantur. Ov. F. 6. 647. — 2. Quōrūm *censūrā* Mūsa sūperba mea est. Ov. R. A. 362. — 3. Verba quis audēret cōram sēne digna rūbōre Dīcere? *censuram* longa sēnecta dābat. Ov. F. 5. 70.

**census**, ūs. masc. *A valuation of a man's property; therefore* — 1. *A man's income* — 2. *Means of livelihood.* — 1. In prētio prētium nunc est, dat census hōnōres *census* āmicītiās. Ov. F. 1. 217, 218. Privātus illis *census* ērat brēvis. Hor. 2. 15. 13. — 2. Ars illi sua *census* ērat. Ov. Met. 3. 587. SYN. 1. res, rei. v. ōpes.

§**census**, a, um. part. pass. of *censeo*. *Rated at.* — Līber et ingēnuus, præsertim *census* ēquestrem summam nummōrum. Hor. A. P. 383.

**centaurēum**, i. *The herb centaur.* — Cēcōpiumque thŷmum et grāvēolentia *centaurēā*. V. G. 4. 270.

**Centaurēus**, a, um. *Of a Centaur.* — *Centaurēā* mōnet cum Lāpīthis rixa sūper mēro Dēbellata. Hor. 1. 18. 8. v. seq.

**Centaurīcus**, a, um. Quodque vehunt prōrāe *Centaurīca* saxa mīnantes. Prop. 4. 6. 49.

**Centaurus**, i. *The Centaurs were three hundred in number, sons of Ixion and a cloud; their heads and shoulders were those of men, their bodies and legs like those of horses. They were slain by the Lapithæ in a brawl at the marriage of Pirithous.* — Ceu duō nūbīgēnæ cum vertice montis ab alto Descendunt *Centauri*. V. Æn. 7. 675. SYN. sēmīvir, sēmīfer, bīmembris, nūbīgēna, bīformis, pōpulus bīformis (*of the whole body*). PHR. Hæc inter Lāpīthas et sēmīhōmīnes Centauros Prælia. Ov. Et mālē confisum pēdibus formæque bīmembri Pulsum Thessālīcis agmen ēquestre jugis. Ov. Multaque prætēreā vāriārū monstra fērārū *Centauri* in fōribus stābūlant. V. Tu nūbīgēnas, invicte, bīmembres, Hylæumque, Pholumque manu; ... mactas. V. v. Ov. Met. 12. 210—541.

**centēnus**, a, um. adj. *A hundred.* — Et ter *centēnas* errōribus expleat urbes. Tib. 1. 4. 69. *Centēnāque* arbōre fluctum Verbērat. V. Æn. 10. 207. v. centum.

**centēsīmus**, a, um. *The hundredth.* — Et consanguīnæ quondam *centēsīma* turbæ. Ov. Her. 14. 121.

**centiceps**, cīpītis. *With a hundred heads (an epith. of Cerberus).* — Dēmittit ātras bellua *centiceps* Aures. Hor. 2. 13. 34.

†**centies**. *A hundred times.* — Nīsi idem dictum est *centies*. Ter. Heaut. 5. 1. 8.

**centimānus**, ūs. *With a hundred hands (an epith. of Typhōeus and of Gyges).* — Quo *centimānum* dējēcērat igne Tŷphōēā. Ov. Met. 3. 303.

†**cento**, ōnis. masc. *A garment made of patches.* — Intrāvit cālīdum vētēri *centōne* lūpānar. Juv. 6. 121.

**centum**. indecl. *A hundred.* — Non mihī sī linguæ *centum* sint, ōraque *centum*. V. G. 2. 43. SYN. *centēnus*, a, um, q. v.

**centumgēminus**, a, um. *Having a hundred arms or gates, etc.* — Et *centumgēminus* Briāreus, et Bellua Lernæ. V. Æn. 6. 237. Et *centumgēmīx* *centēna* nōvālīa Thebes. Val. Flac. 6. 118.

†**centumvīri**, ōrum. usu. found in tmesi. *A body of judges in civil causes at Rome.* — Hunc mirātūr ādhuc *centum* grāvis hasta virōrum. Mart. 7. 62. 7.

†**centūplex**, īcis. *A hundredfold.* — *Centūplex* mūrus rēbus servandis pārūm est. Plaut. Pers. 4. 4. 11.

**centūria**, æ. *A body of a hundred. The Romans were divided into centuries for some purposes.* — *Centūriæ* sēniorū āgītant expertia frugis. Hor. A. P. 341.

**centūrio**, ōnis. *A centurion; an officer in the Roman army.* — Puēri magnis ē centūriōnibus orti. Hor. Sat. 1. 6. 73.

**Cēphallēnēs**, um. masc. *The inhabitants of Cephallenia; now Cefalonia.* — Saxa Cēphallēnum et scōpūlosis Nērītōn arvis. Sil. 15. 305.

**Cēphālus**, i. masc. *The husband of Procris, whom he killed by mistake with a dart which could not miss its aim.* — Æōlīdes Cēphālus te confūge fēlix Prōcrī fuit. Ov. Met. 6. 681. PHR. Clārus ērat sylvis Cēphālus multæque per

- herbam Conciderunt illo percütiente fëræ. Ov. v. Ov. Met. 7. 681—865. A. A. 3. 686—746.
- Cēphēis, idos.** *Daughter of Cepheus, Andromeda.*—Alba decent fuscas, albis Cēphēi placēbas. Ov. A. A. 3. 191.
- Cēphēius, a, um.** *Of Cepheus.*—Æthiōpum pōpūlos Cēphēia conspīcit arva. Ov. Met. 4. 668. SYN. Cēphēus.
- Cēphēnēs, um, masc.** *The Ætheopians.*—Hic quōque Cēphēnum post rēgem primus Ōdites Ense jacet Clēmēni. Ov. Met. 5. 97. v. Æthiops.
- Cēpheus, ēi.** *Father of Andromeda, and king of Æthiopia; after his death he became a constellation near the tail of Ursa Minor.*—Et sunt, qui Cēphea dicant Cum gēnēro dēbēre mōri. Ov. Met. 5. 42. PHR. Jam clārus occultum Andrōmēdæ pāter Ostendit ignem. Hor.
- Cēphēus, a, um.** *Of Cepheus, Æthiopian.*—Cēphēam hic Mēroen fuscaque regna cānat. Prop. 4. 6. 78. SYN. Cēphēius.
- Cēphisiās, ādōs, ādi, ādā, pl. ādēs, etc.; also Cēphīsis, īdōs, etc. fem. adj.** *Of the Cephissus*—Vīdit et immītem Cēphisiās ōra Prōcrusten. Ov. Met. 7. 438. Adeunt pāriter Cēphīsidās undas. Ov. Met. 1. 369.
- Cēphīsius, a, um.** *Of the Cephissus, epith. of Narcissus, son of Cephissus.*—Jamque ter ad quīnos unum Cēphīsius annum Addīderat. Ov. Met. 3. 351.
- Cēphīsus, i.** *A river flowing through Phocis and Bœotia.*—Clausæque suis Cēphīsūs in undis Vim tūlit. Ov. Met. 3. 344.
- cēra, æ.** 1. *Wax; any thing made of wax, therefore*—2. *Waxen tablets, a letter.*—3. *A bust or image.*—4. *The pitch with which the bottom of a ship is paid, or any thing made of various parts is joined.*—1. Līmus ut hic dūrescit, et hæc ut cēra liquescit. V. E. 8. 80.—2. Tālia nēquicquam pērārantem plēna rēliquit Cēra mānum. Ov. Met. 9. 564.—3. Perlēge dispōsītas gēnērōsa per ātria cēras. Ov. F. l. 591.—4. Spōliātaque tegmīne cēræ Rīma patet. Ov. Met. 11. 514. Pan primus cālāmos cērā conjungere plūres Instituit. V. E. 2. 32. SYN. 2. tābūla, tābella. v. epistola.—3. īmāgo, īnis.—4. pix, picis, fem. (pix and cēra are not the same substance, but as to this meaning they were used for the same purposes. v. ceratus). PHR. 1. Utque nōvis frāgīlis signātūr cēra figūris. Ov. Ut Hymettia sōle cēra rēmollescit tractātaque pollice multas Flectitur in faciēs, ipsoque fit ūtilis usu. Ov.
- cērastes, æ, masc.** *A sort of serpent with horns.*—At non squāmōso lābuntur ventre cērastæ. Prop. 3. 22. 27. v. serpens.
- cērāsus, i, fem.** 1. *A cherry-tree.*—2. *A cherry.*—1. Audiat hæc cērāsus stīpēs īnānis ērit. Ov. Nux. 32.—2. Hic dulces cērāsos, hic autumnālia prūna Cernis. Prop. 4. 2. 15.
- cērātus, a, um.** *Covered with wax or pitch.*—Cērūla cērātas accipit unda rātes. Ov. Her. 5. 42. SYN. unctus.
- Cēraunia, orum.** *Rocks in Epirus proverbially dangerous to sailors.*—Aut Āthō, aut Rhōdōpēn aut alta Cēraunia tēlo Dējicit. V. G. l. 332 SYN. Ācrōcēraunia, orum, q. v. PHR. Narrent . . . E quībus ēmīneant violenta Cēraunia saxis. Ov. v. seq.
- Cēraunus, a, um.** *Belonging to the Ceraunia.*—Non pōtuit saxo vītam pōuisse Cērauno? Prop. 2. 16. 3. v. prec.
- Cerbēreus, a, um.** *Of Cerberus.*—Ōris Cerbērei spūmas (attulerat). Ov. Met. 4. 500.
- Cerbērus, i, acc. um and ōn.** *The dog with three heads who kept the gate of hell.*—Nexis ādāmante cātenis Cerbērōn abstraxit. Ov. Met. 7. 413. PHR. Tēnuiteque īnhians tria Cerbērus ōra. V. Tartāreum ille mānu custodem in vīncla pētīvit. V. Cerbērus hæc ingens lātrātu regna trīfauci Persōnat . . . fāmē rābīdā tria guttūra pandens. V. Tria Cerbērus extūlit ōra, Et tres lātrātus sīmūl ēdīdit. Ov. Ēsūrus terna per ōra Canis. Ov. Inque cānes tōtīdem trunco dīgestus ab ūno Cerbērus, īmplicītis angue mīnante cōmis. Ov. v. Hor. 3. 11. 15—20.
- cercyrōs, i, masc.** *A sort of fish.*—Cercyrōsque fērox scōpūlōrum fine mōrātus. Ov. Hal. 102.
- †cerdo, ōnis, masc.** *A mean mechanic.*—Et quæ Turpia cerdōni Vōlēsos Brūtosque dēcēbunt. Juv. 8. 181. v. artifex.
- Cereālis, e.** 1. *Belonging to Ceres, esp. as the goddess of corn and agriculture.*—2. (in neut. pl.) *The feast of Ceres.*—1. Herbaque quæ lātuit Cereālībus obrūta



sulcis. Ov. Tr. 3. 12. 11. Tum *Cērērem* corruptam undis *Cērēaliaque* arma (i. e. *baking instruments*) Expēdiunt fessi rērum. V. *Æn.* 1. 177. — 2. Alba dēcent *Cērērem*, vestes *Cērēalibus* albas Sūmite. Ov. F. 4. 620. SYN. 1. *Dēdius*.

§*cērēbrōsus*, a, um. *Passionate*. — *Cērēbrōsus* prōsilit unus. Hor. Sat. 1. 5. 21. SYN. *iracundus*, q. v.

*cērēbrum*, i. *The brain*. — Iit hasta Tāgo per tempus ūtrumque Strīdens trā-jectoque hæsīt tēpēfacta *cērēbro*. V. *Æn.* 9. 419.

*Cērēs*, ēris. 1. *Daughter of Saturn and Cybele, goddess of corn and agriculture, esp. patroness of Sicily; mother of Proserpine*. — 2. *Corn*. — 3. *Bread*. — 1. Prima *Cērēs* hōmīni ad mēliōra ālimenta vōcātō Mūtāvit glandes ūtīliōre cībo. Ov. 4. 401. — 2. At rūbīcunda *Cērēs* mēdio succīditur aestu. V. G. 1. 397. — 3. Dant fāmūli mānibus lymphas, *Cērēremque* cānistris Expēdiunt. V. *Æn.* 1. 701. PHR. *Dea flāva* (from the yellow colour of her hair, and of corn). Ov. Māter *Ēleusīna*. V. Vos o clārissīma mundi Lūmīna, labentem coelo quæ dūcītis annum Liber et alma *Cērēs*, vestro si mūnēre tellus Chāōniam pingui glandem mūtāvit āristā. V. Prima *Cērēs* ferro mortāles vertēre terram Instituit. V. Annua magnæ Sācra rēfer *Cērēri*, lātīs ōpērātus in herbis. V. Fertilis frūgum pēcōrisque tellus Spīcēā dōnet *Cērērem* cōrōnā. Hor. Mactant lectas de mōre bīdentes Lēgīfēræ *Cereri*. V. v. Ov. Am. 3. 10. 1 — 44.

*cēreus*, a, um. *Made of wax, like wax in any respect*. — Illæ (apes, sc.) intus trēpīdæ rērum per *cērea* castra Discurrunt. V. *Æn.* 12. 589. Cum tu *Lydia* Tēlēphi Cervīcem rōseam et *cērea* Tēlēphi Laudas brāchia. Hor. 1. 13. 2.

†*cēreus*, i. as subst. *A wax taper*. — Hic tībī nocturnos præstābit *cēreus* ignes. Mart. 14. 42. 1. v. *lucerna*.

*cērīntha*, æ. *Honeywort*. — Trīta melisphylla, et *cērīnthæ* ignōbīle grāmen. V. G. 4. 63.

*cerno*, is, *crevi*. no sup. or perf. pass. 1. *To sift, to separate by a sieve*. — 2. *To decide (esp. by fighting), to fight*. — 3. *To determine*. — 4. *To see (this is by far the most usual sense, the others are very rare)*. — 1. Prōtīnus in crībris omnia cerne cāvis. Ov. M. F. 62. — 2. Inter se coisse vīros, et *cernēre* ferro. V. *Æn.* 12. 709. — 3. Pōtius germānum āmittēre *crēvi*. Cat. 62. 150. — 4. In mēdio classes aerātās, Actia bella *Cernēre* erat. V. *Æn.* 8. 676. SYN. 1. *discerno*. — 2. *dēcerno*; pugno, as, q. v. — 3. *stātuo*, is. — 4. *aspīcio*, is, *spexi*; *conspīcio*; *videō*, es, *vidi*, q. v.

*cernuus*, a, um. *Slooping with the face forwards or downwards*. — *Ējectoque* incumbit *cernuus* armo. V. *Æn.* 10. 894. SYN. *prōnus*.

†*cērōma*, ātis. neut. *An unguent with which wrestlers anointed themselves*. — Vāra neque injecto *cērōmāte* brāchia tendis. Mart. 7. 31.

†*cērōmātīcus*, a, um. *Anointed with ceroma*. — Et *cērōmātīco* fert nīcētēria collo. Juv. 3. 98.

†*cērōtum*, i. *Cerate*. — Nec labra pingui dēlībūta *cērōto*. Mart. 11. 99. 6.

§*cerrītus*, a, um. *Frantic, mad*. — Hellāde percussā Mārius cum præcipitat se *Cerrītus* fuit? Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 278. SYN. *āmens*, *insānus*, q. v.

*certāmēn*, inis. neut. 1. *Combat, contest*. — 2. *Competition, rivalry, zeal*. — 1. Latiq̃ue īneunt *certāmīna* disci. Ov. Met. 10. 177. — 2. Olli *certāmīne* summo Prōcumbunt. V. *Æn.* 5. 197. SYN. 1. †*certātio*, †*certātus*, ūs; (of warlike contests) pugna, praelium, q. v. — 2. §*stūdium*. PHR. Testātur solum posci in *certāmīna* Turnum. V. Illi inter sese dūri *certāmīna* belli Contūlērant. V. Nec tāmēn indigner pro tantā sūmēre ferrum Conjūge, *certāmen* prēmīa magna mōvent. Ov. Dixit, et in litem *stūdium* *certāmīnis* issent. Ov. Dum pēragunt pulchri jūvēnes *certāmen* āmōris. Ov. *Stūdii* *certāmīna* crescent. Ov. Instituit sācros cēlēbri *certāmīne* ludos. Ov. Ipse fēret prētium jam nunc *certāmīnis* hujus. Ov.

*certātīm*. *With emulation, eagerly*. — *Certātīm* socii fēriunt māre, et æquōra verrunt. V. *Æn.* 5. 778. Cingitur ipse fērens *certātīm* in praelia Turnus. V. *Æn.* 11. 486.

†*certātio*, ōnis. fem. *A contest*. — Nunquam vīdi īnīquius *certātīonem* cōpārātā. Ter. Ad. 2. 2. 3. SYN. *certāmen*, q. v.

†*certātus*, ūs. *A contest*. — Ridetque bēnigna Parthēnōpē gentile sācrum nūdosque vīrōrum *Certātūs*. Stat. Sylv. 3. 1. 152. SYN. *certāmen*, q. v.

- certātus, a, um.** part. from *certo*, q. v. *Contended for.* — *Certātam* lite Deōrum Ambrāciam versique vident sub imāgīne saxum Jūdīcis. Ov. Met. 13. 713.
- certē,** compar. **certius.** *Certainly.* — Tempus ut observem manda mihi *certius* ibis. Ov. Her. 7. 173.
- certo, as.** 1. *To contend, to combat, to vie.* — 2. *To try with emulation.* — 1. Turni de vita et sanguine *certant*. V. Æn. 12. 765. Tōto *certātum* est corpore regni. V. Æn. 11. 313. *Certent* et cŷcnis ūlūlæ. V. E. 8. 55. — 2. Non jam prima pēto Mnestheus, nēque vincēre *certo*. V. Æn. 5. 194. SYN. 1. dēcerto, contendo, is; pugno, as, q. v.
- certus, a, um.** 1. *Determined (of persons or things).* — 2. *Informed, c. gen., in which sense the compar. is often used in the positive sense.* — 3. *Unerring.* — 4. *Certain, undoubted.* — 1. *Certus* ēs ire tāmen, mīseramque rēlinquēre Dido. Ov. Her. 7. 7. Ænēas celsā in puppi jam *certus* eundi. V. Æn. 4. 554. *Certum* est in sylvis inter spēlæa fērārū Malle pāti. V. E. 10. 52. — 2. E nostro carmine *certus* eris. Ov. F. 6. 104. Anchīsēn faciō *certum* remque ordīne pando. V. Æn. 3. 179. Nec quisquam est a quo *certior* esse queam. Ov. Tr. 3. 14. 44. Dēbuērā scripto *certior* esse tuo. Ov. Her. 6. 4. — 3. *Certus* enim prōmisit Apollo. Hor. 1. 7. 28. *Certum* quātīt imprōbus hastam. V. Æn. 11. 767. — 4. Causaque cur jūbeat (dicite) *certa* sūbest. Ov. F. 4. 140. SYN. 4. *īndūbitātus*. PHR. *To be certain.* Cernēre non dūbiā sum mihi vīsa fide. Ov. Nec sum ānīmī dūbius verbis ea vincēre magnum Quam sit. V. Nēque ērit dūbitābile vērūm. Ov. Non habet exactum quid āgat. Ov. Stat nēce mātūrā tēnērūm pensāre pūdōrem. Ov. v. dubito.
- cerva, æ.** *A hind, a doe.* — Qualis coniectā *cerva* sāgittā Quam prōcul incautam nēmōra inter Cressia fixit Pāstor āgens tēlis. V. Æn. 4. 69. SYN. dāma, æ.
- †cērūchī, orum.** *The ropes at the ends of the yards of a ship.* — Surget et instābit summis magna Ursa *cērūchis*. Lucan. 8. 177.
- †cervicāl, ālis.** neut. *A cushion.* — Tinge cāput nardi fōlio *cervicāl* ōlēbit. Mart. 14. 146. 1.
- cervīnus, a, um.** *Of a stag.* — Lātēri *cervīna* sīnistro Vellēra dēpendent. Ov. Met. 6. 592.
- cervix, icis.** fem. *The neck, prop. the back of the neck.* — 2. *†The top of any thing.* — 1. Nec quisquam pōtior brāchia candīdæ *Cervīci* jūvénis dābat. Hor. 3. 9. 3. — 2. Alpīni vēlūti rēgīna cūpressus Vertīcis urgentes *cervicem* inclināt in Austros. Stat. Theb. 6. 855. SYN. 1. collum, q. v. — 2. cācūmēn, īnis, neut. q. v.
- cērussa, æ.** *Whitelead, a white paint used by women.* — Nec *cērussa* tībī nec nītri spūma rūbentis Desit. Ov. M. F. 73.
- †cērussātus, a, um.** *Tinted with cerussa.* — Et *cērussātā* candīdiora cūte. Mart. 7. 24. 2.
- cervus, i.** *A stag or buck.* (*The ancients had a false belief that stags lived to an immense age.*) — Utque fūgax āvidis *cervus* deprēnsus ab ursis. Ov. Tr. 3. 11. 11. SYN. dāma, æ, masc. and fem. PHR. Rāmōsa . . . vīvācis cornua cervi. V. Tīmīdi dāmæ cervique fūgāces. V. Vēlōces jācūlo cervos cursuque fātīgat. V. Si forte (leo) fūgācem conspexit cāpream, aut surgentem in cornua cervum. V. Pātentes Transmittunt cursu campos atque agmīna cervi Pulvērūlenta fūgā glōmērānt montesque rēlinquunt. V. Montesque per altos Ingentem clāmōre prēmes ad rētia cervum. V. Cervi lūpōrum prāda rāpācium. Hor. Quem tu cervus ūtī vallis in altērā Visum parte lūpum grāmīnis immēmōr Sublimi fūgies mollis ānhēlītu. Hor. Aut pāvīdos terrē vārīā formīdīne cervos. Ov. Nec faciunt cervos cornua jacta sōnes. Ov.
- cespēs, ītis.** masc. *Turf.* — Grāmīneus mādīdam *cespēs* ōbumbat hūmum. Ov. Am. 5. 16. 10. SYN. herba; grāmēn, īnis. neut. PHR. Āraque grāmīneo vīrīdis de cespīte fiat. Ov. Pars jācet et molli grāmīne membra levat. Ov. Vīrīdi cespīte mollis hūmus. Ov. Tēnēri cespītis herba. Ov. Hic vīvum mihi cespītem . . . puēri pōnīte. Hor.
- cessātus, a, um.** *Interrupted, having had a rest.* v. cesso. — Illa mōram cēlēri *cessāta*que tempōra cursu Corrīgit. Ov. Met. 10. 669. Largaque prōvénit *cessātis* messis in arvis. Ov. F. 4. 617.
- cesso, ās.** 1. *To cease.* — 2. *To be idle; (of fields) to lie fallow.* — 3. *To have leisure for, c. dat.* — 4. *To delay, to loiter, to lose time.* — 1. Aut pūteis

- mānāre cruor *cessāvil*. V. G. 1. 485. — 2. Alternis etiam tonsas *cessāre* nōvāles. V. G. 1. 71. — 3. At tua non aetas unquam *cessāvit* amōri. Prop. 1. 6. 21. — 4. Vilis Eurōpē pater urget absens; Quid mōri *cessas*. Hor. 3. 27. 58. *Cessas* in vōta prēcesque Tros, ait, *Ānēā, cessas*? V. *Ān*. 6. 51. Præstat Trīnācrii mētas lustrāre Pāchyni *Cessantem*. V. *Ān*. 3. 429. Quicquid apud dūræ *cessātum* sup. est mœnia Trōjæ. V. *Ān*. 11. 288. SYN. dēsīno, is, sivi (*usu*, dēsīi), no sup. or pass. part.; absisto, is, stīti, no sup. etc. (*only of persons*); dēsisto (*rarely of things in the purest writers*). — 2, 3. vāco, as, q. v. — 4. mōror, āris.
- †*cestus*, ūs, acc. ōn. 1. *The girdle of Venus*. — 2. *Any girdle*. — 1. Sūme Cŷthēriāco mēdicātum nectare *ceston*. Mart. 14. 207. — 2. Solvisse jūgalem *Cestōn* et Idālias prōcūl ablēgasse vōlūces Fertur. Stat. Theb. 5. 63. SYN. 2. zōna, q. v.
- †*scētāria*, orum. *Fishponds*. — Plūres annābunt thynni et *cētāria* crescent. Hor. Sat. 2. 5. 44.
- †*cētārius*, i. *A fishmonger*. — *Cētārii*, lānii, cōqui, fartōres. Ter. Eun. 2. 26.
- cētus*, i. masc. and *cētōs* neut., pl. neut. *cētē, cētōn, cētis*, but in good poetry found only in nom. and acc. pl. neut. — Tum vāriæ cōmītum faciēs, immānia *cētē*. V. *Ān*. 5. 822. SYN. bālæna, q. v.
- cētra*, æ. *A light leathern shield*. — Lævas *cētra* rēgit; falcati commīnus enses. V. *Ān*. 7. 732. SYN. pelta, parma, parmūla. v. clypeus.
- ceu*. 1. *As* (*esp. in comparison*). — 2. *As if*. — 1. Dīrus per urbes Afer ut Italas, *Ceu* flamma per tædas, . . . Hor. 4. 4. 43. — 2. Exornabat opus verbis, *ceu* blanda perurat. Prop. 4. 5. 19. SYN. 1. ut, vĕlut, vĕlūti, sicut. — 2. quāsi, tanquam.
- †*cēveo*, ēs. no perf. *To wag the tail, to fawn*. — An Rōmūle *cēves*? Pers. 1. 87.
- Cēus*, a, um. *Of the island Cea or Ceos*. (*Ceos was the country of Simonides, and therefore Cēus often refers to him*.) — Sed ne rēlictis Mūsa prōcax jōcis *Cēæ* rētractes mūnēra nēniæ. Hor. 2. 1. 38.
- Cēyx*, ycis, yci, ŷcā. *The husband of Alcyone*, q. v. — Alcyōnē *Cējčā* mōvet, *Cējčis* in ōre Nulla nisi Alcyōne est. Ov. Met. 11. 544.
- †*chærōphŷlum*, i. *Chervil*. — Jam brēve *chærōphŷlum*, et torpenti grāta pālato Intūba. Columella, 10. 110.
- Chalcēdon*, ōnis. fem. *A city in Bithŷnia opposite to Byzantium*. — Quamvis Bŷzantiōn arcto Pontus et ostrifērā dirimat *Chalcēdonā* cursu. Lucan. 9. 962.
- Chalcēdōnius*, a, um *Of Chalcedon*. — Et *Chalcēdōnias* contrā despectat ārenas. Claud. Ruf. 2. 55.
- Chalcīdicus*, a, um. *Of Chalcis in Eubœa, or of any colony, etc., derived from Chalcis, e. g. of Cumæ*. — *Chalcīdicamque* lēvis tandem sup̄erastitit arcem. V. *Ān*. 6. 17.
- Chalcis*, idēs, idī, īda. fem. *The chief city of Eubœa*. — Arctior Euboicā quā *Chalcīda* verbērat undā. Lucan. 2. 710. SYN. Œchālia.
- Chaldæus*, a, um. *Chaldean*. — Arva sup̄er Cŷri, *Chaldæique* ultīma regni. Lucan. 8. 226. SYN. Assŷrius.
- chālŷbēiŷs*, a, um. *Of steel, of iron*. — *Æs* erat in prētio, *chālŷbēiŷ* massa lātēbat. Ov. F. 4. 405. v. ferrum.
- Chālŷbēs*, um. masc. pl. *A people of Pontus celebrated for their iron mines*. — India mittit ēbur, molles sua thūra Sabæi, At *Chālŷbes* nūdi ferrum. V. G. 1. 58.
- chālŷbs*, ŷbis. masc. 1. *Steel, iron*. — 2. †*Any thing made of iron; a sword, a spear, a bridle-bit, chains, etc.* — 1. Vulnīficusque *chālŷbs* vastā fornāce liquescit. V. *Ān*. 8. 446. — 2. Scēlēris sed crimīne nullo Externam mācūlant *chālŷbem*. Lucan. 7. 518. SYN. 1, 2. ferrum, q. v.
- chāmēleōn*, ōnis. masc. *A chameleon*. — PHR. Id quōque quod ventis ānimal nūtritur et aurā Prōtīnus assīmūlat tactu quoscunq̄ue cōlōres. Ov.
- channē*, ēs. *A fish like a perch, a pope or ruff*. — Ex se Concipiens *channē* gēmīno fraudata pārente. Ov. Hal. 108.
- Chāōnia*, æ. *A part of Epirus*. — *Chāōniamque* omnem Trōjāno a Chāōne dixit. V. *Ān*. 3. 335. v. Epirus.



- Chäōnis**, īdōs. fem. adj. *Chaonian*. — Quasque colat turre *Chäōnis* alēs (columba sc.) hābet. Ov. A. A. 2. 150.
- Chäōnius**, ā, um. (*Chäon*, ōnis, only occurs in pl. *Chäōnēs*, and not before Claudian.) *Chaonian*. — Qui *Chäōnios* cognōmīne campos. V. *Æn.* 3. 334.
- Chäōs**, neut. only found in nom. acc. and abl. sing. *chao*. 1. *Chaos*. — 2. *An abyss, hell*. — Ūnus ērat tōto nātūræ vultus in orbe Quem dixere *Chaos* rūdis indigestaque mōles. Ov. Met. 1. 7. — 2. Pōsita est minī (Jupiter loquitur) rēgia cælo, Possidet alter āquas, Alter īnāne *Chaos*. Ov. F. 4. 600. PHR. Et Chäos et Phlēgēthon, lōca nocte sīlentia lāte. V. Dēforme *Chaos*. Seneca. Glōbus et sīne īmāgīne mōles. Ov.
- chāristia**, ōrum. *A feast at which only relations met; and if there had been any quarrel between any of them, it was made up*. — Proxīma cognāti dixere *Chāristia* cārī. Ov. F. 9. 617. v. 617—632.
- Chārītēs**, um. dat. *Chārīsīn*, acc. tās or tēs. *The Graces*. — Aversis *Chārīsīn* cantas, āversus Ἀpollo. Prop. 4. 1. 75. v. Gratia.
- Chāron**, ontis. *The ferryman of hell, who transported the dead across the Styx*. — Portītōr has horrendus āquas et flūmīna servat Terrībīli squallōre *Chāron*. V. *Æn.* 6. 299. PHR. Nāvīta quos jam inde ut Stygiā prospexit ab undā. V. Nec portītōr Orci Amplius objectam passus transīre pālūdem. V. Nauta pias hōmīnum qui trāgīcis umbras. Prop. *Charon's boat is called Stygia cymba*. V. Stygia cārīna. V. Stygia rātis. Ov. Stygiæ nāvīta puppis āquæ. Tib. v. V. *Æn.* 6. 298—304. v. Styx.
- charta**, æ. 1. *Paper*. — 2. *A writing, a book, esp. in pl.* — 1. Trādītūr hęc dīgītis *charta* nōtāta meis. Ov. Her. 1. 62. — 2. Si *chartæ* sīleant quod bēne fēcēris. Hor. 4. 8. 21. SYN. 1, 2. ‡ pāpŷrus, i. fem. 2. scriptum, līber, lībri.
- Chārybdis**, is. acc. im and in. *A whirlpool off Sicily, near Messina*. — Narrent Quas Scylla infestet, quasve *Chārybdis* āquas. Ov. Am. 2. 11. 18. EPITH. Zanclēa, Sīcūla. PHR. Lævum implacāta *Chārybdis* Obsidet, atque imo bārāthri ter gurgite vastos Sorbet in ābruptum fluctus rursusque sub auras Ērigit alternos, et sīdēra verbērat undā. V. Gēmītum ingentem pēlāgi pulsātque saxa Audimus longē, fractasque ad litōra vōces, Exsultantque vāda, atque æstu miscentur ārēnæ; Et pater Anchīsēs, nīmīrum hęc illa *Chārybdis*. V. Vel me Zanclēa *Chārybdis* Dēvōret, atque suis ad Stygā mittat āquis. Ov. Scylla rāpax, Scyllæque adversa *Chārybdis*. Ov. Nec pōtēs infestis conferre *Chārybdīn* Achivis Ter licet epōtum ter vōmat illa frētum. Ov. Submersis rātibus sātūrāta *Chārybdis* Fundat, et effūsas ore rēsorbet āquas. Ov. Rātibusque īnīmīca *Chārybdis*. Ov. Scylla lātus dextrum, lævum īrrequiēta *Chārybdis* Infestant. Ov. Alternante vōrans vasta *Chārybdis* āquā. Prop. Scyllaque et alternas scissa *Chārybdis* āquas. Prop. v. Scylla.
- chēlæ**, ārum. fem. *The arms of a scorpion, esp. with ref. to the sign of the zodiac*. — Quā lōcus Ērigōnēn inter *Chēlas*que sequentes Panditur. V. G. 1. 33.
- ‡**chēlīdōnia**, æ. *The herb celandine or swallow-wort*. — Purpūreæque *chēlīdōniæ*, pinguesque māriscæ. Columella, 10. 415.
- chēlŷdrus**, i. masc. *A sort of water-snake or water-tortoise*. — Galbāneoque āgītāre grāves nīdōre *chēlŷdrus*. V. G. 3. 415.
- chēlys**, yos. acc. ŷn, voc. ŷ. fem. (*A tortoise, and as it was originally made of the shell of a tortoise*) *A lyre*. — Inde *chēlyn* Phœbo commūnia mūnēra pōnam. Ov. Her. 15. 181. SYN. testūdo, īnis, fem.; lŷra, q. v.
- ‡**chersŷdrōs**, i. acc. on. *An amphibious snake*. — Nātus et ambīguæ cōlēret qui Syrtibus arva *Chersŷdrōs*. Lucan. 9. 711.
- Chīmæra**, æ. fem. *A mountain in Lycia, whose top was infested by lions and its bottom by snakes; in the middle was a volcano. The fable was that Chīmæra was a monster, with a lion's head, a serpent's tail, and the body of a goat vomiting fire, which was slain by Bellerophon mounted on Pegasus*. — Vix illīgātum te trīformi Pēgāsus expēdiet *Chīmērā*. Hor. 1. 27. 24. PHR. Me nec *Chīmæræ* spīritus igneæ . . . Dīvellet. Hor. Trēmendæ Flamma *Chīmæræ*. Hor. Flammis armāta *Chīmæra*. V. *Chīmæram* . . . Ætnæos efflantem faucibus ignes. V. Quōque *Chīmæra* jūgo mēdiis in partibus ignem Pectus et ōra leæ, caudam serpentis hābebat. Ov. Flammam volvens ōre *Chīmæra* fēro. Tib.

- Chīmærēus, a, um.** *Of the Chimæra.*—Alma Chīmærēo Xanthi perfūsa li-  
quōre. V. Culex. 14.
- Chīmærifēr, ēra, ērum.** *Producing the Chimæra.*—Jamque Chīmærifērae  
cum Sol grāvis ūreret arva Finibus in Lŷciæ. Ov. Met. 6. 339.
- Chios, i, fem.** *The island Chios or Scio in the Ægean Sea, esp. celebrated for its  
wine.*—Quid tibi visa Chios, Bullatī, nōtaque Lesbos? Hor. Ep. 1. 11. 1.
- Chius, a, um.** *Of Chios.*—Cāpaciōres affer huc puer scŷphos, et Chīa vīna  
aut Lesbia. Hor. Epod. 9. 34.
- chirāgra, æ.** *Gout in the hand.*—Nōdōsā corpus nōlis prohibēre chirāgrā.  
Hor. Ep. 1. 1. 31.
- †chirōgrāphum, i.** *Handwriting.*—Vāna sūpervācui dicunt chirōgrāpha ligni.  
Juv. 13. 137.
- Chiron, ōnis.** *One of the most celebrated of the Centaurs, son of Saturn and  
Phillyra or Philyra, tutor of Achilles, and very eminent as a physician.*—  
Præmia nec Chiron ab Achilli talia cēpit. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 43. SYN.  
Phillyrides, æ. PHR. Chiron sēmivir, et flāvi corpore mistus equi. Ov.  
Philyrēius hēros. Ov. Ut Sāturnus equo gēmīnum Chirōna creārit. Ov.  
Æacīdæ Chiron, ēgō sum præceptor Amōris. Ov. For Chiron's death, v. Ov.  
F. 5. 381—414.
- †chirōnōmus, i, masc. and fem.** *One who gesticulates correctly.*—Chirōnōmon  
Lēdam molli saltante Bāthyllo Tuccia vēsīcæ non impērat. Juv. 6. 63.
- †chirurgus, i.** *A surgeon.*—Chirurgus fuērat, nunc est vespillō Diaulus.  
Mart. 1. 31. 1. SYN. mēdicus.
- †chlāmŷdātus, a, um.** *Clad in a cloak.*—Qui hic hōmō chlāmŷdātus est?  
Plaut. Ps. 4. 2. 8. SYN. †sāgātus.
- chlāmŷs, ŷdis, fem.** *A cloak, a mantle (properly a military cloak).*—Pictus  
acu chlāmŷdem, et ferrūgine tinctus Ibērā. V. Æn. 9. 582. SYN. sāgulum,  
†sāgum (both only of military cloaks), tōga (not military), pallium. PHR.  
Sīdōniam picto chlāmŷdem circumdāta limbo (Dido sc.). V. Chlāmŷdem au-  
rātā quam plūrima circum Purpura Mæandro dūplīci Melibœa cūcurrit. V.
- Chlōris, idōs, idī, idā.** *An ancient name of the goddess Flora.*—Chlōris ēram  
quæ Flora vōcor. Ov. F. 5. 195. v. Flora.
- †chōraulēs, æ, masc.** *A flute player.*—Aut Glāphŷrus fiat pāter Ambrōsius-  
que chōraules. Juv. 6. 77. SYN. tībīcēn, īnis, masc. q. v.
- chorda, æ.** *A string of a lyre or musical instrument.*—Non ante vulgātas per  
artes Verba lōquor ōcianda chordis. Hor. 4. 9. 4. SYN. nervus, i, masc.;  
filum. PHR. Reddīdit icta suos pollice chorda sōnos. Ov. Hæc quērūlas  
āgilī percurrit pollice chordas. Ov. Calliōpē quērūlas prætētat pollice chordas,  
Atque hæc percussis subjungit carmīna nervis. Ov. Impulsas tentāvit pollice  
chordas. Ov. Nūmēros intendēre nervis. V. Septēna pūtāris Plēiādum nū-  
mērūm fīla dēdisse lŷrae. Ov.
- chōrēa, æ.** *The dance.*—Jūvat indulgēre chōrēis V. Æn. 9. 615. Pars  
pēdibus plaudunt chōrēas et carmīna dīcunt. V. Æn. 6. 644. SYN. chōrus.  
PHR. Cum quibus illa chōros lūcis āgitābat in altis. V. Exercet Diāna  
chōros. V. Grātia cum nymphis gēmīnisque sōrōribus audet Dūcēre nūda  
chōros. Hor. Grātiae dēcentes Alternō terram quātiant pēde. Hor. Gaudet  
invisam pēpūlis fessor Ter pēde terram. Hor. Rūdem præbente mōdum tī-  
bīcīne Tusco Lūdīus æquātā ter pēde pulsāt hūmum. Ov. Quam nec ferre  
pēdem dēdēcūt chōris. Hor. Chōris implicuisse mānus. Prop. Sæpe sub  
hāc Dryādes festas duxēre chōrēas Sæpe etiam mānibus nexis ex ordīne trunci  
Circūiere mōdum. Ov. v. salto, v. chorus.
- †chors, chortis, fom.** *A coop, a poultry-yard.*—At nunc accīpe chortis āves.  
Mart. 13. 45. 2.
- chōrus, i, masc.** 1. *A company of singers and dancers.*—2. *A dance.*—3.  
*Any group.*—4. *The chorus in a play.*—1. Nymphārumque lēves cum Sā-  
tŷris chōri. Hor. 1. 1. 31.—2. Ad molles membra rēsolve chōros. Prop. 2. 34.  
42.—3. Plēiādum chōro Scindente nūbes. Hor. 4. 14. 21.—4. Actoris partes  
chōrus officiūmque vīrile Dēfendat. Hor. A. P. 193. SYN. 2. chōrēa.—3.  
mānus, ūs, fem.; agmēn, īnis, neut.; turba, q. v.; cohors, ortis, fem. v. chorea.
- †chrŷsendēta, orum.** *Vessels tipped with gold, pieces of gilt plate.*—Accīpe  
vīna dōmum, puēros chrŷsendēta, mensas. Mart. 11. 30. 7.
- chrŷsōlīthus, i.** *A chrysolite.*—Per jūga chrŷsōlīthi, pōsitæque ex ordīne

- gemmæ. Ov. Met. 2. 109. PHR. Quosque dedit flavo lumine chrysōlithos. Prop.
- chrysōphrŷs**, yōs. acc. ŷn. *A sort of fish.* — Auri chrysōphrŷs imitāta dēcus. Ov. Hal. 110.
- ŷcibāria**, orum. neut. pl. *Food.* — Cum sibi sint congesta cibāria. Hor. Sat. 1. 1. 32. SYN. cibus, q. v.
- †cibārius**, a, um. *Of food.* — Mihī rem summam crēdidit cibāriam. Plaut. Capt. 4. 31.
- †cibātus**, ŷs. masc. *Food.* — Aut alios hōmīnum pastus, pēcūdumque cibātus. Lucr. 6. 1125. SYN. cibus, q. v.
- cibōrium**, i. *A cup (properly a cup made of the pod of the Egyptian bean).* — Oblivioso lēvia Massico cibōria explē. Hor. 2. 7. 22. SYN. pōcūlum, sync. pōclum, q. v.
- cibus**, i. masc. *Food, often metaph.* — Prīma Cēres hōmīni ad mēliōra ālimenta vōcātō mūtāvit glandes ŷtiliōre cibo. Ov. F. 4. 402. Omnia pro stīmulis faci-busque, ciboque fūrōris Accipit. Ov. Met. 6. 480. SYN. esca, ālimentum; victus, ŷs, masc.; †cibātus, ŷs; ŷcibāria, orum.
- Cibŷrāticus**, a, um. *Cilician, from Cibŷra, a city in Cilicia.* — Ne Cibŷrātica, ne Bithŷna nēgōtia perdas. Hor. Epist. 1. 6. 33. SYN. cīlix, q. v.
- cicāda**, æ. *A grasshopper, celebrated among the ancients for its constant chirping in the summer.* — Raucis Sōle sub ardenti rēsōnant arbusta cicādīs. V. E. 2. 14. PHR. Cantu quērūlæ rumpent arbusta cicādæ. V. Dumque thŷmo pascentur āpes, dum rōre cicādæ. V.
- †cicātrīcōsus**, a, um. *Scarred.* — Si tergum cicātrīcōsum. Plaut. Amphit. 1. 1. 290.
- cicātrix**, icis. fem. *A scar.* — Eheu cicātrīcum et scēlēris pūdet. Hor. 1. 35. 33. PHR. Tempore dūcētur longo fortasse cicātrix. Ov. Cerne cicātrīces, vētēris vēstīgia pugnæ. Ov. Vultus in antīquum rēdiit mālē firma cicātrix. Ov. Appāret ādhuc vētus ecce cicātrix. Ov.
- cicer**, ēris. neut. *A vetch.* — Nēque ille Sēpōsiti cīcēris, nec longæ invīdit āvēnæ. Hor. Sat. 2. 6. 84.
- Cicēro**, onis. *Marcus Tullius Cicero, a native of Arpīnum, the greatest of the Roman orators, put to death by order of Antony.* — Rōma pārentem, Rōma pātrē pātriæ Cicēronem libēra dixit. Juv. 8. 244. EPITH. Arpīnās, ātis. PHR. Disertissīme Rōmūli nēpōtum Quot sunt, quotque fuēre, Marce Tulli. Cat. Rōmāni maxīmus auctor Tullius elōquii cūjus sub jūre tōgāque Pācīfīcas sāvus trēmuit Cātīlina sēcūres. Lucan.
- cichōreum**, i. *Wild endive, succory.* — Me pascent olīvæ, me cichōrēa lēves-que malvæ. Hor. 1. 31. 16.
- Cicōnes**, um. *Thracians.* — Sprētæ Cicōnum quo mūnere mātres. V. G. 4. 520. v. Thrax.
- cicōnia**, æ. *A stork.* — Sumtis quin candīda pennis Ipsa sibi plaudat crēpī-tante cicōnia rostro. Ov. Met. 6. 97. PHR. Vēre rūbenti candīda vēnit āvis longis invīsa cōlūbris. V.
- cicūta**, æ. 1. *Hemlock.* — 2. *The space between the joints of a flute.* — 3. *A flute.* — 1. Tacta tāmen vēlūti gēlīdā mea membra cicūtā. Ov. Am. 3. 7. 13. — 2. Est mihī dispārībus septem compacta cicūtis Fistula. V. E. 2. 36. — 3. Hāc te nos frāgīli dōnābimus ante cicūtā. V. E. 5. 85. SYN. 3. āruno, inis, fem.; cālāmus, fistūla, q. v.
- cieo**, es. only in pres. and imper. and fut. act. — 1. *To rouse, to excite.* — 2. *To call, to invoke.* — 1. Ære ciēre vīros Martemque accendēre cantu. V. Æn. 6. 165. Quantas ācies strāgemque ciēbunt. V. Æn. 6. 830. — 2. Clamat, et alterni snōmen ŷtrumque ciēt. Ov. F. 4. 434. SYN. 1. accendo, is; excīto, as; concīto, as; stīmulō, as; exstīmulō, instīmulō; mōveo, es, mōvi. — 2. vōco, as; invōco.
- Cilix**, icis. masc. neut., fem. *Cilissa. Cilician.* — Ardet Āthos, Taurusque Cilix, et Tmōlus, et Ætē. Met. 2. 207. Et sōnat accensis spīca Cilissa foci. Ov. F. 1. 76. SYN. Cibŷrātīcus (Thespīca Cilissa is crocus or saffron — Quotque fērat dicam terra Cilissa crōcos), Ov. Ibis. 200.
- Cilla**, æ. acc. am or ān. *A city near Troy.* — Me crēdīte Lesbō, Me Tēnēdon, Chŷsemque et Cillān Āpollīnis urbes et Sŷron cepīse. Ov. Met. 13. 174.
- cīmex**, icis. masc. *A bug.* — Nec cīmex, nec ārāneus, nec ignis. Cat. 21. 2.



- Cimmērius, a, um.** *Of the Tartars, Scythian, whose country was proverbial among the ancients for cold and darkness.* — Est prōpē Cimmērios longo spē-lunca rēssu Mons cāvus ignāvi dōmus et pēntrālia Somni. Ov. Met. 11. 592. SYN. Scythicus (*of the people*); Scythæ, arum, masc. q. v.
- †cīnāra, æ. or cīnārē, es. fem.** *An artichoke.* — Hispida pōnātur cīnārē quæ dulcis Iaccho. Columella. 10. 235.
- Cincinnātus, i.** *An illustrious Roman general, called also Serrānus, q. v.*
- †cīncinnus, i. masc.** *A curl.* — Altior hic quārē cīncinnus. Juv. 6. 491. SYN. †cīrrus.
- cīnetus, ūs.** *An apron. Cinctus Gābīnus. A sort of tucked-up cloak, worn by the consul when he proclaimed war.* — Ipse Quīrīnālī trābeā cīnetuque Gābīno Insignis rēsērat strīdentia limīna Consul. V. Æn. 7. 612.
- cīnetūtus, a, um.** *Girt up.* — Sēmīcāper cōlēris cīnetutis Faune Lūpercis. Ov. F. 5. 101. SYN. cīnetus, prēcīnetus.
- †cīnēfactus, a, um.** *Reduced to ashes, burnt.* — At nos horrīfīco cīnēfactum tē prōpē busto Insātīabīlīter dēfēbīmus. Lucr. 3. 919. SYN. ustus, crēmātus.
- †cīnērārius, i.** *A hairdresser.* — Nunc tuum cīnērārius Tondet os. Cat. 59. 138. SYN. tonsor, ōris.
- cingo, īs, xi.** 1. *To gird.* — 2. *To crown.* — 3. *To surround in any way.* — 1. Tālīa fātus Ense lātus cīngīt. Ov. F. 2. 784. Inutīle ferrum cīngītur, ac densos fertur mōrītūrus in hostes. V. Æn. 2. 511. — 2. Lauro cīnge vōlens Melpōmēnē cōmam. Hor. 3. 30. 16. — 3. Dumque lātus sancti cīngīt tībī turba Sēnātus. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 9. 17. SYN. 1. accingo; rēvincio, īs, nxi, nctum. — 1, 2, 3. prēcīngo, incīngo. — 2. cōrōno, as, q. v. — 3. †cīrcumcingo; ambio, īs; circumdo, as, dēdi, dāre, dātum; ōbeo, is; sēpio, īs, sepsi.
- cingūla, æ.** *A girdle or girth for either man or beast.* — Nec brēvis in rūgas cīngūla pressa suas. Ov. A. A. 3. 344. SYN. cīngūlum, zōna, balteus (*the two last not applied to animals, the latter not to women before Lucan*).
- †cīnīflo, onis. masc.** *A hairdresser.* — Custōdes lectica cīnīflōnes pārāsītī. Hor. Sat. 1. 2. 98. SYN. tonsor, ōris; †cīnērārius.
- cīnis, cīnēris. masc.** *very rarely fem. Ashes, often esp. the ashes of the dead.* — Versa est in cīnērem sospīte Trōja vīro. Ov. Her. 1. 24. Trōja vīrūm et virtūtū omnium ācerba cīnis. Cat. 66. 90. SYN. fāvīlla. PHR. Namque suam (nutricem) pātriā antīquā cīnis āter habēbat. V. Id cīnērem aut mānes crēdis cūrāre sepultos? V. Non sātius cīnēres pātriæ insēdisse sūpremos, atque solum quo Trōja fuit? V. Accīpiat cīnēres terra pāterna meos. Ov. Quamvīs in cīnērem corpus mūtāverit ignis sentiet officiū mōesta fāvīlla pīum. Ov. v. mortuus.
- cīnnāmum, and cīnnāmōn, i. neut.** *Cinnamon.* — Quōque fēres gressūs ādōlēbunt cīnnāma flammæ. Ov. Her. 16. 333. Multumque mādenti Infūdēre cōmæ quod nondum ēvānuit aurā Cīnnāmōn. Lucan. 10. 167. SYN. Āmōmum, q. v. EPITH. Assyrius, Panchæus.
- Cīnŷphus, a, um.** 1. *Of the river Cinyphus, in Africa, therefore* — 2. *African.* — Nūmīdasque rēbelles Cīnŷphiumque Jūbam. . . pōpūlo adjēcisse Quīrīni. Ov. Met. 15. 755. SYN. 2. Libŷcus. Āfer, fra, frum, q. v.
- Cīnŷras, æ. acc. ān.** *King of Paphos, and father of Adonis.* — Qui sūpērest sōlus Cīnŷrān hābet angūlus orbū. Ov. Met. 6. 98.
- Cīnŷrēius, a, um.** *Of Cīnŷras, epith. of Adonis; also of Myrrha, who was the daughter of another Cinyras (though some think it was the same).* — Suem. . . sylvis exīre pārāntem Fixērat ōblīquo jūvēnis Cīnŷrēius ictu. Ov. Met. 10. 712. SYN. Cīnŷrēus.
- Cīnŷrēus, a, um.** *another form of prec.* — Īdālīo Cīnŷrēæ littōre Cŷpri. Lucan. 8. 716.
- §cio, cīs.** (occurring in Virgil's juvenile poem, but quite obsolete in the Augustan age.) — Bījūges Ōriēns Ērēbo cit ēquos nox. V. Culex. 201. SYN. cīeo, q. v.
- cippus, i. masc.** *A tombstone.* — Mille pēdes in fronte, trecentos cippus īn āgrum Hic dabat. Hor. Sat. 1. 8. 12. v. monumentum.
- cīrcā, circūm, cīrcīter.** *circūm is often put after its casē, but not cīrcā; cīrcīter is rarely used of place, and not used at all by the best poets. Around, about, c. acc.* — Dēsīne . . . cīrcā lustra dēcem flectēre mollībūs Jam dūrum impēriis,

- Hor. 4. 1. 6. Hanc sine tempōra *circum* Inter victrices hēdēram tibi serpēre lauros. V. E. 8. 12. Octāvam *circiter* horam. Hor. Ep. 1. 7. 47.
- Circæus, a, um.** 1. *Of Circe, of Circeii, as a place inhabited by her.*—2. *Magical.*—1. Proxima *Circææ* rāduntur littōra terræ. V. Æn. 7. 10.—2. Seu mihi *Circæo* pēreundem est grāmīne. Prop. 2. 1. 53. SYN. 2. mǎgīcus.
- Circē, es.** *Daughter of the Sun and Persē, or Persēs, a skilful enchantress, who detained Ulysses for some time on his return from Troy. She changed his companions into swine, but afterwards restored them to their natural form; she was the mother of Telegonus.*—Sētōsa dūris exuēre pellibus Lābōriōsi rēmīges Ulyssēi Vōlente *Circē* membra. Hor. Epod. 17. 17. SYN. Titānis, idōs, idī, idā. EPITH. Œæa. Titānia. PHR. Assuetas *Circē* dēcurrit ad artes. Ov. Carmīnibus *Circē* sōcios mūtāvit Ūlyxi. V. Dādāla *Circē*. V. Pīcus equūm dōmītor quem capta cūpīdīne conjux Aurēā percussūm virgā versumque vēnēnis Fēcit āvem *Circē*. V. Quos hōmīnum e faciē Dea sǎva pōtēntibus herbis Induērat *Circe* in vultūs ac terga fērārū. V.
- Circeii, orum.** *A town in Lātium, named from Circe.*—*Ostrea Circeiis*, Mī-sēno ōriuntur Ėchīni. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 33.
- Circensēs, um.** masc. pl. (ludi being understood). *The games in the Circus.*—Raptas sine mōre Sābīnas Consessu cāveæ magnis *Circensibus* actis Addīdērat. V. Æn. 8. 636. SYN. certāmīna Cīrci, Ov.
- cīrcīno, as.** *To make a circle.*—Inclīnat cursūs et easdem *cīrcīnat* auras. Ov. Met. 2. 721.
- ‡**Circius, i.** *The north-west wind.*—Sōlus sua littōra turbat *Circius*. Lucan, 1. 408. SYN. Argestes, æ.
- cīrcūitus, ūs.** masc. *A going round, a circuit.*—Sǎvæque *cīrcūitu* curvantem brāchia longo Scōpiōn. Ov. Met. 2. 83. SYN. gýrus, q. v.
- cīrculus, i.** sync. **cīrculus.** masc. *A circle, a hoop or ring.*—It pectōre summo Flexīlis obtorti per collum *cīrculus* auri. V. Æn. 5. 559.—Ac prīmum laxos tēnui de vimīne *cīrculos* Cervīci subnecte. V. G. 3. 166. SYN. Orbis.
- cīrcūmāgo, is, ēgi.** sometimes in tmesi. *To turn round, to drag round or about.*—Et quōcumque Deus *circum* cāput ēgit hōnestum. V. G. 2. 392. Nil ōpus est te *Cīrcūmāgi*. Hor. Sat. 1. 9. 17.
- †**cīrcumcāsus, a, um.** *Cut all round.*—Quamvis est *circumcāsis* lācer undīque membris. Lucr. 3. 404. v. prācīdo.
- †**cīrcumcīdo, is.** *To cut round, pare down.*—Sed *circumcīdas* āciem sōlamque rēlinquas. Lucr. 3. 412.
- ‡**cīrcumcingo, is.** *To surround.*—Ceu fēra quæ tēlis *circumcingentibus* ultro Assīlit in ferrum. Sil. 10. 2. SYN. cingo, q. v.
- cīrcumcurso, as.** *To run about, to run round.*—Quam *circumcursans* hinc illinc sǎpe Cūpīdo. Cat. 66. 133.
- cīrcumdo, as, dēdi, dāre, dātum.** sometimes in tmesi. — *To surround with, c. dat. of the instrument, but sometimes c. acc. of the instrument, dat. of the thing surrounded.*—Taurīno quantum possent *circumdāre* tergo, V. Æn. 1. 368. Tyrrhenā pēdum *circumdat* vincūla plantis. V. Æn. 8. 458. *In pass. part. sometimes put round so as to surround.* Cum pellis tōties ōbeat *circumdāta* tauri. V. Æn. 10. 483. Bis collo squāmea *circum* Terga dāti. V. Æn. 2. 218. SYN. cingo, is; prācingo; ōbeo, is; intendo, is, q. v.; ambio, is; ‡*cīrcumlīgo, as; cīrcumfundor, eris; impēdio, is.*
- †‡**cīrcumductus, a, um.** *Being led round, surrounded.*—Si *circumductus* captīvōrum agmīne et omni Bellorū pompā. Juv. 10. 280.
- cīrcūmeo or circueo, cīrcūis, īvi, itum.** 1. *To go round, surround.*—2. ‡*To cheat.*—*Circuit* extrēmas ōleis pācālībūs ōras. Ov. Met. 6. 101. Cūjus non hēdēræ *cīrcūmiēræ* cāput. Prop. 2. 5. 26. Mētaque ferventi *cīrcūmeunda* rōtā. Ov. A. A. 3. 396.—2. puērū tunc arte dōlōsā *Circuit*. Mart. 8. 59. 14. SYN. 1. ōbeo; ambio, is; lūstro, as; cīrcumvertor, eris; cīrcumvēnio, is, vēni. v. cingo.
- cīrcumfēro, fers, tūli, lātum.** 1. *To carry around.*—2. *To carry about news, proclaim.*—3. *To purify by carrying things round, by lustration.*—1. Hūc atque hūc ācies *circumfērit*, aspīcit urbem. V. Æn. 12. 558.—2. Nōvi ālī-quam quæ se *circumfērat* esse Cōrīnnam. Ov. Am. 2. 17. 29.—3. Idem ter sōcios purā *circumfērit* undā. V. Æn. 6. 229. SYN. 2. prōclāmo, as, q. v.—3. lūstro, as.

- circumflecto, is, xi.** *To bend round.* — Unde rēverti scirent, et longos ūbī *circumflectere* cursus. V. Æn. 5. 131. SYN. *flecto*, q. v.
- †**circumflo, as.** *To blow around.* Ceu *circumflantibus* Austris alternus prōcumbit āger. Stat. Theb. 11. 42.
- circumfluo, is, xi.** *To flow round.* — Collis; ūtrumque lātus *circumfluit* aequōris unda. Ov. Met. 13. 779. SYN. *circumfundor*, ēris.
- circumflus, a, um.** 1. *Flowing round.* — 2. *Flowed round, as an island.* — 3. †*Surrounded.* — 1. Scinditur in gēmīnas partes *circumflus* amnis. Ov. Met. 15. 739. — 2. Unde Cōrōniden *circumflua* Tybrīdis alveo Insūla Rōmūleae sācris adscīvērit urbis. Ov. Met. 15. 624. — 3. At tibi Mæōnio fertur *circumflua* limbo Pro mēritis Admēte chlāmys. Stat. Theb. 6. 540.
- circumfundo, is, fūdi, fūsum.** sometimes in tmesi. 1. *To pour or shed around.* — 2. *To surround.* — 1. Gens *circumfūsis* invia flūmīnibus. Ov. F. 5. 582. — 2. Et multo nēbūlæ *circum* Dea fūdit āmictu. V. Æn. 1. 412. Irruimus, densis et *circumfundimur* armis. V. Æn. 2. 383. SYN. 2. *cingo*, is; *circumdo*, as, dēdi, dāre, dātum, q. v.; †*circumlīgo*, as.
- circumfusus, a, um.** part. pass. of prec. *Poured round so as to surround.* — Et *circumfuso* vōlītābant milite Volsci. V. Æn. 11. 546.
- circumgēmo, is, ui.** *To roar around.* — Nec vespertīnus *circumgēmit* ursus ōvile. Hor. Epod. 16. 51.
- circūmiens, euntis.** part. from *circūmeo*, q. v.
- †**circumlābens.** *Gliding round.* — Prospectumque dedit *circumlābentis* Ōlympi. Lucan. 6. 484.
- circumlīgo, as.** 1. *To bind round.* — 2. †*To surround.* — Implicat atque hābīlem mēdiæ *circumlīgat* hastæ. V. Æn. 11. 555. — 2. Magnā trēpīdum *circumlīgat* umbrā. Stat. Theb. 8. 677. SYN. 2. *cingo*, is. v. *līgo*.
- circumlīno, is, lēvi, lītum.** esp. used in pass. part. *circumlītus.* *To smear round, cover over, surround.* The participle pass. being used either of the thing covered, or of the material with which it is covered. — Neve māle optāto mēane *circumlītus* auro. Ov. Met. 11. 136. Non ālīter quam cum summis *circumlīta* tædis Admōtam rāpiunt vīrācia sulfūra flammam. Ov. Met. 3. 373.
- circumplaudo, is, si.** *To applaud around.* — Quāque ībis mānibus *circumplaudere* tuōrum. Ov. Tr. 4. 2. 29.
- circumplector, ēris, exus sum.** *To embrace, go round.* — Lato quam *circumplectitur* auro Balteus. V. Æn. 5. 312. SYN. *amplector*, *complector*; *ambio*, is; *cingo*, si.
- §**circumpōno, is, pōui, positum.** *To place round.* — Prīmus et invēnior pīper album cum sāle nīgro Incrētum pūris *circumpōsuisse* cātillis. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 75.
- †**circumpulso, as.** *To beat around.* — Et lītuis aures *circumpulsantur* ācūtis. Stat. Theb. 8. 228.
- †**circumrētio, is.** *To cast nets round, to entangle.* — *Circumrētit* enim vīs, atque injūria quemque. Lucan. 5. 1151. SYN. *illāqueo*, as.
- circumrīguus, a, um.** *Watered round.* — Et *circumrīguo* surgēbant līlia prāto. Prop. 1. 20. 37. SYN. *rīguus*, *irīguus*, q. v.; *ūdus*.
- circumrōdo, is, si.** *To gnaw round, metaph. to carp at.* — Dente Theōnīno cum *circumrōditur*. Hor. Ep. 1. 18. 82.
- †**circumserībo, is, psi.** 1. *To draw a line round, to describe, to limit, etc.* — 2. (in a legal sense) *To cheat.* — Quot Bāsīlus sōcios, quot *circumscripsērit* Hīrrus Pūpillus. Juv. 10. 222. SYN. *fraudo*, as.
- †**circumscriptor, ōris.** *A cheat, esp. in the matter of wills, or young wards.* — Pūpillum ad jūra vōcantem *Circumscriptōrem*. Juv. 15. 135.
- circumsīlio, is, ui.** *To leap around.* — Sed *circumsīliens* mōdo huc, mōdo illuc Ad sōlam dōmīnam usque pīpīlābat. Cat. 3. 9.
- †**circumsisto, is, stīti.** *To stand round.* — Quid me *circumsistitis*, quid rāpītis me, quo fertis me? Plaut. Men. 5. 7. 9. SYN. *circumsto*, as, q. v.
- circumsono, as, ui** nō sup. *To sound around, in pass. to be deafened with sounds around.* — Hīnc Rūtūlus prēmīt, et mūrum *circumsōnat* armis. V. Æn. 8. 474. Thrēicio Scythicoque fērē *circumsōnor* ōre. Ov. Tr. 3. 14. 47.
- circumsōnus, a, um.** 1. *Sounding around.* — 2. †*Sounded round.* — Mōre



fērōcis Versat āpri, quem turba cānum *circumsōna* terret. Ov. Met. 4. 722. —

2. Diōnæis āvībus *circumsōna* Thisbe. Stat. Theb. 7. 261.

†*circumspecto*, as. *To look round.* — Anxia turba patrū quasso mēdicāmina mōesti Impērio *circumspectant*. Sil. 15. 7. SYN. *circumspicio*, īs, q. v.

*circumspectus*, ūs. *A looking round, consideration.* — In *circumspectu* stat sine fine sui. Ov. Tr. 4. 6. 44.

*circumpectus*, a, um. pass. part. of seq., used also as adj. *Cautious.* — Non *circumspectis* exactum virībus ensem Frēgit. Ov. Met. 5. 171. SYN. *cautus*, q. v.

*circumspicio*, īs, *spexi*. *To look around at, behold.* — Constitit atque ōcūlis Phrȳgia agmīna *circumspexit*. V. Æn. 2. 68. Armātumque auro *circumspicit* Ōrīōna. V. Æn. 3. 517. SYN. *aspicio*, q. v.; *lusto*, as; *collustro*.

†*circumstipo*, as. *To accompany.* Magnā *circumstipante* cātervā. Sil. 10. 453. SYN. *stipo*, q. v.

*circumsto*, as, *stēti*. no sup. or pass. part. *To stand around, to surround.* — Illum admirantur et omnes *Circumstant* frēmītu denso, stipantque frēquentes. V. G. 4. 216. At me tum prīmum sāvus *circumstētit* horror. V. Æn. 2. 559. SYN. *circumsisto*, īs. v. *circumdo*.

†*circumtēgo*, īs, xi. *To cover round.* — At sup̄ā *circumtēgēre* omnia cōelum. Lucr. 1. 1094. SYN. *tēgo*, q. v.; †*obtēgo*; *circumvēlo*, as.

*circumtēro*, īs, trivi. *To press around.* — Hunc puer hunc jūvēnis turbā *circumtērit* arctā. Tib. 1. 2. 99. SYN. *circumsto*, as, q. v.

*circumtextus*, a, um. *Woven all round.* — Et *circumtextum* crōceo vēlāmen ācantho. V. Æn. 1. 653.

*circumtōno*, as, ui. no supines, or pass. part. *To thunder, or make a loud noise round.* — Qua tōtum Nēreus *circumtōnat* orbem. Ov. Met. 1. 187.

†*circumtrēmo*, īs, ui. no supines. — Atque īdeo totum *circumtrēmēre* æthēra signis. Lucr. 1. 1088. v. *tremo*.

*circumvāgus*, a, um. *Wandering around.* — Nos mānet Oceānus *circumvāgus*. Hor. Epod. 16. 41.

†*circumvallo*, as. *To surround with a rampart.* — Quippe āciem denso *circumvallāvērat* orbe. Sil. 7. 853. SYN. *vallo*, q. v.

*circumvector*, āris. *To be carried about.* — Singūla dum capti *circumvectāmur* āmōre. V. G. 3. 285. SYN. *circumvehor*, ēris, *vectus*.

*circumvehō*, īs, xi. *To carry round.* — Frustra *circumvehor* omnia verbis. V. Ciris. 271. SYN. *in pass.* *circumvector*, aris.

*circumvēlo*, as. *To cover round.* — Insūper aurāto *circumvēlātur* āmictu. Ov. Met. 14. 263. SYN. *vēlo*, q. v.; †*circumtēgo*, īs.

*circumvēnio*, īs, vēni, *ventum*. *To come round, to surround.* — Cōcȳtusque sīnu lābens *circumvēnit* ātro. V. Æn. 6. 132. Cerva cruentis *circumventa* lūpis. Stat. Theb. 5. 165. SYN. *circūmeo*, īs. v. *circumdo*.

†*circumversor*, āris. *To be turned round, to go round.* — Quārentesque viam *circumversantur*, et ignis Sēmīna convolvunt e nūbibus. Lucr. 6. 198. SYN. *circumvertor*, ēris; *circūmāgor*, eris; *circūmeo*, īs; *circumvolvō*, ēris.

*circumvertor*, ēris. *To be turned round.* — Nī rōta perpetuum quā *circumvertit* axem. Ov. Met. 15. 522. v. *prec.*

*circumvōlīto*, as. *To keep flying round, to fly round.* — Aut argūta lācus *circumvōlītāvit* hīrundo. V. G. 1. 377. v. *seq.*

*circumvōlo*, as. *To fly round, to hover round.* — Sed nox ātra cāput tristi *circumvōlat* umbrā. V. Æn. 6. 687. v. *prec.*

*circumvolvo*, īs. *To roll around.* — Interea magnum Sol *circumvolvīt* annum. V. Æn. 3. 284. v. *circumversor*.

*circus*, i. masc. *The place where the games were held at Rome; a place where any games are held.* — *Circus* ērit pompā cēlēber nūmēroque Deorum. Ov. F. 4. 391. Mēdiāque in valle theātri *Circus* erat, quo se multis cum millibus hēros Consessu mēdium tūlit, extructoque rēsēdit. V. Æn. 5. 289. PHR. Carcēre partītos *Circus* hābēbit ēquos. Ov. v. Ov. F. 6. 205—209.

*Ciris*, īs. *The name of Scylla, daughter of Nisus, after she was changed into a lark.* — Plūmis in āvem mūtāta vōcātur *Ciris* et a tonso est hoc nōmēn ādepta cāpillo. Ov. Met. 8. 151.

†*cirratus*, a, um. *With curled hair.* — Ten' *cirrātōrum* centum dictata fuisse Pro nihilo pendas? Pers. 1. 29.

- Cirrha**, æ. 1. *A town of Phocis, close to Delphi.*—2. *The oracle at Delphi.*—  
1. Phōcaïcas Amphissa mānus scōpūlōsaque *Cirrha* (misit). *Lucan.* 3. 172.  
—2. Seu sponte Deorum *Cirrha* silet. *Lucan.* 5. 137.
- Cirrhæus**, a, um. *Of Cirrha, of Delphi.*—Nec vōce nēgātā *Cirrhææ* mœrent  
vātes. *Lucan.* 5. 115.
- †cirrus**, i. *A curl.*—Cæsāriem et mādīdo torquentem cornua cirro. *Juv.* 13.  
165. SYN. †cincinnus. PHR. Quam se præbuērānt (comæ, sc.) ferro pā-  
tienter et igni, Ut fiēret torto flexīlis orbe sinus. *Ov.* Torsērit igne cōmam,  
torte cāpille plāce. *Ov.*
- Cissēis**, idōs, idī, idā. *Daughter of Cisseus, i. e. Hecuba, q. v.*—*Cissēis*  
prægnans ignes enīxa jūgāles. *V. Æn.* 7. 320.
- cista**, æ. *A basket, a chest (esp. that sort used in religious mysteries, e. g. of Bac-  
chus or Ceres).*—Condīta si non sint Vēnēris mystēria cistis. *Ov. A. A.* 2.  
609. SYN. cānistrum, cālāthus; corbis, is, fem.; sirpīcūla fiscīna, fiscella,  
arca. v. seq.
- †cistella**, æ. dimin. of prec.—*Cistellam* dōmo effer. *Ter. Eun.* 4. 6. 15.
- †cistūla**, æ. dimin. of cista.—*Parcæ cistūla* non cāpax ōlīvæ. *Mart.* 4.  
46. 13.
- †cisterna**, æ. *A cistern.*—Sit *cisterna* mihī quam vīnea mālō *Ravennæ*.  
*Mart.* 3. 56. 1.
- †cistifer**, ēra, erum. *Carring a basket.*—Nupsisti *Gallia cistifēro*. *Mart.* 4.  
17. 4.
- cītātus**, a, um. part. from cito, q. v. *At full speed, swift.*—Ora cītātorum  
dextrā dētorsit ēquōrum. *V. Æn.* 12. 373. SYN. cītus, concītus. v. rāpīdus.
- Cīthæron**, ōnis. masc. *A mountain near Thebes, celebrated for its hunting, also  
for the rites of Bacchus which were celebrated on it, and for the death of Pen-  
theus, who was slain on it.*—Vōcat ingenti clāmōre *Cīthæron* Tāygetique cānes.  
*V. G.* 3. 43. Ūbi audīto stīmulānt triētērica *Baccho* orgia, nocturnusque vōcat  
clāmōre *Cīthæron*. *V. Æn.* 4. 303.
- cīthāra**, æ. *A harp or lyre (strictly speaking, the cithara differed from the lyra  
as having a back sounding-board which the lyra had not, but they are used pro-  
miscuously in all poetry); the invention is attributed to Apollo, to Mercury, to  
Orpheus, to Linus, and to Amphion: it is commonly spoken of as having seven  
strings: it was especially sacred to Apollo.*—Orpheus Thrēiciā fretus cīthārā,  
fidibusque cānōris. *V. Æn.* 6. 121. SYN. lŷra; testūdo, dīnis, fem.; chēlys,  
yos, fem.; barbītos, i. masc. and fem.; fides, is, more common in pl. fides, fidium;  
plectrum (which properly is the quill with which the strings were usually struck).  
PHR. Septēna pūtāris Plēiādum nūmērum fila dēdisse lŷræ. *Ov.* Tuque tes-  
tūdo rēsōnāre septem Callīda nervis. *Hor.* O dēcus Phœbi, et dāpibus sūprēmi  
Grāta testūdo Jōvis. *Hor.* Grātaque fœmīnis Imbelli cīthārā carmīna dīvides  
*Hor.* Dulces docta mōdos, et cīthāræ sciens. *Hor.* Thrēiciam dīgītis incré-  
puisse lŷram. *Ov.* Reddidit icta suos pollice chorda sōnos. *Ov.* Non fācit ad  
lācrymas barbītōs ulla meas. *Ov.* Quod si Thrēicio blandius Orpheo Audītā  
mōdērēre arbōribus fidem. *Hor.* Te (Mercurī) cānam . . . curvæque lŷræ  
pārentem. *Hor.* Non hæc jōcōsæ Convēniunt lŷræ. *Hor.* Et te sōnantem  
plenius aureo Alcæe plectro dūra nāvis, Dūra fūgæ mālā. *Hor.* Nec Pōly-  
hymnia Lesbōum rēfūgit tendēre barbītōn. *Hor.* Nec plectrum dextrā,  
cīthāram tēnuisse sinistrā Nesciat. *Ov.* Ēnervant ānimos cīthāræ, lōtosque,  
lŷræque. *Ov.* Mœnia Phœbææ structa cānōre lŷræ. *Ov.* Āōnia lŷra. *Ov.*  
Ipse Deus vātum pallā spectābilis aurēā Tractat inaurātæ consōna fila lŷræ.  
*Ov.* Hanc prīmum vēniens plectro mōdūlātus ēburno Fēlices cantūs ōre  
sōnantē dēdit. Sed postquam fuērānt dīgīti cum vōce lōcūti. *Tib.* Cui carmīna  
semper, Et cīthāræ cordi, nūmērosque intendēre nervis. *V.*
- †cīthāristria**, æ. *A female harpist.*—Quid pædāgōgus ille, qui cīthāristriam?  
*Ter. Phorm.* 1. 2. 94.
- cīthārædus**, i. masc. *A harper.*—*Cīthārædus* Rīdetur chordā qui semper  
ōberrat eādē. *Hor. A. P.* 355. SYN. fidicēn, īnis.
- cītō**, adv. compar. cītius. 1. *Quickly.*—2. *Soon.*—Quid sōlīto cītius līquīdo  
Jūbar æthēre tollit . . . dies? *Ov. F.* 5. 547. SYN. 1. prōpērē, vėlōcīter,  
ocyus, compar., often used in pos. sense.—2. mox.
- cīto**, as. 1. *To rouse, to excite.*—2. *To summon (the only sense in which it is  
used, except in pass. part., by the Augustan writers, and even in this it is very*

- rare*). — 3. *To cause to hasten, esp. in pass. part.* cītātus, q. v. — 1. Ergo ūbī luctandi jūvēnes ānīmōsa cītāvit Glōria. Stat. Theb. 6. 834. — 2. Hīc ēgō me nōtō sensi quāter ōre cītāri. Ov. Her. 7. 101. — 3. Ōra cītātorum dextrā dē-torsit ēquōrum. V. Æn. 12. 373. SYN. 1. concīto, excīto, q. v. — 2. vōco, as, q. v. — 3. cēlēro, as, q. v.
- cītrā**, also **†cis** (used in no poet after Plautus). *On this side, within, short of prep. c. acc.* — Forsitan et Pylus cītrā Trōjana pērisset Tempōra. Ov. Met. 8. 365. Vel quia peccāvi cītrā scēlus. Ov. Tr. 5. 8. 23.
- †cītreus, a, um.** *Of citron wood.* — Non quicquid dēnique lectis Scribītur in cītreis. Per. 1. 53.
- †cītro.** when joined with ultro means *This way and that way.* — Direptæ vōlītant ultro cītroque per auras. Lucr. 4. 36. SYN. huc illuc. PHR. Nunc huc, nunc illuc, et ūtrōque sīne ordīne curro. Ov.
- †cītrum, i.** *Citron wood.* — Et citrum vētus Indicosque dentes. Mart. 10. 98. 6.
- †cītrus, i. fem.** *The citron tree.* — Sed cītri contenti cōmis vivēbat et umbrā. Lucan. 9. 428.
- cītus, a, um.** 1. *Moved.* — 2. *Quick, speedy.* — 1. Hostiliumque nāvium portu lātent Puppēs sinistrorsum cītæ. Hor. Epod. 9. 20. — 2. Solvite vēla cīti. V. Æn. 4. 574. Nec lātentes Classe cītā rēpāravit oras. Hor. 1. 37. 24. SYN. 1. mōtus. — 2. incītus ; cēler, ēris, ēre ; vēlox, ōcis ; rāpidus, q. v.
- cīvīcus, a, um.** *Relating to a citizen, civil.* — Mōtum ex Mētello consūle cīvīcum . . . Tractas. Hor. 2. 1. 1. SYN. cīvilis.
- cīvilis, e.** *Of a citizen, civil.* — Pāce dātā terris ānimum ad cīvīlia vertet. Ov. Met. 15. 832. v. prec.
- cīvīlīter.** *Conformably to the rights of citizens, with moderation.* — At quōniam sēmēl est ōdio cīvīlīter ūsus. Ov. Tr. 3. 8. 41.
- cīvis, is.** masc. and fem. *A citizen, often a fellow-citizen.* — Non cīvium ardor prāva jūbentium. Hor. 3. 3. 2.
- cīvītās, ātis, fem.** 1. *A city.* — 2. *The body of citizens.* — 1. Tu cīvītātem quis dēceat stātus Cūras. Hor. 3. 29. 25. — 2. Non sēmēl dīcēmus Io triumphē Cīvītās omnis. Hor. 4. 2. 51. SYN. 1. urbs, urbis. — 2. pōpūlus.
- clādes, is.** *Injury, esp. overthrow, defeat, slaughter, used even of the person who causes it.* — Quis clādem illius noctis, Quis fūnēra fando explicet. V. Æn. 2. 361. Gēmīnos duō fulmīna belli Scīpiādas clādem Lihyæ. V. Æn. 6. 844. SYN. exitium ; strāges, is ; cādes, is, q. v. PHR. Ut subītā turbāret clāde Lātīnos. V.
- clam.** *Secretly.* — Clam ferro incautum supērat sēcūrus āmōrum Germānæ. V. Æn. 1. 350. SYN. lātenter, occultē tectē, Sēcūto.
- clāmātus, a, um.** part from clamo. — 1. *Uttered loudly.* — 2. *Called loudly.* — 3. *†Proclaimed.* — 4. *†Filled with shouts.* — 1. Circus in hunc exit clāmātaque palma theātris. Ov. F. 5. 189. — 2. Ut clāmāta sīlet montes ūlūlātibus im-plant. Ov. F. 4. 452. — 3. Et bis in Isthmiacā victor clāmātus ārēnā Phædīmus. Stat. Theb. 6. 557. — 4. Dulci trēmīt ecce tūmultu Tot dōmīnis clāmāta dōmus. Stat. Sylv. 4. 8. 15.
- †clāmīto, as.** *To cry aloud, to cry often.* — Hoc si terque quāterque clāmītāris. Mart. 1. 53. 8. v. seq.
- clāmo, as.** *To cry aloud, to shout, to call loudly.* — Perque vīces mōdō Persē-phōnē, mōdō Filia clāmat. Ov. F. 4. 483. SYN. exclāmo, inclāmo ; boo, as ; †vōcīfērōr, āris. PHR. Tum vero exōrītur clāmor. V. Quo frēmītus vōcat et sublātus ad æthēra clāmor. V. Fērit aurea sīdēra clāmor. V. It clāmor ad alta Ātria. V. It clāmor cōelo. V. Tum vērō ingēmīnat clāmor, cunctique sequentem Instīgant stūdiis, rēsōnatque fragoribus æther. V. Cum clāmor ad aures Pervēnet. V. Undīque clāmor Tollitur. V. Undīque clāmor Dissensu vario magnus se tollit in auras. V. Tum plausu frēmītuque virū studiisque fāventum Consōnat omne nēmūs ; vōcemque inclūsa vōlūtant Littōra, pulsāti colles clāmōre rēsultant. V. Cum . . . tōtumque vīdēres Misceri ante ōcūlos tantis clāmōribus æquor. V. Mæstam incendunt clāmōribus urbem. V. Ānimum clāmōre fātentes. Ov. Rēsōnat clāmōribus æther. Ov. Clāmor Aventīni saxa prōpinqua fērit. Ov. A pōpūlo clāmor ad astra vēnit. Ov.
- clāmor, oris.** masc. *Clamour, a shout.* — Impium Lēnīte clāmōrem sōdāles. Hor. 1. 27. 7. SYN. frēmītus, ūs ; strēpītus, ūs ; vox, vōcis, fem. v. prec.



- †clāmōsus, a, um.** *Noisy.* — Aut intrat sensus *clāmōsi* turba theātri. Stat. Sylv. 3. 5. 16. SYN. *raucus*.
- †clāncŭlārius, a, um.** *Unknown, obscure.* — Poēta quidam *clāncŭlārius* spargit. Mart. 10. 3. 5. SYN. *obscurus*, q. v.
- †clandestīnus, a, um.** *Secret* — Quod tāles turbæ motus quoque mātēriāi Significānt *clandestīnos*. Lucr. 2. 127. SYN. *sēcrētus*, *arcānus*, *abdītus*.
- †clango, īs.** no perf. *To sound, as a trumpet.* — Et jam horrida clangunt Signa turbæ. Stat. Theb. 4. 342.
- clangor, ōris.** masc. *A loud sound, properly and usually of a trumpet.* — Tyrrhēnusque tūbæ mŭgire per æthēra clangor. V. Æn. 8. 526. Adsunt Harpyiæ, et magnis quātūnt clangōribus ālas. V. Æn. 3. 226. v. *sonus*.
- clārē.** adv. of *clārus*, q. v. 1. *Brightly.* — 2. *Loudly.* — E Bērēnicæo vertice cæsāriem fulgentem *clārē*. Cat. 64. 9. SYN. 2. *grāviter*.
- †clāreo, es, ūi.** no supines or pass. — 1. *To be bright, to shine.* — 2. *To be clear, evident.* — 3. *To be illustrious (i. e. to be "clarus" in any sense of that word).* — 1. Rŭtīlo cum lŭmīne *clāret* Fervīdus ille cānis. Cicero, Arat. 107 — 2. Commēmōrare quod in primo quōque carmīne *clāret*. Lucr. 6. 937. — 3. Ergo postque māgisque vīri nunc glōria *clāret*. Ennius. SYN. 1. *lūceo*, es, q. v. — 2. *pāteo*, es, q. v.; *appāreo*, es. — 3. *cēlēbror*, aris; *noscor*, ēris. v. seq.
- clāresco, īs.** no perf. *To become evident, distinct.* — Clārescunt sōnītus armōrumque ingruit horror. V. Æn. 2. 301.
- †clarīcīto, as.** *To summon loudly.* — Dēcursus āquāi *Clarīcītet* lāte sītīentia sœcla fērārū. Lucr. 5. 945. v. *vōco*.
- clārīsōnus, a, um.** *Sounding loudly, loud.* — *Clārīsōnas* īmo fūdisse e pectore vōces. Cat. 62. 125. SYN. *clārus*.
- Clārius, a, um.** *An epith. of Apollo, from Clārōs, used sometimes without subst., as synonymous with Apollo*, q. v. — Qui trīpōdas, Clārii lauros, qui sīdera sentis. V. Æn. 3. 360.
- clāro, as.** 1. *†To make bright, to illuminate.* — 2. *To make illustrious.* — 3. *†To make plain, evident.* — 1. Mītis īter longæ *clārāvīt* līmīte flammæ. Stat. Theb. 5. 286. — 2. Illum non lābor Isthmius *Clārābīt* pŭgīlem. Hor. 4. 3. 4. — 3. Multaque nobis *clārāndum* est, plānē si res expōnēre āvēmus. Lucr. 4. 779. SYN. 1. *illustro*, as; *†illŭmīno*, as. — 3. *explīco*, as, *ui*, q. v.
- Clārōs, i.** acc. ōn. *A city in Ionia, sacred to Apollo.* — Mihī Delphīca tellus Et Clārōs et Tēnēdos Pataræaque rēgia servit. Ov. Met. 1. 516.
- clārus, a, um.** 1. *Bright, shining.* — 2. *Evident, distinct.* — 3. *Loud.* — 4. *Illustrious.* — 1. Restītūt Ænēas *clārāque* in lūce rēfulsit. V. Æn. 1. 583. — 2. Quod īmāgīne somni Vidīmus, an somno *clārius* illud ērat? Ov. F. 3. 28. — 3. Inde ūbī *clāra* dēdīt sōnītum tūba. V. Æn. 5. 139. — 4. Rōmānā vīgui *clārīor* Ilīa. Hor. 3. 9. 8. SYN. 1. *†fulgīdus*, *rŭtīlus*, *splendīdus*, *cōruscus*, *lŭcidus*, *nītīdus*, *conspīcuus*. — 2. *mānīfestus*. — 3. *clārīsōnus*, *grāvis*, *argŭtus* (*this latter usu. confined to music or singing*); *līquīdus*, *†multīsōnus*. — 4. *illustis*, *præclārus*, *īnsignis*, *nōtus* (*esp. in compar. and superl.*); *cēlēber*, *ēbris*, *ēbre*; *īnclŭtus*, *nōbīlis*.
- classīcum, i.** *A trumpet, esp. a war trumpet.* — *Classīca* jamque sōnant, it bello tessēra signum. V. Æn. 7. 637. SYN. *tūba*, *lītus*; *cornu*, *pl.* *cornua*, um. PHR. Necdum ētīam audierant īnflārī *classīca*. V. Martia cui somnos *classīca* pulsa fŭgent. Tib. v. *tūba*.
- classīcus, a, um.** *Relating to the fleet.* — Aut cānērem Sīcŭlæ *classīca* bella fŭgæ. Prop. 2. 1. 28. SYN. *nāvālis*, *nautīcus*.
- classis, is.** abl. *i*, and *e*. fem. 1. *A fleet, sometimes even a single ship.* — 2. *An army.* — 1. Advectum Ænēan *classi* victosque Pēnātes. V. Æn. 8. 11. — 2. Quos frīgīda mīsīt Nursia et Hortinæ *classes*. V. Æn. 7. 716. SYN. 2. *exercitus*, ūs, q. v. PHR. 1. Ferunt sua flāmīna *classem*; Princeps ante omnes densum Pālīnŭrus āgēbat Agmēn. V. v. *navis*.
- clāthri, orum.** also *clāthra, orum.* *A balustrade.* — Objectos cāvēre vāluit si frangēre *clāthros*. Hor. A. P. 473. Cum fallenda meo pollice *clāthra* fōrent. Prop. 4. 4. 72. (*some however read claustra in this line*). SYN. *claustra, orum*; *cancelli, orum*.
- clāva, æ.** *A club.* — Instruxitque mānum *clāvā* dōmītrīce fērārū. Ov. Her. 9. 117. SYN. *stīpēs*, *ītis*, masc.; *fustis*, *is*, masc. (*though this was less than*

clava.) PHR. Hic torre armātus ōbusto, Stīpītis hic grāvīdi nōdis. V. Non jam certāmine āgresti Stīpītibus dūris āgītur, sūdibusve prāustis. V. Ossa mei frātis clāvā perfracta trīnodi Sparsit hūmi. Ov. Her. 4. 115.

claudico, as. *To be lame, to limp.* — Percusso claudicat ille gēnu. Ov. F. 3. 758.

Claudius, a, um. *Of Claudius.* — Nil Claudicæ non perficiēnt mānus. Hor. 4. 4. 73.

claudio, īs, si. 1. *To shut, to close (both of the door, etc., which is shut; or of that which is confined within the shut doors, etc.).* — 2. *Also used in the particular sense of confining words in verse.* — 3. *To conclude, end.* — 1. Centum aerē claudunt vectes æternaque ferri Rōbōra. V. Æn. 7. 609. Cāvo Pōlŷphēmus in antro Lānīgēras claudit pēcūdes. V. Æn. 3. 642. In æternam clauduntur lūmīna noctem. V. Æn. 10. 746. — 2. Clauderet impārībūs verba Cāpella mōdis. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 16. 36. — 3. Ultīma mandāto claudētur Ēpistōla parvo. Ov. Her. 13. 165. SYN. 1. (*of the door, etc.*) conclūdo; obsēro, as; obstruo, is, xi; (*eyes, etc.*) rēcondo, īs, dīdi, dītum; (*of those shut in, etc.*) inclūdo, interclūdo; prēmo, is, pressi. — 2. comprīmo; cōgo, īs, cōēgi. — 3. finio, is, q. v.

claudus, a, um. 1. *Lame.* — 2. *Defective.* — 1. Desēruit pēde Pōena claudio. Hor. 3. 2. 32. — 2. Clauda nēque offīcīi pars ērit ulla tui. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 86. SYN. 1, 2. mancus.

clāviger, ēra, ērum. *Carrying a club (from clāva).* *Epith. and sometimes syn. of Hercules.* — Hospēs Aventīnis armentum pāvīt in herbis Clāviger. Ov. F. 4. 68.

clāviger, ēra, ērum. *Carrying a key (from clāvis).* *Epith. of Janus.* — Clāvīgērūm verbis allōquor ipse Deum. Ov. F. 1. 228.

clāvis, is, fem. 1. *A key.* — 2. *Any lock or barrier.* — 1. Absūmet hāeres Cæcuba dignior Servāta centum clāvībūs. Hor. 2. 14. 26. — 2. Ah frustrā clāvis īnest fōribūs. Tib. 1. 6. 34. SYN. 2. sēra, rēpāgulum, usu. in pl.; ōbex, objīcis, masc.

claustrum, i. 1. *A bolt, bar, barrier.* — 2. *A strait, a defile.* — 3. †*Any place which is shut up.* — 1. Inclūsos ūtēro Dānāos et pīnea furtim Laxat claustra Sīnon. V. Æn. 2. 259. — 2. Angusti rārescent claustra Pēlori. V. Æn. 3. 411. — 3. Quid quod ābīre dōmo rursusque in claustra rēverti Suetus (leo). Stat. Sylv. 2. 5. 4. SYN. 1. ōbex, objīcis, masc. — 2. rēpāgulum, usu. in pl. PHR. Rumpēre claustra mānu, sōciosque immittere portis. V. Portārūm ingēntia claustra. V. Immītia claustra rēlaxa. Ov.

clāvus, i. 1. *A nail.* — 2. *The handle of the rudder.* — 3. *A stripe of purple, usu. assumed with the toga virilis by youths of the patrician or equestrian order at the age when they became admissible into the senate, usu. called lātus clavus. (v. Smith, Dict. of Antiq. p. 241.)* — 1. Si fīgīt ādāmāntīnos Summis verticībūs dīra nēcēssitas Clāvos. Hor. 3. 24. 7. — 2. Ipse gūbernāclo rector sūbit, ipse māgister Hortātūrq̃ue vīros, clāvūmq̃ue ad littora torquet. V. Æn. 5. 177. — 3. Indūtūrq̃ue hūmērīs cum lātō purpūrā clāvo. Ov. Tr. 5. 10. 29. SYN. 2. gūbernāclum, q. v.; mōdērāmēn, īnis, neut.

Cleanthēus, a, um. *Stoic, from Cleanthes, is, a Stoic philosopher of Assus.* — Purgātas insēris aures Frūge Cleanthēā. Pers. 5. 63. SYN. Stōīcus.

clēmens, entis. *Gentle, clement, merciful* — Nec dūbītat, nec qua sit clēmētissīmus amnis Quærit. Ov. Met. 9. 116. Quod viro clēmēns mīsero pēperci. Hor. 3. 11. 46. SYN. mītis, plācīdus, mansuetus, fācīlis, bēnignus. PHR. O princeps parcē virībūs ūse tuis. Ov. Pōenā qui pauca coeracet, Et jācīt invitā fulmīna rāra mānu. Ov.

†clēmēnter, comp. tius. *Gently.* — Insāni spīrant clēmētius Austri. Stat. Sylv. 2. 2. 27. SYN. mollīter, plācīdē.

clementia, æ. *Gentleness, kindness, clemency.* — Quamvis sæpe ūtīle vīnci Victōris plācīdi fēcīt clēmēntia multis. Ov. Met. 8. 57. SYN. bōnītas, ātis, fem. PHR. Nostraque vīncētūr lācrŷmis clēmēntia sēris. Ov. *In the opposite sense, Ipsaque delictis victa est clementia nostris.* Ov.

Cleōpātra, æ. *The queen of Egypt who married Antony. At the battle of Actium she fled, and killed herself by applying an asp to her bosom.* — Quem formæ confisa suæ Cleōpātra sīne ullis Trīstis ādit lācrŷmis sīmūlātum compta dōlōrem. Lucan. 10. 82. PHR. Incesti mērētrix rēgīna Cānōpi. Prop. Antōnīus ... sēquītūrq̃ue nēfas Ægyptia conjux. V. v. Hor. 1. 37. 5—32.

- †*clepsýdra*, æ. *A water-glass for measuring time.* — Septem *clepsýdras* magnâ tibi vöce pētenti. Mart. 6. 35.
- cliens, entis*, masc. *A client, a dependent.* — Quam si *clientum* longa nēgōtia Dījūdicatâ lite rēlinquēret. Hor. 3. 53. Illi turba *clientium* sit mājor. Hor. 3. 1. 13. PHR. Si non ingentem föribus dōmus alta sūperbis Māne sālūtantūm tōtis vōmit ædibus undam. V.
- clienta*, æ. fem. of prec. — Nec Lăcōnīcas mihi Trahunt hōnestæ purpūras *clientæ*. Hor. 2. 18. 8.
- †*clientēla*, æ. *The being a client.* — In *clientēlam* et fīdem Nōbis dēdit se. Ter. Eun. 5. 8. 9.
- †*clīnicus*, i. *A physician, prop. of bedridden patients.* — *Clīnicus* Hērōdes trullam subduxerat ægro. Mart. 9. 97. 1. SYN. mēdicus, q. v.
- †*clīno*, as. *To stoop.* — Quāre etiam atque etiam paullum *clīnāre* necesse est Corpōra. Lucr. 2. 243. SYN. inclīno, rēclīno, declīno, deflecto, īs, xi.
- Clīo*, ūs. fem. *The Muse of History.* — Quem vīrum aut hērōa lŷrâ vėl ācri Tībiā sūmis cēlēbrāre *Clīo*? Hor. 1. 12. 2. v. Musa.
- clitellæ*, arum. *Panniers.* — Hic mūli Căpuæ *clitellas* tempōre pōnunt. Hor. Sat. 1. 5. 47.
- Clitōrium*, i. *A fountain in Arcadia, which made all who drank of it wine-haters.* — *Clitōrio* quicumque sītum de fonte lēvāret, Vīna fūgit. Ov. Met. 15. 322.
- Clitumnus*, i. masc. *A river in Umbria, celebrated for its white cattle.* — Hinc albi *Clitumne* grēges. V. G. 2. 146.
- clivōsus*, a, um. *Hilly, steep.* — Ecce sūpercīlio *clivōsi* trāmītis undam Elīcit. V. G. 1. 108. SYN. acclīvis, with ref. to going up hill, declīvis with ref. to going down hill; prāceps, īpītis.
- clivus*, i. masc. *A hill, an ascent, esp. a path by which to ascend or descend a hill.* — Quā se subducēre colles Incipiunt, mollique jūgum dēmīttēre *clīvo*. V. E. 9. 8. Arduus in valles et Fora *clivus* erat. Ov. F. 1. 264.
- cloāca*, æ. *A sewer.* — Quī sānior ac si Illud īdem in răpīdum flūmen jăcēretve *cloācam*? Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 242.
- Clœlia* æ. *A Roman virgin who, having been given as a hostage to Porsenna, escaped her guards and swam across the Tiber to Rome.* — Et flūvium vīncīs innāret *Clœlia* ruptis. V. Æn. 8. 651.
- Clōtho*, ūs. fem. *One of the Fates.* — Dixērat et *Clōtho* jussit prōmissa vālēre. Ov. Ibis, 243. v. Parca.
- †*clueo*, es. no perf. *To be called, to be famous, to be.* — Per gentes Ītālas hōmīnum quæ clāra *cluēret*. Lucr. 1. 120. SYN. dīcor, ēris.
- clūnis*, is. fem., more rarely masc. *The buttock.* — Quod pulchræ *clūnes*, brēve quod cāput, ardua cervix. Hor. Sat. 1. 2. 89. SYN. nātis, is, fem.
- Clūsium*, i. *A city of Etruria, the country of Porsenna.* — Qui moenia *Clūsī*, Quique urbem liquēre Cōsas. V. Æn. 10. 167.
- Clūsius*. *A name of Janus (q. v.), in time of peace, when the gates of his temple were shut.* — Et mōdō săcrīfīcio *Clūsius* ōre vocor. Ov. F. 1. 130.
- Clŷmēnē*, ēs. *Wife of Īpētūs, beloved by Sol, and by him mother of Phaeton and his sisters.* — Et tūlit ad *Clŷmēnēn* Ēpāphi convīcia mātrem. Ov. Met. 1. 756.
- Clŷmēnēius*, also †*Clŷmēnēus*, a, um, *Of Clŷmēne, epith. of Phaeton.* — Quo sīmūl acclīvo *Clŷmēnēia* līmīte prōles Vēnit. Ov. Met. 2. 19. Quērītur jam Sērās āvāros Augustum spōliāre nemus, *Clŷmēnēaque* dēesse Germīna (i. e. amber, which the tears of Phaeton's sisters became). Stat. Sylv. 1. 2. 123.
- Clŷmēnus*, i. *A name of Pluto, q. v.* — At *Clŷmēnus* Clōthoque dōlent. Ov. F. 6. 757.
- clŷpeātus*, a, um. *Armed with a shield.* — *Clŷpeātaque* tōtis Agmīna densantur campis. V. Æn. 7. 793. SYN. scūtātus, peltātus.
- clŷpeus*, i. masc., also *clypeum*, i. 1. *A shield.* — 2. (*As being round*) the orb of the sun. — 1. *Clŷpeosque* ad tēla sinistris Protecti objīciunt. V. Æn. 2. 444. Dat tellus gēmītum, et *clŷpeum* sūpērīntōnat īgens. V. Æn. 9. 709. — 2. Ipse Dei *clŷpeus*, terrā cum tollītur īmā Māne rūbet. Ov. Met. 15. 192. SYN. scūtum; parma, parmūla; ægis, idōs idī, idā, no pl., prop. the shield of Minerva; umbo, ōnis. masc.; pelta, cetra (the two last were a lighter sort). PHR. Lavo dēpendet parma lăcerto. V. Clŷpeoque sīnīstram Īnsertabam aptans. V. Illa per orbem Ære cāvum trīpīci, per līnea terga, trībūsqe



Transiit intextum tauris ōpus. V. Clýpeum, tot ferri terga, tot æris Cum pellis tōties ōbeat circumdāta tauri Vibranti cuspis mēdium transverbērat ictu. V. Flectuntque sāligas Umbōnum crates. V. Postquam hābīlis lātēri clýpeus lōricaque tergo est. V. Clýpeiue insigne dēcōrum Induitur. V. (Hasta) Summo clýpei nēquicquam umbōne pēpendit. V. Sūbit ōras hasta per īmas Fulgentis clýpei. V. Dēdit obvia ferro Pectora, nec mīsēro clýpei mōra prōfuit ærēi. V. Ōrasque rēclūdīt (Hasta) Lōricæ, et clýpei extrēmos septēmplicis orbes. V. Ille tāmēn clýpeo objecto conversus in hostem Ībat. V. Clýpeoque insigne pāternum Centum angues, cinctamque gērit serpentibus hýdrām. V. Jōvis cum fulmīna contrā Tot pārībus strēpēret clýpeis. V. Invādunt Martem clýpeis atque ære sōnōro. V. Concurrunt clýpeis. V. Rēlictā non bene parmūlā. Hor. Quam mānībus clýpeos . . . . . sustīnuisse. Ov. Exuet hęc rēdūci clýpeum. Ov. Clýpeo mānus apta tērendo. Ov. v. V. Ēn. 8. 625—731.

**Clýtæmnestra, æ.** *Daughter of Tyndārus and Lēda, wife of Agamemnon, whom she and Ægisthus murdered on his return from Troy.* — Ista Clýtæmnestrā digna quērēla fuit. Ov. Nux, 26. SYN. Tyndāris, idōs.

**Cnīdos, i. fem.** *A city in Caria sacred to Venus.* — O Vēnus Rēgīna Cnīdī Pāphique. Hor. 1. 30. 1.

**coācervātus, a, um.** *Heaped together.* — Per coācervātos pēreat dōmus impia luctus. Ov. Met. 8. 485. v. cūmūlo.

**†coacto, as.** *To force, compel.* — Quā graditur conturbat, et immūtāre coactat. Lucr. 6. 1120. SYN. cōgo, is, coegi, q. v.

**§coactor, ōris. masc.** *A farmer of the revenue.* — Si prāco parvas, aut ut fuit ipse coactor Mercēdes sequerer. Hor. Sat. 1. 6. 86.

**coactus, a, um. part. from cogo, is. q. v.** 1. *Compelled, collected.* — 2. *Congealed.* — Densi cūneis se quisque coactis Agglōmērant. V. Ēn. 12. 457. Intūbaque et radix et lactis massa coacti. Ov. Met. 8. 666. SYN. 2. concrētus.

**coāgūlum, i.** *Rennet.* — Mox ēpūlas pōnunt, pressoque coāgūla lacte. Ov. F. 4. 545.

**coālesco, is, ui.** *To grow together, to unite.* — Dum nōvus in vīrīdi coālescit cortice rāmus. Ov. A. A. 2. 649. Partesque fūgātas Passus in extremis Lībyes coālescēre regnis. Lucan. 10. 79. SYN. concresco, is, crēvi; coeo, is; conjungor, ēris.

**coarcto, as.** *To make small, short, etc.* — Cēdēre festīnant noxque coarctat īter. Ov. F. 5. 546. SYN. contraho, is, xi, q. v.

**coarguo, is, ui. no sup., etc.** *To betray, to convict.* — Ōbrūta verba rēfert, dōmīnique coarguit aures. Ov. Met. 11. 193. SYN. arguo.

**Cōcālīdes, um. fem.** *The daughters of Cōcālus, who, being king of Sicily, protected Dædalus after his flight from Crete; when Minos pursued him and arrived at Cōcālus's palace his daughters killed him by pouring hot water on his head.* — Postquam perpētūas jūdex concessit ad umbras Cōcālīdum insidiis. Sil. 14. 42. PHR. Vel tua mātūret sicut Mīnōia fata Per cāput infusæ fervīdus hūmor āquæ. Ov.

**Cōcālus, i. v. prec.** — Sumptis pro supplice Cōcālus armis Mītis hābēbātur. Ov. Met. 8. 261.

**†coccīnātus, a, um.** *Clad in scarlet.* — Qui coccīnātōs non pūtāt vīros esse. Mart. 1. 97. 6.

**†coccīnus, a, um.** *Scarlet.* — Cāvet hunc quem coccīna læna Vītārī jūbet. Juv. 3. 283.

**coccum, i.** *Scarlet dye, not so dark a colour as purpūra or ostrum.* — Rūbro ūbī cocco Tincta sūper lectos candēret vestis ēburnos. Hor. Sat. 2. 6. 102.

**cōchlea, æ.** *A snail, a cockle, a periwinkle.* — Squillis rēcreābis et Āfrā Pōtōrem cōchleā. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 59.

**†cōchleāre, is.** *A spoon.* — Numquid scis pōtius cur cōchleāre vocor. Mart. 14. 121. 2.

**Cōclēs, itis.** *Horatius Cocles, a Roman, who when Porsenna was storming Rome, resisted his army on the Pons Sublicius till it was broken down behind him, when he leapt into the Tiber and swam back to his countrymen.* — Illum indignanti sīmīlem (Porsennam, sc.) sīmīlemque mīnanti Aspīcēres, pontem audēret quia vellēre Cōcles. V. Ēn. 8. 650. Cōclītis abscissos testātur sēmīta pontes. Prop. 3. 11. 63.

- coctilis, e.** *Baked, made of baked bricks.*—Ūbī crēdītur altam *coctilibus* mūris cinxisse Sēmīrāmis urbem. Ov. Met. 4. 58. SYN. *coctus*.
- coctus, a, um.** pass. part. from *cōquo*, q. v. 1. *Baked, burnt.*—2. *Made of burnt bricks.*—3. *Dried, dry.*—1. (Tēlum) sōlidum nōdis et rōbore *cocto*. V. Æn. 11. 553.—2. At sōlidum *cocto* tolleret aggēre opus. Prop. 3. 11. 22. Vidi ēgo ōdōrāti victūra rōsāria Pæsti Sub mātūtīno *cocta* jācere Nōto. Prop. 4. 5. 60. SYN. 2. *coctilis*.—3. *aridus*, q. v.
- ‡**cocta, æ.** prop. fem. of prec. *Milk-cheese.*—Vīmīne clausa lēvi nīvēæ custōdia *coctæ*. Mart. 2. 85. 1.
- Cōcētus, i.** masc. *One of the rivers of hell.*—Quos circum līmus nīger et dēformis āruno Cōcēti, tardāque pālus īnāmābilis undā Allīgat. V. G. 4. 479. PHR. Amnemque sēvērum Cōcēti mētuet. V. Cōcētusque sīnu lābens circumvēnit ātro. V. Cōcēti stagna alta vīdes. V. Vīsendus āter flūmine languīdo Cōcētus errans. Hor.
- cōdex, icis.** masc. 1. *The trunk of a tree.*—2. *A log to which criminals, esp. slaves, were fastened by way of punishment.*—3. ‡*A will.*—1. Cōdice qui misso, quem vix jūga bīna mōvērent. Ov. Met. 12. 432.—2. Cōdicis immundi vincūla sentit ānus. Prop. 4. 7. 49.—3. Nam *codice* sēvo Hārēdes vetat esse suos. Juv. 10. 236. SYN. 1. *truncus*, *stīpēs*, *ītis*, *masc.*—1, 2. *lignum.*—3. *štestāmentum*.
- cōdicillus, i.** masc. *A tablet.*—Pūdica et prōba redde cōdicillos. Cat. 40. 24. SYN. *cēra*, *tābella*, q. v.
- Cōdrus, i.** *King of Athens, who, when the oracle had declared before a battle between the Athenians and Lacedæmonians, that that side should conquer whose king was slain, disguised himself to get killed; in honour of his memory the Athenians abolished the name of king.*—Cōdrus pro pātriā non tīmīdus mōri. Hor. 3. 19. 2.
- cōlēs, ītis.** no neut. *Heavenly.*—Cōlītibus regnis ab Jove pulsus erat. Ov. F. 1. 236. SYN. *cōlestis*.
- cōlēs, ītis.** *A God.*—Quāle tāmen pōtūi de Cōlīte Brūte rēcenti. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 6. 17. Ūtrumque Rēge tempērante Cōlītum. Hor. Epod. 16. 56. SYN. Cōlicōla, æ, *masc.*; *Deus*, q. v.; *in pl.* Sūpēri.
- cōlestis, e.** abl. i and e, gen. pl. *ium* and *ūm*. 1. *Heavenly, of heaven, or of the Gods, sometimes in pl. the Deities themselves.*—2. *As good, as happy, etc. as Gods.*—1. Igneus est ollis vīgor et *cōlestis* ōrigo. V. Æn. 6. 730. Fōre ut a *cōleste* sāgittā Figar ērat vērax vātīcīnāta sōror. Ov. Her. 16. 277. Ūltīma *cōlestūm* terras Astrāea rēlīquit. Ov. Met. 1. 150.—2. Sīve quos Ēlēa dōmum rēducit Palma *cōlestes*. Hor. 4. 2. 18. Prōtīnus āērii mellis *cōlestia* dōna Exsēquar. V. G. 4. 1. SYN. 1. *dīvinus* (*not however used as subst. in pl.*), *cōlēs*, *ītis*, *no neut.*; ‡*cōlicus*.—*Of the regions of the sky.* Sīdēreus, āthērius, sūpērus. v. *cælum*.
- cōlicōla, æ.** *masc.*, nearly always in pl. *An inhabitant of heaven, a god.*—Cōlicōlūm regi mactābam in littōre taurum. V. Æn. 3. 21. PHR. Omnes cōlicōlas, omnes sūpēra alta tēnentes. V.
- ‡**cōlicus, a, um.** *Heavenly.*—Cōlica tecta sūbit ībī dēmum victa lābōre. Stat. Sylv. 2. 3. 14. SYN. *cōlestis*, q. v.
- cōlifer, ēra, ērum.** *Supporting the heavens, epith. of Atlas and of Hercules.*—Ūbī cōlifer Ātlas Axem hūmēro torquet stellis ardentibus aptum. V. Æn. 6. 797. PHR. Hercūle suppōsito sīdēra fulsit Ātlas. Ov.
- ‡**cōlīpōtens, entis.** *Mighty in heaven.*—Jūpiter Dīque āllī cōlīpōtentes. Plant. Pers. 5. 1. 3.
- cælum, i.** neut., pl. *cœli, orum.* masc. 1. *Heaven, the sky.*—2. *The atmosphere, climate, weather.*—3. *Country.*—1. At o Deōrum Quicquid in cœlo rēgit Terras et hūmānum gēnus. Hor. Epod. 5. 1. De cœlo tactas (*i. e. struck by lightning*) mēmīni prādicēre quercus. V. E. 1. 17. Nec jam amplius ullæ Appārent terræ, cælum undīque et undīque pontus. V. Æn. 3. 193.—2. Ventos et vārium cœli prādiscēre mōrem Cūra sit. V. G. 1. 51. Dum non tractābile cælum. V. Æn. 4. 53.—3. Quis te rēdōnāvī Quīrītem Dīs pātriis Itāloque cœlo. Hor. 2. 7. 4. SYN. 1. *pōlus*, *Ōlympus* (*as the habitation of the gods*), *āthēr*, *ēris*, *acc. ēra*; *arces igneæ*; *arces āthēriæ*; *arx cœli*; *cœrūla (orum) cœli*; *sīdēra cœli*; *astrā, orum*; *axis*, *is*, *masc.* (*as the firmament*).—

3. rēgio, onis, *fem.* q. v. PHR. 1. Quem sūper ingens Porta tōnat cœli. V. Sic vertice cœli Constitit. V. Quæ pāter ut summā vīdit Saturnius arce. V. Per sīdēra testor, Per sūpēros atque hoc cœli spērābile lūmen. V. Tædet cœli convexa tuēri (*i. e. to live*). V. Tālis sēsē hālītus ātris Faucībūs effundens sūpēra ad convexa fērebat. V. Sīdēream mundi qui tempērat arcem. Sol mēdium cœli conscendērat igneus orbem. V. — *Of being in heaven, being raised to heaven, made gods, etc.* Jam pridem nōbis cœli te rēgia Cæsar Invīdet. V. Sublimemque fēres ad sīdēra cœli Magnānimum Ænēan. V. (*Sidera cœli is also used for the sky in mid-day.* Ad sīdēra cœli Nāre per æstātem līquīdam suspexēris agmen. V. G. 4. 58.) Ūnus ērit quem tu tolles ad cœrūla cœli. Ov. Nos tua progēies cœli quibus annuis arcem. V. Ipse quōque æthērias mēritis invectus ēs arces. Ov. Hāc arte Pollux et vāgus Hercūles Ēnīsus arces attīgit igneas. Hor. Ænēan scīs ipsa . . . Dēbēri cœlo fātisque ad sīdēra tolli. V. Idem ventūros tollēmus in astra nēpōtes. V. Jamque tibi Pollux cœlum sūblime pātēbat. Ov. v. Deus. — 2. Sī non excīpēret cœli indulgentia terras. V. Dum non tractābile cœlum. V. Corrupto cœli tractu . . . vēnit Arbōribusque sātisque lues. V. Horrīda tempestas cœlum contraxit. Hor. Cum sērīmus, cœlum ventis āpērite sērēnis. Ov. Tempus ērat nec me pērēgrīnum ducēre cœlum. Ov.

**coemo, is, coēmi, emtum.** *To buy up.* — Cum tu *coentos* Undīque nōbīlēs Libros Panætī . . . Mutare . . . tendis. Hor. l. 29. 13. v. emo.

**†coemtor, oris, masc.** *A buyer, one who buys up.* — Frumentī dōmīnus clāmāt cīcērisque *coemtor*. Juv. 14. 293. SYN. *emptor*, q. v.

**cœna, æ.** *Supper, dinner, the principal meal of the Romans.* — Mundæque parvo sub Lāre pauperum *Cœnæ*. Hor. 3. 29. 15. SYN. *†cœnūla*. v. *ēpūla*.

**†cœnācūlum, i.** *A supper or dining room.* — Rārus vēnit in *cœnācūla* Miles. Juv. 10. 18. v. seq.

**†cœnātūrio, is.** *To wish for supper.* *Cœnātūrit* Vācerra. Mart. 11. 78. 3.

**†cœnatio, onis.** *A supper or dining room.* — Algentem rāpiat *cœnatio* sōlem. Juv. 7. 183.

**cœno, as.** *To sup or dine; to sup on, c. acc. of the food, pass. part. usu, as deponent, cœnatus, having supped.* — Nec mōdicā *cœnāre* times ōlus omne pātellā. Hor. Epist. 1. 5. 2. Amet scripsisse dūcentos Ante cībū versus, totidem *cœnātus*. Hor. Sat. 1. 10. 61. SYN. *ēpūlor, aris*.

**†cœnōsus, a, um.** *Muddy.* — Nec spīrat *cœnōsi* gurgītis alvum. Juv. 3. 266. SYN. *lūtulentus, lūteus, limosus*.

**cœnūla, æ.** *dimin. of cœna.* — Parva est *cœnūla* quis pōtest nēgāre? Mart. 5. 79. 22.

**cœnum, i.** *Mud.* — Turbīdus hic *cœno* vastāque vōrāgīne gurgēs Æstuat. V. Æn. 6. 296. SYN. *limus, lūtum*.

**coeo, coīs, īvi, usu. coii, coīre, coītum, part. coiens, coeuntis, etc.** 1. *To come together, meet, often in battle.* — 2. *To unite, as friends, or as wounds, etc.* — 3. *To coagulate.* — 1. Cornua cum Lūnæ plēno sēmēl orbe coīssent. Ov. Her. 2, 3. Inter se coīssē vīros et cernēre ferro. V. Æn. 12. 708. — 2. Nēve rētractando nondum *coeuntia* rumpam Vulnēra. Ov. Tr. 4. 4. 41. Dic īn āmicītiā *coeant* et fœdēra jungant. V. Æn. 7. 546. — 3. Gēlīdusque coīt formīdīne sanguis. V. Æn. 3. 30. SYN. 1. *convēnio, is, vēni; congrēdiōr, eris, gressus sum; concurro, is; misceor, ēris, mixtus sum; glōmēror, aris, q. v.* — 2. *coālesco, is, ui (not of persons).* — 3. *conresco, is, crēvi.*

**cœpi, perf., no pres. tense; only the tenses derived from perf., i. e. plusq. perf. indic.; perf., plusq. perf., and fut. subj.; perf. infin., perf. pass., and pass. part. cœptus sum.** *To begin.* — Fluctus ut īn mēdio *cœpit* cum albescēre ponto. V. G. 3. 237. *Cœpta*que sunt pūrē tradita sācra cōli. Ov. F. 3. 280. Nōvā *cœpēre* māpālībūs urbem (*the earliest instance of cœpi being followed by an acc. case*). Sil. 15. 421. SYN. *incīpio, is, cēpi; †cœpto, as; inchoo, as, v. incipio.*

**†cœpto, as.** *To begin.* — Ne quā forte tāmen *cœptes* diffidēre dictis. Lucr. 1. 267. v. prec.

**cœptum, i.** *An undertaking.* — Spondeō digna tuis īgentībūs omnia *cœptis*. V. Æn. 9. 296. SYN. *†cœptus, ūs; inceptum, susceptum; mōlimēn, inis, neut.; cōnāmēn, inis, neut.; cōnātus, ūs, q. v.*

**†cœptus, ūs.** *A later form of prec.* — Dignas īsūmīte mentes *Cœptībūs*. Stat. Theb. 12. 644.



**coerceo, es, ui.** *To surround, esp. so as to confine, to restrain.*—Vitta coercēbat pōsitos sine lēge cāpillos. Ov. Met. 1. 477. Postrēma coercent (*bring up the rear*) Tyrrhīdæ jūvēnes. V. Æn. 9. 27. Clausa dōmo tēnear, grāvibusque coerçita vinclis. Ov. Her. 14. 3. SYN. cōgo, is, coēgi; comprīmo, is, pressi; contīneo, es, ui; cohībeo, es, ui, q. v.

**cœtus, ūs. masc.** *An assembly, a crowd.*—Dēsīerat Gālātea lōqui cœtuque solūto Discēdunt. Ov. Met. 13. 898. Lūdunt stridentibus ālis, Et cœtu cinxere polum. V. Æn. 1. 402. SYN. conventus, ūs; cāterva, turba, q. v.

**Cœus, i.** *One of the giants, father of Latona.*—Nesciō quōque audēte sātām Titānīda Cœo Lātōnam præferre mīhi. Ov. Met. 7. 185.

**cōgītātio, ōnis. fem.** *A thought.*—Nam quasdam vōlō cōgītātiōnes Āmīci accīpiat. Cat. 33. 5.

**cōgīto, as.** *To think, to meditate.*—Non tāmēn Ænēam quamvis mālē cōgītut ōdi. Ov. Her. 7. 29. SYN. mēdītor, āris. PHR. Nunc huc ingentes, nunc illuc pectōre cūras Mūtābat versans. V. Atque ānīmum nunc huc cēlērem, nunc dīvidit illuc In partesque rāpit varias, perque omnia versat. V. Multa mōvens ānīmo. V. Et vētēris Fauni volvit sub pectōre sortem. V. At pius Ænēas per noctem plūrima volvens. V. Tācītus Lycīdā mēcum ipse vōlūto. V. Talia flammāto sēcum Dea corde vōlūtans. V.

**cognātio, ōnis.** *Relationship.*—Cāra dāret solenne tībī cognātīo munus. Mart. 9. 55. 5.

**cognātus, a, um.** *Related, kindred. Often in masc. and fem. as subst.*—Cernam Cognātas urbes ōlim pōpulosque prōpinquos. V. Æn. 3. 502. SYN. pātruēlis.

**cognitio, ōnis. fem.** *Knowledge of anything.*—Intōnet horrendum jam cognitīone pēractā. Juv. 6. 484. SYN. nōtītia.

**cognītor, ōris. masc.** *An advocate in a court of law.*—Quas ālīquis dūro cognītor ōre legat. Ov. Ann. 1. 12. 24. SYN. pātronus.

**cognītus, a, um. part. pass. from cognosco, q. v. ;** but found also in compar. and superl. *Known.*—Sed māgis hōc quo sunt cognītīora grāvānt. Ov. Tr. 4. 6. 28. Tībī hēc fuisse et esse cognītīssīma Ait phāselus. Cat. 4. 14. SYN. nōtus.

**cognōmēn, īnis. neut.** *A surname; another name.*—Est lōcus Hespēriam Graii cognōmīne dicunt. V. Æn. 3. 163.

**cognosco, is, cognōvi, cognītum.** *To know, to recognise.*—Nec tam præsentes ālībī cognoscēre Dīvos. V. E. 1. 42. SYN. nosco, is, vi, notum; agnosco, is, nītum.

**cōgo, is, coēgi, coactum.** 1. *To drive.*—2. *To compel.*—3. *To bring together, to assemble.*—4. *Esp. of bringing words into metre.*—1. Quādrīfidam querum cūneis ut forte coactis Scīndēbat. V. Æn. 7. 509.—2. Nunc rētrorsum Vēla dāre atque ītērare cursus Cōgor relictos. Hor. 1. 34. 5.—3. Cōgīte ōves puēri. V. E. 3. 98. Frīgōre mella cōgīt hyems (i. e. *makes to coagulate*). V. G. 4. 35.—4. Aptaque in alternos cōgēre verba pēdes. Ov. Tr. 3. 7. 10. SYN. āgo; dūco, is, xi.—2. sūbīgo.—3. compello, is, ūli; collīgo, is, lēgi.—4. condo, is, dīdi; coerceo; claudio, is, si.

**cohæreo, es, hæsi.** *To stick to, adhere.*—Moveri Haud usquam pōtuit, scōpūloque affixa cohæsit. Ov. Met. 4. 552. v. hæreo.

**cohæres, ēdis, masc. and fem.** *A coheir.*—Forte cohæredum sēnior mālē tussiet. Hor. Sat. 2. 5. 107. v. hæres.

**cohībeo, es, ui. etc.** 1. *To contain.*—2. *To check, to confine, to restrain.*—1. Ut cœli clārum pūrumque cōlōrem Quemque in se cohībent pālantia sīdēra passim. Lucr. 2. 1030. Ælōn Hippōtādē cohībentem carcēre ventos. Ov. Met. 14. 224. Neæræ Myrrheum nōdo cohībēre crinem. Hor. 3. 14. 22. SYN. 1. hābeo, tēneo, contīneo.—2. inhībeo; coerceo, es; prēmo, is, pressi; comprīmo, rēprīmo; cōgo, is, coēgi; tempēro, as; fræno, rēfræno, as; rēprehendo, is, sync. rēprēndo; mōdēror, āris; sustento, as; compesco, is, cui; impēdio, is (*of hair, etc.*); rēlīgo, as. PHR. Ordīnem Rectum ēvāgantī fræna līcentīæ Injēcit. Hor.

**cohors, ortis. fem.** 1. *A coop for a brood of poultry.*—2. *A band of soldiers, prop. of infantry.*—3. *Any number or crowd.*—1. Abstūlērat multas illa cōhortis āves. Ov. F. 4. 704.—2. Ut sæpe ingenti bello cum longa cohortes Explicuit lēgio. V. G. 2. 279.—Also of cavalry. Quam tōta cohors īmītāta

- relictis Ad terram dēfluxit ēquis. V. Æn. 11. 500.—3. Nōva febrium Terris incūbuit *cohors*. Hor. 1. 3. 30. SYN. 1. ‡chors.—3. turba, cāterva, mānus, ūs, *fem*; agmēn, īnis, *neut*.
- coitus**, ūs. masc. *A meeting*.—Sācra tōri, coitusque nōvos, thālāmosque rēcentes. Ov. Met. 7. 709. SYN. congressus, ūs.
- cōlāphus**, i. masc. *A slap on the face*.—Nos cōlāphum incūtīmus lambenti crustūla servo. Juv. 9. 5. SYN. ‡ālāpa; ictus, ūs, *masc*.
- Colchi**, orum. *The Colchians*.—At tibi Colchorum mēmīni rēgīna vōcāvi. Ov. Her. 12. 1.
- Colchiācus**, Colchīcus, Colchus, a, um. *Colchian*.—Colchis Colchiacis ūrat ārēna fōcis. Prop. 2. 1. 56. Cālet vēmēnis officīna Colchīcis. Hor. Epod. 17. 35. Sed postquam Colchīs arsit nōva nupta vēmēnis. Ov. Met. 7. 394. SYN. Phāsīācus.
- Colchis**, idōs, idī, idā. *fem. adj. of prec., usu. as subst.* 1. *The country*.—2. *A Colchian woman (Colchis was especially notorious for the skill of its inhabitants in magic arts)*.—1. Hospēs, ait, nosco Colchīde vēla, vēnit. Ov. Tr. 3. 9. 12. Conscia percussit mērītōrum pectora Colchis. Ov. Tr. 3. 9. 15.
- ‡cōlicūlus, i. masc. *A young shoot or stalk*.—Crēdis cōlicūlis arbōribusque meis. Mart. 12. 23. 3.
- ‡cōliphium, i. *Food eaten by wrestlers to make their flesh firm*.—Luctantur paucae, cōmēdunt cōlīphia paucae. Juv. 2. 53.
- collābēfācio**, is, fēcī. *To cause to totter*.—Omnia quod contrīta quod igni collābēfacta. Lucr. 4. 701. v. seq.
- collābēfacto**, as. *To make to totter; to throw down*.—Et vastum mōtu collābēfactat ōnus. Ov. F. 1. 566. SYN. lābēfacto.
- collābor**, ēris, lapsus sum. *To fall, esp. as a person fainting or dying*.—Hæc frustrā fūgiens collābitur; illa sōrōri Immōritur. Ov. Met. 6. 295. Suscīpiunt fāmūlæ collapsaque membra Marmōreo rēfērunt thālāmo. V. Æn. 4. 391. SYN. lābor; cādo, is, cēcīdi, q. v.
- ‡collāre, is. *A collar*.—Cum mānīcis, cātūlo, collārique, ut fūgītīvum Dēportem. Lucil. v. mōnile.
- ‡collāria, æ. *A collar*.—Hoc quīdem haud mōlestum est quod collum collāriā cāret. Plaut. Capt. 2. 2. 107.
- collātus**, a, um. *part. pass. from confēro, q. v.* 1. *Brought together often, esp. in battle*.—2. *Compared*.—1. Ut prēmērer sācrā Lauroque collālāque myrto. Hor. 3. 4. 19.—2. Tu Tyrhēnum ēquītem collātis excīpe signis. V. Æn. 11. 517. Crēde mīhī si sit nōbis collātus Ūlysses. Ov. Tr. 3. 11. 61.
- collaudo**, as. *To praise*.—Non intellectam vōcem collaudat, et esto Jam pia semper ait. Ov. Met. 10. 365. SYN. laudo, q. v.
- ‡collaxo, as. *To slacken, to loosen*.—Quā nīmīrum fācīle omnia circum Collaxat. Lucr. 6. 231. SYN. laxo, as; solvo, is, vi, sōlūtum, q. v.
- collectus**, a, um. *part. pass. from colligo, is, q. v.* 1. *Collected*.—2. *Contracted*.—1. Nūda gēnu, nōdoque sīnus collecta fluentes. V. Æn. 1. 324.—2. Ālītis in parvæ sūbītam collecta fīgūram. V. Æn. 12. 862. SYN. 1, 2. coactus.
- ‡collectus, ūs. masc. *A collection, a mass collected*.—At collectus āquæ dīgītum non altior ūnum. Lucr. 4. 415.
- collēga**, æ. masc. *A colleague*.—Contrā collegæ jussa rēdisse sui. Ov. F. 6. 690.
- ‡collēgium, i. *A college, corporation, body, meeting*.—Āmbūbaiarum collēgia, pharmācōpōlæ. Hor. Sat. 1. 2. 1. SYN. cœtus, ūs; conventus, ūs.
- collībet**. *It pleases*.—Si collībuisset ab ōvo Usque ad mālā citāret . . . Hor. Sat. 1. 3. 6. SYN. libet, plācet, jūvat, *perf.* jūvit.
- collido**, is, si. *To dash or beat together*.—Annūlus ut fīat, prīmo collīdītur aurum. Ov. A. A. 3. 221. Grācia Barbariæ lento collīsa duello. Hor. Epist. 1. 2. 7. SYN. ‡allido, contundo, is, tūdi, tūsum; contēro, is, trīvi; attēro.
- collīgo**, as. *To bind*.—Ansaque compressos collīgat arcta pedes. Tib. 1. 8. 14. SYN. līgo, allīgo, rēlīgo, vincio, is, xi. v. ligo.
- collīgo**, is, lēgi, lectum. 1. *To collect, often as a person or animal collects himself for an effort*.—2. *To acquire gradually*.—3. *To infer*.—1. Sunt quos curricūlo pulvērē Olympīcū Collēgisſe jūvat. Hor. 1. 1. 4. Substitit Æneas, et se collēgit in arma. V. Æn. 12. 491.—2. Mox rēcīpe ut nullum pātiendī

*colligat* ūsum. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 75. — 3. Utque Impēret hoc nātūra pōtens sic *collige* mēcum. Hor. Sat. 2. 1. 51. *Colligor* ex ipso dōmīnæ placuisse sēpulchro. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 61. SYN. 1. (*But not of collecting oneself*) glōmēro, as; congēro, īs, gessi; condūco, īs, xi; contraho, īs, xi; cōgo, īs, coēgi. — 2. acquīro, īs, acquīsīvi. — 3. crēdo, īs, crēdīdi; *in pass.* arguor, ēris.

**collīno, īs, lēvi, lītum.** *To smear, either in adornment or defilement.* — Tu quōque, cum pōsitis sua *collinet* ōra vēnēnis. Ov. R. A. 351. — Crines pulvēre *collīnes*. Hor. 1. 15. 20. SYN. līno, illīno, allīno, ōblīno, ungo, īs (*but not as defiling*).

**collīnus, a, um.** *Of a hill; but esp. referring in Roman poets to the Collina Porta at Rome.* — Templā frēquentari *Collīnæ* proximā portæ. Ov. F. 4. 781. Quippe et *Collīnas* ad fossam mōvērat herbas (i. e. *near the P. C.*) Prop. 4. 5. 11. v. montānus.

**collis, īs, masc.** *A hill.* — Jamque ascendēbant *collem*, qui plūrimus urbi Immīnet adversasque aspectat dēsūper arces. V. Æn. 1. 419. SYN. clīvus, jūgum. PHR. Qua se subdūcere colles Incipiunt mollique jūgum dēmittere clīvo. V. Sin tūmūlis acclīve solum collesque sūpīnos (metabere). V. Dūcēret aprīcis in collibus ūva cōlōrem. V. Undīque colles Inclūsere cāvī, et nīgrā nēmūs ilīce cingunt. V. Campus quem collibus undīque curvis cingēbant sylvæ. V. Quos de collibus altis Aurunci mīsere pātres. V. Cui pēcus et nīgri Colles Arcādiæ plācent. Hor. Dis quibus septem plācuere colles (*of Rome*). Hor. Monte mīnor collis, campīs erat altior æquis. Ov. Est prōpe purpūreos colles flōrentis Hymetti Fons sācer. Ov. Pinīfēris pōsitos in collibus hortos Spectat. Ov. Herbīfēros ādiit colles. Ov. v. mons.

**collōco, as.** *To place.* — Excipit hos, vōlūcrisque suæ Sātūrnīa pennīs *Collōcat*. Ov. Met. 1. 723. SYN. loco; pōno, īs, posui; dispōno; stātuo, īs; constituo.

**collōquium, ī.** *Conversation, a conference.* — Et vārias audit vōces fruiturque Deōrum *Collōquio*. V. Æn. 7. 91. SYN. allōquium; sermo, ōnis, masc. PHR. Ne quis . . . Collōquii nōbis sentiat esse vīces. Ov. Et narrāre meos flenti flens ipse lāhōres Spērāto nunquam collōquioque frui. Ov. Multa inter sēsē vārio sermōne sērēbant. V. Vārio noctem sermōne trahēbat. V. Et jam sermōne coīmus. Ov. Utque sōlēbāmus consūmere longa lōquendo Tempōra, sermōnem deficiente die. Ov. Sæpe dies sermōne mīnor fuit, inque lōquendum Tarda per æstīvos defuit hōra dies. Ov. Dātūr ōra tuēri, Nāte, tua, et nōtas audire et reddere vōces? V.

†**collōquor, ēris, lōcūtus.** *To converse.* — Vīdebit, *collōquētur*, ādērit ūna in ūnis aēdibus. Ter. Eun. 2. 3. 76.

**collūceo, es, luxi.** *no sup. or pass. To shine.* — Sævasque vīdēbis *collūcere* fāces. V. Æn. 4. 567. SYN. lūceo, elūceo, fulgeo, es, si; effulgeo; nīteo, es; ēnīteo; mīco, as, ui; ēmico, splendo, resplendo, cōrusco, as.

**collūdo, īs, si.** *To play, to play with.* — Aut summā nantes in āquā *collūdēre* plumas. V. G. 1. 369. puer . . . gestit pāribus *collūdēre*. Hor. A. P. 159. SYN. lūdo, q. v.

**collum, ī.** *The neck.* — India quīn Auguste tuo dat *colla* triumpho (i. e. *yields*). Prop. 2. 8. 19. SYN. cervix, icis, fem. PHR. Tum lactea colla Auro innecuntur. V. Cæsāriem effūsæ nītīdam per candida colla. V. Attollentem iras et cerūla colla tūmentem (anguem, sc.). V. Rursusque Lātīni Clāmōrem tollunt et mollia colla rēflectunt. V. Lentaque colla Et captum lēto pōsuit cāput. V. Colla cōmantia pectunt. V. Marmōreā cāput a cervīce rēvulsū. V. Dixit, et āvertens rōseā cervīce rēfulsit. V. Sed pendent nīvēā pulli cervīce cāpilli. Ov. Ēburnea cervix, Quæque prēcōr vēniant in mea colla mānus. Ov. Dumque tuo possum circumdāre brachia collo. Ov. Nec quisquam pōtior brachia candidā Cervīci jūvenis dabat. Hor. Candīda jamdūdum cingantur colla lācertis. Ov. v. amplector. Ductaque per vias Rēgum colla mīnantium. Hor. Nōndum sūbactā ferre jūgum vālet Cervīce. Hor. Duxērunt collo qui jūga nostra suo. Ov. Sīve fērōcis ēqui luctantia colla rēcūvas. Ov. Prīma jūgo tauros suppōnēre colla coēgit. Ov. v. guttur, jugum.

**colluo, īs.** *no sup. To wash.* — Ōraque nulli *colluērant* fontes. Ov. Met. 5. 447. SYN. luo; lāvo, as and īs, q. v.

†**collūsor, ōris.** *masc. A playmate.* — Cum mātē et cātūlis et *collūsore* catello. Juv. 9. 61.



- collustro, as.** *To go around, look around.* — *Omnia collustrans hanc primum ad littora classem Conspexi venientem.* V. *Æn.* 3. 651. SYN. *lustro, circumspicio, is, spexi.*
- †**collūvies, ēi.** *Dirt.* — *Nigro si turbida limo Collūvies immota jacet.* Lucan, 4. 311. SYN. *sordes, ium, fem.*
- collūrium, i.** *A salve for the eyes.* — *Hic oculis egō nigra meis collūria lippus Illinere.* Hor. Sat. 1. 5. 30.
- cōlo, is, cōlui, cultum.** 1. *To attend to, to cultivate (arts, habits, etc.)* — 2. *To adorn.* — 3. *To cultivate, to till.* — 4. *To honour, to worship.* — 5. *To love, to cherish.* — 6. *To inhabit.* — 1. *Corpōra si vētēres non sic cōluere puellae.* Ov. A. A. 3. 107. *Nec lēvis ingēnuas pectus cōluisse per artes Cūra sit.* Ov. A. A. 2. 121. *Mos tāmēn est aequē dignus ūterque cōli.* Ov. F. 1. 226. — 2. *Cui cōlar infelix, aut cui placuisse laborem?* Ille mei cultus ūnicus auctor ābest. Ov. Her. 15. 77. — 3. *Laudato ingentia rara, Exiguū cōlito.* V. G. 3. 413. — 4. *O cōlendi Semper et culti, dāte quae prēcāmur Tempore sacro.* Hor. C. S. 2. — 5. *Quam Jūno fertur terris māgis omnibus unam Posthābitā cōluisse Sāmo.* V. *Æn.* 1. 19. *Æternū tēlorum et virginitatis āmōrem Intēmērata cōlit.* V. *Æn.* 11. 584. — 6. *Quasque cōlat turres Chāōnis alēs hābet.* Ov. A. A. 2. 150. SYN. 1. *cūro, as; sēquor, eris, sēcūtus sum.* — 1. 3. *exerceo, es.* — 1. 3, 4. *excōlo.* — 2. *orno, as; vēnērōr, aris; dēvēnērōr; ādōro, as.* — 5. *fōveo, es, fōvi; (of a feeling, like ref. 2.) pasco, is, pāvi; ālo, is, ālui.* — 6. *incōlo, hābito, as.* PHR. 3. *Ille suam pērāgēbat hūmum, sive usus ārātri Sive cāvae falcis, sive bidentis erat.* Ov. Ante Jōvem nulli sūbīgēbant arva cōlōni. V.
- cōlōcāsium, i.** *The Egyptian bean.* — *Mixtaque ridenti cōlōcāsia fundet ācantho.* V. E. 4. 20.
- cōlōna, æ.** *A countrywoman, a husbandman's wife.* — *Curto fert rustica testu Sumpsum de tēpidis ipsa cōlōna fōcis.* Ov. F. 2. 646. v. Hor. Epod. 2. 39—48.
- cōlōnia, æ.** *A colony.* — *O cōlōnia quae cūpis ponte lūdēre longo.* Cat. 18. 1.
- cōlōnus, i.** 1. *A husbandman.* — 2. *A colonist, an inhabitant.* — 1. Ante Jōvem nulli sūbīgēbant arva cōlōni. V. G. 1. 125. — 2. *Urbs antiqua fuit Tȳrii tēnuere cōlōni.* V. *Æn.* 1. 12. SYN. 1. *agricōla, æ, masc. q. v.; rūricōla, æ, masc.; ārātor, oris; āgrestis.* — 2. *incōla, æ, masc.*
- Cōlōphōnius, a, um and Cōlōphōniācus.** *Of Colophon, a city of Lydia, the native place of Arachne.* — *Pāter huic Cōlōphōnius Idmon.* Ov. Met. 6. 8. *Quae Cōlōphōniāco Scyllae dicuntur Hōmēro.* V. Ciris, 65.
- cōlor, ōris. masc.** 1. *Colour, natural or artificial, complexion, etc.* — 2. *Condition.* 1. *Rēbus nox abstulit ātra cōlōrem.* V. *Æn.* 6. 272. *Hic saxo, liquidis ille cōlōribus Sōlers nunc hōmīnem pōnere, nunc Deum.* Hor. 4. 8. 7. *Tunc nec mens mihi nec cōlor Certā sēde mānet.* Hor. 1. 13. 5. — 2. *Quis cōlor et quae sit rēbus nātūra fērendis.* V. G. 2. 178. SYN. 1. †*cōlōs, ōris; as to artificial colour, fucus.* — 2. *stātus, ūs, masc.; conditio, ōnis, fem. q. v.* PHR. *Nec vārios discet mentiri lāna cōlōres.* V. *Triplīci dīversa cōlōre Līcia.* V. *Saepe vidēmus Ipsius in vultu vārios errāre cōlōres.* V. *Ceu nūbibus arcus Mille trahit vārios adverso sole cōlōres.* V. *Nec tāmēn āter erat, nec erat tāmēn aureus illis, Sed, quamvis neuter, mistus ūterque cōlor,* Ov. *Mēlior vēro quærītur arte cōlor.* Ov.
- cōlōro, as.** *To colour (not of artificial colour), to make dark, esp. of ripe fruit or dark-complexioned people.* — *Ēōis ... Mārītis Quos Aurōra suis rūbra cōlōrat ēquis.* Prop. 3. 13. 16. *Utque cōlōrātis amnis dēvēxus ab Indis.* V. G. 4. 293. *Falce cōlōrātās subsēcuitque cōmas.* Ov. Am. 3. 10. 12. SYN. *(As to the participle — of people), fuscus; (of corn), flāvus, v. seges; (of fruit), purpūreus, etc. v. tingo.*
- †**cōlōs, ōris.** An old form of color, q. v. — *Flammeus est plerumque cōlōs et splēdidus ollis.* Lucr. 6. 207.
- †**cōlōssus, i. masc.** *A large statue; the most celebrated was the Statue of the Sun at Rhodes.* — *Ēnōrēs mānus est experta Cōlōssos.* Stat. Sylv. 1. 3. 51.
- cōlūber, ūbri.** *A snake.* — *Aut tecto assuetus cōlūber succēdere et umbrāe.* V. G. 3. 418. SYN. *anguis, is, masc.; serpens, cōlūbra. v. anguis.*
- cōlūbra, æ. fem.** of prec. — *Pectōraque unxērunt Ērēbēae felle cōlūbrae.* Ov. Ibis, 227.

- cōlūbrifer, ěra, ěrum.** *Bearing or wearing snakes, esp. of the Gorgons, who had snakes for hair.* — Torva cōlūbrifěri supěravĭt lūmĭna monstri. Ov. Met. 5. 241. SYN. anguĭfer, anguĭcōmus. v. Gorgōněs.
- cōlum, i.** *A strainer.* — Cōlaque prělōrum fūmōsis děrĭpe tectis. V. G. 2. 244.
- cōlumba, æ.** *A dove, a pigeon, particularly sacred to Venus, and according to Ovid, employed in drawing her chariot; found in especial numbers in Chaonia, a part of Epirus.* — Oscula dat cūpĭdo blanda cōlumba mārĭ. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 56. SYN. cōlumbus; pālumbes, is, fem. PHR. Gěmĭnæ cum forte cōlumbæ Ipsa sub ōra vĭri (Æneæ, sc.) cělo vĕnĕre vōlantes... Māternas agnoscit āves. V. Perque lĕves auras junctis invecta cōlumbis Littus ādit Laurens (Venus). Ov. Cŷthĕrĕĭādasque columbas. Ov. Chāōnias dicunt āquĭlā vĕniente columbas (valere). V. Quasque cōlat turres Chāōnis ālĕs habet. Ov. Præcĭpites ātrā ceu tempestate cōlumbæ. V. Ut fūgiunt āquĭlas tĭmĭdĭssĭma turba cōlumbæ. Ov. Quālis in āĕriæ tergo sōlet esse cōlumbæ. Ov. Terrĕtur mĭnĭmo pennæ strĭdōre cōlumba. Ov. Nĕque imbellem fĕrōces Prōgĕnĕrant āquĭlæ cōlumbam. Hor.
- cōlumbĭnus, a, um.** *Of a dove.* — Cōlumbĭno lĭmum bĕnĕ collĭgit ōvo. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 56.
- cōlumbus, i. masc.** *A dove.* — Ut albŭlus cōlumbus. Cat. 27. 8.
- cōlūmen, ĭnis. neut.** 1. *A summit.* — 2. *A prop.* — 1. Ėgō vĭtam āgam sub altis Phrŷgiæ cōlūmĭnĭbus? Cat. 61. 71. — 2. Meārum grande decus cōlūmen-que rĕrum. Hor. 2. 17. 4. SYN. 1. vertex, ĭcis, masc.; cācūmĕn, ĭnis, neut. — 2. fulcrum; fulcĭmen, ĭnis, neut.; fĭrmāmen, ĭnis, neut.
- cōlumna, æ.** *A column, a pillar.* — Templā mānent hōdie vastis innixa cōlumnis. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 2. 49. SYN. tĭbĭcĕn, ĭnis, masc. PHR. Porta adversa, ingens, sōlĭdoque ādāmante cōlumnæ. V. Immānesque cōlumnas Rŭpĭbus excĭdunt scĕnis dĕcōra alta fŭturis. V. Non trābes Hymettĭæ Prĕmunt rĕcĭsas ūltĭmā cōlumnas Āfrĭcā. Hor. Rĕgia Solis ěrat sŭblĭmĭbus alta cōlumnis. Ov. v. pĭla.
- cōlurnus, a, um.** *Of the hazel tree.* — Pinguiaque in vĕrŭbus torrĕbĭmus exta cōlurnis. V. G. 2. 396.
- cōlus, ūs. more usu. cōlus, i. fem.** *A distaff.* — Et cōlus et fŭsus dĭgĭtis cĕcĭdĕre remissis. Ov. Met. 4. 229. PHR. Fĕcĭ... Lŷdā pensa diurna cōlo. Prop. Non illa cōlo cālāthisque Mĭnervæ Fĕmĭnæ assueta mānus (Camilla, sc.). V. Ferre grāvem lānā vix sātis apta cōlum. Ov. Nos hŭmĭles fāmŭlæ-que tuæ dāta pensa trahĕmus, Et mĭnuent plĕnas stāmĭna nostra cōlos. Ov. Discĭte jam plĕnas exōnĕrāre cōlos. Ov. Cōlumque I cāpe cum cālāthis, et stāmĭna pollĭce torquĕ. Ov. Et stābat vācuā jam tĭbĭ Parca cōlo. Ov. v. fŭsus, neo.
- cōma, æ.** 1. *Hair, esp. when long.* — 2. *A leaf.* — 1. Pōne rĕcompōsĭtas in stātione cōmas. Ov. Am. 1. 7. 68. — 2. Frĭgĭdaque arbōreas mulceat aura cōmas. Ov. Am. 2. 16. 36. SYN. 1. crĭnis, is, masc.; cæsāries, ěi; cāpillus, i, q. v. — 2. fōlium; frons, frondis, fem. q. v.
- Cōmāgĕnus, a, um.** *Of Cōmāgĕnĕ, a country between Cilicia and Mesopotamia.* — Armĕnius vel Cōmāgĕnus āruspex. Juv. 6. 549.
- cōmans, antis, also cōmātus, a, um.** 1. *With flowing hair (of a man or animal), or of a helmet with horsehair plume.* — 2. *Leafy.* — Tum dĕmum mōvet armā leo, gaudetque cōmantes Excŭtiens cervĭce tōros. V. Ėn. 12. 6. Et cōnum insignis gālĕæ, cristasque cōmantes. V. Ėn. 3. 468. Quod cōmāta Gallia Hābĕbat uncti. Cat. 27. 4. — 2. Nec sĕra cōmantem Narcissum, aut flexi tācuissĕm vĭmĕn ācanthi. V. G. 4. 122. SYN. 1. (As to man) cāpillātus, crĭnĭtus; ‡crĭnĭger, ěra, erum; (as to a helmet) cristātus. — 2. frondōsus, q. v.
- combĭbo, is.** *To drink.* — Tractāre serpentes ut atrum Corpōre combĭbĕret vĕnĕnum. Hor. 1. 37. 28. SYN. bĭbe, ěbĭbo, perbĭbo, q. v.
- combŭro, is, ussi, ustum.** *To burn, act., sometimes with love.* — Turbĭne ventorum combŭrens impĕte magno. Lucr. 6. 152. Ut Sĕmĕle est combustus, ut est dĕperdĭtus Io. Prop. 2. 30. 29. SYN. ūro, q. v.; accendo, is.
- cōmĕdo, ĭs, ědi, esum, infin. comĕdĕre and comĕsse, etc.** v. ědo. *To eat.* — Quorum Dentes vel sĭlicem cōmĕsse possunt. Cat. 21. 4. SYN. ědo.
- cōmĕs, ĭtis. masc and fem.** *A companion.* — Tu tĭbĭ dux cōmĭti, Tu cōmĕs ipsa dŭci. Ov. Her. 14. 106. SYN. sōcius, fem. sōcia; sōdālis, is, masc.;

- consors, ortis. PHR. Oh fortes pējōraque passi Mēcum saepe vīri. Hor. Ībīmus, ībīmus, Utcunq̄e prēcēdes, sūprēmum Carpēre īter cōmītes pārātī. Hor. Pārātus omne Cēsāris pēricūlum Sūbire Mēcēnas tuo. Hor. Dardānio Ānēā sēsē fortissīmus hēros Addīdērat socium. V. Sōciūmq̄e attingēre dextrās. V. Agmīnībus cōmītum qui mōdō cinctus ērat. Ov. Ille hābuit fidamq̄e mānum, sōciosq̄e fidēles. Ov. Jūpīter et lāto qui regnat in æquōre frāter Carpēbant sōcias Mercūriusq̄e vias. Ov.
- cōmētes**, æ. masc. *A comet.* — Nec dīri tōties arsēre cōmētæ. V. G. 1. 488.
- cōmīceus**, a, um. *Comic, belonging to comedy, a comic actor.* — Cōmīceus ut mēdiis pēriit dum nābat in undis. Ov. Ibis, 591. SYN. ‡cōmœdus.
- cōmīnus**, adv. 1. *Hand to hand (to fight, etc.).* — 2. *Near, sometimes c. acc. or c. dat.* — 3. *Immediately.* — 1. De frātrībus ūnum Cōmīnus ense fērit ; jácūlo pērit ēmīnus ipse. Ov. Met. 3. 118. — 2. Aspīcit hirsūtos cōmīnus Ursa Gētas. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 5. 74. Aut cēler āgrestes cōmīnus īre sues. Prop. 2. 15. 22. Flūmīnaq̄e Āmōnio cōmīnus īsse vīro. Prop. 3. 1. 26. — 3. Quid dicam jacto qui sēmīne cōmīnus arva Insēquitur. V. G. 1. 104. SYN. 2. prōpē. — 3. prōtīnus.
- cōmis**, e. *Courteous, kind, gracious.* — Cōmībus est ōcūlis alliciendus āmor. Ov. A. A. 3. 510. SYN. urbānus.
- ‡cōmissātio**, ōnis. fem. *A feast.* — Non Albāna mihī sit cōmissālīō tanti. Mart. 12. 48. 11. v. epulæ.
- ‡cōmissātor**, ōris. masc. *A feaster, a glutton.* — Qui nec lēno pōtes nec cōmissātor hāberi. Mart. 4. 5. 3.
- cōmissor**, āris. *To feast* — Tempestīvius in dōmo Pauli purpūreis ālēs ōlōrībus Cōmissābēre Maxīmi. Hor. 4. 1. 11. SYN. ēpūlor, āris.
- ‡cōmītas**, ātis. fem. *Gentleness, graciousness.* — Formā, simplicitāte, cōmītāte. Stat. Sylv. 2. 7. 85.
- cōmītātus**, ūs. *A company, a band of companions.* — Et nunc ille Pāris cum sēmīvīro cōmītātu. V. Ān. 4. 215. v. cœtus.
- cōmīter**. *Graciously, affably.* — Cōmīter excipītur, sanguine junctus ērat. Ov. F. 2. 788.
- cōmīto**, as, also dep. **cōmītor**, āris, part. **cōmītātus** both in act. and pass. sense. *To accompany.* — Teque Mēncētiadem, te qui cōmītāvit Ōresten, Te vōcat Āgīden. Ov. Tr. 5. 4. 45. Jussa dōmo cessi, nātis cōmītāta duōbus. Ov. Her. 12. 134. Lānīgēræ cōmītāntur ōves, ea sōla vōluptas, Sōlāmenq̄e māli. V. Ān. 3. 660. Ille meum cōmītātus īter māria omnia mēcum . . . fērebat. V. Ān. 6. 112. PHR. Hac tenus aurīgēnæ cōmītem Trītōnia frātri se dēdit. Ov. Dumque lātus sancti cingit tībī turba sēnātūs, Consūlis ante pēdes īre vīdērer ēques. Ov. v. comes.
- commācūlo**, as. *To stain, to pollute.* — Sævus āmor dōcuit nātōrum sanguīne mātrem Commācūlare mānus. V. E. 8. 48. SYN. mācūlo, inquīno, as ; polluo, īs, q. v.
- commēdītor**, aris. *To consider (esp. so. as to imitate).* — Et frāgīles sōnītus chartārum commēdītātur. Lucr. 6. 111. v. medītor.
- commēmīni**, only perf. in. pres. sense, and the tenses derived from perf. — Hāc si commēmīni, prætērītāq̄e die. SYN. mēmīni, q. v.
- commēmōro**, as. *To mention.* — Hāc . . . Prætēreo, atq̄e āliis post commēmōranda rēlinquo. V. G. 4. 148. SYN. mēmōro, q. v.
- commendo**, as. *To recommend (esp. to one's protection, etc.).* — Sācra suosq̄e tībī commendat Trōja Pēnātes. V. Ān. 2. 293. SYN. committo, īs, mīsi ; crēdo, īs, dīdi. PHR. Pātres sua pignōra natos Commendant cūræ nūmīnībusq̄e tuis. Ov.
- commentor**, ōris. *An inventor, a discoverer.* — Lūce suā lūdōs ūvæ commentor hābēbit. Ov. F. 3. 785. SYN. auctor, ōris ; rēpōrtor, ōris ; monstrātor, ōris ; inventor, ōris, fem. inventrix, īcis.
- commentum**, i. *An invention, a fiction.* — Tīmīdi commenta rētexit Naupliādes ānīmī. Ov. Met. 13. 38. SYN. inventum, mendācium.
- commentus**, a, um, part. from commīniscor in pass. sense. *Contrived, fictitious.* — Dat gēmītus fictos commentaq̄e fūnēra narrat. Ov. Met. 6. 565. SYN. fictus, falsus, q. v.
- ‡commeo**, as. *To go to and fro, to go.* — Commeat hac pēnītus tēcītis discursībus unda. Lucan. 10. 249. SYN. eo, īs, īvi ; fut. in rus, īturus, q. v.
- commercium**, i. *Commerce, any interchange.* — Exercent illi sōciæ commercia



- linguae. Ov. Tr. 5. 10. 35. *Belli commercia* Turnus sustulit ista prior. V. Æn. 10. 532.
- commēreo, es, ui** no pass. *To deserve.* — Quid bos, quid placidæ commēruistis oves? Ov. F. 1. 362. SYN. mereo; mereor, dep., q. v.
- commilitium, i.** *Fellowship in arms.* — Et commiliti sacra tuenda putas. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 5. 72.
- comminiscor, ēris, commentus sum.** part. both in act. and pass. sense, q. v. — Aquam potare rigentem De nive commenta est ingeniosa sitis. Mart. 14. 117. 2. SYN. invēnio, is, vēni, q. v.
- commīnuo, is, ui, utum.** 1. *To lessen.* — 2. *To break to pieces.* — 3. *To move the mind (to pity, etc.).* — 1. Ingenii vires commīnuere mei. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 3. 34. — 2. Prævalidae fūsos commīnuere mānus. Ov. Her. 9. 80. — 3. Sis licet immittis mātisque fērociōr undis, Ut tāceam lācrymis commīnuere meis. Ov. Her. 3. 134. SYN. 1. mīnuo, dīmīnuo, †immīnuo. — 2, 3. frango, is, frēgi, q. v. — 3. mōveo, es, mōvi; flecto, is, xi.
- commisceo, es, ui, mixtum.** *To mingle together, act.* — Et sua cum mīseræ commiscuit ossa puellæ (some, however, read permiscuit). Prop. 2. 8. 23. His ego nigrantem commixtā grandine nimbū . . . Dēsūper infundam. V. Æn. 4. 120. SYN. misceo, permisceo, immisceo; confundo, is, fūdi.
- commissum, i.** *A fault.* — Post mihi non simili pœnā commissa luētis. V. Æn. 1. 136. SYN. culpa, q. v.
- commissus, a, um.** part. pass. of committo, q. v., meaning also — 1. *Joined to.* — 2. *Begun.* — 1. Delphīnum caudas ūtero commissa lūpōrum. V. Æn. 3. 428. — 2. Et tūba commissos medio cānit aggere ludos. V. Æn. 5. 113. SYN. 1. junctus, v. jungo. — 2. ceptus, inceptus, v. incipio.
- committo, is, mīsi, missum.** 1. *To join together (committo manus, to fight).* — 2. *To act, to do, esp. wrongly.* — 3. *To begin, to engage in, esp. of battle.* — 4. *To commit to, to entrust.* — 1. Commisit noctes in sua vōta duas. Ov. Am. 1. 13. 46. Dēsiste mānum committēre Teucris. V. Æn. 12. 60. — 2. Quid meus Ænēas in te committēre tantum, Quid Trōes potuere? V. Æn. 1. 231. Mōdumque Exit, et infelix committit sæpe rēpelli (acts so as to deserve to be repelled, Facciol.). Ov. Met. 9. 631. — 3. Tristis ūbi infausto committitur ōmīne pugna. V. Æn. 11. 589. — 4. Ante . . . Dēbīta quam sulcis committas sēmīna. V. G. 1. 223. SYN. 1. jungo, is xi; conjungo; consocio, as; mānus consēro, is, ui. — 2. facio, is, fēci, q. v.; admitto (sometimes adm. in me). — 4. permitto; crēdo, is, dīdi, q. v.; concrēdo; trādo, is, dīdi; mando, as.
- commōditas, ātis.** fem. *Convenience.* — Cōgimur ipsius commōditāte frui. Ov. Her. 16. 310.
- commōdo, as.** *To give, to lend.* — Commōdat illūsis nūmīna surda Vēnus. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 86. SYN. applico, as, ui; do, das, dēdi, dāre, dātum, q. v.
- commōdum, i.** *Advantage.* — Rōmūle mīlītibus scisti dāre commōda sōlus Ov. A. A. 1. 131. SYN. bōnum, lūcrum, ūtilitas.
- †commōdum and commōdē.** adv. of seq. *Suitably, seasonably.* — Ad āquam præbendam commōdum advēni dōmum. Plaut. Amph. 2. 2. 37. Āliquid huic responde āmābo commōdē. Plaut. Pœn. 1. 2. 89. SYN. Tempestivē, compar. ius.
- commōdus, a, um.** *Convenient, suitable.* — Nec pēcōri opportūna sēges nec commōda Baccho. V. G. 4. 129. SYN. accommōdus, ūtilis, aptus, idōneus, opportūnus, hābilis, convēniens, congruus.
- †commōlior, iris.** *To devise, to prepare, to undertake.* — Cum commōliri tempestas fulmīna cœptat. Lucr. 6. 254. SYN. mōlior, q. v.
- †commōneo, es, ui.** *To warn, to remind.* — Ut . . . neque pūdor Commōveat nēque commōneat ut servem fidem. Ter. And. 1. 5. 45. SYN. mōneo, q. v.
- †commonstro, as.** *To show.* — Quod pēto ac vōlo pārentes mēos ut commonstres mihi. Ter. Heaut. 5. 4. 4. SYN. monstro, q. v.
- †commōrior, ēris, mortuus sum.** *To die together with.* — Mors mīsera non est commōri cum quo vēlis. Seneca. Ag. 202. v. morior.
- †commōror, āris.** *To stay.* — Quid illic tam diu quæso commōrābāre. Ter. Phorm. 4. 1. 6. SYN. mōror, q. v.
- commōveo, es, mōvi.** *To move in any sense, either things or feelings.* — Nēve mīnus vāleant . . . Vōta, mīnus magnos commōveantve Deos. Ov. Ibis. 92. At cantu commōtæ Ērēbi de sēdibus īnis umbræ ibant tēnuēs. V. G. 4. 471.

- Radit iter liquidum, celeres neque commovet alas. V. Æn. 5. 217. SYN. moveo, q. v.; moto, as.
- communico, as.** To communicate, to share. — At sua Tydides mecum communicat acta. Ov. Met. 13. 239. SYN. partior, iris.
- communis, e.** Common, belonging to many. — Privatus illis census erat brevis, Commune magnum. Hor. 2. 15. 13. SYN. consors, ortis. PHR. Nec signare quidem aut partiri limite campum Fas erat, in medium querebant. V. Idem omnes simul ardor habet. V.
- communiter.** In common. — Dique o communiter omnes, Dixerat. Ov. Met. 6. 262.
- commurmuro, as.** To murmur. — Clauso commurmurat ore. Sil. 15. 820. SYN. murmuro, q. v.; demurmuro.
- commutatus, us, masc.** Change. — Quoniam quae diximus ante In commutatum veniunt. Lucr. 1. 794. v. muto.
- commuto, as.** To change, alter, to exchange. — Styx quoque, si quid ea est, bene commutabitur Istro. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 14. 11. SYN. muto, q. v.
- commo, is, compsi.** To dress the hair. — Nec nitidum tarda compsere arte caput. Tib. 1. 9. 16. PHR. Nequicquam Veneris praesidio ferox Pectus Caesariem. Hor. Nec compone comas. Ov. Quam se (comae sc.) praeberant ferro patienter et igni, Ut fieret toto flexilis orbe sinus. Ov.
- commedia, æ.** Comedy. — Interdum tamen et vocem Commedia tollit. Hor. A. P. 93. SYN. soccus, the soccus being the low slipper worn by comic actors. PHR. Uibus e mediis soccus habendus erit. Ov.
- commœdus, i. fem. comœda (rare).** A comic actor. — Hæc de comœdis te consulit. Juv. 6. 396. SYN. cômicus.
- commosus, a, um.** Hairy. — Calvus comosa fronte, nudo corpore. Phædr. SYN. crinitus, q. v.
- compactus, a, um.** Joined together. — Est mihi compartibus septem compacta cicutis Fistula. V. E. 2. 36. SYN. junctus, nexus.
- compages, is, fem.** A joining, a joint. — Efficiens humilem lapidum compagibus arcum. Ov. Met. 3. 30. SYN. compago, inis; junctura.
- compago, inis, fem.** A joint. — Atque ita disparibus calamis compagine ceræ Inter se junctis nomen tenuisse puellæ. Ov. Met. 1. 711. v. prec.
- compas, aris, masc. and fem.** A mate, consort. — Nondum munia comparis Equare (valet juvenca). Hor. 2. 5. 2. SYN. par; consors, ortis. masc. and fem.; conjux, ugis. masc. and fem. q. v.
- compareo, es, ui.** no pass. no sup. To appear. — Lucifer in toto nulla compavit orbe. Ov. ad Liv. Aug. 407. SYN. appareo; videor, eris, visus sum, q. v.
- compas, as.** 1. To prepare, to procure. — 2. To compare. — Et calidam fesso comparat uxor aquam. Tib. 1. 11. 42. At cum tonantis Annus hybernus Jovis Imbres nivesque comparat. Hor. Epod. 2. 30. — 2. Et se mihi comparat Ajax? Ov. Met. 13. 338. SYN. 1. paro, q. v.; apparo. — 2. confero, fers, tuli, ferre, latum; compono, is, posui; assimilo, as; æquo, as.
- compello, as.** To address. — Notis compellat vocibus ultro. V. Æn. 6. 499. SYN. alloquor, eris, locutus, q. v.; affari, q. v.
- compello, is, compuli, pulsum.** 1. To drive together, to collect. — 2. To compel. — 1. Compulerantque græges Corydon et Thyrsis in unum. V. E. 7. 2. — 2. Utque recusantem cives, et tempus, et Ino Compulerunt regem jussa nefanda pati. Ov. F. 3. 860. SYN. 1, 2. cogo, is, coegi, coactum. — 2. adigo, impello. v. pello.
- compendium, i.** 1. Gain. — 2. A short cut. — 1. Nec vagus ignotis repetens compendia terris Presserat externam navita merce ratem. Tib. 1. 3. 39. — 2. Sed per compendia montis Anticipata via est. Ov. Met. 3. 234. SYN. 1. lūcrum.
- compenso, as.** To weigh one against the other, to balance, to receive or consider as amends for. — Tot tamen amissis te compensavimus unum. Ov. Her. 3. 51. SYN. penso.
- comperto, is, comperti, pertum.** To find out. — Unde hoc compertum tam bene quaeris, Amo. Ov. Her. 5. 130. SYN. repertio; invenio, is, veni, ventum, q. v.; deprehendo, deprendo, is.
- compes, edis, fem.** not found in nom. sing. A feller. — Sed neque compedibus

nec me compesce cătēnis. Ov. Her. 20. 85. SYN. cătēna; vinculum, vinclum, q. v.

**compesco, is, cui.** *To check in any way, as a pruner checks a branch when he cuts it short, as a drinker checks his thirst; or more lit., to check with restraint, with chains, etc.* — Tum dēnique dūra Exerce impēria, et rāmos compesce fluentes. V. G. 2. 370. Ut lea sava sītim multā compescuit undā. Ov. Met. 4. 102. Compesce clāmōrem et sēpulchri Mitte sūpervācuos hōnōres. Hor. 2. 20. 23. SYN. cōhībeo, es; coerceo, es; comprimo, is, pressi; fræno, as; rēfræno. v. cohībeo.

**compēto, is.** *To be sufficient.* — Quod si nec cœli nec campi compētit humor. Columella, 10. 50. SYN. sufficio, is, fēci, q. v.

**§compilo, as.** *To rob.* — Formidāre mālos fūres, incendia, servos, Ne te compilent fūgientes. Hor. Sat. 1. 1. 78. SYN. spōlio, as, q. v.

**compitum, i.** usu. in pl. *A place where roads meet, a road.* — Servet ut in ternas compita secta vias. Ov. F. 1. 142. SYN. sēmīta, via, q. v.

**†complāceo, es.** *To please.* — Quantusque āmātor sit, quod complācītum est sēmel. Plant. Amp. prol. 106. SYN. plăceo, q. v.

**complector, ēris, exus sum.** *To embrace (lit. and me'aph.), to encompass, to comprise, comprehend.* — Cum complexa sui corpus mīserābile nati . . . māter. V. E. 5. 22. Tum pāter Ēvandrus dextram complexus euntis. . . V. ĀEn. 8. 558. Tellūs . . . pātris Anchīsæ grēmio complectitur ossa. V. ĀEn. 5. 31. Nec quisquam mēliore fidē complectitur illas (artes sc.). Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 6. 9. Non tāmēn idcirco complectērer omnia verbis. Ov. Tr. 1. 4. 55. Complectens ānimo proxīma quæque meo. Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 70. SYN. amplector, q. v.; contīneo, es; comprehendo, comprēdo, is.

**compleo, es, ēvi.** *To fill.* — Læto complērant littōra cætu. V. ĀEn. 5. 107. SYN. impleo, rēpleo. v. impleo.

**complexus, ūs. masc.** *An embrace.* — Quem fūgīs, aut quis te nostris complexibus arcet? V. ĀEn. 5. 742. SYN. amplexus, q. v.

**complōro, as.** *To lament, to deplore.* — Se mōdō, dēsertos mōdō complōrāsse pēnātes. Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 95. SYN. plōro, q. v.; applōro, lāmentor; dōleo, es, q. v.; lūgeo, es; fleo, es, ēvi; dēfleo.

**§complūres. pl. no sing.** *Many.* — Complūres ālios doctos ēgō quos et āmīcos Prūdēns prætēreo. Hor. Sat. 1. 10. 87. SYN. plures, q. v.; plūrimus, multus, q. v.

**compōno, is, posui, pōsitum sync. pōstum.** 1. *To put in order, to arrange.* — 2. *To place, to build.* — 3. *To compose, settle, appease.* — 4. *To compare.* — 5. *To collect.* — 6. *To bury; also metaph. as evening lays out, or puts an end to the day.* — 7. *To compose, write.* — 8. *To write of, to celebrate.* — 9. *To pretend, esp. in pass. part.* — 1. Compōnens mānibusque mānus, atque ōribus ōra. V. ĀEn. 8. 486. Dum pōtēs, ārīdum compone lignum. Hor. 3. 17. 14. Et spectāre fēros in āquā et compōnēre vultus. Ov. Met. 13. 767. Post ūbī jam thālāmis se compōsuēre. V. G. 4. 189. — 2. Quam tūtā possīs urbem compōnēre terrā. V. ĀEn. 3. 387. — 3. Mōtos præstat compōnēre fluctus. V. ĀEn. 1. 135. Non nostrum inter vos tantas compōnēre lītes. V. E. 3. 108. — 4. Si parva licet compōnēre magnis. V. G. 4. 176. — 5. Nec jungēre tauros, Aut compōnēre ōpes nōrant. V. ĀEn. 8. 318. — 6. Compōsītique nēpos busta piābat āvi. Ov. F. 5. 426. Ante diem clauso compōnet vesper Ōlympto. V. ĀEn. 1. 374. Nunc plăcida compōstus pace quiescit. V. ĀEn. 1. 249. — 7. Vātes cui crēdēre possis Carmīna cērūleos compōsuisse Deos. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 16. 22. — 8. Dēnique compōsui tēnēros non sōlus Āmōres. Ov. Tr. 2. 3. 61. — 9. At me compōsītā pace fēfellit Āmor. Prop. 2. 2. 6. SYN. 1. dispōno, †concinno, as. — 1. 2. pōno. — 3. pāco, as, q. v. — 4. compāro, as, q. v.; confēro, fers, tūli, ferre, lātum. — 5. congēro, is, gessi. — 6. v. sēpelio. — 7. scrībo, is, psi; condo, is, dīdi. — 8. v. celebro. — 9. fingo, is, nxi. v. compositus.

**comporto, as.** *To carry or bring together.* — Semperque rēcentes Comportāre jūvat prædas et vivēre rāpto. V. ĀEn. 9. 613. SYN. confēro, fers, tūli, ferre, lātum; cogo, is coēgi.

**compōs, ōtis.** 1. (c. mentis or mente) *In one's senses.* — 2. (c. vōti) *Having obtained one's wish (in each case "having power over").* — 1. Vix compos mente rēfūgit. V. Culex. 139. — 2. Insēquēre, et voti postmōdo compōs ēris. Ov. A. A. 1. 486. SYN. 1. sānus, q. v. — 2. pōtens vōti; vōti reus.



- compōsītō.** *On purpose, designedly.*—*Compōsītō* rumpit vōcem, et me destināt arā. V. *Æn.* 2. 129.
- compōsītōr, ōris.** masc. *A composer, an author.*—Plus sibi permīsit *Compōsītōre* suo. Ov. Tr. 2. 356. SYN. scriptor, ōris; auctor, ōris.
- +compōsītūra, æ.** *A putting together, a joint.*—Et fēriunt ōcūlos turbantia *compōsītūras*. Lucr. 4. 329. SYN. *compāges*, is, q. v.
- compōsītus** sync. **compōstus, a, um.** part. pass. from *compono*, but in some meanings used almost as adj. 1. *Quiet.*—2. *Regular.*—3. *Lying down.*—4. *Fixed.*—1. Cum mārē *compōsītum* est sēcūrus nāvita cessat. Ov. A. A. 3. 259. Te cæde gaudentes Sicambri *Compōsītis* vēnērantur armis. Hor. 4. 14. 52.—2. Carpēre mox gŕum incīpiat, grādībūque sōnāre *Compōsītis*. V. G. 3. 191.—3. *Compōsītī* iuvēnes ūnus et alter ērant. Ov. Am. 2. 5. 22.—4. Nunc et campus et āræ . . . *Compōsītā* rēpētantur hōrā. Hor. 1. 9. 20. SYN. 1. *tranquillus*, q. v.—2. *mōdērātus*.—3. v. *recumbo*.—4. *certus*. v. *compono*.
- comprēcōr, āris.** *To pray.*—Me tēnet, et tēneat per longum, *comprēcōr*, ævum. Ov. Met. 14. 379. SYN. *prēcōr*, q. v.
- comprehēdo** sync. **comprēdo, is, di.** 1. *To take hold of.*—2. *To catch at, to try to take hold of.*—3. *To comprehend, in the mind, or in an explanation.*—1. Ignis qui furtim pingui primum sub cortice tectus Rōbōra *comprēdit*. V. G. 2. 305.—2. Ter frustrā *comprēnsa* mānus effugit imāgo. V. *Æn.* 2. 793.—3. Neque enim nūmēro *comprēndēre* rēfert. V. G. 2. 104. SYN. 1. *prehendo*, *prēdo*; *cāpio*, is, *cēpi*, q. v.—2. *capto*, as.—3. *ēnūmēro*, as.
- compressus, a, um.** part. pass. from *comprimo*, q. v. — *Prægrāve compressā fauce* Pēpendit ōnus. Ov. Her. 9. 98. v. seq.
- comprīmo, is, pressi.** 1. *To press, to compress.*—2. *To check, to repress.*—1. *Comprīmat* ordinībū versus. Ov. Am. 1. 11. 21.—2. Fāre āge quid vēnias, jam istinc et *comprīme* gressum. V. *Æn.* 6. 389. Postquam exempta fāmes, et āmor *compressus* ēdendi. V. *Æn.* 8. 184. SYN. 1, 2. *prēmo*, *rēprimo*. v. *cohībeo*.
- comprōbo, as.** *To approve of, to confirm.*—Hortātu *comprōbat* acta suo. Ov. Tr. 5. 14. 46. Quæ rāta sit cūpio rēbusque ut *comprōbet* ōmen. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 5. 3. SYN. *prōbo*, q. v.; *fīrmo*, q. v.
- comptus, a, um.** part. pass. of *como*, q. v. *Dressed, of hair, or of a person whose hair is well dressed.*—Non sōla *comptos* arsīt ādultēri Crines. Hor. 4. 9. 13. Longas *compta* puella cōmas. Ov. Am. 1. 1. 20.
- +comptūs, ūs.** masc. *Ornament.*—Cui simūl infūla virgīneos circumdāta *comptus* . . . prōfūsa est. Lucr. 1. 88. SYN. *ornatus*, ūs.
- compulsus, a, um.** part. pass. from *compello*, is, q. v. Atque ūtīnam Rex ipse nōto *compulsus* eōdem Affōret *Ænēas*. V. *Æn.* 1. 575.
- +compungo, is, xi.** *To prick, to hurt.*—(colores) Et qui *compungunt* āciem lācrīmāreque cogunt. Lucr. 2. 420. v. *pungo*.
- ±compūto, as.** *To count.*—Fēlix qui . . . atque suos jam dextrā *compūtat* annos. Juv. 10. 249. SYN. *supputo*; nūmēro as; *ēnūmēro*, *dīnūmēro*.
- +compūtresco, is, trui.** no sup. *To rot.*—Sed pēnītus pēreunt convulsi *comeque pūtrescunt*. Lucr. 3. 344. SYN. *pūtresco*, q. v.
- cōnāmēn, īnis.** neut. *An effort.*—Exīguo fūnem *cōnāmīne* traxit. Ov. F. 4. 325. SYN. *cōnātus*, ūs; *nīsus*, ūs; *mōlīmēn*, *īnis*. neut.
- +cōnātum, i.** *An attempt.*—Quod fācēre intendunt, neque adhuc *cōnāta* pātrantur. Lucr. 5. 386. SYN. *cōnātus*, ūs.
- cōnātus, ūs.** *An effort, an attempt.*—Sed quōniam tantis fatum *cōnātībū* obstat. Ov. Met. 4. 249. v. *cōnāmēn*.
- concāvo, as.** *To hollow out.*—Est lōcus in gēminōs ūbī brāchia *concāvat* arcus Scorpīos. Ov. Met. 2. 195. SYN. *cāvo*, q. v.
- concāvus, a, um.** *Hollow.*—Aut ūbī *concāva* pulsu Saxa sōnant, vōcisque offēnsa rēsultat imāgo. V. G. 4. 49. SYN. *cāvus*, q. v.
- concēdo, is, cessi.** 1. *To withdraw, retire, depart.*—2. *To yield.*—3. *To grant, to permit.*—4. (in imper.) *Farewell.*—1. Tum vīta per auras *Concessit* mōsta ad mānes, corpusque rēliquit. V. *Æn.* 10. 820. Sūpēris *concessit* ab ōris. V. *Æn.* 2. 91.—2. Nec si mūnērībū certes *concēdat* Iōlas. V. E. 2. 57.—3. Si *concessa* pēto, si dant ea mōnia Parcæ. V. *Æn.* 5. 798.—4.

- Ipsæ rursum *concedite* sylvæ. V. E. 10. 63. SYN. 1. *discedo*. — 1, 2. *cêdo*. — 3. *permitto*, *is*, *mîsi*, *missum*, *q. v.* — 4. *vălë*; *vîve*, *only in pl.*
- concelëbro**, *as*. 1. *†To people*. — 2. *To celebrate*. — Alma Vênus . . . Quæ mãre nãvigërum, quæ terras frûgîfërentes *Concelëbras*. Lucr. 1. 4. — 2. Huc ãdës, et centum ludos Gëniumque chõrëis *Concelëbrã*. Tib. 1. 7. 50. SYN. 2. *cëlëbro*, *q. v.*
- concentus**, *ûs. masc.* *A singing together, a joint music*. — Hinc ille ãvium *concentus* in ãgris. V. G. 1. 422. In ipso Æëre *concentu* victus vocisque lýræque est. Ov. Met. 11. 11. *v. cantus*.
- concépi**, **conceptus**, *a, um. perf. and pass. part. from concipio, q. v.* *Conceived*. — Excûte virgîneo *conceptas* pectõre flammãs. Ov. Met. 7. 17.
- concessus**, *a, um. part. pass. from concêdo, q. v.* Has inter mēdiãmq; duæ mortãlibus ægris Mũnëre *concessæ* Divũm. V. G. 1. 238. SYN. *lícitus, q. v.*
- concha**, *æ. 1. A shell*. — 2. *A trumpet*. — 3. *A small dish, a saltcellar*. — 4. *A pearl*. — 1. Ostreaque in *conchis* Tũta fuëre suis. Ov. F. 6. 164. — 2. Sed tum forte cãvã dum persõnat æquora *conchá*. V. Æn. 6. 171. — 3. *Concha* sãlis pũri. Hor. Sat. 1. 3. 13. — 4. Et vënit e rũbro *concha* Êrycĩna sãlo. Prop. 3. 13. 6. SYN. 2. *tũba, q. v.* PHR. 1. (*some of the following may perhaps belong to 4.*) Lectaue dîverso littõre *concha* venit. Ov. Nec mēdiũs tēnuẽs *conchas* pictosve lãpillos Pontus hãbet, bîbũli littõris illa mora est. Ov. E rũbro lũcĩda *concha* mãri. Tib. Et fãveas *conchá* Cypria vecta tuã. Tib. Et quascunq; nĩger rubro de littõre *conchas* Proxĩmus Êõis collĩgit Indus êquis. Tib. Et quæ sub Týriã *concha* sũperbit ãquã. Prop. *v. seq.*
- conchea bacca**. *A pearl*. — Nec Indi *conchea bacca* mãris prëtio est. V. Culex. 66.
- conchis**, *is. fem.* *A dish of beans, leeks, etc.* — Cũjus ãcëto, Cũjus *conche* tũmes? Juv. 3. 293.
- conchỹlium**, *i. 1. A shell fish, esp. celebrated as that from which the purple dye was obtained*. — 2. *An oyster*. — 3. *†A purple garment*. — 1. Tincta tẽgit rõseo *conchỹli* purpũra fũco. Cat. 62. 49. — 2. Non me Lũcrĩna jũvërint *conchỹlia*. Hor. Epod. 2. 49. — 3. Spartãna chlãm̃ys, *conchỹlia* Cõa. Juv. 8. 101. SYN. 1. *mũrex, icis. masc.* — 2. *ostreum. v. purpũra*.
- concido**, *is, cidi, cisum. To cut*. — Terram multo ante mēmento Excõquëre et magnos scrõbĩbus *concĩdëre* montes. V. G. 2. 260. SYN. *findo, is, fĩdi, fissum, q. v.*
- concido**, *is, cidi. To fall, as men, etc. fall and perish, or as the wind falls, etc.* — Ipsa suã Dĩdo *concĩdit* ùsa mãnu. Ov. Her. 7. 196. Contĩgĩmusque mãnum quã *concĩdit* Ìlia tellus. V. Æn. 11. 245. *Concĩdunt* venti fũgiuntque nũbes. Hor. 1. 12. 30. SYN. *cãdo, is, cēcĩdi; fut. in rus, cãsũrus, q. v.; dēcĩdo, prõcĩdo; ruo, is (not of winds); corruo (of winds); põno, is, põsui*.
- concieo**, *es. no perf., pass. part. concĩtus (q. v.) is the only part. used by the Augustan writers. To rouse, to excite*. — Fulmĩnaque et tõnĩtrũs, et nimbos *conciat* ãtros. Sil. 12. 611. SYN. *suscĩto, as; concĩto, excĩto, q. v.*
- conciatatus**, *ûs. A joining, a union*. — Quõrum *condenso* mãgiã omnia *conciĩtũ* Aretãri possunt. Lucr. 575. *v. junctura*.
- concilio**, *as. 1. To conciliate, reconcile, make friendly*. — 2. *To recommend*. — 1. Ên êtiã partes *conciĩantis* ãgo. Ov. R. A. 524. — 2. Et dictis artes *conciĩasse* suas. Ov. Tr. 3. 11. 42. SYN. 1. *†amĩco, as; v. pio*. — 2. *commendo, as*. PHR. Quem Rũtũli Turnusque suis adsciscëre tentant Partĩbus, Ov.
- concĩlium**, *i. A council*. — *Conciĩumque* vocat Divõm pãter atque hõmĩnum Rex. V. Æn. 10. 2.
- concinno**, *as. To make neat, to arrange, to make, to cause*. — Quod sũpërest consuetũdo *concinnat* ãmõrem. Lucr. 4. 1277. SYN. *compõno, is, posui, q. v.*
- concinus**, *a, um. Neat, elegant*. — Quid *concinna* Sãmos, quid Cræsĩ rēgia Sardis? Hor. Ep. 1. 11. 2. SYN. *dëcorus, q. v.*
- concĩno**, *is, ui, centum. 1. To sing*. — 2. *To celebrate*. — Ad vãda Mæandri *concĩnit* albus õlor. Ov. Her. 7. 2. *Concĩnes* mãjõre poëta plectro Cæsãrem Hor. 4. 2. 33. SYN. 1, 2. *cãno, is, cēcĩni, q. v.; canto, as*. — 2. *cëlëbro, as, q. v.*
- conciõ**, *is. no sup. or pass., another form of concieo, q. v.* — Jũpĩter et tenebras frēmĩtus, et murmũra *conciõ*. Lucr. 6. 409.

- concipio, is, cepi.** 1. *To conceive, esp. any feeling.* — 2. *Or as the mind or tongue conceives.* — 3. *Or as a mother conceives; this use is most frequent in part. pass. conceptus.* — *Conscia mens ut cuique sua est ita concipit intra Pectora pro facto spemque metumque suo.* Ov. F. 1. 485. *Nec lingua cādūcas Concipit ulla preces.* Ov. F. 1. 182. *Tangitur, et tacto concipit illa sinu.* Ov. F. 5. 256. *conceptus ab illā Servius a cœlo sēmina gentis habet.* Ov. F. 6. 633. SYN. 1, 2. *formo, as.* v. *sentio, capio.* PHR. *ānimo spem turbidus hausit inanem.* V.
- conciſus, a, um.** part. pass. from *conciſo*, q. v. — *Ligna sēnex minuit concisaeque construit alte.* Ov. F. 2. 647. SYN. *cæsus*, etc.
- conciſo, as.** 1. *To rouse, to excite.* — 2. *To pursue.* — 3. † *To hurl.* — 1. *Brūtus clāmōre Quirites Concitat et rēgis facta nefanda refert.* Ov. F. 2. 850. — 2. *Subitas concitat ille fēras.* Ov. F. 2. 286. — 3. *Dixit, et Ēdōnis nūtrītum missile ventis Concitat.* Val. Fl. 6. 341. SYN. 1. *excito, suscito; cieo, es, no pass. part.* — 2. *sēquor, ēris, sēcūtus*, q. v. — 3. *torqueo, es, torsi.*
- conciſtus, a, um.** part. pass. from *conciſo*. 1. *Roused, excited.* — 2. *Rapid.* — 3. *Moving or hurled with violence.* — 1. *Ādnio concita Baccha Deo.* Ov. A. A. 1. 312. *Immāni concitus irā Dardāniam ruit ad partem.* V. ĀEn. 9. 694. — 2. *Ad vōcem concitus urget iter.* Ov. F. 6. 521. — 3. *Mūrālī concita nunquam Tormento sic saxa frēmunt.* V. ĀEn. 12. 921. SYN. 1. *excitus, accensus, †percitus.* — 2. *citus, rāpidus*, q. v.
- conclāmo, as.** 1. *To cry out, to cry out together.* — 2. *To cry to, to call.* — *Ducendum ad sēdes simūlacrum, orādaque Divae Numina conclāmant.* V. ĀEn. 2. 233. — 2. *Auxiliū vōcat et dūros conclāmat āgrestes.* V. ĀEn. 7. 704. SYN. 1. *clāmo, exclāmo.* — 2. *inclāmo; vōco, as*, q. v.
- ſconclāve, is.** *A room.* — *Currere per tōtum pāvīdi conclāve.* Hor. 2. 6. 113.
- conclūdo, is, si.** *To shut up, to confine, to close.* — *Pars optare locum tecto, et conclūdere sulco.* V. ĀEn. 1. 425. SYN. *claudio*, q. v.
- †concoctus, a, um.** part. pass. from *concoquo*. *Cooked up together, mingled.* — *Quam minime ut possit mistos in corpore odores Concoctosque suo contactos perdere vivo.* Lucr. 2. 852.
- concolor, ōris.** *Of the same colour as.* — *Et populus festo concolor ipse suo est.* Ov. F. 1. 80.
- concoquo, is, xi.** *To digest.* — *Pulchre concoquitis, nihil timētis.* Cat. 21. 8.
- concordia, æ.** *Agreement.* — *Et cum Pirithoo felix concordia Theseus.* Ov. Met. 8. 303.
- concorditer.** *With agreement, harmoniously.* — *Dulces concorditer Exigit annos.* Ov. Met. 7. 752.
- concordo, as.** *To agree, to sound in harmony.* — *Per me concordant carmina nervis.* Ov. Met. 1. 518. SYN. *consōno, as, ui.*
- concors, ordis.** *In agreement.* — *Concordes animae nunc et dum nocte premuntur.* V. ĀEn. 6. 828. SYN. *unānimus*, v. *consentio*.
- concrēbresco, is, ui.** *To increase.* — *Cum levis alterno Zephyrus concrēbruit Euro.* V. Ciris. 25. SYN. *crēbresco; incrēbresco*.
- concrēdo, is, dīdi.** *To trust.* — *Vel quibus obsessos possit concrēdere muros.* V. ĀEn. 10. 286. SYN. *crēdo*, q. v.
- concrēpo, as.** *To sound together, act. and intrans.* — *Ærifera comitum concrepuere manus.* Ov. F. 3. 740. *Rursus aqua tangit Temesaeque concrepat aera.* Ov. F. 5. 441. SYN. *crēpo*, q. v.
- concreſco, is, crēvi, cretum.** no pass. except part. **concretus**, q. v. 1. *To grow together.* — 2. *To grow.* — 3. *To curdle, to congeal.* — 1. *Has concreſſe putant.* Ov. Met. 7. 416. — *Ut his exordia primis Omnia et ipse tener mundi concreverit orbis.* V. E. 6. 34. — 3. *Gēlīdus concrevit frigore sanguis.* V. ĀEn. 12. 905. *Nec mare concreſcit glacie.* Ov. Tr. 3. 12. 29. SYN. 1. *coalesco, is, ui.* — 2. *cresco*, q. v. — 1. 3. *coeo, is, ivi, itum.*
- concrētus, a, um.** pass. part. of prec. *Grown together, or congealed, in any way or from any cause, as a root mingling with the soil, water congealed with cold, one's blood with fear, hair clotted with blood, milk made into cheese, etc.* — *Nec semine jacto Concretam patitur radicem affigere terrae.* V. G. 2. 318. *Zonae . . . Caerulea glacie concretæ atque imbribus atris.* V. G. 1. 236. *Et lac concretum cum sanguine potat equino.* V. G. 3. 463. SYN. *coactus*.
- †concrucior, aris.** *To be tortured.* — *Cum caput . . . Laeditur in nobis non omni concreciamur Corpore.* Lucr. 3. 149. SYN. *crucior*, v. *crucio*.



- concūbītus, ūs, masc.** *Lying together.*—Quod nec *concūbītū* indulgent. V. G. 4. 198.
- conculco, as.** *To trample on.*—Ērigitur pēdibusque vīrum *conculcat* Ēquīnis Ov. Met. 12. 374. SYN. calco, q. v.; prōculco. PHR. Injūrioso ne pede prōruas Stantem columnam. Hor.
- concumbo, is, cūbui.** *To lie with.*—Dicitur et nūdā *concūbuisse* Deā. Prop. 2. 12. 15.
- concupisco, is, iui.** *To desire.*—At si quid unquam tāle *concupivēris*. Hor. Epod. 3. 19. SYN. cūpio, is, q. v.
- concurro, is.** 1. *To run together.*—2. *To come together, to meet (esp. as combatants in battle), to fight.*—1. *Concurrunt* Sātŷri turgentiaque ōra pārentis Rident. Ov. F. 3. 758.—2. Ipsos *concurrere* passus Haud tāmēn inter se magni regnātor Ōlympi. V. ĀEn. 10. 436. Audetque vīris *concurrere* virgo. V. ĀEn. 1. 493. Nec fas *concurrere* ferro. Ov. F. 3. 811. Omnia ventorum *concurrere* praelia vīdi. V. G. 1. 318. Quae *concurrentes* inter temeraria cautes (the *Symplegades*). Ov. Am. 2. 11. 3. SYN. 1. convēnio, is; vēni.—1, 2. congrēdiōr, ēris, essus sum; cōeo, is, iui, itum. v. pugno.
- concurritur.** pass. impers. of prec. *They meet, esp. in battle.*—Ērumpunt portis; *concurritur*; aethēre in alto Fit sōnitus. V. G. 4. 78. v. pugno.
- †concurso, as.** *To run to and fro, to run.*—Nunc huc nunc illuc ābrupti nūbibus ignes *concurrent*. Lucr. 2. 215. SYN. curro, is, cūcurri.
- conkursus, ūs.** *A running together (sometimes to fight); a collecting of people, a meeting.*—Dic, ait, o virgo quid vult *conkursus* ad amnem? V. ĀEn. 6. 318. Cum . . . sūbītis timīdum *conkursibus* æquor Astræi turbant, et eunt in praelia fratres. Ov. Met. 14. 544. SYN. congressus, ūs; conventus, ūs (not for fighting).
- †concussus, ūs.** *A shaking.*—Quo de *concussu* sēquitur grāvis imber. Lucr. 6. 289.
- concūtio, is, cussi, cussum.** *To shake, lit. and metaph.*—Qui terque quāterque *Concūtiens* illustre caput. Ov. Met. 2. 50. Visaque *concussā* dicta prōbāre cōmā. Ov. F. 2. 846. Te quōque si certo puer hic *concussērīt* arcu. Prop. 1. 7. 15. Hoc *concussa* mētū mentem Jūturna vīrāgo. V. ĀEn. 12. 463. SYN. quātio, is; quasso, as; mōveo, es, mōvi, q. v.; āgīto, as.
- †condenseo, es.** *To thicken.*—Tum pūtat id fiēri quod se *condenseat* āēr. Lucr. 1. 392. SYN. denseo, denso, as.
- condensus, a, um.** *Thick, crowded, numerous.*—Tōto namque frēmunt *condensae* littōre puppes. V. ĀEn. 8. 497. SYN. densus, q. v.; frēquens.
- †condio, is.** *To season.*—Et quādringentis nummis *condire* gūlōsum. Juv. 11. 19.
- †condiscipula, æ.** *A female schoolfellow.*—Hāc *condiscipulā* vēl hāc māgistrā esses doctior. Mart. 10. 35. 15.
- condisco, is didici.** no sup. *To learn.*—Ars fit ūbi a tēnēris crīmen *condiscitur* annis. Ov. Her. 4. 25. SYN. disco, q. v.
- conditio, onis.** fem. *Condition, in any sense.*—1. *Condition, i. e. state.*—2. *A condition of an agreement, etc.*—1. Quo vītā dēdit æternā, cur mortis ādemta est *Conditio*? V. ĀEn. 12. 380.—2. Accīpe sub certā *conditione* prēces. Ov. F. 4. 320. SYN. 1. stātus, ūs; lōcus, i.—2. lex, lēgis, fem. v. pactum. PHR. Quo sit fortūna lōco, qui cāsus āgat res. V.
- conditor, oris.** masc. 1. *A builder.*—2. *A composer, a writer.*—1. Tum rex Ēvandrus Rōmānāe *conditor* arcis. V. ĀEn. 8. 313.—2. Eubius impūrae *conditor* historiæ. Ov. Tr. 2. 416. SYN. 1. fundātor, pōsitor; ōpifex, icis.—2. scriptor.
- condo, is, didi.** 1. *To conceal, to put aside.*—2. *To bury, lit. and metaph.*—3. *To finish, end, esp. of time.*—4. *To build, to found.*—5. *To write, compose, esp. poems.*—6. *To celebrate.*—1. Scandunt rursus ēquum, et nōtā *conduntur* in alvo. V. ĀEn. 2. 401. *Condita* cum fuērint aptius ōmen ērit. Ov. F. 3. 396.—2. Ex quo rēliquis dīvinique ossa pārentis *Condidimus* terrā. V. ĀEn. 5. 48. Pectōre in adverso totum cui commīnus ensem *Condidit*. V. ĀEn. 9. 348.—3. Cantando puērū mēmīni me *condere* sōles. V. E. 9. 51.—4. Cum *condita* Roma est. Ov. F. 4. 801. Tantæ mōlis ērat Rōmānam *condere* gentem. V. ĀEn. 1. 33. Aurea *condet* Sæcūla qui rursus Lātio. V. ĀEn. 6. 793.—5. Ibo et Chalcīdico quæ sunt mihī *condita* versu Carmīna . . . mōdūlabor.

- V. E. 10. 50. — 6. *Dīvītis ingēnii est immānia Cæsāris acta Condēre.* Ov. Tr. 2. 335. SYN. 1, 2. *rēcondo*, is, *dīdi*; *abscondo*, is, *di*, *ditum*; *cēlo*, as; *tēgo*, is, *xi*; *sēpōno*, is, *pōsui*. — 2. *sēpēlio*, is. (*not metaph.*) — 3. *fīnio*, is, q. v. — 4. *ādifīco*, as; *stātuo*, is; *constituo*; *struo*, is, *xi*; *extruo*; *mōlior*, *iris*; *fundo*, as, q. v.; *ērigo*, is, *ērexi*. — 5. *scribo*, is, *psi*, q. v.; *compōno*. — 6. *cēlēbro*, as, q. v. PHR. 4. Instant ardēntes Tȳrii, pars dūcere mūros, Mōlirique arcem et mānibus subvolvēre saxa; Pars optāre lōcum tecto et concludēre sulco, V. Nōtāvi Ipse lōcum āeriāe quo congessēre pālumbes. V.
- condōleo**, es. *To grieve with, to condole, to be in pain.* — Et simūlat sūbito condōluisse cāput. Tib. 1. 6. 36. SYN. *doleo*, q. v.
- +condōno**, as. *To pardon.* — Si quam mālām rem dēbes te condōno. Plaut. Bacch. 5. 2. 24. SYN. *dōno*; *excūso*, as. v. *venia*.
- condūco**, is, *xi*. 1. *To collect.* — 2. *To hire, to rent.* — 1. Pēnūs ab imo Effūsus Pindo tēnues āgītantia fūmos Nūbila condūcit. Ov. Met. 1. 573. — 2. Conductāque pāter tellūre sērēbat. V. Æn. 12. 520. SYN. 1. *colligo*, is, *lēgi*, q. v.
- conductor**, ōris. masc. *One who hires.* — Omnia conductor solvit. Ov. Am. 1. 10. 45.
- +condūplico**, as. *To double.* — Dīvītiasque condūplicant āvidi; cādem cādi accūmūlantes. Lucr. 3. 71. SYN. *dūplico*; *gēmīno*, as; *ingēmīno*, as; *congēmīno*.
- +condūro**, as. *To harden.* — Hūmor āquāe porro ferrum condūrat ab igni. Lucr. 6. 968. SYN. *dūro*, q. v.
- confectus**, a, um. part. pass. from *conficīo*, q. v. 1. *Finished.* — 2. *Worn out.* — 1. Post ūbī confecti cursus et dōna pērēgit. V. Æn. 5. 362. — 2. Ducitur infelix āevo confectus Āchātes. V. Æn. 11. 85. SYN. 1, 2. *exhaustus*. — 2. *fessus*.
- confercio**, is, *fersi*. *To press closely (in the Augustan writers only in pass. part).* — Ventus ēnim cum confercit franguntur in altum. Lucr. 6. 158. Quos ūbī confertos audēre in praelia vidi. V. Æn. 2. 347. SYN. *prēmo*, is, *pressi*; *comprīmo*; *cōgo*, is, *coēgi*. SYN. (*of confertus*), *densus*, *condensus*.
- confēro**, fers, tūli, lātum, ferre. 1. *To bring, to bring together in any way for any purpose, as words into a verse, men for battle, or for a friendly meeting.* — 2. *To give.* — 3. *To apply.* — 4. *To compare.* — 1. Quo multa sacerdos Ligna contūlērat vētērum simūlācra Deōrum. Ov. Met. 10. 694. Jūvat usque mōrari Et conferre grādum, et vēniendi discere causas. V. Æn. 6. 489. Stētimus tela aspera contra Contūlimusque mānus. V. Æn. 11. 283. Tu Tyrrhēnum equitem collātis excipe signis. V. Æn. 11. 517. Obvius adversoque occurrit, sēque vīro vir contūlit. V. Æn. 10. 734. Contūlit in versus sic sua verba duos. Ov. F. 1. 162. Corpus Deus āquōris albam Contūlit in vōlicrem (*brought so as to change*). Ov. Met. 12. 146. — 2. Hēc tibi contūlērunt cōlestia mūnēra Dīvi. Prop. 2. 2. 35. — 3. Quāque tibi est linguae fācundia confer in illud. Ov. Tr. 3. 5. 29. — 4. I nunc Sīsȳphias, imprōbe, confer ōpes. Ov. Her. 12. 204. SYN. 1. v. *cogo*, *compono*. — 2. *præbeo*, es, q. v. — 3. *addūco*, is, *xi*; *applīco*, as, *ui*. — 4. *compāro*, as, q. v.
- +confervēfācio**, is. *To heat.* — Dissolvit porro fācile aes, aurumque rēpente Confervēfācit. Lucr. 6. 352. SYN. *torreo*, es, *ui*, *tostum*, q. v.
- šconferveo**, es, *bui*. no sup. *To grow hot.* — Mea cum confervuit ira. Hor. Sat. 1. 2. 71. SYN. *ferveo*, q. v.
- confessus**, a, um. part. (in act. sense) of *confiteor*, q. v. *Confessing.* — O si quā pātētis Nūmina confessis, mēruī, nec triste rēcūso Supplicium. Ov. Met. 10. 484. SYN. *fassus*.
- confestim**. *Immediately.* — Nīsus et ūnā Euryālus confestim ālācres admittit orant. V. Æn. 9. 231. SYN. *prōtīnus*, q. v.; *extemplo*.
- conficīo**, is, *fēcī*. pass. *conficior* and *confio*, ī, except before *er*, as *fīo*, *fīēri*. 1. *To do.* — 2. *To finish.* — 3. *To destroy, to kill.* — 1. Nunc quā rātione quod instat Confīēri possit, paucis, adverte, dōcēbo. V. Æn. 4. 116. — 2. Post ūbī confecti cursus et dōna pērēgit. V. Æn. 5. 362. — 3. Nunc vulnus ācerbam Confīcit, et tēnēbris nīgrescunt omnia circum. V. Æn. 11. 824. Sic mea perpētuous cūrārū pectōra morsus Fine quibus nullo conficiuntur hābent. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 1. 74. SYN. 1. *fācio*, q. v. — 1, 2. *pērāgo*, is, *ēgi*, q. v. — 3. *absūmo*, is, *mpsi*; *cōsumo*; *nēco*, as, *ui*, *ātum*, q. v.

- confidens, entis.** part. of *confido*, used as adj. *Bold.* — Nam quis te jūvē-num *confidentissime* nostras Jussit ādire dōmos. V. G. 4. 545. SYN. *audax*, *ācis*, q. v.
- confido, is, confisus sum.** also part. *confisus* in act. sense. *To trust.* — O nīmium cōelo et pēlāgo *confise* sērēno. V. *Æn.* 5. 870. SYN. *fido*; *crēdo*, *is*, *didi*.
- configo, is, xi.** *To transfix.* — Sic ēgō fortūnā tēlis *confixus* īnīquis. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 7. 15. SYN. *figo*, q. v.
- confindo, is, fidi, fissum.** — Et ferro tellus, pontus *confinditur* ære. Tib. 4. 1. 173.
- †confingo, is.** *To make, to invent.* — Agmīna et innūmērūm flātus *confingis* equōrum. V. Fl. 2. 130.
- confinis, e.** *Joining.* — Quā collo *confine* caput. Ov. Met. 1. 718. SYN. *conterminus*.
- confinium, i.** usu. in pl. *The confines.* — Quod tēneat lūcis tēneat *confinia* noctis. Ov. Met. 7. 706. v. *finis*.
- †confirmo, as.** *To strengthen.* — Ānīmosque lābantes *Confirmant* ictu. Lucan. 4. 249. SYN. *firmitas*, q. v.
- confiteor, ēris, confessus sum.** *To confess.* — Ut scēlēris nūmeros *confiteare* tui. Ov. Ib. 184. SYN. *fāteor*, q. v.
- configo, is, xi.** 1. *†To dash against.* — 2. *To fight.* — Obvia *conflixit* conspīrans mūtūus ardor. Lucr. 4. 1309. Adversi rupto ceu quondam turbīne venti *Configunt*. V. *Æn.* 2. 417. SYN. 1. *collido*, *is*, *si*, q. v. — 2. *pugno*, *as*, q. v.
- confio, as.** 1. *To blow up, to light up.* — 2. *To forge or make by fire.* — 3. *†† To make, acquire.* — 1. Nunquam Tyndārīdes formæ *confātus* āmōre Ignis. Lucr. 1. 474. — 2. Et curvæ rīgīdum falces *confiantur* in ensem. V. G. 1. 508. 3. Sanguīne cīvili rem *confiant*. Lucr. 3. 70. SYN. 1. *accendo*, *is*, *di*. — 3. *acquiro*, *is*.
- confuo, is, xi.** *To flow together, to flow so as to mingle.* — Huc līcet e tōto sōlertia *confluat* orbe. Ov. Met. 9. 740. Nī sī Nilus in Hēbrum *confluat*. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 5. 22. Jamque arbōre summā *Confluere*, et lentis uvam dēmittere rāmīs. SYN. (as to the last example) *coeo*, *is*, *ivi*, *itum*, q. v.
- confodio, is, confodi, confossus.** *To dig through, i. e. to pierce, to stab.* — Brāchia tendentem Cyllēnide *confodit* harpē. Ov. Met. 5. 176. SYN. *figo*, *is*, *xi*, q. v.
- conformo, as.** *To form.* — Vīrīdi sub fronde lātentem *Conformare* lōcum. V. Culex, 390. SYN. *formo*, q. v.
- confossus, a, um.** part. from *confodio*, q. v. *Pierced.* Tum sūper exānīmēm sēsē prōjecit āmicum *Confossus*. V. *Æn.* 9. 445. SYN. *fixus*, *transfixus*, *trajectus* (by missile weapons).
- †confrāgus, a, um.** *Rugged.* — *Confrāga* densis Arbōrībūs dūmēta tēgunt. Lucan. 6. 126. SYN. *asper*, *ēra*, *erum*, *sync.* *pra*, *prum*, q. v.
- confrēmo, is, ui.** *To roar together, to roar.* — *Confrēmuere* omnes. Ov. Met. 1. 199. v. *frēmo*.
- ††confringo, is, frēgi, fractum.** *To break.* — *Confractique* ensībūs enses. Lucan. 7. 573. SYN. *frango*, q. v.
- confugio, is, fugi, fugitum.** *To fly.* — Ille inter cādes Rūtūlōrūm ēlapsus īn āgros *Confugere*. V. *Æn.* 8. 493. Pātrias mōlē fortis ad artes *Confugit*. Ov. F. 1. 572. SYN. *fugio*, q. v.; *me fero*, *fers*, *tūli*, *ferre*, *lātum*.
- confugium, i.** *A place of refuge.* — Qui mihī *confugium*, qui mihī portus ēras. Ov. Tr. 5. 6. 2. SYN. *†perfugium*.
- confundo, is, fudi, fūsum.** 1. *To pour together, to mix.* — 2. *To confuse, disturb.* — 1. Cumque tuis lācrīmīs lācrīmās *confundere* nostras. Ov. Her. 2. 95. Qui nunc Ōre Ārēthūsa tuo Sicūlis *confunditur* undis. V. *Æn.* 3. 696. Nec Sēmēlēius Cum Marte *confundet* Thyōneus Prælia. Hor. 1. 17. 23. — 2. Jussus *confundere* fœdus. V. *Æn.* 5. 496. Nunc mālē dēfensæ *confundant* mœnia Trojæ. Ov. Met. 15. 770. — 1, 2. Sed fasque nefasque *Confūsura* ruit. Ov. Met. 6. 586. Hic mihī nesciō quod trēpīdo mālē nūmēn amicum *Confusam* eripuit mentem. V. *Æn.* 2. 736. SYN. 1. *misceo*, *es*, *ui*, *mixtum*, q. v. — 2. *turbo*, *as*, q. v.
- †confuto, as.** *To confute.* — An *confutābunt* nāres ōcūlique revinent? Lucr. 4. 489. SYN. *refello*, *is*, q. v.
- congelo, as.** 1. *To freeze, to harden (act.).* — 2. *Intrans.* — 1. In lāpīdem rictus serpentis āpteros *Congelat*. Ov. Met. 11. 60. — 2. Veritūtur in lāpīdes, et



- congēlat* aëre tacto. Ov. Met. 15. 415. Cærūleos ventis lātices dūrantibus, Ister *Congēlat*. Ov. Tr. 3. 10. 30. SYN. 1. ‡gēlo; glācio, as; dūro, as. — 2. dūresco, is, durui, q. v. v. congłācior.
- congēmīno, as.** *To double, to redouble.* — Sēcūrim Altior assurgens ōranti et multa prēcanti *Congēmīnat*. V. Æn. 11. 697. SYN. gēmīno, ingēmīno.
- congēmo, is, ui.** *To groan.* — Vulnērībus donec paulatim ēvicta sūprēmum *Congēmuit*. V. Æn. 2. 631. SYN. gēmo, q. v.
- conger, gri.** *A conger eel.* — Immītisque suæ *Conger* per vulnēra gentis. Ov. Hal. 115.
- congēries, ei.** *A mass, a heap.* — *Congēriem* sylvæ Nēmēæo vellēre summam Sternis. Ov. Met. 9. 235. SYN. mōles, es.
- congēro, is, gessi, gestum.** 1. *To heap up together, to collect.* — 2. *To join.* — Āramque sēpulchri *Congērere* arbōrībus coeloque ēdūcēre certant. V. Æn. 6. 178. Nōtāvi Ipse lōcum aēriæ quo *congessēre* pālumbes (sc. *materials to build their nests with*). V. E. 3. 69. — 2. Ōscula *congērīmus* propērāta sine ordine raptim. Ov. Her. 18. 113. SYN. 1. cūmūlo, as; accūmūlo. — 2. misceo, es, ui, q. v.
- †congēstus, ūs. masc.** *A heap.* — Ūti possit magnus *congēstus* ārēnæ Fluctibus adversis oppilāre ostia contra. Lucr. 6. 724. SYN. ācervus, cūmūlus; mōles, is, fem.; agger, ēris, masc.
- congłācior, aris.** *To be frozen.* — *Congłāciantur* āquæ scōpūlis se condit hīrundo. Albinovanus. 2. 101. SYN. congēlo, as, q. v.
- †congłōbātus, a, um.** *Gathered together.* — Sed complexa meant inter se *conque glōbāta*. Lucr. 2. 153. SYN. *congēstus*.
- †congłōmēro, as.** *To roll up, to wind up.* — Quamque lōco se Contīneat parvo si possit *congłōmērāri*. Lucr. 3. 211. SYN. glōmēro, q. v.
- †congrātūlor, aris.** *To congratulate.* — Conferre omnes *congrātūlantes* quia pugnavi fortiter. Plaut. Men. 1. 2. 20. SYN. grātūlor, q. v.
- congrēdior, ēris, gressus sum.** 1. *To come together, to meet.* — 2. *esp. so as to fight.* — 1. *Congressi* jungunt dextras, mēdiisque rēsīdunt Ēdībus. V. Æn. 8. 467. — 2. Infelix puer atque impar *congressus* Āchilli. V. Æn. 1. 475. SYN. 1. convēnio, is, vēni; ‡congruo, is. — 1, 2. concurro, is; coeo, is, ivi, itum. — 2. mānus consēro, is, ui; mānus confēro, fers, tūli, ferre, lātum; pugno, as, q. v. PHR. 2. Tertia sed postquam congressi in praelia, tōtasque Implicūere inter se ācies. V. Multaque per cācam congressi praelia noctem Consērīmus. V. Nec pēdē congressos æquo nec tēla fērentes Insēquītur. V. Non illi se quisquam impūne tūlisset Obvius armāto. V.
- ††congrēgo, as.** *To collect.* — Inde ea comprēdunt inter se, *conque grēgantur*. Lucr. 6. 455. SYN. collīgo, is, lēgi, q. v.
- congressus, ūs.** 1. *A coming together, a meeting.* — 2. *esp. in battle, a fight.* — 1. *Congressus* pēte, nāte, meos. V. Æn. 5. 733. — 2. Ille Tālon Tānaimque nēci fortemque Cēthēgum Tres uno *congressu*, et mcestum mittit Ōnyten. V. Æn. 12. 514. SYN. 1. conventus, ūs. — 2. v. pugna.
- †congruo, is.** *To meet, to come together.* — Arcem nāta pētīt, quō jam mānus horrīda mātum *Congruerat*. Val. Fl. 2. 306. SYN. convēnio, is, vēni, q. v.
- congruus, a, um.** *Fit, suitable.* — Ōra vācent ēpūlis ālīmenta *congrua* carpant. Ov. Met. 15. 478. SYN. aptus, commōdus, idōneus, ūtilis, convēniens, accommōdus.
- conjectūra, æ.** *Conjecture.* — Augūrium rātio est et *conjectūra* fūtūri. Ov. Tr. 1. 8. 51.
- †conjectus, ūs.** 1. *A throwing.* — 2. *Things thrown together, a heap.* — 1. Quāsi quid pugno brāchjique sūperne *Conjectu* trūdātur. Lucr. 6. 433. — 2. At contrā lāpidum *conjectum* spicłorumque Nēnū pōtest. Lucr. 3. 199. SYN. 1. jactus, ūs, q. v. — 2. congēries, ei; ācervus, cūmūlus.
- cōnīfer, ēra, ērum.** *Bearing cones (of trees).* — Āēriæ quercus aut cōnīfēre cypārissi. V. Æn. 3. 680.
- cōnīger, ēra, ērum.** same as prec. — Cōnīgērām sūdanti vertice pīnum Ēruit. Cat. 62. 106.
- conīcio, is, jēci, jectus.** 1. *To throw, to hurl, to cast.* — 2. *To utter.* — 3. *†To conjecture.* — 1. Ergo inter mēdios sēse haud ignāra nōcendi *Conīcit*. V. Æn. 5. 619. Instat cui Turnus, stūdentemque ēminus hastam *Conīcit*. V. Æn. 10. 646. Quōties ōcūlos *conīcit* in hostem. V. Æn. 12. 483. — 2. Væ mīser, absenti mcestas quam sēpe quērelas *Conīcit*. Tib. 1. 8. 54. — 3. *Conīcēre* ut

- possis ex hoc quod cernere non quis. Lucr. 1. 752. SYN. 1. jacio, is; ejicio; jacto, as; jacular, aris. — 2. emitto, is, misi, missum; edo, is, didi. — 3. auguror, aris, q. v.
- † **conisco, as.** *To butt in play.* — Et satiati agni ludunt blandique coniscant. Lucr. 2. 320.
- conjugator, oris. masc.** *One who unites.* — Boni Conjugator amoris. Cat. 59. 45.
- conjugialis, e.** *Matrimonial, belonging to marriage.* — Nec mea virginitas, nec conjugalia jura. Ov. 6. 536. SYN. nuptialis, jugalis, maritalis, connubialis, used connubialis (*quadrisyll.*), maritalis.
- conjugium, i.** 1. *Marriage, even of animals.* — 1. Conjugio Anchisa Veneris dignate superbo. V. Aen. 3. 475. Et saepe sine ullis Conjugiis vento gravidae. V. G. 3. 275. Conjugio Aecidae Pyrrhi sceptrisque potitum. V. Aen. 3. 296. SYN. Connubium; nuptiae, arum, fem.; inuptus, us; Hymenaeus, tæda, tædæ jugales, pacta jugalia; thalamus, *oftenest in pl.* (*In marriage the husband was said ducere uxorem; the wife, nubere marito.*) PHR. Luxue jugalis adest. Ov. Illa velut crimen tædas exosa jugales. Ov. Hinc satâ Pleionê cum cœliferò Atlante Jungitur. Ov. Tolle procul decepte facies, Hymenæe, maritalis. Ov. Alter agebatur post pacta jugalia mensis. Ov. Nê cui me vinclo vellem sociare jugali. V. Si non pertaesum thalami tædæque fuisset. V. Duxerat Oceanus quondam Titanida Tethyn. Ov. Nec conjugis unquam Prætendi tædas, aut hæc in fœdera veni. V. Heu ubi pacta fides, ubi connubialia jura, Faxque sub arduos dignior ire rogos? Ov. Et facê pro thalami fax mihi mortis adest. Ov. Mihi . . . tristis Erinny's Prætulit infaustas sanguinolenta facies. Ov. Ante . . . quam thalamo nisi tu nupta sit tua meo. Ov. Hâc venit in thalamos dote superba tuos. Ov. At nec nupta quidem tædæque accepta jugali. Ov. Cum tibi nubebam nulli mea tæda nocēbat; Si jungar Pyrrho, tu mihi læsus eris. Ov. Me tibi, teque mihi tæda pudica dedit. Ov. Conjugio dixi sola fruere meo. Ov. Una de multis face nuptiali Digna. Hor. — *To give in marriage.* Cui pater intactam dederat, primumque jûgarat Omnibus. V. Deïopëam Connubiò jungam stâbili, propriamque dicabo Omnes ut tecum meritis pro talibus annos Exigat, et pulchrâ faciât te prole parentem. V. v. uxor, maritus, duco.
- conjunctus, a, um. part. pass.** from conjungo, q. v., found also in compar. *United, friendly.* — Neque enim conjunctior ulla Cæcropidis hæc est tellus. Ov. Met. 7. 486. SYN. Amicus, q. v.
- conjungo, is, xi.** *To join.* — Hunc cape consiliis socium et conjunge volentem. V. Aen. 5. 712. SYN. jungo, adjungo; connecto, is; socio, as; consocio; continuo, as.
- conjuratus, a, um. part. pass.** of conjuro, but used in a deponent sense. *Conspiring, having conspired.* — Quam multo repetet Græcia mille Conjuratu tuas rumpere nuptias. Hor. 1. 15. 7.
- conjuro, as.** *To conspire.* — Simul omne tumultu Conjurat trepido Lætium. V. Aen. 8. 4. v. consentio.
- conjug, ugis. masc. and fem.** *A consort, husband or wife.* — Conjug ubi pristinus illi Respondet cûris æquatque Sichæus amorem. V. Aen. 6. 473. Sequiturque (nêfas) Ægyptia conjug. V. Aen. 8. 688. SYN. consors (ortis) tori, consors thalami. v. uxor, maritus.
- connecto, is, nexui, nexus.** *To join, to join together.* — Ægidaque horrifera turbata Palladis arma Certatim squamis serpentum auroque polibant Conne- osque angues. V. Aen. 8. 437. SYN.necto; conjungo, is.
- connoitor, eris, connixus sum, or connisus.** 1. *To strive, to strive in unison.* — 2. *To bring forth.* (*In this sense perf. is always nixus.*) — 1. Vix illam famuli Phœgeus Sagarisque ferebant Multiplicem connixi humeris. V. Aen. 5. 264. — 2. Spem grægis ah! silice in nudâ connixa reliquit. V. E. 1. 15. SYN. 1. nitor, adnitor; tento, as; laboro, as; conor, aris; pugno, as; contendo, is. — 1, 2. enitor; 2. pario, is, pèperi, partum, q. v.
- †† **conniveo, es, nivi. no sup.** *To wink.* — Cum quasi connivent, et aperto lumine rursum Omnia considunt. Lucr. 5. 776.
- connubialis, e. used connubialis.** *Matrimonial.* — Heu ubi pacta fides, ubi connubialia jura? Ov. Her. 6. 41. SYN. conjugialis, q. v.
- connubium, i.** in oblique cases as trisyll. sometimes, e. g. connubiò. *Marriage.*

- Per *connūbia* nostra, per inceptos Hymēnæos. V. Æn. 4. 316. *Connūbū* arvisque nōvis opērata jūventus. V. Æn. 3. 136. SYN. conjūgium, q. v.
- cōnōpēum, i.** *A canopy or curtain to keep off gnats.* — Interque signa (turpe) militāria Sōl aspīcit cōnōpeum. Hor. Epod. 9. 16. Ut testūdīneo tībī Lentule cōnōpēo. Juv. 6. 80.
- cōnor, āris.** *To try, to endeavour,* — Oppressum rāpit et cōnūtem plūrīma frustra. V. Æn. 9. 398. Ter cōnāta lōqui, ter destitit. Ov. F. 2. 823. SYN. nītor, ēris; connitor, tento, as, q. v.
- +conquasso, as.** *To shake.* — Conquassātur enim tunc mens ānīmique potestas. Lucr. 3. 600. SYN. quasso; quātio, īs, quassi, q. v.
- conquēror, ēris, questus sum.** *To complain.* — Conquēror an tāceam, pōnam sine crimīne nomen? Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 3. 1. SYN. quēror, q. v.
- +conquestus, ūs, masc.** *Complaint.* — Et supplīce rēgum Conquestu flammāta mōvet. Stat. Ach. 1. 399. SYN. questus, quērela, q. v.
- conquiro, īs, quīsīvi.** *To seek.* — Non illis stūdium vulgo conquīrēre āmantēs. Prop. 1. 2. 23. SYN. quæro, q. v.; exquīro.
- consanguīnea, æ.** *A sister.* — Ut linquens gēnītōris filia vultum Ut consanguīneæ complexum, ut dēnīque māt̄ris. Cat. 62. 118. SYN. sōror, ōris, q. v.
- consanguīneus, a, um.** *Related, kindred, esp. brotherly.* — Et consanguīneo tōtīes dāta dextēra Turno. V. Æn. 7. 366. SYN. cognātus.
- consanguīnitas, ātis, fem.** *Relationship.* — Illi me cōmītem et consanguīnītate propinquum . . . pāter mīsīt. V. Æn. 2. 86.
- conscēlēro, as.** *To make a partner in wickedness, to pollute.* — Cur nōn et spectro pēreuntem ōcūlosque vīdendo Conscēlēro? Ov. Met. 7. 35. SYN. polluo, īs.
- conscendo, īs, di.** *To mount, to ascend; sometimes esp. to ascend a ship, to embark, even to put to sea.* — Ænēas scōpūlum intēreā conscendit. V. Æn. 1. 180. Conscendunt īn ēquos Tȳrioque rūbentia fūco Terga prēmunt. Ov. Met. 6. 222. Classem conscendit jussis gens Lȳdia Dīvūm. V. Æn. 10. 155. Bis dēnis Phrȳgium conscendi nāvibus æquor. V. Æn. 1. 381. SYN. scando, ascendo.
- conscientia, æ.** *Conscience, consciousness.* — Ābacta nullā Vēia conscientīā? Hor. Epod. 5. 29. PHR. Hic mūrūs ahēneus esto, nil conscīre sībī, nullā pallescere culpā. Hor. Sat. Quos dirī conscia facti Mens hābet attōnitos, et surdo verbēre cædit Occultum quātiente ānīmo tortōre flāgellum. Juv. Nocte diēque suum gestāre in pectōre testem. Juv.
- +conscindo, īs, scīdi, scissum.** *To cut or tear in pieces.* — Quantæ conscindunt hōmīnem cuppēdīnis ācres Sōlīcītum cūrāe. Lucr. 5. 46. SYN. scindo, q. v.; lācēro, as; dīlācēro.
- conscio, īs.** *To be conscious of.* — Nil conscīre sībī nullā pallescere culpā. Hor. Epist. 1. 1. 61.
- conscius, a, um.** *Conscious of, witness to; sometimes almost as subst.* — Si quid Usquam Justitiæ est, et mens sībī conscia recti. V. Æn. 1. 604. Fulsēre ignes et conscius æther Connūbū. V. Æn. 4. 167. Conscius omnis abest. Ov. Met. 4. 63. v. testis.
- scribillo, as.** *To scribble.* — Īnusta turpiter tībī flāgella scribillent. Cat. 23. 11. v. seq.
- conscrībo, īs, psi.** *To write.* — Nēve rōges quid sit stultam conscripsīmus artem. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 9. 73. SYN. scrībo, q. v.
- scripsi, i.** *A senator.* — Quod sit conscripti, Quod Jūdīcis officium. Hor. A. P. 314. SYN. sēnātor, ōris, q. v.
- consēco, as, cui, ctum.** *To cut up.* — Quā fertur in illo Membra sōror frāt̄ris consēcuisse suī. Ov. Tr. 3. 9. 34. SYN. sēco; discindo, īs, scīdi, scissum.
- consēcō, as.** *To consecrate.* — Vātum divītibus consēcrat īnsūlis. Hor. 4. 8. 27. SYN. sācro, q. v.; dēsēcō.
- +consector, āris.** *To follow, pursue.* — Consectābantur sylvēstria sæcla fērārum. Lucr. 5. 905. SYN. sector; sēquor, ēris, sēcūtus; prōsēquor, īnsēquor, rēsēquor.
- consēdī, perf. a consīdeo, q. v.** — Consēdēre omnes. Ov. Met. 13. 1.
- consēnesco, īs, sēnuī.** 1. *To grow old.* — 2. *To grow old together.* — 1. Consēnuīt sōcērōrum in arvis. Hor. 3. 5. 8. — 2. Illā sunt annis juncti jūvēnīlībūs, illā consēnuēre cāsā. Ov. Met. 8. 633. SYN. 1. cānesco, īs, uī.



- consensus, ūs, masc.** *Consent, agreement.* — Poscor et ipse meum consensu Læläpä magno. Ov. Met. 7. 771. SYN. assensus. v. concordia.
- consentio, tis, si.** *To consent, agree.* — Consensistis enim; nec me suāsisse negābo. Ov. Met. 13. 315. SYN. assentio, q. v. PHR. Omnibus ūna quies operum, labor omnibus ūnus. V. Amor omnibus idem. V. Hi te ad bella pares annisque animisque sequentur. Ov. Namque omnibus ūnum Opprimere est animus, conjūrata undique pugnant Agmina. Ov.
- consēquor, ēris, sēcūtus sum.** 1. *To follow.* — 2. *To catch, to overtake.* — 3. *To get, to acquire.* — 1. Quem deinde Cloanthus Consēquitur mēlior rēmis. V. Æn. 5. 153. — 2. Quam facile accipiter . . . Consēquitur pennis sūblimem in nūbe cōlumbam. V. Æn. 11. 722. Hunc lāta rētectum Lancea consēquitur. V. Æn. 12. 375. — 3. Hōc ūbī vivendum sātis est si consēquor arvo. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 5. 65. SYN. 1. sēquor, q. v.; insēquor, prōsēquor, rēsēquor, exsēquor; sector, āris; †consector. — 2. capto, as. — 3. acquiro, is, sīvi; pōtor, īris, q. v.
- †consequens, a, um.** *Following.* — Consēqua nātūra est jam rerum. Lucr. 5. 679.
- consēro, īs, sevi, sītum.** *To sow, to plant; esp. of the land planted; often metaph.* — En quēis consēvimus āgros. V. E. 1. 73. Crēbris lēgimus frēta consēta terris. V. Æn. 3. 127. SYN. sēro, q. v. v. consitus.
- consēro, īs, ērui, ertum.** 1. *To join together.* — 2. *Often of joining hands in battle, even of joining battle.* — Quid jūvat . . . nocti consēuisse diem. Ov. Am. 3. 6. 10. Lōricam consertam hāmis auroque trīlicem. V. Æn. 3. 467. Frātres Inter se strictas consēruere mānus. Ov. Her. 12. 100. SYN. 1. jungo, īs, xi, q. v.; conjungo; applico, as, ui; committo, īs, misi, missum. — 2. mānus confēro, fers, tūli, fērrē, lātum. v. pugno.
- conservo, as.** *To preserve, to keep.* — Incorrupta mei conserva fœdera lecti. Prop. 4. 3. 69. SYN. servo, q. v.
- conservus, a, um.** *Being joint servant.* — Dūraque conservæ ligna vālēte fōres. Ov. Am. 1. 6. 74.
- †consessor, ōris, masc.** *A spectator.* — Nec consessorum vicīna nōmismāta tantum. Mart. 1. 27. 3. SYN. spectātor, ōris, q. v.
- consessus, ūs, masc.** 1. *A place to sit in.* — 2. *A body of sitters.* — Postquam omnem læti consessum oculosque suorum Lustrāvere in ēquis. V. Æn. 5. 577. Hic tōtum cāveæ consessum ingentis . . . implet. V. Æn. 5. 340.
- considēro, as.** *To consider.* — Dum spātium victor victi considērat hostis. Ov. Met. 3. 95. SYN. †trēpūto, as; rēvolvo, īs, vi, vōlūtum; vōlūto, as; mēdītor, āris, q. v.; †perpendo, is; †perpenso, as; ānimo haurio, is, hauri; ānimo expendo, is. PHR. Expendens ānimo singūla vīsa suo. Ov. Sīmul hōc ānimo hauri. V. Ānimo mētītur ūtramque. Ov.
- consido, īs, sēdi, sessum.** *To sit down, to sit down together.* — Præcīpites vīgīlate vīri et considite transtris. V. Æn. 4. 573. SYN. sēdeo, es, q. v.
- †consigno, as.** *To sign, to seal.* — Eas nos consignemus quāsi sint a patre. Plaut. Trin. 3. 3. 45. SYN. signo.
- †consiliātor, oris, masc.** *A counsellor.* — Si vero accessit consiliātor mālēficus. Phædr. SYN. suātor.
- consilior, āris.** *To give counsel, to sit in council.* — Grātum elōcūtā consilian-tibus Jūnōne Divis. Hor. 3. 3. 17. SYN. dēlibēro, as.
- consilium, i.** once in Hor., also consiljum. 1. *Counsel, advice.* — 2. *Plan, purpose (in abl. almost as adv., on purpose).* — 3. *Wisdom, sense.* — 1. Vos lēne consiljum et dātis, et dāto Gaūdētis almæ. Hor. 3. 4. 41. — 2. Consilio hanc omnes ānimisque vōlentibus urbem Affērīmur. V. Æn. 7. 216. — 3. Vis consilii expers mōle ruit suā. Hor. 3. 4. 65. SYN. 1. mōnītus, ūs, masc.; mōnītum; admonitus. — 3. sāpientia, prudentia.
- consimilis, e.** *Like.* — Quæ te consimilem res nunc vētat esse priōri? Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 3. 23. SYN. sīmīlis, q. v.; assīmīlis.
- consisto, īs, stīti.** no sup. 1. *To stop. (intrans.)* — 2. *To stand firm.* — 3. § *To consist.* — 4. † *Trans. to render.* — 1. Ānēas, nēque enim pātrius consistere mentem Passus Amor. V. Æn. 1. 643. — 2. Constitit in dīgīto extemplo ar-rectus ūterque. V. Æn. 5. 426. — 3. Quos ultrā cītrāque nequit consistere rectum. Hor. Sat. 1. 1. 108. — 4. Et per quæ possent vītā consistere tūtā.

- Lucr. 6. 10. SYN. 1. sisto, q. v.; rēsisto, subsisto.—2. sto, stas, stēti.—3. sum, ēs, fui.—4. reddo, īs, dīdi, q. v.
- consītor, ōris. masc.** *A planter.*—Et cum Lēnæo gēnīālis consītor ūvæ. Ov. Met. 4. 14. SYN. sator.
- consitus, a, um.** pass. part. from consēro, consēvi. *To plant, planted (of trees, or a place).*—Sunt ibi si vīvunt nostrā quōque consita quondam Pōma . . . mānu. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 8. 48. Crēbris lēgimus frēta consita terris. V. Æn. 3. 127. SYN. (of the place) obsitus.
- consōcio, ās.** *To make companions, to join.*—Umbram hospitālem consōciāre āmant. Hor. 2. 3. 10. SYN. sōcio; jungo, īs, xi, q. v.; conjungo.
- consōlor, āris.** *To comfort.*—Nec scēlus admittas si consōlēris āmīcum. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 6. 13. SYN. sōlor, q. v.; dēlēnio, īs; mulceo.
- consōno, as, ui.** no sup. *To sound (intrans.), to resound.*—Consōnat omne nēmus strēpītu collesque rēsultant. V. Æn. 8. 305. SYN. sōno, rēsōno, q. v.
- consōnus, a, um.** *Sounding in unison or tune.*—Tractat īnaurātæ consōna fila lŷræ. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 60. SYN. concors, ordis.
- †**consōpio, īs.** *To lull to sleep.*—Nidōre offendit nāres, consōpit ībīdem. Lucr. 6. 792. SYN. sōpio; sōpōro, as.
- consors, ortis. adj.** 1. *Partner in any way, husband, wife, brother, etc.*—2. *In common.*—3. *Like.*—1. Et me consortem nāti concēde sēpulchro. V. Æn. 10. 906. Cum consorte tōri parvā rāte vectus ādhæsit. Ov. Met. 1. 319. Consortem Phœbi gens cōlit illa Deam. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 2. 48.—2. Sōlæ commūnes nātos, consortia tecta Urbis hābent. V. G. 4. 158.—3. Tu qui consortem prōpēras ēvādere cāsum. Prop. 1. 21. 1. SYN. 1. sōcius, q. v.—1. 3. pār, pāris.—2. commūnis.—3. sīmīlis, q. v.
- †**consortium.** *Fellowship.*—Sed spātium quod dissōciat consortia terræ. Sil. 14. 20.
- conspectus, ūs. masc.** *Sight, view (as to what is seen).*—Rēvōcāte pārentem, Reddīte conspectum, nihīl illo triste rēcepto. V. Æn. 9. 262. Vix e conspectu Sicūlæ tellūris īn altum Vēla dābant. V. Æn. 1. 34. SYN. vīsus, ūs.
- conspectus, a, um.** part. pass. of conspīcio, q. v., used also as adj. *Beautiful, remarkable.*—Nēc īn tōtā conspērior ulla cāpillis Pars fuit. Ov. Met. 4. 795. SYN. spectābīlis.
- †**conspergo, īs, si.** *To sprinkle.*—Anni Tempōra conspergunt vīrīdantes flōribus herbas. Lucr. 2. 34. SYN. spargo, respergo, aspergo, inspergo.
- conspīcio, īs, exi.** *To behold, to see.*—Omnia collustrans hanc prīmum ad littōra classem Consperi vēnientem. V. Æn. 3. 652. SYN. aspīcio, specto, as; vīdeo, es, vīdi, q. v. v. seq.
- conspīcor, āris.** *To be seen (used in Ter. also as a deponent, to see).*—Dum captīva mei conspīcer esse Tātī. Prop. 4. 4. 34. v. prec.
- conspīcuus, a, um.** 1. *Conspicuous, i. e. visible.*—2. *Beautiful, illustrious.*—1. Rēbus ab audītis conspīcuisque vēnit. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 4. 22.—2. Me fidē conspīcuus Trojæ mūnītor āmāvit. Ov. Her. 5. 139. SYN. 1. mānīfestus, nōtābīlis.—2. conspīciendus, conspectus, spectābīlis, clārus, insignis; pulcher, chra, chrum.
- conspīro, as.** 1. *Trans., to blow together in unison.*—2. *Intrans., †to conspire, to agree.*—1. Æreque assensu conspīrant cornua rauco. V. Æn. 7. 615.—2. Obvia conflīxit conspīrans mūtūus ardor. Lucr. 4. 1209. SYN. 1. v. conflo.—2. consēntio, īs, si, q. v.
- §**conspuo, īs.** *To spit on.*—Jūpīter hŷbernās cānā nive conspuīt Alpes. Hor. Sat. 2. 5. 41. v. spuo.
- †**conspurco, as.** *To defile.*—Tētro quāsi conspurcāre sāpōre. Lucr. 6. 21. SYN. polluo, is, q. v.
- constans, antis.** *Constant, consistent, firm.*—Constantique fidē vētērem tūtāre sōdālem. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 4. 33. SYN. firmus, immōtus, stābīlis; tēnax, ācis. PHR. Si mihī nōn ānīmo fixum immōtumque sēdēret. V. Ille vēlut pēlāgi rūpes immōta rēsistit. V. v. Hor. 3. 3. 1—8.
- constanter. compar. constantius.** *With constancy, with consistency.*—Dī quos expērior nīmīum constanter īnīquos. Ov. Tr. 3. 2. 27. Quo constantius ōre Laudāmur vestro. Ov. Her. 17. 168.
- constantia, æ.** *Firmness, consistency.*—Mōvit āmīcītīæ tum te constantia longæ. Ov. Met. 2. 314. SYN. grāvītas, atis. v. fides.

- constat.** perf. constitit. impers. *It is certain, evident.*—*Constat* Äventinæ trēmuisse cäcümīna Sylvæ. Ov. F. 3. 329. SYN. liquet.
- consterno,** as. *To frighten.*—Cum *consternātis* dirīpērēris ēquis. Ov. F. 5. 310. SYN. terreo, es, q. v.; turbo, as.
- consterno,** is, strāvi. *To strew.*—*Consternunt* terram concusso stīpīte frondes. V. Æn. 4. 444. SYN. sterno, q. v.
- constituo,** is, ui, ūtum. 1. *To set up, to erect, to build.*—2. *To place, to arrange.*—3. *To determine.*—1. Quātuor his āras alta ad delūbra Deōrum *Constitue*. V. G. 4. 542.—2. Vōbis lætus Ēgo hoc candentem in littōre taurum *Constituum* ante āras vōti reus. V. Æn. 5. 237. In anno *Constituit* menses quinque bis esse suo. Ov. F. 1. 28.—3. Sic iusti *constitūere* pātres. Ov. F. 4. 950. SYN. 1, 2, 3. stātuo.—1. condo, is, dīdi, q. v.—1, 2. pōno, is, pōsui; dispōno.—3. vōlo, vīs, vōlui.
- consto,** as, stīti. no sup. but *Lucan* has fut. in rus, *constāturus*. 1. *To stand, to stand still, to stop.*—2. *To be fixed.*—3. *To cost.*—1. Postquam cuncta videt cælo *constāre* sērēno. V. Æn. 3. 518. Atque Ixiōnii vento rōta *constitit* orbis. V. G. 4. 484.—2. Cāri prācepta pārentis Ēdōcet, et quæ nunc ānīmo sententia *constet*. V. Æn. 5. 748.—3. Exercēs prētiōsa ōdia et *constantia* magno. Ov. Her. 7. 47. SYN. 1, 2, 3. sto, q. v.—1. consisto, is, perf. same as *consto*; subsisto.—2. māneo, es, mansi, q. v.
- constringo,** is, xi, ctum. *To bind.*—*Ansaque constrictos* collīgat arcta pedes. Tib. 1. 8. 14. SYN. stringo, astringo; līgo, as, q. v.; allīgo, collīgo, rēligo; vincio, is, xi.
- construo,** is, xi, ctum. 1. *To pile up, to build.*—2. *To prepare, to furnish.*—1. Ligna sēnex mīnuit, concīsaque *construit* alte. Ov. F. 2. 647. Unguībus et pando nīdum sībī *construit* ōre. Ov. Met. 15. 397.—2. Largē multiplīci *constructæ* sunt dāpe mensæ. Cat. 69. 304. SYN. 1. struo, extruo; condo, is, dīdi, q. v.—2. pāro, as; appāro, q. v.
- †consuādeo,** es, si. *To advise.*—Sāluti quod tībī esse censeo, id *consuadeo*. Plaut. Merc. 1. 1. 32. SYN. suadeo, q. v.
- consuesco,** is, suevi, suetum. part. *consuetus*. *To be accustomed.*—*Ādeo* in tēnēris *consuescere* multum est. V. G. 2. 272. Nos ut *consuēmus* (perf. sync. for *consuevimus*) nostros āgītāmus Āmōres. Prop. 1. 6. 5. SYN. assuesco; soleo, es, sōlītus sum, q. v.
- consuetus,** a, um. part. pass. of prec. *Accustomed, usual.*—Adjicit et vestes et *consuetissima* cuique Verba. Ov. Met. 11. 637. SYN. suētus (oftener of persons than of things), assuetus, sōlītus.
- consuētudo,** inīs, fem. *Custom, use.*—Fac tībī *consuescat*, nīl *consuētūdīne* mājus. Ov. A. A. 2. 345. SYN. assuētudo; ūsus, ūs, mase.
- Consul,** ūlis. *The Consuls were the chief magistrates at Rome, elected annually; they were preceded by lictors bearing fasces.*—Cum cēcidit fāto *Consul* ūterque pāri. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 4. PHR. Nec sūmit aut pōnit sēcūres arbītrio pōpūlāris auræ. Hor. Consulque non ūnīus anni, Sed quōties bōnus atque fidus Jūdex hōnestum prætūlit ūtīli, et Rējēcit alto dōna nocentium Vultu. Hor. Conspīcuū signis cum premet altus ebur. Ov. Illa dātos fasces commendat ēburque cūrūle. Ov.
- consulāris.** *Of a consul.*—Non ēnīm gazæ neque *consulāris* summōvet lictor mīsēros tūmultus Mentis. Hor. 2. 16. 9.
- consūlo,** is, ui, ultum. 1. *To consult, to take counsel.*—2. *To deliberate on.*—3. *To consult, ask advice of.*—4. *To consult, to consult the good of, to think for.*—1. *Consulite* in medium et rēbus succurrīte fessis. V. Æn. 11. 335.—2. Rem nulli obscuram nec nostræ vōcis ēgentem *Consulis* o bōne rex. V. Æn. 11. 344.—3. Pectōribus īnhians spirantia *consulit* exta. V. Æn. 4. 64.—4. Ērīpe flammis Si quid adhuc sūpērest, et rērum *consule* summæ. Ov. Met. 2. 300. SYN. 1, 2. mēdītōr, āris, q. v.; rēpūto, as.—3. consulto, as.
- consultō,** On purpose.—Nec si *consulto* fulmīna missa tōnent. Prop. 2. 34. 54. SYN. consilio.
- consulto,** as. *To consult, ask advice of.*—Me quī spernentur āmantes *Consultent*. Tib. 1. 4. 78. SYN. consūlo.
- §consultor,** ōris. *One who asks advice.*—Sub galli cantum *consultor* ubi ostia pulsāt. Hor. Sat. 1. 1. 10.



- consultum.** *A decree.* — Dum *consulta* pētis nostroque in limīne pendes. V. Æn. 6. 151. SYN. *dēcrētum*.
- consultus.** c. gen. 1. *One skilled in.* — 2. (*esp.*) *Skilled in law, a lawyer.* — 1. Insānientis dum sāpientiae *Consultūs* erro. Hor. 1. 34. 2. — 2. Atque eādem sponsam *consulti* ante ātria mittis. Ov. Am. 1. 13. 19. SYN. 1. *doctus*, *pēritus*, q. v.
- ‡**consummo, as.** *To finish.* — Prælia barbārico vix *consummāta* vĕnĕno. Lucan. 1. 337. SYN. *conficio*, *is*, *fēci* ; *pĕrāgo*, *is*, *egī*.
- consumo, is, msi.** 1. *To consume. To get to the end of in any way, so as* — 2. *To pass over the whole of.* — 1. Hīc ipso tēcum *consumĕrer* ævo. V. Æn. 10. 43. Cum . . fāmes . . . Accisīs cōget dāpibus *consumĕre* mensas. V. Æn. 7. 125. Gutta cāvāt lāpīdem, *consumitur* annūlus ūsu. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 10. 5. Namque ūbi longa meae *consumsti* (*for consumsisti*) *tempōra* noctis. Prop. 1. 3. 37. — 2. Cum mārē cum terras *consumsērit*, āĕra tentet. Ov. Her. 6. 163. SYN. *Absūmo.* v. *tĕro*.
- consumtus, a, um.** pass. part. of prec. q. v. *Carried off, dead.* — Immīti *consumtus* morte Tībullus. Tib. 1. 3. 55.
- consurgo, is, surrexi,** no sup. 1. *To rise up.* — 2. *To rise up together.* — 1, 2. *Consurgunt* gēmīnæ quercūs, intonsaque cœlo Attollunt cāpita. V. Æn. 9. 631. SYN. 1. *surgo*, q. v.
- contactus, a, um.** pass. part. from *contingo*, q. v. *Touched (either lit. or metaph.), affected by contagion.* — Nec longo deīnde mōranti Tempōre *contactos* artus sācer ignis ēdēbat. V. G. 3. 566. SYN. *tactus*.
- contactus, ūs. masc.** *Touch.* — Dirīpiuntque dāpes, *contactuque* omnia fœdant. V. Æn. 3. 227. SYN. *tactus*, *attactus*.
- ‡**contāges, is. fem.** *Contagion.* — Quæ *contāge* suā pallōribus omnia pingant. Lucr. 4. 336. v. seq.
- contāgium, i.** *Contagion.* — Nec mālā vicīni pĕcōris *contāgia* lædant. V. E. 1. 51.
- contāmīno, as.** *To pollute.* — *Contāmīnāto* cum grēge turpium Morbo virōrum. Hor. 1. 37. 9. SYN. *polluo*, *is*, q. v. ; *tēmĕro*, *as* ; *contēmĕro* ; *mācūlo*, *as* ; *commācūlo*.
- contĕgo, is, xi.** *To cover.* — Tantum effāta, cāput glauco *contexīt* āmictu. V. Æn. 12. 885. SYN. *tĕgo*, q. v. ; *vĕlo*.
- contēmĕro, as.** *To pollute.* — Objĕcitur dōmīnæ *contēmĕrāsse* tōrum. Ov. Am. 2. 7. 19. SYN. *tēmĕro*, *polluo*, q. v.
- contemno, is, mpsi.** *To despise.* — Nondum cærūleas pīnus *contempsĕrat* undas. Tib. 1. 3. 37. SYN. *temno* ; *spĕrno*, *is*, *sprĕvi* ; *fastīdio*, *is* ; *aspĕrnor*, *āris*. PHR. Omnes ūnūs æstīmĕmus assis. Cat. Immo ĕgō Sardōis vīdeor tībi āmārior herbis, Horrīdior rusco, projectā vīlior algā. V. Rē tībi pro vili, sub pĕdibusque jācet. Ov.
- contemplātus, ūs. masc.** *Contemplation.* — Mēque ipse rēdūco A *contemplātu* summōveoque māli. Ov. Tr. 5. 7. 66. Semper in obtūtu mentem vētat esse mālōrum. Ov.
- contemplor, āris.** *To contemplate, to observe.* — *Contemplātor* ītem cum se nux plūrīma sylvīs Induet in florem. V. G. 4. 187. SYN. *obseruo*, *as* ; *spĕcūlor*, *āris* ; *tueor*, *ēris* ; *intueor.* v. *meditor*.
- ‡**contemptim.** *Contemptuously.* — Dĕjĕcit ictos Invidia interdum *contemptim* in Tartāra tĕtra. Lucr. 5. 1125.
- contemptor, ōris. masc. contemptrix, icis. fem.** *A despiser.* — Est hīc est ānīmus lūcis *contemptor*, et istum Qui vitā bĕnĕ crēdat ēmi quo tendis hōnōrem. V. Æn. 9. 205. *Contemptrix* Sūpĕrūm sāvæque āvīdissīma cædis. Ov. Met. 1. 161. SYN. *sprĕtor*.
- contemptus, ūs.** *Contempt.* — Atque ĕgō *contemptūs* essem pātientior hujus. Ov. Met. 13. 859. SYN. *fastīdium*.
- contendo, is, di.** 1. *To stretch, to strain.* — 2. *To exert.* — 3. *To hurl, to discharge.* — 4. *To strive.* — 5. *To contend in a contest.* — 6. *To contend, i. e. assert.* — 7. *To go, sometimes c. acc. of one's course.* — 1. Tanto nāte māgis *contende* tĕnācia vīncla. V. G. 4. 412. Mōris ān ōblītus pātrii *contendĕre* discam Sarmāticos arcus. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 5. 49. — 2. Non libet in tāles ānīmum *contendĕre* cūras. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 5. 11. — 3. Qui tāmĕn āĕrias telum *contendit* in auras. V. Æ. 5. 520. — 4. Dĕfessi Ænĕādæ quæ proxīma littōra cursu *Contendunt* pĕtĕre. V. Æn. 1. 157. — 5. *Contendunt* lūdo et fulvā luc-

- tantur** ārēnā. V. *Æn.* 6. 643. — 6. Cornua, parva quidem, sed quæ *contendere* possis Facta mānu. Ov. *Met.* 2. 855. — 7. Dēsīnat in vētēres quæso *contendere* terras. Ov. *Tr.* 1. 3. 123. Ad hunc ālii cursum *contendere* jussi. V. *Æn.* 5. 834. SYN. 1. 3, 4, 5. 7. tendo, īs, tētendi. — 1, 2. intendo. — 1. (*Of a bow*) flecto, īs, xi, q. v. — 2. exerceo, es. — 3. torqueo, es, torsi, q. v. — 4. lābōro, as; nītor, ēris, nīsus sum, q. v.; ēnītor, connītor. — 6. dīco, īs, xi, q. v.; affīrmo, as. — 7. eo, īs, īvi, ītum.
- contentus**, a, um. part. pass. of prec. q. v. Tum rāpīdus jamdudum arcu *contenta* pārāto Tela tēnens. V. *Æn.* 5. 513.
- contentus**, a, um. *Contented*. — Tertius Argōlīcā hāc galeā *contentus* ābīto. V. *Æn.* 5. 314. PHR. Oh fortūnātos nīmīum sua si bōna nōrint Āgrīcōlas. V. Dēsīdērāntem quod sātis est neque Tūmultuosum sollicitat māre, nec sāvus Arctūri cādētis Impetus aut orientis Hōdi.
- conterminus**, a, um. *Bordering on, near to*. — Ardua Mōrus ērat gēlīdæ *contermīna* fonti. Ov. *Met.* 4. 90. SYN. confinis, vīcīnus, contīgūus, prōpīnquus, prōxīmus *superl. used often as pos., compar. prōpior*.
- contēro**, īs, trīvi also tērui. 1. *To wear out, to consume*. — 2. *To pass (time)*. — *Contērītur* ferrum, sīlīces tēnuantur ab ūsu. Ov. *A. A.* 3. 91. Tēcūm, sit mōdō fas, Annos *contērūisse* vēlim. Tib. 1. 7. 70. SYN. tēro, q. v.; consūmo, īs, mpsi. — 2. āgo, īs, ēgi; dēgo, q. v.
- conterreo**, es. *To frighten*. — Nec Scyllāe sāvō *conterruit* impētus ore. Tib. 4. 1. 71. At rēgīna nōvā pugnāe *conterrīta* sorte. V. *Æn.* 12. 54. SYN. terreo, q. v.
- contexo**, īs, ui, xtum. *To weave, plait*. — Ut cum *contexunt* āmāranthis alba puellāe Līlia. Tib. 3. 4. 33. Prēcīpuē cum jam hic trābībūs *contextus* ācernīs. Sāret ēquus. V. *Æn.* 2. 112. SYN. texo, intexo; necto, īs, xui, xum; implīco, as, ui, ītum.
- contīceo**, es, ui. no sup. *To be silent*. — *Contīcuēre* omnes intentīque ōra tēnēbant. V. *Æn.* 2. 1. SYN. tāceo, q. v.; rētīceo, sīleo.
- contīgūus**, a, um. *Contiguous*. — Pūrāmūs et Thīsbe . . . *Contīgūas* hābuēre dōmos. Ov. *Met.* 4. 57. SYN. contīnuātus, confinis. v. contermīnus.
- continens**, entis. *The mainland*. — Mārisque Baīs obstrēpētis urges Summōvēre littōra Pārūm lōcuples *contīnente* ripā. Hor. 2. 18. 22.
- contīnenter**. *Continually*. — An *contīnenter* quod sedetis insulsi. Cat. 37. 6.
- contīneo**, es, ui. no sup. v. contentus. 1. *To contain*. — 2. *To restrain, to stop*. — 1. Urbīs se mēnībūs hostes *contīnuēre* diu. Ov. *Met.* 13. 208. — 2. paulū aspectu *conterrītus* hāsīt *Contīnuit*que grādum. V. *Æn.* 3. 598. Nunc lēvis ējectam *contīnet* alga ratem. Ov. *Her.* 7. 172. Vix me *contīnuī* quīn sic lāniāta cāpillos Clāmārem meus est. Ov. *Her.* 12. 157. SYN. 1. cāpio, īs, cēpi. — 1, 2. tēneo. — 2. rētīneo; cōhībeo, es. v. sisto.
- contīngo**, īs, tīgī. 1. *To touch, to reach, etc*. — 2. *To accrue to*. — Jam frāgīles pōtēram a terrā *contīgēre* rāmos. V. *E.* 8. 40. Aut parco sālē *contīngunt*, hēmīque rēpōnunt. V. *G.* 3. 403. *Contīgērat* nostras infāmīa tempōris aures. Ov. *Met.* 1. 211. — 2. *Contīgīt* ex mārīto quī tībī nūper hōnos. Ov. *Ep. e P.* 4. 7. 16. SYN. 1. tango, attingo; attrecto, as. — 2. obtingo, ēvēnio, īs, vēnī.
- continuo**, as. 1. *To continue, to continue to do any thing (the second verb being understood)*. — 2. *To join*. — 3. *To add*. — 1. Coeunt et saxa trābesque *Continuant*. Ov. *Met.* 14. 240. Jussus ērat sōmos *contīnuāre* Phaon. Ov. *Her.* 15. 90. — 2. *Contīnuata* lōco tria sīdēra. Ov. *F.* 2. 243. — 3. Quam si Mygdōniīs reguum Alyattei Campīs *contīnuum*. Hor. 3. 16. 42. SYN. pergo, īs (*only c. infin. not c. acc.*). — 2. jungo, īs, xi, q. v.; conjungo. — 3. addo, īs, didī, q. v.
- contīnuō**. *Immediately*. — *Contīnuō* ventīs surgentībūs aut frēta ponti Incīpiunt āgītāta tūmescēre. V. *G.* 1. 356. SYN. prōtīnus, extēmplo, confestim, īlīcet.
- contīnuus**, a, um. *Continual, continued*. — Anxīētās ānīmī *contīnuusque* labor. Ov. *Ep. e P.* 1. 4. 8. *Contīnuī* montes, nī dissōcīentur ōpācā Vallē. Hor. *Epist.* 1. 16. 5. v. perpetuus.
- contorqueo**, es, torsi. 1. *To turn*. — 2. *To hurl*. — 1. *Contorsīt* lēvas prōram Pālīnūrus ad undas. V. *Æn.* 4. 562. — 2. Lenta lācētīs Spīcūla *contor-*

- quent.* V. *Æn.* 7. 165. Sed magnum stridens *contorta* phălărıcă vĕnit. V. *Æn.* 9. 705. SYN. 1, 2. torqueo, q. v. ; intorqueo.—1. flecto, is, xi ; verto, is, ti, q. v.—2. mitto, is, misi ; ĕmitto ; jacio, is, jeci ; conjicio ; ĕjicio.
- contrā.** as prep. c. acc. 1. *Against.*—2. *Over against, opposite to.*—3. *In reply to.*—4. (as adv.) *On the other hand, opposite, tec.*—1. Creātam Lemnicōlæ stirpem *contrā* dāta fœdĕra vīdit. Ov. Met. 2. 757. Stĕtīmus tĕla aspĕra *contrā* contūlimusque mānus. V. *Æn.* 11. 292.—2. Itāliam *contrā* Tībĕrinaque longe Ostia. V. *Æn.* 1. 13.—3. Quæ *contrā* brĕvĭter fāta est Amphrŷsia vates. V. *Æn.* 6. 398.—3. *Contrā*, non ulla est ōleis cultūra. V. G. 2. 420. Ille ūbī mĕ *contrā* vīdet, ōcyus inquit. V. E. 7. 8. SYN. 1. in, c. acc.
- contractus, a, um.** part. pass. from *contraho*, q. v. ; used by *Lucr.* even in compar. 1. *Contracted, i. e. small, of things.*—2. i. e. *Moderate, of wishes, etc.*—3. *Contracted, with cold, etc.*—1. Exīguus prīmum atque ipsos *contractus* ad ūsus Ēlīgĭtur locūs. V. G. 4. 295. Nihĭlo ad spĕciem est *contractior* ignis. *Lucr.* 5. 570.—2. *Contracto* mĕlius parva cūpīdīne Vectīgālia porrigam. Hor. 3. 16. 39.—3. Ignāvæque fāme et *contracto* frīgōre pigræ. V. G. 4. 259. SYN. 1. parvus, compar. mīnor, mīnimus, q. v.—2. mōdĭcus, q. v.
- contrāho, is, xi, ctum.** 1. *To contract, draw together, lessen.*—2. *To collect.* 3. *To bring on oneself.*—1. *Contrāhes* vento nīmium secundo Turgīda vĕla. Hor. 2. 10. 24. Nunc quia *contraxit* vultum Fortūna rĕcĕdis. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 3. 7. Parte lĕva mīnimā nostras et *contrahe* pœnas. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 8. 35. *Contracta* pisces æquōra sentient. Hor. 3. 1. 33.—2. Verte omnes tete in facies; et *contrahe* quicquid Sīve ānĭmis, sīve arte vāles. V. *Æn.* 12. 891.—3. Non fuĕrant artes tanti, quæ Nūmĭnis ĭram *Contraxĕre* mĭhĭ. Ov. Met. 2. 660. SYN. 1. v. minuo ; (of furling sails) lĕgo, is, lĕgi, q. v. ; sĕdo, as.—2. collĭgo, is, lĕgi, q. v.—3. indūco, is, xi ; infĕro, fers, tūli, ferre, lātum.
- contrārius, a, um.** *Contrary, opposite.*—Littōra littōribus *contrāria*, fluctĭbus undas Imprĕcor, arma armis. V. *Æn.* 4. 628. SYN. oppōsĭtus, adversus.
- †contractābĭlĭter.** *Sofily.*—Lævissĭma corpōra dĕbent *contractābĭlĭter* caulas intrāre pālātĭ. *Lucr.* 4. 661. v. molliter.
- contracto, as.** *To handle.*—Dumque ea *contracto* tōtum dūrescĕre sensi Corpus. Ov. Met. 8. 607. SYN. tracto ; attrecto.
- contrĕmo, is, ui, no sup.** *To tremble ; sometimes c. acc. of that at which.*—Unde pĕricŭlum Fulgens *contrĕmuit* dōmus Sātūrnĭ vĕtĕris. Hor. 2. 12. 8. SYN. trĕmo, q. v. trĕmisco, is, in pres. ; intrĕmo.
- contrĭbuo, is, ui, ūtum.** *To contribute, to give.*—Necnon Pĕnĕæ, necnon Sperchĕides undæ *Contribuĕre* āliquĭd. Ov. Met. 7. 231. SYN. trĭbuo ; do, das, dĕdi, dāre, dātum, q. v.
- contristo, as.** *To make gloomy.*—Auster nascĭtur et pĭŭvio *contristat* frīgōre cœlum. V. G. 3. 279.
- contrĭtus, a, um.** pass. part. of *contero*, q. v.—Omnia quod *contrĭta*. *Lucr.* 4. 699.
- contrŭdo, is, si. act.** *To crowd together.*—*Contrŭsæ* nŭbes cōguntur vique prĕmuntur. *Lucr.* 6. 734. SYN. cōgo, is, cōgi ; compello, is, pŭli, pulsum.
- ††contueor, ĕris, tuĭtus and tŭtus sum.** also in pres. *contuor, ĕris.* *To look at, to consider.*—Quod bĕnĕ prōpōsĭtum si plānĕ *contueāre*. *Lucr.* 6. 653. Quum sæpe fĭguras *Contuĭmur* mĭras. *Lucr.* 4. 39. SYN. tueor, intueor, †intuor.
- contŭli, perf.** from *confero*, q. v. Nec tu *contŭlĕris* urbem Læstrŷgōnis unquam. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 10. 21.
- †contŭmax, acis.** *Contumacious, obstinate.* Nĕ me dĭxĕris esse *contŭmācem* Mart. 2. 68. 3. SYN. pĕrvĭcax, ācis ; tĕnax, ācis ; pĕrtĭnax.
- contŭmĕlia, æ.** *Contumely, insult.*—Unde expĕdĭre non āmĭcōrum queant Lĭbĕra consĭlia, non *contŭmĕliæ* graves. Hor. Epod. 11. 39. v. injuria.
- †contŭmĕliōsus, a, um.** *Insulting.*—Necte barbāra *contŭmĕliōsi* Calcātum rōta cōterāt būbulci. Mart. 10. 7. 4. SYN. injuriōsus.
- contŭmŭlo, as.** *To bury.*—Saucius ingĕstā *contŭmŭlĕris* hŭmo. Ov. Ibis. 464. SYN. tŭmŭlo ; sĕpĕlio, is, ĭvi, sepultum, q. v.
- contundo, is, tŭdi, tŭsum.** 1. *To beat, to crush.*—2. *To conquer.*—Saxis pĕtens *contundet* obscĕnas ānus. Ov. Epod. 5. 98.—2. Quod rĕgum tŭmĭdas



- contūdērī* mīnas. Hor. 4. 3. 8. SYN. 1. tundo, tūtūdi. — 2. vinco, īs, vīci, ctum, q. v.
- †*conturbātor*, ōris. masc. *One who disturbs.* — Hic prētiōsa fāmes *conturbator* que mācellus. Mart. 10. 96. 9.
- conturbo*, as. *To disturb, confuse.* — *Conturbābimus* illa, ne sciāmus. Cat. 5. 11. SYN. turbo, q. v.; misceo, es, ui, mixtum; confundo, īs, fudi.
- contus*, i. *Any pole, either used as a punt pole or as a hunting pole or spear.* — Ipse rātem *conto* sūbīgit vēlisque ministrat. V. Æn. 6. 302. Tēlōrum effundēre contra omne genus Teuceri et dūris dētrūdēre *contis*. V. Æn. 9. 509.
- contūsus*, a, um. part. pass. of *contundo*, q. v. *Broken (of spirits, etc.).* — *Contūsosque* ānimos et res mīserābēre fractas. V. G. 4. 240. SYN. fractus.
- convāleo*, es. no supine. 1. *To become well, to recover.* — 2. *To get strength, to be strong.* — 1. Certe ēgō *convālui* nondum de vulnere tāli. Ov. Her. 21. 211. — 2. Cum māla per longas *convāluēre* mōras. Ov. R. A. 91. SYN. 1, 2. vāleo, q. v.
- convallis*, is. fem. *A valley.* — Quālem sāpe cāvā montis *convalle* sōlēmus Despīcēre. V. G. 2. 186. SYN. vallis, q. v.
- †*convāso*, as. *To pack up one's baggage.* — Aliquid *convāsassem*. Ter. Phorm. 1. 4. 13
- convecto*, as. *To collect and carry off.* — *Convectāre* jūvat prādas et vīvēre rapto. V. Æn. 7. 549. SYN. asporto, as; aufero, fers, tūli, ferre, lātum; āveho, is, xi.
- convello*, is, li, vulsum. 1. *To tear up.* — 2. *To tear to pieces.* — 1. Accessi, vīridemque ab hūmo *convellēre* sylvam Cōnātus. V. Æn. 3. 24. — 2. Sīve dāpes āvido *convellēre* dente pārābat. Ov. Met. 11. 123. Dēsīne molle precor verbis *convellēre* pectus. Ov. Her. 17. 111. SYN. 1. avello. — 2. lācēro, as, q. v.; dilācēro.
- convēniens* entis. part. pres. of *convēnio*, q. v., used esp. in the sense of *fit, fitting well, etc.* — Sit bēnē *convēniens* et sīne lābe toga. Ov. A. A. 1. 514. SYN. aptus, q. v.
- convēnienter*. *Fitly, suitably to.* — Et stūdio mōres *convēnienter* eant. Ov. A. A. 3. 546. SYN. aptē.
- convēnio*, is, vēni, ventum. 1. *To come together, to assemble.* — 2. *To agree, to be suitable to.* — 3. 3d sing. as *impers.*, it is agreed upon. — 4. *It is suitable.* — 1. Necnon et Tȳrii per limīna lāta frequentes *Convēnēre*. V. Æn. 1. 708. 1, 2. Non bene *convēniunt* nēc īn ūnā sēde mōrantur Mājestas et āmor. Ov. Met. 2. 846. — 2. Ingēnio pōpuli *convēnit* ille sui. Ov. Her. 11. 12. — 3. Contrāhēre āgrestes et mœnia pōnēre ūtrique *Convēnit*. Ov. F. 4. 812. — 4. Quo sidēre terram Vertēre Mācēnas ulmisque adjungēre vītem *Convēniat*. V. G. 1. 3. SYN. 1. coeo, īs, īvi, itum; congrēdior, ēris, gressus sum; misceor, ēris, mixtus sum. — 2. 4. dēceo, es, q. v. — 3. v. pāciscor. — 4. Expēdit, dēcet, prāstat. PHR. 2. Non fācit ad lācrȳmas barbītos ulla meas. Ov.
- †*conventum*, i. *An agreement.* — *Convantum* tamen et pactum et sponsālia nostrā Tempestāte pāras. Juv. 6. 25. SYN. pactum, q. v.
- conventus*, ūs. masc. *An assembly.* — *Convendus* trahit īn mēdios. V. Æn. 6. 753.
- conventus*, a, um. part. pass. of *convēnio*, which has no other part of the pass. voice. *Being come to, being visited.* — Tērminūs, ut vētēres mēmōrant, *conventus* īn aēde Restītīt. Ov. F. 2. 670.
- convertō*, is, ti. 1. *To turn.* — 2. *To change.* — 1. Me me adsum qui fēcī, īn me *convertite* ferrum. V. Æn. 9. 427. — 2. Et pōtēs īn tōtīdem classem *convertēre* nymphas. V. Æn. 10. 83. SYN. 1. verto, q. v. — 2. mūto, as; transmūto, transformo, as.
- †*convestio*, is. *To clothe.* — Cum sōleat Sol ... *Convēstire* suā perfundens omnia lūce. Lucr. 2. 147. SYN. vestio, q. v.
- convexus*, a, um. *Convex, arched, vaulted, even of the concave side of an arch or vault, esp. of the vault of heaven.* — Tādet cēli *convexa* tuēri. V. Æn. 4. 451. Tālis sēse hālītus ātris Faucibus effundens sūpēra ad *convexa* fērēbat. V. Æn. 6. 241. Classem īn *convexo* nēmōrum sub rūpe cāvātā Occulīt. V. Æn. 1. 314. Tālia *convexum* per īter mēmōrante Sībyllā. Ov. Met. 14. 154. v. concavus.
- conviciū*, i. *A reproach.* — Vēra fācis sed sēra mēe *convīcia* culpāe. Ov.

- Ep. e P. 2. 6. 7. SYN. oppröbrium, mälëdictum. PHR. Jactat et in tōto verba cänina föro. Ov. Ibis, 14. v. culpo, accuso.
- convictor, öris. masc.** *A companion in daily life.*—Ille ëgö *convictor* densoque dömesäticus usu. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 3. 15. v. söcius.
- convictus, üs.** *A living with, intimacy.*—Quid nĩsĩ *convictu* causisque vä-lentibus essem Tempöris et longi vinctus ämöre tĩbi. Ov. Tr. 1. 7. 29. SYN. södalitium.
- convinco, ıs, vici.** *To prove.*—Prius . . . Immëmörem quam te quisquam *convincat* ämici. Ov. Tr. 5. 13. 23. Quem mälë *convicti* nĩmum memor iste fūröris Prödere rem Dänais finxit. Ov. Met. 13. 58. SYN. vinco, arguo, ıs.
- †convıso, ıs, sı.** *To visit.*—Omnia *convısens* öcölis loca. Lucr. 2. 357. SYN. viso, q. v.; lustro, as; collustro.
- convıva, æ. masc. and fem.** *A guest.*—At cum discedet mensâ *convıva* rēmötâ. Ov. A. A. 1. 603. SYN. *for* convıvæ:—mensa. Mensaque purpüreos dësërit alta töros. Ov. Her. 12. 52.
- şconvıvâtor, öris. masc.** *One who gives a feast.*—Sed *convıvâtoris* üti dücis ingënum res Adversæ nüdare sölent. Hor. Sat. 2. 8. 73. SYN. hospës, itis.
- convıvium, i.** *A feast.*—Mütuaque inter se læti *convıvia* cürant. V. G. 1. 301. SYN. ëpülæ, ärum; dăpis, ıs, usu. in pl. PHR. Ägıtant convıvia pätres. Ov. Multo in primis hĩlärans convıvia Baccho. V. Exstruimusque töros dăpibusque ëpülämur öpimis. V. Tu das ëpulis accumbere Divum. V. v. V. Æn. 1. 697—746.; Hor. 4. 11. 1—12.
- †convıvor, äris.** *To feast.*—Quod *convıvâris* sine me tam sæpe Lüperci. Mart. 6. 51. 1. SYN. ëpülör, äris.
- †convıvo, ıs, xi.** *To live with.*—Nec *convıvère*, nec vıdère saltem. Mart. 1. 87. 8.
- convöco, as.** *To call together.*—Convöcat ille Deos, præbent spectäcöla capti. Ov. A. A. 2. 581. v. vöco.
- convölo, as.** *To fly or hasten to the same place.*—Convölat omnis turba. Ov. F. 6. 343. SYN. concurro, ıs. v. völo, pröpëro, convënio.
- convolvo, ıs, vi, völütum** *To roll.*—Lübrica *convolvit* süblätö pectöre terga Arduus ad sölem. V. Æn. 2. 474. SYN. volvo; torqueo, es, torsi; con-torqueo.
- cönus, i.** *A cone, the crest of a helmet.*—Et cönum insignis gälæ cristasque cömantes. V. Æn. 3. 468. v. crista.
- convulsus, a, um. part. pass. from convello, q. v.** *Torn.*—Convulsum rëmis rostrisque trıdentibus æquor. V. Æn. 8. 690.
- †coöperıo, ıs, ui., sometimes coöp.** *To cover.*—Exısse räpäces Per terras annes atque oppıda coöperuısse. Lucr. 5. 343. SYN. tëgo, ıs, q. v.
- coörıor, ëris, ortus sum.** *To arise.*—Ac vëlüti magno in pöpulo cum sæpe coorta est Sëdıtıo. V. Æn. 1. 148. SYN. örior, q. v.
- †coortus, üs. masc.** *A rising.*—Ut tempestates plüviæ grăviöre coortu Sunt. Lucr. 6. 671. SYN. ortus, q. v.
- †cöphınus, i.** *A basket.*—Jüdäi quorum cöphınus fænumque süpellex. Juv. 3. 14. SYN. cäläthus, q. v.
- cöpia.** 1. *Plenty.*—2. *Opportunity.*—3. *Troops, usu. in pl.*—1. Hinc tĩbĩ cöpia Mänabit ad plënum bënıgno Rüris hönörum öpülenta cornu. Hor. 1. 17. 14.—2. Postquam intrögressi et cöram dăta cöpia fandı. V. Æn. 1. 520.—3. Te cöpias, te consılıum et tuos Præbente Dıvos. Hor. 4. 14. 33. Respicio, et quæ sit me circum cöpia lustro. V. Æn. 2. 564. SYN. 2. fäcultas.—3. exercıtus, üs. v. divıtiæ.
- cöpula, æ.** 1. *Anything which connects,—a tie, a dog's collar, etc.*—Fëlıces ter et amplius Quos irrupta tēnet cöpula. Hor. 1. 13. 19. Luctantem frustra cöpula dura tēnet. Ov. Tr. 5. 9. 28. SYN. vıncölum, sync. vınculum, q. v.
- †cöpulo, as.** *To join.*—Quo symplegmäte quinque cöpülentur. Mart. 12. 43. 8. SYN. jungo, ıs, xi, q. v.
- †cöqua, æ.** *A cook.*—Cöqua hæc est quıdem ut ëgo öpınor. Plaut. Pæn. 1. 2. 38.
- cöquo, ıs, xi.** 1. *To cook, to burn.*—2. *To ripen.*—1. Me cälör Ætnæo non mınor igne cöquit. Ov. Her. 15. 12.—2. Mıtıs ĩn äprıcis cöquıtur vındëmia saxıs. V. G. 2. 522. SYN. 1, 2. percöquo; torreo, es.—2. mätüro, as, q. v. PHR. 1. Tergöra dërıpiunt costıs et viscëra nüdant, Pars in frusta sëcant

- vērūbusque trēmentia figunt; Littōre aēna lōcant ālii, flammasque mīnistrant V. Subjiciunt vērūbus prūnas et viscēra torrent. V. Atque itā sēmīnēces partim ferventibus artus Mollit āquis; partim subjecto torruit igni. Ov.
- †cōquus, i. *A cook.*—Sed cōquus ingentem pīpēris consumet ācervum. Mart. 7. 27. 7.
- cōr, cordis. neut. *The heart.*—Molle meum lēvibusque cōr est violābile tēlis. Ov. Her. 15. 79. SYN. pectus; mēdullā, ārum; prācordia, orum. PHR. Si ādeo dōtālis regia cordi est (i. e. *is pleasant*). V.
- †cōrācinus, i. *A sort of fish.*—Princeps Niliāci rāpēris, cōrācīne, macelli. Mart. 13. 85. 1.
- cōrālīum, i. *Coral.* Sic et cōrālīum quo prīmum contīgit undas Tempōre durescit. Ov. Met. 15. 416.
- cōram adv., or prep. c. abl. *Face to face.*—Nec sōpor illud ērat, sed cōram agnoscēre vultus... prāsentiaque ōra vīdebar. V. Æn. 3. 173. Cum mea me cōram sylvis īnīmīcus in altis Viscēra montānis ferret ēdenda lūpis. Ov. Her. 11. 89. SYN. ante, c. acc.; pālam c. abl.
- corbis, is, fem. *A basket.*—O quōties hābitu dūri messōris aristas Corbe tūlit. Ov. Met. 14. 643. SYN. sirpīcūla, picīna, picella, cista, cālāthus, cānistrum, quālus, quāsilus.
- †corbūla, æ. dimin of prec.—Subdūcēmus rursum corbūlis. Plaut. Aul. 2. 7. 4.
- †corcūlum, i. *A little heart, a term of endearment.*—Corcūlum meum. Plaut. Car. 4. 4. 14.
- Corcūra, æ. *Corfu, inhabited by the Phæaciens in the time of the Trojan war.* Cūjus ādhuc rēmis quātītur Corcūra. Lucan, 8. 37. SYN. Phæācia. PHR. Mēlius quam si Phæācia tellus Ignōtum vīli suppōsuisset hūmo. Ov. Āērias Phæācum abscondīmus arces. V.
- Corcūræus, a, um. *Corcyræan.*—Te Corcyræum Cressia turba putat. Ov. Ibis. 512. SYN. Phæācius; Phæācus.
- †cordātus, a, um. *Wise.*—Ēgrēgie cordātus hōmo. Ennius. SYN. sāpiens, q. v.
- Cordūba, æ. *Cordova.*—Quā dīves plācīdum Cordūba Boetīn āmat. Mart. 9. 62. 2.
- †cordūla, æ. *Tunny-fish spawn.*—Ne tōga cordūlis... dēsīt. Mart. 13. 1. 1.
- cōriandrūm. *Coriander.*—Fāmōsaque tunc cōriandra Nascuntur. Colum. 10. 244.
- Cōrīnthiācus, a, um. also †Corīnthus (the most usual form in the best prose). *Corinthian.*—Jamque Cōrīnthiāci carpēbam littōra ponti. Ov. Met. 15. 507. Non ausē vētērum Cōrīnthiōrum. Mart. 9. 58. 2. SYN. Ēphyrēius.
- Cōrīnthus, i. acc. um and ōn. fem. *Corinth*—Hādriācumque pātens lātē, bīmāremque Cōrīnthon. Ov. F. 4. 501. SYN. Ēphyrē, es; †Ācrōcorīnthus.
- cōrium, i. *A hide.*—Ut cānis a cōrio nunquam absterrebitur uncto. Hor. Sat. 2. 5. 83. SYN. pellis, is, fem.
- corneus, a, um. *Of horn.*—Cornea (porta sc.) quā vēris fācīlis dātur exītus umbris. V. Æn. 6. 895.
- corneus, a, um. *Of the cornel-tree.*—Sīve tēnes lātō vēnābūla cornea ferro. Ov. Her. 4. 83.
- †cornīcēn, īnis. masc. *A trumpeter.*—Qui vix cornīcēnes exaudiat atque tūbārūm Concentus. Juv. 10. 214. SYN. tūbīcēn, īnis. masc.
- †cornīcor, āris. *To caw.*—Nesciō quid tēcūm grāve cornīcāris inepte. Pers. 5. 12.
- cornīcūla, æ. *A jackdaw.*—Mōveat cornīcūla rīsum Furtīvis nūdāta cōlōrībus. Hor. Epist. 1. 3. 19.
- †cornīger, ēra, ērum. *Horned.*—Cornīger Hespēridum flūvīus regnātor āquārum. V. Æn. 8. 77.
- cornīpes, pēdis. *With horny hoofs.*—Demens qui... fulmen Ære et cornīpēdum pulsu sīmūlāret ēquōrum. V. Æn. 6. 591.
- cornix, icis. fem. *A crow.*—Et sīne līte līte lōquax cum Palladis ālīte cornix Sēdet. Ov. F. 2. 89. SYN. corvus, q. v. PHR. Sāpe sīnīstra cava prādidit ab ilīce cornix. V. Tum cornix plēnā plūvīam vōcat imprōba voce. V. Cras fōlīs nēmūs Multis et algā littus īnūtilī Dēmissa tempestas ab Euro



Sternet, aquae nisi fallit augur Annōsa cornix. Hor. Vivit et armiferae cornix invisa Minervae. Ov.

**cornu.** neut. indecl. in sing., pl. **cornua**, num, ibus, etc. *A horn; any thing made of it, or tipped with it, as a bow, a trumpet, a yard-arm; or like a horn, as the horns of the moon, etc.* — Jüvencum . . . Jam cornu pētat, et pēdibus qui spargat arēnam. V. Æn. 9. 629. (sāgittam) Dēprompsit phārētrā, cornuque infensa tētendit. V. Æn. 11. 859. Unā ardua torquent *Cornua*, dētorquentque, fērunt sua flāmina classem. V. Æn. 5. 832. *Cornua* cum Lūnae plēno sēmēl orbe coissent. Ov. Her. 2. 3. PHR. Aspēra cornu (vacca sc.). V. Īrasci in *Cornua* discit. V. Vītulus bīma curvans jam *cornua* fronte. V. Fronte curvātos imītātus ignes Tertium lūnae rēfērentis ortum. Hor. Rāmōsa . . . vivācis *cornua* cervi. V. Inter se adversis luctantur cornibus hœdi. V. Cāmūris hirtae sub cornibus aures. V. Cāpita alta fērentes Cornibus arbōres (cervi sc.). V. Duxque grēgis cornu per tempora dūra rēcurvo (caper sc.). Ov. v. arcus, tuba, etc.

**cornum**, i. 1. *The fruit of the cornel.* — 2. *A spear of cornel wood.* — 1. Vic-tum infēlicem baccas lāpidōsaque *cornu* Dant rami. V. Æn. 3. 649. — 2. Dixit et aerātā torsit grāve cuspidē *cornum*. Ov. Met. 8. 408. PHR. 1. Autumnalia *cornu*. v. seq.

**cornus**, i. fem. 1. *A cornel-tree.* — 2. *A spear, etc., made of cornel wood.* — 1. At myrtus vālidis hastilibus, et bōna bello *Cornus*. V. G. 2. 448. — 2. Vōlat Ītāla *cornus* Āera per tēnērūm. V. Æn. 9. 698. v. hasta.

**cōrolla**, æ. *A chaplet.* — Me jūvat hesternis pōsitum languere cōrollis. Prop. 2. 25. 59. SYN. cōrōna, q. v.; sertum.

**cōrōna**, æ. 1. *A crown, a chaplet.* — 2. *A crowd, a ring of people.* — 1. Bac-chus āvus, Bacchi conjux rēdīmīta cōrōnā. Ov. Her. 6. 115. — 2. Consēdere dūces, et vulgi stante cōrōnā. Ov. Met. 13. 1. SYN. 1. cōrolla, sertum; diādēmā, atis, neut. (esp. of kings); rēdīmīcūlum. — 2. v. caterva. PHR. Āgrippa . . . cui belli insigne sūperbum Tempōra nāvāli fulgent rostrāta cōrōna. V. Omnibus in mōrem tonsā cōma pressa cōrōnā. V. Nexae phīlyrā cōrōnā. Hor. Quis ūdo Deprōpērare āpio cōrōnas Cūratve myrto? Hor. Tempōra pōpūleā fertur vinxisse cōrōnā. Hor. Est in horto Phyllī nectendis āpium cōronis, Est hēdēræ vis multa quā crines religata fulges. Hor. Laureā dōnandus Āpollīnāri. Hor. Mille vēnit vāriis flōrum Dea nexa cōrōnis. Ov. Tempōra sūtīlibus cinguntur tōta cōrōnis. Ov. Pallādiæ pētītur cui palma cōrōnā. Ov. Sæpe cōrōnātis stillant unguenta cāpillis. Ov. Sertaque cœlestes implicītūra cōmas. Ov. Ēscūleae cāpiēbat frondis hōnōrem. Ov. v. sertum.

†**cōrōnis**, īdis. fem. *The coping-stone, i. e. the end.* — Si nīmius vīdear sērāque cōrōnide longus Esse liber. Mart. 10. 1. 1. SYN. finis, is, q. v.

**cōrōno**, as. 1. *To crown.* — 2. *To surround.* — 1. Crātēras magnos stātūn, et vīna cōrōnant. V. Æn. 1. 728. — 2. Omnemque ādītum custōde cōrōnant. V. Æn. 9. 380. SYN. 1. vincio, is, nxi. — 1, 2. cingo, is, nxi; incingo. — 2. præcingo; circumdo, das, dāre, dēdi, dātum, q. v. PHR. Nunc dēcet aut vīridi nītīdum cāput impēdire myrto. Hor. Immistos hēdērā collecta cāpillōs Calliōpē. Ov. Hanc sine tempōra circum Inter victrīces hēdērā tībī serperē lauros. V.

**corporeus**, a, um. 1. *Corporeal.* — 2. *Of flesh, of meat.* — 1. Non tāmen omne mālum mīseris, nec fundītus omnes *Corporeae* excēdunt pestes. V. Æn. 6. 737. — 2. Non ūtilis auctor . . . *Corporeasque* dāpes āvīdam dēmīsīt in alvum. Ov. Met. 15. 105.

**corpus**, ōris. neut. 1. *A body, alive or dead.* — 2. *A person.* — 1. (ut animae) Rursus ut incipiant in *corpōra* velle rēverti. V. Æn. 6. 751. *Corpusque* ex-sangue sēpulchro Reddīdit Hectōreum. V. Æn. 2. 542. — 2. Prætērēa bis sex gēnitor lectissīma matrum *Corpōra* captīvosque dābit. V. Æn. 9. 273. Aut ultor vestrā, fidissīma *corpōra*, mortis, Aut cōmēs inquit, ēro. Ov. Met. 3. 58. SYN. 1. (as to a dead body) cādāver, ēris, neut. q. v.; cinis, ēris, masc.; fā-villa; mānes, ium, pl. masc.; umbra. — 2. Pectus is used in the same way. — Jūvēnes fortissīma frustra Pectōra. V. Æn. 2. 348. PHR. Noxia *corpōra* tardant. Terrēnique hēbētant artus, mōribundaque membra. V.

††**corpuscūlum**, i. dimin. of prec. q. v. — Mors sōla fātētur Quantūla sint hōmīnum *corpuscūla*. Juv. 10. 173.

- †corrādo, is, si.** *To scrape together.* — Vortex *corrādens* ex æere sēmīna nubis. Lucr. 6. 443.
- corrector, oris.** *A corrector.* — Aspēritātis et invīdiæ *corrector*, et iræ. Hor. Epist. 2. l. 129. SYN. castīgātor, censor.
- correctus, a, um.** pass. part. of *corrīgo*, q. v. *Corrected.* — Verbaque *correctis* incidēre tālia cēris. Ov. Met. 9. 528.
- †corrēpo, is, psi.** *To creep.* — Cui non *corrēpunt* membra pāvōre? Lucr. 5. 1218. SYN. rēpo, q. v.
- correptē.** adv. *Shortly (of a syllable).* — Aut prōdūcātur quæ nunc *correptius* exit. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 12. 13.
- correptus, a, um.** part. pass. of *corrīpio*, q. v. *Seized.* — Vellem hand *correpta* fuisset Milītiā tāli. V. Æn. 11. 584.
- †corrīdeo, es, si.** *To smile.* — Omnia *corrīdent* correptā lūce diēi. Lucr. 4. 81. SYN. rīdeo, q. v.
- corrīgo, is, rexi.** *To correct, to amend.* — Nāte cāvē, dum resque sīnit tua *corrīge* vōta. Ov. Met. 2. 89. SYN. ēmendo, as; mōdēror, āris. PHR. Sæpe ěgō correxī sub te censōre libellos, sæpe tibi admōnītu facta litūra meo est. Ov.
- corrīpio, is, ui, reptum.** 1. *To seize, to snatch (sometimes of seizing the way, i. e. going rapidly, or c. acc. of one's own step), to occupy.* — 2. *To reproach.* — Arcumque mānu cēlēresque sāgittas *Corrīpūt*. V. Æn. 1. 191. Signoque rēpente *Corrīpiunt* spātia audīto. V. Æn. 5. 316. Sēmōtique prius tarda nēcēssitas Lēthi *Corrīpuit* grādum. Hor. 1. 3. 34. Býblis *correpta* cūpīdīne frātris. Ov. Met. 9. 459. — 2. Ōdiōsō concīta vento *Corrīpio* verbis æquōra pēne tuis. Ov. Her. 19. 22. SYN. 1. rāpio, q. v.; arrīpio, occūpo, as. — 2. incrēpo, as, ui; accūso, as; culpo, as, q. v.
- †corrōdo, is, si.** *To gnaw.* — Tōtum *corrōsis* ossībus ēdit. Juv. 15. 80. SYN. rodo, q. v.
- §corrūgo, as.** *To wrinkle, to cause to curl.* — Ne sordīda mappa *Corrūget* nāres. Hor. Epist. 1. 5. 22.
- corrumpo, is, rūpi.** 1. *To injure, to spoil, to corrupt.* — 2. *To bend; to seduce.* — 1. Sæpe mihī Zēphýrus dotes *corrumpēre* nōli Ipsa tuas dixit. Ov. F. 5. 319. Quid fles, et mādīdos lācrýmis *corrumpis* ōcellos? Ov. Am. 3. 6. 57. — 2. Flecte fēros ānīmos, pōtuit *corrumpēre* taurum Māter. Ov. Her. 4. 155. SYN. lædo, is, si; nōceo, es, ui, c. dat.; vītio, as. — 2. flēcto, is, xi. v. alicio.
- corruo, is, ui, uitum.** *To fall.* — *Corruit* et multam prostrāvit pondēre sylvam. Ov. Met. 8. 776. SYN. ruo; cādo, is, cēcīdi, cāsum, q. v.; dēcīdo, concīdo.
- corruptor, ōris. masc.** *A corruptor.* — Nullus ērit castis jūvēnis *corruptor* īn āgris. Prop. 2. 19. 3.
- Corsica, æ.** *Corsica.* — Mullus ērat dōmīno quem misit *Corsica*. Juv. 5. 92.
- Corsicus, a, um, and Corsus, a, um.** *Corsican.* — Melle sub infāmi *Corsica* misit āpes. Ov. Am. 1. 12. 10. Cum pēne est *Corsis* ōbrūta classis āquis. Ov. F. 6. 194. SYN. Cýrnēus.
- cortex, icis.** 1. *The bark of a tree.* — 2. *Cork.* — 1. Tegmīna queis cāpitum raptus de sūbēre *cortex*. V. Æn. 7. 742. — 2. Aspīcis ut summā *cortex* lēvis innātet undā. Ov. Tr. 3. 411. SYN. 1. līber, bri.
- cortīna, æ. prop.** *A caldron, used for the tripod, from which the priestess of Apollo gave forth the oracle, and for the oracle itself.* — Nec te Phœbi *cortīna* fēfellit. V. Æn. 6. 347. v. ōrācūlum.
- †cortīnīpōtens, entis.** *Prophetic.* — Hunccīne ěgō unquam Hyācīntho hōmīnem *cortīnīpōtentis* Dēliāci contēdi. Lucilius. v. fatīdicus.
- cōrusco, as.** 1. *Intrans., to shake with tremulous motion, to quiver.* — 2. *Trans. to brandish.* — 1. Tum trēpīdæ inter se coeunt, pennisque *cōruscant*. V. G. 4. 73. — 2. Duō quisque Alpīnæ *cōruscant* gæsa mānu. V. Æn. 8. 661. SYN. 1. tremo, is, ui, no sup., q. v.; mīco, as, ui, no sup. — 2. vībro, as, q. v.; quātio, is, quassi; concūtio, crispo, as.
- cōruscus, a, um.** 1. *Waving.* — 2. *Shining, bright.* — 1. Sylvis scena *cōruscis* Dēsūper horrentique ātrum nēmus immīnet umbrā. V. Æn. 1. 164. Diespiter Igni *cōrusco* nūbīla dīvīdens. Hor. 1. 34. 6. SYN. 1. trēmūlus, concussus. — 2. nītīdus, clārus, rūtīlus, fulgīdus, splendīdus.

- corvus, i.** *A crow, a raven.*—*Corvorum* incrépuit densis exercitus alis. V. G. 1. 382. SYN. cornix, icis, fem. (but they are not the same bird in reality, though the poets use them nearly indifferently).
- Cōrybantēs, um.** masc. pl. *The priests of Cybele, worshipping her first on Mount Ida, afterwards in Crete.*—Nōn ācūta Sic gēmīnant Cōrybantēs æra. Hor. 1. 16. 8. SYN. Cūrētēs. EPITH. Dictæi, Idæi.
- Cōrybantius, a, um.** *Of the Corybantes.*—Hic māter cultrix Cŷbēlē Cōrybantiaque æra. V. Æn. 3. 111.
- Cōrycis, idos.** fem. adj. *Of the Corycium antrum at the foot of Parnassus; epith. of the Muses.*—Cōrycidas Nymphas et nūmīna montis ādōrant. Ov. Met. 1. 320. v. seq.
- Cōrycius, a, um.** *Corycian.*—Insūla Cōryciis quondam cēlēberrīma nymphis. Ov. Her. 20. 221.
- cōrylētum.** *A hazle plantation.*—Illa mōdo in sylvis inter cōrylēta jācēbat. Ov. F. 2. 587.
- cōrylus, i.** fem. *A hazle tree.*—Plantīs ēdūræ cōryli nascuntur. V. G. 2. 65.
- cōrymbifer, ěra, ěrum.** *Wearing clusters of ivy-berries.*—Festa cōrymbifēri cēlēbrābat Græcia Bacchi. Ov. F. 1. 393. PHR. Hēdērā jūvēnīlia cinctus Tempōra. Ov. Frons rēdīmīta corymbis. Tib.
- cōrymbus, i.** *A bunch of ivy-berries.*—Diffūsos hēdērā vestit pallente cōrymbos. V. E. 3. 39.
- cōrytus, i.** acc. um and ōn. *A quiver, a bow-case.*—In quibus est nēmo qui non cōrytōn et arcum . . . gērat. Ov. Tr. 5. 7. 15.
- cōs, cōtis.** fem. *A whetstone.*—Sūbīguntque in cōte sēcūres. V. Æn. 7. 627.
- costa, æ.** *A rib, the side.*—Sæpe oleo tardi costas āgītātor āselli Vilībus aut ōnērat pōmis. V. G. 1. 273. SYN. lātus, eris.
- costum, i.** *Spikenard.*—Āchæmēniumque costum. Hor. 3. 1. 44. v. nardus.
- cōthurnātus, a, um.** *Wearing the buskin, referring to tragic poets or to hunters.*—Dēque cōthurnāto vāte triumphat Āmor. Ov. Am. 1. 18. 18.
- cothurnus, i.** 1. *A buskin, a high-heeled boot worn by hunters and by tragic actors.*—2. *Tragic, and sometimes even Epic (as being majestic), poetry.*—1. Purpūreoque altē sūras vīncire cōthurno. V. Æn. 1. 337. Sōla Sōphoclēo tua carmīna digna cōthurno. V. E. 8. 10.—2. Grande mūnus Cēcropsio rēpētes cōthurno. Hor. 2. 1. 12. Dēsīne Āchillēo compōnēre verba cōthurno. Prop. 2. 25. 41.
- cōturnix, icis.** fem. *A quail.*—Ecce cōturnīces īnter sua praelia vīvunt. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 26. At cāpris ādīpes et cōturnīcibus augent. Lucr. 4. 642.
- †cōvinus, i.** *A car, properly for war.*—Agmīna fulcīfēro circumvēnit arcta cōvīno. Sil. 17. 423. v. currus.
- Cōus, a, um.** *Of the island Cos or Cea.*—Si Vēnērem nunquam Cōus pōsuisset Apelles. Ov. A. A. 3. 401.
- †coxa, æ.** *The hip.*—Vel quo Tŷdīdes percussit pondēre coxam Ænēæ. Juv. 15. 66.
- crābro, ōnis.** masc. *A hornet.*—Aut asper crābro impārībus se miscuit armis. V. G. 4. 245.
- crambē, es.** *A sort of cabbage.*—Occīdit mīśeros crambe rēpētīta magistros. Juv. 7. 154.
- †crāpūla, æ.** *A surfeit.*—Ut ēdormiscam hanc crāpūlam. Plaut. Rud. 3. 7. 28.
- crās.** *To-morrow.*—Cras īgens ītērābīmus æquor. Hor. 1. 7. 32. PHR. Prōtūlērīt cum totum crastīnus orbem Cynthius. Ov. Cum prīmum crastīna celo Pūnceīs īvecta rōtis Aurōra rūbēbit. V. Et lux cum prīmum terris se crastīna reddet. V. Cum crastīna fulserit Ēos. V. Ubi prīmos crastīnus ortus Extūlērīt Tītan rādīsque rētēxērīt orbem. V. Continūaque diē sīdus Hyantis ērit. Ov. v. postrīdiē.
- crassē.** *Coarsely, rudely.*—Non quia crassē compōsītum, illēpīdēve pūtētur. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 76.
- crassus, a, um.** *Thick, coarse.*—Et turpi crassas gurgīte volvis aquas. Ov. Am. 3. 6. 8. SYN. densus, grāvis, q. v.



**crastīnus, a, um.** *Of to-morrow.* — Quis scit an adjiċiant hōdiernæ *crastīna* summæ Tempōra Dī sūpēri. Hor. 4. 7. 17. v. *cras*.

**crātēr, ēris, acc. ērā, pl. erēs.** *A goblet, a cup.* — Thūrea dōna, dāpes, fūso *crātērēs* ōlivo. V. *Æn.* 6. 225. SYN. *crātēra*, pōcūlum, sync. pōcum, cyāthus, scyphus, carchēsium. v. *poculum*.

**crātēra, æ.** *A goblet.* — Nec dēsunt Vēnēris sōdali Vīna *crātēræ*. Hor. 3. 18. 7.

**crātes, is, fem.** — 1. *A wattled hurdle.* — 2. *Anything cunningly twined or made, as a honeycomb, a man's breast or back, etc.* — 1. Arbūteæ *crātes* et mystica vannus Iacchi. V. G. 1. 166. — 2. *Crātes* solvēre fāvōrum. V. G. 4. 214. Trans-ādīgit costas et *crātes* pectōris ensem. V. *Æn.* 12. 508. PHR. 1. Vīmīnæ *crātes*. V. *Crātes* ... Arbūteis texunt virgis, et vīmīne querno. V.

**crātīcūla, æ.** *A gridiron.* — Parva tībī curvā *crātīcūla* sūdet ofellā. Mart. 14. 221. 1.

**creātor, ōris, masc., fem. creātrix, icis.** 1. *Maker.* — 2. *Parent.* — Nec Tēlāmon ābērat magnive *creātor* Achilles. Ov. Met. 8. 309. Pātria O mea *creātrix*, pātria O mea gēnētrix. Cat. 61. 50. SYN. 1. condītor, auctor, fābrīcator (*all masc.*). — 2. pārens. v. *pater, mater*.

**crēber, bra, brum.** 1. *Frequent.* — 2. *Thick.* — 1. Jam *crēber* ānhēlītus artus Āridaque ōra quātīt. V. *Æn.* 5. 199. — 2. *Crēber* ārundīnibus trēmūlis ībīsurgēre lūcus Cœpit. Ov. Met. 11. 190. SYN. 1, 2. frēquens, rēpētītus, plūrīmus. — 2. densus, q. v. ; condensus.

**crēbresco, is, crebrui.** no sup. *To grow frequent, to increase.* — Sævus campis māgis ac māgis horror *crēbrescet*. V. *Æn.* 12. 407. SYN. *incrēbresco* ; *cresco*, *is, crēvi*, q. v. ; *ingēmīno, as*.

**crēbro.** *Often.* — Ad limīna *crēbro* Anxius hūc illuc dissīmūlanter eo. Ov. Her. 20. 129. SYN. sæpe, frēquenter, *compar. tius*, q. v.

**crēdībilis, e.** *Credible, probable.* — Sit tībī *crēdībilis* sermo consuetaque verba. Ov. A. A. 1. 467. *Crēdībili* fortior illa fuit. Ov. F. 3. 618.

**crēdītor, ōris.** *A creditor.* — Intēger est mentis Dāmāsippi *crēdītor* ? Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 65.

**crēdo, is, dīdi.** 1. *To believe.* — 2. *To think (3d sing. pass. often impers.).* — 3. *To entrust.* — 1. *Crēdīdīmus* blandis, quōrum tībī cōpia, verbis. Ov. Her. 2. 49. — 2. Et mālē *crēdēbar* sanguīnis auctor ēgo. Ov. F. 3. 190. — 3. Num puēro summam belli, num *crēdēre* mūros ? (Hortati sūmus) ? V. *Æn.* 10. 70. Pœnītet, o si quid mīserōrum *crēdītur* ulli. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 1. 59. Si nēmo audet se *crēdēre* pugnæ. V. *Æn.* 5. 383. SYN. 1. 3. fīdo, *is, fīsus sum* ; *confīdo, concrēdo.* — 2. pūto, *as, q. v.* — 3. *committo.* PHR. 1. Nec sum ānīmī dūbīus verbis ea vincere magnum Quām sit. V. Nec mihī parva fides. Ov.

**crēdūlītās, atis, fem.** *Credulity.* — Mēritas sūbeāmus in alto Tu fraudis pœnas, *crēdūlītātis* ēgo. Ov. Her. 12. 120. v. *fides*.

**crēdūlus, a, um.** *Credulous.* — Sed nos in vītium *crēdula* turba sumus. Ov. F. 4. 312. Me quoque dicunt Vātem pastōres sed non ēgō *crēdūlus* illis. V. E. 9. 34.

**Crēmēra, æ, masc.** *The river La Varca, on the banks of which the 300 Fabii were slain.* — Ut cēlēri passu *Crēmēram* tētīgēre rāpācem. Ov. F. 2. 205. q. v.

**crēmo, as.** *To burn (act.).* — Gens quæ *crēmāto* fortis ab Īlio. Hor. 4. 4. 53. SYN. ūro, *is, ussi* ; *ādūro, combūro, incendo.* v. *uro*.

**Crēmōna.** *A town in N. Italy.* — Mantua væ mīseræ nīmīum vīcīna *Crēmōnæ*. V. E. 9. 28.

**crēmor, ōris.** *The juice got out of grain soaked in water.* — Hordea quem faciunt illis infunde *crēmōrem*. Ov. M. F. 95.

**creo, as.** 1. *To create, to make.* — 2. *To be the parent of.* — 3. *In pass., to be born.* — 1. Nē cāpe de pōpūlo quem terra *creāvērāt* ūnus Exclāmat. Ov. Met. 3. 116. — 2. Cissēis rēgīna Pārin *creat*. V. *Æn.* 10. 705. — 3. Fortes *creantur* fortībūs et bōnis. Hor. 4. 4. 29. SYN. 1. *fācio, is, fēcī, q. v.* — 1, 2. *gigno, is, gēnui.* — 2. *pārio, is, pēpēri, q. v.* — 3. *nascor, ēris, nātus sum* ; *ōrior, ōrēris, ortus sum*.

**Creon, ontis.** (Seneca has also *Creo*.) *The name of the brother of Jocasta, also of the father of Jason's wife, Creusa.* — Et sōcer, et magni nāta *Creontis* ērant. Ov. Her. 1. 2. 54.

- †*crēpērus*, a, um. *Uncertain.* — *Crēpēri certāmina belli.* Lucr. 5. 1295. SYN. *dūbius*, q. v.
- †*crēpīda*, æ. *A slipper.* — In *crēpīdas* Graiorum ludere gestit. Pers. 1. 127. SYN. *sōlea*, q. v.
- crēpido*, īnis. 1. †*The foundation.* — 2. *The edge or brow (of a cliff).* — 3. †*A rock.* — 1. Tēneat quamvis æterna *crēpido* Quæ supēringesti portāret culmina montis. Stat. Sylv. 1. 1. 58. — 2. Forte rātis celsi conjuncta *crēpīdine* saxi Expōsitis stābat scālis. V. Æn. 10. 653. — 3. Contra importūna *crēpido* Cēdipōdioniae dōmus ālitis. Stat. Theb. 2. 504. SYN. 1. *fundamentum*, q. v. — 2. *supercilium.* — 3. *scōpulus*, q. v.
- †*crēpitāculum*, i. *A rattle.* — Nec *crēpitācula* eis ōpū sunt. Lucr. 5. 230.
- crēpito*, as. intrans. *To rattle.* — Lēni *crēpitābat* bractea vento. V. Æn. 6. 209. v. *crepo*.
- crēpitus*, ūs. masc. *A rattling noise.* — Et *crēpitum* dūbio suscitāt ira pede. Prop. 2. 4. 4. v. *sonus*.
- crēpo*, as, ui. 1. (*intrans.*) *To rattle, to crackle.* — 2. (*trans.*) *To chatter about.* — 3. *To rattle, to make to sound.* — 1. Et *crēpat* in mēdiis laurus ādusta fōcis. Ov. F. 4. 742. — 2. Quis post vīna grāvem mīlītiām aut paupēriem *crēpat*? Hor. 1. 18. 5. Cum pōpulus frēquens Lætum theātis ter *crēpuit* sōnum? Hor. 2. 17. 26. SYN. 1. *crēpito*, as. — 1. 3. *sōno*, as, ui, q. v.; *incrēpo*. — 2. *mēmoro*, as, q. v.
- crēpusculum*, i. *Twilight.* — Sēram pēpūlēre *crēpuscula* lucem. Ov. Met. 15. 651. PHR. Jamque dies exactus erat tempusque sūbibat Quod tu nec tēnēbras nec posses dicere lūcem, Sed cum lūce tāmen dūbiæ confīnia noctis. Ov. Met. 3. 401.
- Cres*, Crētis, pl. Crētēs, etc. *A Cretan.* — Ētiam Phœbo grātissīma dōna Crēs tūlit. Tib. 4. 1. 10. Nulla tāmen Mīnos Crētās ad arma vōcat. Ov. Her. 16. 348. SYN. Cŷdōn, ōnis, in pl. Cūrētēs.
- creresco*, is, crevi. *Th increase; (intrans.) to grow.* — *Crescit* occulto velut arbor ævo Fāma Marcelli. Hor. 1. 12. 45. SYN. *increresco*, *glisco*, is, *no perf.*; *augeor*, ēris, *auctus sum*; †*grandesco*, is, *no perf.*; *vēnio*, is, *vēni* (*of plants, with reference to the place in which*). V. G. 1. 54.
- Cressa*, fem. subst and adj. *Cretan, a Cretan woman.* — Sēdit in ingēnio *Cressa* rēlicta tuo. Ov. Her. 2. 76. *Cressamque* phārētram. V. G. 3. 345. SYN. Crētis, īdōs; Gnossis, īdōs; Gnossias, ādōs; Cūrētis, īdōs.
- Cressius*, a, um. *Cretan.* — Non habuit tempus quo *Cressia* regna vīderet. Ov. Her. 16. 299. SYN. Dictæus, Crētæus. v. Crēticus.
- Crēta*, æ. and Crētē, es. *The island Crete, now Candia.* — Non ēgō tē Crēte centum dīgēsta per urbes Aspiciam puēro cognīta terra Jōvi. Ov. Her. 10. 67. *Crēta* Jōvis magni mēdio jacet insūla ponto. V. Æn. 3. 104. SYN. Gnossia tellūs, ūris. V. Mīnoia regna. V. Terra Cūrētis, īdōs. Ov. Gnossia regna. V. PHR. Si tua contigērit Mīnoas puppis ārēnas. Ov. Et tandem antīquis Cūrētum allābimur ōris. V.
- crēta*, æ. *Chalk.* — Fit quōque de Crētā quālem cōeleste fīgūrā Sīdus . . gērit. Ov. Nux. 81.
- Crētæus*, a, um. *Cretan.* — Strātaque Crētæam bellua tinxit hūmum. Ov. Her. 10. 106. SYN. *Cressius*; Crētīcus, q. v.
- †*crētātus*, a, um. *Chalked.* — Quam crētātā tīmet Fābulla nimbū. Mart. 2. 41.
- Crētīcus*, a, um. *Cretan.* — Mētus Trādam prōtervis in mēre Crētīcū Portāre ventis. Hor. 1. 26. 2. SYN. Crētæus, *Cressius*, Dictæus, Gortŷniācus, Gortŷnius, Gnossius, Gnossiācus, Cŷdōnius, Cŷdōnēus, Mīnoius, †Cūrētīcus.
- Crētis*, īdōs. fem. form of prec. — Stat quōque cāpra sīmul; nymphæ pāvisse fēruntur Crētīdes. Ov. F. 3. 444. SYN. Cūrētis, īdōs; *Cressa*, q. v.
- crētōsus*, a, um. *Chalky.* — Crētōsaque rūra Cīmōli. Ov. Met. 7. 463.
- crētus*, a, um. *Born of (c. abl. or c. a and abl.).* — Vēnisse Ænean, Trōjāno ā sanguīne crētum. V. Æn. 4. 191. SYN. nātus, sātus, ortus, ēditus, gēnītus.
- crēvi* perf. from *creresco*, q. v. — Quo tuus assīduē princīpe crēvit hōnor. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 12. 40.
- cribrum*, i. *A sieve.* — Līquor rāri sub pondēre crībri. Ov. Met. 12. 437.

- crimēn, īnis, neut.** 1. *An accusation.* — 2. *A crime.* — 1. Et sōlus ferro *crimen* commūne rēfellam. V. *Æn.* 12. 16. — 2. Accīpe nunc Dānaūm īnsīdias, et *crīmīne* ab ūno Disce omnes. V. *Æn.* 2. 65. SYN. 2. culpa, q. v.; mālum; scēlus, ēris, q. v.; peccātum; error; delictum; fācīnus, ōris. *neut.*; flagitium, vītium, noxa.
- †**crimīnor, āris.** *To accuse.* — Hunc mētui, nē mē *crīmīnārētur* tibi. Ter. Eun. 5. 2. 16. SYN. accūso, as, q. v.
- crīmīnōsus, a, um.** *Accusing.* — Quem *crīmīnōsis* cunque vōles mōdum Pōnes iambis. Hor. 1. 16. 2.
- crīnāle, is, neut.** *A hair pin.* — Et mādīdos myrrhā curvum *crīnāle* cāpillos (ornabat). Ov. Met. 5. 53. SYN. ācus, ūs. *fem.*
- crīnālis, e.** *Of the hair.* — Solvīte *crīnāles* vittas, cāpīte orgia mēcum. V. *Æn.* 7. 403.
- †**crīnīger, ēra, ērum.** *With long hair.* — *Crīnīgēros* bellis arcēre Caŷcos. Lucan. 1. 463. SYN. cāpillātus, crīnītus, cōmātus.
- †**crīnior, īris.** *To be furnished with hair or leaves.* — Frondenti *crīnītur* cassis ōlīvā. Stat. Theb. 4. 217.
- crīnis, is, masc.** 1. *Hair.* — 2. *Any thing like hair, as the tail of a comet or shooting-star.* — 1. Et Lŷcum nīgris ōcūlis nīgroque *Crīne* dēcōrum. Hor. 1. 32. 12. — 2. Cēlo ceu sāpe rēfixa Transcurrant, *crīnemque* vōlantia sīdēra dūcunt. V. *Æn.* 5. 528. SYN. 1. cāpillus, q. v.; cōma; cēsāries, ēi.
- crīnītus, a, um.** *Having long hair.* — Nec mētues ātro *crīnītus* angue sōrōres. Ov. Met. 10. 349. SYN. cāpillātus; cōmātus, q. v.; †*crīnīger.* v. intonsus.
- crispo, as.** 1. †*To make to look wavy.* — 2. *To brandish.* — 1. Mixtum cōno *crispāverat* aurum. Stat. Theb. 8. 569. — 2. Bīna mānu lato *crispans* hastilia ferro. V. *Æn.* 1. 317. SYN. vībro, as; quātio, īs, quassi; concūtio; cōrusco, as.
- †**crispus, a, um.** *Wavy.* — *Crispamque* involvēre vīsa est Mītis flamma comam. Sil. 16. 120. v. sinuosus.
- crista, æ.** *A crest, prop. of a bird or of a snake, then of a helmet.* — Martius anguis ērat, *cristis* præsīgnis et auro. Ov. Met. 3. 32. Sīmūl aptat hābendo Ensemque clŷpeumque, et rūbræ cornua *cristæ*. V. *Æn.* 12. 89. PHR. *Ære* cāput fulgens, *cristāque* hirsūtus ēquīnā. V. Vīdēn' ut gēmīnæ stant vertīce *cristæ*? V. Clŷpeum *cristasque* rūbentes excīpiam. V. Cui trīplīci *crīnīta* jūbā gālea alta Chīmæram Sustīnet. V. *Cristæ* Sanguīnæ. V. Et cōnum insignis gāleæ, *cristasque* cōmantes. V. Versat Terrībīlem *cristis* gāleam flammāsque vōmentem. V. Purpūrei *cristis* juvenes auroque cōrusci. V. *Cristis* cāpīta alta cōrusci. V. v. gālea.
- cristātus, a, um.** *Crested, of a bird or serpent, a warrior or a helmet.* — Illos Lubrīca permulcent *cristātī* colla drācōnes. Ov. Met. 4. 598. Instāret curru *cristātus* Achilles. V. *Æn.* 1. 468.
- §**crītīcus, i.** *A critic.* — Ennius et sāpiens, et fortis, et alter Hōmērus ut *crītīci* dicunt. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 50. SYN. censor, ōris; jūdex, īcis.
- crōceus, a, um.** 1. *Of saffron.* — 2. *Saffron-coloured, yellow.* — 1. Nonne vīdes *crōceos* ut Tmōlus ōdōres, India mittat ēbur. V. G. 1. 56. — 2. *crōceo* mūtābit vellera lūto. V. E. 4. 43. SYN. 2. crōcīnus, flāvus, lūteus. v. seq.
- crōcīnus, a, um.** *Saffron-coloured.* — Fulgēbat *crōcīnā* candidus in tūrīcā. Cat. 66. 134.
- †**crōcīto, as.** *To croak.* — Et *crōcītat* corvus. Philomela. 28. (*attributed to Ovid.*)
- crōcōdīlus, i. acc. um and ōn.** *A crocodile.* — Stercōre fūcātus *crōcōdīli*. Hor. Epod. 12. 11. Quis nescit, Vōlūsī Bīthŷnice, qualia dēmens Ægyptus portenta cōlat? *Crōcōdīlōn* ādōrat. Juv. 15. 2.
- crocus, i. masc.** 1. *Saffron, the plant.* — 2. *The yellow colour of saffron* (*Crocus* was a youth beloved by Mercury; and, being accidentally killed by a quoit, he was changed into a crocus). — Et *crōcōn* in parvos versum cum Smīlāce flōres. Ov. Met. 4. 283. — 1. Et glaucas sālīces cascāmq, *crōcumque* rūbentem (Pascuntur apes). V. G. 4. 182. — 2. Et trāhītur multo splendīda palla *crōco*. Ov. Her. 11. 162. SYN. 2. tutum. PHR. 2. Nec fuērant līquīdo pulpīta rūbra *croco*. Ov.



- Cræsus, i.** *The king of Lydia, proverbial for his riches.* — *Irus et est subito, qui modo Cræsus erat.* Ov. Tr. 3. 7. 42.
- crōtālistria, æ.** *A female player on the crotalum.* — *Nilōtes tībicēn erat, crōtālistria Phyllis.* Prop. 4. 8. 39.
- crōtālūm, i.** *A castanet.* — *Crispum sub crōtālō docta mōvēre lātus.* Virg. Cop. 2.
- Crōto or Crotōn, ōnis. fem.** *Crotona, a city in Calabria, so called after the name of an ancient prince.* — *Ipse domum magni nec inhospita tecta Crōtōnis Intrasse (fertur).* Ov. Met. 15. 15. *Pātēfecit āmicās Alta Crōton portas.* Sil. 11. 18.
- crūciātus, ūs. masc.** *Torment.* — *Perque dies multos lātēris crūciātibus ūror.* Ov. Tr. 5. 13. 5. SYN. dōlor, oris; angor, ōris, q. v.; tormentum.
- crūcio, as.** *To torment, to torture.* — *Crūciātaque dīris Corpōra tormentis Stygīæ dimittite nocti.* Ov. Met. 3. 695. SYN. discrūcio, †exercūcio; torqueo, es, torsi; angō, is, rarely if ever in perf.
- crūdēlis, e.** *Cruel, of people or deeds, etc.* — *Oh crūdēlis Alexī, nihil mea carmina cūras?* V. E. 2. 6. *Nec mōritūra tenet crūdēli fūnere Dīdo.* V. Æn. 4. 308. SYN. sævus, fērus (*no compar.*), effērus, crūdus, immitis, ferreus, immansuetus; trux, trūcis; cruentus (*of warriors*), trūculentus. PHR. *Quem nec longa dies, pietas nec mītgat ulla.* V. *Dūris gēnuit te cautibus horrens Caucāsus Hyrcānæque adinōrunt ūbēra tigres.* V. *Pectōre tūtus ēras; Illic tu sīlīces, illic ādāmanta tūlisti, Illic qui sīlīces Thēsea vincat hābes.* Ov. *Dūrius et ferro cum sit tībī pectus Ācontī.* Ov. *Dūrītiā ferrum ut supēres, ādāmantaque, teque.* Ov. v. V. Æn. 8. 480—488.
- crūdēlīter, compar. ius.** *Cruelly.* — 2. *Miserably.* — 1. *Lāniātum corpore tōto Dēiphobum vīdit, et lācērum crūdēlīter ōra.* V. Æn. 6. 495. — 2. *Eq̄uis iō jūvēnes crūdēlius, inquīt, āmāvit.* Ov. Met. 3. 442. SYN. 1. sāvē, †cruentē. — 2. mīsērē, mīsērābilē.
- crūdesco, is.** *no perf. To grow fierce.* — *Sin in prōcessu cēpit crūdescēre morbus.* V. G. 3. 504. *Quam māgis effūso crūdescunt sanguīne pugnæ.* V. Æn. 7. 788. v. sāvio.
- crūdus, a, um.** 1. *Fresh, not ripe.* — 2. *Cruel.* — 1. *Et tāmēn est ālīquis qui vulnēra crūda rētractet.* Ov. Tr. 3. 11. 19. *Ille rūdem nōdis et cortice crūdo Intorquet, summis adnexus vīribus, hastam.* V. Æn. 9. 743. *Jam sēnior, sed crūda Deo vīridisque sēnectus.* V. Æn. 6. 304. *Ēqua . . . Nuptiārum expers et ādhuc prōtervo Crūda mārīto.* Hor. 3. 11. 12. — 2. *Non tībī succurrit crūdi Diōmēdis imāgo?* Ov. Her. 9. 67. SYN. 1. immātūrus. v. nōvus. — 2. crūdēlis, q. v.
- †cruentē.** *Bloodily, cruelly.* — *Nihīl hāc in membra cruentē, Nil sōcērum fēcisse piē.* Lucan. 8. 315.
- cruento, as.** *To make bloody.* — *Sed tēla tāmēn sua quisque cruentant.* Ov. Met. 8. 424. *Terque cruentātas incēpuēre mānus.* Ov. Ibis. 228. PHR. *Sanguīne Tlēpōlēmus Lūciam tēpēfēcērat hastam.* Ov. *Sanguīne . . . com-mācūlāre mānus.* V. *Vīdi . . . Priāmumque per āras Sanguīne fēdantem quos ipse sacrāvērāt ignes.* V. *Aspiciunt . . . Ensemque cruōre Spūmantem, Sparsasque mānus.* V. *Virgīneumque altē bībit acta cruōrem (hasta).* V.
- cruentus, a, um.** 1. *Bloody.* — 2. *Cruel.* — 3. *Blood red.* — 1, 2. *Tyāides multā vastābat cāde cruentus.* V. Æn. 1. 475. — 3. *Et lauri baccas oleamqu, cruentaue myrta.* V. G. 1. 306. SYN. 1, 2, 3. sanguīneus. — 1. sanguīnōlentus. — 2. crūdēlis, q. v. — 3. rūber, bra, brum, q. v.
- crūmēna, æ. masc.** *A purse.* — *Et mundus victus, non dēficiente crūmēnā.* Hor. Epist. 1. 4. 11. SYN. pēra, saccus, saccūlus; sīnus, ūs.
- cruor, oris. masc.** *Blood (only when shed).* — *Sēmianīmēque sīnu germānam amplexa fōvēbat Cum gēmītu, atque ātros siccābat veste cruōres.* V. Æn. 4. 687. SYN. tābum; sanguis, īnis, masc. q. v.; sānies, ēi.
- crūs, crūris. neut.** *The leg (below the knee).* — *Pictus ācu tūnicās, et barbāra tegmīna crūrum.* V. Æn. 11. 777. PHR. *Carpēre mox gūrum incīpiat grādībusque sōnāre Compōsitis, sinuetque alterna vōlūmīna crūrum.* V. *Ictus erat quā crūs esse incīpit, et quā Mollia nervōsus fācit internōdia pōples.* V.
- †cruscūlum, i. dim. of prec.** — *Pectus cīcādæ, cruscūlumque formicæ.* Mart. 3. 93. 3.

- crusta, æ.** *A crust, or external covering.* — Concreſcunt ſubĩtæ currenti in flumĩne *crustæ*. V. G. 3. 360.
- †**crustātus, a, um.** *Crusted over.* — Nec ſummis *crustāta* dōmus ſectisque nītēbat Marmōribus. Lucan. 10. 114. SYN. tectus. v. tego.
- crustūlum, i.** *A cheese-cake, cake.* — Ut puēris ōlim dant *crustūla* blandi Doctōres. Hor. Sat. 1. 1. 25. SYN. plācenta.
- crustum, i.** *Cake, crust.* — Et violāre mānu, mālisque audācibus orbem Fātālis *crusti*. V. Æn. 7. 114.
- cruz, crūcis.** fem. *A cross, a gibbet.* — Carnīfici dīras præbuit illa *crūces*. Ov. Am. 1. 12. 18.
- †**crypta, æ.** *Any subterraneous vault.* — Et sōlītus mēdiæ *cryptam* pēnētrāre Sūburrae. Juv. 5. 106.
- †**crystallinus, a, um.** *Of crystal, in neut. pl. crystal goblets.* — Grandia tolluntur *crystallina*. Juv. 6. 154.
- crystallus, i.** fem. also †**crystallum.** *Crystal.* — *Crystallusque* suas ornet āquōsa mānus. Prop. 4. 3. 52. Rāraque longævīs nīvibus *crystalla* gēlari. Stat. Sylv. 1. 2. 126.
- cūbans, antis.** *Lying low.* — Usticæ *cūbantis* Lævia persōnuēre saxa. Hor. 1. 17. 12. v. cūbo. SYN. rēductus, hūmīlis.
- cūbicūlum, i.** *A bedroom.* — Linquendum ūbi esset orto mihī sōle *cūbiculum*. Cat. 61. 67. SYN. thālāmus.
- cūbile, is.** neut. *A bed.* — Tīthōni crōceum linquens Aurōra *cūbile*. V. G. 1. 447. SYN. lectus, tōrus, strātum, thālāmus.
- §**cūbital, ālis.** *A cushion to lean on.* — Fasciōlas, *cūbital*, fōcālia. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 255.
- cūbitus, i.** *The elbow.* — Ter sese attollens, *cūbitoque* innixa lēvāvit. V. Æn. 4. 690.
- cūbo, as, ui.** 1. *To lie down.* — 2. *To lie sick.* — 1. Hic fuit, hic *cūbuit*, thālāmo dormivimus illo. Ov. R. A. 727. — 2. Respice ad ēventūs; hæc *cūbat*, ille vālet. Ov. Her. 20. 164. SYN. rēcūbo, rēcumbo, is (same perf. as recubo); jāceo, es, q. v. — 2. ægrōto, as, q. v.
- †**cūcūbo, as.** *To whoop like an owl.* — Noctua lūcīfūgax *cūcūbat* īn tēnēbris. Philomela. 42. (attributed to Ovid.)
- †**cūcullus, i.** 1. *A hood.* — 2. *A paper bag for grocers to wrap spice in.* — 1. Tempōra Santōnīco vēlas ādōperta *cūcullo*. Juv. 8. 145. — 2. Vel thūris pīpērisque sis *cūcullus*. Mart. 3. 2. 5.
- †**cūcūma, æ.** *A brazen cucumber-shaped vessel.* — *Cūcūmam* fēcit Ōtācīlius. Mart. 10. 79. 4.
- cūcūmis, is.** masc. *A cucumber.* — Tortusque per herbam Crescēret in ventrem *cūcūmis*. V. G. 4. 122.
- cūcūrbīta, æ.** *A gourd.* — Cānīleus *cūcūmis*, tūmīdoque *cūcūrbīta* ventre. Prop. 4. 2. 43.
- cūcurri.** perf. from curro, q. v. — Hæc mea per plācīdas cymba *cūcurrit* āquas. Ov. Tr. 3. 3. 16.
- †**cūcurrio, is.** *To crow.* — *Cūcurrīre* sōlet gallus. Philomela. 25.
- †**cūdo, is, di.** *To forge as a smith, to hammer, etc.* — *Cūdēre* ēnīm crēbro possunt partemque mōrārī. Lucr. 1. 1043. v. excudo.
- †**cūdo, ōnis.** *A leather cap.* — *Cūdōne* comantes Disjecit crīnes. Sil. 16. 59. SYN. gālērus.
- §**cūjus, a, um.** *Whose.* — Dic mihī Dūmætā *cūjum* pecus? V. E. 3. 1. v. quis.
- †**culcita, æ.** *A cushion.* — Tertia nē vācuo cessāret *culcita* lecto. Juv. 5. 17. SYN. pulvīnar, āris, q. v.; pulvīnus.
- †**cūleus, i.** *A leathern sack.* — Nec serpens ūnus, nec *cūleus* ūnus. Juv. 8. 214. SYN. saccus, q. v.
- cūlex, icis.** masc. *A gnat.* — Māli *cūlices* rānæque pālustres Āvertunt somnos. Hor. Sat. 1. 5. 14.
- †**cūlina, æ.** *A kitchen.* — Captum te nīdōre suæ pūtat ille *cūlinæ*. Juv. 5. 162.
- culmēn, īnis.** neut. 1. *The roof of a house, or top of any building.* — 2. *A stalk.* 3. †*A summit of any thing (not before Lucan).* — 1. Paupēris et tūgūrī congestum cespīte *culmen*. V. E. 1. 69. — 2. Dūræ *culmēn* īnāne fābæ. Ov. F. 4. 734. — 3. Stantem sūblīmī Tyrrhēnum *culmīne* proræ. Lucan. 3. 709. SYN. 1. fastigium. — 2. culmus, q. v. — 3. cācūmēn, īnis. neut. q. v.

- culmus**, i. masc. *The stalk or straw of corn (later, of other plants), thatch, etc.* — Nē grāvīdis prōcumbat *culmus* āristis. V. G. 1. 111. Rōmūleoque rēcens horrēbat rēgia *culmo*. V. Āen. 8. 654. SYN. strāmēn, īnis, neut.; culmēn, cālāmus, stipūla.
- culpa**, æ. 1. *A fault.* — 2. *Blame.* — 3. *A defect, a disease.* — Huic ūni forsan pōtui succumbēre *culpæ*. V. Āen. 4. 19. Bacchus et ad *culpam* causas dēdit. V. G. 2. 455. — 3. Continuo *culpam* ferro compesce. V. G. 3. 468. SYN. 1, 2. crīmēn, īnis, neut. q. v. — 1. 3. vītium, noxa, mālum. — 2. opprobrium.
- culpo**, as. *To blame.* — Lemniādum faciūsus *culpo*, non mīror Iāson. Ov. Her. 6. 139. SYN. accūso, as; incūso; impugno, as; rēprehendo, *sync.* rēprēndo, is, di; mālēdico, is, xi. c. dat.; increpo, as, ui; increpīto, as; imprōbo, as; corripio, is, ui, reptum; insimūlo, as.
- scultellus**, i. *A knife.* — *Cultello* prōprios purgantem lēnīter ungues. Hor. Epist. 1. 7. 51. v. *culter*.
- culter**, tri. *A knife.* — In sācris nullum *culter* hābēbat ōpus. Ov. F. 1. 348.
- cultor**, oris. masc. 1. *A cultivator.* — 2. *An inhabitant.* — 3. *A worshipper.* — 1. Aspice et extrēmīs dōmītum *cultōribus* orbem. V. G. 2. 114. — 2. *cultōrem* paupēris āgri Immōlat. Ov. F. 5. 515. — 3. Parcus Deōrum *cultor*, et infrequens. SYN. 1. cōlōnus, q. v. — 2. incōla, æ, masc. q. v. — 3. vērērātor, ōris.
- cultrix**, icis. fem. of prec. — Alma, tibi hanc, nēmōrum *cultrix* Lātōnia virgo . . . vōveo. V. Āen. 11. 556.
- cultum**, usu. in pl. *Tilled land.* — Stringentem rīpas et pingua *culta* sēcantem. V. Āen. 8. 63. SYN. arvum, q. v.
- cultura**, æ. *Cultivation.* Nec *cultūra* plācet longior annuā. Hor. 3. 24. 14 SYN. cultus, ūs. masc. q. v.
- cultus**, ūs. masc. 1. *Cultivation, farming.* — 2. *Education, manner of living.* — 3. *Dress, adornment.* — 1. Nullo tantum se Mȳsia *cultu* Jactat. V. G. 1. 102. Qui *cultus* hābendo sīt pēcōri. V. G. 1. 3. — 2. Rectique *cultus* pectōra rōbōrant. Hor. 4. 4. 34. Gens dūra atque aspēra *cultu*. V. Āen. 5. 730. — 3. Pertimui; *cultus* non ērat ille tuus. Ov. Her. 5. 66. Ille mei *cultūs* ūnicus auctor ābest. Ov. Her. 15. 78. SYN. 1. *cultūra*. — 2. Mōs, mōris, masc. — 3. ornātus, ūs, masc.
- cultus**, a, um. part. pass. of colo, q. v. Also, 1. *Cultivated, well educated, learned.* — 2. *Waited upon.* — 1. Auxisti nūmēros *culte* Tībulle pios. Ov. Am. 3. 9. 66. — 2. Cur sit Virgīneis quēris Dea *culta* ministris? Ov. F. 6. 283. SYN. 1. *excultus*.
- cūlullus**, i. *A cup.* — Et aureis Mercātor exsiccet *cūlullis* Vīna Sȳrā rēpārāta merce. Hor. 1. 31. 11. SYN. pōcūlum, *sync.* pōclum, q. v.
- cum**. 1. *When (not interrog.).* — 2. *Although.* — 3. *Since.* — 1. Cūm grāvīter tunsis gēmit ārea frūgībūs. V. G. 3. 133. — 2. Cūm grāciles essent tāmen et lanuginis instar. Ov. Am. 14. 23. — 3. Cūm tu coēmto undiq̃ue nōbīles Libros Panætī . . . Mutare . . . quēris. Hor. 1. 29. 13. SYN. 1. Quando, ūbī. — 1, 2. Ut. — 2. Quamvis, q. v.; quanquam. — 3. Quōniam, quandōquīdem, q. v.
- cūm**, prep. c. abl. *With, with me, nōbis, te, vōbis, se, and sometimes quībus, put after its case, and joined to the pronoun, e. g. mecum.* — Tu dic *mēcum* quo pignore certes. V. E. 3. 31.
- cūmæ**, ārum. *A city in Campania celebrated as the residence of the Sibyl, originally founded by settlers from Chalcis in Eubœa.* — Et tandem Euboicis Cūmārum allabītur undis. V. Āen. 6. 2. EPITH. Chalcīdicus.
- cūmæus**, a, um, also Cūmānus, a, um. 1. *Of Cumæ.* — 2. *Of the Sibyl.* — 1. Hūc ūbī delātus Cūmæam accessēris urbem. V. Āen. 3. 441. Fictaque Cūmānā lūbricā terra rōtā. Tib. 2. 3. 48. — 2. Ulīma Cūmæi venit jam Carminis ætas. V. E. 4. 4. SYN. 1, 2. Chalcīdicus. — 2. Sībyllīnus. v. Sībylla.
- cūmēra**, æ. *A corn bin.* — Cur tua plus laudas cūmēris grānāria nostris. Hor. Sat. 1. 1. 53. v. *arca*.
- cūmīnum**, i. *Cummin seed.* — Bībērent exsanguē cūmīnum. Hor. Epist. 1. 19. 18.
- cūmūlo**, as. 1. *To heap up.* — 2. *To load, to fill.* — 3. *To crown, put the finishing stroke to.* — 1, 2. Cūmūlatque altāria dōnis. V. Āen. 11. 50. — 3. Si



*cūmūlas* turpi facta priōra nōtā. Ov. Her. 9. 20. SYN. 1. accūmūlo ; aggēro, īs, gessi, gestum ; aggēro, as ; exstruo, īs, xi. — 2. ōnēro, as, q. v. ; impleo, es, ēvi, q. v.

**cūmūlus, i. masc.** 1. *A heap.* — 2. *A crowning addition.* — Insēquitur cūmūlo prærūptus āquae mons. V. Æn. 1. 109. — 2. Et addit Perfīdiæ cūmūlum falsis perjūria verbis. Ov. 11. 205. SYN. 1. ācervus, strues, īs ; agger, ēris, masc. ; congēries, ei ; †glōmērāmen, īnis.

**cūnābūla, orūm.** *A cradle.* — Intīma mōre suo sēse in cūnābūla condent. V. G. 4. 66. SYN. incūnābūla, cūnā, arum.

**cūnā, arum.** *A cradle (sometimes metaph., infancy, as we say, from one's cradle), used even of birds' nests.* — Furtim illum prīmis Īno matertēra cūnis Ēdūca. Ov. Met. 3. 313. v. prec.

**cunctor, āris.** *To delay.* — Non illis quisquam cunctantibus altum Īre ĩter . . . audēbit. V. G. 4. 106. Glēbas cunctantes crassaque terga Expectā (of stiff ground, slow to yield to the spade, etc.). V. G. 2. 236. SYN. mōror, āris ; rēmōror ; dēmōror.

**cunctus, a, um.** *All, the whole.* — Sic cunctus belli cēcidit frāgor. V. Æn. 1. 154. Et cuncta terrārum sūbacta. Hor. 2. 1. 23. SYN. omnis, q. v.

**cūneātus, a, um.** *Like a wedge.* — Prōminet in pontum cūneātus ācūmīne longo Collis. Ov. Met. 13. 778.

**cūneus, i.** 1. *A wedge.* — 2. *A body of soldiers, also a row of seats, etc. in the form of a wedge.* — 1. Nam prīmi cūneis scindēbant fissile lignum. V. G. 1. 144. — 2. Agmēn āgit, densi cūneis se quisque coactis Agglōmērānt. V. Æn. 12. 457. Hunc plausus hiantem Per cūneos (gēmīnātus ēnim) plēbisque pātrumque Corripuit. G. V. 2. 509. v. agmen, sedile. PHR. 2. Dant cūneum densāque ad mūros mōle fēruntur. V.

**cūnicūlōsus, a, um.** *Full of rabbits.* — Cūnicūlōsœ Celtībēriæ filī. Cat. 35. 18.

**cūnicūlus, i.** *A rabbit.* — Mollior cūnicūli cāpillo. Cat. 23. 1.

**šcūpa, æ.** *A large cask.* — Post hoc lūdus erat cūpā potare magistrā. Hor. 2. 2. 123. v. cādus.

**†cūpēdia, orum.** *Dainties.* — Nil mōror cūpēdia. Plaut. Stich. 5. 4. 32.

**cūpēdo or cuppēdo, īnis.** an old form of cūpīdo, q. v. — Ardēscit dīrā cuppēdīne pectus. Lucr. 4. 1083.

**cūpīdē.** *Eagerly.* — Phrygiū nēmus cītātō cūpīdē pede tētīgit. Cat. 61. 2.

**Cūpīdīneus, a, um.** *Of Cupid.* — Molle, Cūpīdīneis nec īnexpugnābile tēlis Cor mihī. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 65.

**Cūpīdo, īnis. masc.** *Cupid, Love, Son of Venus, represented by the ancient poets as winged, bearing a torch, and armed with bow and arrows.* — Milītat omnis āmans, et hābet sua castra Cūpīdo. Ov. Am. 1. 9. 1. SYN. Āmor, ōris. PHR. Ecce puer Vēnēris (being in grief) fert ēversamque phārētram Et fractos arcūs, et sīne lūce fāces. Ov. Ergo hīs ālīgērū dictīs affātur Āmōrem. V. Fērus et Cūpīdo semper ardentē ācuens sāgittas Cōte cruentā. Hor. Sparēre Cūpīdīnis alas. Ov. Tela Cūpīdīnis ōdit. Ov. Quicquid Āmor jussit non est contemnēre tūtum Regnat, et in dōmīnos jūs hābet ille Deos. Ov. Mōvit Āmor gemmātas aureus ālas. Ov. Et tua sāvus Āmor sub pēde colla prēmīt. Ov. Culte puer, puērīque pārens Āmāthusia culti. Ov. Succūbuit tēis prāpētis ipse Dei. Ov. Blanda phārētrātos Ēlēgēia cantet Āmōres. Ov. Tēdas Hymēnēus Āmorque Prēcūtiunt. Ov. v. Tib. 2. 1. 67—82.

**cūpīdo, īnis. fem., sometimes masc.** 1. *Desire, a desire, a wish.* — 2. *Eagerness.* 3. *Covetousness.* — 1. Nec tībī regnandi vēniat tam dīra cūpīdo. V. G. 1. 37. Si vōbis audentem extrēma cūpīdo Certa sēqui. V. Æn. 2. 349. — 2. Sensit ēnim nīmīā cāde atque cūpīdīne ferri. V. Æn. 9. 354. — 3. Nec lēves somnos tīmōr aut cūpīdo Sordīdus aufert. SYN. 1. dēsīdērium ; āmor, ōris ; vōtum ; īmpētās, ūs, masc. ; †cūpēdo, īnis ; fāmes, sītis. — 2. stūdium. — 3. āvarītia, q. v. v. cupio.

**cūpīdus, a, um.** *Desirous, eager.* — Ut cūpīdi cursor frāna rētēntet ēqui. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 9. 26. SYN. āvīdus, ardens, stūdīosus.

**cūpio, īs, īvi, itum.** (Lucr. uses it as 4th conj.) rare in pass. *To desire, to wish, oftener c. infin. than c. ucc.* — Cūpērem ipse pārens spectātorādēssēt. V. Æn. 10. 443. SYN. vōlo, vīs, vōlui, velle (no pass or sup.) ; opto, as ; exopto ; pēto, īs, īvi ; appēto ; ardeo, es, si (no pass.) ; gestio, īs (no pass.) ; prāgestio, āveo (no perf., no pass.) ; dēsīdēro, as ; ūtinam (only as 1st sing. pres. c. subj.)

q. v ; est ānīmus, fert ānīmus. PHR. Sin mīnus est ānīmus nōbis effundere vitam. Ov. In nōva fert ānīmus mūtatas dicere formas Corpōra. Ov. Āliquid jamdūdum invādere magnum Mens āgītāt mihī. V. Hābes quod tōtā mente pētisti. V. Si tantus āmor cāsus cognoscere tantos. Obstūpui miroque incensum pectus āmōre Compellāre virum. V. Mihī mens jūvēnili ardēbat āmōre Compellāre virum. V. v. vōtum.

**cūpressifer, ēra, ērum.** *Bearing cypress trees.*—Hæc ēnixa jūgo *cupressifera* Cyllēnes. Ov. F. 5. 87.

**cūpressus, i. fem.** *The cypress tree (spoken of as a funeral tree by the Latin poets).*—Neque hārum quas cōlis arborum Te præter invisam *cūpressum* Ulla brēvem dōmīnum sēquētur. Hor. 2. 14. 23. SYN. *cyparissus, i. fem.* PHR. Jūbet cūpressos fūnēbres . . . ādūri. Hor. Fērales ante cūpressos Constituunt. V. Stant mānībus aræ Coerūleis mōstæ vittis, ātrāque cūpresso. V. Fūnēris āra mihī fērali cincta cūpresso Convēnit. Ov. Vallis erat pīceis, et ācūtā densa cūpressu (*some make it of the 4th decl. in abl. sing.*). Ov.

**cūr.** 1. *Why (interrog.).*—2. *Why (indef.).*—1. *Cūr* egō tot viduas exēgi frīgida noctes. Ov. Her. 19. 69.—2. Et semper causa est *cūr* egō semper amem. Ov. Her. 15. 80. SYN. 1. *quānam.*—1, 2. *quārē.* PHR. Sed quæ tanta fuit Rōmam tibi causa vidēdi? V.

**cūra, æ.** 1. *Care, anxiety.*—2. *Also in good sense, care, forethought.*—3. *One who takes care.*—4. *An object of care.*—5. *Curiosity.*—1. Arcādiæ tāmēn est impensior illi *Cūra* suæ. Ov. Met. 2. 405.—2. *Cūrā* sāgāces Expēdiunt per ācūta belli. Hor. 3. 4. 76.—3. Tertius immundæ *cūra* fidēlis hāræ. Ov. Her. 1. 104.—4. Jūvēnumque prōdis Publica *cūra*. Hor. 2. 8. 8.—5. In *cūrā* nōmīnis hūjus eram. Ov. F. 6. 12. SYN. 1. *sōlicitudo, īnis, fem.*; *ānxiētas, ātis, fem.*—2. *V. Prudentia.* PHR. Nēque Descendit aerātā trirēmi, et Post ēquitem sedet ātra *cūra*. Hor. Non enim gazæ nēque consūlāris Summōvet Lictor mīseros tūmultus mentis, et *cūras* lāqueātā circum Tecta vōlantes . . . Scandit aerātas vitiōsa nāves *Cūra* nec turmas ēquītum rēlinquit ōcyor cervis, et āgente nimbos ōcyor Euro. Hor. Somnos ābrumpit *cūra* sālūbres. V. Vārio nēquicquam fluctuat aestu, Dīversæque vōcant ānīmum in contrāria *cūræ*. V. Nunc huc ingentes, nunc illuc pectōre *cūras* mūtābat versans. V. Magno *cūrārum* fluctuat aestu. V. Instant sub tempus, et omnes Impendunt *cūras* denso distendēre pingui Quem lēgere dūcem. V. Tāles jactantem pectōre *cūras* . . . Allōquītur. V. Magno persentit pectōre *cūras*. V. Ea *cūra* quīētos Sōllicitat. V. Tum vērō in *cūras* ānīmum didūcītur omnes. V. Sed te victa sītū vērīque effocta sēnectus O māter *cūris* nēquicquam Exercet. V. *Cūris* vitiātum corpus āmāris. Ov. Sic mea perpētuis līquēfiunt pectōra *cūris*. Ov. Nōlūmus assiduis ānīmum tābescere *cūris*. Ov. Sic mea perpētuous *cūrārum* pectōra morsus . . . hābent. Ov. Omnībus illa lōcis māneat studiōsa plācendi, Et *cūram* tōtā mente dēcōris āgat. Ov. *Cūrā* mājore lābōro, Anxia sunt vitæ pectora nostra tuæ. Ov. Ne sōlītis insistant pectōra *cūris*. Ov. Quam pro me *cūram* gēris, hanc prēcōr, optīme, pro me Dēpōnas. V.—*Of finishing carefully.* *Cūr* egō sōllicītā pōliam mea carmīna *cūrā*? Ov. Quæ tibi tam tēnuī *cūrā* limantur. Ov.—*Of causing care to others.* *Cūris* ācuens mortalia corda. V. Āliis dūras immittēre *curas*. V.—*Of escaping care, releasing from care, etc.* Sōlvite corde mētum Teueri, sēclūdite *cūras*. V. *Cūras* his dēmēre dictis. V. Meque his exsolvite *cūris*. V. Tandem āliquīd pulsā *cūrārum* nūbe sērēnum Vīdi. Ov. Me dūce damnōsas hōmīnes compescere *cūras* Discite. Ov. Hic dies vērē mihi festus ātras Eximet *curas*. Hor. Spes dōnāre nōvas largus, āmāraque *Cūrārum* ēluere effīcax (*wine sc.*). Hor. Dissipat *Evius* *cūras* ēdāces. Hor. Mitte cīviles super urbe *cūras*. Hor. Nēque mordāces ālīter diffūgiunt sōllicītūdīnes. Hor. v. *curo.*

**scūrātor, ōris.** *A guardian.*—Nec mēdīci crēdis nec *cūrātōris* ēgēre. Hor. Epist. 1. 1. 102. SYN. *tutor.*

**cureūlio, onis. masc.** *A weevil.*—Pōpūlatque ingentem farris ācervum *Cureūlio*. V. G. 1. 185.

**Cūrensis, e.** *Of Cures.*—A trībūs hunc prīmum turba *Cūrensis* habet. Ov. F. 3. 94.

**Cūres, ium. masc.** *The inhabitants of a Sabine town of the same name, and the town itself, the native place of Numa.*—Sūbītique nōvum consurgere bellum Rōmūlīdis, Tātioque sēni *Cūribusque* severis. V. *Æn.* 8. 637. *Cūribus* parvis et paupere terrā Missus in impērium magnum. V. *Æn.* 6. 812. v. *seq.*

- Cūres, ētis.** Another form (esp. in sing.) of prec. — Quid tum Rōma fuit tūbīcen vicīna *Cūrētis* Cum quātēret lento murmurē saxa Jōvis. Prop. 4. 4. 9.
- Cūrētēs, um.** A tribe of Crete, the *Cretans*. — Hoc *Cūrētēs* habent, hoc Cōrībantēs opus. Ov. F. 4. 210. v. Cres, also v. Corybantes.
- ‡Cūrētīcus, a, um.** *Cretan, Aetolian, as having been colonised by Cretans.* — Aēnēasque dōmos *Cūrētīca* tecta sūbibat. Sil. 15. 307.
- Cūrētis, idōs. fem. of prec.** — Ut ēgressus rātībūs *Cūrētīda* terram Contīgīt. Ov. Met. 8. 153.
- Cūria, æ.** 1. One of the thirty parts into which Romulus divided the Roman people. — 2. The senate-house. — 1. Signātur certā *Cūria* quæque nōtā. Ov. F. 2. 530. — 2. *Cūria* paupērībūs clausa est, dat census hōnōres. Ov. Am. 3. 8. 55. v. senatus.
- Cūrio, ōnis.** The priest of a *Curia*. — *Cūrio* lēgītīmīs nunc fornācālīa verbīs Maxīmūs indīcit. Ov. F. 2. 527.
- cūrīōsus, a, um.** *Inquisitive, accurate.* — Ut ipse nōstī *cūrīōsus*. Hor. Epod. 18. 77.
- Cūrius, i.** A Roman general who defeated Pyrrhus. — Hunc et incomptis *Cūrium* capillīs Ūtīlem bello tūlīt, et Cāmīllum Sæva paupertas. Hor. 1. 12. 41.
- curo, as.** 1. To take care of. — 2. To care for, to regard. — 1. Mūtuaque inter se læti convīvia *cūrant*. V. G. 1. 301. — 2. Id cīnērem et mānes crēdis *cūrāre* sēpultos. V. Aen. 4. 34. Quīndēcīm Dīāna prēces vīrōrum *cūret*. Hor. C. S. 71. SYN. 2. respicio, is, spexi; mōror, āris. PHR. Mando *Cūram* pro nōbīs hospītis uxor āgas. Ov. Teque pārentum Mānībūs et cīnēri, si qua est ea *cūra* rēmitto. V. Ille cōlit terras, illi mea carmīna *cūræ*. V.
- curricūlum, i.** A chariot. — Sunt quos *curricūlo* pulvērem Ōlympīcūm Collēgisse jūvat. Hor. 1. 1. 3. SYN. *currus*, ūs, masc. q. v.
- curro, is, cūcurri, cursum.** To run, to go swiftly, sometimes c. acc. cogn.; also c. acc. of the ground over which. — Audet Grāia Cāphārēam *currēre* puppis āquam. Ov. Tr. 5. 7. 36. Gēlīdus Tēncris per dūra *cūcurrit* Ossa trēmor. V. Aen. 6. 54. (Addit) Victōri chlāmȳdem aurātā, quam plūrīma circum Purpūra Mæandro dūplīci Melibœa *cūcurrit*. V. Aen. 5. 251. SYN. *curso*, as; *cursito*, as. PHR. Transmittunt *cursu* campos. V. Quīque pēdum *cursu* vālet. V. *Cursuque* pēdum prævertēre ventos (assueta). Illa vėl intactæ sēgētīs per summa vōlāret Grāmīna nec tēnēras *cursu* læsisset āristas Vel māre per mēdium fluctu suspēnsa tūmenti Ferret īter, cēlēres nec tīngēret æquōre plantas. V. Pernīcībūs ignea plantīs Transit ēquum *cursu*. V. Ille pēdum mēlior mōtu. V. Quæsiērunt (me) rāpīdo turba proterva pēde. Ov.
- currus, ūs, masc.** 1. A chariot, any thing with wheels. — 2. The horses of a chariot. — 1. Primus Ērichthōnīus *currūs* et quātuor ausus Jungēre ēquos rāpīdisque rotīs insistere victor. V. G. 3. 113. Stivaque quæ *currus* à tergo torqueat imos. V. G. 1. 174. — 2. Martīs ēqui bījūges, et magni *currus* Achillī. V. G. 3. 91. SYN. 1. *curricūlum*, carpentum, essēdum, pīlentum, jūgum, axis, is, masc. (lit. the axle tree), rōtæ, arum (lit. the wheels), ēqui, orum (lit. the horses). — 2. v. equus. PHR. Quādrijūgos āgītābo ad flūmīna *currus*. V. Victor āget *currum*. V. Et juncti dōmīnæ *currum* sūbiēre leones. V. Daphnis et Armēnias *curru* subjungēre tīgres Instītuīt. V. Flectit ēquos *curruque* vōlans dat lōra sēcundo. V. Sed tamen idem ōlim *curru* succēdere suetī Quādrupēdes et fræna jūgo concordīa ferre. V. Infrenant ālii *currūs*. V. Fertur ēquis aurīga neque audit *currus* hābēnas. V. Sæpe jūvat versāre lēves in pulvēre *currus* Torquentem frænīs ōra sēquācis ēqui. Ov.
- cursito, as.** To run. — Hūc et illuc *Cursitant* mistæ puērīs puellæ. Hor. 4. 11. 10. v. *curro*.
- curso, as.** To run. — *Cursārem* vestros cum tēner ante pēdes. Tib. 1. 10. 16. v. prec.
- cursor, ōris.** One who runs or drives in a race. — Ut cūpīdī *cursor* fræna rētēntat ēqui. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 9. 26.
- cursum, ūs, masc.** 1. A course, i.e. the way which one travels. — 2. Running. — 3. A race. — 4. Hunting. — 1. Quāmvīs incrpētent socii et vī *cursum* in altum Vēla vōcet. V. Aen. 3. 454. Vixi, et quem dēdērat *cursum* fortūna pēregi. V. Aen. 4. 653. Et mūtātā suos requiērunt flūminā *cursum*. V. E. 8. 4. — 2. Nec tēnēras *cursu* læsisset āristas. V. Aen. 7. 809. — 3. Hīc quī forte vēlint



- răpido contendere *cursum*. V. *Æn.* 5. 291. — 4. Sæpe etiam *cursum* timidos agitatibus onagros. V. G. 3. 439. SYN. 1. tēnor, ōris. — 4. vērātus, ūs, q. v.
- ſcurto, as. To shorten, to lessen. — Quantulum enim summæ *curtabit* quisque diērum. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 124. SYN. minūo, is, ui, ūtum, q. v.
- curtus, a, um. Short, scanty. — *Āra* fit, huc ignem *curto* fert rustica testu. Ov. F. 2. 645. SYN. brēvis, q. v.
- curvāmēn, inis. neut. A curve. — Sectus in obliquum est lato *curvāmine* limes. Ov. Met. 2. 130. SYN. curvātūra; flexus, ūs; sīnus, ūs.
- curvātūra, æ. A curve. — Aurea summæ *curvātūra* rotæ. Ov. Met. 2. 108. v. prec.
- cūrūlis, e. The curule chair, made of, or highly ornamented with ivory, was the chair of the kings, afterwards of the consuls, prætors, curule ædiles, and censors (v. Smith's Dict. of Gr. and Rom. Antiq. p. 846). — Signa quoque in sellā nōsem formata *cūrūli*. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 9. 27. PHR. Conspicuum signis cum præmet altus *Ēbur*. Ov. Illa dātos fascēs commendat, *ēburque* *cūrūle*. Ov.
- curvo, as. To bend, to curve. — Tum vitulus bimā *curvans* jam cornua fronte Quæritur. V. G. 4. 299. *Curvata* in montis faciē circumstetit unda. V. G. 4. 361. SYN. incurvo, recurvo; flecto, is, xi, q. v.; sīnuo, as.
- curvus, a, um. Crooked, winding, bent. — Et *curvæ* rigidum falces conflantur in ensem. V. G. 1. 508. Camposque et flumina late *Curva* tēnent. V. G. 2. 12. Jam veniet tūcto *curva* sēnecta pēde. Ov. A. A. 2. 670. SYN. incurvus, recurvus, pandus, sīnuosus, curvātus, falcātus. v. prec.
- cuspid, idis. fem. 1. The point of any thing. — 2. A spear. — 1. Ferrātasque sūdes, et *acūtā cuspidē* contos. V. *Æn.* 5. 208. — 2. Sed non Dardāniæ mēdicārī *cupīdes* ictum *Ēvā*luit. V. *Æn.* 7. 756. SYN. 1. mūcro, ōnis, masc.; *acūmen*, inis, neut. — 2. hasta, q. v.
- custōdia, æ. 1. Guard. — 2. The body of guards. — Cui . . . lātī *custōdia* crēdita campi. V. *Æn.* 7. 486. — 2. Noctem *custōdia* ducit Insomnem lūdo. V. *Æn.* 9. 166. SYN. 1. præsīdium, tūtēla, cūra. v. custos.
- cu-tōdio, is. To guard. — Barbiton hic pāriēs hābēbit, Lævum mārīnæ qui Vēnērīs lātus *Custōdit*. Hor. 3. 26. 6. Mūgiit, et Cāci spem *custōdita* fēfellit. V. *Æn.* 8. 218. SYN. tueor, ēris; servo, as. v. vigilo.
- custos, ōdis. masc. and fem. A guard, a keeper, a sentinel, sometimes c. gen. of that against which. — Et *custos* fūrum atque āvium cum falce sālignā Hellespontīaci servet tūtēla Priāpi. V. G. 4. 110. Arcis ut Actææ vel *ēburna* vel *ænea custos*. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 1. 31. Lātē fīnes *custode* tuērī. V. *Æn.* 1. 564. SYN. vīgīl, īlis; dēfensor, ōris, q. v.; cūra, æ, fem. q. v. (for custodes, custōdia, see above). PHR. Omnemque additum *custōde* cōrōnant. V. Fīdusque ad limīna *custos*. V. In summo *custos* Tarpēiæ Manlius arcis Stābat pro templo, et Cāpitōlia celsa tēnēbat. V. Ille per excūbias *custōdum* lēnīter ire monstrābat. Ov. v. satellites
- †cūtīcūla, æ. Skin. — Nostra bībat vernum contracta *cūtīcūla* solem. Juv. 11. 203. v. seq.
- cūtis, is. fem. The skin, prop. only on living animals. — Vix hābeo tenuem quæ tēgat ossa *cūtem*. Ov. Tr. 4. 6. 42. SYN. pellis, is, fem. (prop. the skin of dead animals, but not always so used).
- Cyāneæ, arum. The Symplegades. — Transeat instābiles strēnuā *Cyāneas*. Ov. Tr. 1. 10. 34. v. Symplēgādēs.
- cyāthus, i. masc. 1. A small liquid measure, a gill. — 2. A cup. — 1. Ternos ter *cyāthos* Attōnītus pētīt Vātes. Hor. 3. 19. 14. — 2. Puer quis ex aulā cāpillis Ad *cyāthum* stātutur unctis? Hor. 1. 29. 8. SYN. 2. pōcūlum, sync. pōchum, q. v.
- Cybēlē, but when the penultima is long, it should probably be written *Cybēbē*, es. The daughter of Cælus and Vesta, wife of Saturn, mother of Jupiter and the gods, represented as crowned with a tower, and seated in a car drawn by lions, or by a lion and tiger. She was chiefly worshipped in Phrygia; her priests and worshippers were called Cōrībantēs, and Galli or Gallæ, and preceded her chariot with brazen cymbals. — Hinc māter cultrix *Cybēlē* Cōrībantīaque æra, Idæumque nēmus; hinc fīda sīlentia sācris Et juncti dōmīnæ currum sūbiere leōnes. V. *Æn.* 3. 111. Quas alma *Cybēbe* Nūmēn hābēre māres . . . Jusserat. V. *Æn.* 10. 220. SYN. Ops, Ōpis, Dindymēnē, Bērēcynthia, also B. Dea, B. māter, Rhēā, Idæa pārens, Idæa māter, (and simply) mater

- Dea Cýbèleia, Phrýgia mäter.** PHR. Quälis Běřecýnthia mäter Invěhitur curru Phrýgias turríta per urbes Læta Deúm partu. V. Ipsa Deúm fertur genětrix Běřecýnthia magnum Vócibus his affåta Jövem, Da nâte, etc. V. Turrigērâ frontem Cýbėlē řědēmíta cōrōnâ. Ov. Ite per alta Dindýma ubi assuetis bifōrem dat tibia cautum Tympana vos buxusque vōcant Běřecýnthia mätis Idææ. V. v. Ov. F. 4. 197. 372.; Cat. 62.
- Cýbėlēius, a, um.** *Of Cybele.* — Dente přemunt dōmĭto Cýbėlēia fræna leōnes. Ov. Met. 10. 704. v. prec.
- †cýbium, i.** *A slice of salt fish.* — Vel duō frustra rōgat cýbii. Mart. 11. 28. 3.
- Cýclādēs, um, fem.** *A cluster of islands in a circle round Delos.* — Interfūsa nĭtentes Vites æquōra Cýclādas. Hor. 1. 14. 20. PHR. Sparsasque per æquor Cýclādās, et crēbris lēgĭmus frēta consita terris. V. Cýclādās Ægæas obstupuisse pūto. Ov.
- cýclās, ādis, fem.** *A woman's robe with a long train.* — Hæc nunc auratâ cýclāde verrit hūmum. Prop. 4. 7. 40. v. toga, vestis.
- §cýclĭcus scriptor.** *A trivial writer, who knows none but old stories.* — Nec sic incĭpias ut scriptor Cyclicus ōlim. Hor. A. P. 136.
- Cýclōpius, a, um.** *Of the Cyclops.* — Vos et Cýclōpia saxa Experti. V. Æn. 1. 201. v. seq.
- Cýclops, ōpis, acc. ōpā, pl. ōpēs, etc. masc.** *A Cyclops; giants in Sicily, near Mount Ætna; they had each one eye; they were the workmen of Vulcan.* Virgil speaks of a hundred, and names Brontesque Stěrōpesque et nūdus membra Pýracmon, and Pŏlŷphēmus. Ovid calls one Acnōnĭdes. — Ætnæos vĭdit Cýclōpās Ūlysses. V. Æn. 11. 263. Vastosque ab rūpe Cýclōpas Prospicio. V. Æn. 3. 647. PHR. Lentis Cýclopes fulmĭna massis Cum prŏpĕrant. V. (G. 4. 170. q. v.) Cýclōpum exēsa cāmĭnis Antra Ætnæa tŏnant. V. (Æn. 8. 419. q. v.) Cernĭmus astantes nēquicquam lūmĭne torvo Ætnæos frātres, cōlo cāpĭta alta fērentes. V. Huc fērus ascendit Cýclops. Ov. Antiphātæ mēmōres, immansuetique Cýclōpis. Ov. Dum grāves Cýclōpum Vulcānus ardens ūrit officĭnas. Hor.
- Cýcnēius, a, um, also cýcnēus.** *Of Cynus, or of a swan.* — Inde lácūs Hýries vĭdet et cýcnēia Tempe. Ov. Met. 7. 371. Jam mea cýcneas ĭmĭtantur tempōra plūmas. Ov. Tr. 4. 8. 1. SYN. ōlŏrĭnus. v. seq.
- Cýcnus, i, or cýgnus.** *A swan. (Cynus was king of Liguria, and grieved so for the death of Phaëthon, that he was turned into a swan. v. V. Æn. 10. 187—193.; Ov. Met. 2. 367—380.) As Cynus sang his lamentations for Phaëthon, the idea among the ancients was that the swan sang before his own death.* — Oh mūtis quōque piscĭbus Dŏnātūra cýcni si libeat sŏnum. Hor. 4. 3. 20. Carmĭna jam mŏriens cānit exēquĭalia cýcnus. Ov. Met. 14. 430. SYN. ōlor, ōris. PHR. Piscŏsove amne Pādūsæ Dant sŏnĭtum rauci per stagna lŏquācia cýcni. V. Candi corpŏre cynum. V. Ceu quondam nĭvei lĭquĭda inter nūbĭla cýcni Cum sēsē ē pastu řĕfērunt, et longa cānŏros Dant per colla mŏdos. V. Sic ūbĭ fāta vŏcant ūdis abjectus ĭn herbis Ad vāda Mæandri concĭnit albus ōlor. Ov. Utque jácens ripā dēfĕre Caystrius āles Dĭcĭtur ōre suam dēfĭciente nēcem. Ov.
- Cýdnus, i.** *A river in Cilicia, whose waters were remarkably clear and cold.* — Et prŏpĕ tē nāto lūcĭde Cydne crŏco. Ov. A. A. 3. 204.
- Cýdŏn, ōnis.** 1. *A city in Crete.* — 2. *An inhabitant of the city, a Cretan.* — Parthus sive Cýdon tĕlum ĭmmēdicābile torsit. V. Æn. 12. 858. v. Cres.
- cýdŏnĭum, i.** *A quince.* — Illis pompa fuit decussa Cýdŏnia rāmo. Prop. 3. 13. 27.
- Cýdŏnĭus, a, um, also Cýdŏnēus.** *Cydonian, Cretan.* — Lĭbet Partho torquĕre Cýdŏnia cornu Spĭcūla. V. E. 10. 59. Illum Gnossiādesque Cýdŏnēæque juvenēæ optārunt. . . Ov. A. A. 1. 293. v. Creticus.
- cýlĭndrus, i.** *A cylinder, a roller.* — Ārea cum prĭmis ingenti æquanda cýlĭndro. V. G. 1. 178.
- Cýllārus, i, acc. um and ōn.** *The horse of Castor.* — Tālis Āmŷclæi dŏmĭtus Pollūcis hābĕnis Cyllarus. V. G. 3. 89.
- Cýllēnē, ēs.** *A mountain of Arcadia, on which Maia brought forth Mercury.* — Vŏbis Mercūrius pāter est, quem candĭda Maia Cýllēnes gĕlĭdo conceptum

vertice fudit. V. *Æn.* 8. 138. PHR. Altaque Cyllēnē Parrhāsiaēque nīves. Ov. Hæc ēnixa jūgo cūpressīfēræ Cyllēnes. Ov.

**Cyllēnēus** and **Cyllēnius**, a, um. — *Of Cyllene, epith. and synom. of Mercury* (v. prec.) — Hanc placet ornāri testūdīne Cyllēnēā. Ov. A. A. 3. 147. v. Mercurius. Materno vēniens ab āvo Cyllēnia proles. V. *Æn.* 4. 258. Tali Cyllēnius ore locūtus. V. *Æn.* 4. 276.

**Cyllēnis**, īdos. fem. adj. of prec. Inermia frustrā Brāchia tendentem Cyllēnide confōdit harpe. Ov. Met. 5. 176.

†**cŷma**, ātis. *A sort of cabbage.* — Frigōribus caules et vĕre cŷmāta mīsit. Columella. 10. 130.

**cymba**, æ. *A boat.* — Et ferrūgīnēā subvectat corpōra cymbā. V. *Æn.* 6. 303. SYN. scāpha; phāsēlus, i, acc. um and ōn, fem.; linter, tris; lembus; alnus, i, fem. PHR. Cymbā sēdet alter āduncā et dūcit rēmos. Ov.

**cymbālum**, i. *A cymbal.* — Tinnītusque cie et Mātris quāte cymbāla circum. V. G. 4. 64. SYN. in pl. æra. PHR. Cava cymbāla rēcrēpant. Cat. Cōrŷbantiaque æra. V. *Æra* Deā cōmītes raucaque terga movent. Ov.

**cymbium**, i. *A cup.* — Infērīmus tēpido spumantia cymbia lacte. V. *Æn.* 3. 66. SYN. pōcūlum, sync. pōclum, q. v.

†**Cŷnīcus**, a, um. *One of the sect founded by Antisthenes.* — Et qui nec Cŷnīcos nec Stōica dogmāta lēgit. Juv. 13. 121.

**Cŷnōsūra**, æ. *The Cynosure, or Lesser Bear (a constellation).* — (quis senserat) Esse duos Arctos quārum Cŷnōsūra pētatur Sidōniis. Ov. F. 3. 107. PHR. Magna mīnorque fēræ quārum regis altĕra Graias, Altĕra Sidōnias, ūtrāque sicca, rates. Ov. v. seq. v. Helice.

**Cŷnōsūris**, īdos. The same as prec. q. v. — Quem nunc supposītum stellis Cŷnōsūrīdōs Ursæ. Ov. Tr. 5. 3. 7.

**Cynthia**, æ. *A name of Diana.* — Tu curvā rēcīnes lŷrā Lātōnam et cēlĕris spīcula Cynthiæ. Hor. 3. 28. 12. v. Diana.

**Cynthius**, i. *A name of Apollo, and even of Phæbus as the sun* — Trosque pārens, et Trōjæ Cynthius auctor. V. G. 3. 36. Prōtūlĕrit cum tōtum crastīnus orbem Cynthius. Ov. F. 3. 345. v. Phæbus.

**Cynthus**, i. *A mountain in Delos, from which Apollo and Diana take one of their names.* — Quālis in Eurōtæ rīpis, aut per jūga Cynthi Exercent Dīana chōros. V. *Æn.* 1. 498.

**cŷpārissus**, i. fem. *A cypress.* (Cyparissus was a youth of Cea, who had a pet stag; having killed it by a random shot he begged Apollo, whose favourite he was, to enable him to mourn for it for ever, and was changed into a cypress tree.) — Æriæ quercūs, aut cōnīfēræ cŷpārissi. V. *Æn.* 3. 680. SYN. cūpressus, i, fem. q. v.

**Cŷprius**, a, um. *Of Cyprus.* — Ne Cŷpriæ Tŷriæve merces addant āvāro divītiās mārī. Hor. 3. 29. 60.

**Cŷpros**, i. acc. ōn. and **Cŷprus**, i. fem. *The island of Cyprus, esp. sacred to Venus.* — O Vēnus rēgīna Cnīdi, Pāphique, Sperne dilectam Cŷprōn. Hor. 1. 30. 2. PHR. Tellūris Cŷpriæ pars optima. Ov. Oh quæ beātām Dīva tēnes Cŷprum. Hor.

**Cŷrēnæus**, a, um. *Of Cyrene, a city in Africa; of Callimachus who was a Cyrenaean.* — Et Cŷrēnēas urna ministret āquas. Prop. 4. 6. 4.

**Cŷrnēus**, a, um. *Corsican.* Sic tua Cŷrnēas frīgiant exāmīne taxos. V. E. 9. 30. SYN. Corsīcus, q. v.

**Cŷtæus**, a, um. *Of Medea, magical.* — Amnes Posse Cŷtæcis dūcĕre carmīnībus. Prop. 1. 1. 24.

**Cŷthĕra**, ōrum. *The island Cerigo, at the south-west corner of the Ægean Sea, sacred to Venus, who says* — Est Āmāthūs, est celsa mīhī Pāphōs, atque Cŷthĕra. V. *Æn.* 10. 51. PHR. Alta Cŷthĕra. V. Quæ Pāphōn et fluctu pulsa Cŷthĕra tēnet. Ov. Vēnĕri sacra Cŷthĕra petit. Ov.

**Cŷthĕrĕa**, æ. *Venus.* — Parce mĕtu Cŷthĕrĕa, mānent immōta tuōrum Fata tībi. V. *Æn.* 1. 257. Jam Cŷthĕrĕa chōros dūcit Vēnus. Hor. 1. 4. 5. SYN. Cŷthĕrĕis, īdōs; Cŷthĕrĕia. v. Venus.

**Cŷthĕrĕiās**, ādōs. fem. adj. of Venus. — Armīgĕramque Jōvis Cŷthĕrĕiādasque cōlumbas. Ov. Met. 15. 385.

**Cŷthĕrĕis**, īdōs. *Venus.* — Puĕrum Divā Cŷthĕrĕide natum Nāides.... ēnūtrivĕre. Ov. Met. 4. 288. v. Venus.



- Cýthērēius, a, um.** *Of Cythera, of Venus; in fem. also Venus herself.* — Fert hūmēris vēnērābile onus *Cýthērēius* heros. Ov. Met. 13. 625. Exigit indicii mēmōrem *Cýthērēia* pœnam. Ov. Met. 4. 190. SYN. *Cýthēriacus*.
- Cýthēriacus, a, um.** *Of Cythera.* — Māter Āmōris Nūda *Cýthēriācis* ēdīta fertur āquis. Ov. Her. 7. 60. v. prec.
- Cytisus, i. masc. and fem.** *Trefoil.* — Florentem *cýtīsum* et sālices carpētis āmāras. V. E. 2. 64.
- Cýtōriacus, a, um.** *Of Cytorus.* — Utque *Cýtōriāco* rādium de monte tēnēbat. Ov. Met. 6. 132. v. seq.
- Cýtōrius, a, um.** *Of Cytorus.* — Cōmāta sylva, nam *Cýtōrio* in jūgo Lōquente sæpe sibīlum edidit cōmā. Cat. 4. 11. v. prec.
- Cýtōrus, i. masc.** *A mountain in Paphlagonia, abounding in box-trees.* — Et jūvat undantem buxo spectāre *Cýtōrum*. V. G. 2. 437. PHR. *Cýtōre* buxīfer. Cat.

## D.

- Dācius, a, um, and Dācus.** *Dacian.* — Dānūbiusque fērox, et *Dācius* orbe rēmōto. Ov. ad Liv. 387. Aut conjūrāto descendens *Dācus* ab Istro. V. G. 2. 497.
- †dactýliōthēca, æ.** *A ring-box.* — *Dactýliōthēcam* non habet. Mart. 11. 60. 4.
- Dædālēus, a, um.** *Of Dædalus.* — Ille ceratis ope *Dædālēā* nititur pennis. Hor. 4. 2. 2. *Dædālēm* lino cum dūce rexit iter. Prop. 2. 14. 8.
- Dædālus, i, acc. um and ōn.** *An Athenian artificer; he made the Cretan labyrinth. When Minos refused to let him depart, he made wings for himself and his son Īcārus (q. v.), and escaped flying; he got safe to Sardinia, but the wings of Īcārus, who flew too high, melted in the sun, and he fell into the sea, called from him Īcārium mǎre, and was drowned.* — Jamque fātīgātum tellus Ātnæa tēnēbat *Dædālōn*. Ov. Met. 8. 261. Quid fuit ut tūtas āgītāret *Dædālus* ālas, Īcārus immensas nōmīne signet āquas? Nempe quod hīc altē dēmissius ille vōlābat. Ov. v. V. ĀEn. 6. 14—33; Ov. A. A. 2. 23—96, Met. 8. 159—235.
- dædālus, a, um.** 1. *Skilful.* — 2. *Skilfully made, variegated, etc.* — 1. Pātri quos *dædāla* Circe Suppōsitā de mǎtre nōthos furata creāvit. V. ĀEn. 7. 282. — 2. Et mūnīre fāvos et *dædala* fingēre tecta. V. G. 4. 179. Tibi suaves *dædāla* tellus Submittit flōres. Lucr. 1. 7. SYN. 1. pērītus, q. v.; vāfer, fra, frum, q. v.; callīdus. — 1, 2. ingēniosus.
- Dāhæ, arum. masc.** *A people of Scythia.* — Indōmītique *Dāhæ*, et pontem indignātus Āraxes. V. ĀEn. 8. 728. v. Scythæ.
- Dalmāta, æ. masc.** *A Dalmatian.* — Armēniusque fūgax et tandem *Dalmāta* supplex. Ov. ad Liv. 389.
- Dalmātia, æ.** *Dalmatia.* — Quiēti Subdīta montānæ brāchia *Dalmātiæ*. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 2. 78.
- Dalmāticus, a, um.** *Dalmatian.* — Cui laurus æternos hōnōres *Dalmātico* pēpērit triumpho. Hor. 2. 1. 16.
- dāma, æ. masc. and fem.** *A deer.* — Tīmīdi *dāmæ* cervique fūgāces. V. G. 3. 539. SYN. cervus, q. v.
- †dāmascenūm, i.** *A damson.* — Et ācūta sēnibus testa cum *Dāmascēnis*. Mart. 5. 18. 3.
- Damascus, i. fem.** *Damascus.* — Ventōsa *Dāmascus*. Lucan. 3. 215.
- †damnātiō, ōnis. fem.** *Condemnation.* — Sed quid *damnātiō* confert? Juv. 8. 94.
- damno, as.** *To condemn (sometimes even c. gen. of the punishment to which).* — Scēlēris crimīne *damnat* āvos. Ov. F. 5. 624. *Damnātusque* longi Sīsīphus Ēolīdes lābōres. Hor. 2. 14. 19. PHR. Quem falsā sub prodiōne Pēlasgi Dēmīsere nēcī. V. v. pœna.

- ſdamnōſē.** *So as to injure.* — Nos niſi *damnōſē* bībimus mōriēmur īnulti. Hor. Sat. 2. 8. 34.
- damnōſus, a, um.** *Injurious.* — *Damnōſus* pēcōri curris *damnōſior* āgris. Ov. Am. 3. 6. 99. SYN. mālus, comp. pējor, peſſimus; pernīciōſus, injūriōſus, noxiuſ, nōcuſ, nōcēſ.
- damnum, i.** *Loss, injury.* — Forsitān hēc ālios me mea *damna* mōvent. Ov. Am. 3. 6. 100. SYN. mālum, injūria, noxa, diſpendium, incommōdum, pernīcies, ei.
- Dānaē, es.** *Daughter of Acrisius, who having dreamt that his daughter's son would kill him, imprisoned her in a brazen tower, where she was visited by Jupiter in a shower of gold, and had a son named Perseus.* — Aureus ut *Dānaēn*, Āsōpīda lūſerit ignēus (Jupiter). Ov. Met. 6. 113. SYN. Ācrīsiōne. PHR. Persea, quem plūvio *Dānaē* concēperat auro. Ov. Quam clauſam implēvit fecundo Jūpiter auro. Ov. v. Hor. 3. 16. 1—8.
- Dānaēius, a, um.** *Of Danae.* — Dumque ea Cēphēnum mēdio *Dānaēius* heros (Perseus sc.) Agmine commēmōrat. Ov. Met. 5. 1.
- †Dānaīdēs.** *The daughters of Danaus. v. seq.* — Urnaſque fruſtra *Dānaīdes* plēnas ferunt. Seneca, H. F. 757. SYN. Bēlīdēs, q. v.
- Dānaus, i.** *Son of Belus. He had fifty daughters and his brother Ægyptus fifty sons; when Ægyptus proposed marriage between the families, he, having been warned by an oracle that he would be slain by his son-in-law, fled to Greece, where he became king of Argos. Being attacked by Ægyptus he consented at last to the marriage, but enjoined his daughters to kill all their husbands on their wedding night, which they all did except Hypermnestra (q. v.), who spared Lynceus. Their punishment in hell was to fill pitchers with holes in the bottoms.* — Māne erat, et *Dānaus* gēnēros ex cæde jacentes Dīnumērat. Ov. Her. 14. 79. SYN. Bēlīdes, æ. PHR. Ūnā sub nocte jūgālī Cæsa mānuſ jūvēnum fœdē, thālāmīque cruentī. V. v. Hor. 3. 11. 22—52.
- Dānaus, a, um.** *Grecian; usu. in pl. Dānai. The Greeks.* — Accipe nunc *Dānaūm* (for Danaorum) insidias, et crimine ab uno Disce omnes. V. Æn. 2. 65. SYN. Āchīvi, Pēlasgi, Grāii, Grājūgēnā, arum. masc.; Argīvi. PHR. Quis . . . Myrmīdōnum, Dōlōpumve aut dūri mīles Ulixī?
- Dānūbius, i.** *The Danube.* — Non qui prōfundum *Dānūbium* bibunt. Hor. 4. 15. 21. SYN. Ister, tri.
- Dāphnē, es.** *The daughter of the river Pēnēus, beloved by Apollo and changed into a bay-tree.* — Prīmuſ āmor Phœbi *Dāphnē* Pēnēia. Ov. Met. 1. 452. q. v.
- †dāphnōn, ōnis.** *A grove of bay-trees.* — Dispōsuit *dāphnōna* suo Torquātus in āgro. Mart. 10. 79. 5.
- daps, dāpis.** fem., never found in nom. sing., most usu. in pl. 1. *Food.* — 2. *A feast.* — 1. Nunc in rēluctantes drācōnes Egit āmor *dāpis* atque pugnæ. Hor. 4. 4. 12. — 2. Non Sicūlæ *dāpes* Dulcem ēlābōrābunt sōpōrem. Hor. 3. 1. 19. SYN. 1. cībus, eſca, ālimentum. — 2. ēpūlæ, arum, q. v.; convīvium. PHR. 2. Rēpōstum Cæcūbum ad festas dāpes. Hor. Et libāte dāpes. Ov. Convēniunt cēlēbrantqē dāpes vicīnia simplex. Ov. Nec pētīt adscītas luxūriōsa dāpes. Ov. Qui dāpībus mēſas ōnērent et pōcūla pōnant. V. v. lepulæ.
- Dardān a, æ.** *Troy, and the Troas.* — *Dardāniamque* pētīt auctōris nōmēn hābentem. Ov. Tr. 1. 9. 25. SYN. Trōja, q. v.
- Dardānīdes, æ.** masc. *A descendant of Dardanus; in pl. Trojans.* — O pātria, o Divūm domus Ilium et inclyta bello Mōnia *Dardānīdūm*. V. Æn. 2. 242. SYN. (in pl.) Teucri, Trōjāni. v. Trojanus.
- Dardānis, idōs.** fem. of prec. esp. *A Trojan woman.* — *Dardānīdas* mātres pātriōrum signa Deōrum Dum licet amplexas . . . trāhunt victores. Ov. Met. 13. 412.
- Dardānius, a, um.** *Trojan.* — Hēc dum *Dardānio* Æneæ mīranda videntur. V. Æn. 1. 494. SYN. Trōjānuſ, q. v.; Dardānuſ.
- Dardānuſ, a, um.** *Trojan.* — Filiuſ quamvis Thētīdōs mārīnæ *Dardānuſ* turres quātēret trēmendā Cuspīde pugnax. Hor. 4. 6. 7. v. prec.
- Dardanus, i.** acc. um and ōn. *The first king of Troy.* — *Dardānōn* Ēlectrā nescīret Ātlantīde crētum. Ov. F. 4. 31.
- Dārēuſ, i.** *King of Persia.* — Utque necātorum *Dārēi* fraude ſēcundi Sic tua ſubſīdens dēvōret ossa cāniſ. Ov. Ibis, 317.

- dātor, ōris.** *A giver.* — Adsit lætitiæ Bacchus *dātor*, et bona Jūno. V. *Æn.* 1. 738. SYN. ‡largitor, ‡dōnator.
- dātus, a, um.** part. pass. from *do*, to give, so *dābam*, *dāre*, etc. — Unde *dātas* hābeat vires obscurior ævo Fāma. Ov. F. 6. 103.
- †dātus, ūs.** masc. *A giving.* — Is mille nummum se aureum mea *dātu* tibi ferre aiebat. Plaut. Trin. 5. 2. 15. v. donum.
- Dauliās, ādos.** fem. *An esp. epith. of the nightingale, sometimes also of the swallow.* — Concinit Ismārium *Dauliās* alēs Ityn. Ov. Her. 15. 154.
- Daulis, idōs.** 1. *A district in Phocis, where Philomela and Procne lived.* — 2. ‡*Daulian.* — 2. Ānimum *Daulis* inspirā pārens sōrorque. Seneca. Thyest. 275. v. prec. and seq.
- Daulis, a, um.** *Of Daulis.* — *Daulia* Thrēicio Phōcēaque mīlīte rūra Cēpērat ille fērox. Ov. Met. 5. 276.
- Daunia, æ.** *A part of Apulia.* — Quale portentum neque mīlītāris *Daunia* in lātis ālit æscūlētis. Hor. 1. 22. 14. PHR. Qui regna Dauni præfuit Appūli. Hor.
- Daunius, a, um.** *Daunian.* — *Daunice* dēfende dēcus Cāmœnæ. Hor. 4. 6. 27.
- dē.** prep. c. abl. 1. *Of, out of, from, in all senses of from.* — 2. *Of, concerning.* — 1. Jamque ādērit multo Priāmi *dē* sanguine Pyrrhus. V. *Æn.* 2. 662. *Dē* duro est ūltima ferro. Ov. Met. 1. 127. — 2. Turni *de* vitā et sanguine certant. V. *Æn.* 12. 775. Ille mihi *dē* te multa rōgātus abit. Ov. Her. 1. 60. SYN. 1. e, ex; a, ab. — 2. sūper, c. abl.
- Dea, æ.** dat. and abl. pl. *deabus.* *A goddess.* — Et per tædifēræ mystica sacra *Deæ*. Ov. Her. 2. 42. SYN. Diva. v. Deus.
- dēbacchor, āris.** *To rage.* — Quā parte *dēbacchentur* ignes. Hor. 3. 3. 55. SYN. Bacchor; sævio, is; fūro, is, *no perf. no pass.*
- dēbellātor, ōris.** masc. *A conqueror.* — Laus equum dōmītor, *dēbellātor*que fērārū. V. *Æn.* 7. 651. SYN. victor, dōmītor, sūpērātor.
- dēbello, as.** *To subdue.* — Parcēre subjectis, et *dēbellare* sūperbos. V. *Æn.* 6. 853. SYN. dōmo, as, ui; vinco, is, vici, q. v.; dēvinco; sūpēro, as; pāco, as.
- debeo, es.** 1. *To owe.* — 2. *I ought.* When the second verb is in the perf. infin., *debeo* is usu. in pluperf., but not always. — 1. Omnia *dēbēmur* vobis, paulumque mōrāti Sērius aut citius sēdem properāmus ad ūnam. Ov. Met. 10. 32. 2. *Dēbuerant* fūsos evōluisse Suos. Ov. Her. 12. 4. *Dēbuit* hoc mēriti summa fuisse mei. Ov. Her. 2. 56. SYN. 2. oportet, *impers.*; dēcet, *impers.* q. v.
- dēbilis, e.** *Weak.* — Āmissis rēmis, atque ordīne *dēbilis* ūno. V. *Æn.* 5. 271. SYN. infirmus, invālidus, impōtens, fluidus.
- †dēbilitas, ātis.** fem. *Weakness.* — Scilicet et morbis et *dēbilitate* cārēbis. Juv. 14. 15. SYN. impōtentia. PHR. Sed ēnim gēlidus tardante sēnectā Sanguis hēbet, frīgēntque effōrtæ in corpōre vires. V. Jam vīgor, et lasso languent in corpōre vires. Ov.
- debilito, as.** *To weaken.* — *Dēbilitat* vires ānīmi, mūtātque vīgōrem. V. *Æn.* 9. 611. SYN. ēnervo, as; frango, is, frēgi. v. minuo.
- dēbitor, ōris.** *A debtor.* — Perpētusque ānīmæ *dēbitor* hūjus ēro. Ov. Tr. 1. 5. 10.
- dēbitus, a, um.** part. pass. of *debeo*, q. v. 1. *Owed.* — 2. *Due.* — 1, 2. *Dēbita* Nymphis ōpifex cōrōnæ. Hor. 3. 27. 30. SYN. 1. obligātus. — 2. justus, mēritus. PHR. Præmia magna quidem, sed non indēbita posco. Ov.
- †dēblātēro, as.** *To bawl out.* — *Dēblātērat* plenus bōnū's rusticū's concīnit ūna. Lucilius. SYN. šblātēro; clāmo, as, q. v.
- dēcanto, as.** *To sing, to keep on singing.* — Neu misērābiles *Dēcantes* ēlēgos. Hor. 1. 33. 3. SYN. canto, q. v.
- dēcēdo, is, cessi.** *To depart, sometimes c. dat. of that from which (in the way of yielding).* — Te vēniente diē, te *dēcēdente* cānebat. V. G. 4. 466. Cum . . . Vicīna invitet *dēcēdēre* ripa cālōri. V. G. 4. 23. SYN. cēdo, discēdo, rēcēdo, excēdo; ābeo, is, ivi, itum, q. v.
- dēcem.** *Ten.* — Circa lustra *dēcem* flectere mollībus jam Dūrum impēriis. Hor. 4. 1. 6. SYN. dēni, æ, a.
- Dēcember, bris.** 1. *December.* — 2. (used also as adj.) *Of December.* — 1. Gēlidi crēmērem cum mense *Dēcembris*. Ov. Tr. 1. 10. 3. — 2. Cum tibi Nonæ



- redeunt *Dēcembres*. Hor. 3. 18. 10. PHR. Talia fūmōsi luduntur mense Dēcembris. Ov.
- dēcempēda, æ.** *A measure of ten feet.* — Nulla dēcempēdis Mētāta privātis ōpācam Porticus excipiēbat Arcton. Hor. 2. 14. 14.
- Dēcemvīri, ōrum.** in tmesi. *Decemvirs, magistrates at Rome.* — Lisque dēcem dēcies inspicienda viris. Ov. Tr. 2. 194.
- †dēcennīs, e.** *Lasting ten years.* — Nec crus compēde lūbricum dēcenni. Mart. 9. 58. 3. SYN. bilustris.
- dēcens, entis.** prop. pres. part. from deceo, used even in compar. 1. *Becoming.* — 2. *Beautiful.* — 1. Quo fugit Vēnus, heu quōve cōlor dēcens. Hor. 1. 13. 17. — 1, 2. Quā Vēnus et Jūno sumptisque dēcētiōr armis Vēnit ad arbitrium nūda Minerva tuum. Ov. Her. 5. 35. — 2. Namque et nōbilis et dēcens Et prō sollicitis non tācitus reis. Hor. 4. 1. 13. SYN. 1. aptus, q. v.; convēniens. — 1, 2. dēcōrus. — 2. pulcher, chra, chrum, q. v.
- dēcēter.** *Becomingly.* — Mille hābet ornātus, mille dēcēter hābet. Tib. 4. 2. 14. SYN. aptē.
- †dēceptor, ōris.** masc. *A deceiver.* — Prōdītus occidit Dēceptor dōmīni Myrtīlus. Seneca. Thyest. 139.
- dēcēpi, dēceptus, a, um.** perf. and pass. part., from dēcipio, q. v. — Conjūgis indigno Nisæ dēceptus āmōre. V. E. 8. 18.
- dēcerno, is, crēvi.** 1. *To decree.* — 2. *To resolve.* — 3. *To fight.* — 1. Nunc prō Cēsāribus, Sūpēris dēcernēre grātes. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 9. 49. — 2. Concēpit Fūrias ēvicta dōlore Dēcērvitque mōri. V. Æn. 4. 475. — 3. Cornibz inter se sūbigit dēcernēre āmantes. V. G. 3. 218. SYN. 1, 2. stātuo, is, ui, ūtum; constituo. — 3. cerno; pugno, as, q. v. PHR. 2. Certum est in sylvis inter spelæa fērārū Malle pati. V. — 3. Inter se coisse vīros et cernēre ferro. V.
- dēcēro, is, psi.** *To gather.* — Et māgis adducto pōmum dēcērpere rāmo. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 5. 19. SYN. carpo, q. v.; lēgo, is, lēgi; dēligo. PHR. Non altā fronde vīrentem Ilīce dētraxit virgam. Ov. Corripit Æneas extemplo āvidusque rēfringit Cunctantem (aureum ramum sc.). V.
- dēcēro, as.** *To contend, to fight.* — Pāce tamen sisti bellum, nēc in ūltima ferro Dēcētare plācet. Ov. Met. 14. 803. Cum māre trux āries cornu dēcētat. Ov. F. 4. 101. SYN. certo; pugno, as, q. v.
- dēcet.** impers. *It becomes, is becoming, is fit.* Often used also with nom., but never except in 3rd sing. or infin. or pres. part. — Nunc dēcet aut viridi nītīdum cāput impēdire myrto. Hor. 1. 4. 9. Capit ille cōrōnam Quæ possit crīnes Phoebe dēcēre tuos. Ov. F. 2. 106. SYN. (only as impers.) Expēdit, ire; convēnit, ire.
- dēcīdo, is, cīdi, cīsum.** *To cut down, cut off.* — Ingentem quercum dēcīsīs undīque rāmīs Constituit tūmūlo. V. Æn. 11. 5. SYN. cædo, is, cēcidi; dēsēco, as, ui, ctum; dētrunco, as; dēmēto, is, messui, messum.
- dēcīdo, is, cīdi, cīsum.** *To fall.* — Celsæ grāvīore cāsū Dēcīdunt turres. Hor. 2. 10. 11. SYN. cādo, procīdo, concīdo; ruo, is, rui, ruītum; corruo; effluo, is, xi. v. cado.
- dēcies.** *Ten times.* — Quæ mea non dēcies somnia versat ānus. Prop. 2. 4. 16.
- dēcīmus, a, um.** *The tenth.* — Septīma post dēcīmā felix et pōnere vitem. V. G. 1. 284. PHR. Postērior nōno est, undēcīmoque prior. Ov. Proxīma post nōnam cum sēse Aurōra mōvēret. Ov.
- dēcīpio, is, cēpi.** *To deceive, beguile.* — Dēcēptæ a multis crimēn āmantis hābent. Ov. A. A. 3. 454. Quin et Prōmētheus et Pēlōpis pārens Dulci lābōrum dēcīpitur sōno. Hor. 2. 13. 38. Sic tāmēn absūmo dēcīpioque diem. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 114. SYN. fallo, is, fēfelli, q. v.; lūdo, is, si; dēlūdo.
- Dēcīus, i.** *A family of illustrious Roman generals, of whom three generations successively (grandfather, father, and son) devoted themselves for their country.* — Quin Dēcīos Drūsosque sīmul sāvumque sēcūri Aspice Torquātum. V. Æn. 6. 825.
- †dēclāmātio, onis.** fem. — *Declamation, a theme for declamation.* — Ut puēris plāceas et dēclāmātiō fias. Juv. 10. 167.
- †dēclāmātor, oris.** masc. — *Dēclāmātoris mūlino corde Vagellī.* Juv. 16. 23. SYN. ōrātor, q. v.
- dēclāmo, as.** *To declaim; sometimes c. dat. of pers. against whom.* — Quis nīsī mentis inops tēnēræ dēclāmet āmicæ. Ov. A. A. 1. 465.

**dēclāro, as.** *To declare.*—Victōrem magnā prēcōnis vōce Cloanthum *Dēclārat*. V. *Æn.* 5. 246. SYN. prōclāmo, as; nuntio, as; dēnuntio; ostendo, is; †dēdīco, as.

†**dēclīnis, e.** *Turning aside.*—*Dēclīnia* Tītan Oppōsītā jūga nūbe rēfert. Stat. Theb. 5. 296.

**dēclīno, as.** 1. (*trans.*) *To lay down.*—2. *To turn aside.*—3. (*intrans.*) *To turn aside.*—1. Nec dulci *dēclīnat* lūmīna somno. V. *Æn.* 4. 185.—2. Neu te dextērior (rota) tortum *dēclīnat* in Anguem. Ov. Met. 2. 138.—3. Cŷrus in aspēram *Dēclīnat* Phōloēn. Hor. 1. 33. 6. SYN. 1, 2. deflecto, is, xi; dētorqueo, es, torsi; diverto, is, ti.—2. āverto.—3. āvertor, ēris; dīgrēdior, ēris, gressus sum.

**dēclīvis, e.** *Downhill, descending.*—Flūmīnaque ōblīquis cinxit *dēclīvia* rīpis. Ov. Met. 1. 39. SYN. dēclīvus, prōnus; prāceps, īpītis.

**dēclīvus, a, um.** A rarer form of prec. q. v.—Ēt mōdō summa pētunt, mōdō per *dēclīva* viasque Prācīpītes spātio terrāe prōpiōre fēruntur. Ov. Met. 2. 206.

**dēcōctor, ōris, masc.** *A spendthrift.*—*Dēcōctoris* āmīca Formiāni. Cat. 41. 4. SYN. nēpōs, ōtis.

**dēcōctus, a, um, part. pass.** from decoquo, q. v. In fem. *dēcōcta* (*esp.*) *Water boiled and then iced.*—Frigīdior Gētīcis pētītur *decocta* pruīnis. Juv. 5. 50.

**dēcōlor, ōris, adj. no neut.** 1. *Discoloured.*—2. *Degenerate, shameful.*—1. *Dēcōlor* ipse suo sanguīne Rhenus ērit. Ov. Tr. 4. 2. 42. Ustus et Ēōō *dēcōlor* Indus Ēquo. Prop. 4. 3. 10.—2. Dētērior dōnec paulātīm et *dēcōlor* aetas . . . successit. V. *Æn.* 8. 326. Fāma Pēlasgiādas sūbito pervēnit ad urbes *Dēcōlor* et factīs inficiānda tuis. Ov. Her. 9. 3. SYN. 1. discolor.—2. turpis, q. v.; mēcūlōsus.

**dēcōlōro, as.** *To discolour.*—Quod māre Dauniāe Non *dēcōlōrāvēre* cādes? Hor. 2. 1. 34. SYN. inquīno, as; polluo, is, q. v.; contāmīno, as.

**dēcōquo, is, xi.** *To boil, to extract by boiling.*—Aut dulcis musti Vulcāno *dēcōquit* hūmorem. V. G. 1. 295. SYN. cōquo, excōquo.

**dēcōr, ōris, masc.** 1. *Grace, becomingness.*—2. *Beauty.*—1. Ipse *dēcōr* rectē facti si prēmīa dēsint, Non mōvet. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 3. 13.—2. Fūgit rētro lēvis jūventas, et *dēcōr*. Hor. 2. 11. 6. SYN. 1, 2. dēcus, ōris, *neut.*—2. grātīa, forma; spēcīes, ēi. v. dēcōrus.

†**dēcōrāmēn, īnis.** *An ornament.*—Vittaque mājōrum *dēcōrāmēn* fronte sūae ullo Delapsa attactu. Sil. 16. 268. SYN. dēcus, ōris, *neut.*; ornātus, ūs, *masc.* q. v.

**dēcōro, as.** *To adorn.*—Absenti fērat infērias *dēcōret*que sēpulchro. V. *Æn.* 9. 215. SYN. orno, as; exorno.

**dēcōrus, a, um.** 1. *Becoming, seemly.*—2. *Beautiful.*—3. *Adorned.*—1. Dulce et *dēcōrum* est pro pātriā mōri. Hor. 3. 2. 13.—2. Et Lŷcum nīgris ōcūlis, nīgroque Crīne *dēcōrum* (canebat). Hor. 1. 32. 12.—3. auro Ductōres longē fulgent ostroque *dēcōri*. V. *Æn.* 5. 133. SYN. 1, 2. dēcens, hōnestus.—2. pulcher, chra, chrum, q. v.; formosus, ēgrēgius.—2, 3. insignis.—3. ornātus, v. orno; splēdīdus, fulgens.

†**dēcōrēpītus, a, um.** *Decrepid.*—Ānum *dēcōrēpītā* dūcam. Ter. Ad. 5. 8. 16. v. vetulus, senex.

**dēcresco, is, crēvi.** *To decrease.*—Crescunt lōca *dēcrescentībus* undis. Ov. Met. 1. 345. SYN. tēnuor, āris; attēnuor; mīnuor, ēris, ūtus; dīmīnuor, †tīmīnuor.

**dēcōrētum, i.** *A decree, a determination.*—Nec mea *dēcōrēto* damnāsti facta sēnātūs. Ov. Tr. 2. 131. SYN. consultum, †scītum.

**dēcōrēvi, perf.** from decreasco, see above; also with pass. part. *dēcōrētus*, from dēcerno. *To determine, to decree, q. v.*—*Dēcōrēvit*que mōri. V. *Æn.* 4. 475. *Dēcōrēto* mērenti Vēnit hōnōrātīs laurea digna cōmis. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 2. 91.

†**dēcūlco, as.** *To trample down.*—Asprosq̃ue mōlāres *Dēcūlcāre* gēnis. Stat. Theb. 1. 662. SYN. calco, q. v.

**dēcumbo, is, cūbui.** *To lie down.*—Te sūmus ōblītī *dēcūbuisse* sēnem. Albinov. 2. 136. SYN. cūbo, as, ui; rēcumbo; jāceo, es, q. v.

†**dēcūria, æ.** *A class or company of ten persons.*—Exīgam hercle ēgō te ex hāc *dēcūriā*. Plaut. Pers. 1. 3. 65.

**dēcurre, is, ri.** 1. *To run down.*—2. *To run, to go swiftly.*—3. *To have recourse to.*—4. *To run through, get to the end of.*—1. Lāccoön ardens

- summâ *dēcurrit* ab arce. V. *Æn.* 2. 41. Monte *dēcurrēns* vēlut amnis. Hor. 4. 2. 5. — 2. Pars pēde, pars ētiam cēlērī *dēcurrēre* cymbā. Ov. F. 6. 777. — 3. Non est meum si mūgiat Āfricis Mālus prōcellis ad mīsēras prēces *Dēcurrēre*. Hor. 3. 29. 59. — 4. Tuque adēs inceptumque ūnā *dēcurre* lābōrem. V. G. 2. 39. — *Dēcurſa* nōvissimā mēta est. Ov. Met. 10. 597. SYN. 2, 3. curro, īs, cūcurri. — 3. perficio, īs, fēci; exīgo, īs, ēgi, q. v.
- decursus** ūs. masc. *A running down.* — *Dēcurſu* rāpido de montibus altis Dant sōnitum spūmōsi amnes. V. *Æn.* 12. 523.
- dēcus**, ōris. neut. *Whatever is becoming; therefore, 1. ornament. — 2. Credit, honour. — 3. Beauty.* — 1. Immānesque cōlumnas Rūpibus excidunt scēnis *dēcōra* alta fūtūris. V. *Æn.* 1. 429. — 2. Oblītus *dēcōrisque* sui sōciūmque sālūtis. V. *Æn.* 5. 174. — 3. Tantum ēgrēgio *dēcus* enītet ōre. V. *Æn.* 4. 150. SYN. 1. ornātus, ūs, q. v.; †*dēcōrāmēn*, īnis. neut. — 2. hōnor, ōris, masc.; laus, laudis, fem. — 3. forma, q. v.; *dēcōr*, ōris.
- †**dēcussis**, īs. masc. *A piece of money worth ten asses.* — Mihī constitit *dēcussi* (libellus, sc.). Stat. Sylv. 4. 9. 9.
- dēcūtio**, īs, cussi. *To shake down, shake off from.* — Frigidus et sylvīs *Āquilo dēcussit* hōnōrem. V. G. 2. 404. SYN. excūtio.
- dēdēceo**, es. no sup. *To misbecome, to disgrace (never used except in 3rd sing. or pl. or infin. before Statius, often as impers.).* — *Dēdēcet* ingēnuos tādīa ferre sui. Ov. A. A. 2. 530. Nec dōmīnam mōtāe *dēdēcūere* comāe. Ov. Am. 1. 7. 12. Si non *dēdēcui* tua iussa tūlique prementem. Stat. Theb. 10. 340.
- †**dēdēcōr**, ōris. adj. *Inglorious, disgraceful.* — *Dēdēcōrem* amplexi vītā dēdītusque pūdendos. Stat. Theb. 11. 760. SYN. turpis, q. v.; †*dēdēcōrus*.
- dēdēcōro**, as. *To disgrace.* — *Dēdēcōrant* bēnē nāta culpāe. Hor. 4. 4. 36. SYN. īnhōnesto; mēcūlo, as; fēdo, as; turpo, as. PHR. Si mēcūlas turpi facta priōra nōtā.
- †**dēdēcōrus**, a, um. *Disgraceful.* — Tāmetsi est *dēdēcōrum* patiar. Plaut. Bacc. 5. 2. 73.
- dēdēcus**, ōris. neut. *Disgrace.* — Da pāter hoc nostrīs ābōlērī *dēdēcus* armis. V. *Æn.* 11. 789. SYN. infāmia, prōbrum, opprōbrium, ignōmīnia. PHR. *Your actions bring no disgrace. Nil tua Cydippē facta rūbōris hābent.* Ov.
- dēdi**, *dēdērim*, etc., perf. from do, das, q. v. — Rēmīgiumque *dēdi*. Ov. Her. 2. 47.
- dēdēico**, as. 1. †*To declare.* — 2. *To dedicate, consecrate.* — 1. Hēc quōque res etiam naturam *dēdicat* hūjus. Lucr. 3. 209. — 2. *Dēdicat* hēc vētēris Clausōrum nōmīnis hāeres. Ov. F. 5. 156. SYN. 1. ostendo, īs, q. v. — 2. dīco; sācro, as; consēcō.
- dēdignōr**, āris. *To think unworthy, to disdain.* — Nec dāre, sed prētium posci *dēdignōr* et ōdi. Ov. Am. 1. 10. 63. Is me nec cōmitem, nec *dēdignātus* āmicum est. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 7. 33. SYN. indignōr; grāvōr, aris; sperno, īs, sprēvi, q. v.
- dēdisco**, īs, *dēdidīci*. *To unlearn.* — Ipse mihī vīdeor jam *dēdidīcisse* Lātīne. Ov. Tr. 5. 12. 57. Intrat āmor mentes ūsu, *dēdiscitur* usu. Ov. R. A. 503.
- dēdo**, īs, *dēdīdi*. *To give up.* — Audentem tālīa *dēde* nēcī. Ov. F. 4. 840. Noxāe tībī *dēdītus* hostis Spargītur affūso cornua Bacche mēro. Ov. F. 1. 359. SYN. do, das, *dēdi*, dāre, etc.; trādo, īs, *dīdi*.
- dēdōceo**, es. *To unteach.* — Pōpūlumque falsis *Dēdēcet* uti Vōcībūs. Hor. 2. 2. 20.
- dēdōleo**, es. *To cease grieving.* — Pōtui *dēdōluisse* sēmēl. Ov. F. 3. 480.
- dēdūco**, īs, xi. 1. *To draw down.* — 2. *To unfurl (sails).* — 3. *To launch (ships).* — 4. *To draw out, as one who spins.* — 1. Cantando rīgidos *dēdūcēre* Montibus ornos. V. E. 6. 71. Ad tua *dēduxi* tempōra, Cēsar, ōpus. Ov. Tr. 2. 560. — 2. Vēlaque *dēdūcunt*, gēmīnāque ope currēre tentant. Ov. Met. 3. 664. — 3. *Dēdūcunt* socii nāves et littōra complent. V. *Æn.* 3. 69. — 4. E quībūs una lēvi *dēdūcens* pollice filum. Ov. Met. 4. 36. SYN. 1. 4. dūco. — 1. dētraho, īs, xi; dēfēro, fers.
- dēero**, dēesse, dēest, etc., from dēsum, q. v. — Nec tībī *dēerunt* Arbūtei fētus. Ov. Met. 13. 819.
- dēerro**, as. *To wander out of the way.* — Vir grēgis ipse cāper *dēerrāverat*. V. E. 7. 7. SYN. erro, q. v.



- +dēfātigo, as.** *To fatigue.* — *Dēceptus sum at non dēfātīgātus, scō.* Ter. And. 4. 1. 45. SYN. fātigo, q. v.
- dēfectus, ūs. masc.** *A failure, an eclipse.* — *Dēfectus sōlis vārios lūnæque lābōres.* V. G. 2. 378.
- defectus, a, um. part. pass. from dēficio, but used as adj.** 1. *Deficient in, deprived of.* — 2. *Fainting, weak, c. abl.* — 1. His egō dēfectus, dūbiisque auctōribus ūsus. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 4. 37. Sanguīne dēfectos cēcidit collapsus in artus. Ov. Met. 5. 96. — 2. Quod sibi dēfectis illa tūlisset ōpem. Ov. F. 3. 674. Quæ vires dēfecto reddat āmōri. Ov. Met. 9. 154. SYN. 1. īnops, īnōpis; orbis, privātus, expers. — 2. fractus, dēbilis, q. v.
- dēfendo, īs, di.** 1. *To keep off, ward off.* — 2. *To defend.* — 1. Igneam Dēfendit aetātem cāpellis Usque meis. Hor. 1. 17. 3. — 2. Si Pergāma dextrā Dēfendi possent etiam hāc dēfensa fuissent. V. Æn. 2. 292. SYN. 1. arceo, es; †prōtēgo, īs, xi. — 2. dēfensio, as; tueor, ēris; tūtōr, āris; prōtēgo, īs, xi; mūnio, īs; sospito, as; præsūm, ēs, fui (*the two last esp. as a deity defends*). PHR. Nunc te mea dextera bello Dēfensum dābit. V.
- dēfensio, as.** *To defend.* — Pars quōque de nobis fūnesto saucia mōrsu Dum dēfensāmus leto est dāta. Ov. Met. 11. 374. v. prec.
- dēfensor, ōris. masc.** *A defender.* — Non tāli auxilio nec dēfensōribus istis Tempus eget. V. Æn. 2. 521. SYN. tūtōr. v. tutela.
- dēfēro, fers, tūli, ferre, lātum.** 1. *To bring down.* — 2. *To bring news.* — 3. (*in pass.*) *To go to.* — 1. Dōnec ab Īliacā plācidus purgāmīna Vestā Dētūlērit flāvis in mēre Tŷbris āquis. Ov. F. 6. 228. — 2. Eādem impia fāma fūrenti Dētūlit armāri classem. V. Æn. 4. 299. — 3. Alexandri clāram dēlātus in urbem. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 79. Quod tibi dēlātō Ortŷgiam dictūrus Āpollo est. V. Æn. 3. 154. SYN. 1. dēdūco, īs, xi; dēporto, as. — 1, 2. fēro. — 3. eo, īs, q. v.
- †dēferveo, es, bui. infin. ēre and ēre.** *To be warm (lit. and metaph.).* — Tum me sanguīneo lātē dēfervēre campo . . . vidēbis. Stat. Theb. 3. 314. SYN. ferveo, q. v.
- dēfessus, a, um.** *Weary.* — Dēfessi Ænēādæ, quæ proxīma, littōra cursu Contendunt pētēre. V. Æn. 1. 157. SYN. fessus, q. v.
- dēficio, īs, feci.** 1. *To fail, to be wanting (3d sing., sometimes impers.).* — 2. *To be faint.* — 3. *To desert.* — 4. (*in pass.*) *To have fail one, to be deserted by.* — 5. *In pass. form dēfio, the same as 1.* — 1. Dēficiit ingēnium, mājōraque viribus urgent. Ov. F. 2. 123. Nec me dēficiet nautas rōgitāre citātos. Prop. 1. 8. 23. — 2. Utque jācens ripā dēflēre Caystrius āles Dicitur ōre suam dēficiēte nēcem. Ov. Tr. 5. 1. 12. — 3. (Sol) expers Ipse sui dēcōris, quālis cum dēficiit orbem Esse sōlet. Ov. Met. 2. 382. Dūbiis ne dēfice rēbus Alma pārens. V. Æn. 6. 196. — 4. Dēficior prūdēns artis ab arte meā. Ov. Her. 5. 150. — 5. Lac mīhi non aetate nōvum, non frīgōre dēfit. V. E. 2. 22. SYN. 1. 5. dēsūm, q. v. — 2. languēo, es, q. v.; linquor, ēris. — 3. dēsēro, īs, ui, rtum, q. v.
- dēfigo, īs, xi.** 1. *To fix.* — 2. *To enchant.* — 1. Millia crābrōnum coeunt, et vertice nūdo spīcula dēfigunt. Ov. F. 3. 753. — 2. Dēfixa cōelo dēvōcāre sidēra. Hor. Epod. 17. 5. SYN. 1. figo, intīgo. — 2. canto, as, q. v.
- +dēfindo, īs, fidi, fissum.** *To cleave.* — Mālos dēfindunt, fiunt tābūlata fālæque. Ennius. SYN. findo, q. v.
- +†dēflāgro, as.** 1. (*intrans. c. pass. part.*) *To burn.* — 2. *To burn out, subside.* — 1. Fāna flammā dēflāgrāta. Ennius. — 2. Sic dēflāgrāre mīnāces Incassum, et vētito passus languescēre bello. Lucan. 4. 280. v. flagro.
- dēflecto, īs, xi.** *To turn aside.* — Dēflexit partim (tela, sc.) stringentia corpus Alma Vēnus. V. 10. 331. SYN. dētorqueo, es, si; diverto, īs.
- dēfleo, es, flēvi.** *To weep, to lament.* — Hæc ūbi dēflēvit tolli mīsērābile corpus Impērat. V. Æn. 11. 59. Tum membra tōro dēflēta rēpōnunt. V. Æn. 6. 220. SYN. fleo, q. v.
- dēflōreo, es, ui. no supine.** *To fade.* — Idem cum tēnēro carptus dēflōruit ungui. Cat. 60. 43. SYN. marceo, es; marcesco, īs. no perf. q. v.
- dēfluō, īs, xi.** 1. *To flow down (lit. and metaph.).* — 2. *To fall off.* — Dēfluit incerto lāpīdōsus murmurē rīvus. Ov. F. 3. 273. Pēdes vestis dēfluxit ad īmos. V. Æn. 1. 408. Dēsīluit, quam tōta cohors īmītāta relictis Ad terram dēfluxit ēquis. V. Æn. 11. 501. — 2. Tristi mēdicāmīne tactæ Dēfluxēre cōmæ. Ov.

- Met. 6. 146. Ignāvus *dēfluxit* pectōre somnus. Tib. 3. 4. 81. SYN. 1. fluo, q. v.; *dēlabor*, eris, lapsus sum; *dēmāno*, as. — 2. *dēcīdo*, is, di; *dilabor*.
- †*dēfluus*, a, um. *Flowing down*. — *Lēvat unda grādus*, seu *dēfluus ille*, Sive *ōbliqus* eat. Stat. Theb. 9. 325.
- dēfōdio*, is, *fōdi*, *fossum*. *To bury*. — Ille, “*Vim tūlit invītā*” dicentem *dēfōdit* altā Crūdus hūmo. Ov. Met. 4. 239. Condit *ōpes* ālius, *dēfossoque* incūbat auro. V. G. 2. 507. SYN. *ōbruo*, is, rui, *part. ōbrūtus*; *sēpēlio*, is, *sēpultus*, q. v.
- dēformis*, e. *Deformed, ugly*. — Quos circum limus nīger et *dēformis* ārundo Cōcēti. V. G. 4. 478. SYN. *informis*, turpis; *tēter*, tra, trum.
- dēformo*, as. *To deform, make ugly*. — Horrida vultum *Dēformat* mācies. V. G. 4. 254. SYN. *turpo*, as.
- dēfossus*, a, um. *part. from defodio, q. v. Dug out, hollowed by digging*. — Ipsi in *dēfossis* spēcūbus sēcūra sub altā Ōtia āgunt terrā. V. G. 3. 376.
- †*dēfraudo*, as. *To cheat*. — Ut me *dēfraudes* drachmā. Plaut. Ps. 1. 1. 91. v. *fraudo*.
- dēfrænātus*, a, um. *Unbridled*. — Et *dēfrænāto* volvuntur in æquora cursu. Ov. Met. 1. 282. SYN. *effrænus*, q. v.
- dēfrīco*, as, ui. *To rub*. — Nec cōram dentes *dēfrīcuisse* probem. Ov. A. A. 3. 216.
- dēfringo*, is, *fregi*, *fractum*. *To break off*. — Neve flāgella Summa pēte aut summā *dēfringe* ex arbore plantas. V. G. 2. 300. Tum summā ipsius ab hastā *Dēfringit* ferrum. V. Æn. 11. 748. SYN. *frango*; *carpo*, is, psi; *dēcervo*.
- dēfrūtum*, i. *New wine boiled down to make it keep*. — Aut igni pinguia multo *Dēfrūta*. V. G. 4. 269.
- dēfunctus*, a, um. 1. *Having passed through, c. abl., once c. acc. in Tib.* (3. 3. 9.). — 2. *Dead*. — 1. O tandem magnis pēlāgi *dēfuncte* pēriclis. V. Æn. 6. 83. Mātres atque vīri *dēfunctæque* corpōra vitā Magnānimūm hērōum. V. G. 4. 475. — 2. Ut mea *dēfunctæ* mollīter ossa cūbent. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 108. SYN. 1, 2. *functus*, q. v. — 2. *mortuus*, q. v.
- dēfundo*, is, *fūdi*. *To pour out of*. — Te prōsēquitur mēro *Dēfūso* pātēris. Hor. 4. 5. 33. SYN. *effundo*.
- †*dēfungor*, ēris, *dēfunctus*, q. v. *To be freed from*. — Sic estis orti, scēlère *dēfungi* haud lēvi. Seneca, Phœn. 337. v. *ēlabor*.
- dēgēnēr*, eris. adj. *Degenerate*. — Jūvēnis pātīri non *dēgēnēr* ōris. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 5. 7. *Dēgēnēres* ānimos tīmor arguit. V. Æn. 4. 13. SYN. *ignōbīlis*.
- dēgēnēro*, as. *To degenerate*. — Pōmaque *dēgēnērānt* succos ōblīta priōres. V. G. 2. 59.
- dēgo*, is, gi. no sup. or pass. (except in Plautus). 1. *To pass (time, life, etc.)*. — 2. *To live*. — 1. Non licuit thālāmi expertem sīne crimine vitā *Dēgēre* more fēræ. V. Æn. 4. 551. Nec turpem sēnectam *Dēgēre*, nec cithārā cārentem. Hor. 1. 31. 20. — 2. Ille pōtens sui, lētusque *dēget*. Hor. 3. 29. 42. SYN. 1. āgo, exīgo, exerceo, es. — 2. *vīvo*, is, q. v.
- dēgrandīnat*. *It hails*. — Da vēniam culpæ, nec dum *dēgrandīnat* obsit. Ov. F. 4. 755. v. *grando*.
- †*dēgrassor*, āris. *To treat cruelly*. — Ūbī tanta injuria primos *Dēgrassāta* dūces. Stat. Achill. 1. 406. SYN. *opprīmo*, is, *pressi*, q. v.
- dēgrāvo*, as. *To weigh down*. — Līlībæo crūra prēmuntur *Dēgrāvat* Ætna cāput. Ov. Met. 5. 352. SYN. *grāvo*; *prēmo*, is, *pressi*; *dēprīmo*, *opprīmo*.
- dēgusto*, as. 1. *To taste, metaph.* — 2. *To graze, touch lightly*. — 1. Nec *dēgustanti* lōtōs āmāra fuit. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 10. 18. — 2. Lancea consēquitur . . . et summum *dēgustat* vulnēre corpus. V. Æn. 12. 376. SYN. 1. *gusto*. — 2. *stringo*, is, xi, q. v.
- dēhīnc*, also *dēhīnc*, monosyll. *Henceforth, afterwards*. — Eurum ad se Zēphyrumque vōcat *dēhīnc* tālia fātūr. V. Æn. 1. 135. — Circlos Cervīci subnecte, *dēhīnc* ūbī libēra colla Servītio assuerint. V. G. 3. 167. SYN. *dēīnde*, *dēm*, q. v.
- dēhisco*, is. no perf., no pass. *To yawn, to open*. — Sed mihī vel tellūs optem prius īma *dēhiscat*. V. Æn. 4. 24. SYN. *hisco*, hio, as; *fātisco*, is, no perf.

**Dēiānīra, æ.** *Daughter of Œneus, wife of Hercules, who conquered Achelous (the river) who was one of her suitors. Hearing that Hercules was in love with Iōlē, she sent him a tunic which Nessus had given her, telling her that it would at any time recall his wandering affections; but the tunic being poisoned caused the death of Hercules.* — Forsitān et pulsā Ætōlīde Dēiānīra . . . uxor ērit. Ov. Her. 9. 131. SYN. Cālŷdōnis, īdōs.

**Dēidāmia, æ.** *Wife of Achilles and mother of Neoptolemus.* — Scŷria nec viduo Dēidāmia tōro. Prop. 2. 9. 15.

**†dejecto, as.** *To throw down.* — Lūmīne sanguīneo pīnum dējectat. Stat. Theb. 4. 381. v. dejicio.

**dējectus ūs. masc.** *A throwing down.* Dējectuque grāvi tēnues āgītantia fūmos Nūbīla conducit. Ov. Met. 8. 570.

**dējectus, a, um. part. pass. from dējicio.** *Cast down.* — Ōcūlos dējecta dēcōros. V. Æn. 11. 480.

**dējēro as.** *To swear.* — Dējērat hŷbernī tempōris esse mōras. Prop. 4. 3. 42. SYN. jūro, as, q. v.

**dējicio, īs, jēci, jectum.** 1. *To cast down; (sometimes so as)* — 2. *To slay.* — 1. Fulmēn erat tōto gēnītōr quæ plūrima cēlo Dējicit in terras. V. Æn. 8. 427. Vidīmus flāvum Tībērim . . . Ire dējectum mōnūmenta Rēgis. Hor. 1. 2. 15. — 2. Ingentem corpore et armis Dējicit Hermīnium. V. Æn. 11. 641. SYN. 1. everto, īs; ōbruo, īs, ui, ūtum; dēprīmo, īs, pressi; †dejecto, as; prācipīto, as. — 1. 2. sterno, īs, strāvi; prosterno. — 2. occīdo, īs, dī, q. v.

**dēin. Then.** — Dein quā prīmum ōcūlos cēpisti veste Prōpētī. Prop. 3. 10. 15. v. seq.

**dēinde. Then, afterwards, next in order.** — Vīna bōnus quæ dēinde cādīs ōnērārāt Ācestes. V. Æn. 1. 195. SYN. inde, exin (exin never occurs before a vowel), exinde, tum, tunc.

**†dējūro, as.** *To swear.* — Per omnes Deos et Deas dējūravit. Plaut. Cas. 3. 5. 36. SYN. jūro, q. v.

**dēlābor, ēris, delapsus sum.** 1. *To glide down, fall down.* — 2. *To descend.* — 3. *To flow down.* — 1. Serta prōcul tantum cāpīti dēlapsa jācebant. V. E. 6. 16. Sensit mēdios dēlapsus in hostes. V. Æn. 2. 377. — 2. Tum grādībus nītīdus dēlābītur. Ov. Met. 15. 685. — 3. Cum pace dēlābēntis (fluminis, sc.) Ētruscum In mārē. Hor. 3. 29. 34. SYN. 1. lābor, cādo, īs, cēcīdi; dēcīdo. — 1. 3. dēfluō, īs, xi; dēmāno, as. — 2. descendo, īs.

**†dēlambo, īs. no sup.** *To lick.* — Molliaque ējecta dēlambīt vellēra linguā. Stat. Theb. 2. 681. SYN. lambo, q. v.

**dēlāmentor, āris.** *To lament greatly.* — Nātām dēlāmentatur ādemtam. Ov. Met. 11. 331. SYN. lāmentor; dōleo, es, q. v.

**§dēlasso, as.** *To weary.* — Cātēra . . . dēlassāre vālent Fābium. Hor. Sat. 1. 1. 14. SYN. lasso, as; fātīgo, as.

**†dēlātor, ōris. masc.** *An informer.* — Sed quo cēcīdit sub crīmīne, Quisnam Dēlātor? Juv. 10. 70. SYN. †accūsātor.

**dēlātus, a, um. part. pass. from defero, q. v.** — Prācipīti dēlāta Noto. V. Æn. 7. 411.

**†dēlēbīlis, e.** *Capable of being effaced.* — Cāsībus hic nullis, nullis dēlēbīlis annis. Mart. 7. 83. 7.

**dēlecto, as.** *To delight; to please.* — Nunc prēcōr ut vīvant, et non ignāva lēgentem Ōtia dēlectant. Ov. Tr. 1. 6. 26. SYN. prōlecto; ōblecto; plāceo, es; jūvo, as, jūvi; †lætīfīco.

**dēlectus, ūs.** *A choice.* — Nec non et pęcōri est īdem dēlectus ēquīno. V. G. 3. 72.

**dēlectus, a, um. part. pass. from dēlīgo, q. v.** *Chosen.* — Alter ērit tum Tīphys et altēra quæ vehat Argo Dēlectos hērōās. V. E. 4. 34. SYN. lectus

**dēlēnio, īs.** 1. *To soothe, to comfort.* — 2. *To charm.* — 1. Quod si dōlentem nec Phrŷgius lāpis Nec purpūrārum sīdēre clārīor Dēlēnīt usus. Hor. 3. 1. 43.

— 2. Crīmēn erat nostrum si dēlēnīta fuissem. Ov. Her. 17. 23. SYN. 1. lēnio; sōlor, āris; consōlor; mulceo, es, si. — 2. allīcio, īs, lexi, q. v.

**dōleo, es, ēvi.** 1. *To wipe out, to efface.* — 2. *To destroy.* — 1. Nec si quid ōlim lūsīt Ānācreon Dēlēvīt aetas. Hor. 4. 9. 9. — 2. Non tāmēn omnīno Teucroa dēlēre pārātis. V. Æn. 9. 248. SYN. 1. ābōleo, es, ēvi; ērādo, īs, si; ōblītero, as. — 2. perdo, īs, dīdī, q. v.



- dēlibēro, as.** *To deliberate, resolve; in pass. to be resolved on.*—*Dēlibērātā* morte fērocior. Hor. 1. 37. 29. v. mēdītor.
- dēlibo, as.** *To taste slightly.*—Summaque per gāleam *dēlibans* oscūla fatur. V. *Æn.* 12. 434. SYN. *libo*, q. v.
- dēlibūtus, a, um.** *Anointed, smeared.*—Hoc *dēlibūtis* ulta dōnis pellicem (Medea) serpente fūgit ālite. Hor. Epod. 3. 13. SYN. *unctus*.
- dēlicātus, a, um.** *Delicate.*—Ut puella tēnellūlo *dēlicātior* hādo. Cat. 18. 15. SYN. *tēner*, *ēra*, *ērūm*, q. v.
- dēlicīa, arum.** *Delight, pleasure*—*Dēlicīis*que dēcet luxūriāre novis. Ov. Her. 16. 192. SYN. *ōblectāmen*, *īnis*, *neut.*; *vōluptās*, *ātis*; *gaudium*.
- †dēlicium, i.** *A delight; a pet.*—*Dēlicium* parvo dōnābis dorcāda nāto. Mart. 13. 98. 1. SYN. *dēlicīa*.
- dēlictum, i.** *A crime, a sin.*—*Dēlicta* mājōrum immēritus lues. Hor. 3. 6. 1. SYN. *crīmēn*, *īnis*, *neut.*; *error*; *peccātum*; *scēlus*, *ēris*, *neut.*; *culpa*.
- dēligo, is, lēgi.** 1. *To choose.*—2. *To gather.*—1. Longāvōsque sēnes, et fessas aequōre mātres . . . *Dēlige*. V. *Æn.* 5. 717.—2. Et tēnui prīmam *dēligēre* ungue rōsam. Ov. Her. 4. 30. SYN. 1, 2. *lēgo*.—1. *ēligo*, *sēligo*.—2. *carpo*, *īs*, *psi*; *dēcero*.
- dēlinquo, is, liqui.** *To err.*—Ad *dēlinquendum* doctior esse pōtest. Ov. Tr. 2. 256. SYN. *erro*, *as*; *pecco*, *as*, q. v.
- dēliquesco, īs, dēlicui.** no sup. or pass. *To melt.*—Ergo ūbī *dēlicuit* nondum prior, altera venit. Ov. Tr. 3. 10. 15. SYN. *liquesco*, q. v.
- †dēliquo, as.** *To explain, to declare.*—Corpus enim per se commūnis *dēliquat* esse Sensus. Lucr. 1. 423. SYN. *dēclāro*, *as*, q. v.
- †dēliro, as.** *To be mad, foolish.*—Quicquid *dēlirant* rēges plectuntur Āchīvi. Hor. Epist. 1. 2. 14. SYN. *insānio*, *is*; *dēsīpio*, *īs*.
- †dēlirus, a, um.** *Mad, foolish.*—*Dēlirus* et āmens Undīque dicātur mērito. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 107. SYN. *insānus*, *stultus*, *āmens*.
- dēlīteo, es.** no sup. *To lie hid.*—Saepe sub immōtis prāesēpībūs aut mālā tactu Vipēra *dēlītuit*. V. G. 3. 417. SYN. *lāteo*, *lātito*, *as*.
- §dēlītigo, as.** *To brawl, quarrel.*—Īrātusque Chrēmēs tūmīdo *dēlītigat* ore. Hor. A. P. 94. SYN. *†srixor*, *āris*.
- Dēlius, a, um.** *Of Delos. esp. as epith. of Āpollo, Dīāna, and Lātōna, and sometimes as a synonyme for them.*—*Dēlius* et Pātāreus Āpollo. Hor. 3. 4. 64. *Dēliæ* tūtēla Deæ fūgāces Lyncās et cervos cohībentis arcu. Hor. 4. 6. 33. *Dēlius* hanc nūper victo serpente sūperbus Vidērat. Ov. Met. 1. 454. SYN. *Ortýgius*.
- Dēlos, i.** acc. ōn. fem. *An island in the Ægean Sea, the centre of the Cyclades: it was formerly called Ortygia, and the fable is that it was a floating island, till Apollo made it stationary, as a reward for its having afforded Latona a place where she might be delivered of himself and Diana.*—Vos Tempē tōtīdem tollīte laudībūs Natalemq̃e māres Dēlōn Apollinis. Hor. 1. 21. 10. SYN. *Ortýgia*, *Ortýgiē*. PHR. *Lātōnia* Dēlos. V. *Tempus*que fuit quo nāvit in undis, Nunc sēdet Ortýgiē. Ov. Inque meis ōcūlis candida Dēlōs ērat. Ov. Clārio Dēlōs āmāta Deo. Ov. Quam grāta est Lātōnæ Dēlia tellus. Ov. v. V. *Æn.* 3. 73—79.
- Delphi, orum.** *A city in Phocis, at the foot of Parnassus, supposed to be the centre of the earth, as two eagles let loose by Jupiter from the extreme eastern and western points of the world met there: it was celebrated for the great oracle of Apollo.*—Queritur a Delphis fāta cānente Deo. Ov. Her. 21. 232. SYN. *Pýtho*, *ūs*, *fem.* q. v. PHR. Phœbique ōrācūla supplex Consūlit. . . Vix bene Castālio Cadmus descenderat antro. Ov. Āpollīne Delphos Insignes (laudabunt). Hor. Dum pētīt intonsi Pýthia regna Dei. Prop.
- Delphicus, a, um.** *Of Delphi.* *Apollo* says, Mihī *Delphica* tellus et Clārōs, et Tēnēdos Pātārēaque rēgia servit. Ov. Met. 1. 515.
- delphīn, inōs,** acc. inā, pl. inēs, inās, etc. *A dolphin.*—Tergo *delphīna* rē-curvo Se mēmōrant ōnēri supposuisse novo. Ov. F. 2. 113. PHR. Tum nēque se pandi possunt *delphīnēs* in auras Tollēre. Ov. Curvi *delphīnēs*. Ov. *Delphīnum* similes, qui per mārīa hūmīda nandō Carpathium Libýcumque sēcant lūduntque per undas. V. Clāri *delphīnēs* in orbem Æquōra verrēbant caudis, tēstumque sēcābant. V. v. seq.
- delphīnus, i.** a rarer form of prec. —Sed tībi subsidio *Delphīnum* currēre vīdi. Prop. 2. 26. 17.

- ‡**Delphis, Idōs.** *A priestess at Delphi.* — Nec *Delphis* tua mentiātur ulli. Mart. 9. 43. 4.
- dēlūbrum, i.** *A temple.* — Principio *dēlūbra* ādeunt pācemque per āras exquirunt. V. *Æn.* 4. 56. SYN. *templum*, q. v.
- dēlūdo, īs, si.** *To delude, deceive.* — Aut quæ sopitos *dēlūdunt* somnia sensus. V. *Æn.* 10. 642. SYN. *lūdo*; *fallo, īs, fēfelli*, q. v.; *decipio, īs, cepi*.
- ‡**dēlumbis.** *Weak.* — Summā *dēlumbe* sālīvā Hoc nātāt in lābris. Pers. 1. 104.
- dēmādeo, es, no sup.** *To be wet.* — Et te flente suos *dēmāduisse* sīnus. Ov. Tr. 5. 4. 40. SYN. *madeo*.
- dēmāno, as.** *To flow down.* Tēnuis sub artus Flamma *dēmānat*. Cat. 49. 10. SYN. *defluo, īs, xi*; *delābor, ēris, lapsus sum*.
- dēmens, entis.** *Mad, foolish.* — *Dēmens* qui nimbos et non imitābile fulmen are et cornipēdum pulsu simūlaret ēquōrum. V. *Æn.* 6. 590. SYN. *insānus*, q. v.; *vēsānus, āmens, fūriōsus, stultus*.
- dēmenter.** *Madly.* — Tābuit ex illo *dēmenter* āmōribus ūsa. Ov. Met. 4. 259. SYN. *fūrialiter, insānē*.
- dēmēntia, æ.** *Madness, folly.* — Ah Cōrŷdon, Cōrŷdon quæ te *dēmēntia* cēpit. V. E. 2. 69. SYN. *insānia, āmentia, fūror, stultitia*.
- ‡**dēmēntio, īs.** *To go mad.* — *Dēmēntit* enim *dēliraque* fatur. Lucr. 3. 464. SYN. *insānio, īs, q. v.*
- dēmēreo, es, ui.** *To deserve from, i. e. to gain the favour or affection of.* — Crīmīne te pōtui *dēmēruisse* meo. Ov. Her. 2. 28. v. *mereo*.
- dēmērgo, īs, si.** *To drown, to sink, trans.* — Sēx ūbī sustūlērīt, totidem *dēmērsērīt* orbes. Ov. F. 3. 517. Corpōreasque dāpes āvidam *dēmērsit* in alvum. Ov. Met. 15. 105. Concīdit augūris Argīvi dōmus ob lūcrum *Dēmērsa* exītio. Hor. 3. 16. 13. SYN. *mergo, immergo*; *dēprīmo, īs, pressi*; *ōbruo, īs, ui, ūtum*.
- dēmēto, īs, messui, messum.** 1. *To reap.* — 2. *To gather.* — 3. *To cut off.* — 1. Sōle sub ardenti flāventia *dēmētīt* arva (cultor). Cat. 62. 354. — 2. Quālem virgīneo *demessum* pollice flōrem. . . Non jam māter ālit tellus. V. *Æn.* 11. 68. — 3. *Dēmētīt* ense cāput. Ov. Met. 5. 104. SYN. 1. *meto*. — 2. *carpo, īs, psi, q. v.*; *dēcerpo*. — 3. *abscindo, īs, scīdi, scissum*; *detrunco, as; dēcīdo, īs, di*.
- ‡**dēmīgro as.** *To migrate from.* — Prōcul ecce cānōro *Dēmīgrant* Hēlīcōne Deæ. Stat. Sylv. 1. 2. 4. SYN. *mīgro, q. v.*; *discēdo, īs, cessi, q. v.*; *ābeo, īs, īvi, ūtum*.
- dēmīssē.** *Lowly.* — Nempe quod hīc altē *dēmīssius* ille vōlābat. Ov. Tr. 3. 4. 23. v. *infra, inferior*.
- dēmīssus, a, um.** *part. pass from demitto, q. v., also as adj.* 1. *Low.* — 2. *Downcast, looking down, hanging down.* — 3. *Sent away from, i. e. having escaped.* — 4. *Descended from.* — 1. Ne si *dēmīssior* ībis unda grāvet pennas. Ov. Met. 8. 204. — 2. Tum brēvīter Dīdo vultum *dēmīssa* prōfātur. V. *Æn.* 1. 561. Dējēcīt vultum et *dēmīssā* vōce lōcuta est. V. *Æn.* 3. 320. — 3. Tu quōniam es, mea lux, magno *dēmīssa* pēriclo. Prop. 2. 28. 59. — 4. Asārāci proles, *dēmīssaque* ab Jōve gentis nōmīna. V. G. 3. 35. SYN. 1, 2. *hūmīlis*. — 2. *dējectus*. — 3. *ēreptus*; *liber, ēra, erum, v. tutus*. — 4. *ortus, q. v.*
- dēmītto, īs, mīsi, missum.** 1. *To send down.* — 2. *To let down, let fall.* — 1. Quīque sātīs largum cōelo *dēmīttītīs* imbrem. V. G. 1. 23. Multos Dānaūm *dēmīttīmūs* orco. V. *Æn.* 2. 398. — 2. Lentis ūvam *dēmīttēre* rāmos. V. G. 4. 558. *Dēmīsit* lācrīmas dulcīque affatus amore est. V. *Æn.* 6. 455. *Dēmīttunt* mentes, it scissā veste Lātīnus. V. *Æn.* 12. 609. SYN. 1. *mitto*. — 2. *dējīcio, īs, jēci*.
- dēmīto, īs, msi, mtum.** *To take away.* — Tum sic affāri, et cūras his *dēmēre* dicis. V. *Æn.* 2. 775. *Dēmta* fōrent cāpītī quam mālā multa meo. Ov. Her. 12. 20. SYN. *ādīmo, īs, ādēmi*; *exīmo*; *aufēro, fers, ābstūli, auferre, āblātum*; *tollo, īs*; *subtraho, īs, xi*; *dētraho*.
- Dēmōcritus, i.** *A philosopher of Abdera.* — Exclūdīt sānos Hēlīcōne poetas *Dēmōcrītus*. Hor. A. P. 297.
- dēmōlior, īris.** *To demolish, destroy.* — Subrūt hāc ævi *dēmōlīturque* priōris Rōbōra. Ov. Met. 15. 228. SYN. *dīruo, īs, ui, ūtum*; *ēverto, īs*; *destruo, īs, xi*.

- dēmonstro, as.** *To show.* — Sed tristem mortis *dēmonstret* litēra causam. Tib. 3. 2. 27. SYN. monstro; ostendo, is; indico, as; māñifesto, as.
- dēmōror, āris.** 1. *To wait.* — 2. *To wait for.* — 1. Jampridem invīsus Dīvis et inūtilis annos *Dēmōror*. V. *Æn.* 2. 647. — 2. Et tua prōgēnies mortālia *dēmōror* arma. V. *Æn.* 10. 30. SYN. 1, 2. mōror. — 2. sustīneo.
- †dēmorsus, a, um.** *Bitten off.* — Nec plūteum cēdit, nec *dēmorsos* sāpit unguēs. Pers. 1. 106. SYN. morsus. v. mordeo.
- Dēmōsthēnes, is.** *An Athenian, the greatest of Greek orators; he poisoned himself to avoid falling into the hands of Antipater.* — Persēquar aut stūdiū linguæ, *Dēmōsthēnis* arma. Prop. 3. 21. 27. v. Juv. 10. 126—132.
- dēmūgītus, a, um.** *Resounding with the lowing of cattle.* — Sanguīne littus Undaque prima rubent, *dēmūgītæque* pālūdes. Ov. Met. 11. 375.
- dēmum.** *At length.* — Illa sēges *dēmum* vōtis respondet āvārī Āgrīcōlæ. V. G. 1. 47. SYN. tandem.
- dēmurmūro, as.** *To murmur.* — Ter nōvies carmen māgīco *dēmurmūrat* ōre. Ov. Met. 14. 58. SYN. murmūro, immurmūro.
- †dēnārius, i.** *A Roman silver coin, worth about 8½d.* — Ūnus sæpe tībī tōtā *dēnārius* arcā Cum sit. Mart. 2. 51. 1.
- dēnarro, as.** *To relate.* — Mātri *dēnarrat* ut ingens Bellua cognātos ēlīsērit. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 315. SYN. narro, q. v.
- dēnāto, as.** *To swim.* — Tusco *dēnātat* alveo. Hor. 3. 7. 28. SYN. no, q. v.
- dēnēgo, as.** 1. *To deny.* — 2. *To refuse.* — 1. *Dēnēgat* hoc gēnitor, Dīvisque irascitur ipsis. Ov. Met. 13. 168. — 2. Et nunquam pro te *dēnēget* esse mīser. Prop. 2. 19. 12. SYN. 1, 2. nēgo, q. v. — 2. rēcūso, as, q. v.
- dēni, æ, a.** *Ten.* — Bis *dēnas* Itālo texāmus rōbore nāves. V. *Æn.* 11. 326.
- dēnīque.** *Lastly.* — *Dēnīque* quid vesper sērus vehat. V. G. 1. 461.
- dēnōmīno, as.** *To name.* — Quando et priōres hinc Lāmias fērunt *dēnōmīnātos*. Hor. 3. 17. 3. SYN. nōmīno; vōco, as.
- dēns, dentis, masc.** 1. *A tooth.* — 2. *A tooth of a comb, a comb.* — 1. Discissos nūdis lāniābant *dentibus* artus. V. G. 3. 514. Dūrum prōcūdet ārātor Vōmēris obtūsi *dentem*. V. G. 1. 262. — 2. Et tēnues denso pectēre *dente* cōmas. Tib. 1. 10. 68. SYN. 2. pectēn, īnis, masc. PHR. Huc ōra fērebat et illuc *Dentibus* infrendens (*gnashing*). V. Nec cōram dentes dēfrīcuisse (*to clean*) probem. Ov.
- dēnsē.** *Thickly, frequently.* — Nulla tāmen subeunt mihī tempōra *densius* istis. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 9. 11. v. crebro.
- denseo, es.** *To thicken, to crowd.* — Jūpiter hūmīdus Austris *Denset* ērant quæ rāra modo. V. G. 1. 419. SYN. †condenseo. v. seq.
- denso, as.** another form of prec. — Mista sēnum ac jūvēnum *densantur* fūnēra. Hor. 1. 28. 19. SYN. stīpo, q. v.
- densus, a, um.** 1. *Crowded together.* — 2. *Thick.* — 3. *Frequent.* — 1. Et *densos* fertur mōrītūrus in hostes. V. *Æn.* 2. 511. — 2. Tum somni dulces, *densæque* in montibus umbræ. V. G. 1. 342. — 3. Āque Chao *densos* Dīvūm nūmērābat āmōres. V. G. 4. 347. SYN. 1, 2. condensus. — 1. 3. frēquens. — 2. spissus, confertus. — 3. crēber, bra, brum.
- dentāle, is.** *The sharebeam of a plough.* — Dūplīci aptantur *dentālia* dorso. V. G. 1. 172.
- dentātus, a, um.** *Having teeth.* — Si mālē *dentāta* est narrā quod rideat illi. Ov. R. A. 339. v. seq.
- dentōsus, a, um.** *Having teeth.* — Non mihī *dentōsā* crinem dēpectēre buxo (i. e. with a comb made of boxwood). Ov. F. 6. 229.
- †dentiscalpium.** *A toothpick.* — Et *dentiscalpia* septem. Mart. 7. 53. 3.
- dēnūbo, is, psi.** no pass. *To marry (of the woman).* — Nec cānis in ullos *Dēnūpsit* thālāmos. Ov. Met. 12. 195. SYN. nūbo, q. v.
- dēnūdo, as.** *To strip.* — *Dēnūdat* fōliis rāmos et cortice truncos. Cicero, Orat. 121. SYN. nūdo, spōlio, as.
- dēnuntio, as.** *To denounce, announce.* — Prōdīgium cānit, et tristes *dēnuntiat* iras. V. *Æn.* 3. 366. SYN. nuntio, prādicō, is, xi.
- Dēōis, idōs.** *A name of Proserpine.* — (narrat ut Jupiter luserit) Vārius *Dēōida* serpens. Ov. Met. 6. 114. v. Proserpina.
- Dēōius, a, um.** *Sacred to Proserpine, or Ceres.* — Contrēmuit gēmītumque dēdit *Dēōia* quercus. Ov. Met. 8. 758.



- †**deorsum**, dissyll. and trisyll. *Downwards*. — Quin vācuū per īnāne *deorsum* cuncta fērantur. Lucr. 2. 202. Pondēra quantum in se est *dēorsum* dēdūcere pugnent. Lucr. 2. 205.
- †**dēpactus**, a, um. *Fixed*. — Vitāe *dēpactus* termīnus altē. Lucr. 2. 1035.
- †**deoscūlor**, āria. *To kiss*. — Hos amplectitur hos *deoscūlatur*. Mart. 8. 81. 5. SYN. oscūlor, q. v.
- dēpasco**, īs, pāvi, pastum. also *dēpascor*, as deponent, part. *dēpastus* in pass. sense. *To feed upon*; (in act. also) *to feed off*, as a farmer feeds off his grass, i. e. *puts cattle to feed on it*. — Luxūriem sēgētum tēnērā *dēpascit* in herbā. V. G. 1. 112. Corpōra nātōrum serpens amplexus ūterque Implicat, et mīsēros morsu *dēpascitur* artus. V. AEn. 2. 215. *Dēpasta* altaria linquit. V. AEn. 5. 93. SYN. pasco, q. v. v. ēdo.
- dēpecto**, īs, xi. *To comb*. — Non mihi dentōsā crīnem *dēpectere* buxo. Ov. F. 6. 229. SYN. pecto, q. v.
- dēpello**, īs, pūli, pulsum. 1. *To drive away*. — 2. *To drive*. — 1. Quam mortem frātri *dēpūlit*, ipsa tūlit. Ov. Her. 14. 130. — 2. Quo sæpe solēmus Pastōres ōvium tēnēros *dēpellēre* fētus. V. E. 1. 22. SYN. pello; rēpello, perf. rēpūli; (as warding off) arceo, es; dēfendo, īs. — 2. āgo, īs, ēgi, q. v.
- dēpendeo**, es, di. no supines. 1. *To hang down down*. — 2. *To depend upon*. — 1. *Dependent* lychni lāqueārībūs aureis. V. AEn. 1. 726. — 2. Hujus et augūrium *dēpendet* ōrigīne verbi. Ov. F. 1. 611. SYN. pendeo.
- †**dēpendo**, is, di. *To expend*. — Tempōra Niliāco turpis *dēpendēre* āmōri. Lucan. 10. 80. SYN. consumo, īs, mpsi.
- dēperditus**, a, um. pass. part. of seq. 1. *Lost, undone*. — 2. *Esp. with love, out of one's senses with love*. — 1. Nondum sensus *dēperditus* omnes. Prop. 1. 3. 11. 2. Ut (Jupiter) Sēmēle est combustus, ut est *dēperditus* Iō. Prop. 2. 23. 19. SYN. 1, 2. perditus. — 2. āmens.
- dēperdo**, īs, dīdi. *To lose*. — Ne . . . tantaque dōs ōris linguāe *dēperdēret* ūsum. Ov. Met. 5. 562. SYN. perdo, q. v.; āmitto, īs, mīsi, missum.
- dēpereo**, īs, pēriui, usu. perii, itum. 1. *To perish*. — 2. *To love exceedingly*. — 1. Nullā rēpārābilis arte Læsa pūdicītia est, *dēpērit* illa sēmēl. Ov. Her. 5. 104. — 2. Illum *dēpērit* impotente āmōre. Cat. 33. 12. SYN. 1, 2. pereo, q. v. — 2. v. āmo.
- dēpingo**, is. *To paint*. — Quæ mānus obscenas *dēpingit* prīma tābellas. Prop. 2. 6. 27. SYN. pingo, q. v.; pōno, īs, pōsui.
- dēplango**, īs, xi. *To lament*. — Cadmēida palmis *Dēplanxēre* dōmum. Ov. Met. 4. 544. SYN. plango; lūgeo, es, xi, q. v.
- †**dēpleo**, es, ēvi. *To drain, to empty*. — In mōdō si vētēres digno *dēplēvīmus* haustu Da fontes mihi Phæbe novos. Stat. Achill. 1. 8. SYN. haurio, īs, hausi; exhaurio.
- dēplōro**, as. *To deplore, lament*. — Postquam exhālantem sub ācerbo vulnēre vitam *Dēplōrāvīt* Ātyn. Ov. Met. 5. 63. SYN. plōro; lūgeo, es, xi, q. v.
- dēpluit**, impers. 1. *It rains, sometimes c. nom.* — 2. *To pour*. — 1. Multus ut in terras *dēpluēretque* lāpis. Tib. 2. 5. 72. — 2. Niōbē . . . solīcīto lacrymas *dēpluit* a sīpŷlo. Prop. 2. 21. 8. SYN. 1. pluit. — 2. fundo, īs, fūdi, q. v.
- dēpōno**, īs, pōsui (Cat. also has *dēpōsīvi*). 1. *To put down, in any way; planting, putting aside, etc.* — 2. *To lay, as a wager or stake*. — 3. (so as) *To get rid of*. — 1. Corpōra sub rāmīs *dēpōnunt* arbōris altæ. V. AEn. 7. 108. Hic plantas tēnēro abscindens de corpōre mātrum *Dēpōsūt* sulcis. V. G. 2. 24. Quem māter prōpe Dēliam *Dēpōsīvīt* ōlīvam. Cat. 32. 8. — 2. Ego hanc vitūlam . . . *Dēpōno*, tu dic mēcum quo pignōre certes. V. E. 3. 32. — 3. Dicēris et longam *dēpōsuisse* fāmē. Ov. F. 6. 530. SYN. 1. 3. pōno, q. v. — 3. abjicio, īs, jēci.
- dēpōpūlor**, aris. also †*dēpōpūlo*, as. *To lay waste, ravage*. — Hostis . . . Vicīnam latē *dēpōpūlātur* hūmum. Ov. Tr. 3. 10. 56. Furtis assuetus īnultis *Dēpōpūlāre* grēgas. Val. Fl. 6. 531. SYN. pōpūlo, pōpūlor; vasto, as, q. v.
- dēporto**, as. *To carry off*. — Curve te in Hercūleum *dēportant* essēda Tībur? Prop. 2. 32. 5. SYN. asporto; āveho, īs, xi; abdūco, īs, xi; aufēro, fers, ferre, abstūli, ablatum.

- dēposco**, is, no sup. *To demand.* — Aut prius infecto *dēposcit* præmia cursu. Prop. 2. 25. 25. SYN. posco, is, pōposci, q. v.
- dēpōsitum**, i. *A deposit, a pledge.* — Reddite *dēpōsitum*; pietas sua fœdëra servet. Ov. A. A. 1. 641. SYN. pignus, ōris. *neut.* q. v.
- dēpōsitus**, a, um, also **dēpōstus**, part. pass. from depono, q. v. 1. (also) *Laid out for burial, or so laid down as to have one's life despaired of.* — 2. †*Destroyed.* — *Dēpōsitum* nec me qui fleat ullus erit. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 2. 47. *Dēpōsitam* Dacis pereuntibus urbem Pandere. Stat. Sylv. 1. 4. 91.
- dēprælior**, āris. *To make war, to fight.* — Strāvëre ventos æquore fervido *dēpræliantes*. Hor. 1. 9. 11. SYN. pugno, as, q. v.
- dēpræcor**, āris. *To deprecate.* — *Dēpræcor* hoc unum per jūra sâcerrima lecti, nē videar fâtis insidiata tuis. Ov. Her. 9. 159. Lecto te solum, lecto te *dēpræcor* uno. Prop. 2. 25. 17. SYN. âbōmīnor, aris.
- dēprehendo** sync. **dēprêndo**, is, di. *To catch, take unawares.* — Fessa lăbore fūgæ fer opem *dēprêndimur* inquam. Ov. Met. 5. 617. SYN. prehendo, sync. prêndo; cāpio, is, cēpi, q. v.
- dēpressus**, a, um, part. pass. from seq., also as adj. *Low.* — Instābīlis nātāt alterno *dēpressior* orbe. Tib. 4. 1. 44. SYN. hūmīlis, dēmissus.
- dēprīmo**, is, **pressi**. 1. *To depress.* — 2. *To knock down.* — 1. *Dēpresso* incipiat jam tum mihi taurus ārātro Ingēmëre. V. G. 1. 45. — 2. *Dēpressitque* duos, Brôtëan, et Ōriôn. Ov. Met. 12. 262. SYN. 1, 2. opprimo; sterno, is, strāvi, q. v.
- dēprōmo**, is, **prompsi**. *To draw forth.* — *Dēprōme* quadrimum Săbīnâ O Thăliarche mērum diotă. Hor. 1. 9. 7. SYN. prōmo; effero, fers, ferre, extūli; extraho, is, xi; ēducō, is, xi; elicio, is.
- dēprōpëro**, as. *To hasten, to do or make in haste, etc.* — Quis ūdo *Dēprōpë-rare* apio cōrōnas Cūratre myrto. Hor. 2. 7. 24. v. propëro.
- dēpūdet**, only used in 3rd sing., but not always impers. *To cease to be ashamed.* — *Dēpūduit*, prōfūsusque pūdor sua signa rēliquit. Ov. Her. 4. 155.
- †**dēpugno**, as. *To fight.* — Quinam ille sīnistræ *Dēpugnet* morti jūvënis. Sil. 10. 474. SYN. pugno, q. v.
- dēpulsus**, a, um, part. pass. from depello, q. v. — Jam lacte *dēpulsum* leonem Dente nōvo pēritura rīdit (caprea). Hor. 4. 4. 15.
- dēpūto**, as. *To prune, to cut away.* — Non mihi falx nīmias Sătūrnia *dēpūtat* umbras. Ov. Nux. 63. SYN. pūto, ampūto.
- †**dēquëror**, ēris, **questus** sum. *To complain or lament greatly.* — Tălia *dē-questus* paulatim sumpsërat iras mortis. Stat. Theb. 11. 627. SYN. quëror; delămentor, āris.
- †**dērădo**, is, si. *To scrape off.* — An măgis astuti *dērăsa* est ungue mīnistri Bractea? Mart. 8. 3. 5.
- dērëlinquo**, is, liqui. *To leave.* — Et supīnum ānimum in grăvi *dērëlinquëre* cæno. Cat. 18. 25. v. linquo.
- dērëpo**, is. *To creep down.* — *Dērëpit* ad cūbile setosæ suis. Phæd. v. repo.
- †**dērëdeo**, es, si. *To deride, to laugh at.* — Discit enim citius mēmīnitque libentius illud Quod quis *dērīdet*. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 262. SYN. rīdeo, q. v.; illūdo, is, si.
- dērīpio**, is, ui, **reptum**. *To take down, take away.* — Cōlaque prælōrum fūmōsis *dērīpe* tectis. V. G. 2. 242. SYN. dētraho, is, xi, q. v.
- dērīsor**, oris, masc. *A laugher, a scoffer.* — *Dērīsor* vëro plus laudătore mōvētur. Hor. A. P. 433. SYN. risor, irrīsor.
- dērīvo**, as. 1. *To derive.* — 2. †*To lead another way.* — Hoc fonte *dērīvāta* clădes In pătiam pōpūlumque fluxit. Hor. 3. 6. 19. *Dērīvare* queunt aliō cūrăque lëvare. Lucr. 2. 365. SYN. 1. dēdūco, is, xi; dēmitto, is, mīsi. — 2. diverto, is, ti.
- †**dērōgo**, as. *To derogate or detract from.* — Invidus annōso qui fāmam *dērō-gat* ævo. Lucan. 9. 359. SYN. dētrecto, as, q. v.
- †**dērūptus**, a, um. *Broken.* — Lăcūnas In grēmio gërëre, et rūpes *dērūpta*que saxa. Lucr. 6. 538. SYN. prærūptus, âbrūptus; prăceps, ipītis.
- dēsăvio**, is. 1. *To rage.* — 2. *To cease to rage.* — 1. Dum pělăgo *dēsăviit* hyems, et âquōsus Ōriôn. V. Æn. 4. 52. — 2. Nec, dum *dēsăviat* ira, Ex-

- pectat. Lucan. 5. 303. SYN. 1. sævio; fūro, īs, *no perf.*; bacchor, āris; dēbacchor. — 2. mītesco, īs, *no perf.* q. v.; rēmollesco, īs, *no perf.*
- descendo, īs, di, sum.** *To descend (in every sense).* — *Descende cœlo et dic āgē tibiā Rēgīna longum Calliōpē mēlos.* Hor. 3. 4. 1. Rēgia prōgēnies, et si *descendēre* ad ipsum Ordīne perpētuo quāris sunt hūjus ōrīgo Ilus et Assārācus. Ov. Met. 11. 754. Jūnōnis grāvis ira nec exsātūrābile pectus Cōgunt me Neptūne preces *descendēre* ad omnes. V. Æn. 5. 782. SYN. dēlābor, ēris, lapsus sum (*not metaphor.*); dēvēnio, īs, vēni, *metaph. like the last example*; fēro me, fers te, fert se, etc. PHR. Quam tōta cohors imītāta rēlictis Ad terram dēfluxit equis. V.
- descensus, ūs, masc.** *A descent.* — Tros Anchīsīade, fācīlis *descensus* Āverni. V. Æn. 6. 126.
- †descisco, īs, scīvi.** *To stand aloof.* — A nobis . . . Terrīlōquis victus dictis *desciscēre* quāres? Lucr. 1. 104. Respiciens *descisse* Deos. Stat. Theb. 2. 311. SYN. abisto, īs, stīti, *no sup.*
- describo, īs, psi.** 1. *To write.* — 2. *To describe, mark out.* — 1. Immo hęc in vīridi nūper quæ cortice fāgi Carmīna *descripsi*. V. E. 5. 14. — 2. Cœlique meātus *Describent* rādīo. V. Æn. 6. 851. SYN. 1. scribo. — 2. dēsigno, as.
- dēsēco, as, ui, sectum.** *To cut off.* — Nī pātrium crīnem *dēsecuisset* amor. Ov. Tr. 2. 304. *Dēsectum* pōtērat grāmen versāsse vīdēri. Ov. Met. 14. 646. SYN. rēsēco; abscindo, īs, scīdi, scissum; rescindo; dēcīdo, īs, di, sum; dētrunco, as; dēmēto, īs, messui, messum.
- †dēsēcro, as.** *To consecrate.* — Quercus ērat Trīvīæ quem *dēsēcravērat* ipsa. Stat. Theb. 9. 586. SYN. sācro, as, q. v.; consēcro.
- dēsēro, īs, ui, sertum.** *To desert, leave, etc.* — *Dēsēret* ante dies quam consēquar omnia dictis. Ov. Met. 15. 148. SYN. linquo, īs, liqui; rēlinquo; dēstītuō, īs, ui, ūtum; dēfīcio, īs, fēcī.
- †dēsērpo, īs.** *To creep down.* — *Dēsēripitque* gēnis lānūgo. Stat. Theb. 6. 585. SYN. dērēpo, īs, psi. v. serpo.
- dēsērtor, ōris.** *A deserter.* — In tua castra rēdi sōcīi *dēsērtor* Āmōris. Ov. Her. 19. 157.
- dēsērtum, i, usu, in pl.** *A desert, a lonely place.* — Ipse ignōtūs ēgens Lībyæ *dēsērtā* pērāgro. V. Æn. 1. 388. PHR. Quid pōtius fāciam dēsērtis sōlus in ōris? Ov. Quid me dēsērtis pērītūrā Liber ārēnis Servābas. Ov.
- dēservio, īs.** *To serve.* — Accīpe per longos tībī qui *dēserviat* annos. Ov. Am. 1. 3. 5. SYN. servio, q. v.
- †dēsēs, īdis.** *Slothful.* — Pax sēcūra lōcīs et *dēsīdis* ōtia vītæ. Stat. Sylv. 3. 5. 85. SYN. dēsīdiōsus, q. v.; rēsēs.
- †dēsicco, as.** *To dry.* — Vāsa nōlo aufērant, *dēsiccāri* lūbet. Plaut. Truc. 2. 7. 30. SYN. sicco, q. v.
- dēsīdeo, es, sedi.** *To sit down, to settle.* — Quālis īn immenso *dēsēdērit* āērē tellus (dictet). Tib. 4. 1. 19. SYN. sēdeo, q. v.
- dēsīdērium, i.** 1. Love. — 2. *Regret for what is lost or absent.* — 1. *Dēsīdēri-*que tempērāre pōcūlum. Hor. Epod. 17. 80. — 2. Sic *dēsīdēriis* icta fīdēlībūs Quārit pātria Cēsārem. Hor. 4. 5. 15. SYN. 1. āmor, q. v.
- dēsīdēro, as.** 1. *To want, to wish for.* — 2. *To require, as a thing requires so and so.* — 3. *To regret (the loss of any thing).* — 1. *Dēsīdērantem* quod sātis est, neque Tūmultuōsum sōlīcītāt māre. Hor. 3. 1. 25. — 2. Hoc nītor ille tui gēnēris *dēsīdērat*. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 9. 17. — 3. Nec pātriam māgis ille suam *dēsīdērat* et quæ Plurīma cum pātriā sentit abesse suā. Ov. Tr. 5. 4. 27. SYN. 1. cūpio, īs, īvi, q. v. — 2. posco, īs, poposci; ēgeo, es. — 3. rēquīro, īs, quī-sīvi.
- dēsīdiā, æ.** *Sloth.* — Ille horrīdus alter *Dēsīdiā* lātāmque trahens inglōrius alvum. V. G. 4. 94. SYN. īnertīa, ignāvia; segnīties, ēi. v. seq.
- †dēsīdies, ei.** an older form of prec. — Quantas Effīciunt clādes, quid luxus *dēsīdies*que. Lucr. 5. 49.
- dēsīdiōsē.** *Slothfully.* — *Dēsīdiōsē* āgēre aetātem. Lucr. 4. 1129. SYN. lōtē, †segnīter.
- dēsīdiōsus, a, um.** *Slothful.* — In promptu causa est, *dēsīdiōsus* ērat. Ov. R. A. 162. SYN. īners, ignāvus, segnis; pīger, gra, grum; †dēsēs, īdis; rēsēs.
- †dēsīdo, īs.** *To sink down.* — Gargāra *dēsīdunt* surgenti. Stat. Theb. 1. 548. SYN. dēsīdeo, q. v.



- ŝdesignātor, ōris.** *A master of the ceremonies, etc.* — *Dēsīgnātōrem* dēcorat lictōribus ātris. Hor. Epist. 1. 7. 6.
- dēsīgnō, as.** *To mark out.* — Intērea Ænēas urbem dēsīgnat ārātro. V. Æn. 5. 755. SYN. describo, is, psi, q. v.
- dēsīllo, is, ui, sultum.** *To leap down.* — Portisque ab ēquo rēgīna sub ipsīs dēsīluit. V. Æn. 11. 501. Unde lōquāces Lymphæ dēsīliunt tuæ. Hor. 3. 13. 16.
- dēsīno, is, sivi, usu. desii.** *To cease, usu. c. infin., rarely c. acc., sometimes c. gen., pass. only as impers.* — Dēsīne mēque tuis incendēre, tēque quērēlis. V. Æn. 4. 360. Dēsīne Mænālios, jam dēsīne tibia versus. V. E. 8. 61. Dēsīne mollium tandem quērēlārum. Hor. 2. 9. 17. Tunc bēnē dēsīnītur. Ov. A. A. 1. 411. SYN. cesso, as; absisto, is, stīti, no sup.; dēsisto; ōmitto, is, mīsi. v. parco.
- dēsīpio, is.** *To be foolish, to play the fool.* — Dulce est dēsīpēre in lōco. Hor. 4. 12. 28. SYN. ŝnūgor, āris; īneptio, is.
- dēsisto, is, destīti, no sup.** *To cease, to cease from.* — Mēne incepto dēsistēre victam! V. Æn. 1. 38. Hic tertius Dēcember ex quo destīti Inācheā fūrēre. Hor. Epod. 11. 7. v. desino.
- dēsōlo, as.** *To make desolate, esp. by forsaking.* — Ingentes et dēsōlāvīmus āgros. V. Æn. 11. 367. Disiectique dūces, dēsōlātique mānīpli. V. Æn. 11. 870. v. populo.
- despecto, as.** *To look down upon.* — Nunc terras ordīne longo Aut cāpēre aut captas jam despectāre videntur. V. Æn. 1. 400. SYN. despīcio, is, q. v.
- †despectus, ūs. masc.** *A view from an elevated place.* — Portūs amplexaque littus Mœnia, qua longē pēlāgo despectus āperto Scandīmus. Stat. Theb. 5. 351.
- †desperno, is, sprēvi.** *To despise.* — Ne Cōrŷdōnis opes despernat Ālexis. Columella, 10. 298.
- despēro, as.** *To despair of.* — Me quoque despēro fuērī cum parvus et ante Illi, qui fuērā, posse rēdire pārem. Ov. Tr. 5. 12. 29. Proxīmus hinc grādus est bēnē despērāre sālūtem. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 7. 23. PHR. Una sālus victis nullam spērāre sālūtem. V.
- despīcio, is, spexi, ctum.** 1. *To look down upon.* — 2. *To despise.* — 1. De vertīce montis Despīcēre in valles. Ov. Met. 11. 504. — 2. Despectus tībī sum nec qui sin quāris Ālexi. V. E. 2. 19. SYN. 1. despecto, as. — 2. sperno, is, sprēvi, q. v.; temno, is, psi; contemno.
- †despōlio, as.** *To despoil, to rob.* — Nulla est hōra tībī quā non me Phyllī fūrentem Despōlias. Mart. 11. 51. 2. SYN. spōlio, q. v.
- despondeo, es, di, sum.** *To betroth.* — Cum pāter, Īphī, tībī flāvam despondet Ianthem. Ov. Met. 9. 714. Qui desponsa tuā firmes connūbia flammā. Cat. 60. 27. SYN. spondeo, q. v.
- despūmo, as.** *To skim the froth off.* — Et fōliis undam trēpīdi despūmat āhēni. V. G. 1. 296.
- despuo, is.** *To spit.* — Despuīt in molles et sībī quisque sīnus. Tib. 1. 5. 54. SYN. spuo, q. v.
- †desterto, is, ui, no sup.** *To give over snoring, to give over dreaming.* — Postquam destertuit esse Mæonīdes. Pers. 6. 10.
- ŝdestīnātus, part. pass. of seq., also as adj.** *Obstinate.* — At tu Catulle destinātus obdūra. Cat. 8. 19. SYN. pertinax.
- destīno, as.** 1. *To destine, to appoint.* — 2. *To intend.* — 1. Destīnat impērio clārūm prænuntia vēri Fāma Nūmam. Ov. Met. 15. 3. — 2. Nulla certior tāmen Rāpācis Orci fine destinātā Aula Divitem mānet hērūm. Hor. 2. 18. 30. Cui frons turgīda cornībūs Prīmīs et Vēnērem et prœlia destināt. Hor. 3. 13. 5. SYN. 1. assigno, as; (as the Fates do) volvo, is. — 2. mōlior, iris, q. v. SYN. (of destinatus) debītus.
- destītuo, is, ui, ūtum** 1. *To leave.* — 2. *To cheat.* — 1. Tam cītō me somnos destītuisse quērō. Ov. Her. 15. 136. — 2. Ex quo destītuit Deos Mercēde pactā Lāōmēdon. Hor. 3. 3. 21. SYN. 1. linquo, is, liqui; rēlinquo; dēsēro, is, ui, sertum. — 2. fraudo, as.
- destringo, is, nxi, ictus.** 1. *To tear off.* — 2. *To bind.* — 3. *To draw (a sword, etc.), esp. in pass. part.* — 4. *To graze.* — 1. Neve flāgella Summa pēte, aut tēnēras destringe ex arbore plantas. V. G. 2. 300. — 2. Saxum ingens volvunt

- alii rādiisque rōtarum *Destricti* pendent. V. *Æn.* 6. 617. — 3. *Destrictus* ensis cui sūper impiā Cervice pendet. Hor. 3. 1. 17. — 4. Et se præbentem vāluit *destringere* Cýgnum. Ov. Met. 12. 101. *Destrictus* minimā nec tamen illē nōtā est. Ov. Tr. 2. 466. SYN. 1, 2, 3, 4. stringo. — 1. ābrīpio, īs, ui reptum. — 2. ligo, as, q. v.
- destruo, īs, xi, ctum.** *To pull down, to destroy.* — Quid mōror, an mea Pygmālion dum mœnia frater *Destruat*. V. *Æn.* 4. 326. SYN. diruo, īs, ui, ūtum, q. v.
- +dēsūbito.** *Suddenly.* — Non posse tāmen prorumpere ēquorum Vim cūpīdam tam *dēsūbito*. Lucr. 2. 265. SYN. sūbito, q. v.
- +dēsūdo, as.** *To sweat.* — Illum egō perpētuis mihi *dēsūdāre* cāmīnis Si jūbeam. Stat. Theb. 3. 277. SYN. sūdo, q. v.
- desuesco, īs, suēvi, suetus** (the part. the only form found in the Augustan writers). *To be unaccustomed.* — Paulatim antīquo pātrum *dēsuescit* hōnōri. Sil. 3. 576. Rēsīdesque mōvēbit Tullus in arma vīros, et jam *desueta* triumphis Agmina. V. *Æn.* 6. 815.
- dēsuetūdo, īnis, fem.** *Disuse.* — Jam *dēsuetūdīne* longā Vix sūbeunt ipsi verba Lātīna mihi. Ov. 5. 7. 57.
- dēsultor, ōris, masc.** *One who leaps from one horse to another, a skirmisher.* — Non mihi mille plācent; Non sum *desultor* āmōris. Ov. Am. 1. 3. 15. PHR. Est etiam aurigæ spēcies Vertumnus et ējus Trājicit alterno qui lēve pondus equo. Prop.
- dēsūm, dēes, dēest, etc. dēfui, dēfūtūrus.** *To be wanting.* — Sanctius hīs ānīmal mentisque cāpācius altæ *Dēerat* ādhuc. Ov. Met. 1. 77. SYN. absum; dēficio, īs, fēcī; dēfio, only in 3d sing. pres.
- sdēsūmo, īs, psi.** *To pick out.* — Sībī quod vācuas *desumpsit* Āthēnas. Hor. Epist. 2. 2. 81. SYN. dēligo, īs, lēgi, q. v.
- dēsūper.** *From above.* — His egō nīgrantem commixtā grandīne nimbū *Dēsūper* infundam. V. *Æn.* 4. 122. SYN. sūper, sūperne.
- sdēsurgo, īs, surrexi.** *To rise from.* — Vīdes ut pallīdus omnis Cōenā *dēsurgat* dūbiā. Hor. Sat. 2. 2. 77.
- dētēgo, īs, xi, ctum.** *To uncover.* — Aut lācēros artūs et grandia *dētēgit* ossa. Ov. Met. 9. 169. Cāci *dēlecta* appāruit ingens Rēgia. V. *Æn.* 8. 241. SYN. rētēgo; rēvelo, as; dēvelo, as; rēclūdo, īs, si; āpērio, īs, ui, āpertum.
- dētergeo, es, si.** *To wipe away.* — Albus ut obscūro *dēterget* nūbīla cōelo sæpe Nōtus. Hor. 7. 15. SYN. tergeo, abstergeo.
- dētērior, superl. dētērrimus.** *Worse, worst.* — *Dētērior* dōnec paulatim et dēcōlor ætas. V. *Æn.* 8. 326. Hōnesti Spādīces glaucique, cōlor *dētērrimus* albis et gilvo. V. G. 3. 82. SYN. pējor, pessīmus. v. mālus.
- dētērius.** *Worse.* — Dōlītūrus si placeant spe *Dētērius* nostrā. Hor. Sat. 1. 10. 90.
- +dētērmīno, as.** *To determine, to limit.* — Descendit prōpe, ut hinc tēli *dētērmīnet* ictus. Lucr. 6. 402. SYN. termino, q. v.
- dētēro, īs, trīvi.** 1. *To wear out.* — 2. *To disparage.* — 1. *Dētēret* invālīdos et via longa pēdes. Tib. 1. 10. 16. Pūdor . . . vētat . . . Laudes ēgrēgii Cēsāris et tuas Culpā *dētērēre* ingēnī. Hor. 1. 6. 12. SYN. 1. tēro, q. v. — 2. mīnuo, īs. v. detrecto.
- dēterreo, es, ui.** *To deter, frighten away.* — Iræ, Quas neque Nōricus *Dēterret* ensis. Hor. 1. 16. 10. SYN. terreo, absterreo.
- +dētēstābilis, e.** *Detestable.* — Exemplum in nostro tam *dētēstābile* sexu. Juv. 2. 48. SYN. ōdiōsus.
- dētēstātio, ōnis, fem.** *A curse.* — Diris āgam vos; dīra *dētēstātio* nullā expiatur vīctīmā. Hor. Epod. 5. 89. SYN. dīræ, ārum, q. v.
- dētēstor, āris, perf. part. both in act. and pass. sense.** 1. *To curse.* — 2. *To hate.* — 1. Hostīlique cāput prēce *dētēstātur* euntis. Ov. Met. 15. 505. — 2. Lītuo tūbæ Permīstus sōnītus bellaque mātīribus *Dētēstātā*. Hor. 1. 1. 25. SYN. 1. dēvōveo, es, vōvi. — ōdi, q. v.
- dētētexo, īs, ui, xtum.** *To weave.* — Vīmīnībūs mollique pāras *detexere* junco. V. E. 2. 72. SYN. texo, q. v.
- dētēneō, es, ui, tentum.** *To detain.* — Ille mānūs ōlim missūras Hectōra leto Crēdītur in līrīcis *dētēnuisse* mōdis. Ov. F. 5. 386. SYN. tēneo; mōror, āris, q. v.

- dētōnat**, perf. uit. *It thunders (lit. and metaph.).* — Æneas nūbem belli dum *dētōnet* omnem Sustinet. V. Æn. 10. 809. SYN. tōnat, intōnat.
- dētondeo**, es, di, sum. *To cut off.* — Arbōribus rēdeunt *dētōnsæ* frīgōre frondes. Ov. F. 3. 237. SYN. dēcīdo, īs, di, q. v.
- dētorqueo**, es, si, tum. 1. *To turn aside.* — 2. *To turn.* — 1. Ūnā ardua torquent Cornua *dētorquentque*. V. Æn. 5. 832. — 2. Prōtīnus ad rēgem cursus *dētorquet* Iarbam. V. Æn. 4. 196. SYN. 1. rētorqueo; deflecto, īs, xi, q. v. — 2. torqueo, flecto.
- dētraho**, īs, xi, ctum. *To take off.* — *Dētrahat* Antæus dūro rēdīmīcula collo. Ov. Her. 9. 71. SYN. subtraho; dēmo, īs, dempsi; ādīmo, īs, ādēmi; tollo, īs, sustūli, sūblātum; subduco, īs, xi; āmōveo, es, āmōvi; rēmōveo, dēmōveo.
- dētrecto**, as. 1. *To avoid, shirk.* — 2. *To disparage.* — 1. *Dētrectāvītque* fūrōre Milītiām ficto. Ov. Met. 13. 36. — 2. Ingēnium magni *dētrectat* Līvor Hōmēri. Ov. R. A. 365. SYN. 1. rētracto; vīto, as, q. v. — 2. †obtrecto. v. dētēro.
- sdētrimentum**, i. *Loss, injury.* — *Dētrimenta*, fūgas servorum, incendia ridet. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 121. SYN. damnum, q. v.; dispendium.
- dētrūdo**, īs, si. 1. *To push down.* — 2. *To drive away.* — 1. Cymōthoē simūl et Triton adnīxus ācūto *Detrudunt* nāves scōpūlo. V. Æn. 1. 145. — 2. Jūbet . . . *dētrūdēre* finibus hostem. V. Æn. 7. 469. SYN. 2. pello, īs, pēpuli, pulsum, q. v.
- dētrunco**, as. *To cut off.* — *Dētruncatque* cāpūt rēpētītaque rōbōra cēdit. Ov. Met. 8. 769.
- †dētūmeo**, es, ui. no sup. *To cease to swell.* — *Dētūmuēre* ānīmī mārīs et clēmītor auster Vēla vōcat. Stat. Theb. 5. 468. v. mītesco, v. subsīdo.
- dēturbo**, as. *To throw down.* — Tum cāpūt ōrantis nēquicquam et multa pārantis Dicēre *dēturbat* terræ. V. Æn. 10. 583. SYN. dējīcio, īs, jēci, q. v.
- dēturpo**, as. *To dirt, to defile.* — Intonsos multo *dēturpat* pulvērē crīnes. V. Ciris. 284. SYN. turpo, q. v.
- dēvastō**, as. *To lay waste, destroy.* — Sarpēdōnīs agmīna ferro *Dēvastāta* meo Ov. Met. 13. 255. SYN. vasto; fundo, īs, fūdī.
- Deucālīon**, ōnis. masc. *The son of Prometheus, who with his wife Pyrrha were the only human beings saved from the deluge.* — Huc (on the top of Parnassus) ūbī *Deucālīon*, nam cātera texerat æquor Cum consorte tōri parvā rāte vectus adhæsīt. Ov. Met. 1. 318. SYN. Prōmēthīdes, æ. v. Ov. Met. 1. 318 — 415.
- Deucālīonēus**, a, um. *Of Deucalion.* — *Deucālīonēas* effūgit īnōbrūtus undas. Ov. Met. 7. 356.
- dēvehō**, īs, xi, ctum. *To carry down.* — Aut unde īrātus sylvam *devenit* ārātor. V. G. 2. 207. SYN. dēfēro, fers, tūli, ferre, lātum; dēdūco, īs, xi.
- dēvēlo**, as. *To uncover.* Ōraque *dēvēlat* mīsērā pūđībunda sōrōris. Ov. Met. 6. 604. SYN. rēvelo; dētēgo, īs, xi, q. v.
- dēvēnēror**, āris dep. fut. in dus in pass. sense. — Deos . . . sum pŕēce thūīcremis *dēvēnērāta* fōcis. Ov. Her. 2. 18. SYN. vēnēror; ādōro, as.
- dēvēnio**, īs, vēni, ventum. 1. *To descend.* — 2. *To come.* — 1. Īre tāmen restat Nūma quo *dēvēnit* et Ancus. Hor. Epist. 1. 6. 27. — 2. Spēluncam Dīdo, dux et Trōjānus eandem *Dēvēnient*. V. Æn. 4. 125. SYN. 1. descendo, īs, di, q. v. — 2. vēnio, q. v.
- dēverto**, īs, ti, sum. 1. *To turn aside, trans.* — 2. (in pass.) *To turn aside; (intrans.) to betake oneself to.* — 3. *Act. is also used like pass. in intrans. sense.* — 1. Victor cēdentībus instat *Dēvertitque* ācies. Lucan. 2. 469. — 2. Quid māgis ad māgīcas Ērāto *dēvertēris* artes. Ov. A. A. 2. 425. — 3. Ālīūs in rārā mīsērūm *dēvertīte* fūnus. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 9. SYN. 1, 2. dīverto, dēflecto. 3. v. venio.
- †dēvescor**, ēris. no sup. *To feed upon.* — Ānīmās a stirpe rēcentes Ābrīpēre altrīcum grēmīis, morsuque cruento *Dēvesci*. Stat. Theb. 1. 603. SYN. vescor, q. v.
- dēvexus**, a, um. *Bending down.* — *Dēvexo* intēreā propior fit vesper Olympo. V. Æn. 8. 280. SYN. prōnus.
- dēvictus**, a, um. part. pass. from devinco, q. v. — Per dūcis Ēvandri nōmen *dēvicta* bella (wars victoriously ended). V. Æn. 10. 370.
- dēvincio**, īs, nxi. chiefly used in part. *dēvinctus*, which is found also in compar.



- To unite.*—Tum pater æterno fatur *dēvinctus* amōre. V. *Æn.* 8. 394. *Animæ* quales neque candidiores Terra tulit, neque quæis me sit *dēvinctior* alter. Hor. Sat. 1. 5. 42. SYN. *of part.* junctus, q. v.
- dēvinco, is, vici.** *To conquer; oftenest used in pass. part.* *dēvictus*, q. v. *To conquer, to surpass.*—Pōtius fugientia rīpas Flūmina *Dēvincas*. Stat. Sylv. 5. 5. 63. SYN. *vinco*, q. v.; *of part.*, *rēvictus*.
- dēvito, as.** *To avoid.*—Quanto *dēvites* animi cāpitisque lābore. Hor. Epist. 1. 1. 43. SYN. *vito*, q. v.
- dēvius, a, um.** 1. *Lying out of the way (as a place).*—2. *Wandering out of the way (as a person or animal).*—1. Quod prōcul hæc rēgio est et ab omni *dēvia* cursu. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 27.—2. *Dēvia* Ōlentis uxōres mārīti. Hor. 1. 17. 7. Et cēcinit mœstum *dēvia* carmēn āvis (i. e. *ill-omened*). Ov. Her. 2. 118. SYN. 1. *āvius*.—2. *vāgus*, q. v.
- †dēvunx, cis.** masc. *An as wanting one ounce, eleven-twelfths of any thing.*—Poto ego sextantes; tu pōtās Cinna *deunces*. Mart. 12. 28. 1.
- dēvoco as.** *To call down.*—Rēfixa cœlo *dēvocāre* sidēra. Hor. Epod. 17. 5.
- dēvolo, as.** *To fly down.*—Et Jōvis in multas *dēvōlat* alēs āves. Ov. A. A. 3. 420.
- dēvolvo, is, vi, vōlūtum.** 1. *To roll down.*—2. *To roll or wind.*—1. Semper audāces nōva Dīthȳrambos verba *dēvolvit*. Hor. 4. 2. 10.—2. Carmine quo captæ dum fūsis mollia pensa *Dēvolvunt*. V. G. 4. 349. SYN. 2. *volvo, ēvolvo*, q. v.
- dēvoro, as.** *To devour.*—*Dēvorer* ante, precor, sūbito tellūris hiātu. Ov. Her. 3. 63. SYN. *voro*, q. v.
- dēvoveo, es, vōvi, vōtum.** 1. *To vow, to devote.*—2. *To curse.*—3. *To enchant.*—1. Vōbis ānimam hanc sōcēroque Lātīno Turnus ego haud ulli vētērum virtūte sēcundus *Dēvovi*. V. *Æn.* 11. 442. *Dēvota* mortī pectōra libēræ. Hor. 4. 14. 18.—2. Carmina *dēvoveo* Piērīdasque meas. Ov. Tr. 5. 7. 32.—3. Aut tē trājectis *Ææa* vēnēfica lānis *Dēvovet*. Ov. Am. 3. 7. 80. SYN. 1. *voveo*; *dēdico*, as; *sācro*, as; *consēcro*.—2. *dētestor*, āris.—3. *canto*, as, q. v.
- Deus, i. dat. pl. Deis** rare (Dis from Divus, q. v. is more frequent). *A god.*—Namque erit ille mihi semper *Deus*. V. E. 1. 7.—Cāra *Deūm* sōbōles, magnum Jōvis incrēmentum. V. E. 4. 49. Auspīcibusque *Deis*. Ov. F. 1. 615. SYN. *Divus*, q. v.; *nūmēn*, īnis, *neut.* In *pl.* *coelicolæ*, arum, *masc.*; *cœlites*, um; *cœlestes*, um; *sūpēri*. PHR. Deum namque ire per omnes Terrasque tractusque mārīs, cœlumque prōfundum (quidam dixēre). V. Cūrāre Deum crēdis mortālia. V. In primis vērārē Deos atque annua magnæ sācra rēfer Cērēri. V. At spērāte Deos mēmōres fandi atque nēfandi. V. Tu mōdō posce Deos vēniam. V. Heu nihīl invītis fas quemquam fīdēre Dīvis. V. O Qui res hōmīnumque Deūmque æternis rēgis impēriis et fūlmine terres. V. Vālet īma summīs Mūtāre et insignem attēnuat Deus, obscūra prōmens. Hor. Sūpēris Deōrum Grātus et īmis. Hor. Qui res hōmīnum ac Deōrum Qui mārē et terras vāriisq̃ue mundum Tempērāt hōris. Hor. At, O Deōrum quicquid in cœlo rēgis Terras et hūmānum gēnus. Hor. Magnōrum nūmen lāsūra Deōrum (*by perjury*). Hor. Dī me tuentur, Dis pietas mea Et Musa cordi est. Hor. Effīgies mōdērātūm cuncta Deorum. Ov. Quis Deus opposuit nostris sua nūmīna votis? Ov. O si neglecti quisquis Deus ultor āmantis. Ov. Fācile est omnia posse Deo. Ov. Adverso vōvimus ista Deo. Ov. Sed mihi Dī fāciles et sunt in amōre sēcundi. Ov. Timeo... offensos vīdear nē mēruisse Deos. Ov. Magna tāmen spes est in bōnītāte Dei. Ov. Nī fuērit læsi mollior ira Dei. Ov. Nos quōque templa jūvant, quamvis antiqua prōbēmus, Aurea, majestas convēnit ista Deo. Ov. Ante Deos hōmīni quod conciliāre vālērēt Fār erat. Ov. v. Jupiter, prēcōr.—*To become a god.* Vōcābitur hic quoque vōtis. V. Damnābis tu quōque vōtis. V. Jamprīdem nobīs cœli te rēgia Cæsar Invīdet. V. Et tāmen ex illo venit in astra tōro. Ut Deus accēdat cœlo, templisque cōlātur. Ov. Hac arte Pollux et vāgus Hercūles *Ēnīsus* arces attīgit igneas Quos inter Augustus rēcumbens Purpūreo bībit ōre nectar. Hor. v. V. G. 1. 24—31.
- dexter, ēra, ērum.** and sync. **tra, trum.** also compar. **dextērior.** no superl. 1. *On the right hand.*—2. *Fit, suitable.*—3. *Favourable, propitious, of good omen.*—1. Quo tantum mihi *dexter* ābis? huc dirīge gressum. V. *Æn.* 5. 162. Neu te *dextērior* tortum declinet in anguem. Ov. Met. 2. 133. *Dextrīs* addū-

- cor litōra rēmis. Ov. Met. 3. 598. — 2. *Dextēra* prācīpuē cāpit indulgentia mentes. Ov. A. A. 2. 145. — 3. Et nos. et tua *dexter* ādi pēde sācra sēcundo. V. Æn. 8. 302. SYN. 2. aptus. q. v. opportūnus. — 3. fācīlis, bēnīgnus, faustus (*not of persons*), sēcundus; fēlix, īcis.
- dextēra*, sync. *dextra*. *The right hand.* — Et *dextræ* *Dextera* juncta meæ. Ov. Her. 12. 90. v. mānus.
- Dia*, æ. acc. *am* and *ān*. *Naxos, an island in the Ægean Sea.* — Qua brēvis æquōreis *Dia* fērtur āquis. Ov. A. A. 1. 528. Prōtīnus Ægides raptā Mīnōide *Dīan* Vela dedit. Ov. Met. 8. 174. v. Naxos.
- diādēma*, ātis. neut. *A crown.* — Regnum et *diādēma* tūtum Dēfērens ūni. Hor. 2. 2. 21. SYN. cōrōna, q. v.
- †*diætā*, æ. *A supper-room.* — Ūna tāmen cunctis prōcūl ēmīnet, ūna *diætis*. Stat. Sylv. 2. 2. 83. SYN. †cōenācūlum.
- Dīālis*, e. *Of Jupiter.* — Nam mihī sic conjux sancta *Dīālis* aīt. Ov. F. 6. 226.
- Dīāna*, æ. *Daughter of Jupiter and Latona; sister of Apollo. She was born at Delos, was the goddess of virgins, being herself a virgin; the patroness of hunting; and represented wearing buskins, and carrying a bow and arrows. The same as Ilithyia, and the moon, and Hecātē.* — Doctus et Phœbi chōrus et *Dīāncē* dicēre laudes. Hor. C. S. 75. Quālis in Eurōtæ rīpīs aut per jūga Cynthi Exerēt *Dīāna* chōros, quam mille sēcūtæ Hinc atque hinc glōmērantur Ōrēādēs . . . illa phārētram Fert hūmēro grādiensque Deas supērēmīnet omnes. V. Æn. 1. 499. SYN. Lātōis, īdōs; Tītānia, Phœbē, Lātōnia, Dictynna, Trīvia, Dēlia, Cynthia. v. Lucina, v. Luna, v. Hecate. PHR. Cæde phārētrātæ pascitur āra Deæ. Ov. Quis prōbet in sylvis Cērērem regnare jūgōsis, Lēge phārētrātæ virgīnis arva cōli? Ov. Pictā Dea læta phārētrā. Ov. Tergēmīnamque Hēcātēn, tria virgīnis ora *Dīāncē*. V. Per triplīces vultūs, arcānaque sācra *Dīāncē*. Ov. Quid juvat incinctæ stūdia exercēre *Dīāncē*? Ov. Vērēcundæ spēcūlantem lābra *Dīāncē*. Ov. Inter Hāmādryādas jēcūlātrīcemque *Dīānam*. . . Ov. Intēgræ Tentātor Ōrīon *Dīāncē*. Hor. Sævīs īnīmīca Virgo Belluis. Hor. v. Hor. C. S.
- Dīānius*, a, um. *Of Diana.* — Exāgītant et Lār et turba *Dīānia* fūres. Ov. F. 5. 141.
- ‡*dīārium*, i. *Any thing for a day, a day's food, a day's wages, etc.* — Cum servis urbāna *dīāria* rōdēre mavis. Hor. Epist. 1. 14. 40.
- †*Dicarchæus*. *Of Dicarchia, an old name of Puteoli, a town near Naples.* — Forte *Dicarchæā* jūvénis consēdit in urbe. Sil. 13. 385.
- dicax*, ācis. *Witty.* — Hōmo est vēnustus et *dicax* et urbānus. Cat. 20. 2. v. lepidus.
- dīco*, as. *To dedicate, devote.* — Connūbio jungam stabili prōpriamque *dicābo*. V. Æn. 1. 77. SYN. dedīco, dēvōveo, es, vōvi; sācro, consēcero.
- dīco*, is, xi. 1. *To say, speak to, tell.* — 2. *To speak of.* — 3. *To call.* — 1. Illa dies fātum Mīseræ mihī *dixit*. Ov. Her. 5. 33. — 2. Quo te fidūcia, clāmat, Vāna pēdum, violēte, rāpit? tībī, Nesse biformis, *Dīcīmus*. Ov. Met. 9. 121. — 3. Templa Deo fiunt, collis quōque *dictus* ab illo. Ov. F. 2. 511. SYN. 1, 2. lōquor, ēris, lōcūtus sum. — 1. ēlōquor, prōlōquor; fāri, q. v.; effāri, prōfāri. — 2. cēlēbro, q. v. — 3. vōco, as, q. v. PHR. Sic fātur lācrīmans. V. Ōcēāno libēmus aīt. V. Vix pauca fūrenti subjīcio, et rāris turbātus vōcībūs hisco. V. Sit mihī fas audīta lōqui. V. Tālia vōce rēfert. V. Hos ēdit crīne jācente sōnos. Ov.
- Dīctæus*, a, um. *Of Dictæ, a mountain in Crete; Cretan.* — *Dictæo* rēgem cōeli pāvēre sub antro. V. G. 4. 152. SYN. Crētīcus, q. v.
- dictamnum*, i. *The herb dittany.* — *Dictamnum* gēnētrix Crētēā carpit ab Idā. V. Æn. 12. 412.
- †*dictātor*, oris. *A magistrate at Rome, elected with absolute power on certain emergencies.* — Summum *Dictātor* hōnōrem Contīgit. Lucan. 5. 383.
- †*dictātūra*, æ. *The dictatorship.* — Cum trēpīda ante bōves *dictātūrā* induit uxor. Pers. 1. 88.
- †*dictērium*, i. *Ruillery.* — *Dictēria* dīcis in omnes. Mart. 6. 44. 3. v. sales, jocus.
- ‡*dictātō*, as. *To be in the habit of saying.* — *Dictītet* Albāno Mūsas in monte lōcūtas. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 27.

**dicto, as.** *To dictate what another may write.* — *Dictātis* ab eo fēci sponsālia verbis. Ov. Her. 20. 28. SYN. præscribo, is, psi, ptum.

**dictum, i.** *A saying, a word, a speech.* — Allōquēre et cēlēres dēfer mea dicta per auras. V. Æn. 4. 226. Sic aūt et dicto cītius tūmīda æquōra plācat. V. Æn. 1. 142. SYN. verbum; vox, vōcis.

**dictus, a, um.** part. pass. from dīco, is. also in some senses in which other parts of dico are not found. 1. *Appointed.* — 2. *Dedicated to.* — 1. Convēniunt nuptæ dictam Jūnōnis in ædem. Ov. F. 3. 205. Rāmus Jūnōni infernæ dictus sācer. V. Æn. 6. 138.

**Dictynna, æ.** *A name of Diana, q. v.* — Ecce suo cōmītata chōro Dictynna per altum Mænālōn ingrēdiens. Ov. Met. 2. 441.

**dīdo, is, dīdidi, itum.** *To spread abroad.* — *Dīdītur* hic sūbīto Trōjāna per agmīna rūmor. V. Æn. 7. 144. SYN. spargo, gīs, si, q. v.

**Dido, ūs.** *Dido; she had been queen of Tyre and wife of Sichæus, whom her brother Pygmalion murdered, and usurped the kingdom; she fled to Africa, and founded Carthage, called at first Byrsa; her other name was Elissa. Æneas, after the fall of Troy, was driven on the African coast by a storm; she became his wife, and being deserted by him slew herself.* — Certus ēs ire tāmen mīseramque rēlinquēre Dido. Ov. Her. 7. 7. SYN. Ēlissa. SYN. or EPITH. Phœnissa. EPITH. Sīdōnia, Tyria. v. V. Æn. 1. 338—368; Æn. 4. v. Ov. Her. 7.

**dīdūco, is, xi.** 1. *To draw asunder, divide.* — 2. *To untie.* — 1. Utque Mīlon robur dīdūcere fissile tentes. Ov. Ibis. 609. *Diductosque* jūgo cōgit ahēneo. Hor. 3. 9. 18. — 2. Nōdosque mānu dīdūcīt. Ov. Met. 2. 564. SYN. 1. dīvīdo, is, vīsi, q. v. — 2. solvo, is, vi; sōlūtum, q. v.

**dies, ei.** masc. and fem. in sing., only masc. in pl. 1. *A day.* — 2. *Time.* — 1. Jamque dies alterque dies prōcessit. V. Æn. 3. 356. — 2. Quam nec longa dies, pietas nec mītīgat ulla. V. Æn. 5. 783. SYN. 1. lux, lūcis, fem.; Sōl, sōlis, masc.; Lūcifer, eri. — 2. tempus, ōris, neut. q. v. PHR. 1. Tot de mense supersunt Lūcīfēri. Ov. Ubi alma dies hēbētārat sidera. Ov. Tūtor idcirco nox est quam tempōra Phœbi. Ov. v. māne. — *Midday.* Rōseis Aurōra quādrīgīs Jam mēdium æthērio cursu trājēcērat axem. V. Aut plūs aut mēdium Sōle tēnente diem. Ov. Mēdio tua, cornīger Ammon Unda diē gēlīda est; ortuque (mane, sc.) ōbītuque (vespere, sc.) cālescit. Ov. — *By day or night, etc.* Sive diē laxātur hūmus seu frīgīda lūcent sīdēra. Ov. Sive lātet Phœbus seu terris altior exstat, Tu mihī lūce dōlor, tu mihī nocte vēnis. Ov. Te vēniente diē, te dēcēdente cānēbat. V. Lībra diē (for diei) somnique pāres ubi fēcērīt hōras. V. — *Next day.* Postera sīdēreos Aurōra fūgāvērat ignes. Ov. Postēra Jamque dies prīmo surgēbat Ēōo, Hūmentemque Aurōra pōlo dīmōvērat umbram. V. Proxīma prospīciet Tīthōno nupta rēlicta Arcādiæ sācrum pontīficāle Deæ. Ov. — *The second day, etc.* Māne ūbī bis fuērit Phœbusque iūcērāvērit ortus Factaque ērit pōsīto rōre bis ūda sēges. Ov. — *The third.* Tres ādeo incertos cēcā cālīgīne soles Erramus pēlāgo tōtīdem sīne sīdere noctes. V. Ter jūga Phœbus ēquis in Ībēro gurgīte mersis Demserat; et quartā rādiantia nocte micābant Sīdēra. Ov. Ter sīne perpetuo cōelum versetur in axe Ter jungat Titan terque rēsolvat ēquos. Ov. Respīciet Tītān actas ūbī tertius Īdus. Ov. Cum Phrýgis Assaraci Tīthōnia fratre rēlicto Sustūlit immenso ter jūbar orbe suum. Ov. Tertia lux gēlīdam cōelo dīmōvērat umbram. V. Tertia post Īdus nūdos Aurōra Lūpercos Aspīcit. Ov. — *The third and fourth, etc.* Tres ūbī Lūcīfēros vēniens prēmīsērīt Ēōs, Tempōra nocturnis æqua diurna fēres; Inde quāter pastor sātūros ūbī clausērīt hōedos, Cānuērīt herbæ rōre rēcente quāter; Jānus ādōrandus. Ov. Vix lūmine quarto Prospexi Ītāliam. V. — *The fifth.* Cum crōceis rōrāre gēnis Tīthōnia conjux cēpērīt, et quintæ tempōra lūcis āgit. Ov. Quintus ab æquōreis nītīdum cāput extūlit undis Lūcifer. Ov. *The sixth.* Sex illum noctes; tōtīdem rēdeuntia Sōlis Lūmīna vīdērunt. Ov. Sex ūbī sustūlērīt, tōtīdem dēmērsērīt orbes Purpūreum rāpīdo Qui vehit axe diem. Ov. — *The seventh.* Septīmus hinc Ōriens cum se dēmīsērīt undis. Ov. — *The ninth.* Et jam nona dies curru pennisque drācōnum, Nōnaque nox omnes lustrantem vīdērat āgros. Ov. Post ūbī nōna suos Aurōra ostenderit ortus. V. Nōnamque sērēnā Aurōram Phaēthontis ēqui jam lūce vēhēbant. V. Prætēreā si nōna diem mortālībūs alnum Aurōra extūlērīt rādīisque rētēxērīt orbem. V. — *The tenth.* Per bis quinque dies et



junctas ordine noctes. Ov. — *Three hundred and sixty five days and a quarter.* Is decies sēnos tercentum et quinque diēbus Junxit, et e plēno tempōra quarta die. Hic anni mōdus est. Ov.

**Diespiter, tris.** *Jupiter, q. v.* — Sæpe *Diespiter* Neglectus incesto addidit intēgrum. Hor. 3. 2. 29.

**diffāmo, as.** *To divulge. esp. slanderously.* — Vulgat ādultērium, *diffāmātumque* pārenti Indicat. Ov. Met. 4. 236. SYN. vulgo, as, q. v.

**diffēro, fers, distūli, ferre, dilātum.** 1. *To carry in different directions, to tear to pieces, to disperse.* — 2. *To slander, to speak ill off.* — 3. *To put off.* — 4. *To differ from.* — 1. Haud prōcūl inde citāe Mētium in diversa quādrigæ *Distūlērānt.* V. Æn. 8. 643. Aquilo cūm . . . Scythiæque hyēmes atque arida *differt* Nūbila. V. G. 3. 197. — 2. Et te circum omnes ālias irāta puellas *Diffēret.* Prop. 1. 4. 22. Æternā *diffēror* invidiā. Prop. 1. 16. 48. — 3. Quærere *distūli*, nec scire fas est omnia. Hor. 4. 4. 21. *Distūlit* ira sītum. Ov. Met. 6. 366. Rēbus idem, tītulo *differt.* Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 1. 17. SYN. 1. dispergo, is, si. — 2. mālēdico, is, xi, c. dat. ; diffāmo, as. — 4. disto, as, no perf. ; discrepo, as, ui ; dissideo, es, sedi.

**differtus, a, um.** *Full, crowded.* — Fōrum Appi *Differtum* nautis caupōnibus atque mālignis. Hor. Sat. 1. 5. 4. SYN. plenus, q. v.

**diffibūlo, as.** *To unclasp.* — Torto chlāmȳdem *diffibūlat* auro. Stat. Theb. 6. 570.

**difficilis, e.** 1. *Difficult.* — 2. *(of a person) Morose.* — *Difficilis* nostrā poscitur arte lābor. Ov. A. A. 2. 538. — 2. Nec Venus oranti . . . Rustica grādīvo *difficilisve* fuit. Ov. A. A. 2. 566. SYN. 1. arduus, ōpērōsus. 1, 2. dūrus. — 2. immītis, q. v. ; asper, ēra, ērum.

**diffidentia, æ.** *Distrust, diffidence.* — Fit quōque longus āmor quem *diffidentia* nūtrit. Ov. R. A. 543.

**diffido, is, fīsus sum, part. diffisus** in act. sense. — *To distrust.* — Quod fōre ne nīmium videar *diffidēre.* Ov. Tr. 5. 13. 31. *Diffidunt* mōnītis sed quid tentāre nōcēbit. Ov. Met. 1. 397. SYN. indūbīto, as.

**diffindo, is, fīdi, fissum.** *To cleave.* — *Diffidit* urbium Portas Vir Mācēdo. Hor. 3. 16. 13. SYN. findo, q. v. ; dilāmīno, as.

**diffingo, is, xi.** 1. *To undo.* — 2. *To make again, to remake.* — Neque *Diffinget* infectumque reddet Quod fūgiens sēmēl hōra vexit. Hor. 3. 29. 47. — 2. O ūtinam novā Incūde *diffingas* rētūsum in Massāgētās Arābasque ferum. Hor. 1. 34. 39. SYN. 1. destruo, is, xi. — 2. rēficio, is, feci.

**diffiteor, eris, fessus sum.** *To deny.* — Et pūdor obscēnum *diffiteātur* ōpus. Ov. Am. 3. 14. 28. SYN. nēgo, as, q. v.

**diffluo, is, xi.** 1. *To overflow.* — 2. *To flow or melt away so as to be impaired.* — 1. At ab summo tībī *diffluat* altus ācervus. Lucr. 3. 198. — 2. Nam vēlūti prīvāta cibo nātūra ānimantum *Diffluit* āmittens corpus. Lucr. 1. 1036. SYN. 2. dilābor, ēris, dilapsus sum.

**diffugio, is, fūgi, fūgitum.** *To fly different ways.* — Quo tōta exterrīta sylvis *Diffūgiunt* armenta. V. G. 3. 150.

**diffulmino, as.** *To scatter as with a thunderbolt.* — Fūrit et *diffulminat* omnem Obstantūm turbam. Sil. 5. 276. v. dissīpo.

**diffundo, is, fūdi, fūsum.** 1. *To scatter about.* — 2. *To make cheerful.* — Dēderatque cōmam *diffundēre* ventis. V. Æn. 1. 319. Hæc passim Dea fœda virūm *diffundit* in ōra. V. Æn. 4. 195. Flēre licet certē flendo *diffundimus* iram (i. e. *give vent to it*). Ov. Her. 3. 61. — 2. Dictā acceptāque sālute *Diffūdīt* vultūs. Ov. Met. 14. 272. SYN. 1. fundo, q. v. ; spargo, is, si ; dispergo. — 2. explico, as, ui. (frontem sc. v. Hor. 3. 29. 16.)

**diffusus, a, um.** pass. part. of prec. also 1. *Dishevelled (of hair).* — 2. *Made cheerful.* — 1. Aut egō *diffūsis* errāvi sōla cāpillis. Ov. Her. 10. 47. — 2. Forte Jōvem mēmōrant *diffūsum* nectāre cūras Sēpōuisse grāves. Ov. Met. 3. 318. SYN. 1. passus (a pando). — 2. v. hilaris.

**digero, is, gēssi, gestum.** *To arrange, distribute.* — Quæcunque in fōliis descripsit carmīna virgo *Digērit* in nūmērum. V. Æn. 3. 446. Itā *digērit* ōmīna Calchas. V. Æn. 3. 182. Sæpe egō *digestos* vōlui nūmērāre cōlōres. Ov. F. 5. 213. SYN. dispōno, is, pōsui ; distribuo, is, ui, ūtum, q. v.

**digestus, ūs.** masc. *An arranging, a distributing.* — Crēdītur ūni Sanctarum *digestus* opum. Stat. Sylv. 3. 3. 86.

- dīgītus**, i. masc. 1. *A finger.* — 2. *A toe.* — 1. Quod monstror *dīgīto* prætēreuntium. Hor. 4. 3. 23. — 2. Constitit in *dīgītos* extemplo arrectus ūterque. V. Æn. 5. 426. SYN. 1. artīcūlus.
- dignē**. *Worthily.* — Si vētērum *dignē* vēnēror cum scripta vīrorum. Ov. Tr. 5. 3. 55. SYN. mērito.
- †dignitas**, ātis. fem. *Dignity.* — Nunc est reddita *dignitas* ēquestris. Mart. 5. 8. 8. SYN. hōnor, q. v.
- dignor**, aris. part. **dignātus**, both in act. and pass. sense. — 1. *To think worthy.* — 2. *To deign.* — 1. Nec Deus hunc mensā, Dea nec *dignāta* cūbili est. V. E. 4. 63. Conjūgio Anchīsā Vēnēris *dignāte* sūperbo. V. Æn. 3. 475. — 2. Nēque enim fortissīme credo Jussa aliēna fāti et dōmīnos *dignāvēre* Teucros. V. Æn. 10. 866.
- dignosco**, is, novi. *To know apart.* — Inter se sīmīles vix ut *dignoscēre* possis. Ov. Met. 13. 834. v. nosco.
- dignus**, a, um. *Worthy.* — Sōla Sōphōclēo tua carmīna *digna* cōthurno. V. E. 8. 10. Faxque sub arsūros *dignior* ire rōgos. Ov. Her. 6. 42. SYN. mēritus, prēmēritus, mērens. v. mereor.
- digrēdior**, ēris, gressus sum. *To depart.* — Me bello e tanto *digressum* et cāde rēcenti Attrectāre nēfas. V. Æn. 2. 718. SYN. ēgrēdior; ābeo, is, īvi, itum. q. v.; exeo; discēdo, is, cessi, q. v.
- dijūdīco**, as. *To judge, to decide as a judge.* — Quam si clientum longa nēgōtia *Dijūdīcātā* līte rēlinquēret. Hor. 3. 5. 54. SYN. jūdīco, q. v. v. dirimo.
- dilābor**, ēris, dilapsus sum. *To fall asunder, to fall to piecēs.* — In stābūlis turpi *dilapsa* cādāvēra tābo. V. G. 3. 557. SYN. †difflo, is, xi.
- dilācēro**, as. *To tear to pieces.* — *Dilācērant* falsi dōmīnum sub īmāgīne cervi. Ov. Met. 3. 250. SYN. lācēro, lānio, as; dilānio; dīvello, is, velli, vulsum; discerpo, is, psi; diffēro, fers, distūli, ferre, dilātum; dērīpio, is, ui, reptum.
- dilāmīno**, as. *To split in two.* — Hās puer aut certo rectas *dilāmīnat* ictu. Ov. Nux. 73. SYN. diffindo, is, fīdi, fissum, q. v.
- dilānio**, as. *To tear to pieces.* — Viscēra nostra tuāe *dilāniantur* ōpes. Ov. Her. 1. 90. SYN. dilācēro, as, q. v.
- †dilāpido**, as. *To destroy.* — Grandīne *dilāpīdāns* hōmīnumque boumque lābōres. Columella, 10. 329. SYN. ōbruo, is, ui, ūtum, q. v.
- dilāto**, as. *To dilate, to extend.* — Ipsaque *dilātant* pātūlos convīcia rictus. Ov. Met. 6. 378. SYN. extendo, is, q. v.
- dilātus**, a, um. part. pass. from differo, q. v. *Delayed.* — Hēc mihī causa fuit *dilāti* mūnēris hujus. Ov. Ep. e. P. 4. 12. 17.
- dilātor**, ōris. masc. *A procrastinator.* — *Dilātor*, spe longus, īners. Hor. A. P. 172.
- dilīgens**, ēntis. *Diligent.* — Quem si tersēris aure *dilīgenti*. Mart. 6. 1. 3. (used however in the best prose). SYN. sēdūlus, lābōriōsus, ōpērōsus, festīnus, assīduus, gnāvus; impīger, gra, grum; †industrius.
- dilīgenter**. *Diligently.* — Asservanda nīgerrīmīs *dilīgenti* ūvis. Cat. 18. 16.
- †dilīgēntia**, æ. *Industry.* — Pōtius quam istorum obscūram *dilīgēntiam* (āmūlāri). Ter. Andr. prol. 21. SYN. cūra, lābor, q. v.
- diligo**, is, lexi, lectum. *To love.* — Jūpīter Eurōpen, prīma est ea gentis ōrigo, *Dilexit*. Ov. Her. 4. 56. Anna rēfert o lūce māgis *dilecta* sōrōri. V. Æn. 4. 31. SYN. āmo, as, q. v.
- dilūceo**, es, xi. *To shine.* — Omnem crēde diem tībī *dilūxisse* sūprēmum. Hor. Epist. 1. 4. 13. SYN. lūceo, q. v.
- §dilūdium**, i. *An interval of rest between the games.* — Displicet ille lōcus clāmo et *dilūdīa* posco. Hor. Epist. 1. 19. 47.
- diluo**, is, ui, ūtum. 1. *To wash away.* — 2. *To dilute, mix.* — 1. Ruit arduus æther, Et plūviā ingenti sāta lāta boumque lābōres *Diluit*. V. G. 1. 326. — 2. Cui tu lacte fāvos et nīti *dilue* Baccho. V. G. 1. 344. SYN. 1. eluo, abluo. — 2. misceo, es, ui, mistum, q. v.
- dilūvies**, ēi. *A flood.* — Cum fera *dilūvies* quietos Irritat amnes. Hor. 3. 29. 40. SYN. dilūvium, elūvies. PIIR. (Aufīdus) Cum sævit, horrendamque cultis Dilūviem mēditātūr āgris. Hor. Cum . . . rāpīdus montāno

flūmīne torrens Sternit āgios, sternit sāta lāta boumque lābōres, Præcipītesque trahit sylvas; stūpet inscius alto accīpiens sōnītum saxi de vertice pastor. V. Dūplīcātaque nimbo flūmīna. Ov. Torrens undis flūvialībus auctus. Ov. Inque frēti formam terras convertit (Neptunus), ōpesque Abstūlit āgrīcōlis et fluctibus obruit arva. Ov. Non sic aggērībus ruptis cum spūmeus amnis Exiit oppōsitāsque ēvīcit gurgīte moles Fertur in arva fūrens cūmūlo. V. v. Ov. Met. 264—312.; Hor. l. 2. 7—16.

†**dilūvio**, as. *To inundate.* — Ulroque mīnantur Omnia *dilūviare* ex alto gurgite ponti. Lucr. 5. 387. SYN. *inundo*, as; *no pass. but act. used also in pass. sense.*

**dilūvium**, i. *A flood.* — *Dilūvio* ex illo tot vasta per æquōra vecti. V. Æn. 7. 228. SYN. *dilūvies*, q. v.

†**dīmādeo**, es, ui. *no sup. To be wet, to melt.* — Sōlibus et nullis Scythicæ cum brūma rīgēret *Dīmāduere* nīves. Lucan, 6. 478. SYN. *mādeo*; *tādeo*, es, ui, q. v.

**dīmāno**, as. *To flow.* — Tēnuis sub artus Flamma *dīmānat*. Cat. 51. 8. SYN. *māno*; *fluo*, īs, xi, q. v.

**dīmensus**, a, um. *part. from dīmētiōr, which is not found in poetry in any other part., used both in act. and pass. sense.* 1. *Having measured.* — 2. *Being measured.* — 1. Campum ad certāmen magnæ sub mōenibus urbis *Dīmensi*. V. Æn. 12. 117. — 2. Idcirco certis *dīmensus* partibus orbem . . . Sol rēgit. V. G. 1. 231. SYN. 1, 2. *emensus*. v. *metior*.

**dīmīco**, as, ui. *no sup. To fight.* — Hac tībī sit pugnā *dīmīcuisse* sātis. Ov. Am. 2. 13. 28. SYN. *pugno*, as, q. v.

**dīmīdium**, i. *Half.* — Et serves ānīmæ *dīmīdium* meæ. Hor. l. 3. 8. v. seq.

**dīmīdius**, a, um. *Half.* — *Dīmīdiā* plusquam parte sūperstēs ēro. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 44.

**dīmīnuo**, īs, ui, ūtum. *To diminish.* — *Dīmīnuī* si quā nūmīnis īra pōtest. Ov. Tr. 1. 5. 44. SYN. *mīnuo*, tēnuo, as; *attēnuo*.

**dīmītto**, is, mīsi, missum. 1. *To send different ways.* — 2. *To dismiss, to let go.* 3. *To send.* — 4. *To give up, lay aside.* — 1. Equidem per littōra certos *Dīmīttam*. V. Æn. 1. 577. — 2. Auxilio tūtos *dīmīttam* ōpibusque jūvābo. V. Æn. 1. 571. — 3. Sed nēque . . . nūbes Tunc hābuit, nec quos cōelo *dīmītīret* imbres. Ov. Met. 2. 310. Cāpūloque tēnus *dīmīsit* in armos Ensem fatīfērum. Ov. Met. 12. 491. — 4. *Dīmītte* fūgam, et te cōmīnus æquo Crēde sōlo. V. Æn. 11. 706. SYN. 1. 3. *mitto*. — 2. 3. *rēmītto*. — 4. *pōno*, is, pōsui.

**dīmōveo**, es, mōvi, tum. 1. *To move different ways, so as to separate or cleave.* — 2. *To remove.* — 1. Agrīcōla incurvo terram *dīmōvīt* ārātro. V. G. 2. 513. Præter *dīmōtæ* corpore murmur āquæ. Ov. Her. 18. 80. — 2. *Dīmōvīt* obstantes āmīcos. Hor. 3. 5. 51. SYN. 1. *diffīndo*, is, fīdi, fissum, q. v. — 2. *āmōveo*, *rēmōveo*, *summōveo*. v. *pello*.

**Dīndŷmēnē**, es. *A name of Cybele, q. v.* — Non *Dīndŷmēne*, non ādŷtis quātīt Mentem sācerdōtum incōla Pŷthius . . . āquē. Hor. l. 1. 16. 5.

**Dīndŷmus**, i. acc. um. and ōn. masc., in pl. **Dīndŷma**. neut. *A mountain in Phrygia sacred to Cybele.* — *Dīndŷmōn*, et Cŷbēlēn et āmōenam fontibus īden Semper et īliācas mātēr āmāvīt opes. Ov. F. 4. 249. O vērē Phrŷgiæ nēque ēnim Phrŷgēs, īte per alta *Dīndŷma*. V. Æn. 9. 618.

**dīnūmēro**, as. *To count.* — Sīc ēquīdem dūcēbam ānīmō rēbarque fūtūrum Tempōra *dīnūmērans*. V. Æn. 6. 691. SYN. *nūmēro*, *ēnūmēro*, *percenseo*, es.

**Diōmēdes**, is. *Son of Tydeus; one of the chiefs of the Greeks in the Trojan war. Virgil calls him the bravest of the Greeks; after the Trojan war he did not return to Greece, but went to Italy, where he married the daughter of Daunus, king of Apulia, and founded Beneventum, Venusia, etc.* — At Vēnūlus magnam prōfūgi *Diōmēdis* ad urbem Vēnērāt. Ov. Met. 14. 457. SYN. *Tŷdīdes*, æ; *Ōenīdes*, æ. PHR. O Dānaūm fortissīme gentis Tŷdīdē. V.

**Diōmēdes**, is. *Another of this name was a king of Thrace, who fed his horses on human flesh; and was conquered by Hercules, and given to be eaten by his own horses.* — Non tībī succurrit crūdī *Diōmēdis* īmāgo Effērus hūmānā quī dāpe pāvīt ēquos? Ov. Her. 9. 67.



- Diōmēdēus**, a, um. *Of Diomede.* — Et Diōmēdēos Ænēas fūgērat enses. Ov. Met. 15. 806.
- Diōnæus**, a, um. *Of Venus*, q. v. — Ecce Diōnæi prōcessit Cæsāris astrum. V. E. 9. 47.
- Diōnē**, es. *A name of Venus*, q. v. — Vincant quibus alma Diōne Favērit. Ov. A. A. 3. 3.
- diōta**, æ. *A small cask or pitcher with two handles.* — Dēprōme quādrimum Sābinā O Thāliarche mērum diōtā. Hor. 1. 9. 8. v. cadus.
- †dipsās**, ādis. fem. *A sort of snake.* — In mēdiis sitiēbant dipsādēs undis. Lucan. 9. 610.
- diræ**, arum. *Curses.* — Dirīs āgam vos, dīra dētestatio Nullā expiātur victimā. Hor. Epod. 5. 89.
- Diræ**, ārum. *The Furies.* — Dicuntur gēmīnæ pestes, cognōmīne Diræ. V. Æn. 12. 845. SYN. Fūriæ, q. v.; Eumēnīdes, um; in sing. Ērinnyas, yos.
- Dircæus**, a, um. *Of Dirce, Theban.* — Multa Dircæum lēvat aura cŷcnum. Hor. 4. 2. 25. v. Thebanus.
- Dircē**, es. *Wife of Lŷcus, king of Thebes, changed into a fountain near Thebes.* — Quērītur Bæōtia Dircen. Ov. Met. 2. 239.
- directus**, a, um. part. pass. from dirigo, q. v., used also as adj. *Straight.* — Non tūba directi, non æris cornua flexi. Ov. Met. 1. 98. SYN. rectus, q. v.
- diremtus**, a, um. part. pass. from dirimo, q. v. *Broken off.* — Et simul intēreat nōbiscum morte diremta. Lucr. 1. 115.
- direptus**, a, um. part. pass. from diripio, q. v. *Plundered, etc.* — Et direpta dōmus. V. Æn. 2. 562.
- dirigeo**, es, ui. no sup. *To grow stiff, esp. with horror, etc.* — Diriguit visu in mēdio, cālor ossa reliquit. V. Æn. 8. 308. SYN. rigeo, q. v.
- dirigo**, is, rexi. *To direct, aim, guide.* — Dardāna qui Pārīdis direxti (for direxisti) tela mānusque. V. Æn. 6. 57. Quā te dūcet via dirige gressum. V. Æn. 1. 405. SYN. rēgo, dūco, is, xi; verto, is, ti; flecto, is, xi (of arrows, etc.); mōlior, iris; inclino, as (one's way, etc.).
- dirimo**, is, ēmi, emtum. 1. †*To divide, separate.* — esp. 2. *Of deciding a contest, quarrel, etc.* — 1. Spūmea porrecti dirīmentes terga prōfundi. Stat. Theb. 5. 482. — 2. Hanc Deus et mēlior litem nātūra dirēmit. Ov. Met. 1. 21. Res est arbitrio non dirīmenta meo. Ov. F. 6. 98. SYN. 1. dīvido, is, si, q. v. — 2. jūdīco, as; dijūdīco, q. v.
- diripio**, is, ui, reptum. 1. *To tear in pieces.* — 2. *To plunder.* — 1. Cum consternātis dirīpērēris ēquis (Hippolyte). Ov. A. A. 1. 338. — 2. Dirīpiuntque dāpes, contactuque omnia fœdant. V. Æn. 3. 227. SYN. 1. dilācēro, as, q. v. — 2. rāpio, q. v.
- †diritas**, ātis. *Cruelty.* — Aut si qua invecta dirītas cāsu fōret. Cicero, Tusc. 3. 14. SYN. fērītas, sævītia, q. v.
- diruo**, is, ui, ūtum. *To pull down.* — Dirūta sunt āliis, ūni mihī Pergāma restant. Ov. Her. 1. 51. SYN. subruo; ēverto, is, ti; destruo, is, xi.
- dirus**, a, um. 1. *Terrible.* — 2. *Veement.* — 1. Jam sātis terris nīvis atque diræ Grandīnis mīsīt pater. Hor. 1. 2. 1. Sæviet in partus dīra noverca meos. Ov. Her. 12. 188. — 2. An sua cuique Deus fit dīra cūpīdo? V. Æn. 9. 185. SYN. 1. terrībilis, horrībilis, mētuendus. — 2. vēhēmēns; ācer, ācris, ācre.
- Dis**, Ditis. not found in nom. *A name of Pluto*, q. v. — Noctes atque dies pātet ātri jānuā Dītis. V. Æn. 6. 126.
- discēdo**, is, cessi, cessum. *To depart different ways; to depart.* — Vel scēna ut versis discēdat frontibus. V. G. 3. 24. Convēnit Evandri victos discēdēre ad urbem. V. Æn. 12. 184. SYN. dēcēdo, rēcēdo, excēdo, abscēdo; digrēdior, ēris, gressus sum; abeo, is, īvi, itum. PHR. Mēne efferre pēdem gēnitor te posse rēlicto Spērāsti? V.
- †discepto**, as. *To contend.* — Disceptentque armis terrārum ūter impēret orbi. Sil. 16. 186. SYN. certo, as, q. v.; dēcerto; contendo, is, di.
- discerno**, is, crēvi, crētum. *To distinguish, to separate.* — Līmēs āgro pōsītus litem ut discernēret arvis. V. Æn. 12. 898. SYN. distinguo, uīs, xi, q. v.
- discerpo**, is, psi. 1. *To tear to pieces.* — 2. *To scatter.* — 1. Discerptum lātos jūvēmē sparsēre per āgros. V. G. 4. 522. — 2. Sed auræ omnia discernunt, et

- nūbibus irrīta dōnant. V. *Æn.* 9. 313. SYN. 1. dilācēro, as, q. v. — 2. spargo, īs, si, q. v.
- discessus**, ūs, masc. *Departure*. — Nec crēdēre quivi Hunc tantum tibi me *discessu* ferre dōlōrem. V. *Æn.* 6. 464. SYN. ābitus, ūs.
- discidium**, i. *A separation*. — Sed tanta cūpido Si tibi *discidii*. Ov. *Met.* 5. 530.
- discinctus**, a, um. *Ungirt*, i. e. *careless*. — *Discinctus* aut perdam ut nēpos. Hor. *Epod.* 1. 34. Ipse egō segnis ēram *discinctaque* in ōtia natus. Ov. *Am.* 1. 9. 41. SYN. ignāvus, q. v.
- discindo**, is, scīdi, scissum. *To cut off, to tear*. — *Discissos* nūdis lācērābant dentibus-artus. V. G. 3. 514. SYN. abscindo, scindo. v. lacero.
- ‡**discingo**, īs, xi. *To ungird, to disarm, etc.* — Cum tēnues nūper Mārius *discinxerit* Āfros. Juv. 8. 120.
- ‡**disciplina**, æ. *Discipline*. — Eādem ne erat hęc *disciplina* tibi? Plaut. *Bac.* 3. 3. 17.
- discipula**, æ. *A school-girl*. — *Discipulārum* inter jūbeo plōrāre cāthēdras. Hor. *Sat.* 1. 10. 91.
- discipulus**, i. *A pupil*. — Dūc āge *discipulos* ad mea templa tuos. Ov. *A. A.* 2. 498.
- disclūdo**, īs, si. 1. *To shut up apart, to separate*. — 2. *To open*. — 1. Tum dūrāre solum et *disclūdēre* Nērea ponto. V. E. 6. 35. — 2. Viribus haud ullis vāluit *disclūdēre* morsus Rōbōris Ānēas. V. *Æn.* 12. 782. SYN. 1. v. disjungo. — 2. rēclūdo; āpērio, īs, ui, āpertum, q. v.
- disco**, īs, didīci. no sup. 1. *To learn*. — 2. *To know*. — 1. *Disce* puer virtūtem ex me vērūque lābōrem. V. *Æn.* 12. 435. — 2. Me . . . . ultīmi Noscent Gēlōni, me pēritus *Discet* Īber. Hor. 2. 20. 19. SYN. 1. ēdisco, condisco, perdisco. — 2. nosco, īs, nōvi, q. v.
- discolor**, oris. adj. 1. *Discoloured, dark*. — 2. *Of a different colour*. — 1. Us-tus et Eōā *discolor* Indus āquā. Prop. 4. 3. 10. Vestis . . . . Sūmātur fātis *discolor* alba meis. Ov. *Tr.* 5. 5. 8. SYN. 1. dēcōlor. — 2. dissīmīlis, q. v.
- ‡**disconvenio**, īs, vēni, ventum. *To be inconsistent*. — Āstuat et vitæ *disconvenit* ordīne tōto. Hor. *Epist.* 1. 1. 99.
- discordia**, æ. 1. *Discord, strife*. — 2. *Sometimes the goddess of strife*. — 1. En quō *discordia* cīves Perduxit mīseros. V. E. 1. 72. — 2. Et scissā gaudens vādīt *Discordia* pallā. V. *Æn.* 9. 702. SYN. 1. lis, litis; rixa, dissidium, dissensus, ūs.
- ‡**discordo**, as. *To disagree, to be discordant, to differ*. — Scīre vōlo quantum . . . . *discordet* parcus āvāro. Hor. *Epist.* 2. 2. 194. SYN. discrēpo, as, ui, q. v.
- discors**, dis. adj. *Disagreeing, discordant*. — Tum māgis increscunt ānīmīs *discordibus* irāe. V. *Æn.* 9. 688. SYN. īnīmīcus, adversus, oppōsitus, contrārius; (of sounds) bifōris, ‡dissōnus.
- ‡**discrēpito**, as. *To differ*. — Vērūm pōsitūrā *discrēpitant* hęc. Lucr. 2. 1016. v. seq.
- discrēpo**, as, ui. no sup. *To differ*. — Servius est, hoc constat enī, sed causa lātendi *Discrēpat*. Ov. *F.* 6. 572. SYN. diffēro, fers, distūli, ferre, dilātum; dissīdeo, es, sēdi; vārio, as.
- discrētus**, a, um. part. pass. from *discerno*. *Separate*. — Sedesque *discrētas* piōrum. Hor. 2. 13. 23.
- discrimēn**, īnis. neut. 1. *A division*. — 2. *Distance from*. — 3. *Any parting (even the parting of the hair)*. — 4. *Difference*. — 5. *Danger*. — 1. Oblōquī-tur nūmēris septem *discrimīna* vōcum. V. *Æn.* 6. 646. — 2. Fama . . . . ad-volat Ānēae tenui *discrimīne* lēti Esse suos. V. *Æn.* 10. 511. Post hos aequo *discrimīne* Pristis Centaurusque lōcum tendunt supērāre priorem. V. *Æn.* 5. 154. — 3. Compōsitum *discrimēn* ērit, *discrimīna* lauda. Ov. *A. A.* 2. 302. — 4. Trōs Tŷriusque mihī nullo *discrimīne* āgētur. V. *Æn.* 1. 578. — 5. Nec tālia passus Ūlysses Oblitusve sui est Īthācus *discrimīne* tanto. V. *Æn.* 3. 629. SYN. 2. spātium, intervallum. — 5. pēricūlum, sync. pericūlum, q. v.
- discrimīno**, as. 1. *To separate*. — 2. *To show the separations between*. — 1. Quātus ab Arctoīs *discrimīnat* aēthera plaustris Anguis. Stat. *Theb.* 5. 529. — 2. Lūcet via longo Ordīne flammārum, et lātē *discrimīnat* āgros. V. *Æn.* 11. 144. SYN. 1. sēpāro, as, q. v.; disjungo, īs, xi.

- discrūcio, as.** *To torment.* — Abfōre mē a dōmīnæ vertice *discrūciōr.* Cat. 64. 76. SYN. crūcio, q. v.; vexo, as.
- discumbo, is, cūbui.** third sing. pass. as impers. *To sit at table.* — Convēnere tōris jussi *discumbere* pictis. V. Æn. 1. 708. Strātoque sūper *discumbitur* ostro. V. Æn. 1. 700. SYN. accumbo; accūbo, as.
- discurro, is, rī, sum.** *To run different ways.* — *Discurrunt* ālii ad portas prīmosque trūcidant. V. Æn. 12. 577. Nilus . . . dīversa ruens septem *discurrit* in ōra. V. G. 4. 292. v. curro.
- discursus, ūs, masc.** *A running to and fro.* — Sic Fābii lātis vallem *discursibus* implent. Ov. F. 2. 223.
- discutio, is, cussi, sum.** 1. *To shake off, drive away.* — 2. *To strike.* — 1. Tum Sol pallentes haud unquam *discutit* umbras. V. G. 3. 357. — 2. Lactentis vitūli dextrā librātus ab aure Tempōra *discussit* clāro cāva malleus ictu. Ov. Met. 2. 625. SYN. 1. excutio; disjicio, is, jeci. — 2. percutio, q. v.
- disertē.** *Eloquently.* — Causas, inquis, āgam Cīcērōne *disertius* ipso. Mart. 3. 38. 3.
- disertus, a, um.** *Eloquent.* — Dicta tībī pleno verba *diserta* fōro. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 5. 8. SYN. facundus. v. orator, eloquium.
- disjecto, as.** *To scatter.* — *Disjectāre* sōlet magnum māre transtra, gūberna. Lucr. 2. 553. SYN. disjicio, is, q. v.
- disjectus, ūs.** *A scattering.* — Māior enim turbæ *disjectus* mātēriai Consequitur lēto. Lucr. 3. 941.
- disjectus, a, um.** part. pass. from seq., meaning also, 1. *Battered, mangled.* — 2. *Dishevelled.* — 1. *Disjectisque* ossibus ōris Acta rētro nāres mēdioque infixā pālato est. Ov. Met. 12. 252. — 2. *Disjectamque* cōmas āversaque in ōra jācentem Invenit. Ov. Her. 12. 63. SYN. 1. lacer, ēra, erum, q. v. — 2. passus, q. v.
- disjicio, is, jeci, jectum.** 1. *To scatter.* — 2. *To put an end to, dissolve.* — 1. *Disjēcitque* rātes ēvertitque āquōra ventis. V. Æn. 1. 47. — 2. *Disjice* cōpōsitā pacem, sēre crīmīna belli. V. Æn. 7. 339. SYN. 1, 2. discutio, is, cussi; dispergo, is, si; dispello, is, pūli, pulsum; disjecto. — 1, 2. dissipō, as.
- disjungo, is, xi, ctum.** 1. *To disjoin, separate.* — 2. *To unyoke.* — 1. Prōdīmur atque Itālis longē *disjungimur* oris. V. Æn. 1. 252. — 2. Ut illum Jūrāres fessos mōdō *disjunxisse* jūvencos. Ov. Met. 14. 648. SYN. 1. sēpāro, as; āmōveo, es, mōvi; dīvīdo, is, si; arceo, es, no sup. — 2. solvo, is, vi, sōlūtum. v. jugum.
- dispando, is, di, passum.** *To spread out, extend.* — Neu distracta suum latē *dispandat* hiātum. Lucr. 6. 598. SYN. pando, q. v.
- dispār, āris.** *Uneven, unlike.* — Est mihi *dispāribus* septem compacta cīcūtis Fistūla. V. E. 2. 36. SYN. impār, īnāquālis.
- dispello, is, pūli, pulsum.** 1. *To drive different ways.* — 2. *To drive away, to dispel.* — 1. Perque undas sūpērate sālo, perque invia saxa *Dispūlit.* V. Æn. 1. 538. — 2. Aēra dīmōvit tēnēbrōsum et *dispūlit* umbras. V. Æn. 5. 839. SYN. 1. disjicio, is, jeci. — 2. pello, pēpūli, q. v.; fūgo, as.
- dispendium, i.** *Loss, injury.* — In mea vēsānas hābui *dispendia* vīres. Ov. Am. 1. 7. 25. SYN. damnum, mālum, incommōdum, injuria, noxa.
- dispensātor, ōris, masc.** *A house-steward.* — Prælia quanta illic *dispensatore* vidēbis Armīgēro. Juv. 1. 91.
- dispenso, as.** *To distribute.* — Et ordīne nullo Oscūla *dispensat* nātos sūprēma per omnes. Ov. Met. 6. 279. SYN. distribuo, is, ui, ūtum, q. v.
- dispensus, a, um.** *Extended.* — (Tityos) Qui non sōla nōvem *dispensis* jūgēra membris Obtīneat. Lucr. 3. 1001. SYN. porrectus.
- disperdo, is, dīdi, ditum.** *To lose, to waste.* — Stridenti mīserum stīpūlā *disperdere* carmen. V. E. 3. 27.
- dispereo, is, ivi, itum.** *To perish.* — *Dispeream* si quidquam aliud quam glōria de te Quærītur. Prop. 2. 17. 9. SYN. pereo, q. v.
- dispergo, is, si, sum.** *To scatter different ways, to scatter.* — Audiit, et vōti Phœbus succēdere partem Mente dēdit, partem vōlūcris *dispersit* in auras. V. Æn. 11. 796. SYN. spargo, q. v.; diffundo, is, fūdi.
- dispertio, is.** *To divide.* — Et fēra vis venti per crēbra fōrāmīna terræ *Disperlitur.* Lucr. 6. 592. SYN. dīvīdo, is, vīsi, q. v.



**dispício, is, spexi.** *To look around on, to behold.* — Nēque auras *Dispiciunt* clausæ tēnēbris et carcēre cæco. V. *Æn.* 6. 734. SYN. aspicio.

**displīceo, es, ui.** *To displease.* — *Displīcent* nexæ phīlŷrā cōrōnæ. Hor. 1. 38. 2. v. ōdi.

**†displōsus, a, um.** *Bursting with a loud noise.* — *Displōsa* sōnat quantum vēsica. Hor. Sat. 1. 8. 46.

**dispōno, is, pōsui, itum.** *To arrange.* — Tectosque per herbam *Dispōnunt* enses, et scūta lātentia condunt. V. *Æn.* 3. 237. Nec bēnē *dispōsitas* comtus ut ante cōmas. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 3. 16. SYN. pōno, compōno, ordīno, as; instruo, is, xi; collōco, as.

**†dispūto, as.** *To argue.* — Quod optimum sit *dispūtat* convīvium. Mart. 9. 78. 1. SYN. contendo, is.

**§disquīro, is, quisivi.** *To seek, to examine.* — Vērū hic impransi mēcum *disquīrite*, cūr hoc? Hor. Sat. 2. 2. 7. SYN. quero, q. v.

**dissensus, ūs, masc.** *Dissension.* — Hic undīque clāmor *Dissensu* vārio magnus se tollit īn auras. V. *Æn.* 11. 455. v. discordia.

**dissentio, is, si.** *To dissent from.* — Hoc cāvērat mens provida Rēgūli *Dissentientis* condītionībus fœdis. Hor. 3. 5. 14. SYN. dissīdeo, es, sedi.

**dissēpio, is, sepsi.** *To hedge off, separate.* — Vix ea limītibus *dissepsērat* omnia certis. Ov. Met. 1. 69. SYN. discerno, is, crēvi; distinguo, guīs, xi;

dīvīdo, is, vīsi; discrīmīno, as.

**†disseptum, i.** *A partition.* — Dēnīque pēr *dissepta* dōmōrum saxea vōces Pervōlītant. Lucr. 6. 951. SYN. septum, q. v.

**disseptus, a, um.** part. pass. of dissepio, q. v. *Also †not fenced, of a wall, etc., i. e. broken down.* — *Disseptoque* aggēre rursus Ūtītur. Stat. Theb. 10. 880.

**†dissero, is, ui, sertum.** *To discuss.* — Quā de *dissērrē* aggrēdior, firmāre nēcesse est. Lucr. 6. 940. SYN. āgo, is, ēgi; †discepto, as.

**†disserpo, is.** no perf. *To creep about, spread, intrans.* — Concussu lātē *disserpunt* inde trēmōres. Lucr. 6. 546. SYN. serpo, q. v.

**dissīdeo, es, sēdi.** 1. *To be distant from.* — 2. *To disagree with, to differ from.* — 3. *Simply to differ, to be different.* — 4. *To be foreign to, not to belong to.*

— 1. Quantum Hŷpānis Vēnēto *dissidet* Eridāno. Prop. 1. 12. 4. — 2. Mātris ab ingēnio *dissidet* ille suæ. Ov. Her. 7. 36. Phraāten *Dissidens* plēbi nūmēro beātōrum Exīmit virtus. Hor. 2. 2. 18. — 3. *Dissidet* et vāriat sententia. Ov. Met. 15. 648. — 4. Omnem ēquīdem sceptris terram quæ libēra nostris *Dissidet* externam reor. V. *Æn.* 7. 369. SYN. 1. disto, as; no perf. or sup., q. v. — 2, 3. discrēpo, as, ui; diffēro, ers, q. v.

**dissīdium, i.** *Disagreement.* — Si tībī *dissidii* rēpētat Prōserpīna cœlum. Ov. Met. 5. 530. SYN. dissensus, ūs; discordia; līs, litis, q. v.

**dissīlio, is, ui, ultum.** *To leap asunder, to split.* — Hæc lōca vi quondam et vastā convulsa ruīnā . . . *Dissiluisse* fērunt. V. *Æn.* 3. 416. SYN. dis-sulto, as.

**dissīmīlis, e.** *Unlike, different.* — Nos quōque *dissīmīli* certāmīna mente sūbīmus. Ov. Her. 20. 165. SYN. dispār, āris; impār; dīversus.

**dissīmilanter.** *With dissimulation.* — Anxius hūc illuc *dissīmūlanter* eo. Ov. Her. 20. 130. SYN. tectē.

**dissīmūlātor, oris.** *A dissembler, a concealer.* — Et cōmēs, et vērī non *dissīmūlātor* āmōris. Ov. Met. 5. 61. SYN. †cēlātor.

**dissīmūlo, as.** 1. *To dissemble, to conceal.* — 2. *To resemble.* — 1. *Dissīmūlare* ētiam spērāsti perfīde tantum Posse nēfas? V. *Æn.* 4. 305. Tēque brēvi qui sic *dissīmūlāre* sīnam. Ov. Ibis, 52. Jūpīter Eurōpen . . . Dīlexit tauro *dissīmūlante* Deum. Ov. Her. 4. 56. — 2. Cānæque cāpillos *Dissīmūlant* plūmæ. Ov. Met. 2. 373. SYN. 1. cēlo, as, q. v.; tēgo, is, xi. — 2. assīmīlo, as; imītor, āris, q. v. v. seq.

**dissīmūlor, āris.** pass. of prec., but used also in perf., pluperf., and pass. part., as deponent. *To conceal.* — Veste vīrum longā *dissīmūlātus* ērat. Ov. A. A. 1. 690. v. prec.

**dissīpātus, a, um.** part. pass. of seq., used in tmesi by Lucr. — Languīdior porro disjectis *disque sīpātis*. Lucr. 1. 650.

**dissīpo, as.** *To scatter, often esp. in the way of putting to flight, throwing into confusion, etc.* — *Dissīpat* Ēvius Cūras ēdāces. Hor. 2. 11. 17. Fuhnīneo

- cēlēs *dissipat* ōre cānes. Ov. F. 2. 232. SYN. spargo, is, si; dispergo; dispello, is, pūli; discutio, is, cussi.
- †*dissitus*, a, um. *Scattered*.—Cætēra pars ānimæ per totum *dissita* corpus. Lucr. 3. 144. SYN. fusus. v. fundo.
- dissociābilis*, e. *Irreconciliable with*.—Nēquicquam Deus absēdit Prūdēs Ōceāno *dissociābili* Terras. Hor. 1. 3. 22.
- dissocio*, as. *To disjoint, to separate*.—*Dissociāta* lōcis concordī pāce līgāvit. Ov. Met. 1. 25. SYN. disjungo, is, xi, q. v.
- dissolvo*, is, vi, sōlūtum. often as quadrisyll. *dissoluo*, etc. *To dissolve in any way, melt, loosen, etc.*—Ne tēmēre in mēdiis *dissoluantur* āquis (naves). Ov. Tr. 4. 8. 18. Pectōra tristitiæ *dissolūenda* dēdit. Tib. 1. 7. 40. SYN. solvo, rēsolvo, rēmitto, is, misi, missum.
- †*dissōnus*, a, um. *Discordant, disagreeing*.—Seu *dissōna* nectit Carmina. Stab. Silv. 2. 2. 114. Collidens *dissōna* corda Sēditio. Sil. 11. 45. SYN. discors, ordis.
- dissors*, ortis. *Different*.—At mea sēpōsita est et ab omni mīlīte *dissors* gloria. Ov. Am. 2. 12. 11. SYN. diversus.
- dissuādeo*, es, si. *To dissuade, c. acc. rei, dat. pers.* Quique suis frustrā bellum *dissuāsērāt* augur Astylōs. Ov. Met. 12. 307.
- †*dissuāsor*, ōris. masc. *A dissuader*.—Ut dextræ justī glādius *dissuāsor* ādhæsīt. Lucan. 4. 248.
- dissulto*, as. *To leap asunder*.—*Dissultans* rīpæ rēfluitque exterritus amnis. V. Æn. 8. 240. SYN. dissilio, is, ui.
- dissutus*, a, um. *Unsovn*.—Altera *dissuto* pectus āperta sīnu. Ov. F. 1. 408.
- distans*, antis. part. from *disto*, q. v. *Distant*.—Spātio *distancia* longo Tempōra. Ov. F. 2. 53. SYN. longinquus, q. v.; rēmōtus; †*distermīnus*.
- †*distantia*, æ. *Distance*.—Quīn intercurrat quædam *distancia* formis. Lucr. 2. 373. SYN. discrīmēn, īnis, neut. q. v.; intervallum, spātium.
- distendo*, is, di, tum. 1. *To extend, to enlarge, to swell out*.—2. *To fill*.—1. Omnes Impendunt curas denso *distendēre* pingui Quem lēgēre dūcem. V. G. 3. 124.—2. *Distendit* spīcis horrea plēna Cēres. Tib. 2. 5. 84. SYN. 1. extendo, augeo, es, xi; distento, as.—2. impleo, es, ēvi, q. v.
- distento*, as. *To extend, swell out*.—Sic cýtiso pastæ *distentent* ūbēra vaccæ. V. E. 9. 31. v. prec.
- †*distermīno*, as. *To separate*.—Gallīca certus Līmēs ab Ausōniis *distermīnat* arva cōlōnis. Lucan. 1. 216. SYN. divido, is, visi, q. v.
- †*distermīnus*, a, um. *Distant*.—Audit Tartessos lātis *distermīna* terris. Sil. 5. 399. SYN. longinquus, q. v.
- distillo*, as. *To let drop*.—Hippōmānes . . . lentum *distillat* ab inguīne vīrus. V. G. 3. 281. SYN. stillo.
- †*distinctus*, ūs. *A distinction*.—Synnāda *distinctu* vāriat; non limīna cessant. Stat. Sylv. 1. 5. 41.
- distinctus*, a, um. part. from *distinguo*, q. v. *Also marked, variegated*.—Antraque et innūmēris *distinctas* flōribus hērbas. Ov. Met. 5. 266. SYN. vārius, q. v.
- distīneo*, es, ui. 1. *To keep away, to keep off*.—2. *To keep asunder*.—1. Verbis Quæ tūto tibi magna vōlant, dum *distīnet* hostem Agger mūrōrum. V. Æn. 11. 381.—2. Quā duo porrectus longē frēta *distīnet* Isthmos. Ov. Her. 8. 69. SYN. 1. arceo, es, no sup. q. v.; defendo, is; rēpello, is, repūli, rēpulsum; dēpello.—2. sēpāro, as, q. v.
- distinguo*, guīs, xi. 1. *To distinguish, to divide, etc.*—2. *To distinguish, to mark*.—Sic ōnus inclūsum nūmēro *distīnxit* eōdem Cūra Dei. Ov. Met. 1. 47.—2. Jam tibi livīdos *distinguet* Autumnus rācēmos. Hor. 2. 5. 11. SYN. 1. distribuo, is, ui, ūtum, q. v.—2. signo, as.
- disto*, as. no perf. 1. *To be distant (in place or in time)*.—2. *To be different*.—Quantum *distet* ab Īnācho Cōdrus. Hor. 3. 19. 1.—2. Paulum sēpultæ *distat* inertīæ Cēlata virtus. Hor. 4. 9. 29. SYN. 1. absum, ābēs, abfui.—1, 2. dissīdeo, es, sēdi.—2. discrēpo, as, ui; diffēro, fers, ferre. PHR. 1. Nec longo distant cursu. V. Proxīmus huic, longo sed proxīmus intervallo. v. longinquus.

**distorqueo, es, si, tum.** *To distort.* — Est quæ perverso *distorqueat* ora cāchinno. Ov. A. A. 3. 287. SYN. torqueo.

**distraho, is, xi.** *To drag different ways; to tear to pieces.* — Hippōlytus . . . Turbātis *distractus* ēquis. V. Æn. 7. 767. SYN. diffēro, fers, distūli, dilātum. v. dilacero.

**distribuo, is, ui, ūtum.** *To distribute.* — Pōpulum dīgessit ab annis Rōmulus in partes *distribuitque* duas. Ov. F. 6. 84. SYN. dīgēro, is gessi; dispōno, is, pōsui; dīvīdo, is, vīsi; partior, iris.

**distringo, is, xi, ctum.** *To graze.* — Fixa sub aure fēri summum *dstringit* āruno Corpus. Ov. Met. 8. 382.

**distūli.** perf. from *diffēro*, q. v. *Distūlit* in seram commissa piācula mortem. V. Æn. 6. 569.

**†disturbo, as.** *To disturb.* — Tempus *disturbans* dissolvensque omnia frangit. Lucr. 1. 539. SYN. turbo, q. v.

**dītesco, is, no perf.** *To grow rich.* — Accīpe quā rātione queas *dīlescēre*. Hor. Sat. 2. 5. 10.

**dīthýrambus, i.** *A dithyrambic poem.* — Seu per audāces nōva *dithyrambos* Verba devōlvit, nūmērisque fertur Lēge sōlūtis (Pindarus). Hor. 4. 2. 10.

**dītio, ōnis, fem.** *Dominion.* — Gēnitor tum Belus ōpīmam Vastābat Cýprum, et victor *ditiōne* tēnebat. V. Æn. 1. 622. SYN. impērium, q. v. PHR. Fōre qui . . . tōtum sub lēges mittēret orbem. V.

**dīto, as.** *To make rich.* — Sātis sūperque me bēnignitas tua *Dītāvit*. Hor. Epod. 1. 32. SYN. augeo, es, xi; ōpūento, as.

**diu, compar. diūtius.** *Long.* — Sērus in cēlum rēdeas *diuque* Lætus intersis pōpulo Quīrini. Hor. 1. 2. 45. SYN. longum. PHR. Hanc multos florentem annos . . . tēnuit Mezentius. V. Tōtīdem durare per annos. V.

**Diva, æs.** *A goddess.* — Sic te *Diva* pōtens Cýpri. Hor. 1. 3. 1. SYN. Dea. v. Deus.

**dīvello, is, li, vulsum.** 1. *To tear away.* — 2. *To tear asunder, to tear to pieces.* — 1. Non ego nunc dulci amplexu *dīvellērer* unquam, Nāte, tuo. V. Æn. 8. 568. — 2. Non pōtui ābreptum *dīvellēre* corpus et undis Spargere? V. Æn. 4. 600. SYN. 1. rēvello, āvello; abrīpio, is, ui, reptum; abstraho, is, xi; āmōveo, es, mōvi; dīmōveo. — 2. dīrīpio, distraho.

**dīverbēro, as.** *To cleave.* — Sāgitta Hyrtācidæ jūvēnis vōlūcres *dīverbērat* auras. V. Æn. 5. 503. SYN. findo, is, fīdi, fissum. q. v.; dīvīdo, is, vīsi; sēco, as, ui, sectum.

**diversē.** *Different ways.* — *Diversē* vāriæ viæ rēportant. Cat. 44. 11.

**§diversōrium, i.** *An inn.* — Mūtandus lōcus est, et *diversōria* nōta Prætērāgendus ēquis. Hor. Epist. 1. 15. 10.

**diversus, a, um.** 1. *In different directions, in a wrong direction.* — 2. *Drawn asunder.* — 3. *Different.* — 1. Quo *diversus* ābis? Itērum pete saxa Mēnæte. V. Æn. 5. 166. — 2. Intendit tēlum *diversaque* brāchia dūcens Constitit. V. Æn. 9. 623. — 3. *Diversæque* vōcant ānimum in contrāria cūræ. V. Æn. 12. 487. SYN. 1. āversus. — 2. diductus. — 3. dissimilis; dissors, ortis. v. vārius.

**†divertīculum, i.** *A bypath.* — A *divertīculo* repetātur fābula. Juv. 15. 72. SYN. divortium.

**†diverto, is, ti, sum.** *To turn aside; (pass. used as dep.) to turn aside, i. e. go aside.* — Docta quid ad mēdīcas Ērāto *divertēris* artes. Ov. A. A. 2. 425. SYN. detorqueo. v. devertio.

**dīvēs, itis.** often sync. dītis, etc., so compar. dīvītior often dītior, superl. dītissimus, etc., adj. 1. *Rich.* — 2. *Splendid.* — 3. *Abundant.* — 1. *Dīvēs* equūm *dīves* pictāi vestis et auri. V. Æn. 9. 26. Pōsitosque vernas *dītis* examen dōmūs. Hor. Epod. 2. 65. Huic conjux Sīchæus erat *dītissimus* āgri Phoenīcum. V. Æn. 1. 343. — 2. Textaque fortunā *dīvitiōra* suā. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 4. 110. — 3. Deque vīro flendi cōpia *dīvēs* ādest. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 102. SYN. 1. ōpūlentus; lōcūples, etis; prædīvēs, dōtātus. — 2. splēdīdus, q. v.; prētiōsus. — 3. plēnus, multus, plūrīmus. PHR. 1. Quo non possēdērat alter Lātius, aut tōtīdem tollēbat farris ācervos. Ov. Intactis ōpūlentior Thēsauris Ārābum et dīvītis Indiæ. Hor. v. Hor. 2. 18. 1—8.; V. G. 2. 461—466.

**dīvēs, itis.** *A rich man.* — Quid nīsi possēdi *dīvēs* āvārus opes. Ov. Am. 3. 7. 50. v. prec.

**dīvīdo, is, vīsi, sum.** 1. *To divide.* — 2. *To distribute.* — 3. *To cleave.* — 1. Et



- pēnītus tōto *divīsos* orbe Britānos. V. E. 1. 67. Imbelli cithārā carmīna *divīdes*. Hor. 1. 15. 15. — 2. Caris multa sōdālībūs, Nulli plūra tāmen *divīdit* oscūla Quam dulci Lāmīae. Hor. 1. 36. 6. — 3. Et mēdiam ferro gēmīna inter cornua frontem *Divīdit*. V. Aen. 9. 750. SYN. 1. disjungo, īs, xi; sēpāro, as; discriminō, as; discerno, īs, crēvi; sēcerno; sēco, as, ui, sectum; *in pass.* (of being divided in opinion) scindor, eris, scissus sum. — 1. 3. findo, īs, fīdi, fissum. — 2. distribuo, īs, ui, ūtum; do, das, dēdi, dāre, q. v. — 3. diverbēro, as. PHR. 1. Secta bipartīto cum mens discurrit ūtrōque. Ov. Postera lux hyēmē mēdio discriminē signat, Aequaque prætēritae quae sūpērābit ērit. Ov. Hic lōcus est partes ūbi se via findit in ambas. V.
- divīduus, a, um.** *Divided.* — Candīda *divīduā* colla tēgente Cōmā. Ov. Am. 1. 5. 10.
- divīnītus, adv.** *From divine source.* — Haud ēquīdem crēdo quīā sit *divīnītus* illis Ingēnium. V. G. 1. 415.
- divīno, as.** *To divine, to foretell by divination.* — Hāc *divīnāvī* nōtītiāque tūli. Ov. Tr. 1. 8. 52. Ut *divīnātas* aufērat augur ōpes. Ov. Nux. 83. SYN. augūrōr, āris; prādicō, īs, xi, q. v.; vātīcīnor, āris.
- divīnus, a, um.** *Divine.* — Atque hāc deinde cānit *divīno* ex ōre sacerdos. V. Aen. 3. 373. SYN. sācer, cra, crum, q. v.; cōlestis, dīus, q. v.
- divītias, arum.** *Riches.* — Aut quī *divītīs* sōli incūbuere rēpertis. V. Aen. 6. 610. SYN. ōpes, um, *fem.*; gaza, ōpūlentia. v. pecunia. PHR. Auxīliūque viā vētēres tellūre rēclūdīt Thēsāuros, argenti ignōtum pondus Et auri. V. At fruar Iliacis ōpībūs cultūque beāto, Dōnaque prōmissis ūbēriora fēram; Purpūra nempe mihī prētiosāque texta dābuntur, Congestoque auri pondēre dīvēs ēro. Ov. Jūpīter admōnītus nihīl esse pōtēntius auro. Ov. Aurea nunc vērē sunt sēcūla, plūrīmus auro Vēnit hōnōs, auro concīliatur āmor. Ov. Cēdat et aurīfēri rīpa beāta Tāgī. Ov. Divītias ālius fulvo sībī congērāt auro, Et tēneat culti jūgēra magna soli. Tib. v. Tib. 3. 3. 11—20. v. dives.
- dīum.** *The open air, only in the phrase sub dio.* — Nē mihī tum molles sub *dīo* carpere somnos (libeat). V. G. 3. 435. v. aether.
- divortium.** 1. *A byroad.* — 2. *A separation.* — Objīciunt ēquītes sēse ad *divortia* nōta. V. Aen. 9. 379. — 2. Nec causas āpēri quārē *divortia* mālīs. Ov. R. A. 693.
- diurnus, a, um.** *Of the day, lasting a day, etc.* — Implēsse aetātis fāta *diurna* suā. Ov. Her. 6. 35.
- diurnum, i.** *A diary.* — Longi rēlēgit transacta *diurni*. Juv. 6. 482.
- dīus, a, um.** *Divine, godlike, etc.* — Quas ipsa dēcus sībī *dīa* Cāmilla Delegit. V. Aen. 11. 657. SYN. divīnus, q. v.
- diūturnus, a, um.** *Long, lasting.* — Fēcērat obsīdio jam *diūturna* fāmēm. Ov. F. 6. 352. Est mihī, sitque prēcōr nostris *diūturnior* annis Filia. Ov. F. 6. 219. SYN. longus. v. longævus.
- divulgo, as.** *To divulge, to publish.* — *Divulgāta* vētus jam ad cōelum glōria fertur. Lucr. 6. 8. SYN. vulgo. PHR. (of a book) Nunc incorrectum pōpūli pervēnit īn ōra. Ov.
- Divus, i.** in pl. usu. *Dī, Divūm, Dīs, etc.* *A god.* — Nec tam præsentes ālībī cognoscēre *Dīvos*. V. E. 1. 42. *Dīs* quoque crēdīdīmus quō jam tot pignōra nōbis? Ov. Her. 2. 53. SYN. Deus, q. v.
- do, das, dēdi, dāre, dātum, etc.** 1. *To give.* — 2. *To tell.* — 3. *To utter.* — 4. *Do me, I throw myself.* — 1. Fræna Pēlethrōnīi Lāpīthæ gērosque dēdēre. V. G. 3. 115. — 2. Sed tamen iste Deus qui sit *da* Tītūre nobis. V. E. 1. 19. — 3. Tālia non tēcīto dicta dōlōre dēdit. Ov. F. 1. 356. — 4. Dixit et ē scōpūlo quem rauca sūbēdērat unda *Se dēdit* īn pontum. Ov. Met. 11. 784. SYN. 1. prābeo, es, *no sup.*; trībūo, īs, ui, ūtum; largior, īris; dōno, as; mīnistro, as; prāsto, as, sītī, *no sup.*; suffīcīo, īs, fēcī; †suppēdīto, as. — 2. dico, īs, xi. — 3. ēdo, īs, ēdīdi, q. v. — 4. v. salio. PHR. Nos tua prōgēnīs cōeli quībūs annūis arcēm. V. v. dēdo.
- dōceo, es, ui, doctum.** 1. *To teach.* — 2. *To explain, tell.* — 1. Morbōrum quōque te causas et signa dōcēbo. V. G. 3. 440. — 2. Nunc ādeo, quae sit dūbiāe sententia mēti Expēdiām et paucis (ānīmōs ādhībēte) dōcēbo. V. Aen. 11. 315. SYN. 1, 2. ēdōceo. — 1. perdōceo; prācipīo, īs, cēpi; īnstītuō, īs, ui, ūtum; ērūdīo, īs, q. v.; monstro, as. — 2. expēdīo, īs; pando, īs; explico, as, ui; monstro, as, q. v.; narro, as, q. v. PHR. 1. Phillīrīdeas puērūm cithārā perfēcīt Achīllem. Ov.

- dōcēlis, e.** *Willing to learn, apt to learn.* — Reddīdi carmen dōcēlis mōdōrum Vātis Hōrātī. Hor. 4. 6. 43. SYN. sēquax.
- doctē.** *Learnedly, skilfully.* — Psallīmus et luctāmur Āchīvis doctius unctis. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 32.
- doctor, ōris.** *A teacher.* — Mōrum quos fēcit prēmia doctor hābet. Ov. F. 5. 410. SYN. māgister, tri; prāceptor.
- doctrina, æ.** *Instruction.* — Doctrīnæ prētium triste māgister hābet. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 10. 16. SYN. prācepta, orum.
- doctus, a, um.** prop. part. pass. from doceo. *Who has been taught, learned, skilful.* — Inque pārūm fausto carmīne docta fui. Ov. Her. 21. 182. Doctus et Phœbi chōrus et Dīanæ Dicere laudes. Hor. C. S. 76. SYN. pēritus, sciens, c. gen.
- dōcūmentum, i.** *A proof.* — Et dōcūmenta dāmus quā sīmus ōrigīne nātī. Ov. Met. 1. 415. SYN. argūmentum.
- Dōdōna, æ.** later †Dōdōnē, es. *Dodona, a city in Chaonia or Epirus, celebrated for a grove of oaks and an oracle, both sacred to Jupiter.* — Hoc mihī si Delphi Dōdōnaque dicēret ipsa. Ov. Tr. 4. 7. 43. Sylvaque Dōdōnēs et fluctibus aptior alnus. Lucan. 3. 441.
- Dōdōnæus, a, um.** *Of Dodona.* — Ingens argentum Dōdōnæosque lēbētas. V. Āen. 3. 466.
- Dōdōnis, idos.** fem. adj. of prec. — Vōcālemque suā terram Dōdōnīda quercu Chāōniosque sīnus (vident). Ov. Met. 13. 716.
- dogma, ātis.** neut. *A dogma.* — Et qui nec Cynīcos nec Stōīca dogmata lēgit. Juv. 13. 121. SYN. prāceptum.
- dōlābra, æ.** *A pickaxe.* — Si lentus pīgrā mūnīret castra dōlābrā. Juv. 8. 248. SYN. sēcūris, q. v.
- dōlenter.** *Sadly.* — Nil illo fertur vōlūcrum mōdērātor equorum Post Phaēthontēos vidisse dolentius ignes. Ov. Met. 2. 246. SYN. tristē, q. v.
- dōleo es, ui, etc.** 1. *To grieve.* — 2. *To lament.* — 3. *To be painful.* — 1. Oh dōlītūra meā multum virtūte, Neæra! Hor. Epod. 15. 11. — 2. Tu vēro tua damna dōlē mitissima conjux. Ov. Tr. 4. 3. 35. — 3. Quæque mōrā spātioque suo coītūra pūtāvi Vulnēra non ālīter quam mōdō facta dōlent. Ov. Tr. 5. 2. 10. SYN. 1. condōleo, indōleo, lūgeo, es, xi, no sup. — 2. lāmentor, āris. — 3. ango, īs, xi, no sup. PHR. Tu semper urges flēbīlībūs modis Mystēn ādemtum. Hor. Cadmēīda palmis Dēplanxere dōmum scīssæ cum veste cāpillos. Ov. Tum vero rūpique sīnus et pectōra planxi, Et sēcui mādīdas ungue rēgente gēnas, Implevīque sacra quērūlis ūlūlātibus Idē. Ov. Aspice dēmīssos lūgentis in ōre cāpillos, Et tūnīcas lācrīmīs sīcut ab imbre grāves. Ov. Hæc quoque fūnestos ut erat lāniāta cāpillos Prosilit. Ov. v. V. G. 4. 511—515. v. dolor.
- dōlium, i.** *A cask.* — Dōlia virgīneis idem ille rēplēvērīt urnis. Prop. 2. 1. 69. SYN. cādus, q. v.
- dōlo, as.** 1. *To hew, cut smooth.* — 2. *To beat.* — 1. Stīpēs ācernus ēram prōpēranti falce dōlātus. Prop. 4. 2. 59. — 2. Ac mūlæ nautæque caput lumbosque sāligno Fuste dōlat. Hor. Sat. 1. 5. 23. — SYN. 1, 2. cædo, īs, cēcīdi, cæsum, q. v.
- dōlo, ōnis.** masc. *A sort of spear.* — Pīla mānu sāvōsque gērunt in bella dōlōnes. V. Āen. 7. 664. v. hasta.
- Dōlon, ōnis.** *A prince in the Trojan army, slain by Ulysses.* — Confērat his Īthācus Rhēsū imbellemque Dōlōna. Ov. Met. 13. 28.
- Dōlōpēs, um.** 1. *A Thessalian tribe, who formed part of the expedition against Troy.* — 2. *The Greeks.* — 1. Myrmīdōnum Dōlōpumve aut dūri milēs Ūlyxi V. Āen. 2. 7. — 2. Et gēmīni Ātrīdæ Dōlōpumque exercitus omnis. V. Āen. 2. 415. SYN. 2. Dānai, q. v.
- dōlor, ōris.** *Grief, pain.* — Infandum rēgīna jūbes rēnōvāre dōlōrem. V. Āen. 2. 3. SYN. tristitia; luctus, ūs; ærumna, mœror, tanger. PHR. Quid jūvat insāno tantum indulgēre dōlōri? V. Prēmīt altum corde dōlōrem. V. Tum vero exarsit jūvēni dōlor ossībūs ingens. V. Quid tanto turbantur mœnia luctu? *As pain.* — Quin etiam īma dōlor bālantum lapsus ad ossa Cūm furit. V.
- dōlōsus, a, um.** *Cunning, treacherous.* — Rētia cum pēdīcis lāqueosque artesque dōlōsas Tollite. Ov. Met. 15. 473. SYN. subdōlus, infīdus; vāfer, frum; pēllax; fallax.

- dōlus, i.** *Cunning, a trick.* — *Dōlus* an virtus Quis in hoste rēquirit. V. *Æn.* 2. 390. SYN. *fraus, dis, fem.; ars, artis, fem.; pellācia. v. insidiā.*
- dōmābīlis.** *To be conquered.* — *Te Cantāber non ante dōmābīlis.* Hor. 4. 14. 41.
- dōmātor, ōris. masc.** *A tamer, a conqueror.* — *Te dūce non ālias conversus terga dōmātor Libēra Rōmānæ subjēcit colla cātēnæ.* Tib. 4. 1. 116. SYN. *dōmītor, q. v.*
- dōmesticus, a, um.** 1. *Domestic, of home.* — 2. *At home.* — 3. *Intimate.* — 1. *Invēnies illic et festa dōmestica vōbis.* Ov. F. 1. 9. — 2. *Pransus non āvide . . . dōmesticus ōtior.* Hor. Sat. 1. 6. 128. — 3. *Ille ēgo convictor densoque dōmesticus usu.* Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 3. 15.
- domina, æ.** *A mistress.* — *Concurrunt trēpidæ cōmītes dōmīnamque ruentem Excipiunt.* V. *Æn.* 11. 805.
- †dōminātrix, icis.** *Ruler.* — *O magna vasti Crēta dōmīnātrix frēti.* Seneca. Hipp. 85. SYN. *dōmīna, †mōdērātrix.*
- dōmīnor, āris.** *To rule.* — *Mycēnas Impērio prēmet, et victis dōmīnābitur Ārgis.* V. *Æn.* 1. 285. *Urbs antīqua ruit multos dōmīnāta per annos.* V. *Æn.* 2. 363. SYN. *rēgo, īs, xi, q. v.; regno, as; impēro, as.*
- dōmīnus, i.** *A master, a lord.* — *Connūbia nostra Rēpūlit, et dōmīnum Ānēan in regna rēcēpit.* V. *Æn.* 4. 214. *Clēpei dōmīnus septēmplīcis Ajax.* Ov. Met. 13. 2. SYN. *hērus (esp. of slaves).*
- dōmīto, as.** *To tame.* — *Et prēnsos dōmītare bōves, et licia tēlæ Addere.* V. G. 1. 285. SYN. *dōmo, as, ui, q. v.*
- dōmītor, oris.** *A tamer, a conqueror.* — *Nam quid de tētrīco rēfēram dōmītore Chīmāræ.* Ov. Tr. 2. 397. SYN. *dōmātor, victor, q. v.*
- dōmītrix, icis.** *fem. of prec., used sometimes as adj.* — *Tāygetique cānes dōmītrixque Ēpīdaurus ēquōrum.* V. G. 3. 44. *Instruxitque mānum clāvā dōmītrīce fērārū.* Ov. Her. 9. 117. SYN. *vīctrix, icis, q. v.*
- dōmo, as, ui, ītum.** *To tame, to subdue.* — *Ille fūrentes Centauros lēto dōmuit.* V. G. 2. 456. *Lātius regnes āvidum dōmando Spīritum.* Hor. 2. 2. 9. *Continuo in sylvis magnā vi flexa dōmātur In būrim . . . ulmus.* V. G. 1. 169. *Cantāber sērā dōmītus catēnā.* Hor. 3. 8. 22. SYN. *ēdōmo, perdōmo; dōmīto, as; vinco, īs, vīci, q. v.*
- dōmus, ūs also i. fem.** 1. *A house, a home, etc.* — 2. *A family, a race.* — 1. *Parce prēcōr dōmū quæ se tībī trādit hābendam.* Ov. Her. 7. 163. *Dardānīdæ contra turres et tecta dōmorum Culmīna convellunt.* V. *Æn.* 2. 445. — 2. *Cum dōmus Assārāci Phthīam clārasque Mycēnas Servītio prēmet.* V. *Æn.* 1. 284. SYN. 1. *tectum; ædes, ium; līmēn, īnis, neut.; Pēnātes, um, pl.; Lār, Lāris (the two last as a dwelling, with reference to the inhabitants, being lit. the household gods); ātria, orum; pēnētrālia, um.* — 2. *gens, gentis, fem. q. v.* PHR. 1. *Sæpe exīguus mus sub terris pōsuitque dōmos.* V. *Antīquasque dōmos āvium cum stirpībus īmis Eruit.* V. *Appāret dōmus intus et ātria longa pātescunt; Appārent Priāmi et vētērum pēnētrālia regum.* V. *Exīlioque dōmos et dulcia līmīna mūtant.* V. *Nostris succēde Pēnātībus, hospes.* V. *Mundæque parvo sub Lāre paupērum Cōenæ.* Hor. *Pūbes Græca pēnētrāles dēsēruere Deos.* Cat. *Restituit pātriis Andrōgeōna fōcis.* Prop. *Vētābo qui Cērēris sācra Vulgārit arcanæ sub īdem sit trābībus, frāgīlēmve mēcum solvat phāsēlon.* Hor.
- dōnārium, i.** *An altar on which to offer gifts, a temple.* — *Ūris Impārībus ductos alta ad dōnāria currus.* V. G. 3. 533. v. *templum, ara.*
- †dōnātor, oris.** *A giver.* — *Dōnātor ātræ lucis.* Seneca, Hipp. 1217. SYN. *dātor.*
- dōnec.** 1. *Until.* — 2. *As long as.* — 1. *Dōnec lābantes consīlio pātrēs Firmāret.* Hor. 3. 5. 45. — 2. *Dōnēc ēris fēlix multos numerabis āmīcos.* Ov. Tr. 1. 8. 5. SYN. 1, 2. *dum.*
- dōno, as, pass. part. dōnātus and dōnandus,** not only of the thing given, but sometimes of the person presented with a thing. 1. *To give.* — 2. *To pardon.* — 1. *Dōnārem pāteras grātaque commōdas Censōrīne meis aera sōdālībus.* Hor. 4. 8. 1. *Laureā dōnandus Āpollīnārī (Pindarus sc.).* Hor. 4. 2. 9. *Nēmo ex hoc nūmēro mīhī non dōnātus ābībit.* V. *Æn.* 5. 505. — 2. *Culpa grāvis prēcībus dōnātur sæpe suōrum.* Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 7. 51. SYN. 1. *do, das, dēdi, dāre, dātum, q. v.* — 2. *†condōno.*



- dōnum, i.** *A gift.* — Ipse cāput tonsæ fōliis ornātus ōlīvæ Dōna fēram. V. G. 3. 21. Jam dābis in cinēres ultīma dōna meos. Ov. Her. 7. 192. SYN. mūnus, ēris, neut. ; mūnuscūlum.
- Dōnysa, æ.** *An island in the Ægean Sea, one of the Cyclades, celebrated for its green marble.* — Bacchātamque jūgis Naxon, virīdemque Dōnysam. V. Æn. 3. 125.
- †dorca, æ.** masc. and fem. *A stag or doe, esp. a roe deer.* — Pāvīdosque juvat compellēre dorcas. Gratius. Cyneg. 200. v. cervus.
- †dorcās, ādis.** acc. ādā, etc., another form of prec. — Dēlicium parvo dōnābis dorcāda nāto. Mart. 13. 99.
- Dōrīcus, a, um.** *Dorian, Grecian.* — Jūvat ire et Dōrīca castra Dēsertosque vīdēre locos. V. Æn. 2. 27. SYN. Dōrius. v. Achivus.
- Dōris, īdōs.** *Daughter of Oceanus and Tethys, wife of Nereus, and mother of the Nereids.* — Dōris āmāra suam non intermisceat undam. V. E. 10. 5.
- Dōrius, a, um.** another form of Dōrīcus, q. v. — Sōnante mixtis tībīs carmen lūrā, Hac Dōrium illis barbārum. Hor. Epod. 9. 6.
- dormio, īs.** *To sleep.* — Ut gemmā bībat, et Sarrāno dormiat ostro. V. G. 2. 506. Nōbis cum sēmēl occidit brēvis lux Nox est perpētua ūna dormiēda. Cat. 5. 6. SYN. quiesco, īs, ēvi, q. v. ; dormīto, as. PHR. Pone cāput, fessosque ōcūlos fūrāre lābōri. V. Multoque jācēbat Membra Deo victus. V. Tōto prōflābat pectōre somnum. V. Nox erat et plācidum carpēbant fessa sōpōrem Corpōra per terras . . . Somno pōsitae sub nocte silenti Lēnībant curas et corda ōblīta lābōrum ; at non infelix ānīmī Phoenissa, nēque unquam Solvitur in somnos, ōcūlisve aut pectōre noctem Accipit. V. Nāte Deā pōtēs hoc sub cāsū dūcēre somnos? V. Sōpor fessos completitur artus. V. Dantque lēvi somno corpōra. Ov. Sæpe lēvi somnum suadēbit īnīre sūsurre. V. Sīlēnum puēri somno vīdēre jācentem. V. Conditque nātantia lūmīna somnus. V. Dulci dēclīnat lūmīna somno. V. Poscentes somnum dēclīnat ōcellos. Prop. Blanda quies victis furtim subrēpit ōcellis. Ov. Crudēles somnī quid me tēnuistis īnertem? Ov. v. somnus.
- dormīto, as.** *To be sleepy, to be languid.* — Namque sub Aurōram jam dormītante lucernā. Ov. Her. 19. 195. v. dormio.
- †dormītor, oris.** masc. *A sleeper.* — Quid tībī dormītor prōdērit Endymion. Mart. 10. 4. 4.
- dorsum, i.** 1. *The back.* — 2. *A ridge.* — 1. Namque inficta vādīs dorso dum pendet īnīquo. V. Æn. 10. 303. — 2. Dorsum immāne mārī summo. V. Æn. 1. 110. SYN. 1. tergum. — 2. v. jugum.
- dōs, dōtis.** fem. 1. *A dowry.* — 2. *An endowment, an advantage.* — 1. Hos pōtius pōpūlos in dotem ambāge rēmissā Accīpe. Ov. Her. 7. 149. — 2. Prōbamque Paupērem sīne dōte quāro. Hor. 3. 29. 56.
- dōtālis, e.** *Of a dowry.* — Est mihī fēcundus dōtālībūs hortus in agris. Ov. F. 5. 209.
- dōtātus, a, um.** 1. *With a dowry.* — 2. *Well endowed.* — 1. Nec dōtāta rēgit vīrum Conjux. Hor. 3. 24. 19. — 2. Quæ dōtātīssīma formā mille prōcis plācuit. Ov. Met. 11. 301. SYN. 2. prāditus ; dīvēs, ītis, q. v.
- dōto, as.** *To endow, give a dowry to.* — Sanguīne Trōjāno et Rūtūlo dōtābēre virgo. V. Æn. 7. 318.
- drāco, ōnis.** masc. *A dragon, a serpent.* — Pōmaque ab insomni mālē custōdīta drācōne. Ov. Met. 9. 190. SYN. anguis, q. v.
- drācōnīgēna, æ.** masc. and fem. *Dragon born, epith. of Thebes and the Thebans.* — Inque drācōnīgēnam nullis cōmītantībūs urbem Dēsīlit. Ov. F. 3. 865. SYN. anguīgēna, serpentīgēna.
- †Druīdæ, ārum.** masc. *Priests of Britain and Gaul, so called from drōs, the Greek name of an oak, which was their especially sacred tree.* — Et vos barbāricos ritus mōremque sīnistrum Sācrōrum Druīdæ pōsītis repetīstis ab annis. Lucan. 1. 446.
- Dryas, ādos.** esp. in pl. Dryādēs. dat. pl. Dryāsīn. *Wood nymphs, nymphs of the oak.* — Non mīnor Ausōniis est āmor in Dryāsīn. Prop. 1. 20. 12. SYN. Hāmādryas, usu. in. pl. ; Nāpææ ; sēmīdæ Dryādes, Faunīque bīcornes. Ov.
- †dūbiē.** *Doubtfully.* — Nec dūbiē custōdem vītis et horti Prōvocat. Juv. 6. 375. SYN. ambīguē.
- dūbitābilis, e.** *Doubtful, of a thing, i. e. admitting doubt.* — Atque ēgō si

virtūs in me *dubitābilis* esset. Ov. Met. 13. 21. SYN. *dūbius*, q. v.; *ambiguus*, incertus, dubitandus.

**dūbito, as.** *To doubt, to hesitate.* — Et *dubitāmus* adhuc virtutem extendere factis. V. Æn. 6. 800. An Dea sim, *dūbitor*. Ov. Met. 6. 208. SYN. *indūbito*, *ambigo*, is, *no perf.*; *alternō*, as (*chiefly in pres. act. part.*); *hæreo*, es, *hæsi*; *fluctuo*, as; *musso*, as (*the four last have no pass.*). PHR. Cernere non *dūbiā* sum mihi *vīsa fide*. Ov. Vario nequicquam fluctuat æstu Diversæque vōcant ānimum in contrāria cūræ. V. Causa latendi Discrēpat, et *dūbium* me quōque mentis habet. Ov. Nec sum ānīmi *dūbius*. V. Spes tāmēn in *dūbio* est. Ov. In *dūbium* Vēneris palma futura fuit. Ov. Magno cūrārū fluctuat æstu, Atque ānimum nunc huc cēlērem nunc dīvidit illuc, In partesque rāpit varias perque omnia versat. V.

**dūbius, a, um.** *Doubtful.* — 1. *Of persons.* — 2. *Of things.* — 1. Spemque mētumque inter *dūbii* seu vīvere crēdant. V. Æn. 1. 218. — 2. Quod jam non *dūbiis* potēris cognoscere signis. V. G. 4. 253. SYN. 1. *suspensus*. — 1, 2. *incertus*. — 2. *ambiguus*; *anceps*, *cipitīs*.

**dūcēni, æ, a.** *Two hundred.* — Quam dotis mihi quinquies *dūcēna*. Mart. 12. 75. 8.

**dūcēnti, æ, a.** *Two hundred.* — In hōrā sæpe *dūcentos*, Ut magnum, versus dictābat. Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 9. v. prec.

**dūcenties.** *Two hundred times.* — *Dūcenties* accēpit. Mart. 5. 38. 24.

**dūco, is, xi.** 1. *To draw (in any way).* — 2. *To make, to form, to compose.* — 3. *To carry on, wage.* — 4. *To pass, to protract (time).* — 5. *To drink.* — 6. *To lead, guide.* — 7. *To think.* — 8. *To marry, as a husband marries a wife.* — 1. *Ībat et auxiliū ducto mūrōne pētēbat.* V. Æn. 12. 378. Non illas grāvibus quisquam jūga *dūcere* plaustris . . . sit passus. V. G. 3. 140. Sæpe quēri, et longas in fletum *dūcere* vōces. V. Æn. 4. 463. Et Cāpys, hinc nōmen Campānæ *dūcitur* urbi. V. Æn. 10. 145. Aut *dūcunt* lānas aut stāmīna pollice versant. Ov. Met. 4. 34. Stat *ductis* sortibus urna. V. Æn. 6. 22. — 2. Dum tibi Cadmæ *dūcuntur* Pontice Thēbæ. Prop. 1. 7. 1. Vēluit ne . . . ālius Lysippo *dūceret* æra. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 240. — 3. Hi bellum assidue *dūcunt* cum gente Lātīnā. V. Æn. 8. 55. — 4. Me si cœlicolæ vōluisent *dūcere* vitam. V. Æn. 2. 641. Hic mortem lūdo *dūcunt*, V. G. 3. 379. — 5. Hic innocentis pōcūla Lesbii *Dūces* sub umbrā. Hor. 1. 17. 22. — 6. Que te, Mæri, pēdes; an, quo via *dūcit*, in urbem? V. E. 9. 1. Jamque jūgis summæ surgēbat Lūcifer Idæ, *Dūcēbatque* diem. V. Æn. 2. 802. Blandum et auritas fidibus cānōris *Dūcere* quercus. Hor. 1. 12. 12. — 7. Sic equidem *dūcēbam* ānimo rēbarque futurum. V. Æn. 6. 690. — 8. *Duxerat* Oceanus quondam Titānida Tēthyn. Ov. F. 5. 81. Mopse, nōvas incide fāces, tibi *dūcitur* uxor. V. E. 8. 29. SYN. 1. 6. *dēdūco*, *addūco*, *perdūco*, *prōdūco*. — 1. *traho*, is, xi. — 2. *compōno*, is, *pōsui*, q. v. — 3. *gēro*, is *gessi*, *gestum*, q. v. — 4. *āgo*, is, *ēgi*; *dēgo*, is, *no sup.* — 5. *haurio*, is, *hausi*, *stum*, q. v. — 7. *crēdo*, is, *dīdi*.

**ductilis, e.** *Ductile.* — Rīguæ *ductile* flūmen āquæ. Mart. 12. 31. 2. SYN. *tractābilis*.

**ductor, ōris.** masc. *A leader.* — Cernit . . . Leucaspim et Lyciæ *ductōrem* classis Ōrontem. V. Æn. 6. 334. SYN. *dux*, *dūcis*, q. v.

**ductus, ūs.** *A leading.* — Non parvis oppīda fossis Cincta, sed est *ductu* capta puella meo. Ov. Am. 2. 12. 8.

**dūdum.** *Lately.* — Ipsa egomet *dūdum* Bēroēn dīgressa rēliqui. V. Æn. 5. 650. SYN. *nūper*. v. *jamdudum*.

**duellum, i.** *War, battle.* — Hāc sacrāta die Tusco Bellōna *duello* līcitur. Ov. F. 6. 601. SYN. *bellum*, q. v.

**Duilius, i.** *The Roman consul who gained the first naval victory over the Carthaginians.* Exūvias Marti dōnumque *Duilius* alto Ante omnes mersā Pœnōrum classe dīcābat. Sil. 6. 665.

**dulcē.** *Sweetly.* — *Dulcē* ridentem Lālāgen āmābo. Hor. 1. 22. 23.

**dulcēdo, inis.** fem. *Sweetness.* — Nesciō quā præter sōlītum *dulcēdine* læti. V. G. 1. 4. 12.

**+dulcifer, era, erum.** *Sweet.* — *Dulciferæ* fici lactantes ūbere toto. Ennius. v. seq

**dulcis.** *Sweet, in any sense.* — *Dulcia* mella prēmes. V. G. 4. 101. Nos

patriæ fines, et *dulcia* linquimus arva. V. E. 1. 3. SYN. *prædulcis*, *suavis*, v. *jucundus*.

**Dulichia**, also **Dulichium**. *One of the Echinades Insulæ near Æthaca, part of Ulysses's dominion.* — Nec mihi *Dulichium* domus est, Æthacæve Sãmæve. Ov. Tr. 1. 5. 67. Cum tētigit cāræ littōra *Dulichia*. Prop. 2. 11. 4.

**Dulichius**, a, um. *Of Dulichium, of Ulysses.* — *Dulichia* traxere m̃anus. Ov. Met. 13. 425. SYN. Æthacus. v. Ulysses.

**dum**. 1. *Whilst.* — 2. *Until.* — 3. *Provided that.* — *Dum* sēnior fātis excidit arce Deus. Ov. F. 5. 34. — 2. Tertia *dum* Latio regnantem vidērit æstas.

V. Æn. 1. 265. — 3. Hæc dīra meo *dum* vulnēre pestis Pulsa cādat patrias rēmeābo inglōrius urbes. V. Æn. 11. 793. SYN. 2. dōnēc. — 3. *dummōdō*.

**dumētum**, i. *A thicket.* — Ter centum nīvei tondent *dumēta* juvenci. V. G. 1. 14. SYN. *rūbētum*, *spīnētum*.

**dummōdō**. *Provided that, so that.* — *Dummōdō* purpūreo spūment mihī dōlia musto. Prop. 3. 15. 17. SYN. *dum*, *mōdō*.

**dūmōsus**, a, um. *Briary.* — *Dūmōsā* pendere prōcul de rūpe vidēbo. V. E. 1. 77.

**dūmus**, i. *A bush, a briar.* — Horrentesque rūbos et āmantēs ardua *dūmos*. V. G. 4. 315.

**duntaxat**. *Only.* — Quid si *duntaxat* Romæ mihī cognitus esses. Ov. Tr. 1. 7. 33. SYN. *tantum*, q. v. ; *mōdō*, *solum*.

**duō**, æ, ō. acc. masc. sometimes also *duō*, as if indecl. — Ecce *duas* tībī Dāphnī, *duōque* altāria Phæbo. V. E. 5. 66. Si *duō* præterea tāles Idæa tūlisset Terra viros. V. Æn. 11. 285. Quid dūbītas ūnam ferre *duobus* ōpem?

Ov. Her. 20. 234. SYN. *bīni* ; *geminus*, *usu. in pl.* ; *dūplex*, *īcis*, *usu. in pl.*

**duōdeni**, æ, a. *Twelve.* — Per *duōdēna* rēgit mundi Sol aureus astra. V. G. 1. 233. PHR. Cum tōtīdem de mense dies sūp̃er esse vidēbis Quot sunt Hercūlei facta lābōris ait. Ov. Alter ab undēcīmo tum me jam cēp̃erat annus. V. Vix illud lecti bis sex cervīce subirent. V. Bis sēnos cui nostra dies altāria fūmant. V.

**dūplex**, *īcis*, adj. 1. *Double, twofold.* — 2. *Two.* — 1. *Dūplīci* aptantur dentālia dorso. V. G. 1. 172. — 2. *Dūplīces* tendens ad sidēra palmas. V. Æn. 1. 97. SYN. 1. *gēmīnus*. — 2. v. *duo*.

**dūplīciter**. *Doubly.* — Confertæ nūbes vi venti mittēre certant *Dūplīciter*. Lucr. 6. 509.

**dūplīco**, as. *To double, either—1. By increasing, or—2. By folding together, etc. as we say doubling a man up with pain.* — Et sol crescentes dēcēdens *dūplīcat* umbras. V. E. 2. 67. Ibis in adversos montes *dūplīcataque* nimbo Flūmina. Ov. Am. 1. 9. 11. — 2. Lātos huic hasta per armos Acta trēmit, *dūplīcatque* virum transfixa dōlōre. V. Æn. 11. 645. SYN. 1. *gēmīno*, as ; *īngēmīno*, *congēmīno*. 1, 2. †*condūplīco*.

**dūrābīlis**, e. *Durable.* — Quod cāret alternā rēquīē *dūrābile* non est. Ov. Her. 4. 89. SYN. *stābīlis*, *diūturnus*.

†**dūrāmēn**, *īnis*. neut. *Hardening, a hardness.* — Et vis magna gēli magnum *dūrāmēn* āquārum. Lucr. 6. 529.

†**dūrāteus**, a, um. *Wooden.* — Nec clam *dūrāteus* Trōjānis Pergāma partu Inflammāset ēqus nocturno Grājūgēnārum. Lucr. 1. 476. SYN. *līgneus*, v. *roboreus*.

**dūrē**. *Hardly, harshly.* — Si quædam nīmīs antīquē, si plērāque *dūrē* Dicēre crēdit eos. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 66. SYN. †*dūrīter*.

**dūresco**, *īs*, *dūruī*. no sup. *To grow hard.* — Līmus ut hic *dūrescit*, et hæc ut cēra līquescit. V. E. 8. 80. SYN. *īndūresco*, *obdūresco* ; *dūro*, as ; *occallesco*.

†**dūrīter**. *Hardly.* — Membra mōventes *Dūrīter*. Lucr. 5. 1401. SYN. *dūrē*.

**dūrītīa**, æ. also **dūrītīes**, *ēi*. 1. *Hardness.* — 2. *Severity, cruelty.* — 1. Pōnēre *dūrītīem* cēpēre suumque rīgōrem. Ov. Met. 1. 401. — 1, 2. *Dūrītīā* ferrum ut sūp̃eres ādāmantaque, teque. Ov. Her. 2. 137. SYN. 1. *rīgōr*. — 2. *aspērītās*, *ātis*, q. v.

**dūro**, as. 1. (*trans.*) *To harden.* — 2. (*intrans.*) *To become hard.* — 3. (*trans. and intrans.*) *To endure.* — 4. (*intrans.*) *To last.* — 1. *Dūrāvītque* ānīmum destītuitque p̃rēces. Ov. ad Liv. 198. — 2. Tum *dūrāre* solum et disclūdēre



Nērea ponto cœpērit. V. E. 6. 35.—3. *Dūrāle* et vosmet rēbus servāte sēcundis. V. Æn. 1. 207. Pātiar quemvis *dūrāre* lābōrem. V. Æn. 8. 577.—4. *Dūrat* in extremum, vitæque novissima nostræ Persēquitur fati qui fuit ante tēnor. Ov. Her. 7. 112. SYN. 1. indūro.—2. dūresco, is, dūroi, q. v.—3. obdūro; fēro, fers, tūli, ferre, lātum, q. v.—4. perdūro, pērenno, as; permāneo; persto, as, stīti.

**dūrus, a, um.** 1. *Hard (of things).*—2. *Hard (of persons), i. e. severe, etc.*—3. *Hard (of fate, etc.).*—4. *Hard, i. e. difficult.*—*Dūris* gēnuit te cantibus horrens Caucāsus. V. Æn. 4. 366. *Dūrum* Bacchi dōmītūra sāpōrem. V. G. 4. 102.—2. Quis . . . Myrmidōnum Dōlōpumve aut *dūri* mīlēs Ūlyxi. V. Æn. 2. 7. Tum dēnīque *dūra* Exerce impēria. V. G. 2. 369.—3. *Dūra* fūgæ māla, *dūra* belli. Hor. 2. 13. 28.—4. *Dūrus* ūterque labor. V. G. 2. 412. SYN. 1. rīgens, rīgīdus, ferreus.—1, 2, 3. asper, ēra, ērum.—2, 3. sēverus, crudēlis, īnīquus, immītis, q. v.—4. diffīcīlis, q. v.

**dux, dūcis.** masc. and fem. 1. *A leader.*—2. *A guide.*—1. Consēdere *dūces*, et vulgi stante cōrōnā. Ov. Met. 13. 1.—2. Quæ rēgērent passus pro *dūce* fila dēdi. Ov. Her. 10. 72. SYN. 1, 2. ductor.—1. māgister, tri. PHR. At non cæde vīri tantā perterrīta Lausus Pars ingens belli sinīt agmīna. V.

**Dyrrāchium, i.** *A town in Epirus, opposite to Brundisium.*—Quæque *Dyrrāchium* Adriæ tābernā . . . colis. Cat. 34. 15.

## E.

**ē, ex.** *Out of.*—Scīres ē sanguīne natos. Ov. Met. 1. 162. SYN. dē. **eā.** *That way.*—Corpus eā non est. Lucr. 1. 509.

**+eāpropter.** *Therefore.*—Dextēra eāpropter nōbis simūlācra rēmittunt. Lucr. 4. 313. SYN. idcirco.

**ēbēnus, i. fem. and ēbēnum, i.** *The ebony tree, ebony.*—Tōrus est *ēbēno* sūblīmis in atrā. Ov. Met. 11. 610. Sōla India nīgrum Fert *ēbēnum*. V. G. 2. 117.

**ēbībo, is.** *To drink up.*—Ūbēraque *ēbībērant* āvidi lactantia nātī. Ov. Met. 6. 342. SYN. bībo, q. v.; combībo, perbībo; pōto, as, āvi, pōtum.

**ēbriētas, ātis. fem.** *Drunkenness.*—*Ēbriētus* ut vēra nōcet, sic ficta jūvābit. Ov. A. A. 1. 597. v. vinum.

**ēbriōsus, a, um.** *Drunken.*—Ut lex Posthūmiæ jūbet māgistræ *Ēbriōsā* ācīnā *ēbriōsiōris*. Cat. 25. 4. SYN. vīnōsus. v. seq.

**ēbrius, a, um.** *Drunk.*—*Ēbriaque* exit anus. Ov. F. 2. 582. Quidlibet impotens Spērāre fortunāque dulci *Ebria*. Hor. 1. 37. 12. SYN. ūvidus, ‡ūdus. PHR. Somno vīnoque sēpulti Prōcūbuēre. V. Nec jūvat in lūcem nīmio marescēre vīno. Ov.

**+ēbullio, is.** *To boil over.*—Oh si *Ēbullit* pātrui praelārū funus. Pers. 2. 10.

**ēbūlum, i.** *Wall wort.*—Sanguīneis *ēbūli* baccis mīnioque rūbentem. V. E. 10. 27.

**ēbur, ōris. neut.** 1. *Ivory.*—2. *Anything made of ivory.*—1. India mittit *ēbur*, molles sua thūra Sābæi. V. G. 1. 57.—2. Conspīcūum signis cum prēmet altus *ēbur* (i. e. *the curule chair*). Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 5. 18. SYN. 1. ēlēphantus. PHR. Et tōtum Nūmīdæ sculptīle dentis opus. Ov. Candenti perfecta nītens ēlēphanto (Porta, sc.). V. Sectīle dēlīciis India prābet ebur. Ov. Cujus *ēbur* nītīdum fastīgia summa tēnēbat. Ov. Pars sēcrēta dōmūs *ēbōre* et testūdīne cultos Tres hābuit thālāmos. Ov. Non aurum aut *ēbur* Indīcum. Hor. Ne longis flāvescēre possit ab annis Mæōnis Assyriūm fœmīna tinxit *ēbur*. Ov. Instructamque fidem gemmis et dentibus Indis Sustinet. Ov.

**ēburneus, a, um. and ēburnus, a, um. adj.** 1. *Ivory.*—2. *White, esp. of limbs.*—Hippōdāmēque, hūmēroque Pēlops insignis *ēburno*. V. G. 3. 7.—2. Hoc flāvī faciunt crīnes et *ēburnea* cervix. Ov. Her. 20. 57. SYN. 2. nīveus, lacteus, albus, q. v.; candidus.

- Ēbūsus**, i. fem. (some also read **Ēbōsia** in Statius, *Sylv.* 1. 6. 15.). — *Jamque Ēbūsus* Phoenissa mōvet, mōvet Artābrus arma. *Sil.* 3. 362.
- ecce**. *Behold*. — *Ecce tibi Ausōniæ tellus*. *V. Æn.* 3. 447. *Aspice vultus Ecce meos*. *Ov. Met.* 2. 92. *SYN.* ēn, aspice. v. video.
- ēchenēis**, idōs. *The sucking fish, supposed to be able to stop ships*. — *Parva ēchenēis ādest, mirum, mōra puppibus ingens*. *Ov. Hal.* 96. *SYN.* †rēmōra.
- ēchidna**, æ. *A serpent, the hydra*. — *Induiturque hūmēris Lernææ sanguis ēchidnæ*. *Ov. Met.* 9. 158. *SYN.* serpens, entis; hýdra, q. v.
- Ēchidnæus**, a, um. *Of the hydra*. — *Illud Ēchidnæi mēmōrant e dentibus ortum Esse cānis*. *Ov. Met.* 7. 409.
- Ēchīnādēs**, um. pl. fem. *The five islands now called Cuzzolari, near the mouth of the Achelous*. — *Mēdiis quot cernis Ēchīnādās undis*. *Ov. Met.* 8. 589.
- Ēchīnus**, i. *A sea urchin*. — *Horret cāpillis ut mārīnus aspēris Ēchīnus*. *Hor. Epod.* 5. 28.
- Echionius**, a, um. *An epithet of Thebes from Echion, a companion of Cadmus*. — *Monstrumve summisēre Colchi māgus Ēchīoniæve Thēbæ*. *Hor.* 4. 4. 64.
- Ēcho**, ūs. *A nymph in love with Narcissus, for love of whom she wasted away and became an echo*. — *Dixērat ecquis ādest, et ādest respondērat Echo*. *Ov. Met.* 3. 380. *SYN.* īmāgo, īnis, fem. *PHR.* Tum vērō exōrītur clāmōr; rīpæque lācusque Responsant circa, et cælum tōnat omne tūmultu. *V.* Quem Deum cūjus rēcīnet jōcōsa Nōmen īmāgo. *Hor.* Reddēret laudes tībī Vātīcāni Montis īmāgo. *Hor.* Concāva pulsā saxa sōnant, vōcisque offēnsa rēsultat īmāgo. *V.* Intēreā tōto clāmanti litōre Thēseu Reddebant nōmen concava saxa tuum, Et quōties ēgō te, tōties lōcus ipse vōcābat. *Ov.* Et vox assensu nēmōrum īngēmīnata rēmūgit. *V.* Rēsōnābilis Ēcho. *Ov.* Plangentībūs assōnat Ēcho. *Ov.* Tum plausu frēmītūque vīrūm stūdiisque fāventum Consōnat omne nēmūs, vocemque inclusa vōlūtāt Littōra, pulsātī colles clāmōre rēsultat. *V.*
- ecquando**. *When? (interrog.)* — *Dic p̄cor ecquando dīdīcistī fallēre nuptas?* *Ov. Ep. e P.* 3. 3. 53. *SYN.* quando, q. v.
- ecquis, ecquæ** or **ecquā**, **ecquid**. *Is any? Any, in any sentence in which a question is implied*. — *Ecquā tamen puērō est āmissī cūra pārentis, Ecquid (at all) in antiquam virtūtem ānimosque vīrīles Et pāter Ænēas, et āvuncūlus excitāt Hector*. *V. Æn.* 3. 341. *Ecquibus* ut rēcītās factum mōdō carmen āmīcis. *Ov. Ep. e P.* 3. 5. 39.
- ecqui, quæ, quod**. *Who, which*. — *Aut ut ēdax vultur corpus circūspīcit ecquod Sub nullā pōsitūm cernēre possit hūmo*. *Ov. Tr.* 1. 5. 11. *SYN.* qui.
- ēdax**, ācis. *Greedy*. — *Tempus ēdax rērum, tuque īvīdīōsa vētustas*. *Ov. Met.* 15. 234. *SYN.* vōrax; †gūlōsus.
- ēdico**, īs, xi. *Virg.* has imper. *ēdīce*, though imper. of dico is dic. *To command, enjoin*. — *Tu, Vōlūse, armārī Volscōrum ēdīce mānīplis*. *V. Æn.* 11. 463. *SYN.* jūbeo, es, jussi; īmpēro, as; mando, as.
- ēdictum**, i. *An order, an edict*. — *Nēc exul Ēdicti verbis nōmīnor ipse tui*. *Ov. Tr.* 5. 2. 58. *SYN.* dēcrētum, mandatum, jussum, ēdītum.
- ēdisco**, īs, ēdīdīci. no sup. — *Dum tempōre et ūsu Fortiter ēdisco tristia posse pāti*. *Ov. Her.* 7. 180. *SYN.* perdisco, disco, q. v., condisco.
- †ēdītor**, oris. *A maker, a causer*. — *Vulturūque cēler, nocturnæque ēdītor auræ*. *Lucan.* 2. 423. *SYN.* auctor, q. v.
- ēdītus**, a, um. *Born of*. — *Mæcenas ātāvis ēdīte regibus*. *Hor.* 1. 1. 1. *Ēdīta* de magno flūmīne nympha fui. *Ov. Her.* 5. 10. *SYN.* nātus, sātus, ortus, crētus.
- ēdītum**, i. *A command*. — *Morphea qui pērāgat Thaumantīdos ēdīta somnus Ēlīgīt*. *Ov. Met.* 11. 647. v. edictum.
- ēdo**, is, contr. **ēs**, **edit**, **ēst**, **ēdēre**, **ēsse**, **editur**, **ēstur**, etc., perf. **ēdi**, fut. in rus, **ēsūrus**. *To eat*. — *Ēst mollis flamma medullas*. *V. Æn.* 4. 66. *Ut māla culmos Ēsset rōbīgo*. *V. G.* 1. 150. *Ēstur* ut occultā vītīata tēredīne navis. *Ov. Ep. e P.* 1. 1. 69. *SYN.* cōmēdo, pērēdo (this last usu. metaph.); mando, is; vōro, as; dēvōro; consūmo, īs, mpsi; vescor, ēris, no perf. c. abl.; pascor, ēris, pastus sum. *PHR.* Dantque lēvi somno corpōra, functa cībo. *Ov.* Quōnīam jējūnia Virgo solvērat. *Ov.* Nēque ēnīm jējūnia cūrat Cæde boum dīramque fāmēm sātiare. *Ov.* Carne fēræ sēdant jējūnia, nec tamen omnes, Quippe equus et pēcūdes armentaque grāmīne vīvunt, At . . . tigres . . . dapibus cum sanguīne gaudent. *Ov.* Cum vos dīra fāmes . . . Ambēsas

ēbūgat mālīs consūmēre mēnas. V. Ōblīto fertur gustāsse pālāto Et longam imprūdēns exsōluisse fāmēm. Ov. Āvīdāque rēcondīdit alvō. Ov. Corpōra tostā Carne rēplent. Ov.

**ēdo, īs, ēdīdi, ēdītum.** 1. *To utter.* — 2. *To put forth, to bear, esp. as children.*

— 1. Sæpe illum gēmītūs ēdentem, sæpe frēmēntem . . . vidēres. Ov. Met.

9. 207. Atque hęc ingressis plācīdo prior ēdīdit ōre. V. Āen. 7. 194. — 2.

Quem partu sub lūmīnis ēdīdit oras. V. Āen. 7. 660. Ipse tāmen vēlox cēlē-

rem sūper ēdēre corpus Gandet ēquum. Tib. 4. 1. 114. SYN. 1. fundo, īs,

fūdi; effundo; jacto, as; exhibeo, es; exprōmo, īs; mitto, īs, misi; emitto. — 2.

prōdūco, īs, xi; prōfēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum; effēro; ēdūco, as. v. pārio.

**ēdōceo, es, ui, doctum.** *To teach, inform.* — Qui . . . Lātio consistēre Teucros

. . . Edōceat. V. Āen. 8. 13. Ūsībūs edocto sī quidquam crēdis āmīco. Ov.

Tr. 3. 4. 3. SYN. dōceo, q. v.; perdōceo.

**ēdōmo, as, ui, itum.** *To tame, to subdue.* — Mos et lex mēcūlōsum ēdōmuit

nēfas. Hor. 4. 5. 22. Edōmītī magnas possīdet orbis ōpes. Ov. A. A. 3. 114.

SYN. dōmo; vinco, īs, vīci.

**ēdōnus, a, um.** *Thracian.* — Non ēgō sānius Bacchābor Edōnis. Hor. 2. 7.

27. SYN. Thrax, ācis, q. v.

**ēdōnis, īdōs, fem. adj. of prec.** *A Thracian woman, etc.* — Prōtīnus in sylvis

mātres Edōnīdūs omnes . . . līgavit. Ov. Met. 11. 70. SYN. Thrēissa, q. v.

**ēdormio, īs.** *To sleep through.* — Fūsus ēbrius olim Cum Īliōnam edormīt.

Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 61. v. dormio.

**ēdūco, as.** *To bring forth, produce.* — Et quas humus edūcat herbis Fortūnāta

fuit. Ov. Met. 15. 97. SYN. pārio, īs, pēpēri; gigno, īs, gēnui; ēdo, īs,

ēdīdi, q. v.

**ēdūco, īs, xi.** 1. *To draw forth.* — 2. *To raise.* — 3. *To bring up, to rear.* —

4. † *To pass (time).* — 1. Hoc dicens eduxit corpōre tēlum. V. Āen. 10. 744.

Ūbī prīnum vellēre signa Annuērīnt Sūpēri pūbemque edūcēre castris. V. Āen.

11. 20. — 2. Āramque sēpulchri Congērēre arbōrībūs, cōelōque edūcēre certant.

V. Āen. 6. 177. — 3. Et possit pārvos edūcēre nātōs. V. Āen. 8. 413. — 4.

Tyriis ea causa cōlōnis Insomnem lūdo certātīm edūcēre noctem Sūāsērat.

Stat. Theb. 2. 74. SYN. extraho, īs, xi; effēro, fers, extūli, ferre, lātum.

— 2. tollo, īs, sustūli; ērigo, īs, ērexī. — 3. v. alo. — 4. āgo, īs, ēgi, q. v.

**ēdūlis, e.** *Eatable.* — Vīnea submittit cāpreas non semper edūles. Hor. Sat.

2. 4. 43. SYN. vescus.

**ēdūrus, a, um.** *Very hard.* — Edūramque pŷram, et spinas jam prūna fēren-

tes V. G. 4. 144. Postībūs edūræ supplex blandire puellæ. Ov. A. A. 2. 527.

v. durus.

**effāri.** an imperf. verb used in 2nd sing. pres., imper. effāre, 3rd sing. pres. in-

dic. effātūr, fut. effabor, etc., perf. effātus, infin. effāri. v. fāri. *To speak.*

— Incipit effāri mēdiāque in vōce rēsistit. V. Āen. 4. 76. SYN. fāri; lō-

quor, ēris, lōcūtus sum; ēlōquor.

**effectus, ūs, masc.** *Effect.* — Huic fluit effectu dispar Lyncestius amnis. Ov.

Met. 15. 329. SYN. vis, fem.; pōtestas, ātis, fem.

**†effēmīnātus, a, um.** *Effeminate.* — Effēmīnāta virtus afflicta occīdit. Cicero

(translating Sophocles), Tusc. 2. 8. v. muliebris.

**†effēro, as.** *To make savage.* — Pōtāque Gērys quos effērat undā. Val. Fl. 6.

67. SYN. exaspēro, as, q. v.

**effēro, fers, extūli, ferre, ēlātum.** 1. *To bring out, move out of.* — 2. *To pro-*

*duce.* — 3. *To raise.* — 1. Mēne efferre pēdem gēnītōr te posse rēlictō Spērāstī?

V. Āen. 2. 657. — 2. Hęc gēnūs ācre virūm Marsos pūbemque Sābellam Ex-

tūlit. V. G. 2. 167. — 3. Ante ālias Ārēthūsa sōrōres Prospīciens summā

flāvum caput extūlit undā. V. G. 4. 352. Cum prīmum alto se gurgīte tollunt

Sōlis ēquī lūcemque ēlātīs nārībūs efflant. V. Āen. 12. 115. SYN. 1. ēdūco,

īs, xi; expōrto, as. — 2. ēdo, īs, ēdīdi, q. v. — 3. tollo, īs, sustūli, sūblātus.

**efferveo, es, bui, infin. ēre and ēre.** *To be hot, to boil over, to glow.* —

Quōties Cyclopum effervēre in auras Vīdīmūs undantem ruptis fornācībūs

Ātnam. V. G. 1. 471. SYN. ferveo, q. v. v. seq.

**effervesco, īs.** another form of prec. only in pres. act. — Sidēra cōepērunt toto

effervescēre cōelo. Ov. Met. 1. 71.

**effērus, a, um.** *Fierce.* — Sīmūl omne tūmultu Conjūrat trēpīdo Lātium,

sacīvitque jūventus Effēra. V. Āen. 8. 5. SYN. fērus, sāvus, fūrīōsus.

**effētus, a, um.** 1. *Having brought forth, worn out by having brought forth.* —



2. *Exhausted, weak.* — 1. *Effētos* cīnērem immundum jactāre per āgros. V. G. 1. 81. — 2. Sed te victa sītu, vērique *effēta* sēnectus. V. *Æn.* 7. 440. Frigent *effētae* in corpore vīres. V. *Æn.* 5. 396. SYN. 1. fētus, q. v. — 2. dēbilis, q. v.
- efficax, ācis.** *Mighty.* — Jamjam *efficāci* dō mānus scientiāe. Hor. *Epod.* 17. 1. Nec mūnus hūmēris *efficācis* Hercūlis Īnarsit aēstuōsius. Hor. *Epod.* 3. 17. SYN. pōtens, entis, q. v.; præsens, magnus, vālidus, ōpērōsus.
- efficio, īs, feci, fectum.** *To make, to do, to effect, to perform.* — Sāvus H̄permnestrā pāter est tībī, jussa pārentis *Effice*. Ov. *Her.* 14. 54. Insūla portum *Efficit* objectu lātērum. V. *Æn.* 1. 160. SYN. fācio, q. v.; perficio (as to commands, etc.), pērāgo, īs, egi; exsēquor, ēris, sēcūtus.
- effigies, ēi. fem.** *An image.* — Sūper exūvias, ensemque rēlictum *Effigiemque* tōro lōcat. V. *Æn.* 4. 508. SYN. īmāgo, īnis; sīmūlācrum. PHR. Hercūlis exemplo corpōra falsa jāci. Ov.
- effingo, īs, xi.** *To represent.* — Dat sīne mente sōnum gressusque *effingit* euntis. V. *Æn.* 10. 640. SYN. fingo; īmītor, āris; exprīmo, īs, pressi; reddo, īs, dīdi.
- efflāgito, as.** *To demand.* — Nōmīne quemque vōcans, nōtumque *efflāgitat* ensem. V. *Æn.* 12. 759. SYN. flāgito; posco, īs, pōposci, *no sup.*, q. v.; postūlo, as.
- efflo, as.** *To breathe out.* — Dum lōquītur vernas *efflat* ab ōre rōsas. Ov. *F.* 5. 194. SYN. prōflo, spīro, as; exspīro.
- effloreo, es, ui. no sup.** *To flourish.* — Quāque nōvis proāvūm tellus *effloruit* armis. Stat. *Theb.* 10. 807. SYN. flōreo, q. v.
- effluo, īs, xi.** 1. *To flow out.* — 2. *To disappear, to escape.* — Dum dēsīdēriis *effluat* ille tuis. Ov. *R. A.* 646. SYN. ēlabor, ēris, ēlāpus sum.
- effodio, īs, fodi, fossam.** *To dig out, to dig up.* — *Effodiuntur* ōpes irrītāmenta mālōrum. Ov. *Met.* 1. 140. *Effodere* lōco signum. V. *Æn.* 1. 443. SYN. ēruo, īs, ui, ūtum.
- effractus, a, um.** *Broken.* — Subtrahis *effracto* tu quōque colla jūgo? Ov. *Tr.* 5. 2. 40. SYN. fractus. v. frango.
- effræno, as.** *To unbridle, to let loose.* — Regnantem *Ætōlis* Vulturum in prelia campis *Effrænat*. Sil. 9. 495. PHR. Et jam tempus equūm fūmantia solvēre colla. V. v. disjungo.
- effrænus, a, um.** *Unbridled, fierce.* — Gens *effræna* vīrūm Rhīpæo tunditur Euro. V. G. 3. 382. SYN. infrænus, infrænis, dēfrænātus.
- effringo, īs, frēgi** (part. pass. *effractus*, q. v., is the only part used by the Augustan writers). 1. *To break, trans.* — 2. *To break, intrans.* — 1. Fores *effrēgit* atque in aēdes irruit. Ter. *Ad.* 1. 2. 8. — 2. Fluctus . . . vestras *effringet* in urbes. Sil. 1. 647. SYN. 1. frango, q. v. — 2. irrumpo, īs, rūpi, q. v.
- effugio, īs, fūgi, fūgitum.** *To fly, to escape.* — Mergetur vīsus *effūgiatque* tuos. Ov. *F.* 3. 406. SYN. fūgio, q. v.
- effugium.** *An escape, means of escaping, or place to which to escape.* — Quos illi fors ad pēnas ob nostra rēposcent *Effūgia*. V. *Æn.* 2. 139. SYN. fūga, confūgium, †perfugium.
- effulgeo, es, si, no sup., infin. ēre and ēre.** — Tōtumque instructo Marte vīdēres Fervēre Leucaten, auroque *effulgere* fluctus. V. *Æn.* 8. 677. SYN. fulgeo, lūceo, es, xi, q. v.; illūceo, collūceo; nīteo, es, ui; ēnīteo; mīco, as, ui.
- effultus, a, um.** part. pass. from *effulcio*, which, however, occurs in no other part. *Propped up, supported.* — *Effultum* plūmā versicōlōre cāput. Prop. 3. 7. 50. v. fulcio.
- effundo, īs, fūdi, fūsum.** 1. *To pour out, in any sense.* — 2. *To utter.* — 3. *Pour out so as to loosen (reins), etc.* — 4. *To drive out, throw out.* — 5. *To overthrow.* — 6. *To put forth.* — 1. Hector vīsus ādesse mīhī largosque *effundere* flētus. V. *Æn.* 2. 271. Necnon et Trōia pūbes Ascānio auxiliū castris *effundit* āpertis. V. *Æn.* 7. 522. Ut cum carcēribus sese *effūdere* quādrīgæ. V. G. 1. 512. Mēne Īliācis occumbēre campis Non pōtuisse, tuāque ānimam hanc *effundere* dextrā. V. *Æn.* 1. 98. — 2. Sūbito tāles *effundere* vōces. V. *Æn.* 5. 723. — 3. Spūmantiaque addit Frēna fēris, mānibusque omnes *effundit* hābēnas. V. *Æn.* 5. 818. — 4. Excūtiat Teucros vallo atque *effundat* in æquor. V. *Æn.* 9. 67. — (*Frightened horses.*) *Effunduntque* dūcem

- răpiuntque ad littōra currus. V. *Æn.* 10. 574. — 5. Et ipsum Pronum sterne sōlo, portisque *effunde* sub altis. V. *Æn.* 11. 485. — 6. Vires *effundite* vestras. Ov. *Met.* 1. 278. SYN. 1, 2. 5. fundo. — 1, 2. prōfundo, ēmitto, īs, mīsi, missum. — 2. ēdo, īs, ēdīdi, q. v. — 3. v. frenum. — 4. excutio, īs, cussi; ējicio, īs, ēci. v. pello. — 5. sterno, īs, strāvi. — 6. prōmo, īs, mpsi.
- effūsus, a, um.** part. pass. of prec., q. v.; also 1. *Starting from.* — 2. *Wasted.* — 1. Cum præcipiti certāmine campum Corripuere, ruuntque *effūsi* carcere currus. V. G. 3. 104. — 2. Ibi omnis *Effūsus* lābor. V. G. 4. 492. v. vanus.
- effutio īs.** *To prate or babble.* — *Effūtire* lēves indigna Trāgœdia versus. Hor. A. P. 231. SYN. garrio, īs.
- ēgēlīdus, a, um.** 1. *Not extremely cold, lukewarm.* — 2. *Bitterly cold.* — 1. Jam ver *ēgēlīdus* rēfert tēpōres. Cat. 44. 1. — 2. Ut prōcūl *ēgēlīdo* sēcrētum flūmine vidit. V. *Æn.* 8. 610. SYN. 2. præfrīgīdus, †prægēlīdus.
- ēgens, entis.** part. of egeo, q. v., used as adj. *In need of, destitute of; oftener c. gen. than c. abl.* — Quæ causa rātes aut cujus *ēgentes* Litus ad Ausōnium tot per vāda cœrūla vexit. V. *Æn.* 7. 197. Lūcis *ēgens* ær. Ov. *Met.* 1. 17. v. seq.
- ēgēnus, a, um.** 1. *In need of, destitute of.* — 2. *Destitute.* — 1. Omnibus exhaustos jam cāsibus omnium *ēgēnos*. V. *Æn.* 1. 599. — 2. Rēbusque vēni non asper *ēgēnis*. V. *Æn.* 8. 365. SYN. 1. *ēgens, indīgus, cārens, c. abl.* — 1, 2. inops, ōpis; pauper, ēris.
- ēgeo, es, ui.** no sup. *To want, to be in need of.* — Cæsar īn hōc vestrā non *ēguisset* ope. Ov. *Tr.* 1. 2. 66. SYN. indīgeo, cāreo.
- Ēgēria, æ.** *A nymph of Aricia, whom Numa asserted to be his wife.* — *Ēgēria* est quæ præbet āquas, Dea grāta Cāmēnis, Illa Nūmæ conjux Consīliumque fuit. Ov. *F.* 3. 275.
- ēgēro, īs, gessi, stum.** *To carry out; to get rid of.* — *Ēgērit* hic fluctūs, æquorque rēfundit īn æquor. Ov. *Met.* 11. 488. Expletur lācrimis *ēgēriturque* dōlor. Ov. *Tr.* 4. 3. 38. SYN. amōveo, es, mōvi; dīmōveo; rēmōveo.
- ēgestas, ātis.** fem. *Want, poverty.* — Lābor omnia vincit Imprōbus, et dūris urgens īn rēbus *ēgestas*. V. G. 1. 146. SYN. Paupertas; paupēries, ei; pēnūria.
- †ēgestus, ūs.** masc. *A carrying out* — Alto *Ēgestu* pēnītus cāvāre terras. Stat. *Sylv.* 4. 3. 42.
- ēgi, ēgērim, etc.** perf. etc. from ago, q. v. — Namque ut sūprēmam falsa inter gaudia noctem *Ēgērimus* nōsti. V. *Æn.* 6. 514.
- †ēgigno, īs, gēnui.** *To produce.* — Āltos Interdum rāmos *ēgigni* corpore vīvo. Lucr. 2. 702.
- ēgō, meī, mihī, sync. mī, mē, mē, nos, nostri** or **um, nōbīs, etc.** *I.* — *Ēgō* te, quæ plūrīma fando Ēnūmērare vāles, nunquam, rēgīna, nēgābo Prōmērītā. V. *Æn.* 4. 333. Non ulla lābōrum O virgo nōva mī faciēs, īnōpinave surgit. V. *Æn.* 6. 104. v. seq.
- ēgōmet,** only nom. and acc. **mēmet.** *I myself.* — Ego ... quæ *mēmet* īn omnia verti. V. *Æn.* 7. 309. SYN. ipse.
- ēgrēdior, ēris, gressus sum.** *To go out of; to come out.* — *Ēgrēdere* o quicunque ēs ait, cōramque pārentem Allōquere. V. *Æn.* 8. 122. *Ēgressi* (e nave, sc.) optātā pōtiuntur Trōēs ārēnā. V. *Æn.* 1. 172. Est urbe *ēgressis* tūmūlus. V. *Æn.* 2. 713. SYN. exeo, īs, īvi, itum, q. v.; excēdo, īs, cessi.
- ēgrēgiē.** *Excellently.* — Funus *Ēgrēgiē* factum laudat vicīnia. Hor. *Sat.* 2. 5. 106. SYN. bēnē, q. v.
- ēgrēgius, a, um.** *Excellent; eminent in any sense.* — Sylvius *Ēnēas*, pāritēr pietāte vel armis *Ēgrēgius*. V. *Æn.* 6. 770. Tantum *ēgrēgio* decus ēnītet ōre. V. *Æn.* 4. 150. Ille mihī ante ālios fortūnātusque lābōrum *Ēgrēgiusque* ānīmi. V. *Æn.* 11. 415. SYN. exīmius, præstans, clārus, præclārus, nōbīlis, insignis.
- ēgressus, ūs.** masc. 1. *A going out, either the action or the way by which.* — 2. *The mouth of a river.* — 1. Ventos custōdit et arcet *Æōlus egressu*. Ov. *Met.* 11. 749. Jānītōr *ēgressūs* introītusque vīdet. Ov. *F.* 1. 138. — 2. Sōlus ad *egressus* missus septēmplīcis Istri. Ov. *Tr.* 2. 189. SYN. 1. exītus, ūs, masc. — 2. ōs, ōris.
- ēheu.** *Alas.* — *Eheu* quid vōlui misero mihī? V. *E.* 2. 28. SYN. hen, q. v.

- eĩa** (but in Virg. always elided). *An expression of encouragement.* — *Eĩa* ägerumpe möras. V. Æn. 4. 569. SYN. (*before* äge) en, q. v.
- ējācūlor, āris.** *To dart or throw forth.* — *Vitiāto fistūla plumbo Scinditur et tēnues stridente fōrāmīne longē Ejācūlatur āquas.* Ov. Met. 4. 124. SYN. jācūlor; *ejecto, as*; ējicio, īs, jēci, q. v.; ēmitto, īs, misi, missum.
- ējecto, as.** *To cast forth.* — *Crassumque cruōrem ōre ējectantem.* V. Æn. 5. 470. v. ejicio.
- ējectus, a, um.** part. pass. of ejicio, q. v. *Also dislocated.* — *Ejectoque incumbit cernuus armo.* V. Æn. 10. 894.
- †ejectus, ūs.** *A casting out.* — *Ānimāi Altior atque fōras ējectus largior ejus.* Lucr. 4. 957.
- ējicio, īs, jēci, jectum.** also in Lucr. *ēcio* (so Virg. has *reicio* for *reicio*). *To cast out, drive out.* — *Eicit enim sulci rectā rēgiōne.* Lucr. 4. 1266. *Turpius ējicitur quam non admittitur hospes.* Ov. Tr. 5. 6. 13. SYN. *reicio, prōjicio, ejecto, as*; pello, īs, pēpūli, pulsum; *rēpello; dēpello, expello; dētrūdo, īs, si*; extrūdo.
- ējūlātio, ōnis. fem.** *A wailing.* — *Et illa non vīrilis ējūlātio.* Hor. Epod. 17. SYN. ūlūlātus, ūs, q. v.; luctus, ūs.
- †ējūlātus, ūs.** another form of prec. *Hunc ējūlātu quem gēmis, cuncti gēmunt.* Seneca. H. Æt. 761.
- †ējūro, as.** *To refuse or renounce with an oath.* — *Saucius ējūrat pugnam glādiātor.* Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 5. 37. v. detestor.
- ēlābor, ēris, elapsus sum.** 1. *To glide away.* — 2. *To escape.* — 1. *Effūgit ante ālios primisque ēlābītur undis.* V. Æn. 5. 151. — 2. *Ecce autem tēlis Panthūs ēlapsus Āchivūm.* V. Æn. 2. 318. SYN. 1. *dīlābor.* — 2. *fūgio, īs, fūgi, fūgītum*; *effūgio; ēvādo, īs, si.*
- ēlāboro, as.** *To make or finish with labour.* — *Non Sicūlā dāpes Dulcem ēlābōrābunt sāpōrem.* Hor. 3. 1. 19. *Qui persāpe cāvā tēstūdīne flēvit āmōrem Non ēlābōrātum ad pēdem.* Hor. Epod. 14. 12. SYN. *lāboro. v. polio.*
- †ēlangueo, es, ui.** no sup. *To be languid.* — *Hæsit ūterque pōlo dūbiisque ēlanguit ālis.* Val. Fl. 4. 572. SYN. *languéo, q. v.*; *languesco, īs, no perf.*
- †ēlargior, īris.** *To give.* — *Pātriæ cārīscus prōpinquis Quantum ēlargīrī dēceat.* Pers. 3. 70. SYN. *largior*; *do, das, dāre, dēdi, dātum, q. v.*
- šēlātro, as.** *To bark.* — *Ut non Ācrīter ēlātre.* Hor. Epist. 1. 18. 18. SYN. *lātro, q. v.*
- ēlātus, a, um.** part. pass. from *ēlġo*, q. v. 1. *Raised on high, high.* — 2. *Elated.* — *Lūcemque ēlātīs nārībūs efflant.* V. Æn. 12. 115. — 2. *Vāne Līgur, frustrāque ānimis ēlāte sūperbis.* V. Æn. 11. 715. SYN. 1. *altus, q. v.* — 2. *sūperbus, q. v.*
- Ēlectrā, æ.** (the a sometimes following the Greek quantity; whence also the acc. is sometimes *Ēlectrān*). 1. *A daughter of Agamemnon.* — 2. *Also the name of one of the Pleiades.* — *Sive quod Electrā Trojæ spērāre ruīnas Non tūlit.* Ov. F. 4. 177. *Maiān et Ēlectrān Tāygētenque.* Ov. F. 4. 174. *Qui lēgis Ēlectrān et ēgentem mentis Ōrestem.* Ov. Tr. 2. 395. SYN. 2. *Ātlantis, idōs, used also as epith.*
- †Ēlectrius, a, um.** *Of (a different) Electra.* — *Electria tellus.* Val. Fl. 2. 431.
- ēlectrum, i.** *Amber.* — *Quod fieri ferro līquīdove pōtest ēlectro.* V. Æn. 8. 402. SYN. *†succinum.*
- ēlectus, ūs.** *Choice.* — *In nēcīs ēlectu parva fūtūra mora est.* Ov. Her. 2. 144. SYN. *dēlectus, ūs.*
- ēlectus, a, um.** part. pass. from *ēlġo*, q. v. *Chosen.* — *Hōc ōpus ēlectum nē mihī forte pūtes.* Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 9. 54. PHR. *Lāōcoon ductus Neptūno sorte sācerdos.* V.
- ēlēgans, antis.** *Elegant.* — *Nec sānē nīmīs ēlēgante linguā.* Cat. 43. 4. SYN. *dēcōrus, cultus.*
- ēlēgēia.** *Elegy; the goddess or muse of elegy.* — *Flendus amor meus est, ēlēgēia flēbile carmen.* Ov. Her. 15. 7. SYN. *ēlēgus, †ēlēgīa.* PHR. *Flēbilis indignos Ēlēgēia solve capillos.* Ov. *Vēnit ōdōrātōs Ēlēgēia nexa cāpillos Et pūtō pēs illi longior alter ērat.* Ov. *Imbelles Ēlēgi, gēniālis Musa vālēte.* Ov. — *Of elegiac verse.* *Impārībūs lēgēres carmīna facta mōdis.* Ov. *Impārībūs vecta Thālīa rōtis.* Ov. *Dum cānimus sācras alterno pectīne*



- nōnas. Ov. F. 2. 121. Mūsa per undēnos ēmōdūlanda pēdes. Ov. v. carmen.
- †ēlēgia, another form of prec. Quas inter vultu pētūlans *Ēlēgia* prōpinquat Celsior assueto. Stat. Sylv. 1. 2. 7.
- ēlēgus, i. another form of prec. Neu mīsērābiles Dēcantes *ēlēgos*. Hor. 1. 33. 3.
- Ēlēīdes, um. fem. *Bacchanalian women*.—Nunc fēror ut Bacchi fūriis *Ēlēīdes* actae. Ov. Her. 4. 47. SYN. Baccha, q. v.
- Ēlēleus, i. *A name of Bacchus*, q. v. — Nyctēliusque *Ēlēleus*que pārens. Ov. Met. 4. 15.
- ēlēmenta, ōrum. 1. *Elements*. — 2. *Beginnings*. — 1. Hēc quōque non perstant quā nos *ēlēmenta* vōcāmus. Ov. Met. 15. 237. q. v. ad 253. — 2. Parva fuit, si prīma vēlis *ēlēmenta* rēferre Rōma. Ov. F. 3. 179. SYN. 2. prīncipium, prīmordium, exordium; exorsa, ōrum; ōrigo, īnis, fem.; ortus, ūs.
- ēlēphantus, i. 1. †*An elephant*. — 2. *Ivory*. — 1. Vis *ēlēphantorum* turrīto concita dorso. Sil. 4. 599. — 2. Altēra candenti perfecta nītens *ēlēphanto*. V. Āen. 6. 896. SYN. 1. *ēlēphas*, antis. — 2. *ēbur*, ōris, neut.
- ēlēphas, antis, acc. anta, masc. *An elephant*. — Sive *ēlēphas* albus vulgi convertēret ōra. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 196. SYN. barrus, †anguimānus, †ēlēphantus. PHR. Quique sui mōnītis obtempērat Inda māgistri Bellua. Ov.
- ēlēvo, as. *To lighten*, i. e. *to make insignificant*. — *Ēlēvat* assīduos cōpia longa viros. Prop. 2. 33. 44. v. mīnuo.
- Ēlēus, a, um. *Of Elis*. — Sive quos *Ēlēa* dōmum rēducet Palma coelestes. Hor. 4. 2. 17. SYN. Ōlympiācus.
- Ēleusīn, īnis. *A city in Attica sacred to Ceres*. — Tempōre quo vōbīs īnīta est Cēreālis *Ēleusīn*. Ov. Her. 4. 67.
- Eleusīnus, a, um. *Of Eleusis, of Ceres*. — Tardaque *Ēleusīnce* mātis volentia plaustra. V. G. 1. 163.
- Ēliās, ādis, fem. adj. *Of Elis*. — *Ēliādum* palmas Ēpīrus ēquārum (mittit). V. G. 1. 59.
- ēlicio, īs, īcui. *To draw out, draw forth*. — Ecce supercilio clīvōsi trāmītis undam *Ēlicit*. V. G. 1. 109. *Ēlicunt* cēlo te Jūpīter. Ov. F. 3. 327. SYN. *ēdūco*, īs, xi; *dēdūco*; *extraho*, īs, xi.
- ēlido, īs, si. *To squeeze, crush*. — Ut prīma nōvercae Monstra mānu gēmīnosque prēmens *ēlisērit* angues. V. Āen. 8. 289. SYN. collido; prēmo, īs, pressi. comprīmo.
- ēlīgo, īs, lēgi, lectum. *To pick out, to choose*. — *Elīge* ait virgo Cūmāe quid optes. Ov. Met. 14. 135. SYN. *lēgo*, *sēlīgo*; *opto*, as; *sortior*, īris.
- ēlimīno, as. *To publish abroad*. — Ne fidos inter āmīcos Sit qui dicta toras *ēlimīnet*. Hor. Epist. 1. 5. 25. SYN. vulgo, as, q. v.; †divulgo.
- ēlimo, as. *To file off, polish up by filing*. — Rētiaque et lāqueos quā lūmīna fallēre possint *Ēlimat*. Ov. Met. 4. 176.
- †ēlīquo, as. *To clarify, metaph. to pronounce delicately*. — Vātum et plōrābile si quid *Ēlīquat*. Pers. 1. 34.
- Elis, īdos, acc. īda and īn. *A town and district of Peloponnesus, celebrated for the Olympic games, which were celebrated there*. — Alphēum fāma est huc *Ēlīdis* amnem Occultas ēgisse vias. V. Āen. 3. 694. *Ēlīn* Messeniaque arva cōlēbas. Ov. Met. 2. 679. v. Olympia.
- Ēlissa, æ. *A name of Dido*, q. v. — Nec consumpta rōgis inscribōr *Ēlissa* Sīchæi. Ov. Her. 7. 193.
- †Ēlissæus, a, um. *Of Dido, Carthaginian*. — At nōva *Ēlissæi* jūrātō fœdēra Patres Consultant mandāre dūci. Sil. 6. 346. SYN. Pūnicus, q. v.
- ēlixus, a, um. *Boiled*. — Sīmūl assis miscuērīs *ēlixa*. Hor. Sat. 2. 2. 74.
- ēlōgium, i. *An inscription, esp. in praise*. — Tum ponte locātūr *Ēlōgium* tēcītā format quod littēra vōce. V. Culex. 411.
- †ēlōquens, entis. *Eloquent*. — *Ēlōquente* Cantu purpūreum trahes Sēnātum. Stat. Sylv. 2. 7. 46. SYN. fācundus, dīsertus.
- ēlōquium, i. *Eloquence*. — Quēlibet *ēlōquio* fit bōna causa tuo. Ov. Tr. 1. 9. 46. SYN. fācundia. PHR. Prōinde tōna *ēlōquio*. V. Persēquar aut stūdiū linguæ Dēmōsthēnis arma. Prop. Ut qui quid vāleas ignōret Marte fōrensi. Ov.
- ēlōquor, ēris, elocutus sum. *To speak out*. — *Ēlōquar* an sīleam? V. Āen.

3. 39. Blandior interdum v̄erisque s̄imillīma verba *Elōquor*. Ov. Her. 15.  
 130. SYN. lōquor; prōlōquor, fāri, q. v.
- ēlūceo, es, xi. no sup. *To shine*. — *Elūcent* āliæ et fulgōre cōruscant. V. G. 4. 98. SYN. lūceo, collūceo; nīteo, es, ui; ēnīteo; mīco, as, ui; ēmīco, cōrusco, as; splendo, es, ui; resplendo. (*none of prec. have any sup. etc.*)
- ēluctor, āris. *To struggle out*. — *Āqua eluctābitur* omnis Scīlīcet et grandes ibunt per vīnīna guttæ. V. G. 2. 244. v. elabor.
- ēlūdo, is, si, sum. 1. *To deceive*. — 2. *To escape*. — 1. Neu sēgēs *ēlūdat* messem fallācibus herbis. Tib. 2. 1. 19. — 2. *Elūdit* gýro intērior sēquiturque sēquentem. V. Āen. 11. 695. SYN. 1. fallo, is, fēfelli, falsum, q. v. — 2. ēvādo, is, si, q. v.
- ēluo, is, ui, ūtum. *To wash out, to effuce*. — Spes dōnāre Nōvas largus āmāraque Cūrārūm *ēluere* effīcax. Hor. 4. 12. 20. Corpusque s̄imūl, s̄imūl *ēluere* crīmen. Ov. Met. 11. 141. SYN. ābluo; dēleo, es, ēvi.
- ēlūvies, ēi. *A torrent*. — Vallem dēcursum āquārūm Fēcīt, et *ēlūviē* mons est dēductus in æquor. Ov. Met. 15. 267. v. diluvies, torrens.
- Ēlŷsium, i. *The place to which the souls of the virtuous were removed after death*. — Exinde per amplū Mittīmus *Ēlŷsium*, et pauci læta arva tēnēmus. V. Āen. 6. 744. PHR. Dēvēnere lōcos lætos, et āmēna vīrēta Fortūnātōrūm nēmōrūm, sēdesque beātas, Largior hic campos æthēr, et lūmīne vestit Purpūreo. V. Āmēna piōrūm Concīlia Ēlŷsumque cōlo. V. Sēdesque discrētas piōrūm. Hor.
- Ēlŷsius, a, um. *Of Elysium*. — Colle sub *Ēlŷsio* nīgrā nēmus ilīce frondens Ūdaque perpētuo grāmīne terra vīret. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 49.
- ēmādeo, es, ui. no sup. *To be wet*. — Et te flente suos *ēmādūisse* sinus. Ov. Tr. 5. 4. 40.
- ēmanōpātus, a, um. *Subjected as a slave to*. . . — *Ēmanōpātus* fēmīnæ. Hor. Epod. 9. 12. v. servus.
- †ēmāneo, es, nsi. *To remain away from*. — Quis (tibi relinquere) lūcos vētītus quībus *ēmansisse* sācerdos Suasit? Stat. Theb. 7. 650.
- †ēmāno, as. *To flow forth, or out of*. — Quid dūbītas quīn ex imo . . . *Ēmānārīt* ūti fūmus diffūsa ānīmæ vis? Lucr. 3. 582. SYN. dēmāno; effluo, is, xi; profluo.
- Ēmāthia, æ. *Macedonia*. — Nec fuit indignū Sūpēris bis sanguīne nostro *Ēmāthiam* et lātos Hæmī pinguescēre campos. V. G. 1. 492.
- †Ēmāthis, idos. fem. adj. of prec. — *Ēmāthis* æquōrei regnū Pharsālos Āchillis. Lucan. 6. 350.
- Ēmāthius, a, um. *Macedonian*. — Quæ dūcis *Ēmāthii* fuērīt dēmēntia Pōros . . . dōcet. Ov. Tr. 3. 5. 39. SYN. Mācēdōnius, q. v.
- ēmātūresco, is, ūrui. no sup. *To be ripe, mellow; to become gentle*. — Si modo læsi *Ēmātūruērīt* Cæsāris ira. Ov. Tr. 2. 124. SYN. mītesco, is, no perf. q. v.
- ēmax, acis. *Ready to buy*. — Instītōr ad dōmīnam vēniet discinctus *ēmācem*. Ov. A. A. 1. 421.
- ēmendo, as. 1. *To amend*. — 2. *To make amends for*. — 1. Ipse nec *ēmendo* sed ut hic dēducta lēgantur. Ov. Tr. 5. 1. 71. — 2. Vim tāmēn *ēmendat* dando mihī nōmīna nuptæ. Ov. F. 5. 205. SYN. 1. corrīgo, is, rexi.
- ēmensus, a, um. part. from emetior, q. v. 1. *Having measured, i. e. having gone over*. — 2. *Being gone over*. — 1. *Ēmensus* longi clāviger orbis īter. Ov. F. 1. 554. — 2. *Ēmenso* cum jam dēcēdet Ōlympos. V. G. 1. 450. SYN. 1, 2. dīmensus, permensus. — 2. prætērītus.
- ēmentior, īris. *To say falsely*. — At Nīleus, qui se gēnītum septēmplīce Nīlo *ēmentītus* ērat. Ov. Met. 5. 188. SYN. mentior, q. v.
- ēmēreo, es, ui. 1. *To deserve*. — 2. *To gain the favour of (by deserving well)*. — 1. Dixit, et *ēmēruit* vōcis hābēre fidem. Ov. F. 4. 58. — 2. *Æquantem* sūpēros *ēmēruisse* vīrum. Ov. Tr. 4. 8. 52. SYN. 1. mēreo, q. v.; prōmēreo.
- ēmergo, is, si, sum. 1. *To emerge, to rise*. — 2. *To make to emerge, to raise*. — 1. Sēdībūs Eubōicā Stýgiūs *ēmersit* in urbē Trōiūs Ānēas. Ov. Met. 14. 155. — 2. Dum lōquītūr tōtum jam Sōl *ēmerserat* orbem. Ov. F. 3. 367. SYN. 1. surgo, is, surrexi, no sup., q. v. — 2. tollo, is, sustūli, sūblātum. v. emersus.
- ēmērītus, a, um. part. from emereo in a deponent sense. *Having served (as a soldier), having done one's duty; used also of the time so spent*. — *Ēmēritis*

referenda est grātia semper. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 7. 61. Quo minus *ēmēritis* exiret cursibus annus Ov. F. 344. Miles ut *ēmēritis* non est satis utilis annis. Ov. Tr. 4. 8. 21.

**ēmersus, a, um.** pass. part. of *emerge*, in a deponent sense. *Having risen.* — Tertia nox *ēmersa* suos ubi mōvērit ignes. Ov. F. 3. 399.

**ēmētior, īris, ēmensus sum.** 1. *To measure out.*—2. *To go over.*—3. *To give.* 1. Atque oculis spātium *ēmensus* quantum satis hastæ. V. *Æn.* 10. 772. 2. v. *emensus.*—3. Cur imprōbe caræ Non aliquid patriæ tanto *ēmētiris* æcervo? Hor. Sat. 2. 2. 105. SYN. 1. mētior.—2. transeo, īs, īvi, itum, q. v.; percurro, īs.—3. do, das, dāre, dēdi, dātum, q. v.

**ēmēto, is, messui, messum.** *To reap out of or from.*—Nē plus frūmenti dōtalibus *ēmētāt* agris. Hor. Epist. 1. 6. 21. v. *meto.*

**ēmīco, as, ui.** no sup. 1. *To shine.*—2. *To spring forward, of animate, and also of inanimate things.*—3. *To be prominent.*—1. Ignea convexi vīs et sinē pondere celi *ēmīcuit.* Ov. Met. 1. 27.—2. Saltoque sūperbus *ēmīcat* in currum. V. *Æn.* 12. 327. Ut jācuit rēsūpinus humi cruor *ēmīcat* altē. Ov. Met. 4. 121. *Emīcuit* nervo pēntrābile tēlum. Ov. Met. 5. 67.—3. Nunc quōque in Euboico scōpūlus brēvis *ēmīcat* alte Gurgite. Ov. Met. 9. 226. SYN. 1. mīco, as, ui, q. v.—2. prōsilio, īs, ui, sultum.—2. ēmineo, es, ui. PHR. 1, 2. Tōtoque ardentis ab ōre Scintillæ absistunt, oculis mīcat acribus ignis. V.

**ēmīgro as.** *To emigrate.*—Inductor pōpūli longe *ēmīgrantis* Āpollo. Stat. Sylv. 4. 8. 47. SYN. mīgro, q. v.

**ēmīneo, es, ui.** no sup. *To be prominent, visible.*—Mens tua sūblimis sūprā gēnus *ēmīnet* ipsum. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 3. 103.—*Emīnet* ante oculos quod pētis ecce tuos. Ov. F. 3. 250. SYN. prōmīneo; exsto, as, stēti, no sup.; appāreo, es, ui, no sup. PHR. Gēmīnique mīnantur In cœlum scōpūli. V.

**ēmīnus.** adv. *From a distance.*—Arcu Missilibus tēlis *ēmīnus* ictus āmo. Ov. Her. 16. 40. SYN. longē.

**ēmīror, āris.** *To wonder at.*—Nīgris æquora ventis *ēmīrābūtur* insolens. Hor. 1. 5. 8. SYN. mīror, q. v.

**ēmīto, īs, mīsi, missum.** *To send forth any thing.*—At Pallas magnis *ēmīttit* viribus hastam. V. *Æn.* 10. 474. Cōnātæque lōqui mīnīmam pro corpore vocem *Emīttunt.* Ov. Met. 4. 413. Horruit Alcyōne lācyumasque *ēmīsīt* obortas. Ov. Met. 11. 458. SYN. mīto, q. v.; dēmitto, permitto. v. ēdo, effundo, ruo.

**ēmo, īs, ēmi, emptum.** *To buy.*—Qui vītā bēnē crēdat *ēmi* quo tendis hōnōrem. V. *Æn.* 9. 206. SYN. mercor, āris. v. paro.

**ēmōdēror, āris.** *To govern, to restrain.*—Ille dōlor verbis *ēmōdērandus* ērit. Ov. R. A. 130. SYN. mōdēror; rēgo, īs, xi; cohībeo, es, q. v.

**ēmōdūlor, āris.** *To sing, to play, to attune.*—Mūsa per undēnos *ēmōdūlanda* pēdes. Ov. Am. 1. 1. 30. SYN. mōdūlor.

**ēmollio, is.** *To soften.*—*Emollit* mōres nec sīnit esse fēros. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 9. 48. SYN. mollīo; lēnio, īs; dēlēnio.

**ēmōlo, īs, ui.** *To grind.*—Messe tēnus prōpriā vīve, et grānāria, fas est, *Emōle.* Pers. 6. 26. PHR. Nunc torrēte igni frūges, nunc frangite saxo. V. Et Cērēris frūges aspēra saxa tērunt. Ov.

**ēmōlūmentum, i.** *Advantage, emolument.*—Præmia nunc ālia atque ālia *ēmōlūmenta* nōtēmus. Juv. 16. 35. SYN. lūcrum, q. v.; commōdum.

**ēmōrior, ēris, ēmortuus sum.** *To die, to decay.*—Perque grādus molles *ēmōriātur* āmor. Ov. R. A. 654. SYN. mōrior, q. v.

**ēmōveo, es, mōvi, tum.** *To move away, to remove.*—Ēgrēgia intēreā conjux arma omnia tectis *ēmōvet.* V. *Æn.* 6. 524. SYN. moveo, āmōveo, rēmōveo, summōveo, dīmōveo; abdūco, īs, xi; subduco; subtraho, īs, xi; abstraho; aufēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum.

**emptor, ōris.** *A purchaser.*—Dēdēcōrum prētiosus *emptor.* Hor. 3. 6. 32.

**ēmunctus, a, um.** part. from *ēmungo.* (lit.) *Having his nose wiped;* i. e.—1. *Fastidious, accurate.*—2. *Cheated.*—*Emunctæ* nāris, dūrus compōnēre versus. Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 7.—2. Pŷthiās *ēmuncto* lūcrāta Sīmōne tālentum. Hor. A. P. 238.

**ēmundo, as.** *To clean.*—Et tāmēn ūno Sēmōdio scōbis hēc *ēmundat* servūlus ūnus. Juv. 14. 67. SYN. purgo, as, q. v.



- ēmungo, is, xi.** *To wipe the nose.* — Jam grāvis es nōbīs, et sæpe ēmungēris. Juv. 6. 147.
- ēmūnio, is.** *To fortify, to fence.* — Fultosque ēmūniūt objice postes. V. Æn. 8. 227. SYN. mūnio, q. v.
- ēn.** 1. *Behold.* — 2. *An eager interrogative.* — 3. *Before āgē used as an exclamation of encouragement.* — 1. En quo discordia cives Perduxit mīsēros, en quēis consēvīmus āgros. V. E. 1. 72. Tortos en aspice crīnes. Ov. Met. 2. 283. — 2. En ērit unquam Ille dies mihi cum liceat tua dicere facta, En ērit ut liceat...? V. E. 8. 7. — 3. En āge segnes rumpe mōras. V. G. 3. 42. SYN. 1. ecce, aspice. — 2. v. nē. — 3. eiā.
- ēnarrābilis, e.** *What can be related.* — Clŷpei non ēnarrābile textum. V. Æn. 8. 625. narrābilis, fandus, q. v.
- ēnāto, as.** *To escape by swimming.* — Si fractis ēnātāt exspes nāvibus. Hor. A. P. 20. SYN. ēno, as.
- ēnāvigo, as.** *To sail through.* — Qui (Pluto sc.) ter amplum Gēryōnem Tītyonque tristi Compescit undā scilicet omnibus... *Enāvīgandā.* Hor. 2. 14. 11. SYN. nāvigo, q. v.
- ēncaustus, a, um.** *Burnt in (of pictures, etc.), done in some sort of enamel.* — *Encaustus* Phaēthon tābūlā dēpictus in hāc est. Mart. 4. 47. 1. PHR. Quique mōves cœlum tābūlamque cōlōribus ūris. Ov.
- Encēlādus, i.** *One of the giants, supposed by Virgil to be placed under Mount Ætna.* — Fāma est Encēlādi sēmīustum fulmīne corpus Urgēri mole hāc. V. Æn. 3. 378, q. v. PHR. Ēvulsisque truncis Encēlādus jācūlātōr audax. Hor.
- ēndō.** an obsolete form of *in*, q. v. — Endō mārī spīrat fons dulcis āquāi. Lucr. 6. 891. *So he has endōpēdīri for impediri, endōpērātōr (also in Juv.) for imperator, etc.*
- ēndrōmis, idis. fem.** *A coarse shaggy garment.* — Ignīculum brūmæ si tempore poscas, accipit endrōmidem. Juv. 3. 102.
- Endŷmion, ōnis.** *A Carian; of whom the fable was that Luna was in love with him, and came down from heaven to him on Mount Latmos.* — Lātmius Endŷmion non est tibi, Lūna, rūbōri. Ov. A. A. 3. 83.
- ēneco, as, ūi. ctus.** *To kill.* — Nec tu jam pōtēras ēnectum pondere terræ Tollere Nympha cāput. Ov. Met. 4. 243. SYN. neco, q. v.
- ēnervo, as.** *To weaken.* — *Enervant* ānimos cithāræ, lōtosque lŷræque. Ov. R. A. 753. SYN. dēbilito, as; frango, is, frēgi; corrumpto, is, rūpi.
- ēnim.** *For (never the first word in the sentence).* — Anna, fātēbor enim... V. Æn. 4. 20. SYN. nam, namque.
- Ēnīpeus, ei.** *A river in Thessaly, loved by Tyro, daughter of Salmōneus.* — Siccus ut amplecti Salmōnida posset Ēnīpeus. Ov. Am. 3. 6. 43.
- ēnīto, es, ūi. no sup.** *To shine.* — Tantum ēgrēgio dēcus ēnītet ore. V. Æn. 4. 150. SYN. niteo; luceo, es, luxi, q. v.
- ēnītesco, is.** another form of pres. of prec. — Sed tu sīmul oblīgāsti Perfīdum vōtis cāput ēnītescis Pulchrior multo. Hor. 2. 8. 6.
- ēnītor, ēris.** 1. *To strive (perf. ēnīsus sum).* — 2. *To reach by striving.* — 3. *To bring forth (perf. ēnixa sum).* — 1. Hac arte Pollux et vāgus Hercūles Ēnīsus arces attīget igneas. Hor. 3. 3. 10. — 2. Ardua prīma via est, et quā vix māne rēcentes Ēnītantur ēqui. Ov. Met. 2. 64. — 3. Jūvēnemque sūperbum Servitio ēnīxæ tūlīmus. V. Æn. 3. 327. SYN. 1, 2. nitor, q. v. — 3. connitor; pārio, is, pēperi, partum.
- Enna, æ.** *A city in Sicily, near which Proserpine was wandering when Pluto carried her off.* — In quibus est culto fertilis Enna sōlo. Ov. F. 4. 422.
- Ennæus, a, um.** *Of Enna.* — Haud prōcul Ennæis lācus est a mōnibus altæ. Ov. Met. 5. 385.
- Ennius.** *The most ancient of the Roman poets.* — Utque suo Martem cēcīnit grāvis Ennius ōre, Ennius ingēnio maxīmus, arte rūdis. Ov. Tr. 2. 423. PHR. Ennius... Cālābris in montibus ortus. Ov.
- ēnōsigæus, i.** *A Greek name of Neptune.* — Ipsum compēdibus qui vinxerat Ennōsigæum. Juv. 10. 182. v. Neptunus.
- ēno, as.** *To escape by swimming, metaph. by flying.* — Insuetum per īter gēlidas ēnāvīt ad Arctos. V. Æn. 6. 16. SYN. ēnāto, as.
- ēnōdis, e.** *Without knots.* — Aut rursum ēnōdes trunci rēsēcantur. V. G. 2. 78.

†*ēnormis*, e. *Disproportionate, enormous.* — Vēl in ære Mÿrōnis Lūsit et *ēnormes* mānus est experta Cōlossos. Stat. 1. 3. 51. SYN. *immensus.*  
*ensifer, ēra, ērum.* *Sword-bearing.* — *Ensifer* Ōrion aspiciendus ērit. Ov. A. A. 2. 56.

*ensis*, is, masc. *A sword.* — Commīnus ense fērit; jăcūlo cădit ēmīnus ipse. Ov. Met. 3. 119. SYN. glădius, ferrum; mūcro, ōnis, *masc.* PHR. Fatifērumque ensem (versat). V. Cognātumque lātus Phēgēius hausērit ensis. Ov. Mīcat æreus ensis. V. Viribus ensis ādactus transādīgit costas et candīda pectōra rumpit. V. Dextrāque cōruscum Extūlit et lătēri căpūlo tenus abdīdit ensem. V. Văgīnāque ēripit ensem Fulmīneum strictoque fērit rētīnăcula ferro. V. Illam mēdia inter talia ferro Collapsam aspiciunt cōmītes, ensemque cruōre spūmantem. V. Instat non sēcius, ac rōtat ensem Fulmīneum, donec Rūtūli clāmantis in ōre Condīdit aduerso. V. Fīdoque accingitur ense. V. Simul ense rēclūso Ībat in Euryālum. V. Ense lātus cingit. Ov. Lătērique Argīvum accommodat ensem. V. Ferro ancīpīti decernunt, ātraque lătē Horrescit strictis sēgēs ensibus. V. Ter ācūtum sustūlit ensem, Ter mălē sūblātō rēcīdit ense mānus. Ov. Thēseus lātus ense pērēgit. Ov. Stricto fulminat ense mānus. Ov. Sape cruentā Trăjectam glădio morte pērīre jūvat. Ov. Quid vētat et glădios per lātus īre meum? Ov. Mōdo ense pectus Nōrīco rēclūdēre. Hor.

†*entheātus*, a, um. *Inspired.* — Nec turba cessit *entheāta* Bellōnæ. Mart. 12. 57. 11.

†*entheus*, a, um. another form of prec. — Hic thyrsos, hic plectra fērit, hic *enthea* lauro Tempōra. Stat. Sylv. 1. 2. 227. PHR. Afflata est nūmīne quando jam prōpiōre Deī. V. v. V. Æn. 6. 46—51.

ēnūmēro, as. *To count, to enumerate.* — *Ēnūmērat* mīles vulnēra, pastor ōves. Prop. 2. 1. 44. Ēgo te quæ plūrima fando *Ēnūmērāre* vāles. V. Æn. 4. 334. SYN. nūmēro, dinūmēro; percurro, īs; persēquor, ēris, sēcūtus sum; rēcenseo, es, ui, censum.

ēnūtrio, is. *To rear.* — Puērūm . . . Năides Īdăis *ēnūtrīvēre* sub antris. Ov. Met. 4. 289. SYN. nutrio; ālo, īs, ui, *rare in sup.*

†*Enyo*, ūs. *A name of Bellōna*, q. v. — Et fāce mūtātā bellum intēgrābat *Ēnyo*. Stat. Theb. 8. 657.

eo, is, ivi, itum. gerund. eundi, etc., part. iens, euntis. 3rd sing. pres. pass. itur, and perf. itum est, as impers. *To go, to betake oneself.* — Quanta per Īdăeos săvis effūsa Mÿcēnis Tempestas iērit campos. V. Æn. 7. 223. Īre itērūm in lăcrŷmas, itērūm tentāre prēcādo Cōgītur. V. Æn. 4. 413. Sed itum est in viscera terræ. Ov. Met. 1. 138. SYN. (*only in literal sense*) prōfīciscor, ēris, prōfectus sum; vādo, īs, si; tendo, is; contendo; āgor, ēris, actus sum; spātor, āris; meo, ās; prōcēdo, īs, cessi; fēror, ferris, lātus sum; fēro me, fers te (*perf. tūli*); confēro me, perfēro me, infēro me, infēro gressum; īter fācio (īs, fēcī); viam corripio (īs, ui). PHR. Quāque fēres gressus. Ov. Ecce gūbernātor sese Pălinūrus āgēbat. V. Tollor eō, căpioque nōvi spectăcūla cursus. Ov. I pēdes quō te răpiunt et auræ. Hor. Sūprēmum carpēre īter cōmītes părāti. Hor. Altius ēgit īter. Ov. Tēnuit cœptas săva nōverca vias. Ov. Quoque (Fortuna) vōcat tendāmus īter. V. Inde dātum mōlītur īter. V. Sic ait illăcrŷmans, rēcīpitque ad limīna gressum. V. Perge mōdo, et quā te dūcit via dirīge grēssum. V. Quā jūvēnis gressūs inferret. V. Sed jam āge carpe viam. V. Angustum formīca tērens īter. v.

eō. *Thither.* — Tollor eō, capioque nōvi spectăcūla cursūs. Ov. Met. 7. 780. SYN. illūc.

eōdem. *To the same place.* — Accēdit eōdem Digna Deā fācies. Ov. Met. 7. 181.

Ēōs. rare except in nom., fem. 1. *The Greek name of Aurora*, q. v. — 2. *The morning.* — 1, 2. Proxima victrīcem cum Rōmam inspexērit Ēōs. Ov. F. 4. 389.

Ēōum, i. *The East.* — Postēra jamque dies prīmo surgēbat Ēōo. V. Æn. 3. 588. SYN. Ōriens, q. v.

Ēōus, a, um. *Eastern.* — *Ēōas* Lătio Dux meus addet ōpes. Ov. A. A. 1. 202. Testis et Hespēriæ vōcis Ēōus ērit. Ov. Tr. 5. 9. 22. SYN. Ōriens, Năbăthæus.

- Ēōs**, i. *The morning star.* — Aut cum sōle nōvo terras irrōrat *Ēōs*. V. G. 1. 288. SYN. Lūcifer, eri, q. v.
- ēpastus**, a, um. *Fed upon, eaten.* — Ut scārus *ēpastas* sōlus qui rūminat escas. Ov. Hal. 119.
- Ēpēus**, i. *The maker of the Trojan horse.* — Ipse dōli fābricātor *Ēpēus*. V. Āen. 2. 264.
- ēphēbus**, i. *A youth (of fourteen properly).* — Ēgo ādōlescens, ēgo *ēphēbus*, ēgō puer. Cat. 61. 63.
- ēphēmēris**, īdis. fem. *A day-book.* — Inter *ēphēmēridas* mēlius tābūlasque jācēres. Ov. Am. 1. 12. 25.
- Ēphēsus**, i. fem. *The city Ephesus.* — Laudābunt . . . Aut *Ēphēsum* bimārisve Cōrinthi Mēnia. Hor. 1. 7. 2.
- ēphippia**, ōrum. *Horse trappings.* — Optat *ēphippia* bos pīger, optat ārāre cāballus. Hor. Epist. 1. 14. 43. SYN. phālērā.
- Ēphyrē**, ēs. *Corinth.* — Hic *Ēphyrēn* bimārem Scythiāe lātus ille nīvōsae omne tēnet. Ov. Her. 12. 27. v. Cōrinthus.
- Ēphyrēius**, a, um. and *Ēphyrēus*. *Corinthian.* — Illūsasque auro vestes, *Ēphyrēiaque* āra. V. G. 2. 464. Non itā complēbant *Ēphyrēae* Lāidos aedes. Prop. 2. 6. 1. SYN. Cōrinthiācus.
- Ēpīdaurius**, a, um. *Of Epidaurus, esp. as epith. of Æsculapius.* — Affērat ipse licet cunctas *Ēpīdaurius* herbas. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 21.
- Ēpīdaurus**, i. fem. *A town in Epirus.* — Dōmitrixque *Ēpīdaurus* ēquōrum. V. G. 3. 44.
- ēpigramma**, ātis. neut. *An epigram.* — Ut rēcitem tībī nostra rōgas *ēpigrammata*, nolo. Mart. 1. 64. 1.
- ēpīmēnia**, orum. *Monthly sacrifices or gifts.* — Aut vētēris Maurōrum *ēpīmēnia* bulbi. Juv. 7. 120.
- Ēpīmēthis**, idōs. acc. idā, etc. *A name of Pyrrha, as daughter of Epimetheus.* — Inde Prōmēthīdes plācidis *Ēpīmēthīda* dictis Mulcet. Ov. Met. 1. 390. v. Pyrrha.
- ēpīrhēdium**, i. *A carriage.* — Trītoque trahunt *ēpīrhēdia* collo. Juv. 8. 66. v. currus.
- Ēpīrus**, i. fem. *Albania.* — Ēliādum palmas *Ēpīrus* ēquārum (mittit). V. G. 1. 59.
- ēpistōla**, æ. *A letter.* — Ulīma mandāto claudētur *ēpistōla* parvo. Ov. Her. 13. 165. SYN. littēra, scriptum, ēpistōlium, charta. PHR. Ad frātre scriptas exārat illa nōtas. Ov. Vādē sālūtātum sūbitō pērārāta Pērillam Littēra, sermōnis fīda mīnistrā mei. Ov. Lēniat invīsas littēra missa mōras. Ov. Tācīto mando mea verba libello. Ov. Cēra tuæ prīmum nuncia mentis eat. Ov. Šēpistōlium, i. dimin. of prec. — Conscriptum hoc lācrīmis mittis *ēpistōlium*. Cat. 66. 2.
- ēpītāphium**. — PHR. Fac lāpis inscriptis stet sūper ossa nōtis. Tib. Hoc tāmen in tūmūli marmōre carmēn ērit. Ov.
- ēpīthālāmium**. — PHR. Et cēcīni fausto carmina digna tōro. Ov.
- ēpōdes**, um. masc. *A sort of fish.* — Tunc *ēpōdes* lāti. Ov. Hal. 126.
- ēpōna**, æ. *The goddess of horses and grooms.* — Jūrat Sōlam *Ēpōnam* et fācies ōlīda ad præsēpia pīctas. Juv. 8. 157.
- ēpops**, ōpis. masc. *A peevish.* — Nōmēn *Epops* vōlūcri. Ov. Met. 6. 674.
- ēpōs**. neut. only nom. and acc. sing. *An epic poem.* — Quantum Virgīlio nobīle dēbet *ēpos*. Ov. R. A. 396. PHR. Hērōi res ērat ista pēdis. Ov. v. carmen.
- ēpōto**, as, āvi, pōtum. *To drink up.* — Ter licet *ēpōtum* ter vōmat illa frētum. Ov. e P. 4. 10. 28. SYN. pōto, as; bībo, is, q. v.; ēbībo.
- ēpūlæ**, ārum. *A feast.* — Pars *ēpūlis* ōnērānt mēsas et plēna rēpōnunt Pōcūla. V. G. 4. 378. SYN. daps (never found in nom. sing.) dāpis, fem., more usu. in pl.; convīvium, q. v.
- ēpūlor**, āris. *To feast.* — Exstruīmusque tōros dāpībusque *ēpūlāmur* ōpīmīs. V. Āen. 3. 224. SYN. ††convīvor, aris.
- ēpūlum**, i. *A feast.* — Unde *ēpūlum* possis centum dāre Pūthāgōrēis. Juv. 3. 228.
- ēqua**, æ. *A mare.* — Tībī tollit hinnītum Aptā quādrīgīs *ēqua*. Hor. 2. 16. 35.



- ēquēs, ītis, masc.** 1. *A horseman, even one who drives horses.* — 2. *A knight.* — 1. *Ēquēs ipso mēlior Bellērophonte.* Hor. 3. 12. 7. *Pisæā vinctūs olīvā Abstulērat dēcies prēmia victor ēques.* Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 96. — 2. *Ēquītes ab ōrīgīne primā Usque per innūmēros invēniēmur āvos.* Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 8. 18. PHR. 1. v. equito. — 2. *lēgītīmo quisque mērebat ēquo.* Ov. v. vector.
- ēquester, tris, tre.** 1. *Of a horseman, of a knight.* — 2. *Of a horse.* — 1. *Primus et Ascānius cursūs ut lētus ēquestres Dūcēbat.* V. Āen. 5. 667. *Prōjectis insignībūs, annūlo ēquestri.* Hor. Sat. 2. 7. 23. — 2. *Ēquestri fracta quas tellus pēde Submittit.* Seneca, in Theb. 395. SYN. 2. *ēquīnus.*
- ēquīdem.** *I indeed.* — *Haud ēquīdem tāli me dignor hōnōre.* V. Āen. 1. 335.
- ēquīnus, a, um.** *Of a horse.* — *Infēcit sanguis ēquīnus āquas.* Ov. Her. 9. 142. SYN. †cāballīnus.
- ēquīria, um, pl.** *Horse-race meetings instituted by Romulus.* — *Ex vēro pōsitum permansit ēquīria nōmen.* Ov. F. 2. 859.
- ēquītātus, ūs.** *A body of riders, of cavalry.* — *Jamque ādeo exiērat portis ēquītātus āpertis.* V. Āen. 8. 585. SYN. āla.
- ēquīto, as.** 1. *To ride.* — 2. *To go rapidly or triumphantly over.* — 1. *Ter circum astantem lēvos ēquītavit in orbes.* V. Āen. 10. 885. — 2. *Ceu flamma per tēdas, vēl Euris Per Sīcūlas ēquītavit undas.* Hor. 4. 4. 44. *Neu sīnas Mēdos ēquītare īnultos.* Hor. 1. 2. 51. PHR. *Exceptus tergo (ēqui, sc.).* V. *Corpora saltu subjūciunt in ēquos.* V. *Ēquo prāvertēre ventos.* V. *Ēquo mea membra cohārent.* Ov. *Seu spūmantis ēqui foderet calcārībūs armos.* V. *Frēna Pēlēthrōnii Lāpithæ gyrosque dēdere Impōsīti dorso atque ēquītem dōcuere sub armis Insultare sōlo, et gressus glōmērāre superbos.* V. *Collaque vēlocis flectēre doctus ēqui.* Ov. *Torquentem frēnīs ōra sēquācis ēqui.* Ov. *Sive fērōcis ēqui luctantia colla rēcurvas.* Ov. *Spūmantemque āgītābat ēquum.* V. *Iūlus Sīdōnio est invectus ēquo.* V. *Cur neque mīlītāris Inter āequales ēquītāt, Gallīca nec lūpātis Tempērat ōra frēnis?* Hor. *Nec bellātōris terga prēmuntur ēqui.* Ov. *Ālīpēdum jūs et mōdēramen ēquōrum.* Ov. *Tempore pāret ēquus lentis ānīmōsus hābēnis.* Ov. *Frānis impēdiuntur (are harnessed) ēqui.* *Pertulērant dōmīnos.* Ov. *Quid rāpīdi prōfuit ūsus ēqui?* Ov. *Tellus . . . rāpīdo quam tērit hostis ēquo.* Ov. *Seu spūmantis ēqui fōdēret calcārībūs armos.* V. *Nil nōcet admissō subdēre calcar ēquo.* Ov. *Prācīpītavit equos.* Ov. *Nīveis filius instet ēquis.* Ov. *Nescit ēquo rūdis Hārēre ingēnuus puer.* Hor.
- ēquus, i.** *A horse.* — *Ēquos in grāmīne vīdi Tōndentes campum lātē candōre nīvalī.* V. Āen. 3. 537. v. ad 542. SYN. *Quādrūpes, pēdis; sōnīpes, quādrūpēdāns, mannus (esp. a carriage horse); šcāballus (a pack horse), in pl. bigæ, masc., a pair of horses in a carriage; quādrīgæ, a team of four horses, q. v.; jūga, ōrum, the horses in a carriage, whatever their number; jūgāles, ium.* PHR. *Templo Trīvīæ lucisque sacrātis Cornīpēdes arcentur ēqui.* V. *Quem Thrācius albis Portat ēquus bicōlor mācūlis (a sort of piebald).* V. *Necnon et pēcōri est idem dēlectus ēquīno.* V. *Quæ cūra nītentes Pascēre ēquos.* V. *Agmīne factō quādrūpēdante pūtrem sōnītu quātīt ungūla campum.* V. *Bis sex assueti vīncēre semper ēqui.* Ov. *Ēvōlat admissīs discōlor agmen ēquis.* Ov. *Vīdi ēgō nūper ēquum contra sua vīncla tenācem Ore rēluctantī fulmīnis īre mōdo.* *Constitūt ut prīmum concessas sensit hābēnas, Frānaque īn effusā laxa jācēre jūbā.* Ov. *Dōmītus frāno sæpe rēpugnat ēquus.* Ov. *Prīmaque ventōsis (swift as the wind) palma pētētur ēquis.* Ov. — *The horses of the sun, of the morning.* *Cum tāmen altus ēquis Tītan rādīantībūs instat.* Ov. *Nīgri non illa pārentem Memnōnis in rōseis sobria vīdit ēquis.* Ov. *Dēmēre, urpūreis Sol jūga vellet ēquis.* Ov. — *The horses of Neptune, or any of the sea deities.* *Cārūleis Trīton per māre curret ēquis.* Ov. — *To harness and unharness horses.* *Ter jungat Tītan terque rēsolvat ēquos.* Ov. *Demsērat emērītis jam jūga Phōebus ēquis.* Ov. *Et jam tempus ēquūm fūmantia solvēre colla.* V. v. V. G. 3. 72—94. — *The names of some horses mentioned in Latin poets are, — Of the Sun: Pūrois et Ēōus et Āethon Sōlis ēqui, quartusque Phlēgōn.* Ov. — *Of Mezentius: Rhœbeus.* V. Āen. 10. 858—866. — *Of Pallas, antis: Āethon, ōnis.* V. Āen. 11. 89. — *Of Castor: Cyllārus.* — *Of Bellerophon: Pegasus, q. v.*
- ērādo, īs, īi.** *To erase, efface.* — *Ērādēnda Cūpīdīnis Prāvi sunt ēlēmēta.* Hor. 3. 24. 51. SYN. *dēleo, es, ēvi.*
- ērāsus, a, um.** *part. pass. of prec. Scraped, shaved.* — *Vīncet ūbi ērāsas barba pūdēnda gēnas.* Prop. 4. 8. 26.

eram. imperf., *ēro*, fut. from *sum*, etc. etc. — *Ēn ērit unquam Ille dies*. V. E. 8. 8.

*Ērāto*, ūs. *One of the Muses, according to Ovid the Muse of Love*. — *Nunc mihi, si quando, puer et Cŷthērēa fāvēte, Nunc Ērāto, nam tu nōmēn āmōris habes*. Ov. A. A. 2. 15. v. *Musa*.

*Ērēbēus*, a, um. *Of Ērēbus*. — *Pectōraque unxērunt Ērēbēæ felle cōlūbræ*. Ov. Ibis. 29. SYN. *Tartāreus*, infernus, *Āvernus*, *Āvernālis*.

*Ērēbus*, i. masc. *Darkness, Hell*. — *Vōce vōcans Hēcāten, cœloque Ērēboque pōtentem*. V. *Æn*. 6. 247. SYN. *Orcus*, *Tartārus*, masc., *pl. Tartāra*, neut.; *Āvernus*.

*Erectheus*, i. *A king of Athens*. — *Sceptra lōci rērumque cāpit mōdērāmen Ērectheus*. Ov. Met. 6. 667. v. *Ērichthōnius*.

*Ērecthēus*, a, um. *Of Ērectheus, i. e. Athenian*. — *Theseus . . . Ērecthēas Tritōnīdos ibat ad arces*. Ov. Met. 8. 547. v. *Atticus*.

*Ērecthīdæ*, ārum. masc. *Descendants of Erectheus, Athenians*. — *Nullus Ērecthīdis fertur cēlēbrātor illo Illuxisse dies*. Ov. Met. 7. 430.

*Ērecthis*, īdos. fem. of prec. *A daughter of Erectheus, e. g. Procris, or Orithyia (it might be used for any Athenian woman)*. — *Nōmīne cēpērunt Āquilōnis Ērecthīda Thrāces*. Ov. Her. 16. 343. v. *Atthis*.

*ērectus*, a, um. part. pass. from *ērigō*, q. v., also almost as adj. *Upright, erect*. — *Cœlumque tuēri Jussit, et ērectos ad sidera tollere vultus*. Ov. Met. 1. 86. SYN. *rectus*, *sūblātus*. v. *altus*.

†*ērēmīgo*, as. *To row across, metaph.* — *Ōlor . . . pēdibus tācitas ērēmīgat undas*. Sil. 14. 190. v. *trāno*.

‡*ērēpo*, īs, psi. no sup. *To creep out*. — *Montes . . . quos torret Ātābūlus et quos nunquam ērepsēmus (for erepsissemus)*. Hor. Sat. 1. 5. 79. At *gēnitor scēfēris comperto fine prōfundis Ērepsit tēnēbris*. Stat. Theb. 11. 581. v. *repo*.

*ēreptus*, a, um. part. pass. from *eripio*, q. v. *Snatched from, saved*. — *Trōius Ānēas Lībŷcis ēreptus ab undis*. V. *Æn*. 1. 596.

†*ergā*. *Towards*. — *Mēdicis quid tristibus erga Filiōlum*. Juv. 6. 389.

†*ergastūlum*, i. *A house of correction for slaves*. — *Nempe in Lūcānos aut Tusca ergastūla mittas*. Juv. 8. 180.

*ergō* (never short, however, except in the one cited instance). 1. *For the sake of*. — 2. *Therefore*. — 1. *Illius ergo Vēnīmus, et magnos Ērēbi trānāvīmus amnes*. V. *Æn*. 6. 670. *Ergō* *Quintilium perpētus sōpor Urget?* Hor. l. 24. 5. *Vōtis ergō meis āllī rēditure, rēdisti*. Ov. Her. 5. 59. SYN. *īgītur*, q. v.

*Ērichthōnius*, i. *According to some, another name of Erectheus*. — *Prīmus Ērichthōnius currūs et quatuor ausus Jungēre ēquos*. V. G. 3. 113. — *There was another Ericthonius, King of Troy*. *Hujus Ērichthōnius (filius)*. Ov. F. 4. 33.

*Ērichthōnius*, a, um. *Trojan*. — *Dītātaque prædā Arcis Ērichthōniæ*. V. *Culex*, 335. SYN. *Trōjānus*, q. v.

*Ēridānus*, i. *The river Po, in the north of Italy*. — *Prōluit insāno contorquens vortice sylvas Flūviorum rex Ēridānus*. V. G. 1. 482. SYN. *Pādus*. PHR. *Quem (Phaethontem, sc.) diverso maxīmus orbe Excipit Ēridānus*. Ov.

*ērigō*, īs, rexi, ctum. 1. *To raise*. — 2. *To build*. — 1. *Interdum scōpūlos āvulsaque viscēra montis Ērigit eructans*. V. *Æn*. 3. 576. *Obstūpui gēlīdusque cōmas ērexerat horror*. Ov. Her. 16. 67. — 2. *At rēgina pŷrā pēnētrālī in sēde sub auras Ērectā ingenti*. V. *Æn*. 4. 505. SYN. 1. *surrigo*; *tollo*, īs, *sustūli*, *sublatum*; *attollo*, no perf.; *extollo*; *effero*, *effers* (*the two last have the same perf. and sup.*), *extūli*, *ēlātum*; *ēveho*, īs, xi. — 2. *condo*, īs, *dīdi*, q. v.; *excito*, as.

*Ērigōnē*, es. *The daughter of Icārius, who so grieved for her father's murder, that she hung herself, and was changed into the constellation Virgo*. — *Quā lōcus Ērigōnēn inter chēlasque sequentes Pandītur*. V. G. 1. 33.

*Ērigōnēius*, a, um. *Of Erigone*. — *Nocte sequente diem cānis Ērigōnēius exit*. Ov. F. 5. 723.

*Ērinnŷs*, yos. *A Fury*. — *Tot Ērinnys sībīlat hydrys*. V. *Æn*. 7. 447. v. *Furiæ*.

*Ērīphylē*, es, and *Ērīphyla*, æ. *The wife of Amphiārāus, who betrayed her husband, and was put to death by his orders by their son Alcmaeon*. — *Mæs-*

- tamque *Ērīphŷlen* Crūdēlis nāti monstrantem vulnēra cernit. V. *Æn.* 6. 445. Tu quōque ut aurātos gēreres *Ērīphŷla* lācertos. Prop. 3. 11. 57.
- †*Ērīphŷlēus*, a, um. *Of Eriphyle.* — Sic *Ērīphŷlēos* aurum fatāle Pēnātes Irrūpit. Stat. Theb. 4. 211.
- ērīpio*, *is*, ui, *reptum*. 1. *To take away, snatch away, take out of—(often so as)* — 2. *To save from, deliver from.* — 1. *Ērīpiunt* sūbito nūbes cœlumque diemque Teucrōrum ex oculis. V. *Æn.* 1. 92. Nīŷi vātibus omnis *ērīpienda* fides. Ov. Met. 15. 283. Vāgīnāque *ērīpit* ensem. V. *Æn.* 4. 579. — 2. *Ēripe* me, his invictē mālīs. V. *Æn.* 6. 365. Cura Deūm bis Pergāmeis *ērepte* ruīnis. V. *Æn.* 3. 476. SYN. 1. *rāpio*, *dērīpio*; *ādīmo*, *is*, *ādēmi*, q. v.; *aufēro*, *fers*, *abstŭli*, *ablātum*; *subtraho*, *is*, *xi*; *abstraho*. — 2. *libēro*, *as*, q. v.
- †*ērōdo*, *is*, si. *To gnaw.* — Tēnēras audent *ērōdēre* frondes. Columel. 10. 323. SYN. *rōdo*, q. v.
- errābundus*, a, um. *Wandering.* — *Errābunda* rēgens tenui vestīgia filo. Cat. 62. 113. SYN. *vāgus*, q. v., *incertus*. v. seq.
- errātīcus*, a, um. *Wandering.* — Quam vix *errātīca* Dēlos Ōrantem accēpit. Ov. Met. 6. 333. v. prec.
- errātum*, i. *An error.* — Quārē si pūdor est quam primum *errāta* fātēre. Prop. 1. 9. 33. SYN. *error*, *commisum*. v. crīmen.
- errātus*, ūs. *A wandering.* — Longisque *errātibus* actus Contīgit Ilŷrīcos prōfŭgā cum cōjūge fines. Ov. Met. 4. 566. SYN. *error*.
- erro*, as. 1. *To wander; pass. of the lands wandered over.* — 2. *To err.* — 1. Excŭtīmur cursu, et cæcis *errāmus* in undis. V. *Æn.* 3. 200. Tardis ingens ūbī flexibus *errat* Mincius. V. G. 3. 14. Prōtīnus *errātis* lātē vescuntur in āgris. Ov. F. 3. 655. — 2. Si fuit *errandum* causas hābet *error* hōnestas. Ov. Her. 7. 109. SYN. 1. *ōberro*, *dēerro*, *†exerro*; *vāgor*, *āris*; *ēvāgor*; *ōbeo*, *is*, *ivi*; *pālor*, *āris* (*chiefly used in pres. part.*). — 2. *pecco*, *as*, q. v.
- erro*, ōnis. masc. *A wanderer.* — Atque itērum *erronem* sub tua signa vōca. Tib. 2. 6. 6.
- error*, ōris. masc. 1. *A wandering.* — 2. *A labyrinth or difficulty causing one to wander.* — 3. *An error.* — 1. Pēlāginē vēnis *errōribus* actus. V. *Æn.* 6. 532. — 2. Quā signa sequendi Fallēret indeprēnsus et irrēmeābīlis *error*. V. *Æn.* 5. 591. — 3. Aut āliquis lātet *error*. V. *Æn.* 2. 48. Si fuit *errandum* causas hābet *error* hōnestas. Ov. Her. 7. 109. SYN. 1. *errātus*, ūs, *masc.* — 3. *errātum*, q. v.
- ērūbesco*, *is*, *ērūbui*. no sup. *To blush.* — Vīdi te tōtis *ērūbuisse* gēnis. Ov. Am. 2. 8. 16. Non *ērūbescendis* ādurit Ignībus. Hor. 1. 27. 15. SYN. *rūbesco* or *rūbeo*. PHR. Lavinia . . . Flāgrantes perfŭsa gēnas; cū plūrīmus ignem Subjēcīt rūbor et cālēfacta per ora cūcurrit Indum Sanguīneo vēlŭti vīolāvērat ostro Siquis *ēbūr*, aut mixta rūbent ūbī līlia multā Alba rōsā; tāles Virgo dābat ōre cōlōres. V. Virgīneum suffūdērat ōre rūbōrem. V. Quid pūdor ōra sūbit? Ov. Puērī rūbor ōra nōtāvīt. Ov. Candīda candōreīm rōseo suffŭsa rūbōre. Ov. Flāva vērecundus tīnxērat ōra rūbor. Ov.
- ērūca*, æ. *The herb rocket.* — Nec mīnus *ērūcas* aptum vītāre sālāces. Ov. R. A. 799.
- ēructo*, as. *To vomit forth, to emit.* — (Polyphemus) sāniem *ēructans* ac frusta cruento Per somnum commixta mēro. V. *Æn.* 3. 632. Gurgēs *Æstuāt* atque omnem Cōcēyto *ēructat* ārēnam. V. *Æn.* 6. 297. SYN. *vōmo*, *is*, *vōmui*, q. v., *ēvōmo*.
- ērūdīo*, *is*. *To teach.* — Illa ētiam stantes rādīo pēcurrēre tēlas *Ērūdīt*. Ov. F. 3. 820. Nātus qui mollībūs annis In pātrias artes *ērūdīendus* ērat. Ov. Her. 1. 112. SYN. *doceo*, *es*, *ui*, *doctus*, q. v. v. *formo*.
- ērumpo*, *is*, *rūpi*. 1. *To break or burst forth, intrans. (sometimes erumpo me).* — 2. *To burst forth from, to leave (c. acc.).* — 3. (*trans.*) *To emit.* — 1. *Ērumpunt* portis. V. G. 4. 78. Aut ūbī sub lūcem densa inter nūbīla sēse Dīversī *ērumpent* rādīi. V. G. 1. 446. — 2. Āchātes Et pāter *Ēnēas* jamdūdum *ērumpēre* nūbem Ardēbant. V. *Æn.* 1. 580. — 3. Fontibus ut dulces *ērumpat* terra līquores. Tib. 4. 1. 86. SYN. 1. *excēdo*, *is*, *cessi*, q. v.; *rumpo* *me*; *rumpo* *viam*. — 2. v. *linquo*. — 3. *ēmitto*, *is*, *mīsi*, *missum*; *effundo*, *is*, *fūdi*; *ruo*, *is*, *ui*, *ūtum*.
- ēruo*, *is*, *ui*, *ūtum*. 1. *To tear up, to destroy.* — 2. *To dig up.* — 3. *To cleave, to plough (the sea).* — 1. *Ēruet* ille Argōs Āgāmēmnōniasque Mŷcēnas. V.



- Æn. 6. 839.** — 2. *Eruimus* terrâ sôlidum pro frûgîbus aurum. Ov. Am. 3. 853.  
 — 3. Non frêta dêmissi verrêbant êrûta rêmi. Ov. 3. 8. 43. SYN. 1. ruo;  
 êverto, îs, ti, q. v.; êvello, is (*of trees*); diruo (*of houses, etc.*). — 2. effôdio,  
 îs, fôdi, fossum. — 3. âro, as, q. v.; findo, îs, fidi, fissum.
- †êruptus, a, um.** part. of erumpo, used in dep. sense. *Having burst forth.* —  
 Fancibus *eruptos* itêrum vis êvômat ignes. Lucr. 1. 724.
- êrûtus, a, um.** pass. part. from êruo, q. v., used metaph. *Extracted with care*  
*from, etc.* — Sâcra rêcognosces annâlîbus êrûta priscis. Ov. F. 1. 7.
- ervum, i.** *Vetches.* — Êheu quam pingui mâcer est mihî taurus in ervo. V. E.  
 3. 100.
- Êrycînus, a, um.** *Of Mount Eryx in Sicily, sacred to Venus; in fem. a name of*  
*Venus, q. v.* — Tu quôque quæ montes cêlêbras Êrycîna Sicânos. Ov. Her.  
 15. 57.
- Êrymanthæus, a, um, also Êrymanthius, a, um.** *Of Erymanthus.* — Êry-  
*manthæi* sūdantem pondere monstri Amphitryoniadem. Val. Fl. 1. 374. Ar-  
 cāda quo planctu gēnêtrix Êrymanthia clāmet. Stat. Theb. 12. 805.
- Êrymanthis, idôs, fem. form of prec., also Êrymanthiās, ādôs.** — Tingitur  
 Ōcêano custôs Êrymanthiados Ursæ. Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 103. Êrymanthiādumque  
 furori Nymphârum mātûre puer. Stat. Theb. 4. 329.
- Êrymanthus, i. masc.** *A mountain in Arcadia, ravaged by a boar in the time of*  
*Hercules.* — Fixêrit æripêdem cervam licet, aut Êrymanthi Pâcârit nēmôra.  
 V. Æn. 6. 803.
- Êrythêa, æ.** *An island near Cadiz, where Geryon lived whose herds Hercules car-*  
*ried off.* — Ampitryoniādes quā tempestate jûvencos Êgêrat a stâbûlis o  
 Êrythêa tuis. Prop. 4. 10. 2.
- Êrythêis, idôs, fem. form of seq.** — Ecce bôves illic Êrythêidās applicat hêros.  
 Ov. F. 1. 543.
- Êrythêus, a, um.** *Of Erythea.* — Hercûleas Êrythêa ad litôra Gades Quum  
 . . . Vênissem. Sil. 16. 194.
- êrythînus, i.** *A red sea-fish.* — Cærûleaque rûbens êrythînus in undâ. Ov.  
 Hal. 104.
- Êrythræus, a, um.** *Of the Red Sea; in a general sense, Eastern, Indian.* —  
 Quidve in Êrythraeo lēgitur quæ littôre concha. Tib. 3. 3. 17
- Êryx, ýcis, masc.** *A mountain in Sicily, sacred to Venus.* — Sive Êrycis fines  
 rêgemque optâtis Acesten. V. Æn. 1. 570.
- esca, æ.** 1. *Food.* — 2. *Bait.* — 1. Stômācho dulcis ut esca nôcet. Ov. Am. 2.  
 19. 26. — 2. At mûgil caudâ pendentem êverbêrat escam Excursamque lēgit.  
 Ov. Hal. 37. SYN. 1. cibus, q. v., pābûlum, âlimentum.
- ês, esse, etc.** 2nd sing. pres. indic., pres. infin. from sum, etc. — Quisquis ês  
 amissos hinc jam ôbliviscêre Graios. V. Æn. 2. 48.
- escârium, i.** *A dish.* — Adde et bascaudas et mille escâria. Juv. 12. 46.  
 SYN. pâtina, pātella.
- Esquîliæ, arum.** *The name of one of the seven hills of Rome, originally set apart*  
*especially for funerals, etc.* — Qui nunc Esquîlias nômina collis hâbet. Ov.  
 F. 3. 246.
- Esquîlinus, a, um, and Esquîlius, a, um.** *Of the Esquiline hill.* — Et Esquî-  
 lîni pontifex vênêfici. Hor. Epod. 17. 58. Monte sub Esquîlio multis incæ-  
 duus annis . . . Lûcus êrat. Ov. F. 2. 435.
- essêdum, i.** *A chariot, esp. for war, used by the Britons, Belgæ, etc.* — Bel-  
 gica vel molli mêlius fêret essêda collo. V. G. 3. 224. v. currus.
- êst. sync. for êdit, êstur for editur, êsse for êdere, etc.** v. êdo. Ut mālâ cul-  
 mos Êsset rôbigo. V. G. 1. 151. Êstur ut occultâ vitiâta têrêdine nâvis.  
 Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 1. 69.
- Êsûrio, îs.** *To be hungry.* — Nîl îbî quod nôbîs êsûriâtur êrit. Ov. Ep. e P.  
 1. 10. 10.
- Êsûritio, ônis, masc.** *A glutton.* — Aurêli pāter êsûritionum. Cat. 19. 1.  
 SYN. †helluo.
- Êsûritio, ônis, fem.** *Hunger.* — Sôle et frîgôre et êsûritiône. Cat. 21. 14. SYN.  
 fâmes, is, fem. q. v.
- †êsûritor, ôris.** *A hungry man.* — Rômam pêtêbat êsûritor Tucius. Mart.  
 3. 14. 1.
- et. And, both.** — Et nos, et tua dexter âdi pède sâcra sêcundo. V. Æn. 8.

302. SYN. atque, necnōn, que (*never the first word in the sentence*), ac (*only before a consonant*). v. etiam.
- ētēnim. Truly. — Tūtus hōs ētēnim rūra pērambūlat. Hor. 4. 5. 17. SYN. scīlicet, nempe.
- Ētēocles, is, also eōs, eī, ea. *One of the sons of Œdipus*. — Nec segnem Argōlicæ sensere Ētēoclea turmæ. Stat. Theb. 7. 288.
- †ētēsīæ, arum. masc. *Periodical winds*. — Æstas vēlīfēris solvit Ēlēsīs. Seneca, Thy. 129.
- †ētēsīus, a, um. *Periodical*. — Anni tempore eo quō Ētēsīa flābra fērun-  
tur. Lucr. 6. 716. SYN. annuus, q. v.
- ētiam. Also. — Ille etiam extincto mīserātus Cæsāre Rōmam. V. G. 1. 466. SYN. quōque, item. v. et.
- ētiamnum. Still, even now. — Sed tāmēn errābant etiamnum tempōra. Ov. F. 3. 155. SYN. adhūc, hactenus.
- Ētrūria, æ. *Tuscany*. — Sic fortis Ētrūria crēvit. V. G. 2. 533. SYN. Tyrrhēnia, Mæōnia.
- Ētruscus, a, um. *Tuscan*. — Ūbī Lydia quondam Gens bello præclāra jūgis insēdit Ētruscis. V. Æn. 8. 480. SYN. Tuscus, Tyrrhēnus, Mæōnius, q. v.
- etsi. Although. — Non itā namque etsi nullum mēmōrābile nomen Fœmīneā in pœnā est. V. Æn. 2. 583. SYN. quanquam, quamvis, licet.
- ēvādo, is, si. 1. *To go forth, to escape*. — 2. *To pass over*. — 1. Jamque pēdem rēfērens cāsus ēvāsērat omnes. V. G. 4. 485. — Ēvādo ad summi fastigia culmīnis. V. Æn. 1. 458. — 2. Jamque prōpinquābam portis, omnem-  
que vīdebar ēvāsisse viam. V. Æn. 2. 731. SYN. exeo, is, ivi, itum, q. v.; effūgio, is, fūgi, fūgitum. — 2. transeo, q. v.
- ēvāgor, āris. *To wander, to wander beyond*. — Et ordinem Rectum ēvāgantī frēna licentiæ Injēcit. Hor. 4. 15. 10. v. erro.
- ēvāleo, es, ui. *To be able*. — Sed non Dardāniæ mēdicāri cuspidis ictum Evāluit. V. Æn. 7. 757. SYN. vāleo; possum, pōtēs, pōtui.
- Ēvān. only nom. and voc. *A name of Bacchus*. — Nyctēliusque Ēlēleusque pātēr, et Iacchus et Evan. Ov. Met. 4. 15. SYN. Ēvius. v. Bacchus.
- ēvans, antis. *Celebrating the rites of Bacchus, raging*. — Illa chōrum sīmū-  
lans ēvantes Orgia circū Dūcēbat Phrýgias. V. Æn. 6. 517. v. Bacchor.
- Ēvander and Ēvandrus, dri. *Son of Mercury; king of Arcadia. Being driven from his kingdom by sedition he fled to Italy and built a city called Pallanteum*. — Hic fuit Evander. Ov. F. 1. 471. Tum res inōpes Evandrus hābēbat. V. Æn. 8. 100. PHR. Sceptra Pālātīni sēdemque pētīt Evandri. V. Tum Rex Evandrus Rōmānæ conditor arcis. V. v. Ov. F. 1. 469—580.
- Ēvandrius, a, um. *Of Evander*. — Nam tībī Thymbre cāpūt Evandrius abstūlit ensis. V. Æn. 10. 394.
- ēvānesco, is, ui. no sup. *To banish*. — Et prōcūl in tēnuem ex ōcūlis ēvānuīt auram. V. Æn. 9. 658. SYN. vānesco. v. seq.
- ēvānīdus, a, um. *Vanishing*. — Pectōraque in tēnues ābeunt ēvānīda rīvos. Ov. Met. 5. 435. In tēnues ēvānīdus exeat auras. Ov. R. A. 653.
- †ēvasto, as. *To lay waste*. — Nymphisque hābitāta Cāsīnis Rūra ēvastantur. Sil. 12. 528. SYN. vasto, q. v.
- Eubœa, æ. *The island of Negropont in the Archipelago*. — Eubœa duābus Et tōtīdem natis Andros frāterna pētīta est. Ov. Met. 13. 660.
- Eubōicus, a, um. *Of Eubœa*. — Et tandem Eubōicis Cūmārum allābītur ōris. V. Æn. 6. 2. SYN. Cāphārēus.
- †Eubōis, idēs. fem. form of prec. — Quātītur nāvālībus ōra Eubōis. Stat. Achill. 1. 413.
- ēveho, is, xi, ctum. 1. *To carry out or forth*. — 2. *To raise, to exalt*. — 1. In pēlāgus rāpīdis ēvehat amnis āquis. Tib. 4. 4. 8. — 2. Pauci quos æquus āmavit Jūpīter aut ardens ēvexit ad æthēra virtus. V. Æn. 6. 130. SYN. 1. āveho, dēveho, aufero; asporto, as; abdūco, is, xi; aufēro, fers, ferre, abstūli, ablātum. — 1, 2. effēro. — 2. tollo, is, sustūli, sublatum; extollo, sustollo (*in pres. only*), ērigo, is, rexi.
- ēvello, is, li, ēvulsum. *To tear up or out*. — Vīdī ēgō Pētræum cōnantem ēvellēre terrā Glandīfēram quercum. Ov. Met. 12. 327. SYN. āvello, rēvello; ēruo, is, ui, ūtum; ēverto, is.

- ēvēnio, is, vēni, ventum.** 1. *To come forth, become.* — 2. *To happen.* — 1. Merses p̄fundo, pulchrior ēvēnit. Hor. 4. 4. 65. — 2. Non hæc sine nūmine Divūm *Ēvēniunt.* V. *Æn.* 2. 778. In cāput hæc nostrum dōminæ perjūria quæso *Ēvēniant.* Ov. Her. 20. 128. *Ēvique* fūtūri *Eventūra* pāter posse vīdere dedit. Tib. 3. 4. 48. SYN. 1. vēnio. v. fio. — 1, 2. p̄vēnio. — 2. accīdo, is; contingo, is, tīgi; obtingo; sum, es, fui, q. v.
- †ēventum, i.** *An event.* — Hæc sōliti sūmus, ut p̄ar est, *ēventa* vōcāre. Lucr. 1. 459. v. seq.
- ēventus, ūs, masc.** 1. *An event.* — 2. *An end or result.* — 1. Cæcosque vōlūtāt *Eventūs* ānimo sēcum. V. *Æn.* 6. 158. — 2. Quem, si fortūna sēquatur *Eventum* pugnae cūpiat. V. *Æn.* 8. 16. SYN. 1. cāsus, ūs; ēventūrum, †ēventum. — 2. exītus, ūs; finis, is, *masc. and fem.*
- ēverbēro, as.** *To beat.* — Turni se pestis ad ōra Fertque rēfertque sōnans, cl̄ypeumque *ēverbērat* ālis. V. *Æn.* 12. 866. SYN. verbēro, fērio, is, q. v.
- ēversor, ōris.** *An overthrower, a destroyer.* — Argīvæ quem non pōtūere phālanges Sternēre nec Priāmi regnōrum *ēversor* Achilles. V. *Æn.* 12. 545.
- everto, is, ti, sum.** 1. *To turn upside down.* — 2. *To overthrow, destroy.* — 1. Disjēcitque rātes *ēvertitque* æquōra ventis. V. *Æn.* 1. 47. — 2. Si quis Athon Pindumque rēvulsos Sēde suā tōtōs in āpertum *ēvertērit* æquor. Ov. Met. 11. 554. Divūm inclēmētia, Divūm Has *ēvertit* ōpes sternitque a culmīne Trojam. V. *Æn.* 2. 603. Hunc saltem *ēverso* jūvenem succurrere sæclo Ne prohibēte. V. G. 1. 500. SYN. 1. misceo, es, ui, mistum; turbo, as, q. v. — 2. subverto; ruo, is, ui, uītum; ēruo, *sup.* ērūtum; p̄ruo, dīruo (*only of cities etc.*), q. v.; sterno, is, strāvi, q. v.; dējicio, is, jēci; rēpello, is, rēpūli, rēpulsum. v. excīdo. PHR. 2. Non mēdiā de gente Phr̄ygum exēdisse nēfandis Urbem ōdiis sātis est? V.
- ēvestīgo, as.** *To trace out.* — Magna nec ingēniis *ēvestīgāta* priōrum. Ov. Met. 15. 145. SYN. vestīgo, q. v.
- †ēugē (also in comedy eu).** *Well done.* — *Eugē*, jam lēpīdus vōcōr. Ter. Ad. 5. 7. 13. *Eugē* puer sāpias. Pers. 5. 167. SYN. eiā.
- ēvīgīlo, as.** 1. *To watch, to keep awake.* — 2. *To do watchfully, carefully.* — 1. Est mihī nox multīs *ēvīgīlanda* mālis. Tib. 1. 3. 64. — 2. Quos stūdiū cunctos *ēvīgīlāvit* idēm. Ov. Tr. 1. 1. 108. SYN. 1, 2. vīgīlo. — 2. cūro, as.
- ēvincō, is, vīci, etum.** 1. *To overcome.* — 2. *To outstrip, and therefore to pass.* — 3. *To prove.* — 1. Ille tāmen pugnat molles *ēvincēre* somnos. Ov. Met. 1. 685. — 2. Hanc ubi Trōjānæ rēmīs āvidamque Chārybdin *ēvicēre* rātes. Ov. Met. 14. 76. — 3. Si puērilius his rātio esse *ēvincet* āmare. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 250. SYN. 1, 2, 3. vinco, q. v. — 1. sup̄ero, as. — 2. v. p̄rætēreo, is. — 3. arguo, is, ui, *no sup.*
- ēvinctus, a, um, part. pass. of evincio, which however is found in no other part.** *Bound.* — *Ēvincti* gēmīnas ad sua terga mānus. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 2. 72. SYN. vinctus, dēvinctus, lēgātus. v. vincio.
- ēvīro, as.** *To emasculate.* — Et corpus *ēvirāstis* Vēnēris nīmio ōdio. Cat. 61. 17.
- ēviscēro, as.** *To tear out the entrails.* — Comprēsamque tēnet, pēdibusque *ēviscērat* uncis. V. *Æn.* 11. 723. v. dilanio.
- ēvītābilis, e.** *What can be avoided.* — Frēna tāmen dantem non *ēvītābile*. tēlum Consēquītur. Ov. Met. 6. 234. SYN. vītābilis. v. seq.
- ēvīto, as.** *To avoid.* — Mētaque fervīdis *Ēvītāta* rōtis. Hor. 1. 1. 5. SYN. vīto, q. v.; exeo, is.
- Ēvius, i.** *A name of Bacchus, q. v.* — Dissipat *Ēvius* Cūras ēdāces. Hor. 2. 11. 17.
- Eūmēnīdes, um, fem.** *The Furies.* — Cōrūleosque implexæ crīnībus angues *Eumēnides.* V. G. 4. 483. SYN. Fūriæ, q. v.; *in sing.* Ērinnys, yōs, *pl.* yēs.
- †Eunūchus, i.** *A eunuch.* — *Eunūchi* imbelles. Juv. 6. 365. SYN. spādo.
- ēvōco, as.** *To call forth.* — Hāc ānīmas ille *ēvōcat* Orco. V. *Æn.* 4. 242. SYN. vōco, q. v.
- ēvōe.** *An exclamation of the Bacchanals.* — *Ēvōe* parce Liber. Hor. 2. 19. 7.
- ēvōlo, as.** *To fly away, out.* — Ēmittitque Nōtum, mādīdis Nōtus *ēvōlat* ālis. Ov. Met. 1. 264. SYN. āvōlo.
- ēvolvo, is, vi, vōlūtum, sometimes as quadris. ēvōluo, ēvōlui, etc.** — 1. *To roll away; trans., to roll.* — 2. *To unroll, unfold.* — 3. *To explain, to relate.* — 4. *To unfold (a book, etc.), so as to read.* — 1. Tollēre cōnātur jactasque *ēvolvēre*



- sylvas. Ov. Met. 12. 519. Cum ... nec rēpēire viam atque *ēvolvēre* posset In mǎre se Xanthus. V. Æn. 5. 807.—2. Dēbuērānt fūsos *ēvōluisse* suos. Ov. Her. 12. 24. *Ēvolvit* vestes sǎvi mǎtrōna tȳranni. Ov. Met. 6. 581.—3. Et mēcūm ingentes ōras *Ēvolvite* belli. V. Æn. 9. 528. Condīta quin vērī pectōris *ēvōluam*. Cat. 64. 74.—4. Ter quāter *ēvolvi* signantes tempora fastos. Ov. F. 1. 657. SYN. 1. volvo, dēvolvo; dējicio, is, jeci.—2, 3. explico, as, ui.—3. expōno, is, pōsui.—4. v. lēgo, is.
- ēvōmo, is, ui.** *To vomit forth.*—Nārībūs et pātūlo partem mǎris *ēvōmit* ōre. Ov. Met. 15. 513. SYN. vōmo, q. v.; ēgēro, is, gessi.
- Euphrātes, is.** *The river Euphrates, the East.*—Hinc mōvet *Euphrātes*, illic Germānia, bellum. V. G. 1. 509.
- Eurīpus, i.** *The channel between the island Eubœa and the main land.*—*Eurīpusque* trahet cursum mūtāntībūs undis Chalcīdīcas puppes ad īnīquam classibus Aulin. Lucan. 5. 235.
- Eurōpæus, a, um.** *Of Europa.*—Mōvērat ante ālios faciēm dūcis *Eurōpæi*. Ov. Met. 8. 23.
- Eurōpe, ēs. and Eurōpa, æ.** 1. *The daughter of Agenor, loved by Jupiter under the form of a bull.*—2. *Europe.*—1. Sic et *Eurōpē* nīveum dōlōso crēdīdit tauro lātus. Hor. 3. 27. 25. q. v.—2. Quībūs actus ūterque *Eurōpæ* atque Āsiæ fātis concurrērit orbis. V. Æn. 7. 224. SYN. 1. Sīdōnis, idōs, voc. ī; v. Ov. F. 5. 605—618., Met. 2. 847—875.
- Eurōtas, æ. masc.** *The river near Sparta.* Audiit *Eurōtas* jussitque ēdiscēre lauros. V. E. 6. 83.
- Eurus, i.** *The south-east wind.*—Nam mōdō purpūreo vīres cāpit *Eurus* ab ortu. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 27. SYN. †‡Vulturnus. PHR. Ūbī nāvīgiis viōlentior incīdit *Eurus*. V. Gens effrēna vīrūm Rhīpæo tundītur Euro. V. Hȳbernīs parcēbant flātībūs Euri. V. Caucāsīæ stērīles in vertīce sylvæ Quas ānīmōsi Euri assīduē franguntque fēruntque. V. Nīger rūdentes *Eurus* inverso mǎri Fractosque rēmos diffērat. Hor. Ut neque largīs Āquōsus *Eurus* arva rādāt imbrībūs. Hor. Dēmissa tempestas ab Euro. Hor. Aspīce ut ēversas concītet *Eurus* āquas. Ov. Impērat et pennis Eure prōterve tuis. Ov. Tūmīdos causābītur Euros. Ov. Ut fērus est multoque suis trūcūlentior Euris. Ov. Indōmītīs ignem exercentībūs Euris. Ov. Ēdōlios Īthācis inclūsīmus ūtrībūs Euros. Ov.
- Euryālus, i.** *A Trojan, celebrated by Virgil as a friend of Nisus.*—Si non *Euryālus* Rūtūlos cēcīdisset in hostes Hyrtācīdæ Nīso glōria nulla fōret. Ov. Tr. 1. 4. 23. v. V. Æn. 9. 176—449.
- Eurȳdicē, es.** *The wife of Orpheus, q. v.*—Reddītaque *Eurȳdicē* supēras vēniebat ad auras. V. G. 4. 486. v. V. G. 4. 454—527. Ov. Met. 11. 44—66.
- Eurystheus, ēi.** *The king of Mycenæ, who imposed the twelve labours on Hercules.*—Quis aut *Eurystheū* durum ... nescit. V. G. 3. 4.
- Euterpē, es.** *One of the Muses.*—Si nēque tībīs *Euterpē* cohībet. Hor. 1. 1. 33. v. Musa.
- Euxīnus (pontus sc.).** *The Black Sea.*—Frigida me cohībent *Euxīni* littōra ponti Dictus ab antiquis Axēnus ille fuit. Ov. Tr. 4. 4. 55. PHR. Ēgērit Īōnio Bosphōrioque mǎri. Ov.
- ex. v. e.**
- exactus, a, um. pass. part. of exīgo, q. v., used also as adj.** 1. *Exact.*—2. *Ascertained.*—3. *Skilful, excellent.*—4. *Determined (of intention).*—Dicītur *exactis* disposuisse nōtis. Ov. F. 3. 162.—2. Nec sātis *exactum* est corpus ān umbra fōrem. Ov. Am. 3. 7. 16.—3. Māmūrius mōrum fābrāne *exaction* artis Difficile est, illud, dicere clausit ōpus. Ov. F. 3. 383.—4. Et libet et tīneo nec ādhūc *exacta* vōluntas. Ov. Her. 17. 177. SYN. 1, 2. 4. certus, q. v.—3. pērītus, sōlers, q. v.
- exācuo, is, ui, ūtum.** *To sharpen.*—*Exācuunt* ālii vallos furcosque bicornes. V. G. 1. 264. SYN. acuo, q. v.
- exæquo, as.** *To equal.*—*Exæquet* tētrīcas licet illa Sābīnas. Ov. Am. 3. 8. 61. SYN. æquo, †‡dæquo.
- exæstuo, as.** *To swell, to boil over.*—Cum gēmītu glōmērat fundoque *exæstuat* imo. V. Æn. 3. 577. SYN. æstuo, q. v.
- exāgīto, as.** *To harass, to drive away.*—*Exāgīlant* et Lār et turba Dīānia

- fūres. Ov. F. 5. 141. SYN. āgīto; pello, īs, pepuli, pulsum, q. v.; expello, *perf.* expūli; depello, *perf.* dēpūli; dēfendo, īs.
- †**exalbesco, īs.** *To be white.* — *Exalbescat mētū.* Ennius. SYN. albeo, es, *no perf.* q. v.
- exāmēn, īnis. neut.** 1. *A swarm of bees.* — 2. *Any multitude.* — 3. *The tongue of a balance.* — 4. *An examination, a test.* — 1. Sic tua Cyrnēas fūgiant *exāmīna* taxos. V. E. 9. 30. — 2. Jūvēnum rēcens *Exāmēn*, Eōis timendum Partibus. Hor. l. 35. 31. Pōsitosque vernas dītis *exāmēn* dōmūs. Hor. Epod. 2. 65. — 3. Jūpīter ipse duas æquāto *exāmīne* lances Sustinet. V. Æn. 12. 725. — 4. Quid liceatque, nēfasque, Fasque sit inquirant lēgumque *exāmīna* servant. Ov. Met. 9. 551. SYN. 2. turba, q. v.; mānus, ūs, *fem.*
- exāmīno, as.** *To examine.* — Nōvit, et advertens pensas *exāmīnat* herbas. Ov. Met. 14. 270. v. vestigo.
- exānīmīs, e.** 1. *Lifeless.* — 2. (*metaph.*) *With fear, etc.* — 3. *Pale as death.* — 1. Sternitur *exānīmisque* trēmens prōcumbit hūmi bos. V. Æn. 5. 481. — 2. Audiit *exānīmīs*, trēpīdoque exterrīta cursu . . . Per mēdios ruit. V. Æn. 4. 672. — 3. *Exānīmes* artūs et membra trēmētia vīdi. Ov. Am. l. 7. 53. 1. mortuus, q. v.; *exānīmus.* — 1, 2. *exānīmātus.* — 2. *sēmīanīmīs.*
- exānīmō, as.** *To kill, (lit. and metaph.) to frighten to death, etc.* — Cur me quērēlis *exānīmīs* tuis? Hor. 2. 17. 1. Cum Trōia Achilles *Exānīmāta* sēquens impingēret agmīna mūrīs. V. Æn. 5. 805. v. eneco.
- exānīmus, a, um.** *Dead.* — *Exānīmumque* auro corpus vendēbat Achilles. V. Æn. l. 484. SYN. *exānīmīs*, q. v.
- †**exaptus, a, um.** *Fitted to.* — Brāchia tum porro vālīdis *exapta* lācertis. Lucr. 4. 827. SYN. *aptus*, q. v.
- exardesco, īs, arsi.** *To grow hot, be hot, lit. and metaph.* — Tālībus *exarsit* dictis vīolētia Turni. V. Æn. 11. 376. SYN. ardeo, es; ardesco, īs; cāleo, es, q. v.; cālesco, īs; incāleo.
- †**exarmo, as.** *To disarm.* — Nam Mēdos praelia pīma *Exarmant.* Lucan. 8. 387. PHR. Exūtos Arcādās armīs (vīdebit). V.
- exāro, as.** *To plough, to mark as with furrows.* — Ad fratrem scriptas *exārat* illa nōtas. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 2. 90. Rūgis vētus Frontem sēnectus *exārat.* Hor. Epod. 8. 4. SYN. āro, pērāro. v. scribo.
- exaspēro, as.** *To roughen.* — Frētum . . . Ventōrum rābies mōtis *exaspērat* undis. Ov. Met. 5. 7. SYN. aspēro; irrīto, as.
- exaudio, īs.** *To hear, listen to.* — Tantum mīserēre prēcesque supplicis *exaudi.* Ov. Met. 13. 856. SYN. audio, q. v.
- †**exaugeo, es, xi.** *To increase, trans.* — Æstīfērū ut tantum rādīōrum *exaugeat* ictum. Lucr. 5. 613. SYN. augeo, q. v.
- excæco, as.** *To make blind, to stop up, to close.* — Scīlīcet ut līmus vēnas *excæcat* in undis. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 2. 17. SYN. cæco; claudio, īs, si, q. v.
- †**excalceātus, a, um.** *With the shoes off.* — *Excalceātus* ire cōepit ad cōenam. Mart. 12. 88. 6. PHR. Obvia nūdāto Dēlia curre pēde. Prop.
- excanto, as.** *To move by incantation.* — Et per te clausas sciat *excantāre* puellas. Prop. 3. 2. 49. Sīdēra *excantata* voce Thessalā. Hor. Epod. 5. 45. SYN. canto, q. v.; fascīno, as.
- excāvātus, a, um.** *Hollowed out.* — Et *excāvātus* pellis indēcens vulvæ. Mart. 7. 20. 11.
- excēdo, īs, cessi.** 1. *To go out, to depart from.* — 2. *To go beyond, to exceed.* — 1. Tum cēlērare fūgam pātriāque *excēdere* suadet. V. Æn. l. 357. — 2. *Excessitque* fīdem mērītōrum summa tuōrum. Ov. Met. 7. 166. SYN. cēdo, dēcēdo, discēdo, rēcēdo; ēgrēdior, ēris, gressus sum; ābeo, īs, īvī, ītum; exeo. — 2. vinco, īs, vīci, q. v.
- excellens, entis.** *Excellent.* — Cynnum *excellētem* pēdībūs rāpit imprōbus (Jōvis āles sc.) uncis. V. Æn. 12. 250. SYN. præstans, ēgrēgius, insignis, optimus.
- †**excello, īs.** only pres. v. prec. *To excel, intrans.* — Quem tu Dea tempore in omni Omnībūs ornatum vōluisti *excellēre* rēbus. Lucr. l. 28. SYN. †præcello, †antesto, as, stēti. v. vinco.
- excelsus, a, um.** *High.* — At prōcūl *excelso* mīrātus vertīce montis. V. Æn. 5. 35. SYN. celsus, præcelsus, altus, arduus, sūblīmīs.

- excepto, as.** *To receive.* — *Exceptantque lēves auras.* V. G. 2. 273. SYN. excipio, is, q. v.
- exceptus, a, um.** part. pass. from excipio, q. v. *Received; mounted (of a rider).* — *Dixit et exceptus tergo Consueta locavit membra.* V. Æn. 10. 867. v. equito.
- excerpo, is, psi.** 1. *To gather from.* — 2. *To except from.* — 1. *Picēnis excerpens sēmīna pōmis.* Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 272. — 2. *Primum egō me illōrum dēderim quibus esse poētas excerpam nūmēro.* Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 40. SYN. 1. carpo, decerpo. — 2. excipio, is.
- excidium, i.** *A destruction.* — *Sātis ūna sūperque Vidimus excidia, et captæ sūpērāvīmus urbi.* V. Æn. 2. 643. SYN. strāges, is; ruīna, exitium.
- excido, is, cīdi.** no sup. 1. *To fall, to fall out of.* — 2. *To escape from.* — 3. *To fail.* — 4. *To be forgotten, to escape one's recollection.* — 1. *Exciderat puppi mēdiis effusus in undis.* V. Æn. 6. 339. — 2. *Aut ācrem flammæ sōnitum dābit atque ita vīnculis Excidet.* V. G. 4. 409. — 3. *Quem si non tēnuit magnis tāmēn excidit ausis.* Ov. Met. 2. 328. — 4. *Utque tibi excidimus nullam pūtō Phyllida nōsti.* Ov. Her. 2. 105. Nescio an exciderint mēcum loca. Ov. Her. 12. 71. SYN. 1. cādo, decido. — 2. elabor, ēris, elapsus.
- excido, is, cīdi, cīsum.** 1. *To cut out.* — 2. *To destroy.* — 1. *Immānesque cōlumnas Rūpibus excidunt scenis dēcōra alta fūtūris.* V. Æn. 1. 429. — 2. *Abnegat excisā vitam prōducere Trojā.* V. Æn. 2. 637. SYN. 1. decido; exsēco, as, ui, sectum. — 1, 2. excindo, is, scīdi, scissum. — 2. ēverto, is, q. v.
- excio, is.** *To rouse, to excite.* — *Ipse mihi nūper Lībēcis tu testis in undis Quam mōlem sūbito excierit.* V. Æn. 5. 789. Forte suem lātēbris vestigia certa sēcūti *Excivēre* cānes. Ov. Met. 10. 711. SYN. excito, as, q. v.
- excipio, is, cēpi, captum.** 1. *To receive, to take, to catch.* — 2. *To take out of, take away.* — 3. *To except.* — 1. *Excipiunt plausu pāvīdos gaudentque ruentes Dardānidæ.* V. Æn. 5. 575. *Excipit hospitio jūvēnes Æēta Pēlasgos.* Ov. Her. 12. 29. *Illum . . . Ōrestes Excipit incautum pātriasque obruncat ad āras.* V. Æn. 3. 332. — 2. *Ipsū illū clēpeum cristasque rūbentes Excipiam sorti.* V. Æn. 9. 270. — 3. *Excepto rēdii passa tīmōre nihil.* Ov. Her. 17. 26. SYN. 1. cāpio, accipio, rēcipio; excepto, as. — 2. ādīmo, is, ādēmi, q. v.
- excito, as.** 1. *To excite, rouse.* — 2. *To raise.* — 1. *Nāte quis indōmītas tantus dōlor excitat iras?* V. Æn. 2. 594. — 2. *Ad dēlūbra vēnit monstrātas excitat āras.* V. G. 4. 549. SYN. 1. exsuscito, concito; cieo, es, rare in perf.; excio, is; irritō, as; stīmūlo, as; exstīmūlo; accendo, is; inflammo, as; instigo, as. — 2. ērigo, is, ērexī, q. v.
- excitus, a, um.** part. pass. from excio, q. v. *Roused, excited.* — *Pulsūque pēdum trēmit excita tellus.* V. Æn. 12. 445. SYN. concitus. v. seq.
- excitus, a, um.** part. pass. from excio, q. v. *Roused, summoned.* — *Qui bello excitī rēges, quæ quemque sēcūtæ Complērint campos ācies.* V. Æn. 7. 642.
- exclāmo, as.** *To exclaim.* — *Quo fūgis, exclāmo, scēlērātē rēvertēre Thēseu.* Ov. Her. 10. 35. SYN. clāmo, q. v.
- exclūdo, is, si.** *To shut out.* — *Quid faciās hosti, qui sic exclūdis āmantem?* Ov. Am. 1. 6. 31. SYN. arceo, es, no sup.; dēfendo, is.
- †excōgīto, as.** *To contrive.* — *Excōgītāvīt hōmō sāgax et astūtus.* Mart. 12. 88. 4. SYN. invēnio, is, vēni, q. v.
- excolo, is, cōlui, cultum.** 1. *To cultivate, lit. and metaph.* — 2. *To adorn, to embellish.* — 1. *Crēditur et lānas excōluisse rūdes.* Ov. A. A. 220. *Inventas aut qui vītam excoluere per artes.* V. Æn. 6. 663. SYN. 1, 2. cōlo. — 2. orno, as, q. v.
- excōquo, is, xi.** 1. *To extract by heat.* — 2. *To expose to heat.* — 1. *Omnia purgat ēdax ignis vītiumque mētallis Excōquit.* Ov. F. 4. 786. — 2. *His ānīmadversis terram multo antē mēmento Excōquere.* V. G. 2. 260. SYN. 2. cōquo.
- excors, ordis.** *Foolish.* — *Sub dōmīnā mērrītrice fuisset turpis et excors.* Hor. Epist. 1. 2. 25. SYN. vēcors, stultus.
- excreo, as.** *To spit.* — *Cur tōties clausas excreet ante fōres.* Ov. Tr. 2. 460.
- excreco, is, crēvi.** no pass. except part. **excrētus** used in a deponent sense. *To grow up.* — *Multi jam excrētus prohibent a mātribus hōedos.* V. G. 3. 398. SYN. ādōlesco, is, ēvi, ādultus.



**excrūcio, as.** *To torture.* — Quārē jam te cūr amplius *excrūcies*. Cat. 74.

10. SYN. crūcio, q. v.

**excūbiæ, arum, fem.** *A night watch, any watch.* — Intēreā vīgīlum *excūbiis* obsidēre portas Cūra dātūr Messāpo. V. Æn. 9. 159. Vīgīlemque sācrāvērāt ignem *Excūbias* Divūm æternas. V. Æn. 4. 201.

**excūbitor, oris.** *A watcher.* — *Excūbitorque* diem cantu prædixērat āles. Moretum (*a poem attrib. to Virgil*), 2. SYN. vīgīl, is.

**excūbo, as, ui, itum.** *To watch, to keep watch.* — Omnis per mūros lēgio sortīta pēriclūm *Excūbat*. V. Æn. 9. 175. Ille virentis et Doctæ psallēre Chīæ Pulchrīs *excūbat* in genis. Hor. 4. 13. 8. SYN. vīgīlo, as; evīgīlo, pervīgīlo.

**excūdo, is, di, sum.** 1. *To elicit by striking.* — 2. *To forge or cast, as a smith or sculptor.* — 3. *To form or fashion.* — Ac primum sīlīci scintillam *excūdīt* Achātes. V. Æn. 1. 174. — 2. *Excūdent* ālii spīrantia mollius æra. V. Æn. 6. 848. — 3. Hinc arte rēcentes *Excūdunt* cēras et mella tēnācia fingunt. V. G. 4. 56. SYN. 1. excūtio, is, cussi. — 2. †cūdo, prēcūdo. — 3. fingo, is, xi, q. v.; effingo.

**excultus, a, um, part. pass. from excōlo, q. v.** *Cultivated, metaph. refined.* — Littēra sēra quidem stūdiis *exculte* Suilli Huc tua pervēnit. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 8. 1. SYN. cultus.

**excurro, is, ri, rsum.** *To run out, lit. and metaph.* — Intransit Sīcāniam tribus hēc *excurrit* in æquōra linguis. Ov. Met. 13. 724. SYN. prēcuro †excurso, as. v. promineo.

**†excurso, as.** *To run out, forth, etc.* — Quos ūbī plūres Quam rātus innūmēris videt *excursāre* lātēbris. Stat. Theb. 2. 550. SYN. excurro, is, q. v.

**excursus, ūs, masc.** *A running out, a sally.* — *Excursusque* brēves tentant. V. G. 4. 194. SYN. prēcursus.

**excūsābilis, e.** *Excusable.* — Quod nīśī delicti pars *excūsābilis* esset. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 7. 41. PHR. Præcipuum vēniæ jūš hābet ille liber. Ov. Præterītæ vēniā dābit ignorantia culpæ. Ov. v. venia.

**excūso, as.** 1. *To make excuses for.* — 2. *To excuse, to pardon.* — 1. Qua pōtēs *excūsā*, nec āmicī dēsēre causam. Ov. Tr. 1. 8. 65. — 2. *Excūsāta* suo tempōre, lector, hābe. Ov. Tr. 4. 1. 2. SYN. 1. prætexo, is, ui, xtum. — 2. dōno, as, q. v. PHR. 1. Causas nēquicquam nectis īnānes. V. Prætendens culpæ splēndīda verba suæ. Ov.

**excūtio, is, cussi, sum.** 1. *To shake out or off; to shake off, etc.* — 2. *To drive off, away, etc.* — *To put an end to.* — 1. Gaudetque cōmantes *Excūtiens* cervicē tōros. V. Æn. 12. 7. *Excūtiō* somno et summi fastigia tecti Ascensu supēro. V. Æn. 2. 302. — 2. *Excūtimur* cursu, et cæcis errāmus īn undis. V. Æn. 3. 200. Si flāva *excūtitur* Chloe. Hor. 3. 9. 19. Quā via clausos *Excūtiat* Teucros vallo. V. Æn. 9. 68. — 3. Aut tu bella ciē conceptumque *excūte* fœdus. V. Æn. 12. 158. SYN. 1. dēcūtio; ēverbēro, as. — 1, 2. discūtio. — 2. pello, is, pēpūli, pulsum; dēpello, dēpūli; rēpello, rēpūli; exīgo, is, ēgi, actum. — 3. rumpo, is, rūpi, q. v.

**ēxēdō, ēdis or ēs, ēdit or est, etc. (v. ēdo), ēdi, ēsum, etc.** 1. *To eat, to devour.* — 2. *To destroy.* — 1. Pūmīcibusque cāvīs *ēxēsque* arbōris antro. V. G. 4. 44. — 2. Non mēdiā de gente Phrygūm *ēxēdisse* nēfandis Urbem ōdiis sātis est. V. Æn. 5. 785. SYN. 1. ēdo, cōmēdo; vōro, as. — 1, 2. consūmo, is, mpsi. — 2. perdo, is, dīdi, q. v.

**§exemplar, āris, neut.** 1. *A copy.* — 2. *A model.* — 1. Vos *exemplaria* Græca Nocturnā versātē mānu. Hor. A. P. 269. — 2. Ūtile prōposuit nobīs *exemplar* Ūlysses. Hor. Epist. 1. 2. 18. SYN. 1, 2. exemplum.

**†exemplāre, is.** an old form of prec. Duntaxat rērum magnārum parva pōtest res *Exemplāre* dāre. Lucr. 2. 122.

**exemplum, i.** 1. *A copy.* — 2. *An example, an instance.* — 3. *An example, a model.* — 1. Plūrībūs *exemplis* scripta fuisse reor. Ov. Tr. 1. 7. 24. — 2. Sit sōcer *exemplo* nuptæ rēpētitor ādemptæ. Ov. Her. 8. 19. — 3. Uxor ad *exemplum* frātis hābenda fuit. Ov. Her. 5. 108. SYN. 1. 3. §exemplar, āris, neut. — 3. spēcīmen, īnis, neut. PHR. 3. Si mea mors rēdīmenda tuā, quod ābōmīnor, Esset, Admēti conjux, quam sēquērēris, ērat. Æmūla Pēnēlōpes fīēres si fraude pūdicā Instantes velles fallēre nupta prēcōs. Si cōmēs extincti mānes sēquērēre mārīti Esset dux facti Lāōdāmīa tuā. Ov.

**exemptus, a, um.** pass. part. of *eximo*, q. v. *Taken out of, from, etc.* — *Postquam exempta fames Epulis.* V. *Æn.* 1. 220. SYN. *demptus, ademptus.*

**exeo, is, ivi** usu. ii (in infin. etc. even i as *exisse*), **itum.** 1. *To go out, out from, away, etc.* — 2. *To leave, c. acc.* — 3. *To go forth.* — 4. *To escape, to avoid.* — 5. *To exceed.* — 6. *To elapse, to terminate.* — 1. *Vix equidem crēdo, bustis exisse fērunrunt.* Ov. F. 2. 551. — 2. *Dōnēc Āvernas Exierit valles.* Ov. Met. 10. 52. — 3. *Sin . . . autem ad pugnam exierint.* V. G. 4. 67. *Ingens Exiit ad cœlum rāmis fēlicibus arbos.* V. G. 2. 81. — 4. *Corpore tēla mōdo atque oculis vīgilantibus Exit.* V. *Æn.* 5. 438. — 5. *Cum pīgeat tentāsse libet tentāre mōdumque Exit.* Ov. Met. 9. 631. — 6. *Quo minus emēritis Exiret cursibus annus.* Ov. F. 3. 43. SYN. 1. *ābeo.* — 1. 3. 5. *excēdo, is, cessi.* — 1. 3. *ēgrēdior, ēris, ēgressus sum.* — 1. 4. *ēlābor, ēris, ēlāpus sum.* — 2. *linquo, is, liqui*; *rēlinquo, q. v.* — 4. *fūgio, is, fūgi, fūgītum, q. v.* — 5. *sūpēro, as.* — 6. *pērāgor, ēris, peractus sum.* PHR. 1, 2, 3. *Omnisque rēlictis Turba fluit castris.* V. *Pilātaque plēnis Agmīna se fundunt portis.* V.

**exerceo, es, etc.** 1. *To work (trans.), to ply.* — 2. *To exercise.* — 3. *To practise, to do, to employ oneself on.* — 4. *To agitate, vex, trouble.* — 5. *To keep employed.* — 6. *To pass.* — 1. *Ferrum exercēbant vasto Cylōpēs in antro.* V. *Æn.* 8. 424. — 1. 3. *Antīquas exercet ārānea tēlas.* Ov. Met. 6. 145. — 1. 4. *Littus ārant Rūtūlosque exercent vōmēre colles.* V. *Æn.* 7. 798. — 2. *Exercēte viri tauros*; *sērite hordea campis.* V. G. 1. 210. *Tūti sub matrībūs agni Balātum exercent.* V. *Æn.* 9. 62. — 3. *Quippe etiam festis quēdam exercēre diēbus, Fās et jura sinunt.* V. G. 1. 268. — 4. *Indōmītus prōpe quālis undas Exercent Auster.* Hor. 4. 14. 21. — 3, 4. *Nāte Iliācis exercite fātis.* V. *Æn.* 3. 182. — 4, 5. *Quālis āpes aestate nōvā per flōrea rūra Exercent sub sōle lābor.* V. *Æn.* 1. 431. *Tum vos o Tȳrii stirpem et gēnus omne fūtūrum Exercēte odiis.* V. *Æn.* 4. 622. — 6. *In terris ut possent, sōle rēducto, Exercēre diem.* V. *Æn.* 10. 808. SYN. 1. *verso, as.* — 1, 2, 3, 4. *āgīto, as*; *exāgīto, v. seq.* — 4. *fātigo, as*; *irritō, as.* — 6. *dēgo, is, gi, no sup., q. v.* PHR. 2. *Brāchia per lusus expēriēda dābant.* Ov.

**exercitatus, a, um.** *Agitated.* — *Exercitatas aut pētit Syrtes nōto.* Hor. Epod. 9. 31. SYN. *exercitus, excitus, quassus, āgītātus.*

**exercitus, a, um.** part. pass. of *exerceo*, q. v. *Also rapid.* — *Pōcūla sunt fontes liquīdi atque exercita cursu Flūmīna.* V. G. 3. 530. v. *rapidus.*

**exercitus, ūs.** 1. *An army.* — 2. *Any multitude.* — 1. *Et gēminī Ātridæ Dōlōpumque exercitus omnis.* V. *Æn.* 2. 413. — 2. *Corvōrum incrēpuit densis exercitus ālis.* V. G. 1. 382. SYN. 1. *ācies, ei*; *classis, is, fem.*; *lēgio, ōnis, fem.* — 1, 2. *agmēn, īnis, neut.*; *cohors, ortis, fem.*; *phālanx, gis, fem.*; *lēgio, ōnis.* — 2. *turba, q. v.* PHR. *Messāpus primas ācies (the van), postrēma coercent (bring up the rear), Tyrrhīdæ jūvēnes, mēdio dux agmīne Turnus.* V. *Ut sæpe ingenti bello cum longa cohortes Explūcit lēgio et campo stētit agmēn āperto.* *Directæque ācies ac latē fluctuat omnis Āere rēndenti tellūs.* V. *Agmēn āgens ēquītum et flōrentes aere cātervas.* V.

**exerro, as.** *To wander.* — *Spargitur in gȳros dexterque exerrat Ōrion.* Stat. Theb. 6. 444. SYN. *erro, q. v.*

**exēsor, ōris.** *One who eats into.* — *Æstus ab undis Æquōris Exesor mūrōrum littōra circum.* Lucr. 4. 220.

**exhærēdo, as.** *To disinherit.* — *Exhærēdāvit te, Philōmūse, pāter.* Mart. 3. 10. 6.

**exhālo, as.** *To exhale, to breathe out.* — *Nēbūlæ calīgīne mistæ Exhālantur hūmo.* Ov. Met. 11. 596. *In ventos ānīma exhālātā rēcēssit.* Ov. Met. 11. 43. SYN. *efflo, as*; *exspīro, as, q. v.*

**exhaurio, is, si, stum.** 1. *To draw out.* — 2. *To exhaust, to go through.* — 1. *Līgōnībūs dūris hūmum Exhauriēbat.* Hor. Epod. 5. 31. — 2. *Pōnārūm exhaustum sātis est.* V. *Æn.* 9. 350. *Sic bella exhausta cānēbat.* V. *Æn.* 5. 14. SYN. 1. *haurio*; *ēdūco, is, xi*; *extraho, is, xi.* — 2. *exīgo, is, ēgi, actum.*

**exhibeo, es, etc.** 1. *To show.* — 2. *To make, to render.* — 3. *To imitate.* — 4. *To utter.* — 1. *Exhibuit pulso sīdēra clāra die.* Ov. Her. 19. 94. — 2. *Barbāriæ tūtas exhibuisse vias.* Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 5. 34. — 3. *Et exhibuit linguam scēlērāta pāternam.* Ov. Met. 6. 213. — 4. *Exhibuit quērūlos ore gēmente sōnos.* Ov. Tr. 3. 11. 53. SYN. 1. *monstro, as*; *ostendo, is, q. v.* — 2. *fācio, is, fēcī*; *reddo, is, dīdī.* — 3. *īmītor, āris, q. v.* — 4. *ēdo, is, dīdī, q. v.*

- †exhilaro, as.** *To gladden.* — *Exhilarant ipsos gaudia nostra Deos.* Mart. 8. 50. 6. SYN. hīlāro ; dēlecto, as, q. v.
- exhorresco, is, rui.** no sup. (pres. *exhorreo* only in Columella.) *To dread, to shudder.* — *Ōraque buxo pallidiora gērens exhorruit æquoris instar.* Ov. Met. 4. 134. *Advēniat, vultus nēve exhorrescat āmicos.* V. Æn. 7. 265. SYN. horreo, es, and in pres. horresco, q. v.
- exhortor, āris.** *To exhort.* — *Certātīm Rūtūli sese exhortantur in arma.* V. Æn. 7. 472. SYN. hortor, ādhortor ; incīto, as ; instīgo, as.
- exigo, is, ēgi, actum.** 1. *To lead out, to send forth.* — 2. *To drive out.* — 3. *To drive.* — 4. *To pass, go beyond.* — 5. *To pass (time).* — 6. *To finish.* — 7. *To require.* — 1. Et sācer admissas *exigit* Hēbrus āquas. Ov. Her. 2. 114. — 2. Pugnas et *exactos* tȳrannos Densum hūmēris bībit aure vulgus. Hor. 2. 13. 32. — 3. Vālīdum namque *exigit* ensem Per mēdium Ænēas jūvēm. V. Æn. 10. 815. — 4. Æstus erat, mēdiamque dies *exēgērat* hōram. Ov. Am. 1. 5. 1. — 5. Sōlus ubi in sylvis Itālis ignōbīlis ævum *Exigēret.* V. Æn. 7. 776. — 6. *Exēgi* mōnūmentum are perennius. Hor. 3. 30. 1. — 7. *Exigis* ut nulli gēmītus tormenta sēquantur. Ov. Tr. 5. 1. 52. SYN. 1, 2, 3. āgo. — 1. ēdūco, is, xi ; effundo, is, fūdi ; ēmitto, is, mīsi. — 2. pello, is, pēpūli, pulsum, q. v. — 3. ādīgo, q. v. — 4. prætēreo, is, īvi, itum. — 5. dēgo, is, gi, no sup. ; exerceo, es. — 6. pērāgo ; fīnio, is. — 7. posco, is, pōposci ; rēquiro, is ; dēsīdēro.
- exiguus, a, um.** *Little.* — De frātum pōpulo pars *exiguissima* restas. Ov. Her. 14. 115. SYN. parvus, minor, mīnīmus, q. v. ; parvūlus, q. v. ; no compar.
- exilis, e.** *Slight, small, unsubstantial.* — *Parvus in exiles succus mihi pervēnit artus.* Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 10. 27. Et dōmus *exilis* Plūtōnia (*referring to the ghosts*). Hor. 1. 4. 17. SYN. tēnuis, grācilis.
- eximīe.** *Remarkably.* — Inque ādeo *eximīe* dōnis fēlicibus aucto. Cat. 62. 25.
- eximius, a, um.** *Excellent, choice.* — Quātuor *eximios* præstanti corpore tauros. V. G. 4. 538. SYN. ēgrēgius, q. v.
- exīmo, is, ēmi, emptum.** *To take out or away.* — Nulla dies unquam mēmōri vos *exīmet* ævo. V. Æn. 9. 447. Postquam *exempta* fāmes ēpūlis, mensæque rēmōtæ. V. Æn. 1. 216. SYN. ādīmo, dēmo ; aufēro, fers, abstūli, ablātum.
- exin, exinde.** *Then, next.* — *Exin bella vīro mēmōrat quæ dēinde gerenda.* V. Æn. 6. 891. *Exinde* per amplum Mittimur Ēlȳsium. V. Æn. 6. 743. SYN. inde, dēin, dēinde, q. v.
- exitiābilis, e.** *Destructive.* — Dumque mānu tentat trahēre *exitiābile* tēlum. Ov. Met. 6. 257. SYN. exitiālis, †exitiosus, pernīciōsus, fātālis ; q. v. ; fūnestus.
- exitiālis, is.** another form of prec. q. v. — Pars stūpet innuptæ dōnum *exitiāle* Mīnervæ. V. Æn. 2. 31.
- †exitiosus, a, um.** *Destructive.* — Tu nē quid pecces *exitiōse* vīde. Mart. 6. 21. v. prec.
- exitium, i.** *Destruction.* — Iræ Thyestēn *exitio* grāvi Strāvēre. Hor. 1. 16. 17. Non Lāertiādēn *exitium* tuæ Gentis, non Pȳlium Nestōra respīcis ? Hor. 1. 15. 21. SYN. clādes, is ; ruīna ; pernīcies, ēi ; lētum, no pl.
- exitus, ūs.** 1. *A going out.* — 2. *An event, a result.* — 1. *Exitus* introitusque ēlēmentis reddītus extat. Lucr. 6. 493. — 2. *Exitus* acta prōbat, cāreat successībus opto. Ov. Her. 2. 85. SYN. 1. ēgressus, ūs. — 2. fīnis, is, masc. and fem. ; ēventus, ūs.
- exlex, ēgis.** *An outlaw.* — Spectātor functusque sācris et pōtus et *exlex.* Hor. A. P. 224.
- †exōdium.** *An interlude.* — Tandemque rēdit ad pulpīta nōtum *Exōdium.* Juv. 3. 175.
- exōlesco, is, evi.** no sup. *To fade, be effaced, be forgotten.* — Quam nullo sācer *exōlescet* ævo. Stat. Sylv. 1. 6. 103. SYN. extinguo, ēris.
- exōnēro, as.** 1. *To unburden, to lighten.* — 2. *To free.* — 1. Discīte jam plēnas *exōnērāre* cōlos. Ov. F. 3. 818. — 2. Attāmēn hanc ōdiis *exōnērāte* fūgam. Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 36. SYN. 1. lēvo, as, q. v. — 2. libēro, as ; solvo, is, vi, sōlūtum.
- exopto, as.** *To wish for.* — Tum dēnum admissi stagna *exoptāta* rēvīsēnt. V. Æn. 6. 330. SYN. opto, q. v.
- exorābilis, e.** *To be moved by entreaty.* — Utque lātentem Dētēgēret culpam



- non *exorābilis* index. Ov. Met. 2. 546. SYN. *exoratus*, *tractābilis*. PHR. Lēnis *prēcibus* fata *rēclūdēre*. Hor.
- exordium**, i. *A beginning*. — *Primae rēvōcābo exordia* pugnae. V. *Æn.* 7. 40. SYN. *exorsum*, *principium*, *ōrigo*, *inis* ; *primordium*.
- exōrior**, ēris, *ortus sum*. *To arise*. — *Exōriāre* āliquis nostris ex ossibus ultor. V. *Æn.* 4. 625. SYN. *ōrior*, q. v.
- exorno**, as. *To adorn*. — *Exornābat* ōpus verbis. Prop. 4. 5. 19. SYN. *orno*, q. v.
- exōro**, as. 1. *To entreat*. — 2. *To move by entreaty*. — 1. Quos cōlis *exōra* supplice vōce Deos. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 8. 22. — 2. *Exōrant* magnos carmina saepe Deos. Ov. Tr. 2. 22. SYN. 1. *ōro*, q. v. — 2. *lecto*, *is*, *xi* ; *mōveo*, *ēs*, *mōvi*.
- exorsum**, i. *A beginning (always in pl.)*. — *Sua cuique exorsa* lābōrem Fortūnamque fērent. V. *Æn.* 10. 111. SYN. *orsum*, *exordium*, q. v.
- exortus**, ūs. masc. *A rising*. — *Non aeternae faciēs exortu*. Seneca, *Thyest.* 854. SYN. *ortus*, q. v.
- †exōs**, ossis. *Boneless*. — *Exōs et exsanguis* tūmidos perfluctuat artus. Lucr. 3. 722. SYN. *†exossatus*.
- †exossātus**, a, um. *Boneless*. — *Atque exossato* ciet omni pectore fluctus. Lucr. 4. 1265. SYN. *exōs*, *ossis*.
- exōsus**, a, um. *Hating*. — *Illā vēlut crīmen tēdas exōsa* jūgales. Ov. Met. 1. 483. SYN. *pērōsus*.
- expalleo**, es, ui. no sup. *To grow pale at, to dread*. — *Pindārici fontis* qui non *expalluit* haustus. Hor. Epist. 1. 3. 10. SYN. *palleo*, q. v.
- expando**, is, di, no sup. 1. *To unfold*. — 2. *To explain*. — 1. Quem sup̄rā rāmos *expandit* āquātica lōtos. Ov. Her. 15. 159. — 2. Rērum nātūrā *expandēre* dictis. Lucr. 1. 126. SYN. 1, 2. *pando* ; *explīco*, as, ui, q. v. — 2. *expēdio*, is.
- expāveo**, es, pāvi. no sup. *To fear*. — *Nec mūliebrīter Expāvūt* ensem. Hor. 1. 37. 23. SYN. *paveo*, *tīmeo*, es, q. v.
- expēdio**, is, etc. 1. *To disentangle, set free*. — 2. *To take out of*. — 3. *To hurl*. — 4. *To explain, to relate*. — 5. *To prepare*. — 1. Non mortis lāqueis *expēdies* cāput. Hor. 3. 24. 8. Dūcente Deo flammā inter et hostes *expēdiōr*. V. *Æn.* 2. 632. — 2. Dant fāmūli mānibus vittas Cereremque cānistris *expēdiunt*. V. *Æn.* 1. 701. — 3. Sāpe disco Sāpe trans finem jácūlo nōbīlis *expēdīto*. Hor. 1. 8. 12. — 4. Altius omnem *Expēdīum* primā rēpētens ab ōrīgīne fāmam. V. G. 4. 286. — 5. Non arma *expēdient* tōtāque ex urbe sēquentur? V. *Æn.* 4. 592. SYN. 1. *solvo*, *is*, *vi*, *sōlūtum*, q. v. ; *exsolvo*, *rēsolvo*. — 1. 4. *explīco*, as, ui. — 2. *excīpio*, *is*, *cēpi* ; *effēro*, *fers*, *ferre*, *tūli*, *lātum*. — 3. *jācio*, *is*, *jēcī*, q. v. — 4. *pando*, *is*, *di*. — 5. *pāro*, as, q. v.
- expēdit**, impers. *It is becoming*. — *Expēdit* māt̄ris cīnēres ōpteros Fallēre? Hor. 2. 8. 9. SYN. *dēcet*, q. v.
- expeditus**, a, um. part. from *expedio*, q. v. *Free*. — *Ultra* tērmīnum cūris vāgor *expēditus*. Hor. 1. 22. 11. SYN. *sōlūtus*, *liber*, q. v.
- expello**, is, pūli, pulsum. *To drive out, away*. — *Inde ūbī* prīma quies mēdio jam noctis ābactae Currīcūlo *expūlērāt* somnum. V. *Æn.* 8. 408. SYN. *pello*, *dēpello*, *rēpello*, *perf.* *rēpūli* ; *exīgo*, *is*, *ēgi* ; *exturbo*, as ; *fūgo*, as ; *excūtio*, *is*, *cussi* ; *ējicio*, *is*, *jēcī* ; *prōjicio*.
- expendo**, is, di, sum. 1. *To weigh, to consider*. — 2. *To pay, i. e. to suffer (punishment)*. — 3. *To atone for*. — 1. Tanto me impensius aequum est Consūlēre, atque omnes mētuentem *expēdēre* cāsus. V. *Æn.* 12. 20. — 2. Infanda per orbem Supplicia et scēlērū pōenas *expēdīmus* omnes. V. *Æn.* 11. 257. Scēlus *expēdisse* mērentem Lāoconta fērent. V. *Æn.* 2. 229. SYN. 1, 2. *pendo*, *is*, *pēpendi*. — 1. *consīdēro*, *†perpendo*. — 2. *†rēpendo* (v. pōna). — 2, 3. *luo*, *is*, *ui*, *no sup.*, q. v.
- expensus**, a, um. part. pass. of *prec.* 1. *Weighed out*. — 2. *Deliberate*. — 1. *Aequē expensas* cum sāle thūra rōsas. Ov. M. F. 96. — 2. *Ībat et expenso* planta mōrāta grādu. Prop. 2. 4. 6. SYN. *dēlibērātus*.
- †expergēfactus**, a, um. *Awakened*. — *Illā quīdem expergēfactum* cāput ērigēre infit. Lucr. 5. 1206. v. seq. PHR. *excussa* somno. Ov.
- expergiscor**, ēris, *experrectus sum*. *To awake*. — *Ut teipsum* serves nōn *expergiscēris*? Hor. Epist. 1. 2. 33. Et cānis in nostros nīmīs *experrecta* lābōres. Prop. 4. 4. 71. SYN. *vīgīlo*, as, q. v. PHR. *Excūtior* somno. V.

- Ov. Corripit e somno corpus. V. Somnos abruptat inertes. Ov. Excussere mētus somnum. Ov. Somnus abit. Ov. Ignāvus dēfluxit pectore somnus. Tib. v. vigilo, surgo. v. seq.
- †**expergītus, a, um.** an older form of part. of prec. — Nec quisquam *expergītus* exstat. Lucr. 3. 943. v. prec.
- expēriens, entis.** part. of experior, used as adj. 1. *Having experience of.* — 2. *Expert.* — 3. *Wise.* — 1. Inde gēnus dūrum sūmus *expēriensque* lābōrum. Ov. Met. 1. 414. — 2, 3. Ingēnii est *expērientis* Amor. Ov. Am. 1. 9. 32. — 3. Nēritius Mācāreus cōmēs *expērientis* Ūlyssēi. Ov. Met. 14. 159. SYN. 1. expertus. — 1, 2. sciens, scītus. — 2. pēritus, q. v. — 3. sapiens, q. v.
- expērientia, æ.** 1. *Experience.* — 2. *Wisdom.* — 1. Hæc illi placet *expērientia* vērī. Ov. Met. 1. 225. — 2. Āpibus quanta *expērientia* parcis. V. G. 1. 4. SYN. 1. ūsus, ūs. — 2. sōlertia, sāpientia.
- expērior, īris, expertus sum,** part. expertus, used also in pass. sense, q. v. 1. *To try, experience.* — 2. *To try, make trial of.* — 3. *To exercise.* — 1. Di quos *expērior* nīmium constanter īnīquos. Ov. Tr. 3. 2. 27. *Experto* crēdite quantus In clēpeum assurgat. V. Āen. 11. 283. — 2. Magna fides āvium est, *expēriāmur* āves. Ov. F. 4. 814. — 3. Brāchia per lūsus *expērienda* dābant. Ov. F. 2. 368. SYN. 1. v. nōvi. — 2. tento, as; aggrēdior, ēris, gressus sum. — 3. exerceo, es.
- expers, ertis.** *Without, destitute of, free from.* — Non licuit thālāmi *expertem* sine crīmīne vitam Dēgēre. V. Āen. 4. 550. SYN. vācuus, immūnis; exsors, ortis; orbus, vīduus, vīduātus.
- expertus, a, um.** part. of experior, used, 1. (*act.*) *Having experienced.* — 2. *Skilful.* — 3. (*pass.*) *Being experienced.* — 1. Si jūvat *expertis* crēdere, numēn hābet. Ov. F. 5. 674. — 2. Sexcentos illi dēderat Pōpūlōnia māter *Expertos* belli jūvēnes. V. Āen. 10. 173. — 3. Nam bellis *experta* cāno. Tib. 4. 1. 107. *Expertæ* toties tam mālē crēdis āquæ. Ov. Her. 7. 54. SYN. 1, 2. expēriens. — 2. pēritus, doctus. — 3. nōtus, cognītus.
- expēto, īs, īvi, ītum.** *To wish for, to desire.* — Turba ruit tantæque vīrum cognoscere fāmæ *Expētit*. Ov. Met. 7. 476. SYN. pēto, cūpio, īs; opto, as; exopto, dēsīdēro.
- expio, as.** *To expiate, to atone for.* — Cui dābit partes scēlus *expīandi* Jūpīter. Hor. 1. 2. 29. SYN. pio, luo, īs.
- expleo, es, ēvi.** 1. *To fill.* — 2. *To satisfy.* — 3. *To complete.* — 1. Tenuiā cērā Spīrāmenta līnunt, fūcoque et flōribus oras *Explent*. V. G. 4. 40. — 2. Ānīmūque *explēsse* jūvābit Ūltrīcis flammæ. V. Āen. 2. 587. Ille Dēæ dōnīs et tanto latus hōnōre *Explērit* nēquit. V. Āen. 8. 618. — 3. Quinque orbes *explent* cursu, tōtīdemque rētēxunt. V. Āen. 12. 763. Meumque *explet* opus. Ov. Met. 3. 649. SYN. 1. impleo. — 2. sātio, as. — 3. perfīcio, q. v.
- explico, as, ui, ītum.** 1. *To unfold, to spread out.* — 2. *To draw up in battle array.* — 3. *To extend.* — 4. *To relax (one's countenance).* — 5. *To explain, to relate.* — 1. *Explicat* ipsa suas āles Jūnōnia pennas. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 55. — 2. Cum longa cohortes *Explicuit* lēgio. V. G. 2. 281. — 3. Sed trūdīt gemmas, et frondes *explicat* omnes. V. G. 2. 335. — 4. Sollīcītā *explicuēre* frontem. Hor. 3. 29. 16. — 5. Quis clādem illius noctis, quis fūnēra fando *Explicet*. V. Āen. 2. 362. SYN. 1. 3. extendo, īs; ēvolvō, īs; expando. — 1. 5. pando, īs, di. — 2. instruō, īs, xi. — 4. rēmitto, īs, mīsi. — 5. expōno, īs, pōsui; narro, as. v. resigno.
- §**explōdo, īs, di, sum.** *To drive off the stage.* — Ut audax Contemptīs āliis *explōsa* Arbuscula dixit. Hor. 1. 10. 77.
- explōrātor, ōris, masc.** *A spy, a scout.* — Ut fāma fīdem missique rēportant *Explōrātōres*. V. Āen. 11. 512. SYN. spēcūlātor.
- explōro, as.** 1. *To explore, to investigate.* — 2. *To test.* — 1. Tuus o rēgīna quod optes *Explōrāre* lābor. V. Āen. 1. 81. — 2. Et suspensa fōcis *explōrat* rōbōra fūmus. V. G. 1. 175. SYN. 1. scrūtōr, āris; vestīgo, as; ēvestīgo; exquīro, īs, quīsvi. — 2. v. spectro.
- expōlio, īs.** *To polish.* — Ārīdā mōdō pūmīce *expōlītum*. Cat. 1. 2. SYN. pōlio.
- expōlītus, a, um.** part. pass. of prec., used even in compar. — Ut quo iste vester *expōlītior* dens est. Cat. 37. 20. SYN. pōlītus.
- expōno, īs, pōsui, pōsītum,** and sync. pōstum. 1. *To put out.* — 2. *To expose.* — 3. *To explain, to relate.* — 1. Sōcios de puppibus altis Pontibus

- expōnit.* V. *Æn.* 10. 238. — 2. Obvia ventōrum fūriis *expōsta*que ponto. V. *Æn.* 10. 694. — 3. Errōres *expōsui*que suos. Ov. F. 3. 626. SYN. 1. dēpōno. — 2. objīcio, īs, jēci, ctum. — 3. explīco, as, ui, q. v.
- ‡*exporrectus*, a, um. *Stretched out.* — Atque *exporrecto* trūtīnantur verba lābello. Pers. 3. 82. SYN. porrectus. v. porriġo.
- exporto*, as. *To carry away.* — Tum corpōra lūce cārentum *Exportant* tectis et tristia fūnera dūcunt. V. G. 4. 256. SYN. asporto; effēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum; ēdūco, īs, xi.
- exposco*, īs. rare beyond imperf. *To demand, to request.* — Ilīacosque itērum demens audire lābōres *Exposcit.* V. *Æn.* 4. 79. SYN. posco, *perf.* pōposci; rōgo, as, q. v.; pēto, īs, īvi; expēto.
- exprimo*, īs, pressi, sum. 1. *To press out.* — 2. *To represent.* — 1. Nūda Vēnus mādidas *exprimit* imbre cōmas. Ov. A. A. 3. 224. Līquor rārī sub pondēre cribri Mānat et *exprimītur* per densa fōrāmīna. Ov. Met. 12. 438. — 2. Non ullo jussos sōlertius alter *Exprimit* incessus, vultumque mōdumque lōquendi. Ov. Met. 11. 636. SYN. 1. prēmo. — 2. effingo, īs, xi, q. v. v. reddo.
- exprobro*, as. *To reproach.* — Est ālīqua ingrato mēritum *exprobrāre* vōluptas. Ov. Her. 12. 21. SYN. accūso, as, q. v. PHR. Tristībus invectus verbis, itā Prīncipe dignum Ultus ēs offensas, ut dēcet, ipse tuas. Ov. Ōdiōso concīta vento Corripio verbīs āquōra pene tuis. Ov.
- exprōmo*, is, mpsi. *To bring forth, to utter.* — Compellāre virum et mcestas *exprōmēre* vōces. V. *Æn.* 2. 280. SYN. ēdo, is, didi, q. v.
- ‡*expugnābilis*, e. *What can be taken by storm, what can be subdued.* — Sed tuus, et nulli ruis *expugnābilis* astro. Stat. Theb. 4. 836. SYN. dōmābilis, supērābilis.
- ‡*expugnātor*, ōris. masc. *A conqueror.* — Pēcōris lūpus *expugnātor* ōpīmi. Stat. Theb. 4. 363. SYN. victor, q. v.
- expugnax*, ācis. *Able to conquer, powerful.* — Ōre mōvē sācro, sive *expugnā-cior* herba est. Ov. Met. 13. 21. SYN. efficax, pōtens.
- expugno*, as. *To take by storm, to conquer, to succeed in.* — Prīmum . . . Non cōpisse fuit, cōpta *expugnāre* sēcundum est. Ov. Met. 9. 618. SYN. vincō, īs, vīci, q. v.; pōtior, īris.
- expūli*, *expulsus*, etc., from expello, q. v. — Finībus *expulsum* pātriis. V. *Æn.* 1. 620.
- ‡*expulso*, as. *To beat about.* — Si me mobīlībus scis *expulsāre* sīnistris. Mart. 14. 46. 1. SYN. pulso, q. v.
- ‡*expungo*, īs, xi. *To expunge.* — 2. *To remove.* — 2. Pūpillumve ūtīnam quem proxīmus hāres Impello *expungam.* Pers. 2. 13. SYN. āmōveo, es, āmōvi, q. v.
- expurgo*, as. *To cleanse, to purify.* — Quæ pōtērunt unquam sātis *expurgāre* cīcūtā. Hor. Epist. 2. 2. 53. SYN. purgo, q. v.
- exquiro*, īs, quīsīvi, itum. *To search out, to seek.* — Æstībus at mēdiis umbrōsam *exquīrēre* vallem. V. G. 3. 331. SYN. quæro, q. v.; perquīro, explōro, as.
- exsanguis*, e. 1. *Bloodless, lifeless.* — 2. *Pale (with fear, etc.).* — 1. Līcet ingens jānītor antro Æternum lātrans *exsanguis* terreat umbras. V. *Æn.* 6. 401. Pallīdaque *exsanguī* squālēbant corpōra tābo. Ov. Met. 15. 627. Corpōra dēbentur mcestis *exsanguia* bustis. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 2. 31. — 2. Tēnēbris *exsanguis* ēbortis Succīduo dīcor prōcūbuisse gēnu. Ov. Her. 13. 24. SYN. 1, 2. exānīmis. v. mortuus.
- exsatio*, as. *To satiate.* — Parthāōniæ tandem Lātōia clāde *Exsatiāta* dōmus. Ov. Met. 8. 542. SYN. satio, q. v. v. seq.
- exsātūro*, as. *To satiate.* — Sed quæ viscērībus vēniēbat bellua ponti *Exsātū-randa* meis. Ov. Met. 5. 19. SYN. satio, as, q. v.
- exscindo*, īs, scīdi, scissum. *To cut out, to destroy.* — Sunt et mea contrā Fāta mihī ferro scēlērātā *exscindēre* gentem. V. *Æn.* 9. 137. SYN. perdo, īs, didi, dītum, q. v.
- exsēco*, as, ui, sectum. *To cut, to cut out.* — Jussæ sua terga mārītæ Pellībus *exsectis* percūtienda dābant. Ov. F. 2. 446. SYN. sēco, q. v.
- ‡*exsēcrahilis*, e. *Accursed, detestable.* — Māter īn hīs ālīquod jū *exsēcrahile* castris. Stat. Theb. 7. 484. SYN. ‡dētestābilis.



- exsecror, āris.** *To curse.* — Et terram altricem sævi *exsecramur* Ūlyssis. V. *Æn.* 3. 273. SYN. v. imprecor. PHR. Diris āgam vos. Hor.
- exsequiæ, ārum.** *Funeral rites, a funeral.* — Fertur in *exsequias* ānīmi mātrōna virilis. Ov. F. 2. 847. Et pius *exsequiis* *Ænēas* rite sōlūtis. V. *Æn.* 7. 5. SYN. fūnus, ēris, *neut.*; justa. PHR. Jam dābis in cīnēres ūltima dōna meos. Ov. Misēnum . . . Teucris Flēbant, et cīnēri ingrāto sūprēma fērēbant. V. Mittit Mille viros qui sūprēmum cōmītentur hōnōrem, Intersintque pātris lācrīmis. V. Sūprēmoque diē mōtum spectantia cælum Texissent dīgiti lūmīna nostra tui. Ov. v. sepelio.
- exsequiālis, e.** *Funeral.* — Carmina jam mōriens cānit *exsequiālia* cŷnus. Ov. Met. 14. 430. SYN. fūnēreus, fērālis.
- exsequor, ēris, sēcūtus sum.** 1. *To follow.* — 2. *To proceed to, so as to relate.* — 3. *To execute.* — 1. Sectam meam *exsecūtæ* dūce me. Cat. 61. 15. — 2. Prōtīnus aērii mellis cēlestia dona *Exsequar.* V. G. 4. 2. — 3. His actis prōpēre *exsequitur* prācepta Sībilla. V. *Æn.* 6. 236. SYN. 1. sēquor, q. v., insēquor, prōsēquor; sector, āris. — 2. v. narro. — 3. perficio, īs, fēcī; mīnistro, as; fācesso, īs; pērāgo, īs, ēgi.
- exsero, is, ui, sertum.** *To put forth, thrust out.* — Altius hūmānis *exseruisse* cāput. Ov. F. 1. 299. SYN. exserto, as; effēro, fers, tūli, lātum; profēro. v. exsertus.
- exserto, as.** *To thrust out.* — Ora *exsertantem* et nāves in saxa trahentem. V. *Æn.* 3. 425.
- exsertus, a, um.** pass. part. of *exsero*. 1. *Exposed, naked (of parts of a person, not of the whole person).* — 2. *Drawn (of a sword).* — 1. Unum *exserta* lātus pugnae phārētrata Cāmilla. V. *Æn.* 11. 649. — 2. Ensibus *exsertis* bellīca lēta Dea est. Ov. F. 3. 814. SYN. 1. nūdus, q. v. — 2. strictus, q. v.
- exsiccō, as.** *To dry, to drink dry.* — Divēs et aureis Mercātor *exsiccat* cūlullis Vina. Hor. 1. 31. 11. SYN. sicco; haurio, īs, hausi, stum, q. v.
- exsilio, is, ui, sultum.** (rare in sup. and part.) *To leap or spring out, or forth.* — Prōtīnus *exsilui* tūncisque a pectōre ruptis . . . Ov. Her. 6. 27. SYN. prōsilio; ēmico, as, ui, no sup.
- exsiliū, i.** 1. *Exile.* — 2. *A place of banishment.* — 1. *Exsiliū* dirā pōnam pro cāde luēbat. Ov. Met. 3. 625. — 2. *Exsiliū* quōdam tempōre Tibur erat. Ov. F. 6. 666. SYN. 1. fūga. PHR. Ut patriā cāreo. Ov. Clausaque si mīsero patriā est. Ov. Te jūbet e patriā discēdere Cēsāris ira. Ov. Plūrīma cum patriā sentit ābesse suā. Ov. Cum patriā pax quōque ādempta mihi. Ov.
- †exsisto, is.** no sup. or pass. *To stand forth, to arise.* — Vīvos *exsistere* vermes Stercōre de tētro. Lucr. 2. 870. SYN. exsto, as, q. v.
- exsolvo, is, vi, sometimes exsolui, sōlūtum.** 1. *To loosen, to release.* — 2. *To put an end to.* — 3. *To perform (a promise, etc.).* — 1. Tum frīgida tōto Paulātim *exsolvit* se corpore. V. *Æn.* 11. 829. — 2. Longamque impiūdens *exsoluisse* fāmem. Ov. F. 4. 534. — 3. *Exsolvit* prōmissa Vēnus. Tib. 4. 7. 5. SYN. 1. 3. solvo, q. v. — 1. rēsolvō; expēdio, īs. — 2. rumpo, īs, rūpi. — 3. perficio, īs, fēcī.
- exsomnia, e.** *Sleepless.* — Vestībūlum *exsomnia* servat noctesque diesque. V. *Æn.* 6. 556. SYN. insomnis; vīgīl, īlis; pervīgīl. PHR. Somni īnops, ōpis. Ov.
- exsorbeo, es.** *To suck up.* — Pectōraque *exsorbent* āvidis infantia linguis. Ov. F. 6. 145. SYN. sorbeo; haurio, īs, hausi.
- exsors, ortis.** 1. *Picked, not selected by lot.* — 2. *Without, destitute of.* — 1. Dantur ēqui Teucris Tyrrhēna pētētibus arva, Ducunt *exsortem* *Ænēas*. — 2. Quos dulcis vitāe *exsortes* et ab ūbēre raptos Abstūlit ātra dies. V. *Æn.* 6. 428. SYN. 1. exīmius, dēlectus. — 2. īnops, ōpis; expers, vācuus, orbus.
- expātor, āris.** *To roam.* — *Expātiantur* ēqui, nulloque inhībente per auras Ignōtāe rēgiōnis eunt. Ov. Met. 2. 202. SYN. spātor; vāgor, āris; ēvāgor; erro, as, q. v.
- expecto, as.** 1. *To expect.* — 2. *To wait for.* — 3. *To wait, to lose time.* — 1. Vēnistī tandem, tuaque *expectāta* pārenti Vicit īter dūrum piētas. V. *Æn.* 6. 687. — 2. Rēginam thālāmo cunctantem ad limīna prīmi *Expectant.* V. *Æn.* 4. 134. — 3. Dardāniumque dūcem Tŷriā Carthagine qui nunc *Expectat* . . . Allōquere. V. *Æn.* 4. 225. SYN. 1. 2. spēro, as. v. prospecto. — 2. oppērior, īris. PHR. Sic ēquīdem dūcēbam ānīmo rēbarque fūtūrum. V.

- exspargo, is, si, sum.** *To sprinkle.* — Sănieque *exspersa* nătărent Lîmîna. V. Æn. 3. 625. SYN. spargo, respergo.
- exspes, masc. and fem. only nom.** *Hopeless.* — Sôlus, înop, *exspes* lëto pœnæque rêlictus. Ov. Met. 14. 217. v. spes.
- exspiro, as.** 1. *To breathe forth.* — 2. *To expire, to die.* — 3. *To pass off, to evaporate, etc.* — 1. Illum *expîrantem* transfixo pectore flammas Turbine corripuit. V. Æn. 1. 44. — 2. Calcibus âtram Tundit hūmum *expîrans*. V. Æn. 10. 731. — 3. Vis fëra ventôrū cæcis inclûsa cāvernis *Expîrâre* âliquā cūpiens. Ov. Met. 15. 299. SYN. 1. efflo, as; exhâlo, as. — 2. mōrior, êris, mortuus sum, q. v. — 3. v. âbeo. PHR. 2. Mēdios ânimam expîrāvît in ignes. Ov.
- exspolio, as.** *To deprive.* — *Exspôliatque* gēnas ôculis. Ov. Met. 13. 652. SYN. spolio, q. v.
- exspuo, is, ui. no sup.** *To vomit forth.* — Quod märe conceptum spūmantibus *expuit* undis? Cat. 62. 155. SYN. vōmo, is, ui; êvōmo; êmitto, is, mîsi.
- exsterno, as.** *To frighten, bewilder.* — Ah mîsëram assîduis quam luctibus *externāvît* . . . Erycina. Cat. 62. 72. Seque *externâta* rêfugit. Cat.
- exstimulo, as.** *To spur on, to excite.* — His sôlita est dictis *exstimulâre* vîrum. Ov. F. 6. 588. SYN. stimulo, instimulo; urgeo, es; excito, as.
- extinctus, a, um. part. pass. of seq., also as adj.** *Dead.* — *Extinctum* vîvëre fingit âmor. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 9. 8. SYN. mortuus, q. v.
- extinguo, uis, xi, ctum.** 1. *To extinguish.* — 2. *To quench.* — 3. *To destroy, to kill (pass. chiefly in this sense, to be killed, to be dead).* — 1. Illa pôtest vîgilis flammas *extinguere* Vestæ. Ov. A. A. 3. 463. — 2. Nec prius est *extincta* sîtis quam vîta bîbenda. Ov. Met. 7. 569. — 3. Nâtumque pâtreque Cum gēnëre *extinxem* (for *extinxissem*). V. Æn. 4. 605. (so *extincti* for *extinxisti*. V.) Prîmoque *extinguo* in ævo. Ov. Met. 3. 470. SYN. 1, 2. restinguo; hëbëto, as. — 2. lëvo, as; rêlëvo. — 3. perdo, is, dîdi, dîtum, q. v.; occido, is (of persons); âbôleo, es (not of persons); excindo, is, scîdi, scissum (not of persons).
- extirpo, as.** *To extirpate.* — *Extirpa* mîhî crëde pîlos de corpöre tōto. Mart. 6. 56. 3. SYN. dëleo, es, êvi; êvello, is.
- exsto, as, stîti. no sup.** 1. *To stand out, be prominent, be visible above, etc.* — 2. *To exist, be extant.* — Sive lâtet Phœbus seu terris altior *exstat*. Ov. Her. 13. 103. Mûsæum ante omnes, mēdium nam plûrîma turba Hunc hâbet, atque hūmëris *exstantem* suspicit altis. V. Æn. 6. 668. — 2. Dux quôque Nërîtius, testes Læstrýgônës *exstant*. Ov. F. 4. 69. Quæ (scripta, sc.) quôniâ non sunt pënitus sūblâta, sed *exstant*. Ov. Tr. 1. 7. 23. SYN. 1. êmîneo, es; prômîneo, prôcurro, excurro. — 2. vîvo, is; sūpersum, sūpërës, etc. v. exsupero.
- exstruo, is, xi, ctum.** 1. *To build up, to raise.* — 2. *To heap up.* — 1. Tu nunc Carthâgînîs altæ Fundâmenta lōcas, pulchramque uxôrius urbem *Exstruis*. V. Æn. 4. 267. — 1, 2. *Exstruëre* hi montes ad sîdëra summa pârâbant. Ov. F. 5. 39. *Exstructis* in altum Dîvîtiis pôtiëtur hæres. Hor. 2. 3. 19. SYN. 1. struo; condo, is, dîdi, dîtum, q. v. — 2. aggëro, is, gessi; cūmulo, as; ac-cūmulo.
- exsuctus, a, um.** *Sucked out.* — *Exsucta* ūti mēdulla et âridum jëcur. Hor. Epod. 5. 37.
- exsúdo, as.** 1. (trans.) *To sweat at, to labour at.* — 2. (intrans.) *To exude.* — 1. Cum Pëdîus causas *exsudet*. Hor. 1. 10. 28. — 2. Excôquîtur vîtium atque *exsudat* înutîlis hūmor. V. G. 1. 88. SYN. 1. súdo; lâbôro, as.
- exsül, ūlis. masc. and fem.** 1. *An exile.* — 2. (used sometimes as adj.) *Banished.* — 1. Arma Jôvis fûgiens, et regnîs *exsül* âdemptis. V. Æn. 8. 320. — 2. Sustînuît conjux *exsulis* esse vîri. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 74. SYN. 1. extorris. — 1, 2. prôfûgus. — 2. rêlîgâtus. PHR. Me patriis jussît âbesse fôcis. Ov. Ex-sílioque dômos et dulcia lîmîna mûtant Atque âlîo pâtrîam quærunt sub sôle jâcentem. V. Nunc trahor *exsül*, înop, tūmûlis âvulsa meôrū. Ov.
- exsulo, as.** *To be an exile.* — Mente tâmen quæ sôla lōco non *exsulat* ūtar. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 9. 41.
- exsultim.** *Leaping about, exultingly.* — Quæ vëlut lâtis êqua trîma campis Lûdit *exsultim*. Hor. 3. 11. 10.
- exsulto, as.** 1. — *To leap about, to leap.* — 2. *To throb.* — 3. *To exult.* — 1. Et nunc allûdit vîrîdique *exsultat* in herbâ. Ov. Met. 2. 864. *Exsultantque* vâda

atque aestu miscentur ārēnæ. V. Æn. 3. 557.—2. *Exsultantiaque* haurit Corda pavor pulsans laudumque arrecta cūpīdo. V. Æn. 5. 137.—3. Atque hic successu *exsultans* ānīmisque Cōrebus. V. Æn. 2. 386. SYN. 1. exsilio, is, ui, q. v.—2. mīco, as, ui, *no sup.*—3. lætor, āris; ōvo, as; triumpho, as; gaudeo, es, gāvīsus sum.

**exsūpērābilis, e.** *To be surmounted or overcome.*—Immānemque rōtam, et non *exsūpērābile* saxum. V. G. 3. 39. SYN. sūpērābilis, q. v.

**exsūpēro, as.** 1. *To surpass, to excel, to exceed.*—2. *To surmount, to mount, to rise above.*—Mātēriā vires *exsūpērante* meas. Ov. Tr. 1. 4. 56.—1, 2. Pectōra quōrum inter fluctūs arrecta jūbæque Sanguīnæ *exsūpērant* undas. V. Æn. 2. 207.—2. *Exsūpēratque* jūgum sylvāque ēvādīt ōpācā. V. Æn. 11. 905. SYN. 1, 2. sūpēro.—1. vinco, is, vici, q. v.; excēdo, is, cessi.—2. ascendo, is. v. exsto.

**Sexsurdo, as.** *To deafen, metaph. to blunt any sense.*—Fervīda quod subtile *exsurdant* vīna pālātum. Hor. Sat. 2. 8. 38. SYN. hēbēto, as.

**exsurgo, is, surrexi.** *no sup.* *To rise.*—*Exsurgitque* fācem attollens, atque intōnat ōre. V. Æn. 6. 607. SYN. surgo, q. v., consurgo.

**exsuscito, as.** *To rouse, to excite.*—Ipse gēnu pōsīto flammās *exsuscitāt* aurā. Ov. F. 5. 507. SYN. suscito, excito, q. v.

**exta, orum.** *Entrails, only of victims, etc.*—Pectōrībūs īnhians spirantia consūlit *exta*. V. Æn. 4. 64. SYN. viscēra, um; fībra, æ. v. prosecta.

**extemplō.** *Immediately.*—*Extemplo* Ænēæ solvantur frīgōre membra. V. Æn. 1. 92. SYN. actūtum; prōtinus, continuo, confestim.

**extempōrālis, e.** *Sudden, extemporary.*—*Extempōrālis* factus est meus rhētor. Mart. 5. 55. 1.

**extendo, is, di, tum.** 1. *To stretch out, to extend (trans.).*—2. *To spread abroad.*—1. Nēquicquam āvīdos *extendere* cursus. Velle vīdēmur. V. Æn. 12. 909. Percūlit et multā mōrībundum *extendit* ārēnā. V. Æn. 5. 374.—2. Horrenda lātē nōmēn īn ultīmas *Extendat* oras. Hor. 3. 3. 46. SYN. 1. tendo, prōtendo; porrigo, is (sync. porgo), rexi; prōfēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum; prōmōveo, es, mōvi, mōtum. v. tendo.—2. spargo, is, si; diffundo, is, fūdi.

**extentus, ūs, masc.** *Extent.*—Immensosque per armos Et lātērum *extentus* vēnit ātrā cuspīde vulnus. Sil. 4. 618.

**extēnuo, as.** *To lessen, to make lighter.*—Aut ut sit, (cura, sc.) longā est *extēnuanda* mōrā. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 26. Quam pōtēs *extēnuā* forti māla corde fērendo. Ov. Tr. 3. 3. 57. SYN. tēnuo, attēnuo, mīnuo, dīmīnuo; lēvo, as, q. v.

**exter, or extērus, a, um.** (rarely, if ever, found in nom. sing. masc.) *Foreign.*—Et nos fas *extēra* quærere regna. V. Æn. 4. 350. SYN. externus, q. v.

**extērior, oris.** *Outside.*—Ne tāmēn illi Tu cōmēs *extērior* si postulet ire rēcūses. Hor. 2. 5. 15.

**extērius, adv.** *Outside.*—*Extēriusque* sītāe bīmāri spectantur ab Isthmo. Ov. Met. 6. 420.

**extermīno, as.** *To banish.*—Augentem sulcīs *extermīnet* herbam. Columel. 10. 149. SYN. pello, is, pēpūli, pulsum, q. v.; expello, expūli.

**extērnus, a, um.** 1. *Outward, extērnal.*—2. *Foreign (sometimes as subst. in this sense).*—*Externis* virtūs incōmītāta bōnis. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 3. 35.—2. Non me tūbī Trōja *Externum* tūlit. V. Æn. 3. 43. *Externique* itērum thālāmi. V. Æn. 6. 94. Arcēbatque suis *externos* finībūs omnes. Ov. Met. 4. 647. SYN. 1. extērior.—2. extērus, q. v.; pērēgrīnus; †ālīenīgēnus.

**extēro, is, trīvi, tritum.** *To wear away, to rub, to elicit by rubbing.*—Congestas *extēret* ille nīves. Ov. Am. 1. 9. 12. Exprīmītūr vālīdīs *extrītus* vīrībūs ignis. Lucr. 5. 1097. v. tero.

**exterreo, es, ui, itum.** *To frighten.*—Hīc ūbī dētōnnit, strēpītūque *exterruit* orbem. Ov. Tr. 2. 35. Magnis *exterrīta* monstris Dērīguit visu īn mēdio. V. Æn. 3. 307. SYN. terreo, q. v.

**extīmeo, es, ui, no sup.** *To fear.*—Nec tāmēn *extīmui*, quid ēnim post illa tīmērem. Ov. Her. 12. 117. SYN. timeo, q. v.; pertīmeo.

**†extīmus, a, um.** *Outermost.*—*Extīma* membrōrum circumcēsūra coercet. Lucr. 4. 650.

**extollo, is, extūli, elatum.** 1. *To raise.*—2. *To extol.*—Vērūm hēc tantum ālias īnter cāput *extūlit* urbes. V. E. 1. 25.—2. Prōīnde omnia magno Ne



- cessa turbare mētū, atque extollere vires Gentis bis victæ. V. Æn. 11. 401. SYN. 1, 2. effero, fers. *same perf. and sup.* — 1. tollo, *perf.* sustuli.
- extorqueo, es, si, tum. *To twist out of.* — Dextræ mûcrônem extorquet et alto Fulgentem tingit jácûlo. V. Æn. 12. 357. SYN. eripio, is, ui, reptum; extraho, is, xi.
- extorris, is, masc. and fem. *Banished from.* — Finibus extorris, complexu avulsus Iûli. V. Æn. 4. 616. SYN. exsul, ūlis, q. v.
- extrā. prep. *Outside of, beyond.* — Jacet extrā sidéra tellus Extra anni sôlisque vias. V. Æn. 6. 796. SYN. ultra.
- extraho, is, xi, ctum. *To draw out, to extract.* — Extrahit illud idem Cālido de vulnere tēlum. Ov. Met. 12. 119. SYN. detrabo; edūco, is, xi; ēvello, is, li, vulsum; eripio, is, ui, reptum.
- extremum. adv. *For the last time.* — Allôquor extrēmum mœstos ābiturus āmicos. Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 15. SYN. sūprēmum.
- extrēmus, a, um. 1. *Farthest.* — 2. *Very distant.* — 3. *Last.* — 4. *Extreme.* — 1, 2. Aut Tmāros aut Rhôdôpē, aut extrēmi Gārāmantēs. V. E. 8. 44. — 3. Extrēmum hunc Arēthûsa mihi concēde lāborem. V. E. 10. 1. Dūrat in extrēmum vitæque nôvissīma nostræ Prôsēquitur fātī, qui fuit ante tēnor. Ov. Her. 7. 111. — 4. Seu vivere crēdant Sive extrēma pati, nec jam exaudire vōcātos. V. Æn. 1. 219. Vērus mihi nunciū ergo Vēnerat extinctam ferroque extrēma sēcūtā. V. Æn. 6. 457. SYN. 1, 2, 3. ultimus. — 2. longinquus, rēmōtus, q. v. — 3. sūprēmus, nôvissīmus, postrēmus.
- extrico, as. *To extricate.* — Si pugnat extricūta densis Cerva plāgis. Hor. 3. 5. 31. SYN. libero, as, q. v.; solvo, is, vi, sôlūtum.
- extrinsēcus. adv. *From the outside.* — Hæc nēque dissolvi plāgis extrinsēcus icta Possunt. Lucr. 1. 529.
- extrūdo, is, si, sum. *To push off.* — Laudat vēnāles qui vult extrūdere merces. Hor. Epist. 2. 2. 11. SYN. detrūdo.
- extūli. perf. from extollo and effero, q. v. — Ōcūlos ad sidéra lætus extulit. V. Æn. 2. 688.
- extundo, is, tūdi, tūsum. 1. *To beat out, as a smith, etc.* — 2. *To discover.* — 1. Lānigērosque āpices et lapsa ancilia cœlo Extūdērat. V. Æn. 8. 665. — 2. Quis Deus hanc, Mūsæ, Quis nobis extūdit artem? V. G. 4. 315. SYN. 1. excūdo, is; exprimo, is, pressi. — 2. invēnio, is, vēni, q. v.
- exturbo, as. 1. *To drive out.* — 2. ‡ *To disturb.* — 1. Parcīte, vātīcīnor, cognātas cæde nēfandā Exturbāre ānimas. Ov. Met. 15. 175. — 2. Exturbare odiis tranquilla silentia noctis. Stat. Theb. 1. 441. SYN. 1. dēturbo; expello, is expūli, pu'sum, q. v.; ējicio, is, jēci. — 2. turbo, q. v.; rumpo, is, rūpi.
- exūbero, as. *To be fruitful, to abound.* — At si luxūriā fōliōrum exūberat arbor. V. G. 1. 191. Altē spūmīs exūberat amnis. V. Æn. 7. 465. SYN. ābundo, as.
- exūlulātus, a, um. pass. part. from seq., q. v. *Invoked with howls.* — Ipsa . . . fērētur Urbis per mēdias exūlulāta vias. Ov. F. 4. 186.
- exūlulo, as. *To howl.* — Nec pūduit scissis exūlulare cōmis. Ov. Her. 15. 114. SYN. ūlulo, q. v.
- exundo, as. *To abound.* — Inde Mēdūsæis terram exundāsse chēlydris (Fāma docet). Sil. 3. 316. SYN. ābundo; exūbero, as.
- exuo, is, ui, ūtum. 1. *To strip off from oneself or from another.* — 2. *To lay aside.* — Et tu Trōjānos exue cæstus. V. Æn. 5. 420. Exuit hic hūmēro phārētram. Ov. Met. 2. 419. Hordea . . . Exue de pālēā tegmīnibusque suis. Ov. M. F. 54. — 2. Istam, Ōro, si quis ādhuc prēcibus lōcus exue mentem. V. Æn. 4. 319. SYN. 1, 2. dēpōno, is, pōsui, q. v.; objicio, is, jēci; re-jicio. v. exutus.
- exūro, is, ussi, ustum. 1. *To burn.* — 2. *To burn out.* — Pallasne exūrere classem Argivūm . . . potuit? V. Æn. 1. 39. Et cum exustus āger mōrientibus æstuat herbis. V. G. 1. 107. — 2. Infectum eluīt scēlus aut exūrīt igni. V. Æn. 6. 742. SYN. 1. ūro; incendio, is, di.
- exūtus, a, um. part. pass. from exuo, q. v. *Stripped, stripped off, either of the person or the garment.* — Hirsūti costas exūta leōnis Vellēra. Ov. Her. 9. 111. Sustulit exūtas vinclis ad sidéra palmas. V. Æn. 2. 153. Ūnum exūta pēdem vinclis. V. Æn. 4. 518. v. nudus.

**exūviā, arum.** *Any thing stripped off, spoils.* — Dulces *exūviā* dum fāta Deusque sinēbant. V. *Æn.* 4. 651. Hectōre, qui rēdit *exūvias* indūtus Achillei. V. *Æn.* 2. 275. SYN. spōlium.

## F.

**fāba, æ.** *A bean.* — Vēre *fābis* satio. V. G. 1. 215.

**fābālis, e.** *Of a bean.* — Certe egō de vitūlo cinerem stipūlasque *fābāles* sæpe tūli. Ov. F. 4. 725.

**fābella, æ.** *A short fable.* — Hæc tibi *fābellas* rēfērat. Tib. 1. 3. 85. SYN. *fābūla*.

**fāber, fābri.** *A smith, an artificer.* — Marmōris aut ēbōris *fābros* aut æris amāvit. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 96. SYN. artifex, icis.

**fāber, bra, brum.** *Of a smith, workmanlike.* — Māmūrius mōrum *fābræne* exactior artis Difficile est . . . dicere. Ov. F. 3. 383. SYN. *fābrilis*.

**Fābius, a, um.** *Of Fabius.* — *Fābiæ* lux, Maxīme, gentis. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 6. 9.

**Fābius.** *The most illustrious was consul in the time of the second Punic war, called Cunctator from his plan of wearing out Hannibal by delay. All the family but one had been formerly slain in battle against the Veientes on the banks of the Cremera.* — Quo fessum rāpītis *Fābii*, Tu maxīmus ille es, ūnus qui nōbis cunctando restituis rem. V. *Æn.* 6. 846. v. Ov. F. 2. 195—242.

†**fābrē.** *In a workmanlike manner.* — Trabs *fābrē* tērēs, atque ērāsīs undīque nōdis. Sil. 14. 320.

†**fābrīca, æ.** *The making of any thing.* — Dēnīque ut in *fābrīca* si prāva est rēgūla prīma. Lucr. 4. 516.

**fābrīcātor, oris. masc.** *A maker.* — Ipse dōli *fābrīcātor* Ēpēus. V. *Æn.* 2. 264. SYN. artifex, icis; conditor, auctor, mōlitor; opīfex, icis.

**fābrīco, as.** *To make, to build.* — At cānis ante pēdes saxo *fābrīcātus* eōdem Stābat. Ov. F. 5. 137. SYN. *fācio, is, fēcī, q. v.*

**fābrīlis, e.** *Of a smith, of a workman.* — Et mens et quod opus *fābrīlis* dextrā tēnebat Excidit. Ov. Met. 4. 175. SYN. *fāber, bra, brum.*

**fābūla, æ.** 1. *A fable, a story.* — 2. *A false story.* — 1. *Fābūla* narrata est postquam vulgāris ab illo. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 2. 97. *Fābūla*, nec sentis totā jactāris in urbe. Ov. Am. 3. 1. 21. — 2. Non *fābūla* rūmor Ille fuit. Ov. Met. 10. 561. SYN. 1. *fābella*. — 2. *mendācium, q. v.*

††**fābūlor, āris.** *To converse, to chat.* — Dum *fābūlāmur* millibus dēcem dixit. Mart. 4. 61. 4. SYN. †collōquor, ēris, lōcūtus sum.

**fābūlōsus, a, um.** *Celebrated in story.* — Vel quæ lōca *fābūlōsus* Lambit Hūdaspes. Hor. 1. 22. 7. SYN. nōtus; cēlēber, ēbris, ēbre, q. v.

**fācesso, is, si, sītum.** *To do, to perform.* — Haud mōra, cōtīnuo mātris prācepta *fācessit*. V. G. 4. 548. SYN. *fācio, is, fēcī; perfīcio; pērāgo, is; exsēquor, ēris, sēcūtus.*

**fācētīā, ārum.** *Wit.* — Est enim lēpōrum Dīsērtus puer et *fācētīārum*. Cat. 12. 9. SYN. lēpor; sāles, ium, *misc.*

**fācētus, a, um.** *Well-bred, witty, merry.* — Molle atque *fācētum* (ingenium) Virgīlio annuērunt gaudentes rūre Carmēnæ. Hor. 1. 10. 45. SYN. urbānus, lēpidus.

**fācies, ēi.** 1. *The face.* — 2. *The appearance.* Est in te *fācies*, sunt apti lūsi-bus anni. Ov. Her. 15. 21. — 2. Non ulla lābōrum O virgo nōva mī *fācies* in-ōpīnave surgit. V. *Æn.* 6. 104. SYN. 1. vultus, ūs; ōs, ōris, *neut.*; frons, frontis, *fem.* — 2. *spēcies, ēi.*

**fācīle.** *Easily.* — Nec *fācīle* invēnias multīs e millibus ūnum. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 3. 11. PHR. Quod pētis e *fācīli*, si vōlet illa, fēres. Ov.

**fācīlis, e.** 1. *Easy.* — 2. *Affable, kind.* — 3. *Propitious.* — 4. *Easily moved.* — 5. *Easily bent.* — 6. *Suitable.* — 1. Pāter ipse cōlendi Haud *fācīlem* esse viam vōluit. V. G. 1. 121. — 2. Nec vīsu *fācīlis* nec dictu affābilis ulli. V.

- Æn.** 3. 621. — 3. Si mihi Dī *fācīles*, et sunt in āmōre sēcundi. **Ov.** *Her.* 13. 3. — 4. Mirātur, *fācīlesque* ōcūlos fert omnia circum. **V.** *Æn.* 8. 310. Illam (terram sc.) expēriēre cōlendo Et *fācīlem* pēcōri, et pātientem vōmēris unci. **V. G.** 2. 223. — 5. Nunc *fācīlis* rubeā texatur fiscīna virgā? **V. G.** 1. 266. **SYN.** 2. cōmis, bēnignus. — dexter, ēra, ērum, *sync.* dextra, etc.; sēcundus, q. v. — 4. mōbīlis. — 5. lentus, mollis. — 6. aptus, q. v. **PHR.** 1. Nēque ērat cognoscēre promptum. **Ov.** pronus.
- fācīnus, ōris. neut.** *A deed; (nearly always in a bad sense) a crime, guilt.* — Nondum Justītiām *fācīnus* mortāle fūgārat. **Ov.** *F.* 1. 249. **SYN.** crīmen, īnis, *neut.*; scēlus, ēris.
- fācio, īs, fēcī, factum. imper. fac,** but sometimes *fāce*, also *fācītō* is used in the 2nd pers. 1. *To make.* — 2. *To do.* — 3. *To cause.* — 4. *To suit.* — 1. Nimbōrumque *fācis* tempestatumque pōtentem. **V.** *Æn.* 1. 80. — 2. Quid *fācēret*? quo se raptā bis conjūge ferret? **V. G.** 4. 504. — 3. Lux ētiam cōeptis *fācītō* bōna tālībūs adsit. **Ov.** *Ep. e P.* 3. 1. 159. — 4. Non *fācit* ad lācrīmas barbītōs ulla meas, **Ov.** *Her.* 15. 8. Nec cōelum nēc āquae *fāciunt*, nec terra, nēc aurāe. **Ov.** *Tr.* 3. 8. 23. **SYN.** 1, 2, 3. effīcio, perfīcio, and as 1st sing. *fut.* faxo. — 1. formo, as, v. reddo. — 2. āgo, īs, ēgi, actum; pērāgo. v. exsequor, paro. — 4. convēnio, īs, vēni, q. v. v. faxo.
- šfactīto, as. To make.** — Nec sātīs appāret cur versus *factītet*. **Hor.** *A. P.* 470. **SYN.** *fācio*, q. v.
- factum, i. A deed, an action.** — Ēn ērit unquām Ille dies mihi cum liceat tua dicēre *facta*. **V. E.** 8. 8. **SYN.** acta, ōrum; gesta, ōrum (*only of great deeds*). **PHR.** Resque dōmī gestas . . . cāno. **Ov.** Non . . . totve tuos pātīar lābōres Impune, Lolli, carpēre livīdās ōblīviones. **Hor.**
- fācūla, æ. A small torch.** — Quōrum alii *fācūlas*, alii rētīnēre sāgittas (visi sunt). **Prop.** 2. 29. 5. **SYN.** fax, rācis, q. v.
- fācultas, ātis. Power over, power of.** — Cujus Āristāeo quōniam est ōblāta *fācultas*. **V. G.** 4. 437. Dēnīque vindictāe sī sit mihi nulla *fācultas*. **Ov.** *Tr.* 5. 9. 15. **SYN.** pōtestas, q. v.; pōtentia, cōpia.
- fācundia, æ. Eloquence.** — Non Torquāte gēnus, non te *fācundia*, non te Restītuēt piētās. **Hor.** 4. 7. 21. **SYN.** ēlōquium, q. v.
- fācundus, a, um. Eloquent.** — Non formōsus ērat, sed erat *fācundus* Illysses. **Ov.** *A. A.* 2. 123. Nēque ābest *fācundis* grātia dictis. **Ov.** *Met.* 13. 127. **SYN.** dīsertus †suavīlōquus, †suavīlōquens. **PHR.** Larga quīdem Drance semper tībī cōpia fandi. **V.** Largus ōpum, et linguā mēlior. **V.**
- †fācōsus, a, um. Full of dregs.** — Accīpe *fācōsum* mūnēra cāra gārūm. **Mart.** 13. 102. 2.
- šfācūla, æ. Sauce made of wine lees.** — Sīser, ālec, *fācūla* Coa. **Hor.** *Sat.* 2. 8. 9.
- fāex, æcis. fem. Dregs.** — Grāvītate cārentem Āethēra, nec quicquam terrēnāe *fācis* hābentem. **Ov.** *Met.* 1. 68. Pōti . . . *fāce* tēnus cādī. **Hor.** 3. 15. 16.
- fāgīneus, a, um. also fāgīnus, a, um. Beechen.** — Nec me *fāgīneā* quod tēcum fronde jācebam Despīce. **Ov.** *Her.* 5. 87. Pōcūla pōnam *Fāgīna* cēlātum dīvīni ōpus Alcīmēdōntis. **V. E.** 3. 37.
- fāgus, i, also (in the Culex 139) ūs. fem. A beech.** — Tītūre tu pātūlāe rēcūbans sub tegmīne *fāgi*. **V. E.** 1. 1.
- †fālā, æ. A wooden tower erected on the walls of cities to discharge weapons from.** — Mālos dēfindunt, fiunt tābūlāta *fālāque*. **Ennius.** v. turris.
- fālārica, æ. A heavy javelin shot from the fala.** — Sed magnum stridens contorta *fālārica* vēnit Fulmīnis acta mōdo. **V.** *Æn.* 9. 705.
- falcātus, a, um. Sickle-shaped, curved.** — Est sīnus Hāmonīae curvos *falcātus* in arcus. **Ov.** *Met.* 11. 224. **SYN.** curvātus, curvus, incurvus, rēcurvus.
- falcīfer, ēra, ērum. Bearing a scythe, esp. epith. of Saturn.** — *Falcīfero* libāta senī duō pōcūla gentes Mittīte. **Ov.** *F.* 5. 627.
- Fālernus, a, um. Falernian (the Falernus ager in Campania was especially celebrated for its wine), (in neut.) Falerian wine.** — Nec *Fālerna* Vītis Āchāemēnīumque costum. **Hor.** 3. 1. 43. Vultis sēvēri me quoque sūmēre Partem *Fālerni*? **Hor.** 1. 27. 10.
- fallācia, æ. Cunning, trick.** — At vos dēductāe quībūs est *fallācia* Lūnāe. **Prop.** 1. 1. 19. **SYN.** ars, dōlus, fallācia callīdītās.
- fallax, ācis. Deceitful, treacherous.** — Thēsea culpābas, *fallācemque* ipse



vocābas. Ov. F. 3. 487. Ergo āge fallāci tīmīdē confīde fīgūræ. Ov. A. A. 2. 143. SYN. falsus, infidus, perfidus, mendax, dōlōsus (*only of deceit actually intended*).

**fallo, is, fēfelli, falsum.** — 1. *To deceive.* — 2. *To beguile.* — 3. *To escape notice.* — 4. (*of promises, commands, etc.*) *To break, not to perform, to violate, to act contrary to.* — 5. *To escape, elude.* — 6. *To imitate for the purpose of deceiving.* — 1. Scis, Prōteu, scis ipse; nēque est te fallēre cuiquam. V. G. 4. 447. Quōrum si mēdiis Bēōtōn Ōrīōna quares *Falsus ēris.* Ov. F. 5. 494. — 2. Non qui lābentia tardē Tempōra narrando fallat āmicus ādest. Ov. Tr. 3. 3. 12. 3. Volvitur attactu nullo, fallitque fūrentem. V. Æn. 7. 350. — 4. Esse Deos, i, crēde, fīdem jūrata fēfellit. Or. Am. 3. 3. 1. Pone grāves cūras mandataque falle mārīti. Ov. Met. 9. 696. Lēgītīmi fallēre jūra tōri. Ov. Her. 16. 284. Brūtus ādest tandemque ānīmo sua nōmīna fallit. Ov. F. 2. 837. — 5. Ut partem effūgias nōn omnia rētia falles. Ov. Her. 20. 45. — 6. Tu faciēm illiūs nōctem nōn amplius ūnam Falle dōlo. V. Æn. 1. 687. SYN. 1. 4. dēcīpio, īs, cēpi. — 1. lūdo, īs, si; dēlūdo. — 1. 5. ēlūdo. — 3. lāteo, es, nō sup. — 4. viōlo, as, q. v. — 5. fūgio, īs, fūgi, fūgitum, q. v.; vīto, as, q. v. PHR. Verbaque dat stulto callīda nupta vīro. Ov.

+**falsidīcus, a, um.** *Speaking falsely.* — Me meamque rem tuis scēlestis falsīdīcis fallāciis dilācērāvisti. Plaut. Capt. 3. 5. 13. SYN. mendax, q. v.

+**falsifīcus, a, um.** *Acting falsely.* — Hābet ānīmum falsīlōquum, falsīfīcum, falsījūrium. Plaut. Mil. 2. 2. 36. SYN. fallax, q. v.

**falsipārens, entis.** *Considered the son of one who is not really his parent.* — Quod quondam cæsis montis fossisse mēdullis Audet falsipārens Ampitryōniādes. Cat. 66. 112. PHR. Pātri quos dædāla Circe Suppōsitā de mātē nōthos fūrāta creāvit. V.

**falsō.** *Falsely.* — Teque pūtem falsō non mēmīnisse mei. Ov. Tr. 5. 13. 18.

**falsus, a, um.** part. pass. of fallo, q. v., also adj. *False, of persons or things.* — Prōtīnus occurrent falsæ perjūria linguæ. Ov. Her. 7. 67. SYN. fallax, q. v.; mentītus. — *Of things, simūlātus, fictus.*

**falx, leis. fem.** *A sickle, a pruning-knife.* — Partim succidit curvāmine fulcis ahēnæ. Ov. Met. 7. 227. PHR. Non mihī falx nīmias Sātūrnīa dēpūtat umbras. Ov. Seu mea falx rāmum lūco spōliāvit ōpāco. Ov. Sive cāvæ falcis (usus) sive bīdentis erat. Ov. Rūris ōpāci Falce prēmēs umbras. V. Neque ante Falcem mātūris quisquam suppōnat āristis. V. Curvo Sātūrnī dente rēlictam Persēquītur vītem attondens. V. Nec jācūlo grāvis est, sed āducā dextēra falce. Ov. Falce dātā frondātor erat, vītisque pūtātor. Ov. Ab ācūtæ vulnēre falcis . . . frondēs dēfendite nostras. Ov. Prīma Cēres dōcuit turgescere semen in agris; Falce cōlōrātas subsecuitque cōmas. Ov.

**Fama, æ.** 1. *Fame (sometimes personified as a goddess), when without an epith. always in a good sense.* — 2. *Rumour, report.* — 1. Extemplō Lībyæ magnos it Fāma per urbes. V. Æn. 4. 173. Nōmen famā tot ferre per annos. V. G. 3. 47. — 2. Hic incrdībīlis rērum fāma occūpat aures. V. Æn. 3. 294. Andīēras, et fāma fuit. V. E. 9. 11. SYN. 1. glōria, q. v. — 2. rūmor. v. V. Æn. 4. 173—183.

+**fāmēlicus, a, um.** *Starved, hungry.* — Nocte bōves mācro lassove fāmēlica collo Armenta. Juv. 14. 145. SYN. impastus, jejūnus.

**fāmes, īs. abl. fāmē. fem.** 1. *Hunger.* — 2. *Desire.* — 1. Et mētus et mālēsuada fāmes, et turpis ēgestas. V. Æn. 6. 276. — 2. Magnārumque fāmes sollicitāvit ōpum. Ov. F. 1. 304. SYN. 1. ēsūries, ēi; ēsūrītio. — 2. cūpīdo, īnis, fem., q. v. PHR. Suadet ēnim vēsāna fāmes. V. Cum vos dīra fāmes . . . . Ambēsas sūbīgat mālīs consūmēre mensas. V. Et jejūna fāmes. Ov. Illos longa dōmant īnōpi jejūnia victu. Ov. Carne fēræ sēdant jejūnia. Ov. Pallīda semper ōra fāmē. V. Ille fāmē rābīdā tria guttura pandens. V. Tristes dēnūntiat iras, Obscōenamque fāmēm. V. Absit īnīqua fāmes. Ov. Utque rāpax stīmulante fāmē . . . . lūpus. Ov. Sit frīgus mortis causa fāmesque tuæ. Ov. v. jejūnium.

**fāmīlia, æ.** *The body of slaves belonging to one master, a family.* — Æsōpus dōmīno solus cum esset fāmīlia. Phædrus, 3. 19. 1.

**fāmōsus, a, um.** *Much talked of, esp. badly; infamous.* — Turpia fāmōsus corpōra junget Hymen. Ov. Her. 9. 134. SYN. infāmis, q. v.

**fāmūla, æ.** *A female slave.* — Quinquāginta intus fāmūlæ, quībus ordīne longo Cūra pēnum struere. V. Æn. 1. 703. SYN. ancilla, serva.

- fāmūlāris, e.** *Of a servant, such as might suit a servant.* — Quem vōbīs indicat augur. Si Rōmam intrārīt fāmūlāria jura dātūrum. Ov. Met. 15. 597. SYN. fāmūlus, servus, servilis.
- fāmūlor, āris.** *To serve as a servant.* — Quæ tībī jūcundo fāmūlāris serva lābōre. Cat. 62. 161. SYN. servio, īs, q. v.
- fāmūlus, i.** *A servant.* — Cum fāmūlis ōpērum sōlūtis. Hor. 3. 17. 16. SYN. servus, q. v.
- fāmūlus, a, um.** *Of a servant, servile, subject.* — Cēsāreum fāmūlo vertice ferre pēdem. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 2. 79. v. famularis.
- fānātīcus, a, um.** *Fanatic.* — Ut māla quem scābies aut morbus rēgius urget, aut fānātīcus error. Hor. A. P. 454.
- fānum, i.** *A temple.* — Āgros atque Lāres prōprios hābitandaque fāna Apris rēlīquit. Hor. Epod. 16. 19. SYN. templum, q. v.
- fār, farris.** neut. *Wheat.* — Primitias Cērēri farra rēsecta dābant. Ov. F. 2. 520. SYN. Cērēs, ēris; frūmentum; frūges, gum, fem. PHR. Flāva sēres mūtātō sīdēre farra. V.
- farcio, īs, si, tum.** *To cram.* — Nam nīhilo mīnōre verpā Farti estis. Cat. 26. 12. SYN. impleo, es, ēvi, q. v.
- fāri.** infin. from for, unus. ; in the pres. are used indic. 2nd and 3rd sing. fāris, fātur; imper. fāre; infin.; part. fans in the oblique cases, e. g. fanti; imperf. fābar (at least affābar is found); perf. fātus sum and part.; so plus., perf., etc., and fut. fābor; ger. fandī, do; sup. fātu; fut. in dus, fandus. 1. *To speak, to say.* — 2. *To speak of.* — 1. Fāre āge quid vēnias jam istinc et comprime gressum. V. Āen. 6. 389. Tālia fātus ērat cōepit cum tālia vates. V. Āen. 6. 372. — 2. Tarpeium nēmus, et Tarpeīæ turpe sēpulchrūm Fābor. Prop. 4. 4. 1. SYN. 1. effāri, prōfāri; lōquor, ēris, locutus sum, q. v. — 2. dīco, īs, xi, q. v.
- fārīna, æ.** *Meal.* — Jamque ūbī trītīcēæ fuērīnt confusa fārīnæ. Ov. M. F. 61. SYN. fāsimīla.
- farrāgo, īnis.** fem. *A mixture (prop. of far and other grains).* — Tum dēnum crassā magnum farrāgīne corpus Crescere jam dōmītis sīnīto. V. G. 3. 205.
- †farrātus, a, um.** *Made of corn.* — Pōnēbant īgītūr Tusco farrāta cātīno omnia. Juv. 11. 109. SYN. trītīceus.
- †fartor, ōris.** masc. *A suffer, a sausage maker.* — Cum scurris fartor. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 229.
- †fartum, i.** *Forced meat, a sausage.* — Et tamen hīc extīs et ōpīmo vīvēre farto Intendit. Pers. 2. 48. SYN. †tōmācūlum.
- fās.** indecl. 1. *What is right.* — 2. (with or without est, sit, etc.) *It is right, it is lawful, it is possible.* — 1. Fās omne ābrumpit, Pōlydōrum obtruncat et auro Vi pōtītūr. V. Āen. 3. 55. Fās pervīcāces est mīhī Thŷādas . . . Cantare. Hor. 2. 19. 9. Et nos fās extēra quērēre regna. V. Āen. 5. 350. SYN. 1. jūs, jūris, q. v. — 2. licet, q. v.
- fascia, æ.** *A bandage.* — Inflatum circā fascia pectus eat. Ov. A. A. 3. 274. SYN. fasciōla.
- †fasciātus, a, um.** *Bandaged.* — Nec fasciātō naufrāgus lōquax trunco. Mart. 12. 57. 12.
- fascicūlus, i.** *A small bundle.* — Fascicūlum portes librorum, ut rusticus agnum. Hor. Epist. 1. 13. 13. v. fascis.
- fascīno, as.** *To fascinate, to bewitch.* — Nesciō quis tēnēros oculus mīhī fascīnat agnos. V. E. 3. 103. v. canto.
- fascinum, i.** *Fascination, a charm, a piece of witchcraft.* — Mīnusve languet fascinū? Hor. Epod. 1. 18.
- fasciōla, æ.** *A bandage.* — Pōnas insignia morbi Fasciōlas, cūbital. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 255. SYN. fascia.
- fascis, is.** masc. 1. *A bundle, esp. of sticks.* — 2. (in pl.) *The bundle of rods, with the axes in the middle, which were the ensigns of authority of the chief magistrate at Rome.* — 1. Cantantes ut eāmus ēgo hoc te fasces lēvābo. V. E. 9. 65. 2. Illum non pōpūli fasces non purpūra regni Flexit. V. G. 2. 495. SYN. 1. fascicūlus. — 2. virga, æ; sēcūres, ium, pl. fem. PHR. 2. Hic sceptrā accīpēre et prīmos attollēre fasces. V. Āen. 7. 173.
- fasti, ōrum.** *Annals.* — Nēpōtum Per mēmōres gēnus omne fastos. Hor. 3. 17. 4. SYN. annāles, ium.

- fastidio, is.** *To despise.* — Somnus āgrestium Lēnis vīrōrum non hūmīles dōmos *Fastidiū*. Hor. 3. 1. 23. SYN. temno, is, mpsi; contemno; sperno, is, sprēvi, q. v.
- fastidiōsus, a, um.** *Fastidious, proud.* — *Fastidiōsam* dēsere cōpiam. Hor. 3. 29. 9. SYN. sūperbus, arrōgans, †fastōsus.
- fastidium, i.** *Disdain, pride.* — Tristes Āmāryllidōs Iras Atque sūperba pāti *fastidia* ? V. E. 2. 15. SYN. fastus, ūs; sūperbia.
- fastigium, i.** 1. *The top of a house.* — 2. *The bottom.* — 3. *The salient or main points.* — 1. Summi *fastigia* tecti Ascensu sūpēro. V. Āen. 2. 302. — 2. Forsītān et scrōbībūs quæ sint *fastigia* quæras. V. G. 288. — 3. Summa sēquar *fastigia* rērum. V. Āen. 1. 342. SYN. 1. culmēn, īnis, neut. q. v. — 2. fundus, q. v.
- †**fastigo, as.** *To narrow into a point.* — Mediamque per alvum Sensim *fastigans* compressa cācūmīna nectat. Sil. 5. 48. SYN. contraho, is, xi.
- †**fastōsus, a, um.** *Proud.* — Ad nocturna jāces *fastōsæ* limīna Mæchæ. Mart. 10. 13. 7. v. fastidiosus.
- fastus, ūs, masc.** *Pride.* — *Fastus* īnest pulchris, sēquīturque sūperbia formam. Ov. F. 1. 419. SYN. sūperbia, fastidium.
- fastus, a, um.** *Lucky (only of good days, opp. to nefastus).* — *Fastus* (dies sc.) ērit per quem lēge licēbat āgi. Ov. F. 1. 48.
- fātālis, e.** 1. *Ordained by, connected with, fate, etc.* — 2. *Fatal, causing fate or death.* — 1. *Fātālem* Āenēan mānifesto nūmīne ferri. V. Āen. 11. 232. — 2. Cunctanti tēlum Āenēas *fātāle* cōruscat. V. Āen. 12. 919. Quem regno Hespēriæ fraude et *fātālibus* arvis. V. Āen. 4. 355. SYN. 2. exītālis, exītābiōlis, lēthālis; fātifer, ēra, ērum; fūnestus; mortifer, ēra, ērum.
- fātālīter, adv.** *As appointed by fate.* — Hectōrēā primus *fātālīter* hastā Prōtēsīlāe cādīs. Ov. Met. 12. 67.
- fāteor, ēris, fassus sum.** 1. *To confess.* — 2. *To manifest.* — 1. Paupertatemque *fātendo* Effēcere lēvem. Ov. Met. 8. 633. — 2. Utque sēdet vultu *fassus* Tēlāmonius iram. Ov. Tr. 2. 525. SYN. 1. confīteor, prōfīteor. — 2. prōdo, is, dīdi.
- fātīcānus, a, um.** *Prophetic.* — Hæc ūbī *fātīcāno* ventūri præsēcia dixit ōre Thēmīs. Ov. Met. 11. 417. v. seq.
- fātīdicus, a, um.** *Prophetic.* — Quam mēmōrant nymphæ priscum Carmentis hōnōrem Vātīs *fātīdicæ*. V. Āen. 8. 340. SYN. præsāgus, prænuntius, præsēcius, fātīcānus, †cortīnīpōtens.
- fātifer, ēra, ērum.** *Fatal.* — *Fātīfērumque* ensem (versat). V. Āen. 8. 621. SYN. fātālis, q. v.; lētifer, fūnestus.
- fātīgō, as.** *To fatigue.* — Quid æternis mīnōrem Consīliis ānīmum *fātīgas* ? Hor. 2. 11. 12. SYN. lasso, as; dēlasso.
- †**fātīlēgus, a, um.** *Gathering deadly things.* — Toxīca *fātīlēgi* carpunt mātūra Sābæi. Lucan. 9. 821.
- fātisco, is.** no perf. 1. *To chink or gape.* — 2. *To become open.* — 3. †*To desist from, because one is weary.* — 4. †*fatisco, in pass. voice and sense only in Lucr.* — 1. Accīpiunt īnīmīcum īmbrem, rīmisque *fātiscunt*. V. Āen. 1. 127. — 2. Nec verbis victa *fātiscit* Jānuā. Tib. 1. 6. 31. — 3. Aut exsiccata *fātiscet* Māter Āchilleīs hyēmes affrangēre bustis. Stat. Sylv. 5. 1. 35. — 4. Non dēlūbra Deūm sīmūlācraque fessa *fātisci* ? (cernis ?) Lucr. 5. 309. SYN. 1. hisco, is. no perf.; dehisco. — 1, 2. pāteo, es. no sup. — 2. āpērior, īris, āpērtus. — 3. dēsisto, is, destīti, no sup.
- fātum, i.** 1. *What is predicted, therefore destined.* — 2. *Fate.* — 3. (in pl.) *The Fates.* — 4. *Death.* — 1, 2. Sīcūlisne rēsīdēret arvis Ōblītus *fātōrum*. V. Āen. 5. 703. — 2, 3. Ēn ītērum crūdēlia rētro *Fāta* vōcant. V. G. 4. 495. — 2. Atque mētūs omnes et īnexōrābile *fātum* Subjēcīt pēdībūs. V. G. 2. 491. — 3. *Fāta* vīam īnvēnīent ādēritque vōcātus Āpollo. V. Āen. 3. 395. — 4. Anna fātēbor ēnim mīsēri post *fāta* Sīchæi. V. Āen. 4. 20. SYN. 2. v. sors. — 3. Parcæ, q. v. — 4. mors, mortis, q. v. PHR. 2, 3. Sive itā nascenti lēgem dīxēre sōrōres, nec dāta sunt vītæ fīla severa mēæ. Ov. Dum . . . sōrōrum Fīla trīum pātīuntur ātra. Hor. Extrēmaque Lauso Parcæ fīla lēgunt. V.
- ‡**fātuus, a, um.** *Foolish.* — Id quod verbōsis dīcītur et *fātuus*. Cat. 98. 2. SYN. stultus, q. v.
- fauces, ium, fem.,** used also in sing. abl. *fauce*, but in no other case. 1. *The*



- jaws, the throat.* — 2. *An entrance.* — 1. Prægrāve compressā fauce pēpendit ōnus. Ov. Her. 9. 98. Mors placet, erīgītūr; lāqueoque innectēre fauces Destināt. Ov. Met. 10. 378. — 2. Pontus et ostrifēri fauces tentantur Abȳdi. V. G. 1. 207. SYN. 1. mālā. v. guttur. — 2. ādītus, ūs, q. v.
- faveo, es, favi, fautum.** 1. *To favour.* — 2. (ore, linguis faveo) *To be silent.* — 3. (faveo me) *I wish.* — 1. Altera frūmentis quōniam fāvet, altera Baccho. V. G. 2. 228. Ventisque fāventibus æquor Nāvīgāt Iōnium. Ov. Met. 15. 49. — 2. Odi prōfānum vulgus et arceo, Fāvēte linguis. Hor. 3. 1. 1. — 3. Adde quod ascribi factis prōcērumque tuisque *Se fāvet.* Ov. Her. 6. 100. SYN. 1. aspiro, as; adsum, ādēs, etc.; annuo, īs, ūi, *no sup.* (of favouring a wish or an attempt.) — 2. tāceo, es, ūi, *no sup.* q. v. — 3. v. cūpio, īs, īvi, q. v. PHR. 1. Prōnaque sint nostræ nūmīna vestra rātī. Ov.
- fāvillā, æ.** *Ashes, lit. and of the dead.* — Turbine fūmantem piceo et candente fāvillā. V. Æn. 3. 573. Debītā sparges lācrīmā fāvillam Vātis āmici. Hor. 2. 6. 23. SYN. cinis, cinēris, *masc. oftenest in pl.* PHR. Respiciunt ātram in nimbo vōlūtāre fāvillam. V.
- Faunus, i.** very often in pl. *Another name of Pan. There were also troops of Fauni like Pan horned and cloven-footed.* — Et vos āgrestum præsentiā nūmīna Fauni. V. G. 1. 10. SYN. Pān, Pānis, q. v. PHR. Sēmīdeæ Dryādes, Faunīque bīcornes. Ov. Sēmīcāper cōlēris succinctis Faune Lūpercis. Ov. Quātiens cornua Faunus. Ov. Cornīpēdi Fauno cæsā de mōre capellā. Ov.
- †Faunigēna, æ. masc.** *A descendant of Faunus, an ancient king of Italy; an Italian.* — Quæ vāda Faunigēncē regnāta antiquitus Anno. Sil. 5. 7.
- Fāvōnius, ii, ī.** *The west wind.* — Solvītūr ācris hyems grātā vīce vērīs et Fāvōnī. Hor. 1. 4. 1. SYN. Zēphȳrus, q. v. PHR. Quem tībī candīdī Prīmo restituent vērē Fāvōnii. Hor. Aura pārit flōres tēpīdi fœcunda Fāvōnī. Cat. Utque sub adventum spīrantis lēne Fāvōnī Sole rēmollēscit quæ frīgōre cōstitit unda. Ov.
- fāvor, ōris. masc.** *Favour.* — Tūtātūr fāvor Euryālūm lācrīmæque dēcōræ. V. Æn. 5. 343. SYN. grātia, stūdium.
- faustitas, ātis.** *Good fortune.* — Nūtrit rūra Cērēs Almaque Faustitas. Hor. 4. 5. 18.
- faustus, a, um.** *Lucky, favourable (of circumstances, times, etc.).* — Ūtīle sit faustumque prēcōr quod īmāgīne somni Vidīmus. Ov. F. 3. 27. SYN. felix, īcis; sēcundus, auspīcātus; dexter, tēra, tērum, and *sync.* tra, trum; beātus, fortūnātus; prosper or *prosperus.*
- fautor, ōris. masc.** *A favourer.* — Mollis tu cōptæ fautor cāpe lōra jūventæ. Prop. 3. 9. 57. SYN. auspex, īcis, *masc. and fem.* v. āmīcus.
- fautrix, īcis. fem. of prec.** — Ecce vīri fautrix sūpēras dēlapsa per auras Pallās ādest. Ov. Met. 3. 101.
- fāvus, i.** *A honeycomb.* — Pāpāver Sūmēre, et expressis mella līquāta fāvis. Ov. F. 4. 152. PHR. Quos cēra tēgīt sexangūla fœtus Mellīfērārūm āpium. Ov. Hinc arte rēcētes excūdunt cēras, et mella tēnācia figunt. V. Illæ (apes, sc.) intus trēpīdæ rērum per cērea castra Discurrunt. V. v. mel.
- fax, faciis. fem.** 1. *A torch (torches were used by the Romans both at weddings and funerals, and are therefore often spoken of by the poets in connection with such events; Love also is represented with a torch).* — 2. *A firebrand.* — 3. (*metaph.*) *Any light, as the light of the eyes, etc.* — 4. *Any thing which sets fire to.* — 1. Conde tuas Hymēnæe fāces et ab ignībus ātris Aufer, habent ālias mœsta sēpulchra fāces. Ov. F. 2. 561. — 2. Jamque fāces et saxa vōlant, fūrōr arma mīnistrat. V. Æn. 1. 150. — 3. Non ōcūli gēmīnæ sīdēra nostra fāces. Prop. 2. 3. 14. Hortātōr stūdii causaque faxque mei. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 7. 28. — 4. Arsūrām Pārīdis vātes cānit Ilīon igni, Pectōris ut nunc est fax fuit illa mei. Ov. Her. 16. 50. SYN. 1. fācūla, tæda; fūnāle, īs; lampās, ādis, *acc.* ādā, *pl.* ādēs, etc. *fem.*; lūmēn, īnis, *neut.* PHR. Ūror ut inducto cērātæ sulfūre tædæ. Ov. Ardet ut ad magnos pīnea tæda Deos. Ov. Tolle prōcul dēcēpte fāces Hymēnæe mārītas. Ov. Suntque sēpulchrālī lūmīna mōta fāce. Ov. Illīc accendit gēmīnas pro lampāde pīnus. Ov. v. tæda; v. conjugium.
- faxo, a** word used as 1st sing. fut. indic. (faxim also occurs, and faxis and faxint, as pres. subj., but only in prose, in Hor. Sat. and in Sil., not in the best Augustan poets). *I will do, I will cause, I will make.* — Ēgo fœdēra faxo

- Firma mānu. V. Æn. 12. 316. Hæc tibi nātali *faxo* Jānique Cālendis Non mentitūro quilibet ore lēgat. Ov. Ibis. 64. v. facio.
- †fēbricīto, as. *To have a fever.* — *Fēbricītantem* bāsiābit et flentem. Mart. 11. 98. 20.
- †fēbricūlōsus, a, um. *Feverish.* — Vērum nesciō quid *fēbricūlōsi* Scorti dilīgis. Cat. 6. 4.
- fēbris, is. fem. *A fever.* — Cum fūrit atque artus dēpascitur ārida *fēbris*. V. G. 3. 458. PHR. Fēbrībus ūror ānhēlis. Ov. At mihī, vae misēræ! torrentur fēbrībus artus. Ov. Tēnēros corrumpere fēbrībus artus. Ov.
- fēbrua, orum. *Purifying sacrifices offered to the Manes.* — *Fēbrua* Rōmāni dixere piāmīna Pātres. Ov. F. 2. 19. SYN. fērālia.
- fēcundo, as. *To make fruitful, to fertilise.* — Et viridem Ægyptum nigrā *fēcundat* ārenā. V. G. 4. 291. SYN. sātūro, as.
- fēcundus, a, um. *Fertile, abounding in.* — Vimīnibus sālices *fēcundæ*, frondibus ulmi. V. G. 2. 446. *Fēcunda* culpæ sæcūla nuptias Primum inquīnāvēre. Hor. 3. 6. 17. SYN. fertilis; divēs, divītis, *sync.* ditis; ūber, ūberis; fērax, ācis; gēnialis, gēnērōsus, ābundans, fētus (*the three last not without mention of the crop*).
- fēl, fellis. neut. 1. *Gall.* — 2. (*metaph.*) *Bitterness.* — 1. Quæ pātīmur multo spicūla *felle* mādent. Ov. A. A. 2. 520. — 2. Hic vēro Alcīdæ fūris exarsērat ātro *Felle* dōlor. V. Æn. 8. 220.
- fēliciter. compar. ius. 1. *Happily, prosperously.* — 2. *Skilfully.* — 1. Ascānusque suos *fēliciter* impleat annos. Ov. Her. 7. 161. Hic sēgētes, illic vēniunt *fēlicius* ūvæ. V. G. 1. 54. — 2. Nīveum mirā *fēliciter* arte Sculpsit ēbur. Ov. Met. 10. 247.
- fēlis, is. fem. *A cat.* — *Fēle* sōror Phœbi, nīvēā Saturnia vaccā. Ov. Met. 5. 330.
- fēlix, icis. 1. *Happy (of persons, etc.).* — 2. *Prosperous, fortunate (of things).* — 3. *Skilful.* — 4. *Kind, propitious.* — 5. *Fertile.* — 1. *Fēlix* prōle virūm. V. Æn. 6. 787. — 2. Ipsa dies ālios ālio dēdit ordīne Lūna *Fēlices* ōpērum. V. G. 1. 276. — 3. Quo nunc *fēlicior* alter Ungēre tēla mānu ferrumque armāre vēnēno. V. Æn. 9. 772. — 4. Sis *fēlix* nostrumque lēves quæcunque lābōrem. V. Æn. 1. 334. — 5. Huc summis liquuntur montibus amnes, *Fēlicem*que trahunt līnum. V. G. 2. 188. SYN. 1, 2. beātus, fortūnātus. — 2. faustus, q. v. — 2. 4. dexter, ēra, erum, *sync.* tra, trum. — 3. pēritus, q. v. — 4. bōnus; auspex, icis. — 5. fertilis, q. v. PHR. Cum tu cūrisque lēvāta Et vultūs mēliōris ēris. Ov. v. V. G. 490—502.
- †fēmella, æ. *A woman.* — *Fēmellas* omnes āmīce prēndi. Cat. 53. 7.
- fēmīna, æ. 1. *A woman.* — 2. *The female of any animal.* — 1. Ūna dōlo Divūm si *fēmīna* victa duōrum est. V. Æn. 4. 95. — 2. Invēnit in mēdiā *fēmīna* piscis āquā. Ov. A. A. 2. 482. SYN. 1. mūlier, ēris. v. nurus. PHR. Vārium et mutābile semper Fēmīna. — *Names of women.* Lūdē, Lūdē; Phyllis, īdos, īdi, īdā; Lībās, ādōs; Cynāra, Lūdīa, Bārīnē, Neāra; Lūdōris, īdōs; Lālāgē, Līcymnia.
- fēmineus, a, um. *Of a woman, feminine, female.* — Cāvæ plangōrībus aedes *Fēmīneis* ūlūlant. V. Æn. 2. 488. SYN. mūliēbris.
- fēmur, ōris. also īnis. neut. *The thigh.* — Et corpus quārens *fēmōrum*, crūrumque, pēdumque. Ov. Met. 14. 64.
- fēnēstra, æ. 1. *A window.* — 2. *Any opening.* — 1. Nec lūcem in thālāmos tōtīs admitte *fēnēstris*. Ov. A. A. 3. 807. — 2. Firma cāvāvit Rōbōra, et ingentem lāto dēdit ore *fēnēstram*. V. Æn. 2. 482. SYN. 2. rīma, hīatus, ūs. PHR. Quā se Plēna per insertas fundēbat Lūna fēnēstras. V. Bīfōres intrābat Lūna fēnēstras. Ov. Pācius jūctas (*closed*) quātiant fēnēstras. Hor.
- fēra, æ. *A beast, any animal in a wild state.* — Te sāvæ prōgēnuere *fēræ*. Ov. Her. 7. 38. PHR. Sylvaque montānas occūlere apta *fēras*. Ov. v. bellua.
- fērālia, um. *Sacrifices to the dead.* — Hanc quia justa fērunt, dicunt *Fērālia* lūcem. Ov. F. 2. 567. SYN. Fēbrua.
- fērālis, e. 1. *Betokening, causing death, etc.* — Tūne, Līchā, dixit *fērālia* dōna tūlisti? Ov. Met. 9. 213. Sōlaque culmīnibus *fērāli* carmīne būbo Vīsa quēri. V. Æn. 4. 461. SYN. fūnestus, fūnēreus.

- fērax, ācis.** *Fruitful, fertile.* — Terra *fērax* Cērēris multoque fērāciōr ūvāe. Ov. Am. 2. 16. 7. SYN. fēcundus, q. v.
- fercūlum, i.** *A number of dishes, a course.* — Cum pāgāna mādēt fercūla dēliciis. Prop. 4. 4. 76.
- fērē.** 1. *Almost.* — 2. *Usually.* — 1. Jamque *fērē* sicco subductae littōre puppes. V. Æn. 3. 135. — 2. Mista *fērē* dūris ūtilis herba rūbis. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 4. 4. SYN. 1. pænē, propē, ‡fermē. — 2. vulgo, plērumque, sæpe.
- fērens, entis.** part. from fero, q. v., also (*of winds carrying one on one's course, therefore*) *fair, favourable.* — Expectet fācilemque fūgam ventosque fērentes. V. Æn. 4. 430. Fiēret vento mōra nēquā fērenti. V. Æn. 3. 473. v. ventus.
- fērētrum, i.** *A bier.* — Jamque rōgum, quassasque fāces, *fērētrumque* pārābant. Ov. Met. 3. 508. Oscūlaque applicuit pōsito sūprēma fērētro. Ov. F. 4. 851.
- fēri, ōrum.** *Cattle.* — Traxērat āversos Cācus in antra fēros. Ov. F. 1. 550. SYN. bōs, bōvis, q. v.
- fēriā, arum.** *Holidays.* — Longas o ūtinam Dux bone fēriās Præstes Hespēriā. Hor. 4. 5. 37. SYN. festum, q. v.
- fēriātus, a, um.** *Keeping holiday.* — Male fēriātos Trōās et lætam Priāmi chōrēis Fallēret aulam. Hor. 4. 6. 14.
- fērinus, a, um.** 1. *Of any beast.* — 2. *Brutal, barbarian.* — 1. Armentālis ēquae mammis et lacte fērīno nutribat. V. Æn. 11. 571. Implentur vētēris Bacchi, pinguisque fērīnæ (carnis, sc.). V. Æn. 1. 215. — 2. Omnia barbāriæ lōca sunt, vōcisque fērīnæ. Ov. Tr. 5. 12. 55. SYN. 2. barbārus, q. v.
- fērō, is.** no perf. 1. *To strike, to beat.* — 2. *To slay.* — 1. Dum fērīt Ausōniā carmīna culta lŷrā. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 50. Certātīm sōcii fēriunt mārē, et æquōra verrunt. V. Æn. 3. 290. Ipsaque cārūleis charta fērītur āquis. Ov. Tr. 1. 10. 40. — 2. Nos hūmīlem fēriemus agnam. Hor. 2. 17. 32. Tarchon jungit ōpes, fœdusque fērīt (i. e. *ratifies the treaty by slaying the victim*). V. Æn. 10. 154. SYN. percūtio, is, cussi, q. v.; tundo, is, tūtūdi, tunsum. PHR. Vindīcis ōra prōtervis Insēquitur mānibus. Ov. Sed Lātāgum saxo atque ingenti fragmīne montis Occūpat os fāciemque. V.
- fērītas, ātis.** *Wildness, of manners, of climate, etc.* — Non cādīt in mōres fērītas ināmābilis istos. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 6. 5. SYN. fērōcia; aspērītas; sævitia, barbāria.
- ‡fermē.** *Almost.* — Mōbilis et vāria est fermē nātūra mālōrum. Juv. 13. 236. SYN. iērē, q. v.
- fermentum, i.** 1. *Beer.* — 2. ‡*Anger, or cause for anger.* — 1. Pōcūla læti Fermento atque ācidis imītantur vītea sorbis. V. G. 3. 380. — 2. Accīpe et illud Fermentum tibi hābe. Juv. 3. 188.
- fēro, fers, ferre, tūli** (tētūli also in Cat. 61. 52., but that form was then almost obsolete), **lātum.** 1. *To carry, bear, bring.* — 2. *To tell, relate, call, etc.* — 3. *To carry away.* — 4. *To plunder.* — 5. *To offer, esp. to the gods.* — 6. *To receive (a prize, but sometimes a misfortune as the result of misconduct).* — 7. *To endure.* — 8. *To permit.* — 9. *To give.* — 10. Fēro me, fers te, etc., fēro gradum, and in pass. fēror, to go. — 1. Mella fluant illi, fērat et rūbus asper āmōmum. V. E. 3. 89. Nōmen fāmā tot ferre per annos. V. G. 3. 47. Ea vox audita lābōrum Prīma tūlit finem. V. Æn. 7. 117. Hanc sīne me spem ferre tui. V. Æn. 9. 291. Si quā fidem tanto est ōpēri lātūra vētustas. V. Æn. 10. 792. Belgīca vel molli mēlius fēret essēda collo. V. G. 3. 204. — 2. Tēne fērunt gēmīnos pressisse tēnāciter angues? Ov. Her. 9. 21. Thrēiciamque Sāmum, quæ nunc Sāmō-thrācia fertur. V. Æn. 7. 208. — 3. Postquam te fāta tūlērunt. V. E. 5. 34. — 4. Alii rāpiunt incensa fēruntque Pergama. V. Æn. 2. 374. — 5. Sācra Dionææ mātři Divisque fērēbam. V. Æn. 3. 19. Jūnōni fer rīte prēces. V. Æn. 8. 6. — 6. Multaque peccāto damna tūlēre suo. Ov. F. 2. 522. Iste tūlit prētium jam nunc certāminis hūjus. Ov. Met. 13. 19. — 7. Sūpēranda omnis fortūna fērendo est. V. Æn. 5. 710. — 8. Non fēret assīduas pōtiōri te dāre noctes. Hor. Epod. 15. 12. — 9. Dī tibi . . . Præmia digna fērant. V. Æn. 1. 605. — 10. Cui mātēr mēdiā sēsē tūlit obvia sylvā. V. Æn. 1. 314. In flammās et in arma fēror. V. Æn. 2. 337. SYN. 1. 3. 7. 8. 10. perfēro. — 1. affēro, dēfēro. — 1. 9. confēro. — 1. porto; gēro, is, gessi (*only of what is borne on the person, etc.*). — 2. rēfēro, perf. rētūli, q. v.; narro, as; perhī-



bēo, es; dīco, īs, xi. — 3. aufēro, abstūli; asporto; āveho, īs, xi. — 4. spōlio, as; rāpio, īs, ui, raptum. — 5. 9. do, das, dēdi, dāre, dātum, q. v. — 6. v. potior. — 7, 8. pātior, ēris, passus sum. — 7. tōlēro, as; sustīneo, es; haurio, īs, hausi, haustum. — 8. permitto, īs, mīsi, missum. — 10. eo, īs, īvi, itum, q. v. PHR. 1. succēdoque ōnēri. V. Hercūle suppōsito sīdēra fulsit Ātlas. Ov.

**fērōcia**, æ. *Ferocity*. — Quid nīsi pondus īners stōlīdæque fērōcia mentis? Ov. Hal. 58. SYN. fērītas; sāvītia, q. v.

**fērōcīter**, compar. cius. *Fiercely*. — Ācrius invītos multoque fērōcius urget. Ov. Am. 1. 2. 14. v. ferox.

**fērox**, ōcis. 1. *Fierce, bold*. — 2. *Cruel*. — 1. Deōrum Sprētor ērat, mentisque fērox Īxīone nātus. Ov. Met. 8. 612. — 2. An pōtēs o scōpūlis undāque fērōcior illā? Ov. Her. 15. 189. SYN. 1. audax; v. fortis. — 1, 2. ātrox, fērus, sāvus, crūdēlis, immitis, implācidus.

**šferrāmentum**, i. *Anything made of iron*. — Cras ferrāmenta Teānum Tollētis fābri. Hor. Epist. 1. 1. 86. v. ferrum.

**†ferrārius**, a, um. *Working in iron*. — Ut fortūnāti sunt fābri ferrārii. Plaut. Rud. 2. 6. 47.

**ferrātus**, a, um. *Made of iron, covered or tipped with iron, armed with steel, etc.* — Prīmaque ferrātis præfigunt ora cāpistris. V. G. 3. 399. Quādrūpēdemque cītum ferrātā calce fātīgat. V. Āen. 11. 714. Ut barbārōrum Claudius agmīna Ferrātā vasto dīruit impētū. Hor. 4. 14. 30. v. seq.

**ferreus**, a, um. 1. *Made of iron*. — 2. *Hard as iron, cruel*. — 3. *Strong*. — 1. Ferreique Eumēnidum thālāmi, et Discordia dēmens. V. Āen. 6. 280. — 2. Quam fērus et vērē ferreus ille fuit. Tib. 1. 10. 2. Olli dūra quies ōcūlos et ferreus urget Somnus. V. Āen. 12. 309. — 3. Non mihī si linguæ centum sint, ōraque centum, Ferrea Vox. V. Āen. 6. 626. SYN. 1. ferrātus, chālŷbēus. — 1. 3. ādāmāntīnus, ādāmāntēus. — 2. crūdēlis, q. v. — 3. vālīdus, q. v.

**ferrūgīneus**, a, um. *Rusty-coloured, dark (used even of purple flowers)*. — Et ferrūgīnēā subvectat corpora cymbā. V. Āen. 6. 303. Et pinguem tīliam et ferrūgīneos hyācīnthus. V. G. 4. 183. SYN. fuscus, q. v.

**ferrūgo**, īnis. fem. 1. *Rust*. — 2. *Darkness, dark colour*. — 3. *Purple*. — 1, 2. Cum (sol) cāput obscurā nītīdum ferrūgīne textit. V. G. 1. 467. — 3. Pictus ācu chlāmŷdem et ferrūgīne clārus Ībērā. V. Āen. 9. 582. SYN. 1. sītus, ūs; rūbīgo, īnis. — 3. v. purpura.

**ferrum**, i. no pl. 1. *Iron, steel*. — 2. *Anything made of iron (sword, ploughshare, etc.)*. — 1. Jamque nōcens ferrum, ferroque pōtentius aurum Prōdiērat. Ov. Met. 1. 141. — 2. Audiit unā Āruns hæsītque in corpore ferrum. V. Āen. 11. 864. Prīma Cēres ferro mortāles vertēre terram Instituit. V. G. 1. 147. SYN. Chālŷbs, ŷbis; Chālŷbēia massa. Ov.

**fertilis**, e. *Fertile, either of land or the crop, lit. and metaph.* — Quique frēquens herbis, et fertilis ūbēre campus. V. G. 2. 185. SYN. fēcundus, fērax, lætus; sātur, ūra, ūrum; ūber, ūbēris; dīvēs, ītis, sync. dītis; pinguis, præpinguis, ōpīmus, fēlix fētus, (not without mention of the crop).

**fertilitas**, ātis. *Fertility*. — Hosnē mihī fructūs, hunc fertilitātis hōnōrem. Ov. Met. 2. 285. v. V. G. 2. 516—522.

**fervens**, part. of seq., also as adj. with compar. *Eager*. — Ad quam tum prōpērans ferventior undīque pubes. Cat. 66. 101. v. fervidus.

**ferveo**, es, fervi and ferbui, no sup., infin. fervēre and fervēre. 1. *To be hot (lit. and metaph.)*. — 2. *To glow, to be in commotion*. — 1. Sāvāsque vīdēbis Collūcēre fāces, jam fervēre littōra flammis. V. Āen. 4. 567. Fervens diffīcili bīle tūmet jēcūr. Hor. 1. 13. 4. — 2. Fervet ōpus, rēdōlentque thŷmo frāgrantia mella. V. G. 4. 169. Omnia tunc pāritē vento nimbisque vīdēbis Fervēre. V. G. 1. 455. SYN. 1. †fervesco, īs, no perf.; efferveo, effervesco, candeo, no sup.; candesco, īs; incandesco; caleo, es; cālesco, īs, no perf.; incāleo. — 2. aestuo, as; exaestuo; āgītor, āris; turbo, āris.

**†fervesco**, īs. another pres. form of prec., no perf. — Sole pūtant subter terras fervescēre raptim. Lucr. 6. 851.

**fervīdus**, a, um. 1. *Hot*. — 2. *Eager, vehement, violent*. — 1. Et prōni dant lōra, vōlat vi fervīdus axis. V. G. 3. 107. — 2. Ille cāput quassans, Non me tua fervīda terrent Dicta fērox. V. Āen. 12. 894. Strāvēre ventos aequōre fervīdo Dēproeliantes. Hor. 1. 9. 10. SYN. 1. cālīdus. — 2. fervens, vīolēns, vīolētus.

- fērūla**, æ. 1. *The herb fennel giant.* — 2. *A rod or cane.* — 1. Flōrentes fērūlas et grandia lilia quassans. V. E. 10. 25. — 2. Quādrūpēdem fērūlā dum mālus urget ēques. Ov. A. A. 1. 546. SYN. 2. *virga.*
- fervor**, ōris. masc. 1. *Heat.* — 2. *Impetuosity.* — 1. Hunc quōque, nam mēdiis fervōribus ācrior instat, Arcēbis pēcōri. V. G. 3. 154. — 2. Me quōque pectōris Tentāvit in dulci jūventā *Fervor*. Hor. 1. 16. 22. SYN. 1. cālor. — 1, 2. æstus, ūs, ardor. — 2. impētus, ūs.
- fērus**, a, um. 1. *Wild, rude, uncultivated, uncivilised.* — 2. *Cruel* (v. also *fera*, *feri*). — 1. Discite cultus Agrīcōlæ, fructusque fēros mollite cōlendo. V. G. 2. 36. Tuum . . . Intērītum montesque fēri sylvæque lōquuntur. V. E. 5. 27. Ingēnuas dīdīcissee fīdēlīter artes Emollit mōres nec sīnit esse fēros. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 9. 48. — 2. Mars fērus et damni sit mōdus ille tui. Ov. Her. 7. 160. Nec fērus ensis ādest. Ov. Her. 8. 60. — SYN. 1. incultus, rūdis, barbārus. — 2. effērus, sāvus, crūdēlis, q. v.; immītis.
- Fescenninus**, a, um. *Of Fescennia, a town in Etruria; Fescennina carmina were a sort of scurrilous lampoon in vogue at certain festivals, particularly at marriages.* — Hi Fescennīnas ācies Æquosque Fāliscos . . . hābent. V. Æn. 7. 695. Ne diu tāceat prōcax Fescennīna lōcūtio. Cat. 59. 127.
- fessus**, a, um. 1. *Weary.* — 2. *Worn out.* — 3. *Sick.* — 4. *Unfortunate.* — 1. Cēreāliaque arma Expēdiunt fēssi rērum. V. Æn. 1. 178. — 2. Non prius aspīcies ūbī fessum ætāte pārentem Līquēris Anchīsen. V. Æn. 2. 596. Hic fessas non vīcūla nāves Ulla tēnent. V. Æn. 1. 168. — 3. Phœbus . . . Qui sālūtārī lēvat arte fessos Corpōris artus. Hor. C. S. 63. — 4. Quam fessis finem rēbus fērat. V. Æn. 3. 145. SYN. 1. dēfessus, lassus, fātīgātus. — 2. confectus. — 3. agrōtus, q. v. — 4. adversus, angustus.
- festīno**, as. *To hasten, to execute with haste, etc.* — Festīnāre fūgam tortosque incidēre fūnes. V. Æn. 4. 575. Ut festīnātum non faciātis iter. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 5. 10. SYN. prōpēro, as, q. v.; apprōpēro, dēprōpēro; mātūro, as; cēlēro, as; accēlēro; urgeo, es, *no perf., not intrans.*
- festīnus**, a, um. *In haste.* — Veste tēgens, tībī quam noctes festīna diesque Urgēbam. V. Æn. 9. 488. SYN. prōpērus, q. v.
- †festīvē**. *Pleasantly.* — Festīvē crēdis te Calliōdōre joci. Mart. 6. 441.
- †festūca**, æ. *The prator's rod, by a blow from which slaves were emancipated.* — Non in festūcā lictor quam jactat īneptus. Pers. 5. 175. SYN. vīdicta.
- festum**, i. *A festival.* — Casta sacerdotēs Jūnōni festa pārābant. Ov. Am. 3. 13. 3. PHR. Hic quōque te festum Consūle tempus āgam. Ov. Festa cōrymbīferi cēlēbrābas Græcia Bacchi. Ov. Dic mihī matrōnæ cur tua festa cōlant. Ov. Prōsēquor offīcio si tua festa pio. Ov. Nūmīnibus nobīs annua festa vōvent. Ov. Forte Jōvi festum Phœbus sōlenne pārābat. Ov. Cēlēbrandaque mōre priōrum Annua prælātā rēdeunt Hyācīnthia pompā. Ov.
- festus**, a, um. 1. *Festive, of times suited to a festival, etc.* — 2. *Keeping a festival, merry.* — 1. Festa dies illis qui līna mādentia dūcunt. Ov. F. 6. 239. Vellērībus nīvēis, et festā fronde rēvīctum. V. Æn. 4. 459. — 2. Festus in prātis vācat otīoso Cum bōve pāgus. Hor. 3. 18. 11. SYN. 1. gēnīalis. — 2. fēriātus, hīlāris, q. v. v. prec.
- fētūra**, æ. 1. *The bearing young.* — 2. *The young (in both cases only of animals).* — 1. Cætēra nec fētūræ hābīlis, nec fortis ārātris. V. G. 3. 62. — 2. Sunt fētūra mīnor tēpīdīs in ōvīlībus agni. Ov. Met. 13. 827. v. seq.
- fētus**, ūs. masc. 1. *The young of animals.* — 2. *The produce of anything, trees, crops, etc.* — 1. Nec rēquies quīn aut pōmīs exūbēret annus Aut fētū pēcōrum. V. G. 2. 517. — 2. Nec mīnus intērēa fētū nēmūs omne grāvescit. V. G. 2. 429. Tritīceos fētus . . . reddat āger. Ov. F. 1. 693. SYN. 1. prōles, is, fem. q. v. — 2. fructus, ūs.
- fētus**, a, um. 1. *Big with young.* — 2. *Having brought forth.* — 3. *Fertile.* — 4. *Full of.* — 1. Non īsueta grāves tentābunt pābūla fētos. V. E. 1. 50. — 2. Vēnit ad expōsītos mīrum lūpa fēta gēmellos. Ov. F. 2. 413. — 3. Rēgio nec pōmo fēta nec ūvis. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 7. 13. — 4. Nimbōrum in pātrīam lōca fēta fūrentībus Austris Æōliam vēnit. V. Æn. 1. 51. SYN. 1. grāvīdus, prāgnans. — 2. ēnīxus. — 3. fertīlis, q. v. — 4. plēnus, q. v.
- †fīber**, bri. *A beaver.* — Ēnātāt intento prædæ fīber āvīus hoste. Sil. 15. 487. SYN. Castor, ōris.

- fibra, æ.** *The entrails.* — Aut sibi commissos *fibra* locuta Deos. Prop. 4. 1 104. SYN. exta, ðrum, q. v.
- fibula, æ.** *A clasp.* — Aurea purpuream subnectit *fibula* vestem. V. Æn. 4. 139. PHR. Lātērum juncturas *fibula* mordet. V. Tērēti subnectit *fibula* gemmā. V. Ūbi *fibula* vestem, Vitta coercuerat neglectos alba cāpillos. Ov. †*ficēdūla*, æ. *A beccafico.* — Mergere *ficēdūlas* didicit nēbūlōne pārente. Juv. 14. 9.
- fictilis, e.** *Made of earthenware.* — *Fictilibus* crēvēre Deis hæc aurea templa. Prop. 4. 1. 5.
- fictor, ōris. masc.** *An inventor, a counterfeiter.* — Non hic Ātrīdæ, nec fandi *fictor* Ulysses. V. Æn. 9. 602. SYN. sīmūlātor.
- fictus, a, um. part. pass. from fingo, q. v., also as adj. False.** — Non hic te carmine *ficto* . . . tēnēbo. V. G. 2. 45. v. falsus.
- ficulus, a, um.** *Made of fig-tree wood.* — Olim truncus eram *ficulus* inūtile lignum. Hor. Sat. 1. 8. 1.
- figus, i and ūs. fem.** *A fig-tree or fruit.* — Stābat adhuc dūris *figus* densissima pōmis. Ov. F. 2. 253.
- fidēlia, æ. A jar.** Respondet vīrīdi non cocta *fidēlia* limo. Pers. 3. 22. SYN. amphōra.
- fidēlis, e.** *Faithful, trusty.* — Est et *fidēli* tūta silentio Merces. Hor. 3. 2. 25. Nec dūplīci squāmā lōrica *fidēlis* at auro. V. Æn. 9. 707. SYN. fidus.
- fidēlīter. compar. lius.** *Faithfully.* — Tum me pēnīteat pōuisse *fidēlius* iras. Ov. F. 6. 41.
- fiden, entis. part. from fido, q. v.; as adj. Confident, bold.** — *Fidens* ānīmi atque in ūtrumque pārātus. V. Æn. 2. 61.
- fīdes, ēi. gen. and dat. sometimes contr. fidē.** 1. *Faith.* — 2. *A pledge, promise.* — 3. *Credit, belief.* — 1. Sēria cum liquīdā sæpe pēracta *fide*. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 9. 10. — 2. Accīpe dāque *fidem*, sunt nōbis fortia bello Pectōra. V. Æn. 8. 150. Ut tua sit sōlo tempōre lapsa *fides*. Ov. Her. 2. 102. Heu ūbi pacta *fides*? Ov. Her. 6. 41. — 3. Pollicītam dictis Jūpiter adde *fidem*. Ov. F. 3. 366. Si quā *fides* vēro est. Ov. Her. 18. 119. SYN. 2. prōmissum. PHR. 1. Cāna Fīdes (*personified as a goddess*). V. Justītiæ sōror Incorrupta *fides*. Hor. Te spes, et albo rāra *fides* cōlit Vēlata panno. Hor. Cur tibi jūnior Lāsā prānīteat *fide*. Hor. Bacche *fidem* prāstā. Ov.
- fīdes, is. more usu. fides, ium, fem.** *A lyre.* — Me *fide* conspicuus Trōjæ mūnītor āmāvit. Ov. Her. 5. 139. Blandum et aurītas *fidibus* cānōris Dūcēre querqus. Hor. 1. 12. 11. SYN. lŷra, q. v.; cīthāra, q. v.
- fidicēn, īnis.** *A harp-player, a poet.* — Rōmānæ *fidicēn* lŷræ. Hor. 4. 3. 23. SYN. †cīthārōdus. PHR. Cui carmīna semper Et cīthāræ cordi, nūmērosque intendēre nervis. V. v. cithara.
- †fidicūla, æ.** *A lyre.* — *Fidicūla* licet cōgant. Mart. 5. 52. SYN. fides, q. v.
- fido, is, fīsus sum, and part. fīsus in act. sense.** *To trust; to rely on.* — Rōmānique dūcis conjux Ægyptia tædæ Non bēnē *fisa* cadet. Ov. Met. 15. 827. SYN. confido; crēdo, is, dīdi, dītum.
- fidūcia, æ.** *Confidence.* — Tantane vos gēnēris tēnuit *fidūcia* vestri? V. Æn. 1. 136. SYN. fīdes, ēi.
- fidus, a, um.** *Faithful, trusty.* — Sed quōties bōnus atque *fidus* jūdex hōnestum prætūlit ūtīli. Hor. 4. 9. 44. *Fidum* cāpīti subduxerat ensem. V. Æn. 6. 524. SYN. fidēlis, q. v.
- fīgo, is, xi, xum.** 1. *To fix.* — 2. *To pierce.* — 1. Illum turbat āmor *fīgītque* in virgīne vultus. V. Æn. 12. 70. — 2. *Fixerit* æripēdem cervam licet, aut Ērŷmanthi Pacārit nēmōra. V. Æn. 6. 803. SYN. 1. dēfīgo, infīgō. — 2. transfīgo; perfīro, as; perfōdio, is, fōdi, fossum; confōdio; trajīcio, is, jēci, jectum; cāvo, as; pēnētro, as; pērāgo is, ēgi; haurio, is, hausi, haustum. PHR. 2. An sese mūcrōne ob tantum dēdēcus āmens Induat. V. Transeat Hectōreum Pēliās hasta lātus. Ov. Cujus āpertum Adversi longā transverbērat ābiēte pectus. V.
- †fīgūlus, i.** *A brickmaker.* — Cum tāmēn a *fīgūlis* mūnītam intrāvērīt urbem. Juv. 10. 171.
- fīgūra, æ.** 1. *A figure.* — 2. *A manner.* — 3. *Beauty.* — 1. Mōvisset vultus



- mœsta *figūra* tuos. Ov. Her. 10. 134. — 2. Occurrunt *ānīmo* p̄reundi mille *figūræ*. Ov. Her. 10. 81. — 3. Ergo *āge*, fallāci tīmīdē confīde *figūræ*. Ov. A. A. 2. 143. SYN. 1. 3. forma. — 2. mōdus.
- figūrā, as.** *To form, to shape.* — Nēniaque in vōlūcres Marsa *figūrat* *ānus*. Ov. F. 6. 142. SYN. *figo, īs, xi;* *formo, as.*
- fīlia, æ.** 1. *A daughter.* — 2. *A girl.* — 1. Sylvæ *fīlia* nōbīlis. Hor. 1. 14. 11. Porrigit incīsos *fīlia* parva fāvos. Ov. F. 2. 652. SYN. 1. nāta. — 2. puella, q. v.
- †fīliōla, æ.** dim. of prec. *Fīliōlam* turpi vētūlæ prōdūcere turpem. Juv. 6. 241.
- †fīliōlus, i.** dim. of seq. Quod tībī *fīliōlus* vel *fīlia* nascitur. Juv. 2. 83.
- fīlius, i.** *A son.* — *Fīlius* anne āliquis magnā de stirpe nēpōtum. V. Æn. 6. 864. SYN. nātus; puer, ēri. v. proles. PHR. Constitit Anchīsā sātus. V. Duō fulmīna belli Scīpiādas (i. e. sons of Scipio; names imitated or translated from the Greek patronymics; so Neptolemus is called *Āchillides*, son of *Achilles*; *Diomedē*, *Tydidēs*, son of *Tydeus*; the Romans, *Ānēādæ*, sons or descendants of *Āneas*, etc.). V. *Fīlius* huic fāto Dīvūm prōlesque vīrilis Nulla fuit. V.
- fīlix, īcis, fem.** *Fern.* — Et *fīlicem* curvīs invīsam pascit ārātris. V. G. 2. 189.
- fīlum, i.** 1. *A thread.* — 2. *The string of a lyre.* — 1. Cæca rēgens *fīlo* vestigia (through the labyrinth). V. Æn. 6. 30. Tunc quæ dispensant mortālīa *fīla* sōrōres Debuērānt fusos ēvōluisse suos. Ov. Her. 12. 3. — 2. Tractat īnaurātæ consōna *fīla* lūræ. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 60. SYN. 1. licium; stāmēn, īnis, neut. — 2. chorda, nervus.
- fīmus, i.** *Dung.* — Ne sātūrāre *fīmo* pingui pūdeat sōla. V. G. 1. 80. SYN. stercus, ōris, neut.
- fīndo, īs, fīdi, fissum.** *To cleave.* — Et līquīdum mōtis tālārībūs āera *findit*. Ov. Met. 4. 666. SYN. diffīndo; confīndo; sēco, as, ui, sectum; dīverbēro. v. hiulco.
- fīngo, īs, nxi, ictum.** 1. *To form, to fashion.* — 2. *To invent.* — 3. *To suppose, to pretend.* — 4. *To handle gently.* — 1. Mollique flūentem Fronde prēmīt crīnem *fīngens*, atque implicat auro. V. Æn. 4. 148. — 2. Ah quōties *fīnxit* culpam. Ov. Am. 2. 19. 13. — 3. *Finge* āge te rāpīdo, nullum sit in ōmīne pondus Turbīne dēprēndi. Ov. Her. 7. 65. — 4. Sæpe mănūs āgras mănībūs *fīngēbat* āmīcis. Ov. F. 5. 409. SYN. 1. 4. effīngo. — 1. fīgūro, as; ex-prīmo, īs, pressi (of forming a representation, not a reality). v. facio.
- fīnio, īs, etc.** *To finish.* — Jurgia *fīniēram*, scīres audīsse, rūbēbat. Ov. Am. 1. 13. 47. *Finierat* Telamone Sātus. Ov. Met. 13. 123. SYN. claudio, īs, si (not without a case after it). PHR. Finemque impōne lābōri. V. Finem dēdit ōre lōquendi. V. Nec mīnus intēreā extrēmam Sātūrnīa bello Impōnit rēgīna mānum. V. v. dēsīno, cesso.
- fīnis, īs, masc. and fem.** 1. *An end.* — 2. *A boundary, usu. in pl. in this sense.* — 1. Quæ *fīnis* standi, quo me dēcet usque tēnēri? V. Æn. 5. 384. — 2. Nos pātriæ *fīnes* et dulcia līquīmus arva. V. E. 1. 3. — SYN. 1. exītus, ūs; mōdus. v. mēta. — 2. confīnia, orum; termīnus; līmēs, ītis, masc. PHR. extremo nī jam sub fīne lābōrum Vēla traham. V.
- fīnītīmus, a, um.** *Bordering on, neighbouring.* — *Fīnītīmas* in bella fēram rūmōrībūs urbes. V. Æn. 7. 549. SYN. contermīnus, confīnis, vicīnus, prōpinquus, proxīmus.
- †fīnītōr, ōris, masc.** *One who ends.* — Inventus Chrēsippe tui *fīnītōr* ācervi. Pers. 6. 80.
- fīnītus, a, um, part. pass. of finio.** *Also defined.* — *Fīnītāque* certis Lēgībūs est ætas unde pētātūr hōnos. Ov. F. 5. 65.
- fīo (ī in all cases except where it precedes er, as, fīēri), fīs, factus sum.** *To be made, to be done, to become.* — Omnia jam *fīunt* *fīēri* quæ posse nēgābam. Ov. Tr. 1. 8. 7. SYN. confīo; ēvēnio, īs, vēni, ventum.
- fīrmāmen, īnis, neut.** *A support, a prop.* — Porrigitur rādīx longi *fīrmāmīna* trunci. Ov. Met. 10. 491. SYN. cōlūmen, fulcīmen.
- fīrmē.** *Strongly, firmly.* — *Fīrmīus*, o cūpīdi tandem coeāmus āmantes. Ov. Her. 19. 67.
- fīrmo, as.** 1. *To strengthen, to steady.* — 2. *To encourage.* — 3. *To confirm.* — 1. Sed non ulla māgis vīres industria *fīrmat*. V. G. 3. 209. Trunca mānum pīnus rēgit et vestigia *fīrmat*. V. Æn. 3. 659. — 2. Donec lābantes Consīlio

pătres *Firmāret* auctor. Hor. 3. 5. 45. — 3. Da deinde auxilium păter, atque hæc omnia firma. V. Æn. 2. 691. SYN. 1. 3. confirmo. — 1. rōbōro, as. — 3. prōbo, as; comprōbo.

**firmus, a, um.** *Strong, steady (rare of men, though used of the heart, mind, etc.).* — Jamque excisā trābe *firma* cāvavit Rōbōra. V. Æn. 2. 481. — Nunc ānimis ōpus Ænēā, nunc pectōre *fir*mo. V. Æn. 6. 261. — Pătriā tāmēn est *firmissimus* irā. Ov. Met. 7. 457. SYN. stābilis, illābēfactus, immōtus, immōbilis, constans. PHR. (*to place on a firm foundation.*) In sōlido rursus Fortūna lōcavit. V. (*of a man.*) Tenācem prōpōsiti vīrum. Hor. 3. 3. 1. q. v.

**fiscella, æ.** *A basket.* — Dum sēdet et grācili *fiscellam* textit hībisco. V. E. 10. 71. v. seq.

**fiscina, æ.** *A basket.* — Nunc fācilis rūbeā texātur *fiscina* virga. V. G. 1. 266. SYN. cālāthus, cālāthiscus, *fiscella*; corbis, is, *fem.*; sirpīcula, cānistrum, cista. PHR. Hæc implet lento cālāthos e vīmīne textos. Ov.

**†fiscus, i.** *The treasury.* — Res *fisci* est, ūbicunqē nātāt. Juv. 4. 55.

**fissilis, e.** *Easily cleft.* — Nam prīmi cūneis scindēbant *fissile* lignum. V. G. 1. 144.

**fissus, a, um.** part. pass. from *findo*, q. v. *Cloven.* — Sed lingua rēpente In partes est *fissa* duas. Ov. Met. 4. 586.

**fistūla, æ.** 1. *A shepherd's pipe.* — 2. *A pipe for water.* — 1. Est mihi dispāribus septem compacta cīcūtis *Fistūla*. V. E. 2. 36. — 2. Non ālīter quam cum vitiāto *fistūla* plumbo Scinditur. Ov. Met. 4. 122. SYN. 1. cālāmus, ārundo, īnis, *fem.*; āvēna, cīcūta, canna, buxum; lōtōs, i, *fem.*; tibia. — 2. cānālis. PHR. 1. Hic argūta sācrā pendēbit *fistūla* pīnu. V. unquam tibi *fistūla* cērā Juncta fuit? V. Dīcunt in tēnēro grāmīne pinguīum Custōdes ōvium carmīna *fistūla*. Hor. Utcunqē dulci Tyndārī *fistūla* Valles et Usticæ cūbantis Lævia persōnuere saxa. Hor. Nec te pēnīteat cālāmo trīvisse lābellum. V. Cālāmos inflāre lēves. V. Sylvestrem tēnuī mūsam mēditāris āvēnā. V. Pastor junctis pīce cantat āvēnis. Ov. Lūdēre quæ vellem cālāmo permīsīt āgresti. V. Cur Bērēcynthiæ Cessant flāmīna tibiæ? Hor.

**fisus, a, um.** part. of *fido*, q. v. in act. sense. *Trusting to.* — Hic arcu *fīs*os terruit ense Gētas. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 9. 78. SYN. confisus, frētus.

**fixus, a, um.** part. pass. of *figo*, q. v. — Diva sōlo *fix*os ōcūlos āversa tēnēbat. V. Æn. 1. 482.

**flābellum, i.** *A fan, any thing spread out like a fan.* — Et mōdō pāvōnis caudæ *flābella* sūperbi. Prop. 2. 24. 11. SYN. tābella.

**flābrum, i.** *A breeze or blast of wind.* — Ergo non hyēmes illam, non *flābra* neque imbres Convellunt. V. G. 2. 293. SYN. flāmēn, īnis, *neut.* q. v.

**†flaccidus, a, um.** *Drooping, weak.* — *Flaccidiore* etiā quanto nunc turbīne fertur. Lucr. 5. 631. SYN. languīdus.

**flāgello, as.** *To whip, to lash.* — Imā Parte *flāgellāri* gēmuit sua rōbōra caudæ. Ov. Met. 3. 93. SYN. verbēro, as, q. v.

**flāgellum, i.** 1. *The top shoot of a tree.* — 2. *A whip, a lash.* — 1. Nēve *flāgella* summa pēte, aut summas destringe ex arbore plantas. V. G. 2. 299. — 2. Hic tibi de Fūriis scindit lātus ūna *flāgello*. Ov. Ibis, 183. SYN. 2. verber, ēris, *neut.*; scūtica, †flāgrum. PHR. scūticæ trēmēfactus hābēnis. Ov.

**flāgītium, i.** *A crime, wickedness.* — *Flāgītio* addītis Damnum. Hor. 3. 5. 26. SYN. scēlus; crīmēn, īnis, *neut.*; fācīnus.

**flāgīto, as.** *To ask, to ask for.* — Quod det āmātōrem *flāgītet* ante suum. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 68. SYN. eflāgīto; posco, īs, pōposci, q. v.; rōgo, as.

**flāgrans, antis.** part. of seq., but used also in compar. *Burning, eager, etc.* — Dum *flāgrantia* dētorquet ad oscūla Cervicem. Hor. 2. 12. 25. SYN. ardens, q. v.

**flāgro, as.** 1. *To burn, intrans. (once in Prop. c. acc.)* — 2. *To burn with desire, with eagerness, to be eager.* — 1. *Flāgrābant* sancti scēlērātis ignībus ignes. Ov. F. 6. 439. — 2. *Flāgrant* quoque lūmīna Nymphes. Ov. Met. 4. 347. Cōlestem *flāgrans* āmor Hercūlis Hēben. Prop. 1. 13. 23. SYN. 1, 2. ardeo, es, arsi, q. v.; exardeo; ūror, ēris, ustus sum; accendor, ēris, accensus sum.

**†flāgrum, i.** *A scourge.* — Nec dura tīmēbis Flāgra pāti. Juv. 5. 173. v. flāgellum.

- flāmēn, īnis, neut.** 1. *A blast of wind, a breeze.* — 2. *Any breathing.* — 1. Ceu *Flāmīna* primā Cum deprensā frēmunt sylvis et cœca vōlūtant Murmūra. V. Æn. 10. 97. — 2. Cur Bērēynthiæ cessant *flāmīna* tibiæ? Hor. 3. 19. 19. SYN. 1. flābrum, aura. — 1, 2. flātus, ūs. v. ventus.
- flāmēn, īnis, masc.** *A priest of some particular god.* — *Flāmēn* ad hæc prisco mōre Dialis erat. Ov. F. 2. 282. SYN. sâcerdôs, ôtis, q. v., masc. and fem.; pontifex, icis; antistēs, itis.
- flāmīnica, æ.** *The wife of a flamen, a priestess.* — Ipse ego *Flāmīnicam* poscentem Fēbrua vidi. Ov. F. 2. 27. SYN. antistita.
- flamma, æ.** 1. *Flame (lit.).* — 2. (metaph.) *The flame of love, love.* — 1. Stuppea *flamma* mānu tēlique vōlātīle ferrum spargitur. V. Æn. 8. 694. — 2. Continuoque āvidīs ūbī subdita *flamma* mēdullis. V. G. 3. 271. SYN. 1, 2. ignis, is, masc. q. v. — 2. ardor, incendium, cālor. v. amor.
- flammans, flammātus, a, um, part. of flammo,** which, however, is not used by the best authors except in part. *Burning, burnt, fiery.* — Cumque sūper rāros fœni *flammantis* ācervos . . . Prop. 4. 4. 77. Lentāque sōrōre *Flammāti* Phæthontis. Cat. 62. 291. *Flammantia* lūmīna torquens sævīt āgris. V. G. 3. 433. Tālia *flammāto* sēcum Dea corde vōlūtans. V. Æn. 1. 54. v. uro, excito, igneus, flammeus.
- †flammeolum, i. dem. of seq. q. v.** — Dūdum sēdet illa pārāto *Flammeolo*. Juv. 10. 334.
- †flammeum, i.** *A veil.* — Lūtea demissos vėlābant *flammea* vultus. Lucan. 2. 361. SYN. vėlāmēn, īnis, neut.
- flammeus, a, um.** *Flaming, fiery.* — Tum *flammea* torquens Lūmīna cunctantem et quærentem dicere plūra Rēpūlit. V. Æn. 7. 448. SYN. flammans, igneus, rūtilus. v. seq.
- flammifer, ēra, ērum.** *Bearing a flame.* — *Flammiferumque* trahens spātiōso limite crinem. Ov. Met. 15. 859. v. seq.
- †flammiger, ēra, ērum.** *Bearing flame, epith. of the sun, or of the eagle as bearing the lightning of Jupiter.* — Nec segnius ardens Accurrit, nīveo quam *flammiger* ālēs ôlōre Immīnet. Stat. Theb. 8. 676. v. prec.
- †flammo, as.** (in part., used also by the purest authors.) 1. *To set on fire, make of a fiery colour.* — 2. *To excite.* — 1. Illiūs rōseo *flammātur* purpūra vultu. Stat. Achill. 1. 297. 2. Jūvenem facta ad Māvortia *flammat*. Sil. 1. 55. SYN. 1, 2. incendo, īs. — 2. excito, as, q. v.
- flātus, ūs, masc.** 1. *Breath.* — 2. *A breeze.* — 3. *Pride.* — 4. *The sound of a wind instrument.* — 1. Hūmescent spūmis *flātuque* sēquentum. V. G. 3. 111. — 2. Cum venti pōsnēre omnisque rēpente rēsēdit *Flātus*. V. Æn. 7. 28. — 3. Det libertatem fandi, *flātusque* rēmittat. V. Æn. 11. 345. — 4. Nondum spissa nīmīs complēre sēdilia *flātu* (Tibia sc.). Hor. A. P. 205. SYN. 1. afflātus; spūritus, ūs. — 2. 4. flāmēn, īnis, neut. — 2. flābrum, aura. — 3. superbia, q. v.
- flāveo, es, and flāvesco, is, no perf or sup.** *To be yellow.* — Qua nīger hūmectat *flāventia* culta Gālēsus. V. G. 4. 126. Molli paulātīm *flāvescet* campus āristā? V. E. 4. 28.
- flāvus, a, um.** *Yellow, the colour of gold, of ripe corn, of auburn hair, etc.* — Neque illum *Flāva* Cērēs alto nēquicquam spectat Ōlympo. V. G. 1. 96. Vīdimus *flāvum* Tībērim. Hor. 1. 2. 13. SYN. flāvens, aureus, crōceus, lūteus, fulvus.
- flēbilis, e.** 1. *To be wept for, lamentable.* — 2. *Weeping, doleful.* — 3. *Causing tears.* — 1. Multīs ille bōnis *flēbilis* occidit. Hor. 1. 24. 9. — 2. Spargēbat tēpidos *flēbilis* imbre sīnus. Ov. Am. 3. 6. 68. — 3. Hei mihi quam multis *flēbilis* ultor ēris. Ov. Her. 13. 48. SYN. 1. 3. flendus, dōlendus, lūgendus, lāmentābilis. v. lācrīmābilis. — 1, 2. tristis; mīser, ēra, ērum; lācrīmōsus. 2. flens, lācrīmāns. v. fleo, lacrymo.
- flēbiliter.** *Dolefully.* — Nidum pōnit Ityn *flēbiliter* gēmens. Hor. 4. 12. 5. SYN. mīserābile.
- flecto, īs, xi, xum.** 1. *To bend, lit. or* — 2. *metaph. as prayers bend the mind of the person to whom the prayers are addressed.* — 3. *To turn.* — 1. Tum vālīdīs *flectos* incurvant vīribus arcus. V. Æn. 5. 500. — 2. *Flectere* si nē ueo Sūpēros, Āchērōnta mōvēbo. V. Æn. 7. 312. — 3. Huc gēmīnas huc *flecte* ācies. V. Æn. 6. 788. *Fleximus* in lāvum cursus. Ov. Tr. 1. 10. 17. SYN. 1, 2. inflecto. — 1. curvo, as; incurvo; torqueo, es, si, tum; obtorqueo, intorqueo,



- obliquo, as; *of a bow addūco*, īs, xi; *tendo*, īs, tētendi; *contendo*; lūno, as. — 2. *mōveo*, es, mōvi. — 3. *dīrigo*, īs, rexi; *verto*, īs, ti; *inclino*, as.
- fleo, es, ēvi, ētum.** 1. *To weep.* — 2. *To weep for, to lament.* — 1. *Flēsti* discēdens hoc saltem parce nēgāre. Ov. Her. 5. 43. — 2. Nec mīnus intēreā Mīsēnum in litōre Teucrī Flēbant. V. Æn. 6. 212. Mersaque rōrātis nāta fleatur āquis. Ov. Her. 19. 124. SYN. 1, 2. *dēfleo*; *lācrīmo*, as (*not however governing a case in the best poets*); *illācrīmo* (*c. dat. when it has a case after it*). — 2. *lūgeo*, es, xi; *dōleo*, es, ui, q. v. v. *lacryma*. PHR. Pro somno lācrīmis ōcūli funguntur ōbortis. Ov.
- flētus, ūs.** *Weeping.* — Sape quēri, et longas in *fletum* dūcēre vōces. V. Æn. 4. 463. SYN. *lācrīma*, q. v.
- flexānimus, a, um.** *That which bends a person's mind.* — Quā tībī flexānīmō mentem perfundat āmōre. Cat. 62. 330.
- flexibilis, e.** *Flexible.* — Nobis *flexibiles* curvantur Āpollīnis arcus. Ov. Am. 3. 3. 29. SYN. *flexilis*, *fācilis*, *lentus*.
- flexilis, e.** *Flexible.* — *Flexilis* obtorti per collum circūlus auri. V. Æn. 5. 559. v. *prec.*
- flexipēs, ēdis.** *With crooked feet, with winding tendrils.* — Vos quōque *flexipēdes* hēdērā vēnistis. Ov. Met. 10. 99.
- †flexūra, æ.** *A bending.* — Adsimīli lātēris *flexūrā* prāedita nostri. Lucr. 4. 312. v. *seq.*
- flexus, ūs.** *A bending.* — Et longos sup̄erant *flexus*, vāriisque tēguntur Arbōribus. V. Æn. 8. 94. PHR. Maxīmus hic flexu sinuōso elābītur anguis. V. v. *gyrus*.
- fictus, ūs.** *A striking against.* — Tum scūta cāvæque Dant sōnitum *fictu* gālæ. V. Æn. 9. 666.
- †figo, is, xi, etum.** *To dash against.* — Nam cīta rēpente Obvia cum *fixēre* fit ut diversa rēpente Dissiliant. Lucr. 2. 85. SYN. *configo*, q. v.
- flō, as, etc.** *To blow, to breathe.* — Prōtinus inflexo Bērēcynthia tibia cornu Flābit (*i. e. will sound being blown*). Ov. F. 4. 182. Dum flāvīt vēlis aura sēcunda meis. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 3. 26. SYN. *spīro*, as. v. *afflo*, *inflo*.
- Flōra, æ.** *The goddess of flowers.* — Chlōris ēram quā Flōra vōcor, corrupta Lātīno nōmīnis est nostri littēra Græca sōno. Ov. F. 5. 195. SYN. Chlōris, *idōs*; *Zēphyrītis*, *idōs*. PHR. Arbītrium tu Dea flōris hābe. Ov.
- Flōrālis, e.** *Of Flora.* — Exit et in Maias sācrum Flōrāle Cāendas. Ov. F. 4. 947.
- flōreo, es, ui, no sup.** *To flourish.* — Tībī pampīneo grāvīdus autumnō Flōret āger. V. G. 2. 6. SYN. *†flōresco*, īs, *in pres.*; *vīreo*, *vīresco*, *vīgeo*, *vīgesco*. PHR. Contemplātor itēm cum se nux plūrima sylvis Induet in flōrem. V.
- †flōresco, is, only pres.** *To flourish.* — Illa sēnescēre at hēc contra flōrescēre cōgunt. Lucr. 2. 73. v. *prec.*
- flōreus, a, um.** *Flowery.* — Quālis āpes æstāte nōvā per flōrea rūra Exercet sub sōle lābor. V. Æn. 1. 430. SYN. *flōreus*, *flōridus*.
- †flōridūlus, a, um.** *Flowery.* — Ōre flōridūlo nītens. Cat. 59. 193.
- flōridus, a, um.** *Flowery.* — Et vēlant scābras flōridū sēta mōlas. Ov. F. 6. 312. SYN. *flōreus*, q. v.
- ††flōrifēr, era, ērum.** 1. *Bearing flowers.* — 2. *Gathering flowers.* — 1. *Flōrifērīs* ut āpes in saltibus omnia libant. Lucr. 3. 11. (*apes*) Stūdiūmque lābōris Flōrifēri rēpētunt (*some read Flōrigēri*). Lucan. 9. 290.
- flōrilēgus, a, um.** *Gathering flowers.* — De pūtri viscēre passim Flōrilēgæ nascuntur āpes. Ov. Met. 15. 366. v. *prec.*
- flōs, flōris, masc.** 1. *A flower.* — 2. *The flower, i. e. the selected or choice portion.* — 1. Purpūreus vēlūti cum flos succisus āratro Languescit mōriens. V. Æn. 9. 435. — 2. O Mæōniæ dēlecta jūventus, Flos vētērū virtusque vīrūm. V. Æn. 8. 500. PHR. Omnia tum flōrent, flōrumque cōlōribus almus Rīdet āger. Ov. Et cōlor et spēcies flōribus omnis inest. Ov. Purpūreis collūcent flōribus āgri. Ov. v. Ov. F. 4. 429—442. Tunc mihī prīma gēnas vēstībat flōre (*i. e. with a beard*) Jūventas. V.
- †floscūlus, i.** *A little flower, lit. and metaph.* — O qui floscūlus es Jūventiōrum. Cat. 22. 1. v. *prec.*
- †fluctifragus, a, um.** *Breaking the waves.* — Dēnīque fluctifrago suspensæ in littōre vestes livescunt. Lucr. 1. 306.

- †fluctisōnus, a, um.** *Sounding with waves.* — Insūla fluctisōno circumvallāta p̄fundo. Sil. 12. 355. SYN. fluentisōnus.
- †fluctivāgus, a, um.** *Wandering on the waves.* — Fluctivāgos nautas scrūtātōresque p̄fundi Vix ōp̄rīre cāpax. Stat. Sylv. 3. 1. 84.
- fluctuo, as.** *To fluctuate, to quiver.* — Lātē fluctuat omnis Ære rēnīdenti tellus. V. G. 2. 281. Hæc mēmōrans ānīmo nunc huc nunc fluctuat illuc. V. Æn. 10. 680. v. aestuo.
- fluctus, ūs. masc.** *A wave, lit. and metaph.* — Fluctu spūmābant cærūla cāno. V. Æn. 8. 672. Irārum tantos volvis sub pectōre fluctus? V. Æn. 12. 831. SYN. unda. PHR. Fluctus ut in mēdio cēpit cum albescēre ponto Longius ex altoque sīnum trahit. V. Insāni fēriant sīne littora fluctus. V. Saxum... quod tūmīdis submersum tunditur ōlim fluctibus. V. Quem... bībūlis illis et fluctus ārēnis. Ov. Me mīseram quanto planguntur littōra fluctu. Ov. Nec faciā surdis convicia fluctibus ulla. Ov. Fluctibus immōdīcis Āthāmantiōs æquōra cānent. Ov. Hýbernīs āgītātum fluctibus æquor. Ov. Quæque mōdō Euboicis lācērāta est fluctibus... puppis. Ov.
- fluens, entis. part. from fluo, q. v.** *Also, growing unchecked (as branches), hanging loose (as garments), etc.* — Tum dēnique dura Exerce impēria et rāmos compesce fluentes. V. G. 2. 370. Nūda gēnu nōdoque sīnus collecta fluentes. V. Æn. 1. 320.
- †fluenter. Flowingly.** — Omnibus ab rēbus res quæque fluenter Fertur. Lucr. 4. 225.
- fluentisōnus, a, um.** *Sounding with waves.* — Namque fluentisōno prospectans littōre Diæ. Cat. 62. 52. SYN. †fluctisōnus.
- fluentum, i.** *A river.* — Quālis ūbi hýbernā Lyciam Xanthique fluenta Dēsērit. V. Æn. 4. 143. SYN. flūvius, q. v.
- flūidus, a, um.** 1. *Fluid, liquid.* — 2. *Weak.* — 1. Rursus ābundābat flūidus līquor. V. G. 3. 484. — 2. Cum spectat inānes Illos qui fuērāt sōlidōrum mōle tōrōrum Hercūleis sīmīles flūidos pendēre lācertos. Ov. Met. 15. 230. SYN. 1. līquidus, †flūvidus. — 2. dēbilis, q. v.
- flūito, as.** 1. *To flow.* — 2. *To float.* — 3. *To wave, to droop.* — 4. *To wander at random.* — 1. Fūsile per rictūs aurum flūitāre vidēres. Ov. Met. 11. 126. — 2. Fragmīna rēmōrum quos et flūitāntia transtra Impēdiunt. V. Æn. 10. 306. — 3. Vēla tamen spectat summo flūitāntia mālō. Ov. Met. 11. 470. Neque tum flūitāntis āmictūs Illa vīcem cūrans. Cat. 62. 68. — 4. Cum pāter āmisso flūitāntem errāre māgistro Sensit, et ipse rātem nocturnis rexit in undis. V. Æn. 5. 867. SYN. 1. 3. fluo, is, xi, q. v. — 2. nāto, as. — 4. erro, as, q. v.
- flūmēn, inis. neut.** 1. *A stream.* — 2. *A river.* — 3. (*metaph.*) *Any stream (of tears, etc.).* — 1. Vēlūtī cum... rāpidus montāno flūmīne torrens Sternit āgros. V. Æn. 2. 305. Nymphæ vēnas et flūmīna fontis Ēlīcuere sui, Ov. Met. 14. 788. Non ālīter quam qui adverso vix flūmīne lembum Rēmīgiis sūbigit (*up stream*). V. G. 1. 201. — 2. Cætera flūmīnis rītu fēruntur. Hor. 3. 29. 33. — 3. Multa gēmens largoque hūmectat flūmīne vultum. V. Æn. 1. 469. SYN. 1. fluentum. — 2. flūvius, q. v.
- flūmīneus, a, um.** *Of a river.* — Non ēgō flūmīnei rēfēram mendācia Cýgni. Ov. Her. 8. 67. SYN. flūviālis,
- fluo, is, xi, xum. no pass. except part. fluxus, q. v.** 1. *To flow.* — 2. *To drip, to be wet, etc.* — 3. *To be melted.* — 4. *To fall.* — 5. *To decay.* — 6. *To issue forth.* — 1. Ubi Lydius arva Inter ōpīma virum lēni fluit agmine Týbris. V. Æn. 2. 781. — 2. Non intermissis ut fluat imber āquis. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 4. 2. Ille cruōre fluens cūbīto tāmēn allēvat artus. Ov. Met. 7. 343. — 3. Quodque suo Tāgus amne vehit fluit ignibus aurum. Ov. Met. 2. 251. — 4. Ad terramque fluit devexo pondēre cervix. V. G. 3. 524. — 5. Ex illo fluere et retro sublapsa rēferri Res Dānaūm. V. Æn. 2. 170. — 6. Omnisque rēlictis Turba fluit castris. V. Æn. 12. 444. SYN. 1, 2. 4. defluo. — 1, 2. profluo, dēlabor; dēcurro, is. — 1. māno, as; lābor, ēris, lapsus sum. — 3. solvor, ēris, sōlūtus sum; līquesco, is, no perf. — 4. cādo, is, cēcīdi, cāsum, q. v. — 5. v. langueo. — 6. prodeo, is. v. egredior.
- †flūto, as.** *To flow.* — Namque mōvētur āqua, et tantillo nōmīne flūtat. Lucr. 3. 190. v. prec.
- flūviālis, e.** *Of a river.* — Classem... Aggērībus septam circum et flūviālībus undis Invādīt. V. Æn. 9. 70. SYN. flūmīneus.

†*flūvidus*, a, um. *Liquid, flowing.* — Sed quod āmāra vīdes eādē quā *flūvida* constant. Lucr. 2. 463. v. *fluīdus*.

*flūvius*, i. *A river, a stream.* — Arbūta sufficere et *flūvios* præbēre rēcentes. V. G. 3. 301. Prōluit insāno contorquens vertice sylvas *Flūviorum* Rex Ērīdānus. V. G. 1. 482. SYN. *flūmēn*, īnis, neut.; *amnis*, īs, masc.; *fluentum*, rīvus (*smaller than fluvius, a brook*). PHR. Sed quæ Tibur āquæ fertilē præfluunt. Hor. Quæ lōca fābūlōsus Lamibit Hūdaspes. Hor. Dicar quā violens obstrēpit Aufīdus. Hor. Flūmīne languīdo Cōcētus errans. Hor. Arva Inter ōpīma virūm lēni fluit agmīne Tybris. V. Non qui prōfundum Dānūbium bībunt (i. e. *live near*). Hor. Cætēra flūmīnis Rītu fēruntur Nunc mēdio alveo Cum pāce dēlābentis Ētruscum In mārē nunc lāpīdes ādēsos Stirpesque raptas et pēcus et dōmos Volentis ūnā non sīne montium Clāmōre Vicīnæque sylvæ Cum fēra dilūvies quīētos Irrītāt amnes. Hor. (*Nearly all rivers are in Latin of the masc. gen., but one or two are fem., Styx always, Albula sometimes, so Allia, etc.; but Crēmēra is masc., though of 1st decl. etc. For names of rivers, v. Ov. Met. 2. 242—261.; v. Ov. Am. 2. 6.*)

*fluxus*, a, um. part. pass. of fluo. 1. *Falling, decayed, fallen.* — 2. †*Leaking.* — 3. †*Hanging loose.* — 1. Nosne tībī *fluxas* Phrýgiæ res vertēre fundo Cōnāmur? V. Ēn. 10. 88. — 2. Partim quod *fluxum* pertūsumque esse vidēbat. Lucr. 6. 19. — 3. Balteus haud *fluxos* gemmīs astrinxit āmictus. Lucan. 2. 362. SYN. 1. *cādūcus*. — 3. *fluitans*.

†*fōcāle*, is. neut. *A neckcloth.* — Hoc *fōcāle* tuas assērat aurīcūlos. Mart. 14. 142. 2.

†*fōcūlus*, i. *A little fire.* — Jam lāvat et buccā *fōcūlum* excītāt. Juv. 3. 262. v. *fōcus*.

*fōcus*, i. 1. *A hearth, a fireplace.* — 2. *An altar.* — 3. *A funeral pile.* — 4. *Fire.* — 1. Dissolve frīgus ligna sūper *fōco* Largē rēpōnens. Hor. l. 9. 5. — 2. Dentur in antīquos tūra mērumque *fōcos*. Ov. A. A. 1. 638. — 3. Mōrentes altum cinērem et confūsa ruēbant Ōssa *fōcis*, tēpidoque ōnērābant aggēre terræ. V. Ēn. 11. 212. — 4. Per tria pariūtos qui dābat ora *fōcos*, Prop. 4. 10. SYN. 1. 4. *ignis*. — 2. *āra*, q. v. — 3. *rōgus*, q. v. PHR. 1. Sācrum vētustis exstruat lignis *fōcum*. Hor. Dum meus exiguo lūceat igne *fōcus*. Tib. Tōtasque Advolvēre *fōcis* ulmos, ignique dēdēre.

‡*fōdīco*, as. *To nudge.* — Mercēmur servum qui dictet nōmīna, lāvum Qui *fōdīcet* lātus. Hor. Epist. 1. 6. 51.

*fōdio*, īs, *fōdi*, *fossūm*. 1. *To dig.* — 2. *To pierce.* — 1. Aut ōcūlis capti *fōdēre* cūbīlia talpæ. V. G. 1. 183. — 2. Sic tua conjectis *fōdiantur* pectōra tēlis. Ov. Ibis. 627. SYN. 1, 2. *confōdio*, *perfōdio*, †*rēfōdio*. — 2. *fīgo*, īs, xi, q. v. PHR. Longis purgāre līgōnibus arva. Ov. Cum bēnē jactāti pulsārunt arva līgōnes. Ov. Prōles Sābellis docta līgōnibus Versāre glēbas. Hor. Līgōnibus dūris hūmum Exhauriēbat. Hor.

*fōdē*. *Basely, shamefully.* — Cæsa mānus jūvēnum *fōdē*. V. Ēn. 10. 497. SYN. *turpiter*.

*fōdo*, as. 1. *To make foul, to pollute.* — 2. *To mangle, to disfigure.* — 1. Dirīpiuntque dāpes contactuque omnia *fōdant* Immundo. V. Ēn. 3. 227. — 2. Pectōra nunc *fōdans* pugnis, nunc unguībus ōra. V. Ēn. 11. 86. SYN. 1. *polluo*, īs, ui, ūtum, q. v.; *inquīno*, as; *turpo*, as. — 2. *lācēro*, as, q. v.

*fōedus*, a, um. *Foul, shameful.* — Et *fōedam* glōmērāt tempestātē ignībus ātris. V. G. 1. 323. Āversusque rēfūgit *Fōeda* ministēria. V. Ēn. 7. 619. SYN. *turpis*, *ōdiōsus*.

*fōedus*, ēris. neut. 1. *A treaty, an agreement.* — 2. *A settled order.* — 1. Multa Jōvem et læsi testātur *fōdēris* āras. V. Ēn. 12. 496. — 2. Continuo has lēges æternæque *fōdēra* certis Impōsuit nātūra lōcis. V. G. 1. 60. SYN. 1. *pactum*. — 2. *lex*, *lēgis*, *fem.*; *ordo*, īnis, *masc.* q. v. PHR. 1. *To make a treaty (treaties among the ancients were ratified by solemn sacrifices)*. Rēges armātī Jōvis ante āram, pātērasque tēnentes Stābant et cæsā jungēbant *fōdēra* porcā. V. Tarchon Jungit ōpes, *fōedusque* fērit. V. Plācītum læti compōnīte *fōedus*. V. Non tēcum meus hāc pēpīgīt (*from pango*) mihī *fōdēra* Lausus. V. *Fōdēre* pacto Exercentur āgris. V. Nam sic Parcārum *fōdēre* cautum est. Ov. Vēniunt ad *fōedus* āmantēs. Ov. Coeant in *fōdēra* dextræ. V. v. V. Ēn. 12. 200—215. — 2. *To break a treaty, etc.* Jussus confundēre *fōedus*. V.



- Immitis** rupta tŷranni Fœdëra. V. Fœdëra solvēre furto. V. Disjice compositam pæcem, sere crimina belli. V.
- fœnerātor, oris. masc.** *A usurer.* — Hæc ūbī lōcūtus fœnerātor Alphius. Hor. Epod. 2. 67.
- †fœnëro, as.** *To lend money to.* — Hæc sãpit hæc omnes fœnerat ūna Deos. Mart. 1. 77. 6.
- fœnile, is. neut.** *A hayloft.* — Nec tōtā claudas fœnīlia brūmā. V. G. 3. 321.
- †fœnisëca, æ. masc.** *A hay-cutter, a countryman.* — Fœnisëca crasso vitiarunt unguine pultes. Pers. 6. 40.
- fœnum, i.** *Hay.* — Tempore sæpe gërens fœno rêligata rêcenti. Ov. Met. 14. 645. v. stramen.
- fœnus, ōris.** *Usury, interest.* — Quæ tibi cum multo fœnore reddat āger. Ov. A. A. 174. SYN. †ūsūra.
- †fœteo, es. no sup.** *To stink.* — Hesternò fœtere mero qui crēdit Acerram. Mart. 1. 29. 1. SYN. oleo, q. v.
- †fōliātum, i.** *Ointment made of spikenard leaves.* — At mea me libram fōliati poscat amica. Mart. 11. 28. 9. v. unguentum.
- fōlium, i.** *A leaf.* — Ipse cāput tonsæ fōliis ornatus ōlīvæ Dōna feram. V. G. 3. 21. SYN. frons, frondis, fem., q. v. PHR. At si luxuriā fōliorum exhiberat umbra. V. Fōliis lēviōra cādūcis. Ov. Quem tu mōbilibus fōliis vitare solēbas. Ov.
- †fōllicūlus, i.** *Any outer case.* — Folliculos ut nunc tēretes æstāte cīcādæ Linquunt. Lucr. 5. 801.
- follis, is. masc.** 1. *A pair of bellows.* — 2. †*A ball filled with air.* — 3. †*A purse.* — 1. Alii taurinis follibus auras Accipiunt redduntque. V. G. 4. 171. — 2. Folle decet pueros ludere, folle senes. Mart. 14. 47. 2. — 3. Et tenso folle reverti Inde domum possis. Juv. 14. 281. SYN. 2. pila, q. v. — 3. saccus, sacculus, crumena. PHR. Ventosi folles. V.
- fōmentum, i.** *A fomentation, any thing to allay pain or grief.* — Fōmentis spēras cedere posse tuis. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 44.
- fōmēs, itis. masc.** *Fuel.* — Arida circum Nūtrimenta dedit rapuitque in fōmite flammam. V. Æn. 1. 176.
- fons, fontis. masc.** 1. *A fountain, a spring.* — 2. *A fountain or source of any thing.* — 3. *Water.* — 1. O fons Bandusiae splendidior vitro. Hor. 2. 13. 1. — 2. Fontem superare Timavi. V. Æn. 1. 244. Hoc fonte derivata clades In patriam populumque fluxit. Hor. 3. 6. 19. — 3. Sanctos restinguere fontibus ignes. V. Æn. 2. 686. SYN. 2. cāput, itis, neut.; ōrigo, inis, fem. — 3. v. aqua. PHR. Irriguumque bibant violaria fontem. V. Hic inter flumina nota Et fontes sacros frigus captabat opacum. V. Muscosi fontes. V. Pocula sunt fontes liquidi. V. Fontesque lymphis obstrepunt manantibus. Hor. O quæ fontibus integris Gaudes (Musa). Hor. Fons sonat a dextra tenui perlucidus unda. Margine gramineo patulos incinctus hiatus. Ov. Quibus ipse solebam Ad sacra fontanas, nec pudes, addere aquas. Fons erat illimis, nitidis argenteus undis. Ov. — The goddesses of fountains were the Naiads. Illum fontana petebant Numina Naiades. Ov. — Some of the chief fountains are named. Ov. Met. 2. 239. Queritur Bœotia Dirce, Argos Amymonen, Ephyre Pireneidas undas. Also, Dicite quæ fontes Aganippidos Hippocrenes Grata Medusæ signa tenetis equi (Musæ, sc.). Ov. v. scatebra.
- fontānus, a, um.** *Of a fountain.* — Oraque quæ pollens ope sum fontana reclusi. Ov. F. 1. 269.
- †fonticūlus, i.** *A little spring.* — Ex hoc fonticulo tantundem sumere. Hor. Sat. 1. 1. 56.
- fōrābilis, e.** *What can be pierced.* — Contemptor ferri nulloque forabilis ictu. Ov. Met. 12. 470. SYN. penētrābilis. v. figo.
- fōrāmēn, inis. neut.** *A hole.* — Concavaque æra sonant, longoque foramine buxus. Ov. Met. 4. 30.
- fōrās.** *Out of doors.* — Si nihil attuleris ibis Homere foras. Ov. A. A. 2. 280. SYN. fōris.
- forceps, ipis. masc.** *A pair of pincers.* — Nequicquam spicula dextra sollicitat prensatque tenaci forcipe ferrum. V. Æn. 12. 404.
- forda.** *A cow in calf.* — Forda ferens bos est fecundaque dicta ferendo. Ov. F. 4. 631.

- före.** fut. infin., **förem,** imperf. subj., etc., **essem.** from **sum.** — Nec sätis exactum est corpus än umbra *förem.* Ov. Am. 3. 7. 16. v. **sum.**
- förens**, e. *Belonging to the forum.* — Ut qui quid väleas ignöret Marte *förensi.* Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 6. 29.
- †**forfex**, icis. *A pair of scissors or shears.* — Ne sit äcütä *Forfice* læsa cütis. Calpurn. 5. 73.
- föri, orum.** 1. *The hatches of a ship, the seats for the rowers.* — 2. *The combs of a beehive.* — 1. Inde älias änimas quæ per jüga longa sädëbant Dëturbat, laxatque *föros.* V. Æn. 6. 412. — 2. Complëbuntque *föros* et flöribus horrea texent. V. G. 4. 249. SYN. 1. jügum, transtrum. — 2. fävus.
- †**för**,ica, æ. *A sewer.* — Inde rëversi Condücut *föricas. Juv. 3. 38.*
- föris.** *Out of doors.* — Quantumvis übi ërit *föris* pärätum. Cat. 16. 12. SYN. *föras.*
- föris**, is, fem. most frequently in pl. *A door.* — Custos in *förë* nullus ërat. Ov. F. 2. 738. Laxos in *föribus* suspendit äränea casses. V. G. 4. 247. SYN. *porta, ostium, jänua.*
- forma**, æ. 1. *Form.* — 2. *Beauty.* — 1. *Formæ* magnörum ülüläre lüpörum. V. Æn. 7. 18. Non . . . omnes scëlërum comprëndere *formas* . . . possem. V. Æn. 6. 626. — 2. *Forma* bönum frägile est, quantumque accëdit ad annos Fit mñor. Ov. A. A. 2. 113. SYN. 1. figüra. — 1, 2. spëcies, ei ; dëcus, öris, *neut.* v. seq.
- †**formämentum**, i. *A mould or form.* — Omnia princïpiörum *formämenta* queunt in quövïs esse nütöre. Lucr. 2. 818.
- †**formätüra**, æ. *A shaping or forming.* — *Formätüraque* läbrörum pro parte figürat. Lucr. 4. 556.
- Formiänus**, a, um. *Of Formia, a district in Italy, celebrated for its wines.* — Mea nec Fälernæ Tempërant vïtes nëque *Formiäni* Pöcöla colles. Hor. 1. 20. 11. SYN. *Læstrýgönus.*
- formica**, æ. *An ant.* — Pöpulatque ingentem farris äcervum Curcülio atque inöpï metuens *formica* sënëctæ. V. G. 186. PHR. Ut rëdit itque frëquens longum *formica* per agmen, gränifëro sölitum dum vehit öre cïbum. Ov. Horrea *formicæ* tendunt ad inänia nunquam. Ov. Hic nos frügüllëgas aspëximus ordine longo Grande önus exiguo *formicas* öre gërentes. Ov.
- formidäbilis**, e. *Formidable.* — Nullæ in fronte mñæ nec *formidäbile* lümen. Ov. Met. 2. 857. SYN. *formidölösus, tímendus, terrëbilis, horribilis, metuendus.* v. *timeo.*
- formido**, as. *To fear.* — Et *formidätus* nautis äpëritur Äpollo. V. Æn. : 275. Tu quöque *formida* nímium sublímia semper. Ov. Tr. 3. 4. 31. SYN. *timeo, es, no sup. q. v. ; metuo, is, no sup.*
- formido**, inis, fem. *Fear.* — Huic percussa növä mentem *formidine* mäter. V. G. 4. 357. Cervum pünicæ septum *formidine* pennæ (*the formido being a cord mounted with variously-coloured feathers to frighten the game back*). V. Æn. 12. 750. SYN. *tímor, q. v. ; metus, üs ; pävor, terror.*
- formidölösus**, a, um. *Formidable.* — Seu Libra seu me Scöpios aspicit *Formidölösus.* Hor. 2. 17. 18. SYN. *formidäbilis, q. v.*
- formo**, as. 1. *To form, to make.* — 2. *To train.* — 3. *To conceive, imagine.* — 1. Tempöre quo primum Phrygiä *formäbat* in Idä Änëas classem. V. Æn. 9. 80. — 2. Tu quos ad stüdiüm atque üsum *formäbis* ägrestem. V. G. 3. 163. — 3. At quæ non täcütä *formävi* gaudia mente. Ov. Am. 3. 7. 63. SYN. 1. informo, excüdo, is, di ; fingo, is, xi ; effingo ; fácio, is, fëci, q. v. — 3. concïpio, is, cëpi, q. v.
- formösë**, compar. ius. *Beautifully, elegantly.* — Quod pösito *formösë* saltat Iaccho. Prop. 2. 3. 17. SYN. *pulchrë, dëcenter.*
- formösus**, a, um. *Beautiful.* — O *formöse* puer nímium në crëde cölöri. V. E. 2. 17. SYN. *pulcher, chra, chrüm ; vénustus, dëcörus, dëcens, spëciösus, spectäbilis, conspiciendus.* PHR. Egrëgius *formä* jüvënis. V. Euryälus *formä* insignis. V. v. *pulcher.*
- formüla**, æ. *A formula.* — Quid tibi nunc prodëst jürandi *formüla* jüris ? Ov. Her. 21. 133.
- fornäcälis**, e. *Of furnaces, belonging to them or to the goddess of them.* — Et *fornäcäli* sunt sua säcra Dëæ. Ov. F. 6. 312.
- †**fornäcüla**, æ. dim. of seq. — Nil dübium, magna est *fornäcüla.* Juv. 10. 82.

- fornax**, ācis. fem. *A furnace.* — Quōties Cylōpum effervēre in auras Vidimus undantem ruptis *fornācibus* Ætnam. V. G. 1. 472. SYN. cāmīnus.
- fornix**, īcis. masc. *An arch or vault.* — Aut amnis rīpis, aut alti *fornice* saxi. V. Æn. 10. 806. SYN. arcus, ūs. v. camera.
- fors**, fortis. fem., very rare in any case except abl. sing., though nom., gen., and acc. are also found; no pl. *Chance, fortune.* — Sic nīmis insultans extrēmo tempōre sava *Fors* etiam nostris invidit questibus aures. Cat. 62. 170. *Fors* et virtus miscentur in unum. V. Æn. 12. 714. Ite Deam læti *Fortem* cēlēbrāte Quīrites. Ov. F. 6. 775. Dīversa per æquora vectos *Fortē* suā Libyēis tempestas appūlit ōris. V. Æn. 1. 377. v. fortuna.
- fors**, also forte, used as adv. *By chance, perhaps.* — Et *fors* æquātis cēpissent præmia rostris. V. Æn. 5. 232. *Fortē* sub argutā consēderāt ilīce Dāphnis. V. E. 7. 1. SYN. cāsu. v. seq.
- forsān**, forsītān. *Perhaps.* — *Forsān* et hæc ōlim mēmīnissee jūvābit. V. Æn. 1. 203. *Forsītān* et Priāmi fuērīnt quæ fāta rēquīras. V. Æn. 2. 506. v. prec. and seq.
- †**forsit**. an old form of prec. — *Forsit* et Æthiōpum pēnītus de montibus altis Crescat. Lucr. 6. 735. v. prec. and seq.
- fortasse** and **fortassis**. *Perhaps.* — Cēloque ānīmum *fortasse* fērēbat. V. Æn. 10. 548. Pugnābit pīmo *fortassis*, et impīrbe dīcet. Ov. A. A. 1. 665. v. prec.
- fortis**, e. 1. *Brave.* — 2. *Strong.* — 1. *Fortes* creantur *fortibus* et bōnis. Hor. 4. 4. 29. Cēlātaque in auro *Fortia* facta pātrum. V. Æn. 1. 641. — 2. Seu quis... Pascit ēquos, seu quis *fortes* ad ārātra jūvencos. V. G. 3. 50. SYN. 1. ānīmōsus, strēnuus; audax, ācis; impāvīdus. — 2. vālīdus, prævālīdus, vālens, rōbustus; effīcax, acis; pōtens.
- fortiter**, compar. ius. 1. *Bravely.* — 2. *Strongly.* — 1. O quid āgis, *fortiter* occūpa Portum. Hor. 1. 12. 3. — 1, 2. Si tāmēn hortēris *fortius* ibit ēquus. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 11. 22. SYN. vālenter.
- †**fortuito**. *By chance, fortuitously.* — Non quāsi *fortuito*, nec ventōrum rābiē. Juv. 13. 225. v. forte.
- fortuītus**, a, um. *Fortuitous.* — Nec *fortuītum* spērñere cespītem. Hor. 2. 15. 17. Dēvexaque fossis Æqua, et *fortuito* ductæ quāter aggēre pīnnæ. Stat. Theb. 7. 449.
- Fortūna**, æ. 1. *Fortune, often esp. good fortune, often also personified as the Goddess Fortuna.* — 2. *Property.* — 1. Nunc eādē *fortūna* vīros tot cāsibus actos Insēquitur. V. Æn. 1. 240. Hospītium antiquum Trōjæ sōcīque Pēnātes Dum *Fortūna* fuit. V. Æn. 3. 15. — 2. Nec mea concessa est āliis *fortūna*. Ov. Tr. 2. 57. SYN. 1. sors, sortis, q. v.; fātum, q. v. — 2. res, rei. PHR. Sed sīne, quam tribuit sortem *Fortūna* tuērī. Ov. Indignum... Te fīrī cōmītem stantis īn orbe Deæ. Ov. Passibus ambīguis *fortūna* vōlūbilis errat. Ov. — *Of favourable fortune.* Non itā se nōvis præbet *Fortūna* sēcundam. Ov. Sic tua pīcessūs habeat *Fortūna* pērennes. Ov. Dī tībī sint fācīles et ōpis nullūs ēgentem *Fortūnam* præsent. Ov. *Fortūna* lūstro prospēra tertio Belli sēcundos reddīdit exītus. Hor. At postquam *Fortūna* lōcī cāput extūlit hujus. Ov. Dum jūvat et vultu rīdet *Fortūna* sēcundo. Ov. Aspirāt pīmo *Fortūna* lābōrī. V. — *Of bad fortune.* Quo *Fortūna* māgis sævit, māgis ipse rēsistīs, Ov. Nunc quā contraxit vultum *fortūna* rēcēdis. Ov. Si *fortūna* rēcēdat. Ov. Sic tua nesciō quo semper *fortūna* līquescat Iapsoque per mēdias effluat usque mānus. Ov. Sic ēgō *fortūnae* tēlis confīxus īnīquis. Ov. Sic ēgō cōtīnuo *fortūnae* vulnērōr ictu. Ov. Cunctaque *Fortūna* rīmam fācīente dehiscunt. Ov. Quæ jam spondet *fortūna* Sālūtē? V. Quæ tē *fortūna* fātīgat. V. Quæ forma vīros *fortūna* mersit. V.
- fortūnātus**, a, um. 1. *Happy.* — 2. *Fortunate (of circumstances).* — O *fortūnātus* nīmīum sua si bōna nōrint Agrīcōlas. V. G. 2. 458. Ille mīhi ante ālios *fortūnātus*que lābōrum, etc. V. Æn. 11. 416. — 2. *Fortūnātum*que sōrōris Conjūgium, pulchrāque Deum sub īmāgīne pōnit. Ov. Met. 2. 804. SYN. 1, 2. fēlix, īcis, q. v. — 2. faustus, q. v.; sēcundus; prosper, ēra, ērum.
- §**fortūno**, as. *To make prosperous.* — Ut quamcumque Deus tībī *fortūnāvērīt* hōram. Hor. Epist. 1. 11. 22. SYN. sēcundo, as, q. v.
- †**fōrūli**, ōrum. *Bookshelves.* — Hic libros dābit et *fōrūlos* mēdiamque Mīnervam. Juv. 3. 219. SYN. scrīnia, orum.



- fōrum, i.** 1. *The market-place.* — 2. *The place where justice was administered, and the courts of law held.* — 1. Rōmānoque fōro et lautis mūgīre Cārīnīs. V. *Æn.* 8. 360. — 2. Et fōra Marte suo litīgīosa vācent. Ov. *F.* 4. 188. PHR. 2. Verbōsi garrūla bella fōri. Ov. Fortia verbōsi nātus ad arma fōri. Ov.
- fossa, æ.** *A ditch, a trench.* — *Fossarumque mōræ lēti discrīmīna parva.* V. *Æn.* 9. 143. SYN. scrobs, ōbis, fem.; lācūna.
- fossor, ōris, masc.** *A digger.* — Et lābēfacta mōvens rōbustus jūgēra fossor. V. *G.* 2. 264.
- fossus, a, um, part. pass. from fōdio, q. v.** — Et cādat adversā cuspīde fossus āper. Ov. *Her.* 4. 172.
- fōvea, æ.** *A pit.* — Dōnēc hūmo tēgēre ac fōveis abscondēre discant. V. *G.* 4. 558.
- fōveo, es, fōvi, tum.** 1. *To cherish.* — 2. *To foment.* — 3. *To keep or cling close to.* — 1. Hēc pectōre tōto Hæret, et interdum grēmio fōvet inscia Dīdo. V. *Æn.* 1. 718. — 2. Fōvit eā vulnus lymphā longævus lāpyx. V. *Æn.* 12. 420. — 3. Non æquo dāre se campo, non obvia ferre Arma vīros, sed castra fōvēre. V. *Æn.* 9. 56. Tempōris illius cōlui fōvīque poētas. Ov. *Tr.* 4. 10. 41. SYN. rēfōveo. v. alo.
- fractus, a, um, part. pass. of frango, q. v.** (*Of affairs*) *Ruined, disastrous.* — Contūsosque ānimos, et res mīserābēre fractas. V. *G.* 4. 240. v. adversus.
- frænātor, ōris, masc.** *One who bridle, restrains.* — Ignipēdum frænātor ēquōrum. Stat. *Theb.* 1. 27. SYN. mōdērātor.
- frænīger, ēra, ērum.** *Having bridles.* — Quisnam frænīgēræ signum dāre dignior ālæ. Stat. *Sylv.* 5. 1. 98.
- fræno, as.** *To bridle, to curb, to restrain.* — *Æolus . . . ventos . . . Impērio prēmīt, ac vinclīs et carcēre frænāt.* V. *Æn.* 1. 54. Pārīterque ante ōra pārentum Frænātīs lūcent in ēquis. V. *Æn.* 5. 554. SYN. infræno, rēfræno. v. cohībeo. PHR. Ordīnem Rectum ēvāgantī fræna līcentiæ Injēcīt.
- frænum, i, in acc. pl. fræna and frænos.** *A bridle (prop. the bit).* — Gallicā nec lūpātīs Tempēret ōra frænīs. Hor. 1. 8. 7. Non dōmīto frænos ōre mōmordīt ēquus. Tib. 1. 3. 42. SYN. lūpi, ōrum; rētīnācūla, ōrum; hābēnæ (*prop. the reins*). PHR. Frænīs impēdiuntur ēqui. Ov. Stat sōnīpēs et fræna fērox spūmantia mandīt. V. — *To give rein.* Fræna dābat, dantem non ēvītābile tēlum Consēquītur. Ov. Ea fræna fūrentī Concūtīt. V. Qui . . . et prēmēre et laxas scīret dāre jussus hābēnas. V. Spūmantiaque addīt Fræna fērox mānībusque omnes effundīt hābēnas. V. Tōtas immittīte hābēnas. Ov. — *To draw the rein.* Roscīda purpūrēā supprīme lōra mānu. Ov. Spūmantia frustra Fræna rētētantem. Ov. Fūgiunt fræno non rēmōrante. Ov. v. equito.
- frāga, ōrum.** *Strawberries.* — Qui lēgītīs flōres et hūmī nascentia frāga. V. *E.* 3. 92.
- frāgīlis, e.** 1. *Easily broken.* — 2. *Frail, perishable.* — 1. Sparge mōlam et frāgīles incende bītūmīne lauros. V. *E.* 2. 82. — 2. Forma bōnum frāgīle est, quantūque accēdit ad annos Fit mīnor. Ov. *A. A.* 2. 113. SYN. 1. fūtīlis. — 2. brēvis, cādūcus; fūgax, ācis.
- fragmēn, īnis, neut.** *A piece broken off, a fragment.* — *Fragmīna rēmōrum quos et fluitantia transtra Impēdiunt.* V. *Æn.* 10. 306. v. seq.
- fragmentum, i.** another form of prec. — Rāmea costīs Subjīciunt fragmenta. V. *G.* 4. 304.
- frāgor, ōris, masc.** *The sound of breaking anything, any crash.* — *Ingens frāgor æthēra complet.* V. *Æn.* 12. 724. SYN. clāmōr; strēpītus, ūs. v. sonus.
- frāgōsus, a, um.** *Noisy, resounding with fragor.* — Mēdioque frāgōsus Dat sōnītum saxīs et torto vortīce torrens. V. *Æn.* 7. 566. SYN. rāucus, sōnans, rēsōnans.
- frāgro, as.** rare except in part. 1. *To be fragrant, to emit a scent.* — 2. ‡*To have a bad scent.* — 1. Fervet ōpus rēdōlentque thymo frāgrāntia mella. V. *Æn.* 1. 436. — 2. Frāgrat ācerbus ōdor pātrīque expīrat Āverni Halītus. Val. *Fl.* 4. 493. SYN. 1. redōleo, es, no perf.; hālo, as; (*of part.*) suavēolens, ōdōrus; ōdōrīfer, ēra, ērum; ōdōrātus. v. oleo.
- frāmea, æ.** *A short spear.* — Jūrat Per Martīs frāmeam. Juv. 13. 79. v. hasta.

**frango, is, frēgi, fractum.** 1. *To break.* — 2. *To subdue, to defeat, to baffle, esp. in pass. part.* — 1. Cum Dāphnīdis arcum *Frēgisti* et cālāmos. V. E. 3. 13. Cum quo mōrantem Saepe diem mēro *Frēgi*. Hor. 2. 7. 6. — 2. Non Vēnus et vinum sublimia pectora *frēgit*. Ov. F. 1. 301. Tende dōli circum hēc dēmum *frangentur* īnānes. V. G. 4. 400. *Fracti* bello fātisque rēpulsi Ductōres Dānaūm. V. AEn. 2. 13. SYN. 1. perfringo, infringo, rēfringo, †confringo; rumpo, is, rūpi. — 2. v. vinco.

**frāter, tris.** *A brother.* — Et conjūrātos cōelum rescindēre *frātres*. V. G. 1. 280. SYN. germānus. PHR. Non mihī quam frātri frāter āmate minus. Ov.

**†frātercūlus, i.** dim. of prec. — Unde fit ut mālim *frātercūlus* esse Gīgantum. Juv. 4. 98.

**frāternus, a, um.** *Of a brother, brotherly.* — Insignemque phārētrā *Frāternāque* hūmērum lūrā. Hor. 1. 21. 12.

**†fraudātor, ōris.** *A cheat.* — Et *fraudātor* ēs et nēgōtiātor. Mart. 11. 67. 2.

**fraudo, as.** *To cheat, to deprive of.* — Quem regno Hespēriāe *fraudo* et fātālibus arvis. V. AEn. 4. 355. v. prīvo.

**fraudūlentus, a, um.** *Fraudulent.* — Cum pōpulo et dūce *fraudūlento*. Hor. 3. 3. 24. SYN. perfīdus, infīdus, fallax, falsus, dōlōsus.

**fraus, dis. fem.** *Fraud, trickery, deceit.* — Audax Īpēti gēnus Ignem *fraude* malā gentībus intūlit. Hor. 1. 3. 28. Quem jam mānus omnis *Fraude* lōci et noctis sūbito turbante tūmultu Oppressum rāpit. V. AEn. 9. 397. SYN. dōlus, q. v.

**fraxīneus, a, um.** *Of ashen wood.* — *Fraxīneaeque* trābes cūneis, et fissīle rōbur. V. AEn. 6. 181. SYN. fraxīnus.

**fraxīnus, i. fem.** *The ash.* — *Fraxīnus* in sylvis pulcherrīma, pīnus in hortis. V. E. 7. 65.

**fraxīnus, a, um.** *Ashen.* — Ut quātītur tēpīdo *fraxīna* virga nōto. Ov. Her. 11. 76. SYN. fraxīneus.

**frēmēbundus, a, um.** *Making a noise, roaring, raging.* — Ille quīdem tōtam *frēmēbundus* ōbambūlat Aetnam. Ov. Met. 14. 188. SYN. frēmīdus, q. v.; frēmēns, †frēmendus.

**†frēmendus, a, um.** *Roaring.* — Sed solum votis, solum clāmōre *frēmendo*. Stat. Theb. 12. 752. v. prec.

**frēmīdus, a, um.** *Roaring, noisy.* — *Frēmīdā* rēgālia turbā Atria complentur. Ov. Met. 5. 3. v. prec.

**frēmītus, ūs. masc.** *A roaring, any great noise of any animal, even of bees.* — Adventusque vīrūm *frēmītusque* ardescit ēquōrum. V. AEn. 11. 607. Omnes Circumstant *frēmītu* denso. V. G. 4. 216. Plausu *frēmītusque* virūm, stūdiisque fāventūm Consōnat omne nēmūs. V. AEn. 5. 148. SYN. frēmōr, clāmōr, q. v. v. sonus.

**frēmō, is, ūi. no sup.** *To roar, to make a great noise.* — Inter ūtrumque *frēmunt* immāni turbīne venti. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 25. SYN. infrēmō, †adfrēmō; mūgio, is; immūgio.

**frēmōr, ōris. masc.** *A roaring noise.* — Vāriusque per ōra cūcurrit Ausōnīdem turbāta *frēmōr*. V. AEn. 11. 297. SYN. frēmītus, ūs, q. v.; murmur, ūris, neut.

**fredeo, es.** *To gnash the teeth.* — Et grāvīter *frendens* sic fātīs ōra rēsolvit. V. G. 4. 452. SYN. infrendeo.

**frēquens, entis.** 1. *Frequent.* — 2. *In great numbers.* — 3. *Crowded.* — 1. Carmēn īn ōre *frēquens* postērītatis ēris. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 6. 34. — 2. Ūi ōdiisque vīro tēlisque *frēquentibus* instant. V. AEn. 10. 692. — 3. Tūta *frēquensque* licet sit via, crīmēn hābet. Ov. A. A. 1. 586. SYN. 1. crēber, bra, brum. — 2. multus, q. v.; plūrīmus. — 3. cēlēber, ēbris, ēbre.

**frēquenter, compar. ius.** *In crowds.* — Non āliās missi cēcīdēre *frēquentius* ignes. Ov. F. 3. 287. Exēquias īte *frēquenter* āves. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 2.

**frēquentia, æ.** *A number, a crowd.* — Sarmāticæ mājor Gētīcæque *frēquentia* gentis. Ov. Tr. 5. 7. 13. SYN. turba, q. v.

**frēquento, as.** 1. *To frequent.* — 2. *To celebrate, to solemnise.* — 3. *To repeat.* — 1. Tempa *frēquentāri* Collīnæ proxīma portæ Nunc dēcet. Ov. F. 4. 871.

— 2. Dum cessant āliæ commentaque sācra *frēquentant*. Ov. Met. 4. 37. — 3.

- Turba ruunt, et Hymen clamant, Hymenæe frequentant. Ov. Her. 12. 143. SYN. 1, 2. celēbro, as. — 3. itēro, as; ingēmīno, as.
- †fressus, a, um. Bruised. — Farris sēmōdius fābæque fressæ. Mart. 4. 46. 6.
- frētum, i. 1. A strait. — 2. The sea. — 1. Sestōn Ābydēnā sēparat urbe frētum. Ov. Tr. 1. 10. 28. — 2. Crēbris lēgimus frēta consita terris. V. Āen. 3. 127. SYN. 1. fauces, um, pl. fem. — 2. māre, is, neut. q. v. — PHR. 1. Quaque tēnent Ponti Byzantia littōra fauces Hic lōcus est gēmīni jānuā vasta mārīs. Ov.
- frētus, a, um. Relying on. — Ille pēdum mēlior mōtu frētusque jūventā. V. Āen. 5. 430. SYN. fidens, fīsus, confīsus.
- †friātus, a, um. Crumbled. — Scilicet et glēbis terrārum sæpe friātis. Lucr. 1. 886.
- frīco, as, ui, frictum. To rub. — Sus pēde prōsūbigit terram, frīcat arbōre costas. V. G. 3. 256. SYN. perfrīco; tēro, is, trīvi.
- frīgeo, es, no perf. To be cold. — Sanguis hēbet, frīgēntque effōtæ in corpōre vīres. V. Āen. 5. 396. SYN. ††frīgesco, is; torpeo, es, no sup.; algeo, es, si, no sup. v. rīgeo.
- frīgēro, as. To make cool. — Nympha quos sūper irrīgat Frīgērans Āgānippe. Cat. 59. 30.
- ††frīgesco, is, no perf. To be cold. — Extemplo subtus frīgescit terra, coitque. Lucr. 6. 865. v. rīgeo.
- frīgīdūlus, a, um. Cold. — Frīgīdūlos ūdo singultūs ōre cientem. Cat. 62. 131. v. seq.
- frīgīdus, a, um. Cool, cold, lit. and metaph. — Frīgīdaque arbōreas mulceat aura cōmas. Ov. Am. 2. 16. 36. Illa quīdem Stýgiā nābat jam frīgīda cymbā. V. G. 4. 506. Mihī frīgīdus horror Membra quātīt. V. Āen. 3. 29. Linguā mēlior, sed frīgīda bello Dexterā. V. Āen. 11. 338. SYN. (but not metaph.) præfrīgīdus, gēlīdus, ēgēlīdus, algīdus, horridus. v. prec.
- frīgo, is, xi. To fry, to parch. — Et sīmūl inflantes corpōra frīge fābas. Ov. M. F. 70.
- frīgus, ōris. neut. 1. Cold. — 2. Winter, esp. in pl. — 3. Coolness. — 1. Tēnēras dēfendo a frīgōre myrtos. V. E. 7. 6. — 2. Pōma per autumnum frīgōribusque nīves. Ov. Tr. 4. 1. 57. — 3. Tu frīgus amābile Fessis vōmēre tauris Præbes et pēcōri vāgo. Hor. 3. 13. 10. SYN. 1. gēlu, q. v. — 2. hyems, ēmis, fem. q. v. PHR. Ultērius nihil est nīsī non hābitābile frīgus. Ov. Frīgus iners illic hābitant, Pallorque Tremorque. Ov. Ustus ab assīduo frīgōre Pontus. Ov. Quid lōquar ut vincti concrescant frīgōre rīvi? Ov. Frīgōre perpētuo Sarmātis ōra rīget. Ov.
- †fritillus, i. A dice-box. — Parvoque eādem movet arma fritillo. Juv. 14. 5. SYN. phīmus.
- †fritinnio, is. To twitter. — Et cūcūli cūcūlant, et rauca cīcāda fritinnit. Philomela, 35.
- †frivōlus, a, um. Trifling. — Jam poscit āquam, jam frivōla transfert Ūcālēgon. Juv. 3. 198. SYN. vīlis, q. v.
- frondātor, ōris. masc. A woodman. — Hinc altā sub rūpe cānet frondātor ad auras. V. E. 1. 47. SYN. pūtātor.
- frondeo, es, also frondesco, is. no perf. To have leaves, to shoot into leaf. — Nunc frondent sylvæ, nunc formosissīmus annus. V. E. 3. 57. Sīmīli frondescit virga mētallo. V. Āen. 6. 144. SYN. vīreo, es; vīresco, q. v. PHR. Trūdīt gemmas et frondes explicat omnes. V. Ac dum prīma nōvis ādōlescīt frondībūs ætas. V. Rēdeunt jam grāmīna campīs Arbōribusque cōmæ. Hor.
- frondēs, a, um. Leafy. — Āquas dulces et frondea semper Tecta pētunt. V. G. 4. 61. SYN. frondens, frondōsus; †frondīfer, ēra, ērum.
- †frondīfer, era, erum. Leafy. — Frondīfērasque novīs āvībūs cānēre undīque sylvas. Lucr. 1. 257. v. prec.
- frondōsus, a, um. Leafy. — Hoc nēmus, hunc, inquit, frondoso vertice Collem . . . hābitat Deus. V. Āen. 8. 351. v. prec.
- frons, dis. fem. 1. A leaf. — 2. A leafy branch. — 3. A bed of leaves, a girland of leaves, etc. — 1. Hic tāmēn hanc mēcūm pōtēris rēquiescēre mēcūm Fronde sūper vīrīdi. V. E. 3. 81. — 2. Nunc altæ frondes, et rāmi mātīs ōpācant. V. G. 2. 55. — 3. Quālībet hirsūtas fronde tēgente cōmas. Ov. A. A. 1. 108. SYN. 1. fōlium; cōma, usu. in pl. — 2. rāmus, q. v. — 3. v. sertum.



PHR. Vīdēbis . . . sæpe lēvem pāleam et frondes vōlītāre cādūcas. V. Hīc ūbī densas Āgrīcōlæ stringunt frondes. V. Glaukā cānentia fronde sālecta. V. Est nēmus et pīceis et frondībus ilīcis ātrum. Ov.

**frons, tis.** fem. 1. *The forehead.* — 2. *The face.* — 3. *The front.* — 1. Cras dōnābēris hēdo cui *frons* turgīda cornībus Prīmīs. Hor. 3. 13. 4. — 2. Sed *frons* laeta pārūm et dejecto lūmīna vultu. V. Āen. 6. 863. — 3. Omnis hābet gēminas hīnc atque hīnc jānuā *frontes*. Ov. F. 1. 135. A *fronte* pōtentes Cēlīcōlæ clārique suos pōsuere Pēnātes. Ov. Met. 1. 173. SYN. 2. ōs, ōris, *neut.*; vultus, ūs; fācies, ēi.

†**fructuōsus, a, um.** *Fruitful.* — Sātūrnālīa *fructuōsiōra*. Mart. 4. 46. 18. SYN. fēcundus, q. v.

**fructus, ūs.** masc. *Fruit of any thing, lit. and metaph.* — *Fructusque* fēros mollīte cōlendo. V. G. 2. 36. *Fructu* non respondente lābōrī Irrīta dēcepti vōta cōlentis ērant. Ov. F. 4. 641. Sīve quod hīnc *fructus* ādeo non cēpīmus ullos. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 2. 31. SYN. (*not metaph.*) pōmum, q. v.; fētus, ūs (*not without mention of the plant producing it*).

†**frūgālis, e.** *Frugal.* — Ventre nihil nōvī *frūgālius*. Juv. 5. 6. SYN. parcus.

**frūgālīter.** *Frugally.* — Cum me hortārētur parcē, *frūgālīter* atque Vīvērem ūtī contentus eo quod mī ipse pārāset. Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 107. SYN. parcē. v. frugi.

**frūgis.** gen. sing. fem., also abl. *frūge*, more usu. pl. *frūges*, etc. 1. *The fruit of the earth, corn.* — 2. *Cakes of corn for sacrifice.* — 1. Sī thūre plācāris, et hornā *Frūge* Lāres. Hor. 3. 23. 4. Et mēdio tostas æstu tērit ārea *frūges*. V. G. 1. 298. — 2. Mīhī sācra pārārī, Et salsæ *frūges*, et circum tempōra vittæ. V. Āen. 2. 133. SYN. 1. frūmentum, q. v. — 1, 2. fār, farris, *neut.* — 2. mōla.

§**frūgi.** indecl. *Frugal.* — Tam *frūgi* tamque pūdīca. Hor. Sat. 2. 5. 77. v. parcus.

**frūgīfer, ēra, ērum.** 1. *Bearing corn.* — 2. *Fruitful.* — 1. *Frūgīfēras* messes ālīmēntaque mītīa reddant. Ov. Met. 5. 656. — 2. Nos quōque *frūgīfēra*, sī nux mōdō ponor īn illis. Ov. Nux. 19. SYN. 1, 2. fertilis, q. v.; fēcundus, †frūgīfērens. — 2. pōmīfer.

†**frūgīfērens, entis.** *Fertile, esp. in corn.* — Quæ māre nāvīgērum, quæ terras *frūgīfērentes* Concēlēbras. Lucr. 1. 3. v. prec.

**frūgīlēgus, a, um.** *Gathering corn.* — Hīc nos *frūgīlēgas* aspexīmus ordīne longo . . . formīcas. Ov. Met. 7. 624.

†**frūmentārius, i.** *A corn-dealer.* — Tēcūm āgo quæ āmīca es *frūmentāriis*. Plaut. Ps. 1. 2. 54.

**frūmentum, i.** *Corn.* — Ut vārias ūsus mēdītando extundēret artes Paulātīm, et sulcis *frūmentī* quāreret herbam. V. G. 1. 134. SYN. fār, farris, *neut.*; frux (*unused in nom.*), frūgis, q. v. PHR. At sī trītīceam īn messem rōbus-taque farra exercēbis hūmum. V. v. seges, messis.

**fruor, ēris.** perf. rare, and not found in the authors of the Augustan age, nor fut. īn rus. *To enjoy.* — Illa, nēque īnvīdeo *fruītur* mēliōre mārīto. Ov. Her. 2. 79. Servētūr fācies īsta *fruenda* mīhi. Ov. Her. 20. 120. SYN. perfruor. v. pōtior.

**frustrā.** *In vain.* — At sī . . . Lūcīdus orbis ērit *frustra* terrēbēre nīmīs. V. G. 1. 459. SYN. incassum, īnānīter, nēquīquam. PHR. Verbaque prōfectu dīssīmūlāta cārent. Ov. Ter sīne prōfectu vōluit nītēntia contra Rē-jīcēre Alcīdes a sē mea pectōra. Ov. v. vānus.

**frustror, āris.** (perf. part. īn pass. sense īn Stat.) *To disappoint.* — Pars tollēre vōcem Exīguam, īnceptus clāmōr *frustrātūr* hīantes. V. Āen. 6. 493. cēptīs nō ēvālūere pōtūri *Frustrātē* brēvītātē mānus. Stat. Theb. 6. 878. SYN. 1. dēcīpio, īs, cēpi, q. v.

**frustum, i.** *A piece, a slice, a fragment.* — Pars īn *frusta* sēcant vērūbusque trēmēntia figunt. V. Āen. 1. 212.

**frūtex, īcis.** masc. *A shrub, a tree.* — Mons fuit, appārent *frūtīces* īn vertīce rārī. Ov. Her. 10. 25. SYN. vīrgultum, arbustum, dūmus (*only a briery shrub*). v. arbor.

**frūticētum, i.** *A shrubbery.* — Cēler alto lātītāntem *frūticēto* excīpēre āprum. Hor. 3. 12. 12. SYN. arbustum, dūmētum.

- †**frūtīco**, as. *To sprout.* — Seu sunt Byzācea cordi Rūra māgis centum Cērēri frūtīcantia culmis. Sil. 9. 205. v. floreo.
- frūtīcōsus**, a, um. 1. *Abounding in shrubs.* — 2. *With many shoots.* — 1. Mœsta tamen scōpulos frūtīcōsaque littōra calco. Ov. Her. 2. 121. — 2. Illic frūtīcōsa lēgēbant Vīmīna cum juncis. Ōv. Met. 6. 344. SYN. 1. dūmōsus.
- fuam**, an old form for *sim*, *fui*, *fuērim*, etc., perf. indic. subj. etc., from *sum*. — Iros Rūtūlusve *fuat* nullo discrīmīne hābēbo (*such a form may only be used in Epic poetry*). V. Æn. 10. 108.
- fūco**, as. *To dye.* — Alba nēque Assyrio fūcātur lāna vērēno. V. G. 2. 465. SYN. tingo, is, xi, ctum; imbuo, is, ui, ūtum; incōquo, is, *only in pass. part.*
- fucus**, i. *A dye, esp. purple.* — Cui mollia cāris Vellēra det fūcis bis mādēfacta Tȳros. Tib. 4. 2. 16. SYN. mēdicāmēn, īnis, *neut.*
- fūcus**, i. *A drone.* — Ignāvum fūcos pēcus a præsēpibus arcent. V. G. 4. 168. PHR. Immūnisque sēdens āliēna ad pābūla fūcus. V.
- fūga**, æ. 1. *Flight.* — 2. *Means of escape.* — 3. *Rapid motion.* — 4. *Exile.* — 1. Immisitque fūgam Teucris ātrumque tīmōrem. V. Æn. 9. 719. Annōrum sēries et fūga tempōrum. Hor. 3. 30. 5. — 2. Vērū ubi nulla fūgam rēpērit pellācia. V. G. 4. 443. — 3. Vōlūcremque fūgā prævērtitur Hēbrum. V. Æn. 1. 317. — 4. Nec mea sēlecto jūdīce jussa fūga est. Ov. Tr. 2. 132. SYN. 2. effūgium, confūgium. — 4. exsīlium, q. v. v. fugio.
- fūgaz**, ācis. 1. *Apt to flee, good at fleeing.* — 2. *Eager to avoid.* — 3. *Fleeing.* — 4. *Swift.* — 1. Tīmīdi dāmāe cervique fūgāces. V. G. 4. 539. — 2. Sollicitāque fūgaz ambītiōnis ēram. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 38. — 3. Eheu, fūgāces, Postūme, Postūme, Lābuntur anni. Hor. 2. 14. 1. — 4. Vērū etiā vāntes vōlūcrique fūgācior aurā. Ov. Met. 13. 807. SYN. 1. rēfūgus. — 1. 3. fūgiens. — 3. brēvis, cādūcus, frāgilis. — 4. vēlox, q. v.
- fūgio**, is, fūgi, fūgitum. 1. *To flee, to flee from, to escape.* — 2. *To avoid, to shun.* — 3. *To go swiftly.* — 1. Rēmīgiumque dēdi quo mē fūgitūrus ābīres. Ov. Her. 2. 47. Fūgērat ōre cōlor, mācies adduxērat artus. Ov. Her. 11. 27. Nē fūgiat victo fassus ab ōre pūdor. Ov. A. A. 2. 556. — 2. Tempus ūbi est, quo te (nīsi si fūgis illa rēferre). Ov. Tr. 4. 3. 55. — 3. Sed fūgit intēreā, fūgit irrēpārābile tempus. V. G. 3. 284. SYN. 1, 2. aufūgio, rēfūgio, confūgio (*esp. with ref. to the place or person to whom one flees*). — 2. †fūgīto, as; vīto, as, q. v.; exeo, is, ivi, itum. — 3. lābor, ēris, lapsus sum. PHR. 1. Aut hos versa fūgā victor dāre terga coēgit. V. Ingenti trepidāre mētū, pars vertēre terga. V. Versique vīcissim Pulvērūlenta fūgā Rūtūli dant terga, per āgros. V. Dūcente Deo flammam inter et hostes Expēdiōr (*safety being implied*). V. Ērīpe nāte fūgam. V. Ērīpui, fāteor, lēto me, et vīcūla rūpi. V. Saepe fūgam Dānai Trojā cūpiēre rēlictā Mōliri. V. Acri Carpēre prāta fūgā. V. Sīmūl arva fūgā, sīmūl āquōra verrens. V. Agmīna cervi Pulvērūlenta fūgā glōmērānt. V. Turpia fēmīnēae terga dēdēre Fūgāe. Ov. Ænēas quo dēinde ruis, quo prōrīpis, inquit, Quem fūgis? V. Et nunc terga fūgā nūdant, nunc spīcūla vertunt Infensi. V. Mānālius lēpōri det sua terga cānis. Ov.
- fūgitivus**, a, um. *Fugitive, fleeing, having fled.* — Tyndāris infestis fūgitiva reposcitur armis. Ov. Her. 5. 91.
- †**fūgīto**, as. *To avoid.* — Splendīda porro ōcūli fūgītant vītantque tuēri. Lucr. 4. 325. v. fūgio.
- fūgo**, as. *To put to flight, to drive away.* — Collectasque fūgat nūbes sōlemque rēdūcit. V. Æn. 1. 143. SYN. fundo, is, fūdi; pello, is, pēpūli, pulsum; dēpello, dēpūli; rēpello, rēpūli; ābīgo, is, ēgi; arceo, es, *no sup.*
- fulcīmēn**, īnis. *neut.* *A prop.* — Terra, pilāe sīmīlis, nullo fulcīmīne nixa. Ov. F. 6. 269. SYN. fulcrum; cōlūmēn, īnis, *neut.*; firmāmēn, īnis, *neut.*
- fulcio**, is, fulsi, tum. *To prop, to support.* — Atlantis dūri cōelum qui vertīce fulcit. V. Æn. 4. 247. Et sēriē fulcīte genus. Prop. 4. 12. 69. SYN. effulcio; sustīneo, es; sustento, as.
- fulcrum**, i. 1. *A prop.* — 2. *A staff.* — 1. Aurea fulcra tōris ēpūlāque ante ōra pārātē. V. Æn. 6. 604. — 2. Fulcra tēnens lāvā tristis ācerna mānu. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 3. 14. SYN. 1. fulcīmēn, īnis; cōlūmēn, īnis, q. v.; firmāmēn, īnis, *neut.* — 2. bācūlus, q. v.
- fulgeo**, es, fulsi. *no sup.* 1. *To shine.* — 2. *To be conspicuous, illustrious.* — 1. Nox ērat et cōelo fulgēbat Lūna sērēno. Hor. Epod. 15. 1. — 2. Virtus rēpulsā nescia sordīdāe Intāmīnātis fulget hōnōrībūs. Hor. 3. 2. 18. Fulgen-

*tem império fertilis Africæ Fallit sorte beator. Hor. 3. 16. 31. SYN. 1. effulgeo, refulgeo; rádio, as; lúceo, es, luxi; collúceo; mico, as, ui; emico; splendeo, es; resplendeo; fulguro, as.—1, 2. niteo, es; eniteo, præniteo (none of the above have sup.).*

**†fulgesco, is.** An old form of pres. of prec.——*Crēbris nubes fulgescere flammis. Ennius.*

**†fulgidus, a, um.** *Shining.*——*Fulgida præsertim cum cernere sæpe nequimus. Lucr. 3. 364. SYN. coruscus, splendidus, rutilus, clārus, q. v.*

**fulgor, ōris. masc.** *Brightness, splendour.*——*Cui neque fulgor adhuc needum sua forma recessit. V. Æn. 11. 70. Nōminis et famæ quondam fulgore trahēbar. Ov. Tr. 5. 12. 39. SYN. nitor, splendor.*

**fulgur, ūris. neut.** *A flash of lightning.*——*Non alias cælo ceciderunt plura sereno Fulgura. V. G. 1. 488. PHR. Diespiter Igni corusco nubila dividens. Hor. Tōntru cum rupta corusco Ignea rima micans percurrit lumine nimbos. V. v. fulmen.*

**†fulguro, as.** *To shine.*——*Vētitoque domus jam fulgurat auro. Stat. Theb. 4. 191. v. fulgeo.*

**fulica, æ.** *A coot or sea-gull.*——*In sicco ludunt fulicæ. V. G. 1. 363. SYN. mergus.*

**fuligo, inis. fem.** *Soot, smut.*——*Semper et assiduā postes fuligine nigri. V. E. 7. 50.*

**†fullo, ōnis. masc.** *A fuller.*——*Quam non fullōnis avāri Testa vetus. Mart. 6. 93. 1.*

**†fullōnicus, a, um.** *Of a fuller, in fem. the trade of a fuller.*——*Si non didicisti fullōnicam. Plaut. As. 5. 2. 57.*

**fulmēn, inis. neut.** *A thunder-bolt. It was sometimes used by Minerva, as well as by Jupiter; it was carried in his claws by the eagle.*——*Ipse pater mediā nimbōrum in nocte, coruscā Fulminā mōlitur dextrā. V. G. 1. 328. PHR. Ex quo me Divūm pater atque hōmīnum rex Fulminis afflavit ventis, et contigit igni. V. Fulminis afflātus interdum vivere telis Vidimus. Ov. Fulminis ocyor alis. V. Micantia fulmina mittunt. V. Ipsa Jōvis rapidum jaculata e nubibus ignem, Disjecitque rates. V. Pater... rubente Dextērā sacras jaculātus arces Terruit urbem. Hor. Scimus ut impios Titānas immānemque turbam Fulmine sustulerit cādūco. Hor. Nēque Per nostrum patimur scelus Iracunda Jōvem pōnere fulminā. Hor. Quēis nimbos immistaque fulgura ventis Addidit et tōnitrūs, et inēvitābile fulmen. Ov. Jamque erat in tōtas sparsurus fulminā terras... Tela repōnuntur manibus fabricata Cylōpum. Ov. Liceat peritūrā viribus ignis Igne perire tuo. Ov. Venit in hōc illā fulmēn ab arce cāput. Ov. Nōtiōr est Cāpāneus factus de fulminis ictu. Ov. Lævo fulminā missa pōlo. Ov. Jūpiter in multos tēmēraria fulminā torquet. Ov. Fulminā de cœli jaculātus Jūpiter arce. Ov. Et qui fulmineo sæpe sine igne tōnat. Ov. Patris summi qui tela Tȳphōea temnis. V. De cœlo tactas mēmīni prædicere quercus. V. v. V. Æn. 8. 426—432.*

**fulmineus, a, um.** 1. *Of, or like the thunderbolt.*——2. *Rapid, terrible.*——1. *Perrumpere amat saxa potētius Ictu fulmineo. Hor. 3. 16. 11.*——2. *Ingeminant hastas et Trōēs et ipse Fulmineus Mnesteus. V. Æn. 9. 812.*

**fulmino, as.** 1. *To hurl, to strike with the thunderbolt, also metaph.*——2. *3rd sing. as impers.*——3. *To shine.*——1. *Nec fulminantis magna Jōvis manus. Hor. 3. 3. 6. Caesar dum magnus ad altum Fulminat Euphrāten bello. V. G. 4. 560.*——2. *At Bōræ de parte trūcis cum fulminat. V. G. 1. 370.*——3. *Oculis quōque pupila duplex Fulminat, et gēmīno lūmēn ab orbe vēnit. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 15. SYN. 3. fulgeo, es, q. v.*

**†fultūra, æ.** *A support.*——*Ingens accēdit stōmācho fultūra ruenti. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 153. SYN. fulcrum, q. v.*

**fulvus, a, um.** part. from fulcio, q. v. *Strengthened.*——*Pectus mihi robore fulvum. Ov. Tr. 5. 12. 11. SYN. mūnitus, firmātus.*

**fulvus, a, um.** 1. *Yellow, tawny.*——2. *Gold coloured (of hair).*——3. *Fiery coloured.*——1. *Fulvum mandunt sub dentibus aurum. V. Æn. 7. 279. Fulvæ mātis ab ubere Jam lacte depulsum leonem... vidit. Hor. 4. 4. 15.*——2. *nudo cui vertice fulva Cæsāries. V. Æn. 11. 642.*——3. *Jūnōnem... Allōquitur pugnas fulvā de nūbe tuentem. V. Æn. 12. 792. SYN. 1. flavus, q. v.—2. aureus, q. v.—3. igneus, q. v.; rutilus.*



- †*fūmārium*, i. *A place in which to ripen wine by smoking.* — Imprōba Masīliæ quicquid *fūmāria* cōgunt. Mart. 10. 36.
- fūmeus*, a, um. *Smoky, smoking.* — Non ille fāces nec *fūmea* tædis Lūmīna (torquet). V. *Æn.* 6. 593. SYN. *fūmīdus*, *fūmōsus*; *fūmīfer*, *ēra*, *ērum*; *fūmans*.
- fūmīdus*, a, um. *Smoky.* — Fūrit intus āquāi vis *Fūmīdus* atque alte spūmīs exūbērat amnis. V. *Æn.* 7. 465. v. prec.
- fūmīfer*, *ēra*, *ērum*. *Smoky.* — Pīnum et *fūmīferos* infert Mezentius ignes. V. *Æn.* 9. 522. v. prec.
- fūmīficus*, a, um. *Emitting smoke.* — *Fūmīficis*que locūm mūgītibus implēvēre. Ov. Met. 7. 114. v. *fumeus*.
- fūmo*, as. 1. *To smoke.* — 2. *To be enveloped in a cloud of dust.* — 1. Et jam summa prōcul villārum culmina *fūmant*. V. E. 1. 83. Ecce autem dūro *fūmans* sub vōmēre taurus. V. G. 3. 515. — 2. Ac sīmūl *Ænēas fūmantes* pulvēre campos Prospexit lōngē. V. *Æn.* 11. 908. PHR. Interdumque ātram prōrumpit ad aēthēra nūbem (*Ætna*) Turbine fumantem pīceo et candente fāvillā. V.
- fūmōsus*, a, um. *Smoky, smoking.* — Ut pia *fūmōsis* āddīta thūra fōcis. Ov. Her. 7. 24. SYN. *fūmeus*, q. v.
- fūmus*, i. 1. *Smoke.* — 2. *Any cloud like smoke, e. g. a cloud of dust, etc.* — 1. Nigrique vōlūmīna *fūmī* Infēcēre diem. Ov. Met. 13. 601. — 2. Avulsaque saxis Saxa vides, mixtoque undantem pulvēre *fūmum*. V. *Æn.* 2. 609. PHR. 1. Stuppa vōmens tardum *fūmum*. V. Quæ tēnuem exhalat nēbūlam fūmosque vōlūcres. V. Cālīdoque involvitur undīque fūmo. Ov. Āterque ad sīdēra fūmus Ērigitur. V. Vācuas it fūmus ad auras. V. Sensus inest igitur nēbūlis quas exigit ignis. Ov.
- fūnāle*, is. *A torch.* — Noctem flammis *fūnālia* vincunt. V. *Æn.* 1. 731. SYN. *tæda*; *fax*, *fācis*, fem.; *lampās*, ādis, acc. ādā, pl. ādēs, fem.
- †*fūnālis*, e. *Of a rope, attached (to a chariot) by a rope.* — Nōmīnibusque cīent Pholoēn Admētus, et Īrin *Fūnālem*que Thoēn (*names of horses*). Stat. 6. 462.
- †*fūnambūlus*, i. *A ropedancer.* — *Fūnambūli* eōdem accessit expectātio. Ter. Hec. prol. 26.
- functus*, a, um. part. from *fungor*, q. v. *Having discharged, having gone through.* — At Dea non ultra pro *functo* morte rōgārī Sustinet. Ov. Met. 11. 583. Nunc ānīmāe tēnuēs et corpora *functa* sēpulchris (i. e. *buried*) Errant. Ov. F. 2. 565. SYN. *perfunctus*.
- funda*, æ. 1. *A sling.* — 2. *A sort of net.* — 1. Stuppea torquentem Bāleāris verbēra *fundæ*. V. G. 1. 309. — 2. Atque ālius lātum *fundā* jam verbērat amnem. V. G. 1. 141. SYN. 2. rēte, is, neut. q. v. PHR. 1. Stridentem fundam pōsītis Mezentius hastis Ipse ter adductā circum cāput ēgit hābēnā. V. Cum Bāleārica plumbum *Funda* jācit, vōlat illud et incandescit eundo. Ov. Bis terque per auras mōre rōtat *fundæ*. Ov. Excussæ contorto verbēre glandes. Ov. Plumbea cum tortæ sparguntur pondēra *fundæ*. Prop.
- fundāmēn*, īnis. neut. *A foundation.* — Augūrio lēti jāciunt *fundāmīna* cives. Ov. F. 4. 835.
- fundāmentum*, i. *A foundation.* — Tu nunc Carthāgīnis altæ *Fundāmenta* lōcas, pulchramque uxōrius urbem Extruis. V. *Æn.* 4. 266. v. prec.
- fundātor*, ōris. *A founder.* — Nec Prænēstīnæ *fundātor* dēfuit urbis. V. *Æn.* 7. 678. SYN. *conditor*, *pōsitor*, *auctor*.
- fundītus*, adv. *From the bottom, entirely.* — *Fundītus* occīdīmus, nēque hābet fortūna rēgressum. V. *Æn.* 11. 413. SYN. *pēnītus*, *rādīcītus*, *omnīno*.
- fundo*, as. 1. *To found.* — 2. *To be the foundation of.* — 3. *To steady.* — 1. *Ænēan fundantem* arces ac tecta nōvāntem Cōspīcit. V. *Æn.* 4. 260. — 2. *Fundātūra* cītas flectuntur rōbōra nāves. Ov. Her. 16. 109. — 3. Dente tēnāci Anchōra *fundābat* naves. V. *Æn.* 6. 4. SYN. 2. *jācio*, īs, jēci, *jactum*. PHR. 1. Prīma fāvis pōnunt *fundāmīna*. V. Littōre curvo Mōenia prīma lōco. V. Mihī mōenia Teucri Cōstituent. V. v. *condo*.
- fundo*, is, *fūdi*, *fūsum*. 1. *To pour, to pour forth, to shed.* — 2. *To disperse, to rout, to throw down, overthrow.* — 3. *To produce, to bring forth.* — 4. *To utter.* — 5. *To besprinkle.* — 1. Vīnaque *fundēbat* pātēris ānīmamque vōcābat Anchīsæ magnī. V. *Æn.* 5. 98. Multo vītā cum sanguīne *fūdīl*. V. *Æn.* 2.

532. — 2. Nec prius absistit quam septem ingentiâ victor Corpôra *fundat* hūmi. V. Æn. 1. 196. *Fūso* lætus ab hoste rēdit. Ov. F. 5. 578. — 3. Tuque o cui prima fūrentem *Fūdit* ēquum magno tellus percussa tridenti. V. G. 1. 13. Quem candida Maia Cyllēnæ gēlido conceptum vertice *fūdit*. V. Æn. 8. 138. — 4. *Funditque* prēces, rex pectore ab imo. V. Æn. 6. 55. — 5. Multo tempôra *funde* mēro. Tib. 1. 7. 50. SYN. 1. 3, 4. effundo, prōfundo. — 2. dissīpo, as; fūgo, as. — 3. pārio, is, pēpēri, partum. — 3, 4. ēdo, is, ēdidi, q. v. — 5. perfundo; spargo, is, si, q. v.; rīgo, as.
- fundus, i.** 1. *The bottom of any thing.* — 2. *A farm.* — 1. Imo Nēreus ciet æquôra *fundo*. V. Æn. 2. 419. — 2. Sæva paupertas, et avītus apto Cum Lāre *fundus*. Hor. 1. 12. 44. SYN. 2. rūs, rūris, neut.; āger, āgri, šprædium.
- fūnēbris, e.** *Relating to death, or to a funeral.* — Jūbet sēpulchris cāprīficos ērutus, jūbet cūpressos *fūnēbres* ... ādūri. Hor. Epod. 5. 18. SYN. exsēquālis. v. seq.
- fūnēreus, a, um.** *Relating to death or to a funeral.* — *Fūnēreosque* grāves ēdīdit ōre sōnos. Ov. Ibis. 226. v. funestus.
- fūnēro, as.** *To kill.* — Prōpe *fūnērātus* Arbōris ictu. Hor. 3. 8. 8. SYN. occīdo, is, di, sum, q. v.
- fūnesto, as.** *To bring death, or a dead body among,* — Tāli mente, Deæ, *fūnestet* seque suosque. Cat. 62. 201.
- fūnestus, a, um.** 1. *Relating to death, deadly.* — 2. *Mourning as for a death.* — 1. Cāre nēpos, Palla, *fūnesta* quid induis arma? Ov. F. 1. 521. — 2. Hæc quōque *fūnestos*, ut ērat, lāniāta cāpillos. Ov. F. 6. 493. SYN. 1, 2. fūnēreus, fūnēbris. — 1. lēthālis. v. exitiabilis. — 2. v. lugubris.
- fungor, ēris, functus sum.** 1. *To discharge, to perform.* — 2. *To go through.* — 1. His saltem accūmūlem dōnis, et *fungur* ināni Mūnēre. V. Æn. 6. 886. — 2. At non ter ævo *functus* āmābilem Plōrāvīt omnes Antīlōchum sēnex Annos. Hor. 2. 9. 13. SYN. 1. īneo, is, īvi, itum; exsēquor, ēris, sēcūtus; perfungor. — 2. dēfungor.
- fungus, i.** 1. *A mushroom.* — 2. *A mushroomlike top to a candle.* — 1. Prā-tensībus optīma fungis Nātūra est. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 20. — 2. testā cum ardente vīdērent Scintillāre ōleum, et pūtres concrescēre *fungos*. V. G. 1. 392. SYN. 1. ‡Bōlētus.
- fūnis, is, masc.** *A rope.* — Sācra cānunt, *fūnemque* mānu contingēre gaudent. V. Æn. 2. 239. SYN. ‡restis, is, masc.: of a ship, pēs, pēdis; rētīnācula, ōrum; rūdens, entis (esp. a cable), q. v. PHR. Stupēa prærumpit Phrygiæ rētīnācula classis. Ov. Stupēa vincūla collo Intendunt. V.
- fūnus, ēris, neut.** 1. *A funeral.* — 2. *Death.* — 3. *A corpse.* — 1. Ille tibi exsēquias et magni *fūnus* hōnōris Fēcīt. Ov. Ep. e P 1. 9. 51. — 2. Extinctum Nymphæ crūdēli *fūnēre* Dāphnin Flēbant. V. E. 5. 20. — 3. Quæ nunc artūs avulsæque membra Et lācērum *fūnus* tellūs hābet. V. Æn. 9. 491. SYN. 1. exsēquīæ, q. v. — 2. mors, tis, fem. q. v.; lētum. — 3. cādāver, ēris, neut. PHR. 1. v. Prop. 2. 13. 17—36.
- fūr, fūris, masc.** *A thief.* — *Fūris* at implācidas dīruit īra forēs. Prop. 4. 19. 14. SYN. lātro, ōnis, masc.; prædo, ōnis, masc. q. v.
- ‡fūrax, ācis.** *Fond of stealing.* — Nihil est *fūrācius* illo Mart. 8. 59. 3. v. rāpax.
- furca, æ.** *A fork, pitchfork, etc.* — Exācuunt alii vallos, *furcasque* bicornes. V. G. 1. 264.
- ‡furcifer, ēri.** *A rascal (the furca being also an engine of punishment for slaves).* Quorsum hæc tam pūtīda tendunt, *Furcifer*? Hor. Sat. 2. 7. 22.
- ‡furcilla, æ, dim.** of furca. Musæ *furcillis* præcīpitem ējciunt. Cat. 102. 2.
- fūrens, entis, part. of fūro, q. v. also as adj.** *Mad.* — Infēlix, quod non sponsæ præcepta *fūrentis* Audiērat. V. Æn. 2. 345. SYN. fūriōsus, q. v. dēmens.
- Fūriæ, ārum.** (used in Hor. Sat. also in sing.) 1. *The Furies, three in number, daughters of Acheron and Nox; their names were Alecto, ūs, Tisiphōnē, and Mēgæra, q. v. They are represented with snakes for hair, and bearing torches and whips.* — 2. *Fury, rage.* — 1. Vōbis *Fūriarum* ēgō maxīma pando. V. Æn. 3. 242. — 2. Ergo omnis ūriis surrexit *Ētrūria* justis. V. Æn. 8. 494. SYN. 1. Eumēnīdes, um; Dīræ — also in sing. *Ērinny's*, vos, pl. yēs, etc. — 2. īra, q. v.

PHR. cæruleos implexæ crinibus angues Eumēnides. V. Luctificam Ålecto Dirarum ab sede sororum Infernisque ciet tēnēbris. V. Gorgōneis Ålecto infecta vēnēnis. V. Virgo sāta nocte. V. Stýgiis ēmissa tēnēbris Pallīda Tisiphōnē. V. Continuo fontes ultrix accincta flāgello Tisiphōnē quātīt insultans; torvosque sinistrā Intentans angūes, vōcat agmīna sæva sororum. V. Ferte fāces in me quas fertis Ērinnyēs ātræ. Ov. Cōcýtia virgo. V. Adfuit Ålecto brēvibus torquāta cōlūbris. Ov. Obstītīt infelix . . . Ērinnyes Nexaque vipēreis distendens brāchia nōdis. Cæsāriem excussit; mōtæ sōnuere cōlūbræ. Ov. Nec mētues ātro crīnītas angue sorōres. Ov.

**Fūriālis, e.** 1. *Of or like the Furies.* — 2. *Furious.* — 1. Cerbērus quamvis fūriāle centum Mūniant angues cāput. Hor. 3. 11. 17. — 2. Illic mentis inops ut quam furiālis Ērichth Impūlit . . . feror. Ov. Her. 15. 139. SYN. 1. Tisiphōneus. — fūriōsus, q. v.

**fūriālīter.** *Furiously.* — Non hābet exactum quid āgat, fūriālīter ōdit. Ov. F. 3. 637. v. violenter.

**fūribundus, a, um.** *Furious.* — Surgit et ut taurus vaccā fūribundus ādemptā Stāre nēquit. Ov. Met. 13. 871. v. furiosus.

**fūrio, as.** *To madden.* — Quæ sōlet mātres fūriāre ēquōrum. Hor. 1. 25. 14. Non tulit hanc speciem fūriātā mente Cōræbus. V. Āen. 2. 407.

**fūriōsus, a, um.** *Furious, mad.* — Igni Carpitur indōmīto fūriōsaque vōta retrahat. Ov. Met. 10. 370. SYN. fūriālis, fūribundus, fūrens, rābīdus, āmens, insānus, q. v.; attōnītus, lymphātus.

**Fūrius, i.** *One of the names of Camillus, q. v.* — Fūrius (antīquum) pōpūli supērātor Ētrusci Vōvērāt. Ov. F. 1. 641.

**furnus, i.** *An oven, a furnace.* — Sōla prius furnis torrebant farra cōlōni. Ov. F. 6. 313.

**fūro, is.** no perf. or sup. 1. *To rage, to be mad, to be greatly excited with any feeling or (of inanimate things) by any agency.* — 2. *To love, c. abl.* — 1. Ut quondam in stipūlis magnus sine viribus ignis Incassum fūrit. V. G. 3. 100. Ut fēra quæ densā vēnantum septa cōrōnā Contra tela fūrit. V. Āen. 9. 552. Fūrit mūgītibus æther concussus. V. G. 3. 150. — 2. Hic tertius Dēcember, ex quo destīti Ināchiā fūrere. Hor. Epod. 11. 8. SYN. 1. perfūro; sævio, is, q. v.; bacchor, āris. — 2. āmo, q. v.

**fūrōr, āris.** *To steal, take away.* — Pōne cāput fessosque ōcūlos fūrāre lābōri. V. Āen. 5. 845. SYN. dētraho, is, xi; subtraho; ēripio, is, ui, reptum; surrīpio (*pluperf. sync. surpueram*); dēmo, is, dempsi; ādēmo, is, ādēmi.

**fūrōr, ōris.** masc. 1. *Madness.* — 2. *Fury, rage.* — 3. *Any violent feeling, love, grief, etc.* — 1. Dētrectāvitque fūrōre Mīlītiām ficto. Ov. Met. 13. 136. — 2. Jamque fāces et saxa vōlant fūrōr arma mīnistrat. V. Āen. 1. 150. — 3. Ardet āmans Dīdo traxitque per ossa fūrōrem. V. Āen. 4. 101. SYN. 1. insānia, q. v. dēmentia. — 2. īra, q. v.; rābies, ēi; fūriæ, ārum. — 3. v. ardor. PHR. Fūrōr impius intus Sæva sēdens super arma, et centum vinctus ahēnis Post tergum nōdis frēmīt horridus ōre cruento. V. Fūrōr īraque mentem Præcīpitant. V.

**furtim.** *Stealthily.* — Blanda quies victis furtim subrēpit ōcellis. Ov. F. 3. 19. SYN. furtīvē, furto, clam, lātenter.

**furtive.** *Stealthily.* — Non dāta furtīvē mūnēra crīmēn habent. Ov. Am. 2. 5. 6. v. prec.

**furtivus, a, um.** 1. *Stolen.* — 2. *Furtive, secret.* — 1. Mōveat corniculā rīsum Furtivis nūdāta cōlōribus. Hor. Epist. 1. 3. 20. — 2. Nec jam furtivum Dīdo mēditātur āmōrem. V. Āen. 4. 171. Hactēnus arcānum furtivæ conscia mentis Littēra jam lasso pollice sistat ōpus. Ov. Her. 17. 265. SYN. 2. sēcētus, occultus.

**furtum, i.** 1. *Theft.* — 2. *The thing stolen.* — 3. *Deceit, intrigue, stealth, stratagem.* — 1. Callidum quicquid plācuit iōcōso Condere furto. Hor. 1. 10. 8. — 2. Mūgītum rauco furta dēdere sōno. Ov. F. 1. 560. — 3. Nēque ēgo hanc abscondere furto Spēravi, ne finge, fūgam. V. Āen. 337. Furtis incautum dēcipit hostem. Ov. Met. 13. 104. SYN. 1. lātrōcīnum, rāpīna. — 2. praeda, q. v. — 3. dōlus; ars, tis, fem.; fraus, dis, fem.

**furvus, a, um.** *Dusky, swarthy, dark, esp. of hell or its inhabitants.* — Quem quondam dicītur Orphne . . . Ex Achēronte suo furvis pēpērisse sub antris. Ov. Met. 5. 541. SYN. fuscus. v. obscurus.



- ‡**fuscātor**, ōris. masc. *One who darkens.* — Quicquid cœli fuscātor Eōi Intūlerat Caurus. Lucan. 4. 66.
- fuscīna**, æ. *A trident.* — In me cœrūleo fuscīna sumpta Deo est. Prop. 3. 7. 62. SYN. trīdens, entis, masc. ; cuspīs, īdis, fem.
- fusco**, as. *To make of dark colour.* — Munditiæ plāceant ; fuscentur corpōra campo. Ov. A. A. 1. 513. SYN. infusco.
- fuscus**, a, um. *Dark, swarthy.* — Nox ruit et fuscis tellūrem amplectitur ālis. V. Æn. 8. 369. Plācuit Cēphēia Perseo Andrōmēdē patriæ fusca cōlōre suæ. Ov. Her. 15. 36. SYN. dēcōlor, ōris ; furvus, q. v.
- fūsilis**, e. *Easily poured or melted liquid.* — Fūsile per rictus aurum fluītāre vidēres. Ov. Met. 11. 126. SYN. līquīdus, q. v.
- fustus**, e. *A club, a stick.* — Sēvēræ Mātris ad arbitrium rēcisos Portāre fustes. Hor. 3. 6. 41. SYN. stīpēs, ītis, masc. ; bācūlus, q. v. ; rāmus.
- fusus**, a, um. part. pass. of fundo, q. v. (also) 1. *Lying down.* — 2. *Spread out, dishevelled, allowed to fall.* — 3. *Extended.* — 1. Fūsi per mœnia Teucricōtīcuere, sōpor fessos complectitur artus. V. Æn. 2. 252. — 2. Fūsos cervīx cui lactea crīnes Accipit. V. Æn. 10. 137. Fūsus propexam in pectōre barbā. V. Æn. 10. 838. — 3. Nec prōcūl hinc partem fūsi monstrantur in omnem Lugentes campi. V. Æn. 6. 440. SYN. 1. †prōfusus, rēcūbans, prōjectus. — 2. sparsus, passus (only of hair).
- fūsus**, i. *A spindle.* — Sive lēvi tērētem versābat pollice fūsum. Ov. Met. 6. 22. PHR. Dum fūsis mollia pensa Dēvolvunt. V. Tortaque versāto dūcentes stāmīna fūso Fœmīnēā tardas fallīmus arte mōras. Ov. Currīte ducentes subtēmīna currīte fūsi. Cat.
- fūtilis**, e. 1. *Brittle, frail.* — 2. *Vain, useless.* — 1. Mortālis mūcro, glaciēs ceu fūtilis ictu Dissiluit. V. Æn. 12. 740. — 2. Consīliis hābitus non fūtilis auctor. V. Æn. 11. 339. SYN. 1. frāgīlis. — 2. vānus, īnūtīlis, lēvis, īnānis.
- fūtūrus**, a, um. part. of sum, q. v. 1. *About, likely to be.* — 2. *Future (neut. sing. often used as subst.).* — 1. In dūbium Vēnēris palma fūtūra fuit. Ov. Her. 16. 138. — 2. Nec tu mensārum morsūs horresce fūtūros. V. Æn. 3. 394. Effīgiemque tōro lōcat, haud ignāra fūtūri. V. Æn. 4. 508. SYN. 2. postērus, ventūrus, ēventūrus. PHR. Carpe diem, quam mīnīmē crēdūla postēro. Hor. Æthionque sagax quondam ventūra vidēre. Ov. Tu prōcūl ēventūra vīdes. Ov. — *Past, present, and future.* Nōvit namque omnia vates, Quæ sint, quæ fuērīnt, quæ mox ventūra trahantur. V. Qui prīmus Etruscām Ēdōcuit gentem cāsūs āpērīre fūtūros. Ov.

## G.

- ‡**gābāta**, æ. *A platter.* — Transcurrunt gābātæ, vōlantque lances. Mart. 7. 48. 3. SYN. lanx, cis, q. v.
- ‡**Gādes**, ium. fem. *Cadiz, the extreme western point known to the ancients.* — Lātius regnes āvidum dōmando Spīritum, quam si Lībyam rēmōtis Gādibus jungas. Hor. 2. 2. 9. SYN. ‡Tartessus, i, acc. um and ōn, fem.
- ‡**Gādītānus**, a, um. *Of Cadiz.* — Cāntica qui Nīli, qui Gādītāna sūsurrat. Mart. 3. 63. 5. SYN. Tartessus, v. Hispanus.
- gæsum**, i. *A heavy javelin used by the Gauls.* — Duō quisque Alpīna cōruscant gæsa mānu. V. Æn. 8. 661. SYN. jācūlum ; spīcūlum, q. v.
- Gætīlus**, a, um. *Gætulian, African.* — Nunc illas prōmīte vīres, nunc ānīmos quībus in Gætīlis Syrtībūs ūsi. V. Æn. 5. 192. SYN. Āfer, fra, frum, q. v. ; Lībŷcus.
- Gālātīa**, æ. *Galatia.* — Hunc Gālātīa vīgens causa est incessēre bello. Stat. Sylv. 1. 4. 76.
- galbāneus**, a, um. *Of galbanum, q. v.* — Galbāneoque āgītāre grāves nīdōre chēlŷdros. V. G. 3. 415.

- †galbānum, i. *The gum of the herb ferula.* — Hic ēbulum stridet pēregri-  
naque galbāna sūdant. Lucan. 9. 916.
- †galbūla, æ. *A small bird, called a woodwall.* — Galbūla decēpitur cālāmīs  
et rētibz ales. Mart. 13. 68. 1.
- gālea, æ. *A helmet.* — Dejectamque ærea sortem Accēpit gālea. V. Æn. 5.  
491. SYN. cassis, īdis, fem. cassida. PHR. Strēpit assīduo cāva tempōra  
circum Tinnītu gālea, et saxis sōlīda æra fātiscunt (*the wearer being over-  
whelmed by the enemy*). V. So, Cāvæque Dant sōnītum flictu gāleæ. V.  
Deinde cōmantem Andrōgei gāleam . . . Induitur. V. Terrībilem cristīs  
gāleam flammāsque vōmentem. V. Cānītīem gāleā prēmīmus. V. Et gāleam  
pressā sustīnuisse cōmā. Ov. Virgīneumque cāvō prætēgit ære cāput.  
Prop.
- †gāleātus, a, um. *Wearing a helmet, a soldier.* — Gāleātum sērō duelli  
Poenītet. Juv. 1. 169.
- gālērītus, a, um. *Wearing a cap.* — Prīma gālērītus pōsuit prætōria Lucmo.  
Prop. 4. 1. 29. SYN. †pileātus.
- gālērūs, i. *A hat or cap.* — Fulvosque lūpi de pelle gālēros Tegmen hābent  
cāpīti. V. Æn. 7. 683. SYN. †pileus, †pileum, †pileōlus, †cūdo, ōnis,  
masc.
- galla, æ. *An oakapple.* — Prōdērit et tunsum gallæ admiscēre sāpōrem. V.  
G. 4. 267.
- Galla, æ, and Gallus, i. *A priest of Cybele.* — Āgīte īte ad alta Gallæ Cŷbēles  
nēmōra Sīmul. Cat. 62. 12. Cūr īgītur Gallos quī se excīdēre vōcāmus. Ov.  
F. 4. 361.
- Gallia, æ. *Gaul, France.* — Te non pāventis fūnēra Galliæ Duræque tellūs  
audīt Ībēriæ. Hor. 4. 14. 49.
- Gallīcus, a, um, and Gallīcānus, a, um, and †Gallus, a, um. *Of Gaul.* —  
Cum tantum Phrŷgiā Gallīca distat hūmus. Ov. F. 4. 362. Ridentem Cātūli  
ore Gallīcāno. Cat. 42. 9. Et tūmīdus Gallā crēdūlītate fruar. Mart. 5.  
1. 10.
- gallīna, æ. *A hen.* — Ne gallīna mālum responset dūra pālato. Hor. Sat. 2.  
4. 18.
- gallus, i. *A cock.* — Sub galli cantum consultor ūbi ostia pulsat. Hor. Sat. 1.  
1. 10. PHR. Nocte Deæ nocti cristātus cādītur ales, Quod tēpīdum vīgīli  
prōvōcat ore diem. Ov.
- †gāneo, ōnis. masc. *A glutton.* — Sed laudem sīlīquas occultus gāneo. Juv.  
11. 58.
- Gangārīdes, æ. masc. *A dweller near the Ganges, an Indian.* — In fōrībuz  
pugnā ex auro sōlīdoque ēlēphanto Gangārīdūm fāciam. V. G. 3. 27. SYN.  
Indus.
- Ganges, is. abl. ē and ē. *The Ganges, the chief river of India; sometimes used  
by the Latin poets to express the extremity of the East.* — Dum tēpīdus Ganges,  
frīgīdus Ister ērit. Ov. Ibis, 136. Te mēmōrant Gangē totoque Ōriente sub-  
acto. Ov. F. 3. 729. PHR. Lato spātiantem flūmīne Gangē. Ov. Decōlor  
extrēmo quæ cingītur India Gange. Ov.
- Gangētīcus, a, um. *Of the Ganges, Indian.* — Vēlūti Gangētīca cervæ Lac-  
tentem fētum per sylvas tigris ōpācas (traxit). Ov. Met. 6. 636. SYN. Indus,  
q. v.; Indīcus.
- Gangētīs, īdōs. fem. of prec. — Talis ērat dōmītā Bacchus Gangētīde terrā.  
Ov. Am. 1. 2. 47.
- †gangræna, æ. *Gangrene.* — Serpēre ūti gangræna mōla atque herpēs itā  
possit. Lucilius. SYN. ulcus, ēris.
- ‡gannio, is. *To whine.* — Sāna esset quod nunc gannit et ōblīquītur. Cat.  
81. 4.
- †‡gannītus, ūs. *A whining.* — Et gannītībuz imprōbis lācessas. Mart. 5.  
61. 2.
- Gānŷmedes, is. masc. *The son of Tros, king of Troy, whom Jupiter, admiring,  
commanded the eagle to carry to heaven to be his cup bearer.* — Et gēnus  
invisum, et rapti Gānŷmēdis hōnōres. V. Æn. 1. 82. SYN. Īliādes, æ. PHR.  
Intextusque puer frondōsā rēgius Īdā . . . quem prāpes ab Īdā Sūblīmē  
pēdībuz rapuit Jovis armīger uncis. V. Expertus (aquilam) fidēlem Jūpīter  
in Ganŷmede flāvo. Hor. v. Ov. Met. 10. 155—161.

- †**Gānŷmēdēus, a, um.** *Of Ganymede.* — Et *Gānŷmēdēā* pōcūla mixta mānu. Mart. 7. 39. 4.
- Gārāmās, antis, more usu. Garamantēs, um. masc.** *An African tribe, African.* — Sūper et *Gārāmāntās* et Indos Prōfēret impērium. V. *Æn.* 6. 794. v. *Afer.*
- †**Gārāmānticus, a, um.** *Of the Garamantes, African.* — Dum fert Hercūleis *Gārāmāntica* signa columnis. Sil. 1. 142.
- Gārāmantis, idos. fem. of prec.** — Raptā *Gārāmāntide* nymphā. V. *Æn.* 4. 198.
- Gargāra, orum.** *The summit of Mount Ida.* — Ipsa suas mīrantur *Gargāra* messes. V. G. 1. 103. v. *Ida.*
- §garrio, is.** *To chatter.* — Cervius hāc inter vīcīnus garrīt āniles Ex rē fābellas. Hor. Sat. 2. 6. 77.
- garrūlitas, ātis. fem.** *Talkativeness.* — Raucaque *garrūlitas*, stūdiūque immāne lōquendi. Ov. Met. 5. 678.
- garrūlus, a, um.** *Chattering, used also of anything which makes a reiterated noise (of birds twittering, of a brook, etc.).* — Cēdunt verbosi *garrūla* bella fōri. Ov. Tr. 3. 12. 18. Antē *Garrūla* quam tignis nīdum suspendat hīrundo. V. G. 4. 307. *Garrūlus* in pīmo limīne rīvus ērat. Ov. F. 2. 316. SYN. lōquax.
- §gārum, i.** *Sauce, pickle.* — *Gāro* de succis piscis Ibēri. Hor. Sat. 2. 8. 46.
- Gārumna, æ. masc.** *The Garonne.* — Testis *Ārar Rhōdānusque* cēler magnusque *Gūrumna*. Tib. 1. 8. 11.
- gaudeo, es, gāvīsus sum.** *To rejoice.* — Non itā Dardānio *gāvīsus* Ātrīdā triumpho. Prop. 2. 14. 1. SYN. lātor, āris; exsulto, as; delector, āris.
- gaudium, i.** *Joy.* — Lātōnāe tācītum pertentant *gaudia* pectus. V. *Æn.* 1. 502. SYN. lētītia, oblectāmen, īnis, neut.
- gausāpe, is. abl. ē. also gausāpum, i.** *A rough cloth used for coverlets, napkins, etc.* — *Gausāpē* purpūreo mensam pertersit. Hor. Sat. 2. 8. 11. *Gausāpa* si sumpsit, *gausāpa* sumpta pōba. Ov. A. A. 2. 300.
- †**gausāpina, æ.** *A shaggy great coat.* — Propter sexcentas *Baccāra gausāpīnas*. Mart. 6. 59. 2.
- gaza, æ. Treasure.** — Non enim *gazæ*, neque consūlāris Summōvet lictor mīseros tūmultus Mentis. Hor. 2. 16. 9. SYN. thēsaurus. v. *divitiæ.*
- †**gēlāsīnus, i.** *A laughing look.* — Nec grāta est fācies cui *gēlāsīnus* ābest. Mart. 7. 25. 6.
- gēlīdē.** *Coldly.* — Vel quod res omnes tūmīdē *gēlīdē*que mīnistrat. Hor. A. P. 171.
- gēlīdus, a, um.** *Cold.* — Multa ādeo *gēlīdā* mēlius se nocte dēdēre. V. G. 1. 287. SYN. frīgīdus, q. v.
- †**gēlo, as.** 1. *To freeze, trans., to make cold.* — 2. *To become frozen or stiff as if frozen.* — 1. *Gēlat* ōra pāvor, gressusque trēmiscunt. Stat. Theb. 4. 497. — 2. Vultusque *gēlāscent* Perseōs adversi. Lucan. 9. 681. SYN. 2. congēlo; concreresco, īs, crēvi; frīgeo, es (*rare beyond the pres.*).
- gēlu.** indecl. *Frost, cold, ice.* — Rūra *gēlu* tūm claudit hyems. V. G. 2. 317. SYN. glācies, ēi; frīgus. PHR. Vīdes ut altā stet nīve candīdum Sōracte nec jam sustīneant ōnus Sylvāe lābōrantēs, gēluque Flūmīna constītērīnt ācūto. Hor. Ut sūmus in Ponto ter frīgōre constītīt Ister, Facta est Euxīni dura ter unda mārīs. Ov. Quæque āliæ gentes ūbī frīgōre constītīt Ister Dūra meant cēlērī terga per amnis ēquo. Ov. Coīt astrictis barbārus Ister āquis. Ov. Glāciē frēta vincta. Ov. Ipse vīdes certē glāciē concrescēre pontum, Ipse vīdes rīgīdo stantia vīna gelu. Ipse vīdes ōnērāta fērox ut dūcat Iapyx Per mēdias Istri plausta būbulcus āquas. Ov. Mentīar ut coeat dūrātus frīgōre Pontus Et tēneat glācies jugera multa mārīs. Ov. Frīgōre perpētuo Sarmātīs ōra rīget. Ov. Afrīcus in glāciem frīgōre nectīt āquas. Prop. Hic frēta vel pēdītī pervia reddit hyems. Ov. Ut quā rēmus īter pulsīs mōdō fecerat undīs Siccus contemptā nāve viātōr eat. Ov. Quid lōquar ut vīctī concrescant frīgōre rīvī? Ov. Cum pāter altas Āfrīcus in glāciem frīgōre nectīt āquas. Prop. v. V. G. 3. 360—368.
- gēmēbundus, a, um.** *Groaning much.* — Ille quīdem tōtam *gēmēbundus* ōbam-būlat *Ætnam*. Ov. Met. 14. 188. v. *gemo.*
- gēmellipāra, æ.** *Bearing twins.* — Curva *gēmellipāræ* spīcūla ferre Deæ. Ov. F. 5. 542.
- gēmellus, a, um.** *Twin, in pl. twins.* — Obviaque exīsem fœtu cōmītātā



- gémello*. Ov. Her. 6. 143. Vēnit ad expōsitos, mīrum, lūpa foeta *gémellos*. Ov. F. 2. 413. SYN. *gēmīnus*.
- gēmīno*, as. *To double, to redouble*. — Quid *gēmīnas*, Ērȳcina, meos sine fine dōlōres. Ov. Am. 2. 10. 11. SYN. *ingēmīno*, *congēmīno*; *dūplīco*, as; *ꝥcondūplīco*.
- gēmīnus*, a, um. *Double, two*. — *Gēmīnos* huic ūbēra circum Lūdēre pēdēntes puēros. V. Āen. 8. 631. Et tripōdas *gēmīnos* auri duō magna tālenta. V. Āen. 9. 265. SYN. *dūplex*, *īcis*. v. duo.
- gēmītus*, ūs. masc. 1. *A groan*. — 2. *A roar*. — 1. *Gēmītus* lācrȳmābīlis īmo Audītur tūmūlo. V. Āen. 3. 39. — 2. Et *gēmītum* īngentem pēlāgi pulsātaque saxa Audīmus longē. V. Āen. 3. 555. SYN. 2. frāgor, clāmōr, q. v.; strēpītus, ūs. PHR. 1. *Ingentem gēmītum* tūnsis ad sīdēra tollunt Pectōribus. V. At dōmus intēreā gēmītu mīsēroque tūmultu Miscētur. V. Dentībus īnfrendens gēmītu. V. Gēmītu nēmūs omne rēmūgit. V. Extrēmōsque ciet gēmītus. V. Grāvīter gēmītus īmo dē pectōre dūcens. V. Gēmītus dōlor ēdēre cōgit. Ov. Et gēmītus nullo lāsa dōlōre dābam. Ov. v. luctus.
- gemma*, æ. 1. *A jewel*. — 2. *A bud*. — 1. Quālis *gemma* mīcat fulvum quæ dīvidit aurum Aut collo dēcus aut cāpīti. V. Āen. 10. 134. — 2. Sed trūdīt *gemmas* et frondes expīcat omnes. V. G. 2. 335. SYN. *lāpis*, *īdis*, *masc.*; *lāpillus*, *bacca*.
- gemmans*, antis. 1. *Set with jewels*. — 2. *Shining like a jewel*. — 1. Si me *gemmantia* dextrā Sceptra tēnēre dēcet. Ov. Met. 3. 264. v. seq. — 2. Invītant herbæ *gemmantēs* rōre rēcēnti. Lucr. 2. 319.
- gēmmātus*, a, um. *Set with jewels, lit. and metaph.* — Nec mōra, mōvit Āmor *gēmmātas* aureus ālas. Ov. R. A. 39. Pēdēbant tērēti *gēmmāta* monīlia collo. Ov. Met. 10. 113. SYN. *gemmans*, *gemmeus*, *baccatus*. PHR. Dant pātēram, clāramque auro gēmmisque cōrōnam. Ov. Scūta sed et gālēæ gēmmis rādīentur et auro. Ov.
- gemmeus*, a, um. *Jewelled*. — *Gemmea* purpūreis cum jūga dēmit ēquis. Ov. F. 2. 74. v. prec.
- gēmmīfer*, ēra, ērum. *Producing jewels*. — Et frēta *gēmmīfēri* fīndēre classe mārīs. Prop. 3. 4. 2.
- †*gēmmo*, as. *To bud, to shoot*. — Purpūreis *gēmmāvīt* pampīnus ūvis. Ennius. SYN. *germīno*, as, q. v.
- gēmo*, īs, ūi, ītum. 1. *To groan*. — 2. *To lament*. — 3. *To sound, creak, etc. (of inanimate things)*. — 1. Illum expīrantem sōcīi atque extrēma *gēmēntem* . . . līquunt. V. Āen. 11. 865. — 2. Multa *gēmēns* ignōmīnīam plāgasque sūperbī Vīctoris. V. G. 3. 226. — 3. Nec plaustrīs cessant vectāre *gēmēntībūs* ornos. V. Āen. 11. 138. SYN. 1. *ingēmo*. — 2. lūgeo, es, xī (*but rare in perf.*), q. v.; lāmēntor, āris. — 3. strēpo, īs, ūi; crēpo, as, ūi; crēpīto, as.
- gēnæ*, ārum. fem. 1. *The eyelids, the eyes*. — 2. *The cheeks*. — 1. Et pātior fossīs lūmēn ābīre *gēnīs*. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 8. 66. — 2. Mānat rāra meas lācrȳma per *gēnas*. Hor. 4. 1. 34. SYN. 1. ōcūlus, q. v. — 2. mālæ, arum, q. v.
- gēner*, ēri. *A son-in-law*. — Aggērībūs sōcer Alpīnis atque arce Mōncēci Descēdēns, *gēner* advērsīs īnstructus Ēōis. V. Āen. 6. 832.
- †*gēnērālis*, e. *Natural, attached to one from one's birth*. — Ostēdant mēcūlas *gēnērāles* corpōri īnēsse. Lucr. 1. 591. SYN. *nātūrālis*. v. *nātūra*.
- †*gēnērāscō*, īs. no perf. *To be produced*. — Cūr omnia mēbris Ex īneunte ævo *gēnērāscunt* īngēnioque? Lucr. 3. 746. SYN. *gīgnor*, ēris, *gēnītus* sum, q. v.
- gēnērātīm*. *According to its kind*. — Quāre āgīte, o prōprios *gēnērātīm* dīscīte cultus. V. G. 2. 35.
- gēnērātor*, oris. masc. *A producer, a parent*. — Ācrāgas . . . magnānīmūm quōdam *gēnērātor* ēquōrum. V. Āen. 3. 704. SYN. *pārens*, q. v.
- gēnēro*, as. 1. *To beget*. — 2. *To produce (as a country produces men; bees, honey, etc.)*. — 1. Œbālē, quē *gēnērāsse* Tēlon Sēbēthīdē nymphā Fertur. V. Āen. 7. 734. — 2. Trōjā *gēnērātus* Ācestes. V. Āen. 5. 61. Tantus āmor flōrum et *gēnērāndī* glōrīa mellīs. V. G. 4. 205. SYN. 1. prōgēnēro. — 1, 2. gīgnō, īs, gēnūi, ītum. — 2. pārio, īs, pēpēri, partum; ēdo, īs, ēdīdi; creō, as.
- gēnērōsē*. *In a way befitting one nobly born*. — Quæ *gēnērōsius* Pērīre quærēns. Hor. 1. 37. 21.
- gēnērōsus*, a, um. 1. *Well born (used even of animals), thoroughbred*. — 2. *Spirited, brave*. — 3. *Fertile, abundant*. — 1. O quī nōmīnībūs cum sis *gēnē-*

- rōsus āvītis Exsūpēras mōrum nōbilitāte gēnus. Ov. Tr. 4. 4. 1. Continuo pēcōris gēnērōsi pullus in arvis Altius ingrēditur. V. G. 3. 75. Perlege dispōsitās gēnērōsa per ātria cēras. Ov. F. 1. 591. — 2. Vindicis ōra prōtervis Insēquitur mānibus gēnērōsaque pectora pulsāt. Ov. Met. 12. 234. — 3. Et Surrentino gēnērōsos palmite colles. Ov. Met. 15. 710. SYN. 1. nōbīlis. — 2. fortis, ānimōsus. — 3. fēcundus, q. v.; gēniālis.
- †gēnēsis, is, fem. *The star dominant at the hour of a person's birth.* — Nōta mātēmāticis gēnēsis tua. Juv. 14. 248.
- gēnētrix (but there is no instance of the second e being found ē), icis, fem. *A mother, lit. and metaph.* — Non illum nōbis gēnētrix pulcherrīma tālem Prōmisit. V. Aen. 4. 227. Et frūgum gēnētrix immensos siste lābōres. Ov. Met. 5. 490. SYN. māter, tris, q. v.; pārens.
- gēniālis, e. 1. *Genial.* — 2. *Festive.* — Lūcent gēniālībus altis Aurea fulcra tōris. V. Aen. 6. 603. Īsī Pārætōnium gēniāliaque arva Cānōpi Quae cōlis. Ov. Am. 2. 13. 7. — 2. Īdibus est Annæ festum gēniāle Perennæ. Ov. F. 3. 523. SYN. 1. almus. — 2. festus, q. v.
- gēniālīter. (generally) *In a festive manner.* — Hospītis adventu festum gēniālīter ēgit. Ov. Met. 11. 95.
- gēnistā, æ. *The broom plant.* — Flūmīna latē Curva tēnent, ut molle sīler lentæque gēnistæ. V. G. 2. 12. PHR. Sālīces hūmīlesque gēnistæ Aut illæ pēcōri frondem aut pastōribus herbas Sufficiunt. V.
- †gēnītābilis, e. *Generative.* — Et rēsērāta vīget gēnītābilis aura Fāvōnī. Lucr. 1. 11. v. seq.
- gēnītālis, e. 1. *Generative, producing.* — 2. *A name of Lucina.* — 3. *Relating to birth.* — 1. Vēre tūment terræ et gēnītālia sēmīna poscunt. V. G. 2. 324. — 2. Sive tu Lūcīna prōbas vōcārī Seu Gēnītālis. Hor. C. S. 16. — 3. Liba- que dem pro me gēnītāle nōtantia tempus. Ov. Tr. 3. 3. 17. SYN. 1. †gēnītābilis. — 3. nātālis, †nātālītius.
- †gēnītālīter. *By generation.* — Ut sēmīna possint Sēmīnībus commiscērī gēnītālīter apta. Lucr. 4. 1250.
- gēnītīvus, a, um. 1. *Natural.* — 2. *Belonging to the gens or family.* — 1. Forma prior rēdiit gēnītīvaque rursus īmāgo. Ov. Met. 3. 331. — 2. Adjecti- que prōbent gēnītīva ad nōmīna Cottæ. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 2. 107. SYN. 1. nātīvus. — 2. gētilis.
- gēnītōr, ōris, masc. *A father.* — Īre ad conspectum cārī gēnītōris et ōra. V. Aen. 6. 108. SYN. pāter, pātris, q. v.
- gēnītus, a, um. part. pass. from gigno, q. v. *Born.* — Dīs gēnite, et gēnītūre Deos. V. Aen. 9. 642.
- Gēnius, i. 1. *The guardian angel supposed to attend every one from his birth to his death.* — 2. *The tutelary deity of the place.* — 1. Cras Gēnium mēro Cūrā- bis et porco bīmestri. Hor. 3. 17. 15. — 2. Gēniumque lōcī primamque Deo- rum Tellurem . . . prēcātūr. V. Aen. 7. 136.
- †gēnōr, eris. *To be born.* — Tōtum posse extra corpus dūrāre gēnique. Lucr. 3. 799. v. gigno.
- gens, gentis, fem. 1. *A clan, a family or race.* — 2. *Birth, descent.* — 3. *A race, a species.* — 4. *A nation.* — 1. Certus ēras pro mē Fābiæ laus, Maxīme, gentis. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 6. 9. — 2. Neptūnique ipsā dēdūcat ōrigīne gentem. V. G. 3. 122. — 3. Audax omnia perpēti Gens hūmāna ruit per vētūtum nēfas. Hor. 1. 3. 26. — 4. Qui primus Ētruscā Eddōcuit gentem cāsūs āpērīre fūtūros. Ov. Met. 15. 559. SYN. 1. dōmus, ūs or ī, fem. — 2. sanguis, īnis, masc.; ortus, ūs, masc.; ōrigo, īnis, q. v. — 3. gēnus, ēris. — 4. pōpulus; prōpāgo, īnis, fem. q. v.
- gētilis, e. *Of a family, of the same family.* — Sūmunt gētilēs arma pro- fessa mānus. Ov. F. 2. 198. v. gēnītīvus.
- gēnu, in sing. indecl., in pl. gēnūā, sometimes also gēnūā, gēnuum, gēnibus, etc. *A knee.* — Dixerat et gēnuā amplexus gēnibusque vōlūtans Hærebat. V. Aen. 3. 607. Gēnūā lābant, gēlīdus concrēvit frīgore sanguis. V. Aen. 12. 905. SYN. pōplēs, itis, masc. PHR. Gēnuumque rigēbat orbis. Ov. Gēnuum junctūra riget. Ov. Tertia sed postquam mājōre hostilia nisu Aggrēdior, gēnī- busque adversæ obluctor ārenā. V. Impressoque gēnu nītens terræ applicat ipsum. V. Parsque hōum fulvis gēnuā inclinārat arenis. Ov. In dūrā sub- misso pōplīte terrā. Ov. Et gēnibus supplex prōnis sīmīlisque rōganti. Ov.

- In terram pōsito prōcūbuēre gēnu. Ov. Succiduo dīcor prōcūbuisse gēnu. Ov. Flexumque gēnu submīsīt. Ov. Nunc o Bacche tuis hūmīles advolvīmur ārīs. Prop. Pōsitoque genu Titānia terram Pressit. Ov. — *Embracing the knees was an ancient form of supplication.* Victa prēcōr gēnībusque tuis rēgālīa tendo Brāchia. Ov. Dicentem, gēnībusque mānus ādhībēre pārantem. Ov. Magni gēnībus prōcumbere non est Dēdignāta Jōvis. Ov.
- gēnuālīa, um.** *Garters.* — Quāque Pōplītibus sūbērant picto gēnuālīa limbo. Ov. Met. 10. 593.
- †gēnuīnus, a, um.** *Of the back teeth.* — Quæ gēnuīnum āgītant non admittentia morsum. Juv. 5. 70.
- gēnus, ēris. neut.** 1. *Birth, origin.* — 2. *Race, species.* — 1. Ut gēnus audīerant ānīmōs pāter agnītus auget. Ov. F. 3. 65. — 2. Unde hōmīnes nati, dūrum gēnus. V. G. 1. 63. — SYN. ōrigo, īnis, fem. q. v. — 1, 2. gens, q. v.; stirps.
- †gēomētres, also gēom. or gēom. æ. masc.** *A geometrician.* — Grammātīcus, rhētor, gēomētres, omnia nōvīt. Juv. 3. 76.
- gērmāna, æ.** *A sister.* Invēni, Gērmāna, vīam. V. Æn. 4. 478. SYN. sōror, ōris, q. v.
- Gērmānia, æ.** *Germany.* — Nec fēra cōrūlēā domuit Gērmānia pūbe. Hor. Epod. 16. 7. PHR. Perfida damnātas Gērmānia prōjīcit hastas. Ov. Quis (pavet) Gērmānia quos horrīda partūrit Fētus? Hor.
- Gērmānicus a, um, and Gērmānus, a, um.** *German.* — Accīpient jūvēnem Gērmānicā signa fērentem. Ov. ad Liv. 335. Femīna cānītiem Gērmānis infīcit herbis. Ov. A. A. 3. 163.
- gērmānus, i.** *A brother.* — Hæc gērmānus Ēryx quondam tuus arma gērebat. V. Æn. 5. 412.
- gērmānus, a, um.** *Of a brother or sister.* — Ardescunt gērmānā cāde bīmembres. Ov. Met. 12. 240. v. frāternus.
- gērmēn, īnis. neut.** 1. *A bud, a shoot.* — 2. *Offspring.* — 1. Fit nōdo sīnus, huc āliēnā ex arbōre gērmēn Inclūdunt. V. G. 2. 76. — 2. Implēvitque ūtērūm gēnērōso gērmēne. Ov. Met. 9. 280. SYN. 1. surcūlus. — 2. prōles, is, q. v.
- gērmīno, as.** *To sprout, to shoot.* — Gērmīnat et nunquam fallentis termēs ōlīvæ. Hor. Epod. 16. 47. PHR. Herba . . . exsērit e tēpīdā molle cācūmen hūmo. Ov. v. floreo.
- gēro, is, gessi, gestum.** 1. *To bear, to carry.* — 2. *To wear.* — 3. *To have (qualities, etc.).* — 4. *To wage.* — 5. *To produce.* — 6. *To do.* — 7. Gēro me, gēris te, etc. *To behave.* — 8. Gēro mōrem, c. dat. *To obey.* — 1. Et stērīles plātāni mālos gessere vālentes. V. G. 2. 70. — 2. Virgīnis ōs hābītūmque gērens et virgīnis arma Spartānæ. V. Æn. 1. 315. — 3. Necnōn et pulcher Iūlus Ante annos ānīmūmque gērens curamque virīlem. V. Æn. 9. 311. — 2, 3. Atque umbrāta gērunt cīvīli tempora quercu. V. Æn. 6. 772. — 4. Bellum ingens gēret Itālīā, pōpūlosque fērōces Contundet. V. Æn. 1. 263. — 5. Viōlām nullo terra sērente gērit. Ov. Tr. 3. 12. 6. — 6. Nec tēcūm tālia gessi. V. Æn. 9. 203. — 7. Si tāmen ille prior quō me sīne crīmīne gessi. Ov. Her. 4. 31. — 8. Sed gērat ille suo mōrem fūrīosus āmōri. Ov. Am. 2. 2. 13. SYN. 1, 2. 5. fēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum. — 1. porto, as; sustīneo, es. — 1. 3. 5. gesto, as. — 2. induor, ēris, ūtus, q. v. — 2, 3. hābeo, es. — 3. præsto, as, stīti, no sup. — 4. infēro; dūco, is, xi. — 5. ēdo, is, ēdīdi, q. v. — 6. āgo, is, ēgi, q. v.; fācio, is, fēcī. — 7. præbeo me. — 8. obsēquor, ēris, sēcūtus sum; indulgeo, es, si.
- †gērrēs, ium. masc.** *Herrings.* — Fuisse gerres, aut īnūtīles mænas. Mart. 12. 32. 15.
- †gērūlus, i.** *A porter.* — Festīnat cālīdus mūlis gērūlisque redemptor. Hor. Epist. 2. 2. 72.
- Gēryōnes, æ and is.** — *A king of Spain who had three bodies. His herds were very celebrated; they were carried off by Hercules after he had slain their master.* — Tergēmīni nēce Gēryōnæ spoliisque sūperbus. V. Æn. 8. 202. — PHR. Prōdīgīumque trīplex armenti dīves Ibēri Gēryōnes. Ov. Qui ter amplūm Gēryōnen, Tītyonque trīsti compescit undā. Hor. Forma trīcorpōris umbræ (in the shades below). V.
- gestāmen, īnis. neut.** 1. *Anything worn.* — 2. *†Anything in which a thing is carried.* — Agnōvī clīpeum, lævæ gestāmīna nostræ. Ov. Met. 15. 163. — 2. Ante āciem celsī vehītur gestāmīne conti. Val. Fl. 6. 72.



- †**gestātor**, ōris. masc. *One who, or that which carries (some take. l. c. in pass. sense, one who is borne).* — Illic Flāminiae Sālariæque *Gestātor* pātet. Mart. 4. 64. 18.
- †**gestātrix**, icis. fem. of prec. — Dīvaque Gorgōnei *gestātrix* innūba monstri. Val. Fl. 4. 605.
- gestio**, īs. 1. *To wish.* — 2. *To rejoice.* — 1. Quantaque vītārīt narrāre pērīcūla *gestit*. Ov. Met. 4. 130. — 2. Et stūdio incassum vīdeas *gestire* lāvandi. V. G. 1. 387. SYN. 1. cūpio, īs, q. v. — 2. gaudeo, es, gāvīsus sum, q. v.
- gesto**, as. *To carry, to bear.* — Tum ferrum et scōpūlos *gestāre* in corde fātēbor Ov. Met. 7. 33. SYN. gēro, īs, q. v.
- gestus**, a, um. part. pass. from gero, q. v. (*esp.*) *Done.* — Luce nihil *gestum* nihīl est Diomēde rēmōto. Ov. Met. 13. 100.
- gestus**, ūs. masc. *Gesture.* — Per *gestum* res est signīficanda mihi. Ov. Tr. 5. 10. 36.
- Gētes**, æ. masc. *The Gætæ were a Dacian tribe.* — Vitam non ādīmat stricto squallīdus ense *Gētes*. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 2. 108. SYN. Dācus. PHR. Braccataque turba Gētārum. Ov. Truxque Gētes armis . . . pulset. Ov. Strēmōna vēnisti Martīcōlamque Gēten. Ov. Hic mihi Cimmērio bis tertia dūcītūr æstas Littōre pellītos inter āgenda Gētas. Ov. Sālūtem Mittit ab hirsūtis Maxīme Cotta Gētis. Ov.
- Gētīcē**. adv. of seq. — Jam dīdīci *Gētīcē* Sarmātīceque lōqui. Ov. Tr. 5. 12. 58.
- Gētīcus**, a, um. *Of the Gætæ.* — Ipse quīdem peream *Gētīco* violātus ab arcu. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 5. 45.
- †**gibbus**, i. *A hump, a wen.* — Cūpēret Rūtīlæ Virgīnia *gibbum* Accipēre atque suam Rūtīlæ dāre. Juv. 10. 294.
- gīgantēus**, a, um. *Of the giants.* — Cumque *gīgantei* mēmōrantur prælia belli. Ov. Tr. 2. 71.
- gīgas**, antis. acc. em and ā. pl. ēs. *A giant. The giants were the sons of Titan and Terra; they made war on the gods, and attempted to pile mountain on mountain so as to reach heaven; but Jupiter struck them down with his thunderbolts, and buried the giants under different mountains. The names of the chief giants were Cœus, Iāpētus, Encēlādus, Tŷphoeus, Briāreus, Gŷges; Mīmas, antis; Porphŷrion, ōnis.* — Cēcīni plectro grāvīore *Gīgantas*. Ov. Met. 10. 150. SYN. Terrigena, æ, masc.; in pl. Tītānēs, um; Anguīpēdes, um. PHR. Qua centum quisque pārābant Injīcēre Anguīpēdum captīvo brāchia cœlo. Ov. v. V. G. 1. 278—283. Hor. 3. 4. 48—64. Ov. Met. 1. 151—160. F. 5. 35—42.
- gigno**, īs, gēnui, itum. *To beget, to engender, to produce.* — Dūris gēnuit te cautībus horrens Caucāsus. V. Æn. 4. 366. SYN. prōgigno; gēnēro, as; progēnēro; ēdo, īs, ēdīdi; creo, as; prōcreo, q. v.
- gilvus**, a, um. *Dun coloured.* — Cōlor dēterrīmus albis Et *gilvo*. V. G. 3. 82.
- gingīva**, æ. *The gums.* — Russam dēfrīcāre *gingīvam*. Cat. 39. 19.
- †**ginnus**, i. *A mule.* — Non ālīter monstratur Ātlas cum compāre *ginno*. Mart. 6. 77. 7. SYN. mūlus.
- †**glāber**, bra, brum. *Smooth.* — Ore tēner, lātus pectōre, crūere *glāber*. Mart. 12. 38. 4. SYN. lāvis.
- glāciālis**, e. *Icy, cold.* — Et *glāciālis* hyems āquīlōnībus aspērat undas. V. Æn. 3. 285. v. frigidus.
- glācies**, ēi. fem. *Ice.* — Ah tībī nē tēnēras *glācies* sēcet aspēra plantas. V. E. 10. 49. PHR. Lūbrīcaque immōtas testa prēmēbat aquas. Ov. v. Ov. Tr. 3. 10. 21—38. v. gelu.
- glācio**, as. *To freeze, trans.* — Audīs . . . et pōsītas ut *glāciēt* nīves Pāro nūmīne Jūpīter. Hor. 3. 10. 7. Conglācio. SYN. congēlo, as, q. v.
- glādiātor**, ōris. masc. *A gladiator.* — Cæsāris adventu tōtā *glādiātor* ārēnā Exit. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 8. 53.
- glādīus**, i. *A sword.* — Huic *glādīo* perque ærea sūta Per tūnicam squālentem auro lātus haurit āpertum. V. Æn. 10. 313. SYN. ensis, is, masc. q. v.; mūcro, ōnis, masc.; ferrum.
- glandīfer**, ēra, ērum. *Bearing acorns.* — Vīdi ēgō Pētræum cōnantem ēvellēre terrā *glandīfēram* quercum. Ov. Met. 11. 328.

- †**glandŭla**, æ. *Glands, glandulous tumours.* — Ter pōsuit āpri *glandŭlas* quāter lumbum. Mart. 7. 19. 4.
- glans**, **glandis**. fem. 1. *An acron.* — 2. *A bullet.* — 1. Vestro si mŭnēre tellus Chāōniam pingui *glandem* mūtāvit āristā. V. G. 1. 9. — 2. Pars maxīma *glandes* Līventis plumbi spargit. V. Æn. 7. 686. SYN. 2. plumbum. PHR. 1. Sed tāmen et quernas *glandes* tum stringēre tempus. V. Bēne erat jam *glande* rēpētā Dūraque magnificas *quercus* hābēbat ōpes. Ov. Curvātaque *glandibus* ilex. Ov.
- glārea**, æ. *Gravel.* — Nam jējūna quīdem clīvōsi *glārea* rūris. V. G. 2. 212.
- †**glaucīnus**, a, um. another form of *glaucus*, q. v. — Pallia dōnābit *glaucīna* Cosme tibi. Mart. 9. 27. 2.
- glaucis**, **idōs**. fem. *A bitch, or perhaps a cat.* — *Glaucidos* et cātŭlæ vox est mihī grāta querentis. Prop. 4. 3. 55.
- glaucus**, a, um. 1. *Grey.* — 2. *Seagreen.* — 1. Hōnesti Spādīces *glaucique*. V. G. 3. 82. — 2. Tantum effāta caput *glauco* prætexit āmictu. V. Æn. 12. 885. SYN. 2. v. *cæruleus*.
- glēba**, æ. 1. *A lump of earth.* — 2. *Soil.* — 1, 2. Zēphŭro pŭtris se *glēba* rēsolvit. V. G. 1. 44. — 2. Terra antīqua, pōtens armis atque ūbēre *glēbæ*. V. Æn. 1. 525. SYN. terra, q. v.
- †**glēbŭla**, æ. dim. of *prec.* — Sātŭrābat *glēbŭla* tālis Pātre<sup>m</sup> ipsum, turbamque cāsæ. Juv. 14. 166.
- †**glis**, **gliris**. masc. *A dormouse.* — Somnīcŭlōsos ille porrigit *glīres*. Mart. 3. 58. 36.
- †**glisco**, is. no perf. *To increase, intrans.* — Ignis Ālexandri Phŕygio sub pectore *gliscens*. Lucr. 1. 474. SYN. *cresco*, is, crēvi, q. v.
- †**glōbōsus**, a, um. *Round.* — Scīlicet esse *glōbōsa* tāmen cum squālīda constant. Lucr. 2. 468. SYN. *rōtundus*, q. v.
- glōbus**, i. *Any round body.* — Flammārumque *glōbos* līquēfactaque volvēre saxa. V. G. 1. 473. SYN. *orbis*, is, masc. q. v.
- †**glōmērāmēn**, inis. neut. *A heap.* — Dissimīles īgītŭr formæ *glōmērāmēn* in ūnum Convēniunt. Lucr. 2. 685. SYN. *ācervus*, cūmŭlus; congēries, ēi.
- glōmēro**, as. *To wind round, to collect into a heap.* — Sive rūdem pŕimos lānam *glōmērābat* in orbes. Ov. Met. 6. 19. Et foedam *glōmērānt* tempestatem imbrībus ātris Collectæ ex alto nūbes. V. G. 1. 323. Sed *glōmērāre* mānum bello et concurrēre in arcem Cum sōciis ardent ānīmī. V. Æn. 2. 315. Ad terram gurgīte ab alto Quam multæ *glōmērāntur* āves. V. Æn. 6. 610. SYN. †*conglōmēro*; collīgo, is, lēgi, q. v.
- glōmus**, ēris. neut. (perhaps also *glomus*, i. masc., but the reading in Hor. is uncertain.) *A thread of wool, a clue.* — Ut vīnōsa *glōmus* (some read *glōmos*), furtivæ Pyrrhia lānæ. Hor. Epist. 1. 13. 14. Nam si tantundem est in lānæ *glōmēre* quantum . . . Lucr. 1. 360.
- glōria**, æ. 1. *Glory.* — 2. *Vaingloriousness, pride.* — 1. Bēlīdæ nōmen Pālāmēdes, et inclŷta fāmā *glōria*. V. Æn. 2. 83. — 2. Et tollens vācuum plus nīmio *glōria* verticem. Hor. 1. 18. 15. SYN. 1. fāma; dēcus, ōris; hōnor and hōnōs, ōris, masc.; nōmēn, inis, neut. — 2. insōlentia, sūperbia, q. v. PHR. Accendit tantārum *glōria* rērum (animum). V. Nec tarda sēquētur *Glōria* dēlectos Lātio. V. Jam nosces ventōsa fērat cui *glōria* laudem. V. Mnestheus quem pulsī pristīna Turni Aggēre mūrōrum sūblīmēm gloria tollit. V. Mīnor est tua *glōria* vēro, Fāmaque de formā pēne māligna tuā est. Ov. Et tua mātēriā *glōria* victa suā est. Ov. Laudātaque virtus Crescit, et immensum *glōria* calcar hābet. Ov. v. Fama.
- glōrior**, āris. *To glory, to boast.* — Jūpīter alter āvus, sōcēro quoque *glōrior* illo. Ov. Met. 6. 176. SYN. *jacto*, as; sūperbio, is.
- †**glōriōsus**, a, um. 1. *Glorious.* — 2. *Boastful, boasting.* — Est *glōriōsus* sānē convictus Deūm Phædr. 4. 23. 10. — 2. Dixit præsīde *glōriōsa* tāli. Mart. 12. 8. 7. SYN. 1. clārus, q. v. — 2. arrōgans, q. v.
- glūtēn**, inis. neut. *Glue, any thing to fasten with.* — Collectumque hęc ipsa ad mūnēra *glūtēn* Et visco et Phŕygiæ servant pīce lentius Idæ. V. G. 4. 40. v. viscus.
- †**glūtio**, is. *To swallow.* — Quales tunc ēpŭlas ipsum *glūtisse* pŭtēmŭs? Juv. 4. 28. SYN. vōro, as, q. v.

- ‡**glūtus, i.** *The throat.* — Nec *glūto* sorbere sālīvam Mercūriālem. Pers. 5. 112. SYN. guttur, ūris, q. v.
- ‡**gnārus, a, um.** *Knowing, skilful in.* — Murrānum ductor Lībyæ, ductorque Phālantum Ausōnius *gnāros* belli vētēresque lābōrum . . . fūdērunt. Sil. 4. 530. SYN. pēritus, q. v.
- ‡**gnāvīter.** *Diligently.* — Consīliumque mōrantur āgendi *gnāvīter* id; quod. . . Hor. Epist. 1. 1. 24.
- gnāvus, a, um.** *Active.* — Sic tībī cum Bacchis Sātŷrōrum *gnāva* jūventus Adsit. Ov. Tr. 5. 3. 37. SYN. impīger, gra, grum; strēnuus.
- Gnossiācus, a, um.** and **Gnossius, a, um.** *Cretan.* — *Gnossiāci* possem castrīs insistere regis. Ov. Met. 8. 52. Plācēmus ventos, et *Gnossia* regna pētāmus. V. Æn. 3. 115. SYN. Crētīcus, q. v.
- Gnossiās, ādōs.** and **Gnossis, idōs.** fem. forms of prec. — Pōne metum, Bacchi *Gnossiās* uxor ēris. Ov. A. A. 1. 556. Et Phœbus Daphnen, et *Gnossidā* Bacchus āmāvit. Ov. Her. 15. 25. SYN. Crētīs, idōs, q. v.
- gōbius, i.** *A gudgeon.* — Lūbrīcus et spīnā nocuus non *gōbius* ullā. Ov. Hal. 128.
- ‡**gongŷlis, idis.** fem. *A turnip.* — *Gongŷlis* illustri mittit quam Nursia campo. Columel. 10. 421.
- Gorgōn, ōnis.** acc. *ōnā.* pl. *ōnēs,* etc. *A Gorgon.* The Gorgons were the three daughters of Phorcus, named Mēdūsa, Euryāle, and Sthēnyo, ūs : they inhabited an island in the Atlantic, and were slain by Perseus. They had snakes for hair; and, after they were slain, the sight of Medusa's head turned those to whom it was shown to stone : afterwards Pallas bore it in the centre of her shield. — Crēdam prius ōra Mēdūsæ Gorgōnis anguīneis cincta fuisse cōmis. Ov. Tr. 4. 7. 12. Pallas Insēdit nimbo effulgens et Gorgōne sāvā. V. Æn. 2. 616. SYN. Phorcŷs, ŷdōs, pl. ŷdēs. PHR. Gorgōnis anguīcōmæ Perseus supērātor. Ov. v. Ov. Met. 4. 770—802.
- Gorgōneus, a, um.** *Of the Gorgons.* — Lūmīna Gorgōneo sāvius igne mīcant. Ov. A. A. 3. 504. SYN. Mēdūsæus.
- Gortŷniācus, a, um,** and **Gortŷnius, a, um.** *Cretan, from Gortyna, a city in Crete.* — Nec Gortŷniāco cālāmus lēvis exit ab arcu. Ov. Met. 7. 778. Spīcūla torquēbat Lŷcio Gortŷnia cornu. V. Æn. 11. 773. v. Creticus.
- ‡**grābātus, i.** masc. *A bed.* — Tractum qui vētēris pedem *grābātī* In collo sībī collōcāre posset. Cat. 10. 22. SYN. lectus, tōrus; cūbīle, is, neut.
- grācilis, e.** 1. *Lean, slender.* — 2. *Fine.* — 3. *Light, unimportant.* — 1. Quis multā *grācilis* te puer in rosā Perfūsam līquīdis urget ōdōribus? Hor. 1. 5. 1. Et *grācilis* structos effūgit umbra rōgos. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 86. — 2. Cum *grācīles* essent tāmen et lānūgīnis instar (comæ). Ov. Am. 1. 14. 23. — 3. Māterīæ *grācīli* sufficit ingēnium. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 5. 26. SYN. 1. mācer, cra, crum; exilis. — 1. 3. tēnuis, lēvis.
- grācūlus, i.** *A jackdaw.* — Milvius, et plūviæ *grācūlus* auctor āquæ. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 34. SYN. mōnēdūla.
- grādū, ēris, gressus sum.** *To step, to walk, to proceed.* — Ipse ūno *grādū*tr cōmītātus Āchātē. V. Æn. 1. 316. SYN. ingrēdior, prōgrēdior, incēdo, prōcēdo; eo, is, īvi, itum; vādo, is. v. ambulo.
- ‡**grādīvīcōla, æ.** masc. *Worshipping Mars, martial.* — Et *Grādīvīcolam* celso de colle Tūdertem. Sil. 4. 222. SYN. Martīcōla.
- Grādīvus, i.** *Mars.* — Arma Sērestus Lecta rēfert hūmēris tībī rex *Grādīve* trōpæum. V. Æn. 10. 542. Et gēnus a magno dūcentem forte *Grādīvo*. Ov. Met. 6. 427. SYN. Mars, Martīs, q. v.
- grādus, ūs.** masc. 1. *A step or stair.* — 2. *A degree.* — 3. *A step, of motion.* — Ærea cui *grādibus* surgēbant limīna nexæque Ære trābes. V. Æn. 1. 448. — 2. Tōtīdemque *grādus* distāmus ab illo. Ov. Met. 13. 143. 3. Illa *grādum* stūdio cēlērābat ānīli. V. Æn. 4. 641. Trēmuloque *grādu* vēnit ægra sēnectus. Ov. Met. 14. 143. SYN. 3. gressus, ūs; passus, ūs. PHR. 3. Inque *grādu* stētīmus certi non cēdere. Ov. Tarda nēcessītas Lēti corripuit *grādum* (hastened). Hor. Siste *grādum*. V. So, Obstūpui tācītus sustīnuīque *grādum*. Ov. Sed rēvocare (to retrace) *grādum* . . . hōc ōpus, hic lābor est. V. Retūlit ille *grādus*. Ov. Ingentes vārīca fertque *grādus*. Ov.
- Græcia, æ.** *Greece.* — Quamvis Ēlŷsios miretur *Græcia* campos. V. G. 1. 38.



- SYN. *Āchāia*. PHR. Cognita res mēritam vāti per *Āchāidās* urbes Attūlērat famam. Ov. Ultro *Īnāchias* vēnisset ad urbes Dardānus. V.
- Græcus, a, um.** *Greek*. — Vix bēne barbaricā *Græca* nōtāta mānu. Ov. Her. 3. 2. SYN. *Grā* us, *Argīvus*, *Āchīvus*, *Āchæus*, *Āchāicus*, *Argōlīcus*, *Pēlasgus*, *Pēlasgiācus*, *Dōricus*, *Pēlōpēus*, *Pēlōpēius*, *Dānaus*, *Īnāchius*: *fem.* *Pelagias*, *ādōs*, *adā*, *pl.* *adēs*; *Āchāis*, *īdōs*; *Argōlis*, *īdōs*; *Pēlōpēis*, *īdōs*; *Pēlōpēias*, *ādos*: *in pl. (esp. of the people)* *Dōlōpēs*; *Grājūgēnæ*, *arum*, *masc.*
- Grājūgēnæ, arum.** *masc. and fem. Grecian born, Grecian*. — *Grājūgēnūmque* dōmos suspectaque linquimus arva. V. *Æn.* 3. 550. v. *prec.*
- Graius, a, um.** *Greek*. — Mihi . . . *Spirītum Graiæ* tēnuem *Cāmœnæ* *Parca* non mendax dedit. Hor. 2. 16. 38. v. *Græcus*.
- grāmēn, īnis.** *neut.* 1. *Grass*. — 2. *Any sort of herb*. — 1. Nulla neque amnem *Lībāvit* quādrupes, nec *grāmīnis* attigit herbam. V. E. 5. 25. — 2. *Trīta mēlispHYlla*, et *cērinthæ* ignōbile *grāmēn*. V. G. 4. 63. SYN. 1, 2. *herba*. — 1. *Cespēs*, *ītis*, *masc.* (*turf*). PHR. 1. Quæque suo vīridi semper sē *grāmīne* vestit. V. *Pinguesque* in *grāmīne* læto . . . hœdi. V. *Arbōra* fētus *ālībī*, atque *īnussa* vīrescunt *Grāmīne*. V. *Grēgībūs* . . . non *grāmīna* dēerunt. V. *Mistaque* cum *fōliis* præbuit *herba* tōrum. Ov. *Turpe* est sine *grāmīne* campus. Ov. *Ūdaque* perpētuo *grāmīne* terra vīret. Ov.
- grāmīneus, a, um.** *Grassy*. — *Grāmīneus* mādīdam *cespēs* ōbumbat hūmum. Ov. Am. 2. 16. 10. SYN. *herbōsus*, *herbīdus*; *herbifer*, *ēra*, *ērūm*.
- §grammāticus, a, um.** *Grammatical*. — *Grammāticās* ambīre *trībūs* et *pulpita* dignor. Hor. Epist. 1. 19. 40.
- grānārium, ī.** *A granary*. — Cur tua plus laudes cūmēris *grānāria* nostris. Hor. Sat. 1. 1. 53. SYN. *horreum*.
- grandævus, a, um.** *Aged*. — Et quā vectus *Ābas*, et quā *grandævus* *Ācestes*. V. *Æn.* 1. 121. SYN. *longævus*, *annōsus*; *sēnex*, *gen.* *sēnis*, *q. v.* PHR. Jam *grandior* ævo *Impātiensque* viæ *gēnitor*. Ov.
- †grandesco, īs.** *no perf.* To grow large, to grow. — Nam quæcunque vīdes *hīlāro* *grandescēre* ādauctu. Lucr. 2. 1120. SYN. *cresco*, *īs*, *crēvi*, *q. v.*
- grandis, e.** 1. *Great*. — 2. *Of full age*. — 3. *Grandis ævo, old*. — 1. *Grandiaque* effossis *mīrābītur* ossa *sēpulchris*. V. *Æn.* 1. 479. — 2. *Nōbīlis* ut *grandi* cēcīnit *Centaurus* *ālumno*. Hor. Epod. 13. 11. — 3. Jam *grandior* ævo *Impātiensque* viæ *gēnitor*. Ov. Met. 6. 321. SYN. 1. *magnus*, *māior*, *maxīmus*, *q. v.* — 2. *ādōlescens*. — 3. *grandævus*, *q. v.*
- grandē.** *Grandly*. — Quamvis *grandius* ille sōnet. Ov. Her. 16. 20.
- grando, īnis.** *fem.* *Hail*. — Jam sātis terris nīvis atque dīræ *Grandīnis* mīsit pāter. Hor. 1. 2. 2. PHR. In tectis *crēpītans* sālīt *horrida* *grando*. V. *Ac* vēlūt *effūsā* si quando *grandīne* *nīmbi* *Præcipītant*. V. *Nos* . . . *grandīne* *pulset* *hymens*. Ov. *Saxaque* *brūmāle* *grandīne* *plura* *sūbis*. Ov. *Grando* *dūris* *īnvīsa* *cōlōnis*. Ov.
- grānīfer, ēra, ērum.** *Carrying grains of corn (as ants, etc.)*. — *Grānīfērūmque* *agmen* *subjectis* *spargēre* in *arvis*. Ov. Met. 7. 638.
- grānum, ī.** *A grain*. — Vixque mērum cāpīant *grāna* quod intus hābeat. Ov. Tr. 4. 6. 10.
- †grāphīārum, ī.** *A penholder*. — Hæc tībī ērunt *armāta* suo *grāphīāria* ferro. Mart. 14. 21. 1.
- grāphium, ī.** *A pen*. — Quid dīgītos ōpus est *grāphio* lassāre tēnendo? Ov. Am. 1. 11. 23. SYN. *§stilus*.
- †grassātor, ōris.** *masc.* *A footpad*. — Interdum et ferro sūbītus *grassātor* āgit rem. Juv. 3. 303. v. *fur*.
- grassor, āris.** *To advance (in a business)*. — Sunt qui mendāci spēcīe *grassentur* *āmōris*. Ov. A. A. 3. 441. SYN. *progrēdior*, *ēris*, *gressus* *sum*, *q. v.*
- grātē.** *Gratefully*. — Nātāles *grātē* nūmēras? Hor. Epist. 2. 2. 210.
- grātes, ium.** *Thanks, gratitude*. — Dī . . . *Persolvant grātes* dignas et *præmia* reddant *Dēbīta*. V. *Æn.* 2. 537. SYN. *grātia*. PHR. Huic īgītūr mēritas *grātes* ūbīcunq̄ *licēbit* Pro tam *mausuetō* *pectōre* semper āgam. Ov. O *rēfērant* *grātes*, quōnīam non possūmus *īpsi*, Dī tībī. Ov. Et bēne āpud mēmōres *vētēris* stat *grātia* facti. V. Nulla quībūs reddi *grātia* digna pōtest. Ov. *Sūpēris* *dēcernēre* *grates*. Ov. Nōn ērit *offīcī* *grātia* *surda* tui. Ov. *Grātia* post *magnos* est tībī hābēnda *Deos*. Ov. *Grātia* pro *rēbus* mēritō dēbētūr

inemptis. Ov. Quas dicere grates Quasne referre parem? V. Neu gratia facti Nulla rependatur. Ov.

**Gratia, æ.** 1. *The Grace, one of the Graces, by name Thālīa, Euphrōsýnē, and Aglaīē.* — 2. *Grace.* — 3. *Thanks, gratitude.* — 4. *Affection.* — 5. *A favour, a benefit.* — 1. *Gratia* cum nymphis geminisque sororibus audet Ducere nuda choros. Hor. 4. 7. 5. Junctæque nymphis *Gratiæ* decentes Alterno terram quatiunt pede. — 2. Et decor et linguæ *gratia* ficta tuæ. Ov. Her. 12. 12. — 3. *Gratia* Dis menti quo libet ire licet. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 5. 48. — 4. Non hospes ab hospite tutus, Non socer a genēro, frātrum quōque *gratia* rara est. Ov. Met. 1. 145. — 5. Nec nulla intērea est inārātæ *gratia* terræ. SYN. 1. Chāritēs, um, fem. pl. (dat. Chārisin.) — 2. decor. — 3. grates, ium, q. v. — 4. fāvor, amor. — 5. bōnum.

**grātis.** *Gratuitously.* — *Grātis* pœnitet esse prōbum. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 3. 14.

**grātor, āris.** *To congratulate.* — Inveni, germāna, viam, *grātare* sorōri. V. Æn. 4. 478. Non immemor ille pārentum *grātatur* rēduces. V. Æn. 5. 40. SYN. *grātūlor, āris.*

**grātūlus, a, um.** *Gratuitous.* — *Largis grātūlum* cādīt rāpīnis. Stat. Sylv. 1. 6. 16.

**grātūlor, āris.** *To congratulate.* — *Grātūlor* Æchāliam tītūlis accēdere vestris. Ov. Her. 9. 1. SYN. *grātor, āris.*

**grātus, a, um.** 1. *Pleasing.* — 2. *Grateful.* — 1. Cum sitiunt herbæ, et pēcōri jam *grātior* herba est. V. G. 4. 402. — 2. Paulum . . . *Grātus* insigni rēferam Cāmēnā, Fābricumque. Hor. 1. 12. 39. SYN. 1. jūcundus, āmēnus, acceptus, dulcis, plācītus, plācens, lētābilis. — 2. v. memor.

**grāvātūm.** *Heavily, with difficulty.* — Qui nīmīā lēvītate cādunt plērumque *grāvātūm.* Lucr. 3. 388. SYN. *grāvīter.*

**grāvēdo, īnis, fem.** *A stuffed feel in the head.* — Hic me *grāvēdo* frīgīda, Et frēquens tussis Quassāvit. Cat. 42. 14.

**grāveolens, entis.** *Foully smelling.* — Inde ūbī vēnēre ad fauces *grāveolentis* Ævernī. V. Æn. 6. 201.

**grāvesco, is** no perf. *To become heavy.* — Nec mīnus intēreā fētū nēmūs omne *grāvescīt.* V. G. 2. 429. SYN. *ōnēror, āris.*

**grāvīdus, a, um.** 1. *Heavy, loaded with produce.* — 2. *Big with young.* — Quid quī nē *grāvīdis* procumbat culmus āristis. V. G. 1. 111. — 2. Bis *grāvīdæ* pēcūdes, bis pōmīs ūtilis arbor. V. G. 2. 150. SYN. 1. *grāvis.* — 2. fētus, prægūans.

**grāvis, e.** 1. *Heavy.* — 2. *Oppressed, weak.* — 3. *Severe, violent.* — 4. *Unwholesome, disagreeable in any way.* — 5. *Great, important.* — 1. Non unquam *grāvis* ære dōmum mihi dextra rēdibat. V. E. 1. 36. — 2. Hunc quōque ūbī aut morbo *grāvis*, aut jam senior annis Dēficit, abde dōmo. V. G. 3. 95. — 3. Non fērox Hector vel ācer Dēiphōbus *grāves* Excēpit ictus. Hor. 4. 9. 22. — 4. Sōlet esse *grāvis* cantantibus umbra. V. E. 10. 75. — Ossa *grāvem* dāre fracta sōnum fessamque vīdēres Exhālāri ānīmam. Ov. Met. 15. 527. — 5. Āmōre percussam *grāvi.* Hor. Epod. 11. 3. *Grāvior* ne nuntius aures Vulnēret. V. Æn. 8. 582. Hic *grāvis* Entellum dictis castīgat Ācestes (*some translate gravis "old;" some "grave," or "severe," "reproachful"*). V. Æn. 5. 387. SYN. 1. prægāvis, ōnērōsus. v. gravidus. — 2. fessus, languīdus, fractus. — 3. vīolētus; ācer, ācris, ācre. — 3, 4. dūrus, sēvērus. v. incommodus. — 5. magnus, q. v.; grandis.

**grāvītas, ātis, fem.** 1. *Heaviness, weight.* — 2. *Firmness of purpose.* — 1. Densior his tellūs, ēlēmentaque grandia traxit, Et pressa est *grāvītate* sui. Ov. Met. 1. 30. Hunc sūper incumbens pressum *grāvītate* sōpōris Clāvīger alloquitur. Ov. Met. 15. 21. — 2. Tu mōdō nē dūbīta dē *grāvītate* meā. Prop. 2. 16. 14. SYN. 1. pondus, ēris. — 2. constantia.

**grāvīter.** *Heavily, violently.* — Ipse *grāvis, grāvīterque* ad terram pondēre vasto Concīdit. V. Æn. 5. 447. Et *grāvīter* frendens, sic fātīs ōra rēsolvit. V. G. 4. 452. SYN. *ācrīter, vehēmenter.*

**grāvo, as.** *To load heavily, to weigh down, lit. and metaph.* — Āegraque furtīvum mēbra *grāvābat* ōnus. Ov. Her. 11. 38. Sed māgis hoc quo sunt cognitiora *grāvānt.* Ov. Tr. 4. 6. 28. SYN. *dēgrāvo, prægāvo; ōnēro, as; prēmo, is, pressi; dēprīmo.* v. vexo.

- grāvor, āris.** *To be indignant at.* — Pēgāsus terrēnum ēquitem grāvātus Bellērōphontem. Hor. 4. 11. 27. SYN. indignor, āris; dēdignor.
- †**grēgālis, e.** *Ordinary.* — Commūnūtis Permūtāt vitreis grēgāle sulfur. Stat. Sylv. 1. 6. 78.
- †**grēgātīm.** *In a body.* — Quinquāginta ānimas tōtīdem tōtīdemque grēgātīm. Stat. Theb. 8. 657. SYN. cātervātīm.
- †**grēgātus, a, um.** *Crowded together.* — Idāliāe vōlūcres, cōloque dōmoque grēgātē. Stat. Achill. 1. 373. SYN. collectus. v. collīgo.
- grēmīum, i.** *The lap or bosom, lit. and metaph.* — Fōtum grēmio (Ascanium) Dea tollit in altos Idāliāe lūcos. V. Æn. 1. 692. Nec Trojam Ausōnios grēmio excēpisse pigēbit. V. Æn. 7. 233. SYN. sīnus, ūs. v. pectus.
- grēssus, ūs.** *A step.* — Insultāre sōlo et gressus glōmērāre sūperbos. V. G. 3. 117. SYN. grādus, ūs, q. v.
- gressus, a, um.** part. from grādior, q. v. *Going.* — Gressi per ōpāca viārum. V. Æn. 6. 633.
- grex, grēgis.** masc. 1. *A flock.* — 2. *A herd.* — 1. Lānīgēros āgītāre grēges hirtasque cāpellas. V. G. 3. 287. — 2. Hanc tāmēn implēvit vaccā dēceptus ācernā Dux grēgis. Ov. A. A. 1. 326. SYN. 1. pēcus, ūdis, fem. — 1, 2. pēcus, ōris, neut. — 2. armentum.
- †**grunnio, īs.** *To grunt.* — Et cum remīgībus grunnīsse Elpēnōra porcis. Juv. 15. 22.
- †**gruo, īs.** *To cry like a crane.* — Grus gruit. Philomela. 23.
- grūs, gruis.** fem. *A crane.* — Tum grūibus pēdīcas et rētia pōnēre cervis. V. G. 1. 307. PHR. Aut illum surgentem vallibus imis Aēriāe fūgēre grues. V. Quales sub nūbibus ātris Strēmōniāe dant signa grues atque aēthēra trānant Cum sōnītu fūgiuntque nōtos clāmōre sēcundo. V.
- †**gryllo, as.** *To cry like a cricket; †gryllus, a cricket.* — Et gryllus gryllat. Philomela, 62.
- Grŷnæus.** *A name of Apollo, from Grynia, a city in Æolia.* — Sed nūne Itāliam magnam Grŷnæus Āpollo, Itāliam Lŷciāe jussēre cāpessēre sortes. V. Æn. 4. 345. v. Apollo.
- gryps, grŷphis.** masc. *A griffin.* — Jungentur jam grŷphēs ēquis. V. E. 8. 27.
- †**gūberna, orum.** *A rudder.* — Disjectāre sōlet magnum mǎre transtra, gūberna. Lucr. 2. 553.
- gūbernācūlum, sync. gūbernāclum, i.** *A rudder.* — Ipse gūbernāclo rector sūbit, ipse māgister. V. Æn. 5. 176. SYN. clāvus; mōdērāmēn, īnis, neut.; †plectrum. PHR. innixus mōdērāmīne navis in altā Puppe cāput pōsuit. Ov. (Pinus) cui victa rēmīsīt Frēna suos rector. Ov. Addīdīci rēgīmen dextrā mōdērante cārīnāe Flectēre. Ov. Vincītur ars vento, nec jam mōdērātor hābēnis ūtītur at vōtis. Ov. Ipse sēdens clāvumque rēgit, vēlisque mīnistrat. V. v. prec.
- gūbernātor, ōris.** masc. *A steerer.* — Ipse gūbernātor puppi Pālīnurus ab altā. SYN. rector; māgister, tri; mōdērātor. PHR. dūbīam rēge nāvīta pīnum. Ov.
- gūberno, as.** *To steer, to guide.* — Ipse gūbernābit rēsīdens in puppe Cūpīdo. Ov. Her. 15. 215. SYN. rēgo, īs, xī; dīrīgo; mōdērōr, āris.
- gūla, æ.** 1. *The gullet, the throat.* — 2. *gluttony.* — 1. Implācātāque vīgēbat Flamma gūlæ. Ov. Met. 8. 846. — 2. Nil servīle gūlæ pārens hābet? Ov. Sat. 2. 7. 111. SYN. 1. guttur, ūris, q. v.; jūgūlum.
- †**gūlōsus, a, um.** *Gluttonous, luxurious.* — Et quādrīngentis nummis cōndīre gūlōsum Fictīle. Juv. 11. 19. v. vorax.
- gummi.** indecl. *Gum.* — Sextantemque trahat gummi cum sēmīne Tusco. Ov. M. F. 65.
- gurgēs, ītis.** masc. 1. *A whirlpool, an eddy, a gulf.* — 2. *The sea.* — 1. Turbīdus hic cōno vastāque vōrāgīne gurgēs Æstuat. V. Æn. 6. 296. — 2. Nī rōseus fessos jam gurgīte tingat Ibēro Phœbus equos. V. Æn. 11. 913. SYN. 1. vortex, īcis, masc.; vōrāgo, īnis, fem.; bārāthrum. — 2. mare, is, q. v.
- gusto, as.** *To taste.* — Priusquam Pābūla gustāssent Tōjæ Xanthumque bībissent. V. Æn. 1. 473. SYN. dēgusto. v. libo.
- †**gustus, ūs.** masc. *Taste, flavour.* — Intēreā gustūs ēlēmēnta per omnia quærunt. Juv. 11. 14. SYN. sāpor.



**gutta, æ.** 1. *A drop.*—2. *A speck or spot.*—1. *Gutta cāvat lāpīdem, consūmitur annūlus usu.* Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 10. 5.—2. *Fulgōre cōruscant Ardentēs auro, et pārībus līta corpōra guttis.* V. G. 4. 99. SYN. 2. *mācūla, nōta.* PHR. 1. *Cādūcis Percussu crēbro saxa cāvantur āquis.* Ov.—2. *Vāriis stelātus corpōra guttis (a lizard).* Ov.

†**guttātus, a, um.** *Speckled.*—Et *picta perdix, Nūmīdīcæque guttātæ.* Mart. 3. 58. 15.

**guttur, ūris.** neut. (Plaut. uses it also masc.) *The throat.*—Non tūlit infelix, lāqueoque ānīmōsa līgāvit *Gutturā.* Ov. Met. 6. 135. SYN. *jūgūlum, fauces, fem. pl.; gūla, †glūtus.* v. collum.

†**guttus, i.** *A cruet.*—Plēno compōnit līnea *gutto.* Juv. 3. 263.

**Gyges, æ and is.** *One of the Giants (v. gigas).*—Testis meārum centīmānus *Gyges Sententiārum.* Hor. 3. 4. 69.

**Gylippus, i.** *The Lacedæmonian general who defeated Nicias and Demosthenes, the Athenian generals in Sicily in the Peloponnesian war.*—Non magni pōtior sit fāma *Gylippi.* Tib. 4. 1. 199.

†**gymnās, ādis.** *Gymnastic exercise.*—Sic lūbrīca pōnit Membra Thērāpnæā rēsōlūtus *gymnāde* Pollux. Stat. Sylv. 4. 2. 47. v. *palæstra.*

**gymnāsium, i.** *A school for gymnastic exercises.*—Sed māge virgīnei tot bōna *gymnāsii.* Prop. 3. 14. 2. SYN. *pālæstra.*

**gypsātus, a, um.** *Covered with white powder (it was the custom at Rome to smear the feet of slaves with gypsum).*—Despīce *gypsāti* crīmēn īnāne pēdis. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 64.

†**gypsum, i.** *White plaster or powder.*—Quāquam plēna omnia *gypso* Chrysiippi invēnias. Juv. 2. 4.

**gyrus, i.** *A circle (esp. caused by motion).*—Septem ingens *gýros*, septēna vōlūmīna traxit. V. Æn. 5. 85. SYN. *orbis, is, masc.; circuītus, ūs.* PHR. In *gýros* ire coactus ēquus (of a young horse being lunged in a ring). Ov. Ille actus hābēnā Curvātis fertur spātiis (of a whipping top). V.

## H.

**Hābēna, æ.** 1. *A rein.*—2. *Any thong or lash.*—3. *The rudder of a ship, or perhaps the cable (anything which guides or restrains).*—4. *Management, government.*—1. Tempōre pāret ēquus lentis ānīmōsus *hābēnis.* Ov. Tr. 4. 63.—2. Ille (turbo, sc.) actus *hābēnā* Curvātis fertur spātiis. V. Æn. 7. 380. Et fundam tērēti circum cāput ēgit *hābēnā.* V. Æn. 11. 579.—3. Vincītur ars vento nec jam mōdērātor *hābēnis* Ūtītur, at votis. Ov. F. 3. 593.—4. Sepsit se tectis rērumque rēlīquit *hābēnas.* V. Æn. 7. 600. Irārūmqe omnes effundit *hābēnas.* V. Æn. 12. 499. SYN. 1, 2. *lōrum.*—1. *frēnum, q. v.*—3. *v. gubernāclum.*—4. *mōdērāmēn, īnis.* v. *imperium.* PHR. 1. Hāc jūvēnis furtim cēlēres dētorquet *hābēnas.* V. Conversisque fūgax aufertur *hābēnis.* V. Mānībusque undantes flectit *hābēnas.* V. Mānībus mōlītur *hābēnas* Nec qua commissas flectat *hābēnas* . . . scit. Ov. Mānībusque lēves āgītāvit *hābēnas.* Ov. Si līcet, et fas est, vātes rēge vātis *hābēnas.* Ov. Pēnītusque dātis rēfēruntur *hābēnis.* V. Qui . . . laxas scīret dāre jussus *hābēnas.* V. Sic sātur lācrymans classique immittit *hābēnas.* V. Constat ut prīmum concessas sensit *hābēnas* Frēnaque in effūsā laxa jācēre jūbā. Ov. Sic ait, adductisque āmens subsistit *hābēnis.* V. Nec prius āerīi cursus suppressit *hābēnas.* Ov. Roscīda purpūrēā supprīme lōra mānu. Ov. Auroque grāves mōdēratur *hābēnas.* Ov.

**hābeo, es, ui, itum.** 1. *To have.*—2. *To wear.*—3. *To consider.*—4. *§To be (prop. res se habet).*—1. Et belli rābies, et āmor successit *hābēndi.* V. Æn. 8. 327. Vēra lōquar, vēri vix *hābitūra* fidem. Ov. Her. 16. 60.—2. *Æra* nītent ūsu, vestis bōna quārit *hābēri.* Ov. Am. 1. 8. 51.—3. Forsītān exīguā dignus *hābēbor* ōpe. Ov.—4. Magnum narras, vix crēdībīle, atqui Sic *hābet.* Hor. Sat. 1. 10. 52. SYN. 1. *tēneo, es, ui, no sup.; possīdeo, ēs, sēdi,*

- sessum. v. pōior. — 2. gēro, īs, gessi. — 3. crēdo, īs, dīdi, dījum, q. v. PHR. 1. Est mihi namque dōmi pāter, est injusta noverca. V. At lātis ōtia fundis, Spēluncæ, vivique lācus . . . Non absunt. V. Cressā ne cāreat pulchra dies nōtā. Hor.
- hābīlis, e.** 1. *Handy, fitting.* — 2. *Useful.* — 3. *Active.* — Namque hūmēris de mōre *hābīlem* suspendērat arcum. V. Æn. 1. 322. — 2. Cætēra nec fētūræ *hābīlis*, nec fortis ārātris. V. G. 3. 62. — 3. His *hābīlis* tēlis quilibet esse pōtest. Ov. F. 2. 14. SYN. 1, 2. aptus, q. v. — 1, 2, 3. īdōneus.
- hābitābīlis, e.** *Habitable.* — Quārum quæ mēdia est non est *hābitābīlis* æstu. Ov. Met. 1. 49. PHR. Has inter mēdiamque duæ mortālībus ægris Mūnere concessæ Divūm. V.
- hābitāns, antis.** used as a subst. *An inhabitant.* — Stērīlique lōcātas Colle Pithēcūsas *hābitantum* nōmīne dictas. Ov. Met. 14. 89. SYN. incōla, æ, masc. q. v.
- †hābitātor, oris.** masc. *An inhabitant.* — Nēmōrisque *hābitātor* āmōni. Mart. 9. 52. 5. v. prec.
- hābito, as.** *To inhabit, to dwell.* — Nulli certa dōmus, lūcis *hābitāmus* ōpācis. V. Æn. 6. 673. Curva hæc *habitāt* ad littōra vulgo Infandi Cylclōpēs. V. Æn. 3. 643. Centum urbes *hābitant* magnas ūberrīma regna. V. Æn. 3. 106. Nōbīs *hābitābitur* orbis Ultīmus. Ov. Tr. 1. 1. 127. SYN. cōlo, īs, colui, cultum; incōlo, cēlēbro, as; frēquēto, as. v. vivo. PHR. Quæ nēmōra, aut qui vos saltūs hābuere puellæ? V. Urbs antiq̄ua fuit Tȳrii tēnuere cōlōni. V. Itālā consēdērat urbe. V. Non qui prōfundum Dānūbium bībunt. Hor. Me pēritus Discet Iber Rhōdānique pōtor. Hor.
- hābitus, ūs.** masc. *Condition, appearance.* — Virgīnis ōs *hābitum*que gērens et virgīnis arma Spartānæ. V. Æn. 1. 315. Vārium cōeli prædiscēre mōrem. Cūra sit ac pātrios cultusque *hābitus*que locorum. V. G. 1. 52. SYN. spēcies, ēi; stātus, ūs.
- hac.** *This way.* — Hāc fūgērent Graii prēmēret Trōjāna juvenus, Hāc Phrygēs. V. Æn. 1. 471.
- hactenus,** sometimes in tmesi. *Hitherto.* — Hactēnus arvorum cultūs, et sīdēra cōeli (eccini, sc.). V. G. 2. 1. Hāc cēlēbrāta tēnus sancto certāmina pātri. V. Æn. 5. 603.
- hædūlea, æ.** *A kid.* — Nec Martiales *hædūleæ* lūpos (metuunt). Hor. 1. 17. 9. v. seq.
- †hædūlus, i.** *A kid.* — E Tīburtīno veniet pinguissīmus agro *Hædūlus*. Juv. 11. 65.
- hædus, i.** 1. *A kid.* — 2. *The constellation Hædi.* — 1. Neque ōves hædique pētulci Flōribus insultent. V. G. 4. 10. — 2. Pūrus et Ōrion, pūrus et *Hædus* ērit. Prop. 2. 20. 56. Quantus ab occāsu vēniens plūvialībus *hædis* Verbērat imber hūmum. V. Æn. 9. 668. PHR. 1. Pinguesque in grāmīne læto Inter se adversis luctantur cornībus hædi. V. Cras dōnābēris hædo Cui frons turgida cornībus Primis et Vēnērem et prælia destīnat. Hor.
- Hæmōnia, æ.** *A more ancient name of Thessaly.* — Peliōn *Hæmōniæ* mons est obversus in Austros. Ov. F. 5. 381. SYN. Thessalia, q. v.
- Hæmōnius, a, um.** *Thessalian.* — Adgēmit Alcides *Hæmōnius*que puer. Ov. F. 5. 400. SYN. Thessālus, q. v.
- Hæmus, i.** acc. um and ōn. *A mountain in Thrace now called the Balkan.* — Cum gēlīdam Thracēn et ōpertum nūbibus *Hæmon* . . . transiērītis. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 5. 5. PHR. Lātos Hæmi pinguescēre campos. V. O qui me gēlīdis in vallībus Hæmi Sīstat. V. Quā pātet umbrōsum Rhōdōpē glācialīs ad Hæmum. Ov.
- hæreo, es, hæsi, sum.** 1. *To stick, to cling.* — 2. *To stand fast, be immovable.* — 3. *To doubt.* — 1. Hæserat Ēvandro atque Itālā consēdērat urbe. V. Æn. 10. 779. Vox faucībus hæsit. V. Æn. 2. 774. — 2. Dum stūpet obtūtūque hæret dēfixus īn ūno. V. Æn. 1. 495. Hærent īfixi pectōre vultus. V. Æn. 4. 4. — 3. Sic fācit incertam pōmi cōlor; hæret ān hæc sit. Ov. Met. 4. 132. SYN. 1. ādhæreo, īnhæreo. — 2. sto, stas, stēti, q. v.; †hæsi, as. — 3. dūbito, as, q. v. PHR. Non sic appōsitīs vincītur vitībus ulmus Ut tua sunt collo brāchia nexa meo. Ov. v. lentescō.
- †hæresco, is.** another pres. form of prec. — Aspēra quo magis in terrīs hærescere possint. Lucr. 2. 476.

- †hæsīto, as.** *To stick, to stop.* — Sub terris ideo trēmulum jūbar hæsitat ignis. Lucr. 5. 696. SYN. hæreo, q. v.
- hālīæetus, i.** *The osprey.* — Et mōdō factus erat fulvis hālīæetus alis. Ov. Met. 8. 146.
- hālītus, ūs, masc.** *Breath.* — Ābluam, et extrēmum si quis sūper hālītus errat Ōre lēgam. V. Āen. 4. 684. SYN. spīritus, ūs.
- hālo, as.** 1. *To be fragrant.* — 2. †*To exhale.* — 1. Invitent crōceis hālantes flōribus horti. V. G. 4. 109. — 2. Et nardi flōrem, nectar qui nāribus hālat. Lucr. 2. 847. SYN. 1. frāgro, as; ōleo, es; rēdōleo, no perf. — 2. exhālo; ēmitto, īs, mīsi; effundo, īs, fūdī.
- †hāma, æ.** *A water-bucket.* — Dispōitis prædivēs hāmīs vīgīlare cohortes Servōrum noctu Licīnus jūbet. Juv. 14. 305. SYN. dōlium, q. v.
- Hāmādryās, ādōs, acc. adā, pl. ādēs, dat. āsīn, acc. ādās, etc. fem.** *A wood-nymph.* — Nam neque Hāmādryādes rursum nec carmīne nobis Ipsa placent. V. E. 10. 62. SYN. Dryās, q. v., in pl. Nāpææ.
- hāmātus, a, um.** *Hooked, barbed.* — Inque cōr hāmātā percussit ārundīne Ditem. Ov. Met. 5. 384.
- hāmus, i.** 1. *A hook.* — 2. *A barb.* — 3. *A ring (in chain armour).* — 1. Nunc vōlūcrem lāqueo, nunc piscem dūcītis hāmo. Ov. Her. 19. 13. — 2. Pars est pulmōnis in hāmīs Ērūta. Ov. Met. 6. 252. — 3. Lōricam consertam hāmīs, auroque trīlicem. V. Āen. 3. 467. PHR. 1. Vel quæ piscis ēdax āvīdo mālē dēvōret ōre Abdēre sūprēmīs æra rēcūva cībīs. Ov.
- hāra, æ.** *A pigstye.* — Tertius immundæ cūra fidēlis hāræ. Ov. Her. 1. 104.
- †harmōnia, æ.** *Harmony, fitness.* — Harmōniā Graii quam dīcunt. Lucr. 3. 101.
- harpē, es.** *A scinetar, esp. the one given by Mercury to Perseus.* — Brāchia tendentem Cyllēnīde confōdit harpē. Ov. Met. 5. 176. SYN. ācīnāces, is, masc.; ensis, q. v.
- Harpyia, æ, more usu. Harpyiæ, ārum, fem.** *The Harpies, winged monsters, by name Cēlæno, ūs, Aello, ūs, and Ōcypētē, dwelling in the Strōphādes islands.* — Insulāe Iōnio in magno quas dīra Cēlæno, Harpyiæque cōlunt āliæ. V. Āen. 3. 211. v. ad 262.
- hāruspex, īcis, masc.** *A soothsayer.* — Dum sācra sēcundus hāruspex Nuntiet, ac lūcos vōcet hostia pinguis in altos. V. Āen. 11. 739. SYN. auspex, īcis, masc.; augur, ūris, masc. q. v.; vātes, is, masc. and fem. q. v.
- hāruspīcium, i.** *The art of the haruspex.* — Discat Persīcum hāruspīcium. Cat. 87. 2. SYN. augūrium, q. v.
- hasta, æ.** *A spear.* — Dum trēpīdant iit hasta Tāgo per tempus ūtrumque Strīdens trājectoque hæsīt tēpēfacta cērēbro. V. Āen. 9. 418. SYN. hostile, is, neut.; lancea; cuspis, īdis, fem.; cornus, i, fem., cornum; ābiēs, ābiētis, fem.; spārus, vēru, sārīssa (a Macedonian weapon), jācūlum (only when darted). v. telum. PHR. Trajecto missa lācerto Prōtīnus hasta fūgit. V. Inde Māgo prēcūl infensam contendērat hastam, Ille astu sūbit, at trēmēbunda sūpervōlat hasta. V. Lātos huic hasta per armos Acta tremīt duplicatque virum transfixa dolore. V. Vālīdis ingentem virībus hastam . . . Contorsit. V. Qui . . . tergo scēlērātā intorsērīt hastam. V. Īlo Namque prēcūl vālīdam dīrexērāt hastam. V. At. Pallas magnas ēmittit virībus hastam. V. Vālīdoque precor vibrāta lācerto Transeat Hectōreum Peliās hasta lātus. Ov. Ācūtæ cuspidis hastam . . . sustīnuisse. Ov. Bellicā non dextræ convēnit hasta tuæ. Ov. Vītricus et glādiis et ācūtā dīmīcet hastā. Ov. Hasta sub exsertam dōnec perlāta pāpillam Hæsīt, virgīneumque alte bībit acta cruōrem. V. Longā transverberāt ābiēte pectus. V.
- hastātus, a, um.** *Armed with a spear.* — Inde pāvescentum dēnos sē crēvit in orbes Rōmūlus, hastātos instītuītque dēcem. Ov. F. 3. 128. SYN. vērūtus.
- hostile, is.** 1. *A spear.* — 2. *A long branch or shoot.* — 1. Torsērāt adductis hastīlia lenta lācertis. Ov. Met. 3. 28. — 2. Densis hastīlibus horrīda myrtus. V. Āen. 3. 23. SYN. 1. hasta, q. v. — 2. v. virgultum, ramus.
- haud, no.** — Tum Vēnus, haud ēquīdem tāli me dignor hōnōre. V. Āen. 1. 335. SYN. nōn, q. v.
- haudquāquam.** *Not at all.* — Tībi has mīsērābilis Orpheus Haudquāquam ob mērītum pēnas, nī fāta rēsistant, Suscītāt. V. G. 4. 455. SYN. mīnimē, nēquāquam.



**haurio, is, hausi, stum and sum.** 1. *To draw forth, esp. liquids.* — 2. *To drink, to imbibe.* — 3. *To pass over.* — 4. *To endure.* — 5. *To take in by means of the senses (the senses being mentioned), h. auribus, to hear.* — 6. *h. oculis, to see.* — 7. *h. animo, to consider, to attend to, to conceive in the mind.* — 8. *To pierce, lit. and metaph.* — 1. *Processit, summoque hausit de gurgite lymphas.* V. *Æn.* 9. 23. — 2. *Ille impiger hausit Spūmantem pāteram.* V. *Æn.* 1. 742. *Contra Tyrrhēnus ut auras Suspiciens hausit cœlum.* V. *Æn.* 10. 898. — 3. *Cœlo et mēdium Sol igneus orbem Hausērat.* V. *G.* 4. 426. — 4. *Spēro ēquidem in mēdiis si quid pia nūmina possunt Supplicia hausūrum scōpulis.* V. *Æn.* 4. 382. — 5. *Ipsē Deum mānifesto in lūmine vidi Intrantem mūros vōcemque hīs auribus hausi.* V. *Æn.* 4. 359. — 6. *Hauriat hunc oculis ignem crudēlis ab alto Dardānus.* V. *Æn.* 4. 661. — 7. *Sīmūl hōc animo hauri.* V. *Æn.* 11. 26. *Animō spēm turbīdus hausit inānem.* V. *Æn.* 10. 648. — 8. *Per tūnicam squalentem auro lātus haurit āpertum.* V. *Æn.* 10. 314. *Exsultantiaque haurit Corda pāvōr pulsans.* V. *G.* 3. 105. SYN. 2. *bībo, is, q. v.* — 3. *transeo, is, īvi, itum, q. v.* — 4. *exhaurio; pātor, ēris, passus sum, q. v.* — 5, 6, 7. *v. audio, video, considero, concipio.* — 8. *figo, is, xi.*

**†haustor, ōris.** *A drinker.* — *Somni parcissimus ipse est Ultimus haustor āquæ.* *Lucan.* 9. 594. SYN. *pōtor, ōris.*

**haustus, a, um.** part. pass. of *haurio, q. v.*; also *swamped.* — *Puppis et expōsītis omnibus hausta pērit.* *Ov. F.* 3. 600.

**haustus, ūs.** *A drinking, a draught, an imbibing.* — *Accipe nunc inquit nostri quoque sanguinis haustus.* *Ov. Met.* 4. 118. *Esse āpibus partem dīvinæ mentis et haustus Æthēris dixere.* V. *G.* 4. 220. SYN. *pōtio.*

**Hēbē, es.** *The goddess of youth, daughter of Jupiter and Juno, wife of Hercules.* — *Hōc illi dēderat Jūnōnia mūnēris Hēbe.* *Ov. Met.* 9. 400.

**hēbeo, es.** no perf. *To be blunt, dull.* — *Sanguis hēbet frīgētque effētæ in corpore vires.* V. *Æn.* 5. 396. SYN. *†hēbesco, is; torpeo, es, ui, no sup.*

**hēbēs, ētis.** 1. *Blunt (lit. and metaph.).* — 2. *Dull (in every sense).* — 1. *Pōnite jam glādios hēbētes, pugnētur ācutis.* *Ov. A. A.* 3. 589. — 2. *Vel quīā nec flos est hēbēti, nec flamma cōlōre.* *Ov. F.* 5. 365. SYN. 1. *obtusus, rētusus.*

**hēbesco, is.** no perf. *To be blunt, dull.* — *Cogit hēbescēre cum crēbris offensibus āer.* *Lucr.* 4. 360. v. *hebeo.*

**hēbēto, as.** *To blunt, to dull.* — *Omnem quæ nunc obducta tuenti Mortales hēbētāt vīsus tibi . . . nūbem Ērīpiam.* V. *Æn.* 2. 605. v. *rētundo.*

**Hēbrus, i.** *A great river in Thrace (now the Maritza), into which the Bacchæ threw the head of Orpheus.* — *Qualis āpud gēlidi cum flūmīna concitus Hēbri.* V. *Æn.* 12. 331. PHR. *Ēāgrus Hebrus. V. Āridas frondes hyēmis sōdali Dēdicet Hēbro. Hor. Hēbrusque nīvāli compēde vinctus. Hor. Et sācer admissas exigit Hēbrus āquas. Ov. Ībat ārēnōso Sātīrys cōmītātus ab Hēbro. Ov.*

**Hēcātē, es.** *A name of Diana, the same as Proserpine.* — *Tergēmīnamque Hēcāten, tria virgīnis ōra Dīanæ.* V. *Æn.* 4. 511. SYN. *Prōserpīna, Persēphōnē; Dēōis, īdos; Brīmo, ūs; †Persēis, īdos.* PHR. *Vōce vōcans Hēcāten cœloque Ērēboque pōtentem. V. Nocturnisque Hēcātē Trīviis ūlūlata per urbes. V. Ōra vīdes Hēcātes in tres vergentia partes. Ov. v. Proserpina.*

**Hēcātēius, a, um.** *Of Hecate.* — *Contērit, et trītis Hēcātēia carmīna miscet.* *Ov. Met.* 14. 44.

**Hēcātēis, īdos.** fem. of prec. — *Post ea discēdens succīs Hēcātēidos herbæ Spargit.* *Ov. Met.* 6. 139.

**†hēcātombe, ēs.** *A hecatomb.* — *Existunt qui prōmittant hēcātomben.* *Juv.* 12. 101.

**Hector, ōris.** *Son of Priam, the bravest of the Trojans, slain by Achilles.* — *Ter circum Īliācos raptāvērat Hectōra mūros . . . Achilles.* V. *Æn.* 1. 487. *Et multos illic Hectōrūs esse pūta.* *Ov. Her.* 13. 68.

**Hectōreus, a, um.** 1. *Of Hector.* — 2. *Trojan.* — 1. *Corpusque exsangue sēpulchro Reddidit Hectōreum.* V. *Æn.* 2. 543. — 2. *Hectōreos amnes Xanthum et Sīmoenta vidēbo.* V. *Æn.* 5. 634. SYN. 2. *Trōjānus, q. v.*

**Hēcūba, æ, and Hēcūbē, es.** *The wife of Priam.* — *Hic Hēcūba et nātās nēquicquam altāria circum.* V. *Æn.* 2. 515. *In mēdiis Hēcūbē nātōrum inventa sēpulchris.* *Ov. Met.* 13. 423. SYN. *Cissēis īdōs.* PHR. *Priāmēia*

conjux Perdidit infelix hōmīnis post omnia formam Externasque nōvo lātrātu terruit auras. Ov.

**hēdēra**, æ. *Ivy. The ivy was esp. sacred to Bacchus, and also to the Muses, who wore crowns of it, as did poets.* — Immissos hēdērā collecta cāpillis Calliōpē. Ov. Met. 5. 338. PHR. Nexīlībūs flōres hēdēris habet intertextos. Ov. Vos quoque flexīpēdes hēdēræ vēnistis. Ov. Lætā quod pubes hēdērā vīrenti Gaudeat. Hor. Arctius atque hēdērā prōcēra astringitur ilex. Hor. Me doctārum hēdēræ prēmia frontium Dis miscent sup̄eris. Hor. Hēdērā vestit pallente cōrymbos. V. Errantes hēdēras . . . tellus . . . fundet. V. Hēdērā formōsior albā. V. Hēdēræ pandunt vestigia nīgræ. V.

**hēdērīger**, ēra, ērum. *Wearing chaplets of ivy.* — Ūbī cāpīta Mōenādes vī quātīunt hēdērīgēræ. Cat. 61. 23.

**hēdērōsus**, a, um. *Abounding in ivy.* — Lucus ērat fēlix hēdērōso consitus antro. Prop. 4. 4. 3.

**Hei**! never elided; rarely, if ever, separated from mihi. *Alas!* — Hei mihi! Quālis ērat, quantum mūtātus ab illo Hectore. V. Æn. 2. 274. SYN. heu, ēheu, væ.

**Hēlēna**, æ, and **Hēlēne**, es. *Daughter of Leda, wife of Menelaus, whom she deserted, and was carried off by Paris (q. v.) to Troy, which was the cause of the Trojan war.* — Sic Hēlēnē dōleat dēsertaque conjūge ploret. Ov. Her. 5. 75. SYN. Tyndāris, idōs. PHR. Non tībī Tyndārīdos faciēs invīsa Lācænæ. V. At non sic Phrygius pēnētrat Lācēdæmōna pastor Lēdæamque Hēlēnam Trōjānas vexit ad urbes. V. Jam nec Lācænæ splendet ādultēræ Fāmōsus hospes. Hor. Aut te Tēnāriæ faciēm culpāsse mārītæ . . . vellem. Ov. Prōbra Thērāpnæ qui dixērat ante mārītæ. Ov.

**Hēliādēs**, um. pl. fem. *The daughters of Phæbus and Clymēnē, sisters of Phaëthon (q. v.); who were changed into poplars because of their grief at the loss of their brother. Their names were Phaētūsa, Lampētīē, and Lampētūsa.* — Nec mīnus Hēliādes fletūs et inānia mortī Mūnēra dant lācrymas. Ov. Met. 2. 340. SYN. Phaētontīādēs; Clymēnēīdēs; ‡Phaētontis, idōs (in sing.). PHR. Clymēnēia prōles (applied, however, to Phaëton). Ov. Tum Phaētontīādas musco circumdat āmāræ Corticis. V. Pōpūleas inter frondes umbramque sōrōrum . . . Phaëthontis. V.

**Hēlicē**, es. *The Great Bear.* — Hēlicēn Graia cārīna nōtat. Ov. F. 3. 108. SYN. Arctōs, i, q. v.

**Hēlicōn**, ōnis. acc. onem and ōnā. *A mountain in Boeotia, sacred to the Muses.* — Pandīte nunc Hēlicōnā Deæ cantusque mōvēte. V. Æn. 10. 163. PHR. Aut in umbrōsis Hēlicōnis ōris. Hor. Virgīneusque Hēlicōn. Ov. Visus ēram molli rēcūbans Hēlicōnis in umbrā Bellērōphontēi quā fluit hūmor ēqui. Prop.

†**Hēlicōniās**, ādōs, acc. ādā, pl. ādēs; also ‡**Hēlicōnis**, idōs, fem. adj. of Hēlicōn, esp. in pl. *The Muses.* — Adde Hēlicōniādum cōmītes quōrum ūnus Hōmērus. Lucr. 3. 1051. Parnassique jūgis, sylvāque Hēlicōnīde festis Thūra dēdit flammis. Stat. Sylv. 4. 4. 90.

**Hēlicōnius**, a, um. *Of Helicon.* — An quod ūbīque tuum? tua sunt Hēlicōnia Tempe? Ov. Am. 1. 1. 15.

**Hellē**, es. *The daughter of Athāmas (antis) and sister of Phrixus. She was drowned attempting to cross the Hellespont on a ram with a golden fleece.* — Angustum citrā pontum Nēphēlēidos Helles. Ov. Met. 11. 195. PHR. Et frustrā pēcūdem quāres Athāmantīdōs Helles. Ov. Quæ sīmūl Æōliæ mārē mē dēduxit in Helles. Ov. Impōsītāque sībī qui non bene pertūlit Hellen.

**hellēborus**, i. *Hellebore.* — Scillamque hellēbōrosque grāves nīgrumque bītūmen. V. G. 3. 451.

**Hellespontīacus**, a, um. *Of the Hellespont, worshipped at the Hellespont, etc.* — Hellespontīaci servet tūtēla Priāpi. V. G. 4. 111.

**Hellespontus**, i. *The Hellespont; so called from Helle being drowned there.* — Longus in angustum quia claudītur Hellespontus. Ov. Met. 13. 407. Quāque per angustas vectæ mālē virgīnis undas Sestōn Ābydēnā sēpārat urbe frētum. Ov.

†**helluo**, ōnis. masc. *A glutton.* — Gerro, īners, fraus, helluo. Ter. Heaut. 5. 4. 10.

- Shelluor, āris.** *To devour greedily.* — An pārūm *helluātus* est. Cat. 29. 17.  
 SYN. *dēvōro*, *as*, *q. v.*
- †hēmīna, æ.** *A small measure.* — Quod . . . Frēgērit hēmīnas Arrētī ædilis īnīquas. Pers. 1. 130.
- hendēcasyllābus, i.** *A verse of eleven syllables, much used by Catullus.* — Ādeste *hendēcasyllābi* quot estis. Cat. 40. 1.
- hēra, æ.** *The mistress of a house or of servants.* — Ēquaque formōsæ pensa rēpendis hēræ? Ov. Her. 9. 78. SYN. *dōmīna*.
- Hērāclītus, i.** *A philosopher of Ephesus who always wept at the contemplation of human affairs.* — Hērāclītus īnit quōrum dux praelia pīmus. Lucr. 1. 639.
- herba, æ.** 1. *Any herb.* — 2. *Grass.* — 1. Scīre pōtestātes herbārum usumque mēdendi Māluit. V. Ēn. 12. 396. Sulcis frūmenti quārēret herbam. V. G. 1. 134. — 2. Nec nēmōrum pātītur mēmīnisse nec herbæ. V. G. 3. 216. Nec grāmīnis attigit herbam. V. E. 5. 26. SYN. 2. grāmēn, īnis, *neut. q. v.*; cespēs, ītis, *masc. (turf).*
- herbīdus, a, um.** *Grassy.* — Mājōres herbīda tauros Non hābet Ēpīros. Ov. Met. 8. 282. *v. seq.*
- herbīfer, ēra, erum.** *Producing grass.* — Herbīfēros ādiit colles atque ātria Glaucus. Ov. Met. 14. 9. *v. seq.*
- herbōsus, a, um.** *Grassy.* — Lūdit herbōso pēcus omne campo. Hor. 3. 18. 9. Pascentem nīveos herbōso flūmīne cyncnos. V. G. 2. 199. SYN. herbīdus; herbīfer, ēra, erum; grāmīneus.
- Hercēus.** *An epith. of Jupiter as presiding over a fence surrounding a house.* — Cui nihīl Hercēi prōfuit āra Jōvis. Ov. Ibis, 286.
- †Herclē and §Hercūlē.** *By Hercules.* — Seu Herclē, nā istic fāna mūtentur cito. Plaut. Rud. 3. 5. 41. Non sum mōechus, ais, neque ēgo Hercūlē fūr, ubi vāsa Prætēreo sāpiens argentea. Hor. Sat. 2. 7. 72. SYN. †mehercūle, †mehercūles.
- Hercūles, is.** *The son of Jūpīter and Alcēmēna, wife of Amphitryon. He accomplished twelve labours at the command of Eurystheus king of Mycenæ. He is represented by the ancient poets as clad in the skin of the Nemean lion, and armed with a club. After death he was taken to heaven, and married Hebe. The poplar was sacred to him.* — Quid si quis cestūs ipsīus et Hercūlis arma Vidisset? V. Ēn. 5. 410. SYN. Alcīdes, æ; Amphitryōniādes, æ; Tīrynthius; Clāviger, ēri; Œtæus, Sancus. PHR. Nec vero Alcīdes tantum tellūris ōbīvit, Fixērit æripēdem cervam licet, aut Ērýmānthi Pacārit nēmōra et Lernam trēmēfēcērit arcu. V. Hāc arte Pollux et vāgus Hercules Ēnīsus arces attigit igneas. Hor. Ātro delībūtus Hercūles Nessi cruōre. Hor. Non Hydra secto corpore firmior Vinci dōlentem crēvit in Hercūlem. Hor. *v. Ov. Met. 9. 182—197.; also Her. 9.*
- Hercūleus, a, um.** *Of Hercules.* — Perrūpit Āchēronta Hercūleus lābor. Hor. 1. 3. 36.
- hērē and hēri.** *Yesterday.* — Hīc hērē Phryxæ vellēra pressit ōvis. Ov. F. 3. 351. Dīcet ūbi est hōdie quæ Lyra fulsit hēri. Ov. F. 2. 76. *v. hesternus.*
- †hērēdītās, ātis, fem.** *Inheritance.* — Herēdītātis tībī trēcenta vēnisse. Mart. 4. 61.
- hērēs, ēdis, masc. and fem.** *An heir.* — Absūmet hēres Cēcūba dignior, Servata centum clāvibus. Hor. 2. 14. 25.
- hērīfūga, æ, masc.** *Running away from one's master.* — Ēgō quam mīser rēlinquens dōmīnos ut hērīfūgæ Fāmūli sōlent. Cat. 61. 51.
- hērīlis, e.** *Of a master or of a mistress.* — Ille mānum pātiens, mensæque assuetus hērīli Errābat sylvis. V. Ēn. 7. 490. Stillātaque cortice myrrha Nōmēn hērīle tēnet, nullique tēcēbītur ævo. Ov. Met. 10. 502.
- †Hermes, æ.** *Mercury, a statue of Mercury.* — Nil nīsi Cēcropsīdes truncoque sīmīllīmus Hermæ. Juv. 8. 53.
- Hermus, i.** *A river in Asia Minor, which becomes united with the Pactolus, and is celebrated by the ancients as flowing with gold.* — Nec pulcher Ganges, atque auro turbīdus Hermus. V. G. 2. 137.
- †hernia, æ.** *Hernia.* — Ingens irātis appāruit hernia sācris. Mart. 3. 24. 9.
- Hēro, ūs.** *A girl of Sestos, beloved by Lēander of Abydos, who used to swim*



- across the Hellespont to her by night.* — Sæpe pētens *Hērō* jūvénis trānāvērāt undas. Ov. Am. 2. 16. 31. PHR. Sesta puella. v. Ov. Her. 18.
- hērōīna, æ.** *A heroine.* — Illic formōsæ vēniant chōrus *Hērōīnæ*. Prop. 1. 19. 13. v. seq.
- hērōis, idōs, acc. idā, pl. idēs, dat. and abl. īsin, etc.** — Ēdīdit hęc mōres illis *hērōīsīn* æquos. Ov. Tr. 5. 5. 43.
- hērōs, ōis, acc. ōa, pl. ōēs, etc.** *A hero.* — Ille Deūm vītā accīpiet Dīvis- que vīdēbit Permīxtos *hērōās*, et ipse vīdēbitur illis. V. E. 4. 16. PHR. Magnānīmī hērōēs, nātī mēliōrībūs annis. V.
- hērōus, a, um.** *Heroic (esp. of hexameter verse).* — *Hērōi* res ērat ista pēdis. Ov. F. 2. 126. v. epos.
- hērus, i.** *A master.* — Nec victōris *hēri* tētīgīt captīva cūbīle. V. Æn. 3. 324. SYN. dōmīnus,
- Hēsīōdus, i.** *A poet of Ascrā, in Bæotia; nearly contemporary with Homer. Virgil took him for his model in his Georgics.* — PHR. Hos tībī dant cālāmos, ēn accīpe, Mūsæ, Ascræo quos ante sēni. V. Intūmuit vātī nec tāmēn Ascrā suo. Ov.
- Hespēria, æ.** *The western country, therefore—1. Italy.—2. Spain.* — 1. Seu vos *Hespēriam* magnam Sātūrnīaque arva . . . optātis. V. Æn. 1. 569.—2. Qui nunc *Hespēriā* sospēs ab ultimā . . . Hor. 1. 36. 4. v. Italia, Hispania.
- Hespēris, idōs, fem. adj.** 1. *Western, i. e. Italian.* — 2. (*in pl.*) *Hesperides. The Hesperides, keepers of the golden apples: their names were Æglē, Ārēthūsa, and Hespērēthūsa.* — 1. Cornīger *Hespēridum* flūvīus regnātor āquārum. V. Æn. 8. 77.—2. Dēptum tēnet arbōre pōmum *Hespēridas* dōnāsse pūtes. Ov. Met. 11. 113. SYN. 1. v. Ītālus.
- Hespērius, a, um.** 1. *Western.* — 2. *Italian.* — 1. Prōnus ērat Tītān inclī- nātōque tēnēbat *Hespērium* tēmōne frētum. Ov. Met. 11. 257.—2. Ad terram *Hespēriam* vēnies. V. Æn. 2. 781. SYN. 1. occīduus, occīdens.—2. Ītālus, q. v.
- Hēspērus, i.** *The evening star.* — Īte dōmum sātūræ, vēnit *Hēspērus*, ĩte cāpellæ. V. E. 10. 77. SYN. noctīfer, ēri. v. vesper.
- hesternus, a, um.** *Of yesterday.* — Ignis ĩn *hesterno* stīpīte parvus ērat. Ov. F. 5. 506. Nocte sed *hesternā* lēnior aura fuit. Ov. Her. 19. 72.
- heu, never elided.** *Alas.* — *Heu* piētas, *heu* prīscā fīdes invīctaque bello Dex- tēra. V. Æn. 6. 879. SYN. ēheu, hei, q. v.; væ.
- heus.** *Holloa!* — Ac prior, *heus!* ĩnquit jūvēnes. V. Æn. 1. 321.
- šhexāmēter, tri.** *Hexameter (of verse).* — Quem plāne *hexāmētro* versu non dicēre possis. Hor. Sat. 1. 5. 87. v. hērōus. PHR. (*hexameter and penta- meter*) Dum cānīmus sācras alternō pectīne Nōnas. Ov.
- šhexāphōrum, i.** *A palanquin or litter, borne by six men.* — Lātior *hexāphōris* tua sit lectīca līcebit. Mart. 2. 81. 1.
- hiātus, ūs, masc.** 1. *An opening.* — 2. *A mouth.* — 1. Et mīser invīsam traxīt *hiātus* aquam. Prop. 3. 7. 52.—2. Quinquāgīnta ātrīs immānis *hiātībūs* hydra. V. Æn. 6. 576. SYN. 2. rīctus, ūs; ōs, ōris, neut. q. v.
- hībiscum, i.** *The marsh-mallow.* — Hædōrumque grēgem vīrīdī compellēre *hībisco*. V. E. 2. 30.
- hīc, hæc, hōc, hūjus, huic, hunc, hanc, hōc, abl. hōc, hāc, hōc, pl. hi. etc.** *This; of a person, often he, she.* — *Hic* vir *hic* est tībī quem prōmittī sāpius audis. V. Æn. 6. 791. Sōlus *hīc* ĩnflexīt sensus. V. Æn. 4. 22.
- hīc.** *Here.* — Est *hīc* est ānīmus lucis contemptor. V. Æn. 9. 205.
- hiccīnē.** only in nom. and acc., an interrog. form of hic. — *Hæccīnē* parva meum fūnus ārēna tēget? Prop. 1. 17. 8.
- hīlāris, ē.** *Cheerful, merry.* — Dī quoque ut a cunctīs *hīlāri* piētāte colantur. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 19. SYN. diffūsus, lætus, q. v.; remissus.
- hīlāro, as.** *To make cheerful.* — Hos ūbī faciundo tua vox *hīlārāvērīt* ōre. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 4. 37. SYN. exhīlāro. v. placeo, delecto.
- hīlārus, a, um.** an old form of hilaris. — Nam quæcunqve vīdes *hīlāro* gran- descēre ādauctu. Lucr. 2. 1120.
- hīlum, indecl.** *The least bit.* — Nec dēsīt pondēris *hīlum*. Lucr. 3. 221.
- Hīmēra, ōrum.** *A town in Sicily, on a river of the same name (but of course Hīmēra, æ), celebrated for the defeat of the Carthaginians by Gelo, B. C. 480.*

— *Himēraque et Didymē. Ācrāgantaque Taurōmēnonque . . . Līquerat.* Ov. F. 4. 475.

**hinc.** *Hence (from this place, from this cause, etc.). — Hinc altā sub rūpe cānet frondātor ad auras.* V. E. 1. 57.

**†hinnio, is.** *To neigh.* — *Ac cum sis ālios concussis artūbus hinnit.* Lucr. 5. 1076. SYN. ādhinnio. PHR. Tibi tollit hinnitum Apta quādrigis ēqua. Hor.

**hinnitus, ūs.** *A neighing.* — *Pēlion hinnitu fūgiens implēvit ācūto.* V. G. 3. 94. PHR. Sōlis equi . . . hinnitibus auras Flammifēris implant. Ov. Certos Ēdidit hinnitus. Ov. Frēmitusque ardescit equōrum. V.

**hinnūleus, l.** *A fawn.* — *Vitas hinnūleo me sīmīlis Chloe.* Hor. 1. 23. 1.

**hio, as.** 1. *To open, intrans.* — 2. *To yawn, to gape.* — 3. *To open the mouth to speak.* — 4. *To utter.* — 1. *Terrae vēnas astringit hiantes.* V. G. 1. 91. — 2. *Leo . . . Gaudet hians immāne.* V. Āen. 10. 726. — 3. *Inceptus clāmor frustrātur hiantes.* V. Āen. 6. 492. — 4. *Marmōreus tēcītā carmēn hīare lūrā.* Prop. 2. 31. 6. SYN. 1. *dehisco, is; fātisco, no perf.* — 3. *hisco.* — 4. *v. ēdo.*

**Hippocrēnē, es.** *A fountain at the foot of Mount Helicon, said to be caused by a blow of the hoof of Pegasus, the horse of Bellerophon, sometimes almost confounded with the neighbouring fountain of Aganippe; it was esp. sacred to the Muses.* — *Dicite quæ fontis Āgānippidōs Hippocrēnes Grāta Mēdūsai signa tēnētis equi.* Ov. F. 5. 7. PHR. *Nos undā submōvit ab illā Ungūla Gorgōnei quam cāva fēcīt equi.* Ov. *Hōc ēgō Pēgāsidas dēdūxi prīmus ad undas.* Ov. *Bellerōphontēi quā fluit hūmor equi.* Prop. *Nec fonte lābra prōlui cāballino.* Pers.

**Hippodāmē, es, also Hippodāmīa, æ.** 1. *The daughter of Œnomaus, king of Elis, and wife of Pelops.* — 2. *The daughter of Atracius, and wife of Pirithous.* — 1. *Hippodāmeque hūmēroque Pelops insignis ēburno.* V. G. 3. 7. *Vecta pērēgrīnis Hippodāmīa rōtis.* Ov. Her. 8. 70. — 2. *Duxērāt Hippodāmen audāci Ixiōne nātus.* Ov. Met. 12. 210. SYN. 1. *Pisæa.* — 2. *Ātrācis, idōs.*

**†hippōdrōmōs, i. masc.** *A place for horses to run.* — *Pulvēreumque fūgax hippōdrōmōn ungūla pulsāt.* Mart. 12. 50. 5.

**Hippolytus, i.** *The son of Theseus; beloved by his step-mother Phædra; being cursed by his father, he was dashed to pieces on the sea shore, his chariot horses being frightened by sea monsters; he was restored to life by Æsculapius, and escaped into Italy, where he lived in the grove of Aricia under the name of Virbius.* — *Hic lātet Hippolytus fūris dīreptus equōrum.* Ov. F. 3. 265. SYN. *Thēsides, æ.* v. V. Āen. 7. 765–777.

**hippōmānēs, is. neut.** *A discharge said to issue from mares.* — *Hinc demum hippōmānes, vero quod nōmīne dicunt Pastōres lentum destillat ab inguīne vīrus.* V. G. 3. 281.

**Hippotādes, æ.** *A name of Ælus (q. v.), from his ancestor Hippotas.* — *Clausērāt Hippotādes æterno carcēre ventos.* Ov. Met. 4. 662.

**Hippūrus, i.** *A lobster.* — *Hippūri cēlēres et nīgro tergore milvi.* Ov. Hal. 95.

**hircīnus, a, um.** *Of a goat, of goat-skin.* — *At tu conclūsas hircīnis follībus auras . . . imītāre.* Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 19. SYN. *cāprinus.*

**†hircōsus, a, um.** *Goat-like.* — *Hic ālīquis de gente hircōsā Centūriōnum.* Pers. 3. 77.

**hircūlus, i. dem. of seq.** — *Āram Barbātus līnit hircūlus cornīpesque cāpella.* Cat. 19. 15.

**hircus, i.** 1. *A he-goat.* — 2. *A foul smell.* — 1. *Nec mīnus intēreā barbas incānaque menta Cīnīphīi tōdent hirci.* V. G. 3. 312. — 2. *Pastillos Rūfillus ōlet, Gorgōnius hircum.* Hor. Sat. 1. 2. 27. SYN. 1, 2. *cāper, pri, q. v.*

**hirsūtus, a, um.** 1. *Rough, shaggy.* — 2. *Prickly, thorny.* — 1. *Ausus ēs hirsūtos mītrā rēdīmīre cāpillos.* Ov. Her. 9. 63. — 2. *Frondībus hirsūtis et cārīce pastus ācūtā.* V. G. 3. 231. SYN. 1. *hirtus, hispīdus, villōsus, sētōsus; sētīger, ēra, ērum (the three last not used of men).* — 2. *spīnōsus; asper, ēra, ērum, sync. pra, prum, q. v.*

**hirtus, a, um.** *Rough, shaggy.* — *Barba vīros hirtæque dēcent in corpōre sētæ.* Ov. Met. 13. 850. v. *prec.*

**hīrūdo, īnis.** *A leech.* — Non missūra cūtem nīši plēna cruōris hīrūdo. Hor. A. P. 476.

**†hīrundīnīnus, a, um.** *Of a swallow.* — In nīdo sēgēs est hīrundīnīno. Mart. 11. 19. 20.

**hīrundo, īnis. fem.** *A swallow.* — Aut argūta lācus circumvōlītāvit hīrundo. V. G. 1. 377. SYN. Prōgne, q. v. PHR. Sola vīrum non ulta piē mcestisīma māter Concīnit Ismārium Dauliās ālēs Ītyn. Ov. Ante Garrūla quam tignis nīdum suspendat hīrundo. V. Nīgra vēlut magnas dōmīni cum dīvītis aēdes Pervōlat et pennīs alta ātria lustrat hīrundo Pābūla parva lēgens nīdisque lōquācībūs escas Et nunc portīcībūs vācuīs, nunc hūmīda circum Stagna sōnat. V. At cāret insīdiīs hōmīnum quīā mītis hīrundo. Ov. Fallīmur? an vēris prānuntia vēnit hīrundo Et mētuit nēquā versa rēcurret hyems. Ov. Tum blandi sōles, ignōtaque vēnit hīrundo Et lūteum celsā sub trābe fingit ōpus. Ov. Utque mālāe crīmen mātīs dēpōnat hīrundo Sub trābībūs cūnas parvaque tecta fācit. Ov. v. Progne.

**hisco, is, no perf., no pass.** 1. *To gape, to open, intrans.* — 2. *To speak.* — 1. *Hiscere* nempe tībī terra rōgānda fuit. Ov. Her. 6. 144. — 2. Vix pauca fūrenti Subjicio et rāris turbātus vōcībūs hisco. V. Āen. 3. 313. SYN. 1. dehisco, hio, as; fātisco, is, no perf. — 2. lōquor, ēris, lōcūtus sum, q. v.

**Hispanē.** *In the Spanish language.* — Hispanē non Rōmānē mēmōrētī' lōqui me. Ennius.

**Hispania, æ.** *Spain.* — Gallia, nec lātīs audax Hispania terris. Tib. 4. 1. 137. SYN. Ībēria, Hespēria. PHR. Septīmi Gādes ādītūre mecum. Hor. Pressērat occīdus Tartessia littōra Phœbus. Ov. Quis fēræ bellum cūrat Ībēriæ? Hor.

**Hispanus, a, um.** *Spanish.* — Hispanam sanguīne tinxit hūmum. Ov. F. 6. 462. SYN. Ībērus, Ībēricus; Īber, ēri (*of the people, a Spaniard*), Hespērius, Cantābricus (*prop. Biscayan, of the northern province of Spain*), Cantāber, bri (*of the people*); †Bāericus (*prop. of the country about the Guadalquivir*); Tartessius (*prop. of the country about Cadiz*).

**hispīdus, a, um.** *Rough, shaggy.* — Cui lātērum tēnus hispida nanti Frons hōmīnem prāfert. V. Āen. 10. 210. Non semper imbres nūbībūs hispīdos Mānant in āgros. Hor. 2. 9. 1. SYN. hirsūtus, q. v.

**histōria, æ.** *A history.* — Tuque pēdestribus Dices histōriis praelia Cæsāris. Hor. 2. 12. 10.

**histōricus, a, um.** *Of or suited to history.* — Oblīgat histōricā nec sua verba fide. Ov. Am. 3. 12. 42.

**†histrio, ōnis.** *An actor.* — Quod non dant prōcēres dabit histrio. Juv. 7. 90. SYN. lūdus, q. v. (*who however was little better than a morris dancer*); mīnus; trāgœdus (*of tragedy*); cōmœdus (*of comedy*).

**hiulco, as.** *To cause to gape or open.* — Cum grāvis exustos æstus hiulcat āgros. Cat. 67. 62. SYN. findo, īs, fīdi, fissum.

**hiulcus, a, um.** *Cracked so as to open, to gape.* — Hoc ubi hiulca sīti findit cānis æstifer arva. V. G. 2. 353.

**hōdiē.** *To-day.* — Qui nōn est hōdiē cras mīnus aptus ērit. Ov. F. 2. 75.

**hōdiernus, a, um.** *Of to-day.* — Aspīciam nullos hōdiernā lūce dōlentes. Prop. 3. 10. 7. Sic vēnias hōdierne tībī dem thūris hōnōres, Tib. 1. 7. 53.

**Hōmēricus, a, um.** *Of Homer.* — Vel pōtius quantum Grādīvus Hōmēricus. Juv. 13. 113. SYN. Mēlētæus.

**Hōmērus, i.** *Homer.* — Ingēnium magni dētretrat Līvor Hōmēri. Ov. R. A. 385. SYN. Mæōnides, æ. PHR. Adjice Mæōnīdēn a quo ceu fonte pērenni Vātum Pīēris ora rīgantur āquis. Ov. Vivet Mæōnīdes Tēnēdos dum stābit et Īde Dum rāpīdas Sīmoīs in mārē volvet āguas. Ov. Tu cānis æterno quicquid restābat Hōmēro. Ov. Tu si Mæōnium vātem sortīta fuisses. Ov. Non si priōres Mæōnius tēnet Sēdes Hōmērus. Hor.

**hōmicīda, æ.** *One who kills men.* — Luxēre mātres Ilīæ addictum fēris Ālīcībūs atque cānībūs hōmicīdam Hectorem. Hor. Epod. 17. 12.

**hōmō, īnis. masc.** *A human being, a man (sometimes also used of a woman, but never with a feminine adjective).* — Aut Deus ille mālīs hōmīnum nūtescere discat. V. E. 10. 61. SYN. mortālis, q. v. PHR. Attōnītum tanto sūbītæ terrōre ruīnæ Hūmānum gēnus est. Ov. Et tōtīdem Princeps tōtīdem Pīlānus hābēbat Corpora. Ov. Huc dēlecta vīrūm sortīti corpōra furtim Inclūdunt cæco lātēri. V. v. vir.



- †**hōmullus**, i. dim. of prec. — Exānimo ut dicant brēvis hic est fructus *hōmullis*. Lucr. 3. 927.
- †**hōmuncio**, onis. another dim. of homo. — *Hōmunciō* quantus Ex nihilo fiēres. Juv. 5. 133.
- hōnestē**. *Honourably, decently*. — Tum quōque, jam mōriens, nē non procumbat *hōnestē* Respiciit. Ov. F. 2. 833. SYN. dēcenter.
- hōnestum**, i. *Honesty*. — Quod si non prōdest, et *hōnesti* grātia nulla Reddīt. Ov. Tr. 2. 92. SYN. prōbitas, q. v.
- hōnestus**, a, um. 1. *Honourable*. — 2. *Noble-looking*. — 1. Cūra quid expēdiat prius est, quam quid sit *hōnestum*. Cv. Ep. e P. 2. 3. 9. — 2. Dardānius cāput ecce puer dētectus *hōnestum*. V. Æn. 10. 133. SYN. 1. prōbus, justus. 2. dēcorus, nōbilis, dēcens.
- hōnor** and **hōnōs**, ōris. 1. *Honour, respect*. — 2. *Honour, rank*. — 3. *Honour, glory*. — 4. *Beauty*. — 1. Nec tāmēn hunc nōbis tantummōdō præstat *hōnōrem* Rōma. Ov. F. 6. 57. — 2. Hunc si mōbīlium turba Quīrītium Certat Tergēmīnis tollēre *hōnōribus*. Hor. 1. 1. 8. — 3. Cui laurus æternos *hōnōres* Dalmātico pēpērit triumpho. Hor. 2. 1. 15. — 4. Frīgīdus et sylvīs Āquilo dēcussit *hōnōrem*. V. G. 2. 405. SYN. 1. rēvērentia, cultus, ūs. — 2. ‡dignitas. — 3. glōria, fāma; laus, dis. — 4. grātia; dēcor, ōris.
- †**hōnōrīficus**, a, um. *Giving honour*. — Si quid *hōnōrīficum* pāgina blanda sonat. Mart. 10. 45. 2.
- hōnōro**, as. *To honour*. — Sācrīfīcat tūmulumque sui gēnitoris *hōnōrat*. Ov. Met. 14. 84. SYN. cōlo, īs, cōlui, cultum, q. v. PHR. Frondes sunt in *hōnōre* nōvæ. Ov. Numquid ērit quārē sōlīto dignēmur *hōnōre* Nūmina. Ov. — *To rise up to do honour to*. Utque vīro Phœbi chōrus assurrexērīt omnis. V.
- †**hōnōrus**, a, um. 1. *Honouring*. — 2. *Worthy of honour*. — Lætus ōvat nunc laude vīrūm, nunc vātis *hōnōro* Carmīne. Val. Fl. 4. 342. — 2. Advertēre ānimos, māiorque et *hōnōra* vīdēri, Par ōpēri tanto. Stat. Theb. 5. 40. SYN. 2. *hōnestus*, *hōnōrandus*.
- hōra**, æ. *An hour*. — Inde ūbī quarta sītīm cœli collēgērit *hōra*. V. G. 3. 327. Neque diffīngit Infectumque reddet Quod fūgiens sēmēl *hōra* vexit. Hor. 3. 29. 48. v. tempus.
- Hōræ**, ārum. fem. *The daughters of Jupiter and Themis, the servants of the Sun, and keepers of the gates of heaven*. — Jungēre ēquos Titan vēlōcībūs impērat *Hōris* Jussa Deæ cēlēres pēragunt. Ov. Met. 2. 118.
- Hōrātius** Flaccus. *Horace*. — Et tenuit nostras nūmērōsus *Hōrātius* aures Dum fērit Ausōniā carmīna culta lūrā. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 49. SYN. Flaccus. PHR. Rōmānæ fīdīcen lūræ. Hor.
- Hōrātius**, a, um. *Of Horace, of the Horatii, etc.* — Et cēcīnit Cūrios frātres, et *Hōrātia* pīla. Prop. 3. 2. 7.
- hordeum**, i. *Barley*. — Āgrīcōla, et frāgīli jam stringēret *hordea* culmo. V. G. 1. 317.
- hornus**, a, um. *One year old, of this year*. — Si thūre plācārīs et *hornā* frūge Lāres. Hor. 3. 23. 3.
- horrendus**, a, um. *Horrible, dreadful*. — *Horrendum* et dictu vīdeo mīrābile monstrum. V. Æn. 3. 26. SYN. horrens, horrīdus, horribīlis; horrīfer, ēra, ērum; horrīficus, terrībīlis, trēmendus, dīrus, nētūendus, formīdābīlis.
- horrens**, entis. part. pres. of seq., also as adj. *Horrible*. — At nunc *horrentia* Martis Arma vīrumque cāno. V. Æn. 1. 4. v. prec.
- horreo**, es, uī. no sup. 1. *To dread*. — 2. *To bristle up, to be rough*. — 3. *To tremble with cold, fear, etc.* — 1. Nec excitatur classīco mīles trūci, Nēque horret īrātum māre. Hor. Epod. 2. 6. — 2. Dat Nīso Mnestheus pellem *horrentisque* leōnis Exūvias. V. Æn. 9. 306. Rōmūleoque rēcens *horrebāt* rēgia culmo. V. Æn. 8. 654. Rētūlit ille grādūs *horruēruntque* cōmæ. Ov. F. 2. 502. — 3. Sæpe etiam dōmīnæ quamvīs *horrēbis* et ipse Algentis mānus est calfācienda sīnu. Ov. A. A. 2. 213. SYN. 1. pērhorresco; tīmeo, es, uī, *no sup.* q. v.; mētuo, īs, *no sup.* — 1, 2. horresco, is. — 1. 3. trēmo, īs, uī, *no sup.*; īntrēmo, contrēmo. — 2. īnhorreo; (as to the last example) sto, stas, stēti, *no sup.*
- horresco**, īs. another pres. form of prec. q. v. — Nec tu mensārum morsūs

- horresce* fütüros. V. *Æn.* 3. 394. *Ātraque lātē horrescit strictis sēgēs ensibus.* V. *Æn.* 7. 526.
- horreum, i.** *A barn.* — *Illius immensæ rūpērunt horrea messes.* V. G. 1. 49. SYN. grānārium.
- horribilis, e.** *Horrible, dreadful.* — *Nunc etiam horribili visu portenta sequuntur.* V. *Æn.* 11. 271. SYN. horrendus, q. v.
- horridulus, a, um.** 1. *Roughish.* — 2. *Shivering.* — *Tonsos, horridulos, rūdes, pūillos.* Mart. 10. 98. 9. — 2. *Scis cōmitem horridulum trītā dōnāre lācernā.* Pers. 1. 54. v. seq.
- horridus, a, um.** 1. *Rough, shaggy, bristly.* — 2. *Horrible.* — 3. *Shuddering with cold.* — 4. *Cold (winter, etc.).* — 5. *Uncivilised, intractable.* — 1. *Fiet enim subito sus horridus atraque tigris.* V. G. 4. 407. *Sylva fuit latē dūmis atque ilice nigrā Horrīda.* V. *Æn.* 9. 382. — 2. *Dicam horrida bella.* V. *Æn.* 7. 41. — 3. *Tum mihi si prēmērem ventōsas horridus Alpes.* Ov. Am. 2. 16. 19. — 4. *Inde sēnilis Hyems trēmulo vēnit horrida passu.* Ov. Met. 15. 212. — 5. *Horrīda prācipue cui gens assuetaque multo Vēnātū nēmōrum.* V. *Æn.* 7. 746. SYN. 1. 3. horrens. — 1. *hirtus, q. v.* — 2. *horribilis, horrendus, q. v.* — 4. *frīgīdus, q. v.* — 5. *immansuetus.*
- horriſer, ēra, ērum.** 1. *Causing fear.* — 2. *Causing cold, causing to shiver.* — 1. *Horriſeramque oculis animoque objecit Ērinnyn.* Ov. Met. 1. 725. — 2. *Scythiam Septemque Triones Horriſer invāsit Bōreas.* Ov. Met. 1. 65. SYN. 1. *horrificus.* v. prec.
- horriſce.** *In an awful manner.* — *Horriſce fertur dīvināe Mātris imāgo.* Lucr. 2. 609.
- horriſico, as.** *To frighten.* *Multaque prætēreā vātum prādicta priōrum Terrībili mōnītu horriſicant.* V. *Æn.* 4. 465. SYN. terreo, es, q. v.
- horrificus, a, um.** *Causing fear, horrible.* — *Si quando lētum horriſicum morbosque Deūm Rex Mōlitur.* V. *Æn.* 12. 85. v. horrendus.
- horriſōnus, a, um.** *Sounding horribly.* — *Tum dēmum horriſōno strīdentes cardine sacrae Panduntur portae.* V. *Æn.* 6. 573.
- horror, ōris.** masc. 1. *A trembling, a quivering.* — 2. *Fear.* — 3. *A bristling.* — 1. *Vide . . . trēmulo rāmos horrōre mōvēri.* Ov. Met. 9. 345. — 2. *Me lūridus occupat horror.* Ov. Met. 14. 198. *Clārescunt sōnītus armōrumque ingruit horror.* V. *Æn.* 2. 301. — 3. *Arrectaeque horrōre comae.* V. *Æn.* 4. 280. SYN. 1. *trēmor.* — 2. *tīmor, q. v.* PHR. 2. *Ac me tum primum saevus circumstētit horror.* V. *Mihi frīgīdus horror Membra quatit.* V.
- hortāmēn, īnis.** neut. *Exhortation.* — *Non est hortāmēne longo Nunc ait utendum.* Ov. Met. 1. 277. SYN. *hortātus, ūs ; hortāmentum.*
- hortāmentum, i.** *Exhortation.* — *Hortāmenta sibi rēferat.* Sil. 5. 53.
- hortātor, ōris.** masc. *One who exhorts, or instigates.* — *Cōmēs addītus unā Hortātor scēlērūm Aēlīdes.* V. *Æn.* 6. 529. SYN. *mōnītor, suāsor.*
- hortātrix, trīcis.** fem. of prec. — *Hortātrix ānimosi glōria lēti.* Stat. Theb. 9. 717.
- hortātus, ūs.** *Exhortation.* *Laudat et hortātu comprōbat acta suo.* Ov. Tr. 5. 14. 46. v. hortamen.
- hortor, āris.** *To exhort, to encourage.* — *Me mīseram cūpio non persuadēre quod hortor.* Ov. Her. 19. 187. *Hortāmur fāri quo sanguīne crētus.* V. *Æn.* 2. 74. *Hortāri cēlēres per juga summa cānes.* Ov. Her. 4. 42. SYN. *exhortor, adhortor, mōneo, es ; incīto, as ; stīmūlo, as ; exstīmūlo, instīmūlo ; accendo, īs ; ācuo, īs, ui, no sup. ; instīgo, as ; incrēpo, as, ui.* PHR. *Adjiciunt ānimos jūvēni clāmorque fāvorque.* Ov.
- hortūlus, i.** dim. of seq. — *Tālis in vārio sōlet Dīvītis dōmīni hortūlo Stare flos hyācīnthīnus.* Cat. 59. 92.
- hortus, i.** *A garden.* — *Forsītān et pingues hortos quae cūra cōlendi Ornāret cānērem.* V. G. 4. 118. v. ad 138. PHR. *Ut flos in septis sēcrētus nascītur hortis.* Cat. *Invītent crōceis pālantes flōribus horti.* V. *Hortus odōrātis aubērat cultissīmus herbis.* Ov. *Est mihi fēcundus dōtālībūs hortus īn āgris, Aura fōvet, līquīdāe fonte rīgātūr āquae.* Ov. *Lectīs exhausti flōribus horti.* Ov.
- hospēs, ītis.** masc. and fem. 1. *A guest.* — 2. *A host.* — 1. *Non vēnit hāc nostrīs hospēs āmica chōris.* Ov. F. 6. 510. — 1, 2. *Vivītūr ex rāpto, non*

- hospēs* ab *hospite* tutus. Ov. Met. 1. 144. PHR. Turpius ējicitur quam non admittitur hospes. Ov. Hospitibus janua nostra patet. Ov.
- hospēs, itis.* *Hospitable, protecting the rights of hospitality.* — Ante fores horum stabat Jovis *Hospitis* ara. Ov. Met. 10. 224.
- hospita, æ.* fem. form of *hospes*, q. v. — *Hospita* Dēmōphoon tua te Rhōdōpēia Phyllis Ultrā prōmissum tempus ābesse quēror. Ov. Her. 2. 1.
- hospitālis, e.* *Hospitable.* — Tibi *hospitāle* pectus et purę mānus. Hor. Epod. 17. 49. SYN. *hospēs, itis*; *hospitus, pērhospitus*.
- hospitium, i.* 1. *Hospitality (often with ref. to the ties of hospitality peculiar to the ancients).* — 2. *A place connected with one by such ties.* — 1. Ut terrę utque novę pāteant Carthāginis arces *Hospitio* Teucris. V. Æn. 1. 299. — 2. Terra prōcul vastis cōiitū Māvortia campis . . . *Hospitium* antiquum Trojæ, sōciique Pēnates. V. Æn. 3. 15.
- hospitus, a, um.* 1. *Strange, foreign.* — 2. *Hospitable.* — 1. Acta per æquōreas *hospita* nāvis āquas. Ov. F. 1. 394. — 2. Arbōreasque crūces sinis et non *hospita* Graiis Saxa. Prop. 3. 22. 37. SYN. 1. *externus, pērēgrinus.* — 2. *hospitālis, q. v.*
- hostia, æ.* *A victim.* — Multa tibi ante āras nostrā cādet *hostia* dextrā. V. Æn. 1. 334. SYN. *victimā, q. v.*
- hosticus, a, um.* *Hostile.* — Smyrna vīrum tēnuit non Pontus et *hostica* tellus. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 65. SYN. *hostilis, inimicus*.
- hostilis, e.* *Of an enemy, hostile.* — Inclūsus mūrīs *hostilique* aggēre septus. V. Æn. 11. 398. v. *prec.*
- hostiliter.* *In a hostile manner.* — Vulnērat armentum sternitque *hostiliter* omne. Ov. Met. 11. 372.
- hostis, is.* masc. and fem. — *Hostis* hābet mūros, ruit alto a culmine Troja. V. Æn. 2. 290. Cum bēnē saviērit, cum certa vidēbitur *hostis*. Ov. A. A. 2. 461. SYN. *inimicus, in pl. adversi*. PHR. Quem circum glōmērāti *hostes* hinc cominus atque hinc Prōturbant. V. Dūri me Martis in armis Tēla inter mēdia, atque adversos dētinet *hostes*. V. Densos fertur mōritūrus in *hostes*. V. Inguēre infensos *hostes* et Marte sēcundo omnia corripuisse. V. Non ālīter quam si immissis ruat *hostibus* omnis Carthāgo. V. Et jam quis forsītān *hostis* Hæsūra in nostro tēla gērit lātēre. Tib. Infesto nē vir ab *hoste* cādat. Ov. Pugnet et adversos tendat Mēnēlāus in *hostes*. Ov. Pugna suum finem, cum jacet *hostis*, hābet. Ov. Invēhitur cēlērī barbārus *hostis* ēquo. Ov. *Hostis* hābens arcūs imbūtaque tēla vēnēno Sævus ānhēlanti mōnia lustrat ēquo. Ov. Ut āves densissimū *hostis* Advōlat, et prædam vix bēne visus āgit. Ov. *Hostibus* in mēdiis interque pēricūla versor. Ov.
- hūc.* *Hither.* — *Huc* me digressum vestris Deus appūlit ōris. V. Æn. 3. 715.
- ‡*huccine?* an interrog. form of *prec.* — O mīser inque dies ultra mīser, *huccine* rerum Vēnimus? Pers. 3. 15.
- hūmānē.* *Agreeably to human nature.* — Intervalla vīdes *hūmānē* commoda. Hor. Epist. 2. 2. 70.
- hūmānus, a, um.* 1. *Human, connected with, suitable to man.* — 2. *Lucr. uses pl. masc. as subst., men.* — 1. Plus vālet *hūmānis* vīribus ira Dei. Ov. Tr. 5. 12. 14. — 2. Vitæ Percipit *hūmānos* ōdium, lūcisque vīdendæ. Lucr. 3. 80. SYN. 1. *mortālis.* — 2. *hōmō, īnis, q. v.*
- ‡*hūmātor, ōris.* *A burier.* — Non illum Pœnus *hūmātor* Consūlis, et Lībýcā succensæ lampāde Cannæ Compellunt. Lucan. 7. 799.
- hūmecto, as.* *To moisten, to wet.* — Qua nīger *hūmectat* flāventia culta Gālēsus. V. G. 4. 126. Multa gēmens, largoque *hūmectat* flūmīne vultum. V. Æn. 1. 465. SYN. *mādefācio, īs, fēci*; *rigo, as*; *irrigo*; *irrōro, as*.
- ‡*hūmectus, a, um.* *Moist.* — Stōmāchi *hūmectum* servāre tēnōrem. Lucr. 4. 633. v. *seq.*
- hūmeo, es.* no perf. or sup. *To be wet.* — *Hūment* incultæ fonte pērenne gēnæ. Ov. Her. 8. 64. Frigida pugnābant cālīdis, *hūmentia* siccis. Ov. Met. 1. 19. SYN. *hūmesco, is*; *mādeo, es, no sup.*; *mādefō, īs, factus sum*; *mādesco, īs, no perf.*
- hūmērus, i.* *The arm above the elbow, the shoulder.* — Hippōdāmeque *hūmēroque* Pēlops insignis ēburno. V. G. 3. 7. Nixus, et exserto plēna trahens *hūmēro*. Prop. 1. 20. 44. SYN. *armus, scāpūlā, arum (prop. the shoulder blades).* v. *lacertus*.



**hūmesco**, īs. no perf. *To be wet.* — *Hūmescent* spūmis flātuque sēquentum. V. G. 3. 111. v. hūmeo.

**hūmīdūlus**, a, um. *Wet.* — Fallet et hūmīdūli quæ fiet ācūmīne līni. Ov. A. A. 3. 629. v. seq.

**hūmīdus**, a, um. *Moist, wet.* — *Hūmīda* solstitia atque hyēmes ōrāte sērēnas. V. G. 1. 100. SYN. hūmens, mādīdus, mādens, ūdus, ūvīdus, irrīguus (*only of a place which is wet by being watered, etc.*).

**hūmīfer**, ēra, ērum. *Bringing moisture.* — Nārībus hūmīfērum duxēre ex aēre succum. Cicero de Div. 1. 9.

**hūmīlis**, e. 1. *Low, near the ground.* — 2. *Low, mean, in condition.* — 3. *Humble.* — 1. Non omnes arbusta jūvant hūmīlesque mýrīcæ. V. E. 4. 2. — 2. O tantum lībeat mēcum tībī sordīda rūra Atque hūmīles hābitāre cāsas. V. E. 2. 29. — 3. Ille hūmīlis supplexque ōcūlos dextramque prēcāntem Prōtendens. V. Æn. 12. 930. SYN. 1. dēmissus (*of a place, a valley, etc.*), cūbans, rēductus. — 2. vīlis. — 3. v. supplex.

**hūmo**, as. *To bury.* — Aut hūmer ignotæ cūmūlis vallātus ārēnæ. Prop. 3. 16. 29. SYN. sēpēlio, īs, īvi, sēpultum, q. v.

**hūmor**, ōris. masc. *Moisture, wetness.* — Vēre nōvo gēlīdus cānis cum montībus hūmor Līquītur. V. G. 1. 43. Sed grāvīdæ frūges et Bacchi Massīcus hūmor Implēvēre. V. G. 2. 143. Hūmor et in gēnas Furtim Lābitur. Hor. 1. 13. 6. v. liquor.

**hūmus**, i. fem. *The ground.* — Quot hūmī mōrientia corpōra fundis. V. Æn. 11. 665. Et sit hūmus cūmērī non ōnērōsa tuo. Ov. Am. 3. 9. 68. SYN. terra, q. v.; tellūs, ūris, fem.; solum.

**hyācīnthinus**, a, um. *Of the hyacinth.* — Talis in vārio sōlet Dīvītis dōmīni hortulo stāre flōs hyācīnthīnus. Cat. 59. 93.

**hyācīnthus**, i. acc. um and ōn. *A Spartan youth, son of Amyclas, who was changed into a hyacinth; the same flower is said to have risen out of the blood of Ajax, and in each case to have been marked with the syllables αἴ αἴ.* — Et pīnguem tīliam et ferrūgīneos hyācīnthus. V. G. 4. 183. Nec gēnuisse pūdet Spārtēn Hyācīnthōn hōnorque Dūrat in hōc ævi. Ov. Met. 10. 217. PHR. Suave rūbens hyācīnthus. V. Qualem virgīneo dēmessus pollīce florem Seu mollis violæ seu languentis hyācīnthi. V. Prīma Thērāpnæo fēcī de sanguīne flōrem. Et mānet in fōlio scripta quērēla suo. Ov. v. Ov. Met. 10. 184 — 219.; Met. 13. 394 — 398.

**hyæna**, æ. *A hyæna.* — Nunc esse mārem mīrēmur hyænam. Ov. Met. 15. 409.

**hyālus**, i. masc. *A green colour.* — Milēsia vellēra Nymphæ Carpēbant, hyāli sātūro fūcāta cōlōre. V. G. 4. 334.

**Hyās**, ādis. fem., but in the best poets always in pl. **Hyādēs**. *Daughters of Atlas and Æthra, made a constellation in the head of Taurus.* — Ora micant Tauri septem rādiantia flammis Nāvīta quas Hyādas Grāius ab imbre vōcat. Ov. F. 5. 166. PHR. continuāque diē sīdus Hyantis ērit. Ov. Cānit . . . Arētūrum plūviasque Hyādas. V. Aut Hyādas sævīs auxērat Auster āquis. Ov.

**Hyās**, antis. masc. *Brother of the Hyades, whom Ovid calls his star.* — Continuāque diē sīdus Hyantis ērit. Ov. F. 5. 734.

**hýberno**, as. *To pass the winter.* — Mihī nunc Līgus ora Intēpet, hýbernatque meum māre. Pers. 6. 7. SYN. hyemo, as, q. v.

**hýbernus**, a, um. *Wintry, of winter.* — At cum tōnantis Annus hýbernus Jōvis Imbres nīvesque compāret. Hor. Epod. 2. 29. Ternaue transiērint Rūtūlis hýberna (tempora understood) subactis. V. Æn. 1. 266. SYN. hyēmālis, q. v.; brūmālis.

**Hýbla**, æ. also Hýblē, es. *A mountain in Sicily celebrated for its honey.* — Et cāreat dulci Trīnācris Hýbla thýmo. Ov. Tr. 5. 13. 22. Nec quot āpes Hýblē, nec quot in Alpe fēræ. Ov. A. A. 3. 150. PHR. Flōrīda quam multas Hýbla tuētur āpes. Ov. Quot Sīcyon baccas, quot pārit Hýbla fāvōs. Ov. Quot āpes pascuntur in Hýblā. Ov.

**Hýblæus**, a, um. *Of Hybla.* — Hýblæīs āpībus flōrem depasta sālicti. V. E. 1. 55.

**šhýbrīda**, æ. masc. and fem. — *Hybrid; of men, one whose parents were of*

*different countries, or one of whom was a slave. — Hybrīdā quo pacto sit Persius ultus. Hor. Sat. 1. 7. 3.*

**Hýdaspes, is.** *A river in India, near the Indus. — Quæ loca fabulōsus Lambit Hýdaspes. Hor. 1. 22. 7.*

**Hýdra, æ.** *A monstrous serpent infesting the neighbourhood of Lerna. It had seven heads, or, as some say, a hundred; but as soon as one was cut off, two more, or, as some say, seven more, grew in its place. It was slain by Hercules. Virgil represents another with fifty heads guarding the inner entrance to hell, if it be not the same beast translated to hell after death. — Non Hýdra secto corpore firmior Vinci dōlentem crēvit in Herculem. Hor. 4. 4. 61. Quinquāginta atris immānis hiātibus Hýdra Sævior intus hābet sēdem. V. Æn. 6. 576. SYN. Ėchīdna. PHR. Quæque rēdundābat fēcundo vulnere serpens Fertilis et damnis dīvēs ab ipsa suis. Ov. Et bellua Lernæ Horrendum stridens. V. Non tē rātiōnis ēgentem Lernæus turbā cāpitum circumstētit anguis. V. v. Ov. Met. 9. 69—72.*

**Hýdrōchous, i.** *The constellation Aquarius, q. v. — Proximus Hýdrōchoo fulgēret Ōārion. Cat. 64. 94.*

**hýdrōpīcus, a, um.** *Afflicted with dropsy. — Si nōlis sānus curres hýdrōpīcus. Hor. Epist. 1. 2. 34.*

**hýdrops, ōpis. acc. ōpā.** *The dropsy. — Crescit indulgens sibi dīrus hýdrops, nec sītum pellit nisi causa morbi Fūgērit vēnis, et āquōsus albo Corpore languor. Hor. 2. 2. 13.*

**hýdrus, i.** *A snake. — Vipereo gēnēri et grāviter spīrantibus hýdris. V. Æn. 7. 753. SYN. anguis, q. v.*

**hyēmālis, e.** *Wintry, of winter. — Amnis Ūbērius solīto nimbis hyemālibus auctus. Ov. Met. 9. 105. SYN. hýbernus; brūmālis.*

**hyēmo, as.** 1. *To pass the winter. — 2. To be stormy. — 1. Nāviget ac mēdiis hyēmet mercātor in undis. Hor. Epist. 1. 16. 71. — 2. Ātrum Dēfendens pisces hyēmat mēre. Hor. Sat. 2. 2. 17. SYN. 1. hýberno, as.*

**hyems, ēmis. fem.** 1. *Winter. — 2. A storm. — 1. Et glāciālis hyems cānos hirsūta cāpillos. Ov. Met. 2. 30. — 2. Cērūleus sup̄rā cāput astitit imber Noc-tem hyēmēque fērens. V. Æn. 5. 12. SYN. 1. brūma; frīgus, ōris; hýberna, orum. — 2. prōcella; tempestas, q. v. PHR. 1. Efficit angustos . . . brūma dies. Ov. Quas tibi (to a flooded river) dīvītiās pīgra mīnistrat hyems. Ov. Pallescunt frondes quas nōva læsit hyems. Ov. Imprōba pugnat hyems. Ov. At cum tristis hyems squālentia prōtulit ora Terraque marmōreo cāndida facta gēlu est. Ov. Non mōdico frīgore læsit hyems. Ov. Grandīne pulsat hyems . . . (nos). Ov. Horrida Sarmāticum cur mēre dūrat hyems. Ov. Cum tristis hyems Āquilonis inhorruiť alīs. Ov. Inde sēnilis hyems trēmulo vēnit horrida passu, Aut spōliata suos, aut quos hābet, alba cāpillos. Ov. Rūra gēlu tum claudit hyems. V. Et cum tristis hyems ētiamnum frīgore saxa Rumpēret, et glāciē cursus frænāret Āquārum. V. Et glāciālis hyems Āquilonibus aspērat undas. V. Sīthōniasque nīves hyēmis sūbcānus āquōsæ. V. Brūma rēcūrrit īners. Hor. Solvitur ācris hyems grātā vīce vēris et Fāvōnī. Hor. Informes hyēmes rēducit Jūpiter idem Summōvet. Hor. Jactor in indōmīto brūmālī lūce profundo. Ov. v. gelu.*

**†Hýgēa, æ.** *The goddess Health. — Quod sānare Crīton non quod Hýgēa pōtest. Mart. 11. 61. 6. v. valetudo.*

**Hýlās, æ. masc.** *A boy, son of Thiodomas, the companion of Hercules in the Argonautic expedition; going to fetch water from the river Ascanius in Mysia, he was carried off by the nymphs of the stream. — His adjungit Hýlan nautæ quo fonte rēlictum Clamāssent, ut littus Hýlā, Hýlā, omne sōnāret. V. E. 6. 43. v. Prop. 1. 20.*

**Hyllus, i.** *The son of Hercules and Deīanira. — Virque, sed o! possis, et puer Hylle, vāle. Ov. Her. 9. 168.*

**Hýmēn.** only in nom. and voc., also **Hýmēnæus, i. acc. um and ōn.** 1. *The god of marriage. — 2. Marriage, used even of animals. — 1. Turba ruunt et Hýmēn clāmant, Hýmēnæe frēquentant. Ov. Her. 12. 143. Ut sūbito nostras Hýmēn cantātus ad aures Vēnit. Ov. Her. 12. 137. — 2. Prōmissus sōcios ūbī nunc Hýmēnæus in annos? Ov. Her. 2. 33. Ætas Lūcīnam justosque pāti Hýmēnæos. V. G. 3. 60. SYN. 2. connūbium, conjūgium, q. v. PHR.*

- Sertis tempōra vinctus Hymen. Ov. Tædas Hymēnæus Amorque Præcūtiunt. Ov. Expectet pūros pīnea tæda dies. Ov.
- Hymettius, a, um.** *Of Hymettus.* — Ut *Hymettia* Sōle cēra, rēmollescit. Ov. Met. 10. 284.
- Hymettus, i.** *A mountain near Athens, celebrated for its bees and honey; also for its marble.* — Est propē purpūreos colles flōrentis *Hymetti* Fons sācer. Ov. A. A. 3. 687.
- Hyperboreus, a, um.** *Beyond the north, northern.* — Sōlus *Hyperboreas* glācies Tānaimque nivālem . . . Lustrābat. V. G. 4. 517. SYN. *Arcticus*; †† *Arctous*.
- Hypērīōn, ōnis. acc. ōnā.** *The sun.* — Plācat ēquo Persis rādiis *Hypērīōnā* cinctum. Ov. F. 1. 385. SYN. *Sol*, *Solis*, q. v.
- Hypērīōnis, idis.** *Aurora.* — Postēra cum rōseam pulsīs *Hypērīōnis* astris In mātūtīnis lampādā tollit ēquis. Ov. F. 5. 159. SYN. *Aurōra*, q. v.
- † **Hypērīōnius, a, um.** *Of the sun.* — Jamque *Hypērīōniā* lux septīma lampāde surgens. Sil. 15. 214. SYN. *Phœbēus*, q. v.
- Hypermnestra, æ. also Hypermnestrē, es.** *That one of the daughters of Danaus who did not murder her husband; his name was Lynceus.* — Amdrōmēdēque et *Hypermnestrē* sīnē fraude mārītæ. Prop. 4. 7. 63. v. Ov. Her. 14; Hor. 3. 11. 25—52.
- † **Hypōcaustum, i.** *A stove.* — Tēnuem volvunt *hypōcausta* vāpōrem. Stat. Sylv. 1. 5. 59.
- Hypsipylæus, a, um.** *Of Hypsipyle, of Lemnos.* Vulcānum tellūs *Hypsipylæa* colit. Ov. F. 3. 82.
- Hypsipilē, es.** *Daughter of Thoas, and queen of Lemnos, who, when the rest of the Lemnian women murdered all the men in the island, saved her father: she married Jason.* — Abstrahor *Hypsipylē*, sed dent mōdō fāta rēcursus, Vir tuus hinc ābeo. Ov. Her. 6. 59.
- Hyrkānia, æ.** *The country about the Caspian Sea.* — Quos gurgīte Bactros Inclūdit gēlīdo vastisque *Hyrkānia* sylvis. Lucan. 3. 268.
- Hyrkānus, a, um.** *Of Hyrcania.* — *Hyrkānæque* admōrunt ūbēra tīgres. V. Æn. 4. 367.
- † **hystēricus, a, um.** *Hysterical.* — *Hystēricam* vētūlo se dixērat esse mārīto. Mart. 11. 72. 1.
- † **hystrix, icis. fem.** *A porcupine.* — Vēnit et hirsūtā spīnōsior *hystrice* barba. Calpurnius, 6. 14.

## I. J.

- Iacchus, i.** *A name of Bacchus*, q. v. — Pōpūlus Alcīdæ grātissīma, vītis *Iaccho*. V. E. 7. 61.
- jaceo, es, ui. no sup.** — 1. *To lie down.* — 2. *To lie dead, to be dead.* — 3. *To lie, to be situated, esp. to be lowly situated.* — 4. *To be neglected.* — 1. Strāta jacent passim sua quæque sub arbōre pōma. V. E. 7. 54. — 2. Sævus ūbi Æācidæ tēlo jacet Hector, ūbi ingens Sarpēdōn. V. Æn. 1. 99. — 3. Tristior istā Terra sub ambōbus non jacet ulla pōlis. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 7. 64. Quæque jacent valles maxīme Circe tuæ. Ov. F. 2. 392. — 4. Dat census hōnōres Censūs āmīcītias, Pauper ūbīque jacet. Ov. F. 1. 218. SYN. 1. cūbo, as, ui; rēcūbo; rēcumbo, īs, no perf.; prēcumbo, īs, cūbui; discumbo, usu. in 3rd sing. pres. pass. as *impers.*; rēclīnor, āris. — 1, 2. occūbo, occumbo. — 2. v. miorior. — 3. sum, ēs, etc. — 4. nēglīgor, ēris, neglectus sum; spērnor, ēris, sprētus sum, q. v. PHR. 1. strātoque sūper discumbitur ostro. V. Conjūgis infūsus grēmio. V. Immānia terga rēsolvit Fūsus hūmi, totoque ingens extenditur antro. V. Aut in grāmīneā pōnere corpus hūmo. Ov. Strātaque quæ membris intēpuere tuis (i. e. where you had lain). Ov. Vix dēfessa sēnem passus compōnere membra. V. Sæpe grēges inter rēquīvīmus arbōre tecti. Ov. Plācidumque pētīvit Conjūgis infūsus grēmio per membra sōpōrem. V.



**jācio, īs, jēci, jactum.** 1. *To throw, hurl, to cast or let fall.* — 2. *To place or lay down as a foundation.* — 1. Tam pius Ænēās hastam jācit. V. Æn. 10. 783. Purpūreosque jācit flōres ac tālia fātur. V. Æn. 5. 79. Anchōra de prōrā jācitur. V. Æn. 3. 277. — 2. Augūrio lāti jāciunt fundāmīna cives. Ov. F. 4. 835. Quid prohibet mūros jācēre et dāre cīvibus urbem? V. Æn. 5. 631. SYN. 1. prōjicio; conjicio; jācūlor, āris; jacto, as; expēdio, īs: (*Of hurling spears, etc.*) mitto, īs, mīsi, missum; ēmitto; dīrigo, īs, rexi; torqueo, es, torsi; contorqueo; contendo, īs. PHR. Hæc Prōteus et se jactu dēdit æquor īn altum. V.

**jactans, antis.** part. of seq., used as adj. even with a compar. *Boastful.* — Quem juxta sēquitur jactantiōr Ancus. V. Æn. 6. 816. v. arrogans.

†**jactātor, ōris.** masc. *A boaster.* — Cleōnææ stirpis jactātor Āgylleus. Stat. Theb. 6. 837.

**jactātus, ūs.** masc. *A tossing about, a flapping (of wings).* — Excussit pennas quārum jactātibus omnis Afflāta est tellus. Ov. Met. 6. 703. SYN. jactus, ūs.

**jacto, as.** 1. *To throw, to cast, to hurl, etc.* — 2. *To toss about.* — 3. *To revolve (in one's mind, etc.).* — 4. *To utter (esp. loudly).* — 5. *To boast; often reflectively, jacto me, jactas te, etc.* — 1. Ossaque post tergum magnæ jactāte pārentis. Ov. Met. 1. 383. — 2. Jactārique frēto sēdesque intrāre sīlentum. Ov. Met. 15. 772. — 3. Atque illum tāles jactantem pectōre curas Tristior allōquītur Vēnus. V. Æn. 1. 227. — 4. Talia jactanti stridens Āquilōne prōcella vēlum Adversa fērit. V. Æn. 1. 102. — 5. Jactas et gēnus et nōmēn īnūtile. Hor. 1. 14. 13. Illā se jactet īn aulā Ædōlus. V. Æn. 1. 140. SYN. 1. jācio, īs, q. v. — 3. volvo, īs, q. v. — 4. ēdo, īs, ēdīdi, q. v. — 5. glōrior, āris.

**jactūra, æ.** *A loss.* — Fācilis jactūra sēpulchri. V. Æn. 2. 646. v. amitto.

**jactus, ūs.** masc. *A throwing.* — Pulvērīs exiguī jactu compressa quiescunt. V. G. 4. 87. SYN. †conjectus; jactātus, ūs.

**jācūlābilis, e.** *That may be thrown.* — Vidērunt ōcūli tēlum jācūlābile. Ov. Met. 7. 679.

**jācūlātor, ōris.** masc., and **jācūlātrix, īcis.** fem. *A thrower, esp. of the javelin.* — Ēvulsisque truncis Encēlādus jācūlātor audax. Hor. 3. 4. 56. Pallāda nonne vīdes jācūlātricemque Mīnervam? Ov. Met. 5. 376.

**jācūlor, āris.** 1. *To throw, to hurl.* — 2. *To hit by throwing.* — 1. Vel Dānaūm Phrygiōs jācūlātus puppibus ignes. V. Æn. 2. 276. — 2. Sic ēgō te ferro nondum jācūlābor ācūto. Ov. Ibis. 49. SYN. 1. jācio, īs, q. v. — 2. fērio, īs, no perf. q. v. PHR. Aut trēmulum excusso jācūlum vībrāre lācerto. Ov. Et prīmum Antīphāten . . . Conjecto sternit jācūlo. V.

**jācūlum, i.** 1. *A javelin, a dart.* — 2. *A casting-net.* — 1. Pēcōrisque māgistris Velōcis jācūli certāmīna ponit īn ulmo. V. G. 2. 530. — 2. Hi jācūlo pisces, illi cāpiuntur ab hāmīs. Ov. A. A. 1. 763. SYN. 1. tēlum, spīcūlum, āclis, īdis, pl. īdēs, fem. — 2. v. rete.

†**jācūlus, i.** *A sort of serpent which darts on passengers from trees.* — Ecce prōcul sāvus stērīlis se rūbōre trunci Torsit, et immisit (jācūlum vōcat Āfrica) serpens Perque cāput Pauli . . . Lucan. 9. 822. v. anguis.

**Iālŷsius, a, um.** *Of Ialysos, an ancient city of Rhodes; Rhodian.* — Phœbēamque Rhōdōn et Iālŷsios Telchīnas. Ov. Met. 7. 365.

**jam.** 1. *Now.* — 2. *Already.* — 1. Jam sātis terris nīvis atque dīræ Grandīnis misit Pāter. Hor. 1. 2. 1. — 2. Et jam summa procul villārum culmīna fūmant. V. E. 1. 83. SYN. 1. nunc.

**iambus, i.** 1. *An iambic foot; a poem written in iambs, i. e. a satire.* — Liber īn adversos hostes stringātur iambus, Seu cēler, extrēmum seu trahat ille pēdem. Ov. R. A. 378.

**jamdūdum.** 1. *For some time; up to the present time, and still.* — 2. *Immediately.* — 1. His ānīmum arrecti dictīs Et fortis Āchātes Et pāter Ænēās jamdūdum ērumpēre nūbem Ardēbant. V. Æn. 1. 580. — 2. Dixit et īngenti jamdūdum de grēge dūci Jussit. Ov. A. A. 1. 317. SYN. 2. prōtīnus, q. v.

**jamjam.** *Every moment, immediately.* — Jamjam tactūros sīdēra summa pūtes. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 20.

**jamprīdem.** *Long ago.* — Sātis jamprīdem Sanguīne nostro Lādmēdontēō luīmus perjūria Trojæ. V. G. 1. 301. SYN. †prīdem.

**Jānālis, e.** *Of Janus.* — Virgaque Jānālis de spīnā sūmītur albā. Ov. F. 6. 165.

**Jānicūlum, i.** *One of the hills of Rome, fortified by Ancus.* — Hanc Jānus pater, hanc Sāturnus condidit arcem Jānicūlum huic, illi fuērat Saturnia nōmen. V. *Æn.* 8. 358.

**Jānīgēna, æ.** masc. and fem. *Child of Janus.* — Dum mihi Jānīgēnam servābant Fata Cānentem. Ov. Met. 14. 381.

**jānītor, ōris.** masc. *A doorkeeper.* — Jānītor, indignum, dūrā rēligāte cātenā Difficilem mōto cardine pande fōrem. Ov. Am. 1. 6. 1.

**īanthīnus, a, um.** *Purple.* — Coccīna fāmōsae dōnas et ianthīna Mōchæ. Mart. 2. 39. 1.

**jānuā, æ.** *A gate, a door.* — Noctes atque dies pātet ātri jānuā Dītis. V. *Æn.* 6. 127. SYN. porta; fōris, is, fem.; ostium; limēn, īnis, neut.

**Jānus, i.** *A Roman deity, represented with a face before and behind, also carrying a key. He had a temple at Rome, which was kept open in time of war, and was closed during peace.* — Jāne biceps anni tācītē lābentis ōrigo. Ov. F. 1. 65.

Tua Cēsar ætas . . . vācūm duellis Jānum Quīrini Clausit. Hor. 4. 15. 9.

SYN. Pātulcius, Clūsius. PHR. Quem tāmen esse Deum dīcam te Jane bīformis. Ov. Lātōnæque gēnus dūplex Jānumque bīfrontem . . . Jūro. V. Rursus . . . Clāvīgērum verbis alloquor ipse Deum. Ov. v. Ov. F. 1. 65—144.

**Jāpētīdes, æ.** and **Īāpētīōnīdes, æ.** *A descendant of Īāpētus, such as Atlas, Prometheus, etc.* — Tu quōque Jāpētīdē nōn hos ādhībendus īn ūsus. Ov. Met. 5. 111. — Īāpētīōnīdes Ātlas fuit. Ov. Met. 4. 631. PHR. Audax Īāpētī gēnus. Hor.

**Īāpyx, ŷgis.** acc. **ŷgā.** masc. *The north-west wind.* — Ēgō quid sit āter Ādriæ nōvi sīnus, et quid albus Peccet Īāpyx. Hor. 3. 27. 20. SYN. Caurus; Argestes, æ.

**Iarbas, æ.** also **Iarba.** *King of the Gætulians, and a suitor of Dido.* — Non Lībyæ non ante Tŷro despectus Iarbas. V. *Æn.* 4. 36. Et pōtītur captā Maurus Iarba domo. Ov. F. 3. 552.

**Iāson, ōnis.** acc. **ōna.** *The chief of the Argonauts, who went to Colchis to obtain the golden fleece, which he carried off by the aid of Mēdēa, q. v.* — Multaque perpassi clāro sub Iāsōne, tandem Contīgērant rāpīdas līmōsi Phāsīdōs undas. Ov. Met. 7. 5. SYN. Āsōnīdes, æ. PHR. Quo dūce trabs Colchas sācra cūcurrit āquas. Ov. Tāmēn illis Āsōne nātus obvius it. Ov. Auro Hēros Āsōnius potitur. Ov. v. Ov. Her. 12.

**Iāsōnius, a, um.** *Of Jason.* — Jam tībī Iāsōniā nōta est Mēdēa cārīnā. Prop. 2. 24. 45.

**īaspis, īdis.** fem. *Jasper.* — Atque illi stellātus īaspīde fulvā Ensis ērat. V. *Æn.* 4. 261.

**Īāzyx, ŷgis.** acc. **ŷga.** *A Sarmatian.* — Ipse vides ōnērāta ferox ut dūcat Īāzyx Per mēdias Istri plaustra būbulcus aquas. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 7. 9. SYN. Sarmāta, q. v.

**Īber, ēri.** *A Spaniard.* — Me pēritus Discet Īber Rhōdānique pōtor. Hor. 2. 20. 20. v. seq. PHR. Aut impācātos a tergo horrēbis Ībēros. V. v. Cantaber.

**Ībēria, æ.** *Spain.* — Quis fēræ bellum cūrat Ībēriæ? Hor. 4. 5. 28. SYN. Hispānia, q. v.

**Ībērīcus, a, um.** and **Ībērus, a, um.** *Spanish.* — Ībērīcis pēruste fūnībus lātus. Hor. Epod. 4. 3. Appūlērat rīpæ vaccas Œtēus Ībēras. Ov. F. 6. 519. SYN. Hispānus, Hespērius.

**Ībērus, i.** *The river Ebro.* — Qui præstat terris aufert tībī nōmēn Ībērus. Lucan. 4. 23.

**ībī.** *There.* — Aut ībī flāva sēres mūtāto sīdēre farra. V. G. 1. 73. SYN. illīc.

**ībīdem.** *In the same place.* — Ast illam ter fluctus ībīdem Torquet āgens circum. V. *Æn.* 1. 116.

**ībis, īdis.** fem. *The ibis, a sort of Egyptian stork.* — Pisce Vēnus lātuit Cyl-lēnius ībīdis ālis. Ov. Met. 5. 331.

**Īcārīōtis, īdis,** voc. ī. *Of Icarus, the father of Penelope.* — 1. Penelope, q. v. — 2. (fem. adj.) *Of Penelope.* — 1. Quæque tērrunt fastus Īcārīōtī tuos. Prop. 3. 11. 10. — 2. Nīl ōpus est lēto, nīl Īcārīōtīde telā. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 113.

**Īcārius, a, um.** *Of Icarus, esp. the Icarian (part of the Ægean) Sea.* —

Transit et *Īcārium* lapsas ūbī perdīdit alas *Īcārus* et vastæ nōmīna fēcīt āquæ. Ov. F. 4. 283.

**Īcārus, i.** *The son of Dædālus, q. v., who, escaping from Crete on wings, and flying too high, had his wings melted by the sun, and fell into the sea.* — *Īcūre* clāmābat, pennas aspexit in undis. Ov. A. A. 2. 95.

† **īchneumon, ōnis, masc.** *An ichneumon.* — Delectat Mārium si pernīciōsus *īchneumon*. Mart. 7. 87. 5.

**īco, is, īci.** only used by the Augustan poets in pass. part. *ictus*. *To strike, to wound (even as a snake does by its bite).* — Quidve Philoctētes *ictus* ab angue gēmat. Ov. Tr. 5. 4. 12. Sic dēsīdēriis *icta* fidelībūs Quærit pātria Cæsārem. Hor. 4. 5. 15. SYN. percūtio, is, cussi, q. v.

† **īctēricus, a, um.** *Ill of the jaundice.* — Consulit *īctēricæ* lento de fūnēre mātis. Juv. 6. 564.

**ictus, ūs, masc.** 1. *A blow, a stroke.* — 2. *A wound.* — 1. Sic densis *ictībūs* hēros Crēber ūtrāque mānu pulsāt versatque Dārēta. V. Æn. 5. 460. Tum spissa rāmīs laurea fervidos Exclūdet *ictus* (solis sc.). Hor. 2. 15. 10. — 2. Sed non Dardāniæ mēdicāri cuspidis *ictum* Ēvāluit. V. Æn. 7. 756. SYN. 1, 2. plāga; percussus, ūs. — 2. vulnus, ēris, q. v.

**Īda, æ, also Īdē, es.** 1. *A mountain near Troy.* — 2. *Also one of the same name in Crete where Jupiter was reared.* — 1. Dindymōn et Cŷbēlēn, et āmœnam fontībūs *Īden* Semper et Īliācas Māter āmāvit opes. Ov. F. 4. 249. Forte sub umbrosæ nēmōrōsis vallībūs *Īdæ*. Ov. A. A. 1. 289. SYN. 1. Gargāra, ōrum. PHR. 1. Phrygiæ servant pice lentius *Īdæ*. V. Puer frondōsā rēgius *Īdā*. V. In immensis quā tūmet *Īda* jugis. Ov. — 2. Viderat Īāsium Crētæā Dīva sub *Īdā*. Ov.

**Īdæus, a, um.** *Of Mount Ida, Phrygian.* — His ortus ut āgris Dardānus *Īdæus* Phrygiæ pēnētrārit ad urbes. V. Æn. 7. 207.

**Īdālia, æ, also Īdālium.** *A town in Cyprus, sacred to Venus.* — Fōtum grēmio Dea tollit in altos *Īdāliæ* lūcos. V. Æn. 1. 693. Aut sūper *Īdālium* sārchrātā sēde rēcondam. V. Æn. 1. 683.

**Īdālīē, es.** *A name of Venus, q. v.* — Pectōra dūra pērōsam *Īdālīen* . . . tīmē. Ov. Met. 14. 694.

**Īdālīus, a, um.** *Idalian, of Venus.* — Tum vicīna astrīs Ērycīno in vertīce sēdes Fundātūr Vēnērī *Īdālīæ*. V. Æn. 5. 760.

**īdcirco.** *Therefore.* — *Idcirco* certis dīmensum partībūs orbem . . . rēgit Sol. V. G. 1. 231. SYN. īgītūr, itāque, ergo, īdeo.

**īdem, eādē, īdem, ejusdē, eidē, eundē, eandē, īdem, abl. eōdē, eādē, sometimes as dissyll. eodem, eādē, etc. pl. ūdē, eādē, etc.** *The same.* — Amor omnībūs *īdem*. V. G. 3. 244. Nil prōdest quod non lādēre possit *īdem*. Ov. Tr. 2. 266. His vīvus fūriis āgītābēre, mortuus *īsdē*. Ov. Ibis. 161. Ūnā *eādē*que viā sanguisque ānīmusque sēquuntur. V. Æn. 10. 487. *Eosdē* hābuit sēcūm quībūs est ēlāta cāpillos. Prop. 4. 7. 7.

**īdentīdē.** *Every now and then.* — Qui sēdens adversus *īdentīdē* te Spectat et audit. Cat. 51. 3.

**īdeo.** *Therefore.* — Nec cellis *īdeo* contende Fālernis. V. G. 2. 96. SYN. *idcirco*, q. v.

**īdōneus, a, um.** *Fit, suitable.* — Vixi puellis nūper *īdōneus*. Hor. 3. 261. SYN. aptus, q. v.

**Īdūme, es.** *Edom.* — Arbusto palmārum dīvēs *Īdūme*. Lucan. 3. 216.

**Īdūmēus, a, um.** *Of Edom.* — Primus *Īdūmēas* rēfēram tībī Mantua palmas. V. G. 3. 12.

**īdus, ūs, fem. usu. if not always in pl.** *The ides, the day which divides the month.* — *Īdus* tībī sunt āgēndæ Qui dies mensem Vēnērīs mārīnæ Findit Aprilem. Hor. 4. 11. 14.

**jēcūr, ōris, neut.** *The liver.* — Fervens difficīlī bīle tūmet *jēcūr*. Hor. 1. 13. 4.

**jējūnīum, i.** 1. *A fast, want of food.* — 2. *Hunger.* — 1. Non itā fāta sīnunt, quōnīam *jējūnia* virgo Solvērat. Ov. Met. 5. 534. Illos longa dōmant inōpī *jējūnia* victu. Ov. Met. 1. 312. — 2. Neque enim *jējūnia* cūrat Cæde boum dīramque fāmē sātīāre. Ov. Met. 11. 371.

**jējūnus, a, um.** 1. *Fasting, without food.* — 2. *Barren.* — 3. *Scanty.* — 1.



Hoc quōque tentēmus siquidem *jējūna* rēmansit. Ov. F. 4. 603. — 2. Nam *jējūna* quidem clīvōsi glārea rūris. V. G. 2. 212. — 3. Summaque *jējūnā* sāniē infuscātur ārena. V. G. 3. 493. SYN. 1. impastus. — 2. stērīlis. — 3. exīlis.

**†jentāculum, i.** *A breakfast.* — Surgite, jam vendit puēris *jentācula* pistor. Mart. 14. 123. 1.

**īgītur.** *Therefore.* — Alternīs *īgītur* contendere Versībus āmbo Cōepere. V. E. 7. 18. SYN. idcirco, itaque, ergo, ideo.

**ignārus, a, um.** *Ignorant, inexperienced.* — Heu vātum *ignāræ* mentes! Quid vōta fūrentem, Quid delūbra jūvant? V. Æn. 4. 65. Haud *ignāra* māli mīseris succurrere disco. V. Æn. 1. 630. SYN. inscius, nescius.

**ignāvē.** *Lazily.* — Vidēris aut summas carpentem *ignāvius* herbas. V. G. 3. 465.

**ignāvia, æ.** *Idleness, laziness.* — O semper inertes Tyrrhēni quæ tanta ānīmīs *ignāvia* vēnit? V. Æn. 11. 733. SYN. inertia, dēsīdia.

**ignāvus, a, um.** *Idle, lazy, etc.* — *Ignāvum*, fūcos, gēnus a præsēpībus arcens. V. Æn. 1. 439. Tristis et *ignāvi* plēnissīma frīgōris. Ov. Met. 2. 763. Et nēmōra ēvertit, multos *ignāva* per annos. V. G. 2. 208. SYN. iners; dēsēs, īdis; pīger, gra, grum.

**ignescō, is.** no perf. *To catch fire, to be on fire, lit. and metaph.* — Rūtūlo mūrōs et castra tuenti *Ignescunt* iræ. V. Æn. 9. 66. SYN. ardeo, es, si, q. v.

**igneus** (once as dissyll. *ignēus*), **a, um.** *Fiery, like fire, on fire, of fire, etc. lit. and metaph.* — Caelo et mēdium Sol *igneus* orbem Hausērat. V. G. 4. 426. Aureus ut Dānaēn, Āsōpīda lūsērit *ignēus*. Ov. Met. 6. 113. Vōlat *igneus* æquōre Tarchon. V. Æn. 11. 746. SYN. flammeus, q. v. v. rutilus.

**†ignīcūlus, i.** *A little fire.* — Nec dōlet *ignīcūlum* brūmæ si tempore poscas. Juv. 3. 102.

**ignīfer, ēra, ērum.** *Fire-bearing.* — Non tāmēn *ignīfēro* quisquam consistere in axe Me vālet excepto. Ov. Met. 2. 59. SYN. flammīfer.

**Ignīgēna, æ.** *Fireborn, a name of Bacchus.* — *Ignīgēnamque*, sātumque itērum, solumque bīmātre. Ov. Met. 4. 12.

**ignīpes, ēdis.** *With fiery feet.* — Tum sciet *ignīpēdum* vīres expertus ēquōrum. Ov. Met. 2. 392.

**Ignīpōtens, entis.** *Mighty by means of fire, a name of Vulcan.* — Illam inter cades pallentem morte fūtūrā Fēcērat *Ignīpōtens*. V. Æn. 8. 709.

**ignis, is.** masc. 1. *Fire.* — 2. *The light of the sun, stars, etc.* — 3. *Love.* — 4. *Any impetuous passion.* — 1. Ilīcet *ignis* ēdax summa ad fastigia vento Volvitur. V. Æn. 2. 758. — 2. Mīcat inter omnes Jūlium sīdus vėlut inter *ignes* Lūna mīnores. Hor. 1. 12. 48. — 3. Littēra cēlātos arcāna fātēhītur *ignes*. Ov. Met. 9. 515. Hospītis *igne* duas incāluisse Deas. Ov. Tr. 2. 380. At mihī sese offert ultro meus *ignis* Āmyntas. V. E. 3. 66. — 4. Exarsere *ignes* ānīmō sūbit ira cādentem Ulcisci pātriam. V. Æn. 2. 575. SYN. 1. flamma, Vulcānus; Mulcīber, ēri; incendium (*the last only of a fire, a conflagration*). — 3. Āmor, q. v. — 3, 4. ardor. PHR. Extenditur ūna Horrida per lātos ācies Vulcānia campos. V. Fūrit immissis Vulcānus hābēnis Transtra per et rēmos. V. Æstuat ut clausis rāpīdus fornācībūs ignis. V. Ac primum sīlīci scintillam excūdīt Āchātes Suscēpitque ignem fōliis atque ārida circum Nūtrīmenta dēdīt, rāpuitque in fōmīte flammam. V. Hēc mēmōrans cīnērem et sōpītos suscītat *ignes*. V. Panchæis ādōlescunt ignībūs āræ. V. Crēbris mīcat ignībūs æther. V. Et nōvus accenso fungītur igne fōcus. Ov. Nutritur vento, vento restinguitur ignis. Ov. Pectōraque inclūsīs ignībūs usta dōlent. Ov. Mētumque Miscēbant ōpēri flammisque sēquācībūs iras. V.

**ignītus, a, um.** *On fire.* — Ūrītur *ignītīs* alba cōlumba fōcis. Ov. F. 1. 452. SYN. ardens, accensus.

**ignōbīlis, e.** *Ignoble.* — Sōlus ūbi in sylvīs Itālīs *ignōbīlis* ævum Exīgēret. V. Æn. 7. 776. SYN. turpis; inglōrius, q. v.; ignōtus.

**ignōbīlitas, atis.** *Ignobleness.* — Res obscura quidem est *ignōbīlītate* vīrōrum. Ov. Met. 6. 319.

**ignōmīnia, æ.** *Ignominy, disgrace.* — Multa gēmens *ignōmīniam* plāgasque sūperbi Victōris. V. G. 3. 226. SYN. dēdēcus, ōris; infāmia; prōbrum.

**ignōmīniōsus, a, um.** *Disgraceful.* — Aut immunda crēpent, *ignōmīniōsa*que verba. Hor. A. P. 247. SYN. turpis, infāmis, prōbrōsus.

**ignōrantia, æ.** *Ignorance.* — Præteritæ vēniam dābit *ignōrantia* culpæ. Ov. Her. 20. 187. SYN. inscītia.

**ignōro, as.** *To be ignorant, to be ignorant of.* — Mēne sālīs plācīdi vultum fluctusque quīētos *Ignōrāre* jūbes? V. Æn. 5. 848. SYN. nescīo, īs. v. scio.

**ignosco, īs, nōvi.** no perf. pass. part. in this sense. *To pardon.* — *Ignoscenda* quīdem scīrent si *ignoscere* Manes. V. G. 4. 489. SYN. excūso, as; dōno, as; †condono. v. venia. PHR. Namque dābunt vēniam vōtīs, īrasque rēmittent. V. Prosēquītur vēniā. V.

**ignōtus, a, um.** *Unknown.* — Inter Ævernāles haud *ignotissīma* nymphas. Ov. Met. 5. 540. SYN. incognītus, incēlēbris.

**īlex, īcis, fem.** *The holm oak.* — *Īlice* sub nīgrā pallentes rūmīnat herbas. V. E. 6. 54. PHR. Hic pāter Ænēas frondenti ex īlice mētām Constītuīt. V. Talis ērat spēcies auri frondentis ōpācā Īlice. V. Ipse cōruscis cum frēmīt īlīcībūs . . . pāter Āpennīnus. V. Arctius atque hēdērā prōcēra astringītur īlex. Hor. Mē dicente cāvis impōsītām īlīcem Saxīs. Hor. Sed nēque rāmōsā nūmērābīs in īlice glandes. Ov.

**īlia, um, pl.** *The flanks.* — Perque ūtērū sōnītu perque *īlia* vēnīt ārundo. V. Æn. 7. 499.

**Īlia, æ.** *The mother of Romulus and Remus.* — Marte grāvis gēminām partu dābit *Īlia* prōlem. V. Æn. 1. 278. SYN. Sylvia, Rhēa.

**Īliācus, a, um.** *Trojan.* — *Īliāci* cīnēres et flamma extrēma meōrum. V. Æn. 3. 431. SYN. Īlius; Trōjānus, q. v.

**Īliādes, æ, masc.** 1. *A Trojan.* — 2. *A son of Īlia, i. e. Romulus or Remus.* — 1. Ābrīpit *Īliāden* (i. e. Ganymede) qui nunc quōque pōcūla miscet. Ov. Met. 10. 160. — 2. *Īliāde* frātres jūra pētīta dābant. Ov. F. 3. 62.

**Īliās, ādōs, pl. ādēs, etc. fem.** 1. *A Trojan woman.* — 2. *The Iliad.* — 1. Et circum *Īliādes* crīnem de mōre sōlūtæ. V. Æn. 3. 65. — 2. *Īliās* æterum si lātuisset ōpus. Ov. A. A. 3. 414. SYN. 1. Trōās, ādōs.

**īlicet.** *Immediately.* — *Īlicet* ignis ēdax summi ad fastigia tecti volvītur. V. Æn. 2. 758. SYN. prōtīnus, q. v.; extemplo, confestim.

**†īlīcētum, i.** *A grove of ilex.* — Vicīni strue cultus *īlīcēti*. Mart. 12. 18. 20.

**†īlīceus, a, um.** *Of the holm oak.* — Ornique *īlīceæ*que trābes, metuendaque succo Taxus. Stat. Theb. 6. 101. v. seq.

**īlignus, a, um.** *Of holm oak.* — Currentem *īlignis* pōtāre cānālībūs undam. V. G. 3. 330. v. quernus.

**Īlium, i. neut., also Īliōn, i. neut. and fem., no pl.** — *Īliōn*, et Tēnēdos, Sīmoīsque et Xanthus et Ide. Ov. Her. 13. 33. Cēcīditque sūperbum *Īlium*, et omnis hūmo fūmāt Neptūnia Trōja. V. Æn. 3. 3. SYN. Pergāma, ōrum; Trōja, q. v.

**Īliōs, i. fem.** another form of prec. — Tum cum tristis ērat dēfēnsa est *Īliōs* armīs. Ov. A. A. 1. 363. v. prec.

**Īlīthya, æ.** *A name of Dīāna in her character of protectress of women in travail.* — Rīte mātūros āpērīre partus Lēnis *Īlīthya* tuēre mātres Sive tu Lūcīna prōbas vōcārī Seu Gēnītālīs. Hor. C. S. 14. SYN. Lūcīna. PHR. Tum cūm mātūra vōcābīs Præpōsītām tīmīdis pārientībūs *Īlīthyiam*. Ov. Illa pōtentem Lūcīnam nōvies, nōvies pāritūra vōcāvit. Ov. Cum te partu Lūcīna lēvārit. Ov. Constītit ad rāmos mītīs Lūcīna dolentes. Ov. Tuque lābōrāntes ūtēro mīserāta puellas Quārum tarda lātens corpōra tendit ōnus, Lēnis ādes, prēcībūque meis fāvē *Īlīthya*. Ov. Ōpem Lūcīna nēgābat. Ov.

**Īlius, a, um.** *Trojan.* — Īlus erat dum res stētit *Īlia* regno. V. Æn. 1. 263. SYN. Īliācus, q. v.

**illābēfactus, a, um.** *Unimpaired.* — Quæ semper māneant *illābēfacta* prēcōr. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 8. 10. SYN. intēger, gra, grum, q. v.; illæsus.

**illābor, ēris, lapsus sum.** 1. *To glide or fall into.* — 2. *To fall upon.* — 1. Da pater augūrium atque ānīmīs *illābere* nostrīs. V. Æn. 3. 89. — 2. Si fractus *illābātur* orbis. Hor. 3. 3. 7. SYN. 1. īnfluō, īs, xi. — 2. īncīdo, īs; īrruō, īs, ui.

**illāc.** *That way.* — Et nunc hāc jūvēni, nunc circumfundītur *illāc*. Ov. Met. 4. 360.

- †**illācērābilis**, e. *Which cannot be torn.* — Spōlium quod rēge sūperbus Bōiōrum cæso cāpiti *illācērābile* victor Aptārat. Sil. 5. 137.
- illācrȳmābilis**, e. 1. *Who cannot be moved by tears.* — 2. *Unwept for.* — 1. Non si trēcēnis quotquot eunt dies Āmice plāces *illācrȳmābilem* Plūtōna tauris. Hor. 2. 14. 6. Sed omnes *illācrȳmābiles* urgentur ignōtisque longā Nocte. Hor. 4. 9. 26. SYN. 1. *īnexorābilis*, *implācābilis*, *implacatus*. — 2. *indēflētus*, *indēplōrātus*.
- illācrȳmo**, as. *To weep, to lament, to weep for (c. dat.).* — Māla . . . nostra quibus possent *illācrȳmāre* fērae. Ov. Tr. 5. 8. 6. SYN. *lācrȳmo*, q. v.
- illæsus**, a, um. *Unhurt, unimpaired.* — *illæso* corpore pressit āquas. Ov. Her. 15. 168. SYN. *intēger*, *gra*, *grum*; *tūtus*, *inviōlātus*.
- illætābilis**, e. *Joyless.* — Hinc Drēpāni me portus et *illætābilis* ōra Accipit. V. Āen. 3. 707. SYN. *tristis*, q. v.
- illāqueo**, as. *To ensnare.* — Mūnēra nāvium Sævos *illāqueant* dūces. Hor. 3. 16. 15. v. *allicio*.
- †**illātro**, as. *To bark among.* — Perque cāvas terræ quas ēgit carmine rīmas Mānibus *illātrat*. Lucan. 6. 729.
- illātus**, a, um. part. pass. from *infēro*, q. v. *Brought upon.* — Testārique Deos per vim sibi dēdēcus illud *illātum*. Ov. Met. 6. 609.
- illaudābilis**, e. *Not to be praised.* — Juvat *illaudābile* carmen Fundēre. Stat. Sylv. 5. 5. 33. v. *seq.*
- illaudātus**, a, um. *Not praised, infamous.* — Aut *illaudāti* nescit Būsīrīdis āras. V. G. 3. 5. SYN. *infāmis*, q. v.
- ille**, **illa**, **illud**, **illūs** (also †gen. *illi*, *illæ*, *illi*), etc. 1. *He, she, it.* — 2. *The one or the other, in opp. to hic (strictly hic is the latter, ille the former; but sometimes this is reversed).* — 3. *A, as we say a wolf; but this is very rare indeed.* — 1. Namque ērit *ille* mihī semper Deus, *illius* āram Sæpe tēner nostris ab ōvilibus imbuet agnus. V. E. 1. 7. Ante . . . quam nostro *illūs* labātur pectore vultus. V. E. 1. 64. Rabies unde *illæ* (for *rābiēi illius*), hęc germīna surgunt. Lucr. 4. 1076. — 2. Cēdunt dissīmiles hic vir et *ille* puer. Ov. Her. 1. 9. 24. — 3. Ac velut *ille* prius quā tēla īnīmica sēquantur Continuo in montes sese āvius abdīdit altos occiso pastore lūpus. V. Āen. 11. 809. SYN. 1. *is*, *ea*, *id*, *ējus*, q. v. — 1, 2. *hīc*, *hæc*, *hōc*, *hūjus*.
- illēcēbræ**, ārum. *Enticement, allurement.* — Dulcibus illa quīdem *illēcēbris* et sæpe sūperbos Cornibus inter se subigit dēcernēre āmantes. V. G. 3. 217. v. *blanditiæ*.
- illectus**, a, um. *Unread.* — Si non accipiet scriptum *illectumque* remittet. Ov. A. A. 1. 469.
- illēpidus**, a, um. *Witless.* — Nī sint *illēpidæ* atque īnēlgantes. Cat. 6. 2. SYN. *īnficētus*, *ūnurbānus*.
- †**illex**, ēgis. *Lawless, an outlaw.* — *Illex*, lābes pōpūli. Plaut. SYN. *exlex*, q. v.
- illibātus**, a, um. *Uncontaminated.* — Da fœdēra prisci *Illibāta* tōri. Lucan. 2. 341. SYN. *intēmērātus*.
- illīc**. *There.* — *Illīc* offīciant lætis nē frūgibus herbæ. V. G. 1. 69.
- †**illīcio**, īs, lexi. *To allure.* — Quidque nōvi pōtuit tanto post ante quīetos *Illīcere*. Lucr. 5. 170. SYN. *allicio*, q. v.; †*pellicio*.
- †**illīcītus**, a, um. *Unlawfully.* — Hoc erat *illīcītus* tēmērāre rūdentibus undas. Val. Fl. 1. 627. SYN. *inconcensus*, *vētītus* *impermissus*.
- illido**, īs, si, etc. *To dash or cause to strike, trans.* — *Illīditque* vādīs (naves sc.) atque aggēre cingit ārēnæ. V. Āen. 1. 112. Scōpulis *illisa* rēclāmant Āquōra. V. Āen. 3. 261. SYN. *collido*; *incūtio*, īs, *cussi*; *impingo*, īs, *pēgi*.
- †**illisus**, ūs. masc. *A dashing against.* — *Illīsu* scōpulis trēmit omnis āquārum. Sil. 17. 246.
- illigo**, as. sometimes in tmesi. 1. *To bind.* — 2. *To entangle, to hinder.* — 1. Non ut jūvencis *illīgāta* plūribus Ārātra nītantur mēa. Hor. Epod. 1. 25. — 2. Ille pēdem rēfērens et īnūtilis inque *līgātus* Cēdēbat. V. Āen. 10. 794. SYN. 1. *līgo*, *allīgo*, *collīgo*; *vincio*, īs, xi. — 2. *impēdio*, īs.
- illimis**, e. *Without mud.* — Fons erat *illimis* nītīdīs argenteus undis. Ov. Met. 3. 407. SYN. *limpidus*, q. v.
- illinc**. *From thence, on that side.* — Sæpe ut cōstītērant, hinc Thisbe Pȳrāmus *illinc*. Ov. Met. 4. 71.



- illīno, īs, lēvi, lītum.** *To smear, either of the thing smeared, or of the ointment, etc. with which.* — *Illīta* Nessēo mīsi tībī texta vēnēno. Ov. Her. 9. 163. Non sōla comotos arsit ādulteri Crīnes et aurum vestībūs *illītum* Mīrāta. Hor. 4. 9. 14. SYN. līno, oblīno, ungo, īs, xī; pērungo, īnungo.
- illītērātus, a, um.** *Illiterate, ignorant.* — *Illītērātī* num mīnus nervī rīgēt? Hor. Epod. 8. 17. SYN. indoctus.
- illōtus, a, um.** *Uncashed.* — Et Tȳrias dāre circum *illōta* tōrālīa vestes. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 84. v. immundus.
- illūc.** *Thither.* — Nunc huc nunc *illūc* et ūtrōque sīne ordīne curro. Ov. Her. 10. 19. SYN. eo, īstūc.
- illūceo, es, luxi.** no sup. — Nullūs Erecthīdis fertur cēlēbrātior illo *Illuxisse* dies. Ov. Met. 7. 431. SYN. lūceo, q. v.; colluceo.
- illuctans, antis.** *Struggling.* — Et tēnēris mēdītans verba *illuctantia* lābris. Stat. Theb. 4. 790. v. luctor.
- illūdō, īs, sī.** 1. *To play among.* — 2. *To mock.* — Silvestres ūrī assīdūē cāpreāque sēquāces Vītībūs *illūdunt*. V. G. 2. 374. — 2. Proh! Jūpīter ībit Hīc, ait, et nostrīs *illūsērīt* advēna regnīs? V. Æn. 4. 591. I verbīs virtūtem *illūde* sūperbīs. V. Æn. 9. 634. SYN. 2. rīdeo, es, sī; dērīdeo.
- illūmino, as.** *To enlighten.* — Rēmūgit Encēlādus, ruptoque vīas *illūminat* ignī. Stat. Theb. 12. 275. SYN. illustro, as, q. v.
- illūnis, e.** *Moonless.* — *Illūnen* nactī per rūra tācentīa noctem. Sil. 15. 619. PHR. Lūmenque obscura vīcissim Lūna prēmīt. V.
- illustris, e.** 1. *Bright.* — 2. *Illustrious.* — 1. Qui terque quāterque Concūtiens *illustre* cāput (Sol, sc.). Ov. Met. 2. 50. — 2. *Illustres* ānīmas nostrumque in nōmēn ītūras. V. Æn. 6. 758. SYN. 1. cōruscus, rūtilus, splendīdus, praelustris. — 1, 2. clārus, praelārus. — 2. insignis, mēmōrandus, inclȳtus; cēlēber, bris, bre. PHR. 2. Sum pius Ænēas fāmā super aēthēra nōtus. V.
- illustro, as.** *To enlighten, to give light to.* — O quā Sōl hābitābīles *Illustrat* ōras. Hor. 4. 14. 6. SYN. †clāro, as. PHR. Postēra lux rādīs lātum pātēfēcērat orbem. Ov.
- illūsus, a, um.** part. pass. of illudo, q. v. also *Embroidered.* — *Illūsasque* auro vestes Ēphȳrēīaque aera. V. G. 2. 464. SYN. pictus.
- illūvies, ei.** *Dirt.* — Nec tondēre quīdem morbo *illūviēque* pērēsa Vellēra. V. G. 3. 561. SYN. sordes, ium, pl. fem.; squālōr.
- Illyria, æ.** also *Illyris, īdōs.* fem. *Illyria.* — An tībī sum gēlīdā vīlior *Illyriā*? Prop. 1. 8. 2. Nec dēdignāta est abjectīs *Illyris* armīs Cæsāreum fāmulo vertice ferre pēdem. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 2. 80.
- Illyricus, a, um.** *Illyrian.* — *Illyricos* pēnētrāre sīnus atque intīma tūtus Regna Liburnorum. V. Æn. 1. 243.
- Illyris, īdōs.** fem. adj. *Illyrian.* — Nunc tībī Pannōnīa est, nunc *Illyris* ōra dōmanda. Ov. Tr. 2. 225.
- Ilva, æ.** *Elba.* — *Ilva* trecentos (juvenes dederat), Insūla īnexhaustīs Chālȳbum gēnērosa mētallis. V. Æn. 10. 173. SYN. Œthālis, īdōs, fem.
- Ilus, i.** *An ancient king of Troy, son of Tros, and father of Laomedon.* — *Ilusque* Assārācusque et Trōjæ Dardānus auctor. V. Æn. 6. 650.
- īmāgīnōsus, a, um.** *Fanciful.* — Sōlet hēc *īmāgīnōsum*. Cat. 39. 7.
- īmāgo, īnis.** fem. 1. *An image.* — 2. *A resemblance.* — 3. *An appearance.* — 4. *An apparition, a spirit.* — 5. *An echo.* — 1. Esto beāta, pīnus atque *īmāgīnes* Dūcant triumphāles tuum. Hor. Epod. 8. 11. — 2. Cujus īnest ānīmo pātrīi candōris *īmāgo*. Ov. Tr. 4. 4. 3. — 3. Quid nātum tōties crūdēlis tu quōque falsīs Lūdīs *īmāgīnībūs*? V. Æn. 1. 407. — 4. Et nunc magna mei sub terras ībit *īmāgo*. V. Æn. 4. 654. — Creūsæ Vīsa mihi ante ōcūlos et nōtā mājor *īmāgo*. V. Æn. 2. 772. — 5. Ut . . . jōcōsa Reddēret laudes tībī Vātīcānī Montīs *īmāgo*. Hor. 1. 20. 8. SYN. 1. effīgies, ēi. — 1, 2. sīmūlācrum. — 1. 3. fīgūra. — 2. īmītāmēn, īnis, q. v. — 3. vīsum. — 4. umbra, q. v. — 5. ēcho, ūs, q. v.
- imbēcillus, a, um.** *Weak.* — Tractāri mollius aetas *Imbēcilla* vōlet. Hor. Sat. 2. 2. 86. SYN. debīlis, q. v.
- imbellis, e.** *Unwarlike.* — *Imbellem* āvertīs Rōmānīs arcībūs Indum. V. G. 2. 172. SYN. mollis.
- imber, bris.** masc. 1. *Rain.* — 2. *Any moisture, esp. tears.* — 3. *A storm; lit. and*

*metaph. of weapons, etc.* — 1. Dicitur Ægyptos cāruisse jūvantibus arva *Imbribus*. Ov. A. A. 1. 648. — 2. *Imbre* per indignas usque cādente gēnas. Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 18. — 3. It toto turbida cœlo Tempestas tēlōrum ac ferreus ingruit *imber*. V. Æn. 12. 284. SYN. 1. plūvia. — 2. hūmor. PHR. Vesper ūbi aut hūbernus āgit de montibus imber (aves). V. Tum mihi cærūleus sup̄rā caput astitit imber, Noctem hyēmēque fērens. V. Ruit æthēre tōto Turbidus imber aquā densisque nīgerrimus austris. V. Nec mētuit surgentes pampinus austros, Aut actum cœlo magnis āquilonibus imbrem. V. Cādant submōtis nūbibus imbres. V. Effūsus imbribus ātra Tempestas sine mōre fūrit. V. Tum pater omnīpōtens fēcundis imbribus æther Conjūgis in grēmium lætæ descendit. V. Ut nēque largis Aquosus Eurus arva rādat imbribus. Hor. Torrens undis plūvialibus auctus. Ov. Turbidus hūbērnis ille (fluvius, sc.) fluēbat āquis. Ov. Cum lætet æthēreā (o Dī) spargite sēmēn āquā. Ov. Et grāvis effūsus dēcidit imber āquis. Ov. Quantus ab occāsu vēniens plūvialibus hædis Verbērat imber hūmum, quam multā grandīne nimbi In vāda præcipitant, cum Jūpiter horridus austris Torquet āquosam hyēmē et cœlo cāva nūbila rum-pit. V.

**imberbis, e.** *Beardless.* — Quæ *Imberbes* dīdicere sēnes perdenda fātēri. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 85. SYN. lævis.

**imbibo, is.** *To drink in, imbibe, lit. and metaph., to conceive in one's mind, to resolve.* — Non quod violāri summa Deūm vis Possit ut ex irā penas pētēre *imbibat* acres. Lucr. 6. 71. SYN. stātuo, is.

**imbrex, icis. masc.** *A gutter tile, a coping.* — Hunc angustique *imbrice* tecti Parietibusque prēmunt arctis. V. G. 4. 296.

**imbrīcītor, ōris. masc.** *Bringer of rain.* — Spīritus Austri *Imbrīcītor*. Ennius.

**imbrīfer, ēra, ērum.** *Bringing rain.* — Vel cum ruit *imbrīferum* ver. V. G. 1. 313. SYN. plūvialis, plūvius, nimbifer.

**Imbrius, a, um.** *Of Imbros, an island in the Ægean sea.* — Vēnimus ad portūs *Imbria* terra tuos. Ov. Tr. 1. 9. 18.

**imbuo, is, ui, ūtum.** 1. *To wet, to moisten.* — 2. *To imbue.* — 3. *To be the first to use.* — 1. Illius āram sæpe tēner nostris ab ōvilibus *imbuet* agnus. V. E. 1. 7. — 2. Oscūla quæ Vēnus Quintā parte sui nectāris *imbuīt*. Hor. 1. 13. 16. — 3. Ipse tuum præsens *imbue*, dixit, ōpus. Ov. A. A. 1. 654. SYN. 1. mādē-fācio, is, fēcī, q. v. — 2. tingo, is, xi, q. v.

**imītābilis, e.** *To be imitated.* — Dēmens qui nimbos et non *imītābile* fulmen Ære et cornīpēdum pulsu sīmūlārat ēquōrum. V. Æn. 6. 590.

**imītāmen, inis. neut.** *An imitation.* — Somnia quæ vērās aquent *imītāmine* formas. Ov. Met. 11. 627. SYN. sīmūlāmen, inis. neut. v. sīmūlācrum.

**imītātor, ōris. masc.** *An imitator.* — Brūtus erat stulti sāpiens *imītātor*, ut esset Tūtus ab insīdiis. Ov. F. 2. 717. SYN. sīmūlātor.

**imītātrix, icis. fem. of prec.** — Psittācus Eōis *imītātrix* alēs ab Indis Occīdit. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 1. SYN. †sīmūlātrix.

**imītor, āris. part. perf. both in act. and pass. sense.** 1. *To imitate.* — 2. *To feign, to counterfeit.* — 1. Et vox Audītur fractos sōnitus *imītāta* tūbārum. V. G. 4. 72. — 2. Hei mihi! diffīcile est *imītāri* gaudia falsa. Tib. 3. 7. 1. SYN. 1. exhībeo, es. — 1. 2. sīmūlo, as; assīmūlo.

**†immācūlātus, a, um.** *Unstained.* — Rōmānaque tellus *Immācūlāta* sui ser-vētur sanguīne Magni. Lucan. 2. 736. SYN. intēmērātus, q. v.

**immādeo, es, ui. no sup.** *To be wet.* — Crēdībile est lācrimis *immāduisse* gēnas. Ov. Tr. 1. 8. 34. SYN. mādeo, mādēscō, is. no perf.; mādēfīo, is. etc.; emādeo.

**immānē. adv.** *Vastly, violently, terribly.* — Utque vōlūtus (fluctus sc.) Ad terras *immāne* sōnat per saxa. V. G. 3. 239. v. seq.

**immānis, e.** 1. *Fierce, cruel, terrible.* — 2. *Vast.* — 3. *Great (in a good sense).* — 1. Quæ vis *immānibus* applicat oris (te)? V. Æn. 1. 616. At Phæbi nondum pātiens *immānis* in antro Bacchātur vātes. V. Æn. 6. 77. — 2. Tēlum *immāne* mānu quātiens. V. Æn. 12. 442. — 1, 2. Horrendæque prōcul sēcŕēta Sibyllæ Antrum *immāne* pētīt. V. Æn. 6. 11. — 3. Dīvitis ingēniū est *immānia* Cēsāris acta Condēre. Ov. Tr. 2. 335. SYN. 1. immītis, fērus, effērus, sævus, crūdēlis, implācidus, immansuētus. — 1. 3. ātrox, ōcis. — 2. vastus, q. v. — 2, 3. magnus, mājor, maxīmus, q. v.

- immansuetus, a, um.** *Savage, cruel.*—At tu de rāpīdis *immansuetissime* ventis. Ov. Her 18. 37. v. prec.
- immātūrus, a, um.** *Unripe, unseasonable, untimely.*—Per te *immātūrum* mortis ādīmus īter. Prop. 3. 7. 2. SYN. *intempestivus*.
- immēdicābilis, e.** *Incurable.*—*Immēdicābile* vulnus Ense rēcīdendum. Ov. Met. 1. 190. Parthus sive Cýdon tēlum *immēdicābile* torsit. V. Æn. 12. 858. SYN. *Insanābilis*. PHR. Hei mihi! Quod nullis āmor est mēdicābilis herbis. Ov. v. V. G. 3. 548—566.
- immēmōr, ōris.** adj. masc. and fem. *Unmindful.*—Ille suā contrā nōn *immēmōr* artis. V. G. 4. 440. SYN. *oblītus*. v. *obliviscor*.
- †immēmōrābilis, e.** *Not to be recorded, immense.*—Quamque rēpente *immēmōrābile* per spātium transire sōlēbant. Lucr. 6. 487. v. *immensus*.
- immēmōrātus, a, um.** *Unspoken of, not celebrated before, etc.*—Jūvat *immēmōrāta* fērentem Ingēnuis ōcūlisque lēgi, mānibusque tēnēri. Hor. Epist. 1. 19. 33. SYN. *indictus, nōvus*.
- immensum, adv.** *Immensely.*—Crēvērat *immensum*; cōmitem sībī Delia sumpsit. Ov. F. 5. 537.
- †immensum, i.** *The boundless expanse of the whole world.*—Atque omne *immensum* pērāgrāvit mente ānimoque. Lucr. 1. 74. v. *mundus*.
- immensus, a, um.** *Which cannot be measured, immensc.*—Hanc tāmēn *immensam* Calchas attollēre mōlem . . . jussit. V. Æn. 2. 185. SYN. *mag-nus, q. v.*
- immērens, entis.** *Undeserving.*—Quid *immērentes* hospites vexas cānis. Hor. Epod. 6. 1. SYN. *immērītus*.
- immergo, is, si, sum, etc.** *To immerge, trans.*—Inter saxa vīrum spūmōsā *immersērat* undā. V. Æn. 6. 174. SYN. *mergo*; ōbruo, is, ui, ūtum.
- immērīto.** *Undeservedly.*—Arguor *immērīto*, tēnuis mihi campus āratur. Ov. Tr. 2. 327.
- immērītus, a, um.** 1. *Undeserving.*—2. *Not deserved.*—1. Postquam res Āsiæ Priāmiq̄e ēvertēre gentem *Immērītā* vīsum Sūpēris. V. Æn. 3. 2.—2. Crēdūlus *immērītā* Phāsida jūvit ōpe. Ov. Tr. 2. 42. SYN. 1. *immērens*. —2. *indignus, immērītus*.
- immersābilis, e.** *Which cannot be sunk.*—Adversis rērum *immersābilis* undis. Hor. Epist. 1. 2. 22.
- immētātus, a, um.** *Unmeasured, not marked out by boundaries.*—*Immētāta* quībus jūgēra libēras Frūges et Cērērem fērunt. Hor. 3. 24. 13.
- immīneo, es, no perf.** 1. *To impend, to hang over, lit. and metaph.*—Quos sūper ātra silex jamjam lapsūra cādēntique *Immīnet* assīmīlis. V. Æn. 6. 602. Ille seu Parthos Lātio *immīnentes* Ēgērit. Hor. 1. 12. 53. SYN. *impendeo, es, no perf.*; incumbo, is, cūbui. v. *insto*.
- †immīnuo, is, ui, ūtum.** *To diminish.*—Ēvānescēre ēnim rāpīdas illīus et ācres *Immīnuī* subter vīres. Lucr. 5. 625. SYN. *mīnuo, q. v.*
- immisceo, es, ui, mistum or mixtum.** *To mix, to intermingle.*—*Immiscēntque* mānus mānibus pugnamque lācessunt. V. Æn. 5. 429.—Vācāmus *immixti* Dānais. V. Æn. 2. 396. SYN. *misceo, q. v., commisceo*.
- immisērābilis, e.** *Unpitied.*—Si non pērīret *immisērābilis* captīva pūbes. Hor. 3. 5. 17.
- immissus, a, um, part. pass. of immitto, q. v.** 1. *Let go, loose.*—2. *Dishevelled.*—1. Se lāetus ad auras Palmēs āgit, laxis per pūrum *immissus* hābēnis. V. G. 2. 364.—2. Utque ērat *immissis* puppim stētīt ante cāpillis. Ov. F. 1. 503. SYN. *passus, q. v.*
- immītis, e.** 1. *Cruel.*—2. *Harsh to the taste.*—1. Ybi omnis Effūsus lābor atque *immītis* rupta tȳranni Fēdēra. V. G. 4. 492.—2. Tolle cūpīdīnem *Immītis* ūvā. Hor. 2. 5. 10. SYN. 1. *crūdēlis, q. v., implācīdus, immansue-tus, fērus*. —2. *ācerbus, q. v.*
- immitto, is, mīsi, missum.** 1. *To send forth.*—2. *To throw, to hurl against.*—3. *To slacken.*—4. *To insert, to put into.*—1. Scorpīōn *immīsīt* Tellus. Ov. F. 5. 541.—2. Dixit, et adducto contortum hastile lācerto *Immītīt*. V. Æn. 11. 562.—3. Flūmīnibus vestris tōtas *immītītē* hābēnas. Ov. Met. 1. 280.—4. Lentum filis *immītītūr* aurum. Ov. Met. 4. 68. *Immīsītque* fūgam Teucrīs ātrumque tīmōrem. V. Æn. 9. 719. SYN. 1, 2. *mitto, ēmit-to*. —2. *jācio, is, jēcī, q. v.; projicio*. —3. *rēmīto*. —4. *insēro, is, sērui. v. inspiro*.



- immo.** *Ves, aye.* — *Immo* āge et a primā dic hospēs ōrigīne nōbis Insīdias, inquit, Dānaūm. V. *Æn.* 1. 753.
- immōbilis, e.** *Immoveable.* — His *immōbīlior* scōpūlis viōlentior amne. Ov. Met. 13. 801. SYN. immōtus, firmus.
- immōdērātus, a, um.** *Immoderate.* — Vērūm quid fāciam? res *immōdērāta* cūpido est. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 15. 31. SYN. immōdīcus, nīmius.
- †immōdicē.** *Immoderately.* — *Immōdicē* formam fūcāta nōcentem (Cleopatra). Lucan. 10. 137. SYN. nīmis, nīmīum.
- immōdīcus, a, um.** *Immoderate, excessive.* — Fluctībus *immōdīcis* Āthāmantidōs aequōra cānent. Ov. Her. 18. 137. SYN. immōdērātus, nīmius, immensus.
- †immōdūlātus, a, um.** *Inharmonious.* — Non quivis vīdet *immōdūlāta* poēmāta jūdex. Hor. A. P. 263.
- immōlo, as.** 1. *To sacrifice.* — 2. *To slay.* — 1. Āra castis Vinc̄ta verbēnis āvet *immōlāto* Spargier agno. Hor. 4. 11. 7. — 2. Pallas te hōc vulnēre, Pallas *Immōlat.* V. *Æn.* 12. 949. SYN. 1. sārīfīco, as. — 1, 2. macto, as. — 2. occīdo, īs, dī, etc.
- immōrior, ēris, mortuus sum.** *To die in or on.* — Inde grāves multi nēqueunt consurgēre et ipsis *Immōriuntur* āquis. Ov. Met. 7. 571. SYN. inēmōrior. v. morior.
- immorsus, a, um.** *Bitten.* — *Immor̄eo* aequāles vīdeant mea vulnēra collo. Prop. 3. 6. 21. v. mordeo.
- immortālis, e.** *Immortal.* — Quō vītām dēdit aeternam? Cur mortis ādemta est Condītio? ... *Immortālis* ēgo? V. *Æn.* 12. 882. v. perennis. PHR. Præclūsaque jānuā lēti Aeternum nostros luctūs extendit īn aevum. Ov. Non omnis mōriar, multaque pars mei Vītābit Lībītīnam. Hor. Parte tāmen mēliōre mei sūper alta pērennis Astra fērar. Ov.
- immōtus, a, um.** *Unmoved, unmoveable.* — Parce mētū Cŷthērēa, mānent *immōta* tuōrum Fāta tībī. V. *Æn.* 1. 257. SYN. immōbilis, firmus, †inconcussus; intēger, gra, grum.
- immūgio, īs, etc.** *To bellow in, to resound with.* — Pēnītusque exterrīta tellus Itāliæ curvisque *immūgiit* Aetna cāvernīs. V. *Æn.* 3. 674. SYN. mūgio. v. resono.
- immulgeo, es, xi.** *To milk, to milk into.* — Lacte fērino Nūtrībat tēnēris *immulgens* ūbēra lābris. V. *Æn.* 11. 572. SYN. mulgeo, q. v.
- immundus, a, um.** *Unclean.* — Dirīpiuntque dāpes contactuque omnia foedant *Immundo.* V. *Æn.* 3. 228. SYN. foedus, sordīdus.
- immūnis, e.** 1. *Free from.* — 2. esp. *Free from duty, i. e. idle.* — 1. Non pīget *immūnes* cēdis hābēre mānus. Ov. Her. 14. 8. — 2. *Immūnisque* sēdens āliēna ad pābūla fūcus. V. G. 4. 244. SYN. liber, ēra, ērum; expers, vācuus; intēger, gra, grum, c. abl. — 2. ignāvus, q. v.
- immūnītus, a, um.** *Unfortified.* — Dum Deus Eurōtān *immūnītamque* frēquentat Sparten. Ov. Met. 10. 169.
- immurmūro, as.** *To murmur among.* — Frīgīdus ut quondam sylvis *immurmūrat* Auster. V. G. 4. 261. v. murmuro.
- †immūtābilis, e.** *Unchangeable.* — *Immūtābile* māteriæ quōque pondus hābēre. Lucr. 1. 592. SYN. constans.
- †immūtesco, īs, tui, no sup.** *To become dumb.* — Ruptisque *immūtuit* ōre quērēlis. Stat. Theb. 5. 542. SYN. ohmūtesco. v. sileo.
- immūto, as.** *To change.* — *Immūtatque* meam, vīdeor, sensīsse fīgūrā. Ov. Met. 7. 722. SYN. mūto, q. v.
- impācātus, a, um.** *Not reduced to a state of tranquillity.* — Aut *impācātus* a tergo horrēbis Ibēros. V. G. 3. 408. SYN. inquiētus, irrēquiētus.
- †impactus, a, um.** part. pass. from impingo. *Dashed against.* — Tunc māgis *impactum* brēvībus māre terraque sēpe Obvia consurgens. Lucan. 9. 338.
- †impallesco, īs, ui, no sup.** *To grow pale at.* — Evēntuque *impalluit* ipse sēcundo. Stat. Theb. 6. 805. SYN. palleo, es, q. v.
- impār, āris.** 1. *Uneven, unequal.* — 2. *Unequal to.* — 1. At vērō Rūtūlis *impār* ea pugna vidēri Jamdūdum. V. *Æn.* 12. 216. — 2. Nec fācies *impar* nobīlītate fuit. Ov. F. 4. 306. Cātēris major tībī mīlēs *impar*. Hor. 4. 6. 5. SYN. 1. īnāquālis. — 2. mīnor.
- †impārātus, a, um.** *Unprepared.* — Non *imparātum* pectus aeternis gēro. Senec. Hipp. 994.

- impārīter.** *Unequally.* — Versibus *impārīter* junctis quērīmōnia primum. Hor. A. P. 75.
- impastus, a, um.** *Unfed, hungry.* — *Impastus* ceu plēna leo per ōvilia turbans (Suadet enim vēsāna fāmes) manditque trahitque Molle pēcus. V. *Æn.* 9. 339. v. jejunos.
- impātiens, entis.** *Impatient, unable to bear, etc.* — Utque erat *impātiens* irā Sigēia torvo Littōra respexit, classemque in littōre, vultu. Ov. Met. 13. 3. *Impātiens* cēra cālōris erit. Ov. A. A. 2. 60.
- impāvidus, a, um.** *Fearless.* — *Impāvidus* frangit tēlum et frēmit ōre cruento. V. *Æn.* 12. 8. SYN. interritus, imperterritus.
- impēdio, is, etc.** 1. *To entangle.* — 2. *To hinder.* — 3. *To encircle.* — 1. *Impēdiunt* tēnēros vincūla nulla pēdes. Ov. F. 1. 410. — 2. Lācrīmāe vōcem *impēdiere* lōquentis. Ov. Met. 13. 745. Nē quā mōra ignāros pūbemque ēdūcere castris *Impēdiat*. V. *Æn.* 11. 21. — 3. Septēnosque orbibus orbes *Impēdiunt*. V. *Æn.* 8. 449. SYN. 1, 2. prapēdio. — 1. implīco, as, ui. — 2. officio, is, feci; obsum, ōbēs, etc.; obsto, as, stēti. — 3. circumdo, as, dāre, dēdi, q. v.
- impēditus, a, um.** pass. part. of prec., sometimes in tmesi. Usque ādeo confūsa vēnit vox, inque pēdita. Lucr. 4. 566.
- impello, is, pūli, pulsum.** 1. *To impel, to push forward.* — 2. *To urge, to excite.* — 3. *To strike, to reach.* — 1. *Impellunt* animāe lintea Thrāciāe. Hor. 4. 12. 2. — Dāte vēla, *impellite* rēmos. V. *Æn.* 4. 594. Nec mōra curvāvit cornu, nervoque sāgittam *impūlit*. Ov. Met. 11. 325. — 2. Quā mens tam dīra, mīserīrime conjux, *Impūlit* his cingi tēlis? V. *Æn.* 2. 520. — 3. Itērum māternas *impūlit* aures Luctus Aristaei. V. G. 4. 349. SYN. 1. prōpello. — 2. urgeo, es, si; incito, as, — 2. percello, is (*rare in pres.*), percūli, culsum; tango, is, tēgi, tactum, q. v.
- impendeo, es.** no perf. *To hang over, to impend. lit. and metaph.* — Sāpe etiam stellas vento *impendente* vidēbis. . . V. G. 1. 365. SYN. immīneo, q. v.
- †impendium, i.** *What is paid.* — Partaeque per omnes Dīvitiāe pōpūlos magnique *impēdia* mundi. Stat. Sylv. 3. 3. 87.
- impēdo, is, di, sum.** *To expend, to employ.* — Omnes *Impēdunt* cūras denso distendēre pingui Quem lēgere dūcem. V. G. 3. 124. Scīlīcet omnibus est lābor *impēdendus*. V. G. 2. 61. SYN. confēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum.
- †impēnētrābilis, e.** *Impenetrable.* — Non tāmēn ille meis, reor, *impēnētrābilis* armis. Stat. Theb. 3. 15.
- impensa, æ.** *Cost.* — Instruis *impensā* nostra sēpulchra brēvi. Ov. Her. 7. 188. SYN. sumptus, ūs.
- impensē.** *Carefully.* — Cumque Deos omnes, tum quos *impensius* æquos Esse tibi cūpias. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 4. 33.
- †impensum, i.** *An immense price.* — Luscīnās sōlīti *impensō* prandēre coemtās. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 245.
- impensus, a, um.** *Earnest (not of persons).* — Arcādiāe tāmēn est *impensior* illi Cūra suā. Ov. Met. 2. 405. SYN. sōlīcītus, q. v.
- impērātor, ōris.** (in Lucr. and Juv. also *endōpērātor*, q. v.) *A general.* — Eōne nōmīne *impērātor* ūnice Fuisti. Cat. 27. 11. v. dux.
- imperceptus, a, um.** *Unperceived.* — *Impercepta* piā mendācia fraude lātēbant. Ov. Met. 9. 710. SYN. ignōtus, q. v.; incognītus.
- impercussus, a, um.** *Not struck, noiseless.* — Atque *impercussos* nocte mōvēre pedes. Ov. Am. 3. 1. 52.
- imperditus, a, um.** *Not destroyed by.* — Et vos o Graiis *imperdita* corpōra Teucri. V. *Æn.* 10. 430.
- imperfectus, a, um.** *Unfinished.* — Pars *imperfecta* mānēbat. V. *Æn.* 8. 428. SYN. infectus.
- imperfossus, a, um.** *Not pierced or stabbed.* — Mānet *imperfossus* ab omni Inque cruentātus Cāneus Elātēius ictu. Ov. Met. 12. 496.
- impēriōsus, a, um.** *Impetuous, of or belonging to command.* Ipsa meos scindas licet *impēriōsa* cāpillos. Ov. Her. 20. 81.
- impērīto, as.** *To command.* — Mussantque jūvencae Quis nēmōri *impērītet*, quem tōta armenta sēquantur. V. *Æn.* 12. 718. SYN. impero, as, q. v.
- †impērītus, a, um.** *Unskilful, ignorant.* — Homine *impērīto* nunquam quidquam injustius. Ter. Ad. 1. 2. 18. SYN. ignārus, rudis.
- impērīum, i.** *Command, empire, dominion.* — Rēgum tīmendorum in prō-

- prios grēges Rēges in ipsos *impērium* est Jōvis. Hor. 3. 1. 6. *Impērium* ōceāno, fāmam qui terminet astris. V. *Æn.* 1. 291. SYN. mōdērāmēn, īnis, *neut.*; dītio; regnum, q. v.; pōtestas. PHR. Rex *Æōlus*... Luctantes ventos tempestātesque sōnōras *Impērio* prēmīt. V. Hanc multis flōrentem annis rex deinde sūperbo *Impērio*... tēnuit. V. Tu rēgēre *impērio* pōpūlos, Rōmāne, mēmento. V. Tum dēnīque dūra Exerce *impēria*, V. Fāma occupat aures Priāmīdēn Hēlēnum Graios regnāre per urbes Conjūgio *Æācīdæ* Pyrrhī sceptrisque pōtītum. V. Non sunt *impērii* tam fēra jūra mei. Ov. *Impērium* sentiat ille meum. Ov. Sceptro trādita summa tuo. Ov. 'Accēpisse Nūmam pōpūli Lātīālis hābēnas (ferunt). Ov.
- imperjūrātus, a, um.** *Not falsely sworn by (epith. of Styx).—Imperjūrātē* lābēris amnis āquā. Ov. *Ibis*. 76.
- impermissus, a, um.** *Unlawful, not permitted.*—Nēque ēlīgit cui dōnet *im-permissa* raptim Gaudia. Hor. 3. 6. 27. SYN. inconcessus, vētītus īllīcītus.
- impēro, as.** 1. *To order.*—2. *To command, rule over.*—1. Flectēre īter sōciis, terrāque advertēre prōras *Impērat*. V. *Æn.* 7. 36.—2. *Impērat* heu ventis, tūmīdæ non *impērat* iræ. Ov. Her. 11. 15. SYN. 1. jūbeo, es, jussi, q. v.—2. *impērīto*, as; rēgo, is, rexi, q. v.; dōmīnor, āris; regno, as (*rarely with a case, but in Hor. c. gen.*).
- impterrītus, a, um.** *Fearless.*—Obvius īre pārat, mānet *impterrītus* ille. V. *Æn.* 10. 770. SYN. *impāvīdus*, *interrītus*.
- impertio, is, etc.** *To impart.*—Candīdus *imperti*, si non his ūtēre mēcum. Hor. *Epist.* 1. 6. 68. SYN. *commūnīco*, as.
- imperturbātus, a, um.** *Undisturbed, calm.*—*Imperturbāto* quod bībit ōre reus. Ov. *Ibis*. 562. SYN. *immōtus*; *tranquillus*, q. v.; *īnexcītus*.
- impervius, a, um.** *Impassable.*—Vortīcībūsq; frēquens ērat atque *impervius* amnis. Ov. *Met.* 9. 106.
- impēte, abl. masc. used in no other case, except by Lucr., who also has gen. sing. and abl. pl. Violence, impetuosity.**—*Impēte* nunc vasto ceu concītus imbrībus amnis Fertur. Ov. *Met.* 3. 79. SYN. *impetus*, ūs, q. v.
- īmpēto, is, īvi, etc.** *To attack.*—Se rōtat in vulnus, tēlumque īrāta rēceptum *Impētīt*. *Lucan.* 6. 222. SYN. *aggrēdior*, ēris, *gressus* sum, q. v.
- īmpētrābilis, e, um.** *To be obtained by entreaty.*—Jūnōni vōtum fācit *īmpētrābile* dixi. *Prop.* 4. 1. 101.
- īmpētro, as.** *To obtain by prayer.*—Sūper *īmpētrāto* Fortis Augusti rēdītū. Hor. 4. 2. 42. SYN. *exōro*, as. PHR. Fitque pōtens vōti. Ov. *Dixit*, ōpemque Dēi non cassa in vōta vōcāvit. V.
- īmpētus, us, masc.** 1. *Vehemence, impetuosity.*—2. *An attack.*—3. *Impulse of the mind.*—1. Vastius insurgens dēcīmæ ruit *īmpētus* undæ. Ov. *Met.* 11. 530.—2. Ut barbārōrum *Claudius* agmīna Ferrāta vasto diruit *īmpēto*. Hor. 4. 14. 30.—3. Et mihī per fluctūs *īmpētus* īre fuit. Ov. Her. 5. 64. SYN. 1. *violētia*, in *abl.* *īmpēte*, q. v.—2. *incursus*, ūs.—3. *cūpīdo*, īnis, *fem.*; *ānimus*.
- īmpexus, a, um.** *Uncombed.*—Stīriāque *īmpexis* indūruit horrīda barbis. V. G. 3. 366.
- īmpiētas, ātis. fem.** *Impiety.*—Et consanguīneas ut sanguīne lēniat umbras, *Impiētātē* pia est. Ov. *Met.* 8. 447. SYN. *scēlus*, ēris, q. v.
- īmpīger, pīgra, grum.** *Active, quick.*—Ille *īmpīger* hausit Spūmantem pātēram. V. *Æn.* 1. 738.—*Impīger* hostium Vexāre turmas. Hor. 4. 14. 22. SYN. *ācer*, *ācris*, *ācre*; *strēnuus*, *gnāvus*, *promptus*.
- īmpingo, is, pēgi, pactum.** *To dash (trans.) against.*—Cum Trōia *Āchilles* Exānimāta sēquens *īmpīngēret* agmīna mūris. V. *Æn.* 5. 805. SYN. *illīdo*, īs, q. v.
- īmpīus, a, um.** *Impious, wicked.*—Antē *Impia* quām cæsis gens est ēpūlāta jūvencis. V. G. 2. 537. SYN. *scēlestus*, *scēlērātus*, *nēfandus*, *nēfārius*.
- īmplēcābilis, e.** *Unappeasable, implacable.*—Effīce sit nōbis non *īmplēcābilis* īra. Ov. *Ep. e P.* 3. 3. 63. SYN. *īmplēcātus*, *īnexōrābilis*, *īllācrīmābilis*. v. *immitis*.
- īmplēcātus, a, um.** *Unappeased, unsatisfied.*—Dextrum *Scylla* lātus, lævum *īmplēcāta* Chārybdīs Obsīdet. V. *Æn.* 3. 420. Tum quōque dīra fāmes *īmplēcātæque* vīgēbat flāmā gūlæ. Ov. *Met.* 8. 845. v. *prec.*
- īmplēcīdus, a, um.** *Unquiet, fierce.*—Fūris et *īmplēcīdas* dīruit īra fōres. *Prop.* 4. 10. 14. SYN. *īnquīētus*, *īrrēquīētus*, *turbīdus*, q. v.



**impleo, es, ēvi, ētum.** *To fill.* — Fāces in castra tūlissem, *Implēssemque* fōros flammis. V. *Æn.* 4. 605. SYN. rēpleo, compleo.

**implexus, a, um.** *Entwined.* — Cærūleos *implexæ* crīnibus angues Eumēnides. V. G. 4. 482. v. *implico.*

**implico, as, ui, itum and ātum.** — 1. *To entwine.* — 2. *To encircle.* — 3. *To involve in.* — 4. *Implico me, or c. acc. of some part of the person, to cling to, to seize with; more rarely c. dat. of the limb, acc. of the thing seized.* — 1. Et nunc hūc, inde hūc incertos *implicat* orbes. V. *Æn.* 12. 743. Pertentat sensūs atque ossibus *implicat* ignem. V. *Æn.* 7. 355. — 1, 2. *Implicuit* māterno brāchia collo. Ov. Met. 1. 762. — 2. Sertaque cōlestes *implicītūra* cōmas. Ov. F. 5. 220. Cānidia brēvibus *implicāta* vipēris Crīnes. Hor. Epod. 5. 15. — 3. Quāenam vos tanto fortūna indigna, Lātīni, *Implicuit* bello? V. *Æn.* 11. 109. — 4. Dextræ se parvus Iūlus *Implicuit.* V. *Æn.* 2. 724. Drācōnem Fert āquīla, *implicuitque* pēdes atque unguibus hæsīt. V. 11. 752. *Implicuitque* cōmam lævā. V. *Æn.* 2. 552. SYN. 1. v. necto, innecto. — 2. v. cingo. — 3. involvo, is, vi, vōlūtum. — 4. v. teneo.

†**implōrābilis, e.** *That may be prayed to.* — Lūmenque innoxia fūdīt Purpūreum, mīsēris ōlim *implōrābile* nautis. Val. Fl. 1. 572.

**implōro, as.** *To implore, to pray to.* — Namque āliud quid sit quod jam *implōrūre* queāmus? V. *Æn.* 10. 19. SYN. prēcōr, āris; ōro, as.

**implūmis, e.** *Without feathers, unfledged.* — Ut assīdens *implūmibus* pullis āvis. Hor. Epod. i. 19.

**impluo, is.** no sup. *To rain upon, to water.* — Pēneus . . . summas aspergīne sylvas *impluit.* Ov. Met. 1. 573. v. *irrigo.*

†**impollūtus, a, um.** *Unpolluted.* Proh barbāra nunquam *Impollūta* fīdes. Sil. 13. 678. SYN. intēmērātus.

**impōno, is, pōsui, pōsitum sync. pōstum.** — 1. *To place in or on.* — 2. *To cheat.* — 1. Nāti collīge membra tui, Et rēfer ad mātrem sōcioque *impōne* sēpulchro. Ov. Her. 11. 123. Inārīmē Jōvis impēriis *impōsta* Tŷphōeo. V. *Æn.* 9. 716. Nec mīnus intērea extrēmam Sātūrnia bello *Impōnit* rēgīna mānum. V. *Æn.* 7. 573. — 2. Fācile est barbāto *impōnēre* rēgi. Juv. 4. 103. SYN. 1. pōno, q. v.; injīcio, is, jēcī. — 2. fallo, is, fēfelli, q. v.

**importo, as.** *To bring in or on.* — Ne stūdio nostri peccēs, ōdiumque libellis Sēdūlus *importes.* Hor. Epist. 1. 13. 4. SYN. infēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum, q. v.

**importūnus, a, um.** 1. *Dangerous.* — 2. *Unseasonable, illomened, grievous.* — 3. *Not to be restrained.* — 1. Bellum *importūnum* cīves cum gente Deōrum Invictisque vīris gērīmus. V. *Æn.* 11. 305. — 2. Obscēnæque cānes, *importūnaeque* vōlūcres Sīgna dābant. V. G. 1. 470. *Importūna* tāmen paupēries ābest. Hor. 3. 16. 37. — 3. *Importūnus* ēnim transvōlat arīdas Quercūs. Hor. 4. 13. 9. Scīlicet omne sācrum mors *importūna* prōfānat. Ov. Am. 3. 9. 19. SYN. 1. pēriculōsus. — 2. intempestīvus, infestus, obscēnus.

†**impōs, ōtis.** *Not master of.* — Quod ulla conjux perfīda atque *impos* sui. Seneca, Ag. 117. v. *impotens.*

**impōtens, entis.** 1. *Powerless, weak.* — 2. *Not able to restrain oneself.* — 1. Quod non imber ēdax, non Aquīlo *impōtens* Possit dīrūere. Hor. 3. 30. 3. — 2. Quidlibet *impōtens* spērāre, Fortūnāque dulci Ēbria. Hor. 1. 37. 10. v. *dēbilis.*

**impōtentia, æ.** *Weakness.* — Grēgem aēstuōsa torret *impōtentia.* Hor. Epod. 16. 62.

**impransus, a, um.** *Not having dined, temperate.* — Verum hīc *impransi* mēcūm disquīrite. Hor. Sat. 2. 2. 7. Postquam est *impransi* correptus vōce māgistri. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 257. SYN. sōbrius, q. v.

**imprēcōr, āris, etc.** *To imprecate upon.* — Littōra littōribus contrāria, fluctibus undas *Imprēcōr,* arma armis. V. *Æn.* 4. 629. v. *devevo.*

**impressus, a, um.** part. pass. from *imprimō*, q. v. 1. *Pressed.* — 2. *Stamped with an impression.* — 3. *Not pressed.* — 1. Dixit, et os *impressa* tōro mōrīemur īnultā? V. *Æn.* 4. 659. — 2. Ecquid ab *impressæ* cognoscis imāgīne cōræ? Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 10. 1. — 3. Missus et *impressis* hædus ab ūbērībus. Prop. 2. 25. 70.

**imprimo, is, pressi, sum.** *To impress (something) on.* — Aut pēcōri signum aut nūmēros *impressit* ācervis. V. G. 1. 263. v. *premo.*

- imprōbitas**, ātis. fem. *Wickedness*.—Gaudet et *imprōbitas* mūnēris instar habet. Ov. A. A. 1. 676. SYN. scēlus, ēris, q. v.
- imprōbo**, as. *To disapprove, to rebuke*.—*Imprōbat* has pastor, saltuque imitātus āgresti. Ov. Met. 14. 521. SYN. culpo, as, q. v.
- imprōbus**, a, um. 1. *Wicked, bad, faulty in any respect*.—2. *Crafty*.—3. *Cruel, pernicious*.—4. *Severe*.—1. *Imprōbe* amor quid non mortalia pectōra cōgis? V. Æn. 4. 412.—2. *Ænēas* . . . ēquitum lēvia *imprōbus* arma Præmisit. V. Æn. 11. 512.—3. *Lāvit imprōba* tēter Ōra cruor. V. Æn. 10. 727. Fertur in āruptum magno mons *imprōbus* actu. V. Æn. 12. 687.—4. *Lābor omnia vicit Imprōbus*, et dūris urgens in rēbus ēgestas. V. G. 1. 146. SYN. 1. impius, q. v.—2. callidus, q. v.—3. perniciosus, q. v.—3, 4. dūrus.
- imprōpērātus**, a, um. *Deliberate, without haste*.—Haud ālīter rētro dūbīs vestigia Turnus *Imprōpērata* rēfert. V. Æn. 9. 798. SYN. delibērātus, a, um.
- imprōpērus**, a, um. *Slow*.—*Imprōpēcæ* cui dūcunt fila sōrōres. Sil. 3. 96. SYN. tardus. v. prec.
- imprōvīdus**, a, um. *Not expecting a thing*.—Objicitur māgis atque *imprōvida* pectōra turbat. V. Æn. 2. 200. SYN. imprūdēns.
- imprōvīso**. *Unexpectedly*.—Densāque ad mūros mōle fēruntur Scālæ *imprōvīso*. V. Æn. 12. 576. v. subito.
- imprōvīsus**, a, um. *Unexpected*.—Arma Deosque pārant cōmītes, pēlāgoque rēmenso *Imprōvīsi* ādērunt. V. Æn. 2. 182. SYN. īnexpectatus, īnōpīnus, nēcōpīnus. v. subitus.
- imprūdēns**, entis. 1. *Not expecting it, ignorant*.—2. *Inexperienced in*.—3. *Imprudent*.—1. Nunquam *imprūdētibz* imber obfuit. V. G. 1. 373.—Præcipue dum frons tēnēra *imprūdēnsque* lābōrum. V. G. 2. 372.—3. Fertur . . . Longamque *imprūdēns* exsōluisse fāmēm. Ov. F. 4. 534. SYN. 1. imprōvīdus, nescius.—2. rūdis, q. v.—3. incautus.
- imprūdēntia**, æ. *Ignorance*.—Heu tāmēn infēlix, quid ēnim *imprūdēntia* prōdest? V. Ciris, 190. SYN. ignōrāntia, īnscītia.
- impūbes**, is. *Not of the age of puberty, young*.—Nam puer *impūbes* ādhuc non ūtilis armis. Ov. F. 2. 239. Frontem Dīvidit, *impūbesque* immāni vulnēre mālās. V. Æn. 9. 751. Fācietque vīros *impūbībz* annis. Ov. Met. 9. 416. v. juvenis.
- impūdēns**, entis. *Shameless*.—*Impūdēns* liqui pātrios Pēnātes. Hor. 3. 27. 49.
- impūdēnter**. *Impudently*.—Non *impūdēnter* vīta quod rēlīquum est pētit. Mart. 1. 50. 41.
- impūdīcus**, a, um. *Immodest*.—Nec *impūdīca* Colchis intūlit pēdem. Hor. Epod. 16. 58. SYN. incestus, lascīvus.
- impugno**, as. *To attack (esp. in the way of blaming)*.—Pugnant Agmīna pro causā mēritum *impugnante* fīdemque. Ov. Met. 5. 151. SYN. oppugno, lacesso, īs, sīvi.
- impulsus**, a, um. part. pass. from impello, q. v. 1. *Pushed or driven forward*.—2. *Struck*.—3. *Instigated*.—1. Non sēcus ac nervo per nūbem *impulsus* sāgitta. V. Æn. 12. 856.—2. *Impulsus* tentāvit pollīce chordas. Ov. Met. 10. 145.—3. *Cassandræ impulsus* Fūriis. V. Æn. 10. 68. SYN. 1, 2, 3. actus.
- impulsus**, ūs. masc. *A moving, a striking*.—Illūs *impulsus* cum turribz ardua celsis Moenia mōta fōrent. Ov. Met. 3. 61. v. impetus.
- impūnē**. 1. *With impunity*.—2. *Without injury*.—1. Vērūm *impūnē* fērat nos hęc pātiāmur īnultæ. Ov. F. 4. 595.—2. Per sylvas Teucrī mixtīque *impūnē* Lātīni Errāvēre jūgis. V. Æn. 11. 134.
- impūnītus**, a, um. *Unpunished*.—Qui tu *impūnītior* illa Quæ parvo sūmi nequeunt, obsōnia captas. Hor. Sat. 2. 7. 105. SYN. īnultus.
- impūrus**, a, um. *Impure*.—Eubius *impūræ* condītor histōriæ. Ov. Tr. 2. 416. SYN. Fœdus.
- impūtātus**, a, um. *Unpruned*.—Et *impūtāta* flōret usque vīnea. Hor. Epod. 16. 44.
- impūto**, as. *To impute*.—Sævīt ēnim, nātumque objectat et *impūtat* illis. Ov. Met. 2. 400. SYN. tribuo, īs, ui; ‡adscribo, īs, psi.
- īmūlus**, a, um. *The lowest, the bottom of*.—Vel ansēris mēdullulā, vel īmulā aurīcillā. Cat. 23. 2. v. seq.

- imus, a, um.** 1. *The lowest, the bottom of.* — 2. *The last.* — 1. Fulmīne dejecti fundo voluntur in imo. V. Æn. 6. 581. — 1, 2. Qui sācer est imis Mānibus imus erat. Ov. F. 2. 52. SYN. 2. ultimus, postrēmus.
- in.** 1. (c. abl.) *In.* — 2. *On.* — 3. *To, into.* — 4. *Towards.* — 5. *Over.* — 6. *Against.* 7. *According to.* — 8. *For (a time).* — 1. Æs erat in prētio, Chālŷbēia massa lātēbat. Ov. F. 4. 405. — 2. Cui pendere suā patrēris in arbore pōma. V. E. 1. 38. — 3. Per vārios cāsus per tot discrimīna rērum Tendimus in Latium. V. Æn. 1. 205. — 4. In me crudēlis non pōtēs esse diu. Ov. Her. 7. 182. — 5. Reges in ipsos impērium est Jōvis. Hor. 3. 1. 6. — 6. In te fingēbam violentos Trōās itūros. Ov. Her. 1. 13. — 7. Elābītur anguis Circum perque duas in mōrem flūminis Arctos. V. G. 1. 245. — 8. Poscīmur si quid vācui sub umbrā Lūsīmus tēcum quod et hunc in annum Vivat et plures. Hor. 1. 32. 2. SYN. 2. super. — 3. ad. — 4. tēgā. — 6. contrā, q. v.
- †inābruptus, a, um.** *Unbroken.* — Junxit (vos) inābruptā concordia longa cātēnā. Stat. Sylv. 5. 1. 44. SYN. irruptus.
- †inaccensus, a, um.** *Not kindled.* — Inaccensi flāgant altārībus ignes. Sil. 1. 95. v. sponte.
- inaccessus, a, um.** *Unapproached, inaccessible.* — Divēs inaccessos ūbī sōlis filia lūcos Assīduo rēsōnat cantu. V. Æn. 7. 11. SYN. invius.
- inācesco, is.** no perf. *To become sour.* — Hac tībī per tōtos inācescant omnia sensus. Ov. R. A. 307. SYN. ācesco.
- Īnāchides, æ.** *A name of Perseus as being descended from Inachus.* — Īnāchides ferrum curvo tēnus abdīdit hāmo. Ov. Met. 4. 719.
- Īnāchis idōs.** 1. *Io, the daughter of Inachus.* — 2. *Fem. adj., of the river Inachus.* — 1. Inque nītentem Īnāchidos vultus mūtāverāt ille jūvencam. Ov. Met. 1. 611. — 2. Vēnit ad Īnāchidas rīpas. Ov. Met. 1. 640. SYN. 1. Īo, gen. Īūs.
- Īnāchius, a, um.** 1. *Of Inachus.* — 2. *Argive, Grecian.* — 1. Īnāchiæ pestem Jūno mēditāta jūvencae. V. G. 3. 153. — 2. Ultro Īnāchias vēnisset ad urbes Dardānus. V. Æn. 11. 286. v. Argivus.
- Īnāchus, i.** *The name of a river of Argolis, and also of an ancient king of Argos, the father of Io.* — Quantum distet ab Īnācho Codrus. Hor. 3. 19. 1.
- inādustus, a, um.** *Unburnt.* — Jungis et aerīpēdes inādusto corpōre tauros. Ov. Her. 12. 93.
- †ināedificātus, a, um.** *Built up one above another.* — Nīsi ināedificāta sup̄erne Multa fōrent multis exemto nūbīla sole. Lucr. 6. 263.
- ināequālis, e.** *Unequal, unequally matched, etc.* — Nec māre Caspium Vexant ināequāles prōcellæ Usque. Hor. 2. 9. 3. SYN. impār, āris. v. seq.
- ināequātus, a, um.** *Unequal (but Facciol. interprets it "equal").* — Quālis ināequātum si quando ōnus urget ūtrinque. Tib. 4. 1. 43.
- ināestuo, as.** *To boil in, intrans. metaph.* — Quod si meis ināestuet prācordiis Libēra bilis. Hor. Epod. 11. 22. v. aestuo.
- ināmābilis, e.** *Unlovely, odious.* — Quos . . . deformis ārundo Cōcēti tardāque pālūs ināmābilis undā Allīgat. V. G. 4. 479. SYN. invīsus, ināmēnus, ōdiōsus.
- ināmāresco, is.** no perf. *To become bitter.* — Aut ināmārescunt ēpūlæ sīne fīne pētītæ. Hor. Sat. 2. 7. 107.
- †ināmātus, a, um.** *Unloved.* — Hinc Allīfānus Iaccho Nōn ināmātus āger. Sil. 12. 527. SYN. ingrātus, q. v.
- inambitiōsus, a, um.** *Unambitious.* — Sēcrētos montes et inambitiōsa cōlēbat Rūra. Ov. Met. 11. 765.
- §inambūlātiō, ōnis.** fem. *A walking about.* — Argūtātiō, inambūlātiōque. Cat. 6. 11.
- ināmēnus, a, um.** *Unpleasant.* — Persēphōnēn ādiit ināmēnaque regna tēnentem Umbrārum dōmīnum. Ov. Met. 10. 15. SYN. ināmābilis, q. v.
- †inānio, is, etc.** *To make empty.* — Hoc ūbī inānītur spātium, multusque vācēit In mēdio lōcus. Lucr. 6. 1003. SYN. †vācuo, as.
- ināne, is.** prop. neut. of seq., used also as subst. *The air.* — Vectam frānātis per ināne drācōnibus Ægeus Crēdūlus immērītā Phāsīda fōvit ōpe. Ov. F. 2. 42. Cēlēri raptos per inānia vento Impōsuit cōelo. Ov. Met. 2. 506. SYN. aer, ēris, masc. q. v.
- inānis, ē.** 1. *Empty.* — 2. *Trifling.* — 3. *Vain, ungrounded, etc.* — 4. *Unsubstantial, unreal (of the dead, of the shades below, etc.).* — 1. Fertur ēquis cur-



- ruque hæret rēsūpīnus *īnāni*. V. *Æn.* 1. 475. — 2. Tempus *īnāne* pēto rē-  
quiem spātiumque fūrōri. V. *Æn.* 4. 433. — 3. Spes poscis *īnānes*. V. *Æn.* 10.  
627. Purpūreos spargam flōres, et fungar *īnāni* Mūnēre. V. *Æn.* 6. 886. —  
4. Perque dōmos Ditis vācuas et *īnānia* regua. V. *Æn.* 6. 269. SYN. 1.  
vācuus. — 2. lēvis. — 3. vānus, q. v.; irrītus.
- īnānīter**, 1. *Without cause.* — 2. *Without effect, in vain.* — 1. Meum qui  
pectus *īnānīter* angit. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 211. — 2. Sērāque ōpe vincēre fata  
Nītītur, et mēdīcas exercet *īnānīter* artes. Ov. Met. 2. 618. SYN. 2. frustrā,  
incassum.
- īnāpērtus**, a, um. *Not exposed.* — Augēbant anni, fraudique *īnāpērtā* sē-  
nectus. Sil. 7. 26. SYN. immūnis. v. tutus.
- īnārātus**, a, um. *Unploughed.* — Reddit ūbī Cērērem tellus *īnārātā* quōta-  
nis. Hor. Epod. 16. 43. v. incultus.
- īnardeo**, es, si, sum. *To burn (intrans.) upon.* — Nec mūnus hūmēris effīcācis  
Hercūlis *īnarsit* æstuosius. Hor. Epod. 3. 18. v. ardeo.
- īnardesco**, is. another pres. form of prec. — Sōlis *īnardescit* rādīs longēque  
rēfulget. V. *Æn.* 8. 623. SYN. ardesco, q. v.
- īnārīmē**, es. *The island Ischia near Naples, in prose (and also in Statius)*  
*called Ænāria.* — *īnārīmē* Jōvis impēriis impōsta Tȳphēo. V. *Æn.* 9. 715.  
SYN. Ænāria.
- īnaspectus**, ā, um. *Unseen.* — Īmāque rēcēssu Sēdis *īnaspectos* cōelo rādīsque  
Pēnātes Servantem. Stat. Theb. 1. 51.
- īnassūetus**, a, um. *Unaccustomed (usu. of the person).* — Lūmēn *īnassueti* vix  
pātīuntur ēqui. Ov. F. 4. 450. SYN. insuetus, īnconsuetus, insōlītus, rūdis,  
nōvellus.
- īnattēnuātus**, a, um. *Undiminished.* — Sēd *īnattēnuātā* mānēbas Tum quo-  
que dīra fāmes. Ov. Met. 8. 844. SYN. intēger, gra, grum.
- īnaudax**, ācis. *Not bold, timid.* — Dūra pōst paulō fūgies *īnaudax* Prālia  
victor. Hor. 3. 20. 3. SYN. tīmīdus, q. v.
- īnaurātus**, a, um. *Gilded, golden.* — Tractat *īnaurātē* consōna fīla lȳræ.  
Ov. Am. 1. 8. 30. SYN. aurātus, aureus.
- īnauris**, is. fem. *An earring.* — Non mēmīnistī me *īnaurem* ad te afferre  
nātālī die? Plant. Epid. 5. 1. 33. PHR. Pārīlesque ex ære nītebant Aurībus  
in gēminis circum cāva tempōra baccae. Ov.
- īnauro**, as. *To gild, to cover with gold.* — Ut te Confestim līquīdus Fortūnæ  
rivus *īnauret*. Hor. Epist. 1. 12. 9. v. dito.
- īnausus**, a, um. *Undared, unattempted.* — Ne quid *īnausum* aut intentātum  
scēlērisve dōlive fuisset. V. *Æn.* 8. 206. SYN. intentātus.
- īncæduus**, a, um. *Not cut down.* — Stat vētus et multos *īncædua* sylva per  
annos. Ov. Am. 3. 1. 1.
- īncāleo**, es, uī. *To grow warm, lit. and metaph.* — Acres *īncāluerē* ānīmī cer-  
vixque rēpugnat hābēnis. Ov. Met. 2. 87. SYN. cāleo, q. v.; incandesco, īs.
- īncalfācio**, is, fēcī, factum. *To make warm.* — Quantum, si culmos Tītān  
*īncalfācit* ūdos. Ov. F. 4. 919. SYN. calfācio, q. v.; cālēfacto, as.
- īncandesco**, is, uī. no sup. *To grow hot, lit. and metaph.* — Ut vētus accensis  
*īncanduit* ignībus āra. Ov. Met. 12. 12. SYN. candesco; īgnesco, is, no perf.;  
ardeo, es, si, q. v.
- īncāneo**, es, uī. no sup. *To grow white.* — Tortaque rēmīgio spūmīs *īncānuī*  
unda. Cat. 62. 13. SYN. cāneo, q. v.
- īncantātus**, a, um. *Enchanted, bewitched.* — Excīdēre atque herbas atque  
*īncantātā* lacertis Vincūla. Hor. Sat. 1. 8. 49. SYN. cantātus.
- īncānus**, a, um. 1. *White, hoary.* — 2. *Aged, ancient.* — 1. Nosco crīnes  
*īncānaque* menta Rēgis Rōmānī. V. *Æn.* 6. 810. — 2. Smyrnam *īncāna* diu  
sæcūla pervōluent. Cat. 92. 6. SYN. 1. cānus, q. v. — 2. antiqūus, q. v.
- īncastīgātus**, a, um. *Unchastised.* — Nec me dīmīttes *īncastīgātum* ūbī  
plūra Cōgēre . . . vīdēbor. Hor. Epist. 1. 10. 45. SYN. impūnītus.
- īncautus**, a, um. 1. *Incautious.* — 2. *Not guarded against.* — Cum sūbīta  
*īncautum* dēmēntia cēpit āmantem. V. G. 4. 488. — 2. Sic est *īncautum* quic-  
quid hābētur Āmor. Prop. 2. 4. 14. SYN. 1. imprudens, †nēcōpīnans, tēmē-  
rārīus, nēcōpīnus.
- īncēdo**, is, cessi, cessum. *To walk, to go (often esp. of going in a stately  
manner).* — Ast ēgō quæ Divūm *īncēdo* rēgīna. V. *Æn.* 1. 50. At mēdiā

sūcios *incēdens* nāve per ipsos. V. *Æn.* 5. 188. SYN. *prōcēdo* ; *grādiōr*, *ēris*, *gressus sum* ; *ingrēdiōr*, *prōgrēdiōr* ; *vādo*, *is*. v. eo.

†*incēlēbris*, e. *Not celebrated*. — *Sētia et incēlēbri mīserunt valle Vēlitræ*. Sil. 8. 377. SYN. *ignōtus*.

*incendium*, i. 1. *A fire, a conflagration*. — 2. *Any flame*. — 3. *The fire of love*. — 1. Sed non idcirco flammæ atque *incendia* vīres Indōmitas pōsuere. V. *Æn.* 5. 680. Sōciosque *incendia* poscit ōvantes Atque mānum pīnu flāgranti fervīdus implet. V. *Æn.* 9. 71. — 2. Hinc āliæ Sātŷris *incendia* mītia præbent. Ov. F. 1. 411. SYN. 1. *Flamma*. — 1, 2. *ignis*, *is*, *masc.* q. v. PHR. 1. Jam Dēīphōbi dēdit ampla ruīnam, Vulcāno supērante, dōmus, Jam proxīmus ardet Ūcālēgon, Sīgēa igni frēta lāta rēlūcent. V. glomērātque fērens *incendia* vētus. V. Quis Deus, O Mūsæ, tam sæva *incendia* Teucris Āvertit, tantos rātibus quis depūlit ignes? V. Extenditur ūna Horrīda per lātos acies Vulcānia campos. V.

*incendo*, *is*, *di*, *sum*. 1. *To set on fire, to burn*. — 2. *To brighten up, to make to shine*. — 3. *To inflame, to excite with any feeling, sometimes esp. with love*. — 4. *(to inflame so as) To increase*. — 1. Sæpe ētiam stēriles *incendēre* prōfuit āgros. V. G. 1. 84. — 2. Cērūlēæ cui terga nōtæ, mēcūlōsus et auro Squāmam *incendebat* fulgor. V. *Æn.* 5. 88. — 3. Moestam *incendunt* clāmōrībūs urbem. V. *Æn.* 11. 147. Ut . . . dōnisque fūrentem *Incendat* rēgīnam atque ossībūs implicet ignem. V. *Æn.* 1. 660. Dēsīne meque tuis *incendēre*, teque quērēlis. V. *Æn.* 4. 360. — 4. Illam *incendentem* luctūs Idæus et Actor . . . Corripiunt. V. *Æn.* 9. 500. SYN. 1. 3. *accendo* ; *ūro*, *is*, *ussi*, *ustum*, q. v. — 2. *illustro*, *as*. — 3. *excito*, *as*, q. v. — 4. *augeo*, *es*, *xi*, *ctum*.

*inceptum*, i. *A beginning, an endeavour*. — Tandem lætus ait Dī nostra *incepta* sēcundent. V. *Æn.* 7. 259. SYN. *ceptum*.

*inceptus*, a, um. part. pass. from *incipio*, q. v. *Begun*. — Ergo īter *inceptum* cēlērant rūmōre sēcundo. V. *Æn.* 8. 90. SYN. *ceptus*, *commissus*.

†*incēro*, as. *To smear with wax (the ancients used to write out petitions and stick them with wax on the knees of the gods)*. — Propter quæ fas est gēnuā *incērāre* Deōrum. Juv. 10. 55.

*incertum*. *Uncertainty*. — *Incertum* vīgīlans a somno languida. Ov. Her. 10. 9.

*incertus*, a, um. 1. *Uncertain, of a person*. — 2. *Uncertain, of a thing*. — 3. *At random, in disorder*. — 1. *Incerti* quo fāta fērant, ūbī sistere dētur. V. *Æn.* 3. 7. *Incertusque* meæ pēne sālūtis ēram. Ov. Tr. 3. 3. 4. — 2. Certusne *incerta* pēricūla lustret Ānēas? V. *Æn.* 9. 96. — 3. Collīgēre *incertos* et in ordīne pōnēre crīnes. Ov. Am. 1. 11. 1. SYN. 1, 2. *dūbius*, q. v. — 2. *ambiguus* ; *anceps*, *cīpītis* ; *perplexus*. — 3. *turbatus*. PHR. 2. Nec sātīs exactum est corpus ān umbra fōrem. Ov.

*incesso*, *is*, *si*. 1. *To attack*. — 2. †*To blame*. — 1. Rēgīna ut tectis vēnientem prospīcit hostem, *Incessi* muros. V. *Æn.* 12. 596. — 2. Invīdeo ne *incesse* mōras, grāvis arma tēnēbat Māter. Stat. Theb. 11. 390. SYN. 1. *lācesso*, *is*, *sīvi* ; *ingrēdiōr*, *ēris*, *gressus sum* ; *invādo*, *is*. — 2. *culpo*, *as*, q. v.

*incessus*, ūs. *masc.* *Gait*. — Exprīmit *incessus* vultumque, mōdumque lōquēdi. Ov. Met. 11. 636.

†*incestē*. *Unchastely*. — Sed casta *incestē* nūbēdi tempōre in ipso. Lucr. 1. 99.

*incesto*, as. *To pollute*. — Prætēreā jacet exānīmum tībī corpus āmīci, Heu nescis, tōtamque *incestat* fūnēre classem. V. *Æn.* 6. 150. SYN. *polluo*, *is*, *ui*, *ūtum*, q. v.

*incestus*, a, um. 1. *Unchaste*. — 2. *Wicked*. — 1. Nec sātīs *incestis* tēmērārī vōcībūs aures. Ov. Tr. 2. 503. — 2. Sæpe Diespīter Nēglectus *incesto* addīdit intēgrum. Hor. 3. 2. 30. SYN. 1. *impūdīcus*, *incontīnens*. — 2. *scēlestus*, q. v.

*inchoo*, as. *To begin*. — Tum Stŷgio rēgī nocturnas *inchoat* āras. V. *Æn.* 6. 252. SYN. *incipio*, *is*, *cēpi*, q. v.

*incīdo*, *is*, *di*, *sum*. 1. *To fall into or on*. — 2. *To fall*. — 3. *To come suddenly on*. — 1. Dēmētīt ense cāput quod prōtīnus *incīdīt* āræ. Ov. Met. 5. 104. Bellātorque ānīmōs Deus *incīdīt*. V. *Æn.* 9. 721. — 2. *Incīdīt* ictus Ingens ad terram dūpīcātō pōplīte Turnus. V. *Æn.* 12. 926. — 3. *Incīdīt* huic sūbītōque aspectu terrītus hæsīt. V. *Æn.* 11. 699. SYN. 1. *illabor*, *ēris*, *lapsus sum*. — 2. *cādo*, *is*, *cēcīdi*, q. v. ; *concīdo*. — 3. *supervēnio*, *is*, *vēni*.

**incido, is, di, sum.** 1. *To cut.* — 2. *To cut or engrave upon.* — 3. *To put an end to.* — 1. Atque malâ vites *incidere* falce novellas. V. E. 3. 11. — 2. Certum est . . . Malle pati, tēnerisque meos *incidere* amōres Arbōribus. V. E. 10. 53. *Incisæ* servant a te mea nōmina fugi. Ov. Her. 5. 21. — 3. Quod nisi me quacunq̃ novas *incidere* lites Ante sinistra cāvâ mōnuisset ab ilice cornix. V. E. 9. 14. SYN. 1. cædo, is, cecidi, cæsum; præcido; scindo, is, scidi, scissum; sēco, as, ui, sectum. — 2. insculpo, is, psi, q. v. — 3. rēsēco; finio, is, q. v.; dirīmo, is, ēmi.

†**incilo, as.** *To reproach.* — Jūre ut ōpīnor agat, jūre incrēpet, *inciletque*. Lucr. 3. 977. SYN. culpo, as, q. v.

**incinctus, a, um.** part. pass. from seq. q. v. 1. *Girt, surrounded, also* — 2. *Ungirt (this last interpretation is a disputed one).* — 1. Margīne grāmīneo pātulos *incinctus* hiatus. Ov. Met. 3. 162. — 2. Ossa *Incinctæ* nīgrā candīda veste lēgant. Tib. 3. 2. 18. SYN. 1. cinctus. — 2. discinctus.

**incingo, is, xi, ctum.** 1. *To gird.* — *To surround.* — 1. Necte . . . *Incingi* zōnā dēdēcuisse pūtas? Ov. Her. 9. 66. — 2. Quō tībī turritis *incingere* mœnibus urbes? Ov. Am. 3. 8. 47. SYN. 1, 2. cingo, q. v.

**incino, is.** perf. not found. *To sing.* — Seu vārios *incinit* ore modos. Prop. 2. 22. 6. SYN. cāno, is, cēcīni, cantum, q. v.; concīno, concīnui.

†**inciso, is, etc.** *To excite.* — Et Vēnus in sylvis *incibat* corpōra āmantum. Lucr. 5. 960. SYN. excito, as, q. v.

**incipio, is, cēpi, ceptum.** *To begin.* 1. *Trans. but oftener followed by infin. than by acc., and* — 2. *Intrans.* — 1. *Incipe* parve puer rīsu cognoscere mātrem. V. E. 4. 60. — 2. Tempus erat cum prīma quies mortālībus ægris *Incipit*. V. Æn. 2. 269. SYN. inchoo, as; ordior, iris, orsus sum (*esp. of beginning to speak, or to speak of*); aggredior, ēris, gressus sum; committo, is, mīsi, missum (*only c. acc., esp. of beginning battle, games, etc.*); infit (*only in 3rd sing. pres., esp. of beginning to speak*); mōlior, iris (*only c. acc.*); mōveo, es, mōvi (*only c. acc., but more esp. in pass. of the work begun*). — 1, 2. cēpi. — 2. ōrior, ēris, ortus sum, q. v.

**incito, as.** 1. *To excite, to provoke.* — 2. ‡*To hurl.* — 1. Dux bēnē pugnantes *incitat* ōre viros. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 92. Et multam sāliens *incitat* unda sītīm. Ov. R. A. 632. — 2. Pārīterque lēves puer *incitet* hastas. Val. Fl. 1. 409. SYN. 1. excito, concito, q. v. — 2. torqueo, es, si, q. v.

**incitus, a, um.** *Swift.* — Crebro sūper ungūla pulsu *Incita* nec dōmīni mēmōrum prōculcat ēquōrum. V. Æn. 12. 534. SYN. citus, concitus, velox, rāpidus; cēler, ēris, ēre; prāpēs, ētis (*only of things lit. winged, as birds, or metaph. as winds*).

**inclāmo, as.** 1. *To cry out to, to call upon.* — 2. *To cry out against, reproachfully.* — 1. Fit sōnus, *inclāmat* cōmītes, et lūmīna poscit. Ov. F. 1. 351. — 2. Nōne sātis fuērat tīmīdæ *inclāmāsse* puellæ? Ov. Am. 1. 7. 45. SYN. 1. clāmo, vōco, as, q. v. — 2. incrēpo, as, ui.

†**inclēmens, entis.** *Cruel, fierce.* — Hādria, et *inclēmens* hirsūti signīfer Ascli. Sil. 8. 438. SYN. immītis, q. v.

**inclēmēntia, æ.** *Cruelty, severity.* — Divūm *inclēmēntia*, Divūm Has ēvertit ōpes. V. Æn. 2. 602. SYN. Dūrītia, sāvītia, aspērītas.

**inclīnātus, a, um.** part. pass. from inclino, also as adj. *Leaning, ready to fall.* — Dēcus impēriumque Lātīni Te pēnēs, in te omnis dōmus *inclīnāta* rēcumbit. V. Æn. 12. 59. SYN. prōnus, q. v.

†**inclīnis, e.** *Stooping.* — Sonat omnis vulnēre cervix *Inclīnis*, cēditque mālīs. Val. Fl. 4. 308. SYN. inclīnātus, prōnus.

**inclino, as, etc.** 1. (*trans.*) *To bend down.* — 2. *To bend, to direct.* — 3. (*intrans.*) *To decline, to sink.* — 1. Parsque boūm fulvis gēnuā *inclīnārat* ārēnis. Ov. Met. 11. 355. — 2. Sic sūper Actæas āgīlis Cyllēnius arces *Inclīnat* cursus. Ov. Met. 2. 721. — 3. *Inclīnāre* mēridiem Sentīs. Hor. 3. 28. 5. SYN. 1. 3. dēclīno. — 1. dēflecto. — 2. prōclīno; flecto, is, xi. — 3. descendo, is, q. v.

**inclūdo, is, si, sum.** 1. *To shut up, to place in, and shut up in.* — 2. *To terminate.* — 1. Huc dēlecta vīrūm sortīti corpōra furtīm *Inclūdunt* cæco lātēri. V. Æn. 2. 19. Huc āliēnā ex arbōre germen *Inclūdunt*, ūdoque dōcent ādōlescere libro. V. G. 2. 36. — 2. Forsītān *inclūdet* crastīna fāta dies. Prop. 2. 15. 54. SYN. 1, 2. claudio, q. v. — 2. finio, is.



**inclūsus, a, um. part. pass. from prec.** *Shut up in, inlaid into.* — *Inclūsam* Dānaen Turris āhēnea . . . Munierat. Hor. 3. 16. 1. Quale per artem *Inclūsum* buxo aut Ōriciā tērēbintho Lūcet ēbur. V. *Æn.* 10. 136.

**inclŷtus, a, um. Illustrious.** — O pātria, o Divūm dōmus Ilīum, et *inclŷta* bello Mōnia Dardānidūm. V. *Æn.* 2. 241. SYN. clārus, prāclārus, illustris, nōtus, nōbilis; cēlēber, bris, bre. PHR. Sum pius *Ænēas*, fāmā sūper aēthēra nōtus. V. Nulla dies unquam mēmōri vos exīmet aēvo.

**incoctus, a, um. part. pass. from incōquo, q. v.** 1. *Boiled in, or with.* — 2. *Dyed with.* — 1. Num vipērīnus his cruor *Incoctus* herbis me fēfellit? Hor. *Epod.* 3. 7. — 2. Quamvis Mīlēsia magno Vellēra mūtentur Tŷrios *incocta* rūbōres. V. G. 3. 307. SYN. 2. fūcātus, tinctus.

**†incōenātus, a, um. Supperless.** — Domum rēdīmus clancūlum, dormīmus *incōenāti*. Plaut. *Rud.* 2. 1. 13. v. seq.

**†incōenis, e. Supperless.** — Illae autem sēnem *incōenem* extrūdēre cūpiunt ex aēdībūs. Plaut. *Cas.* 4. 1. 18.

**†incogitatus, a, um. Unthought of.** — Quāre supplīcia horrīda, *incōgītata*, infanda. Seneca, H. *Æt.* 296.

**§incōgīto, as. To think, to meditate.** — Nec fraudem sōcio puērove *incōgītāt* ullam. Hor. *Epist.* 2. 1. 22. SYN. cōgīto, mēdītōr, ārīs.

**incognītus, a, um. Unknown.** — Dīs jūranda pālūs, ānīmīs *incognīta* nostris. Ov. *Met.* 2. 46. SYN. ignōtus.

**incōla, æ. masc. and fem. An inhabitant, sometimes used with another subst. almost as adj., inhabiting.** — Nāsō Tōmītānæ jam non nōvus *incōla* terræ. Ov. *Ep.* e P. 1. 1. 1. Pūrus āger, Cāmērēn *incōla* turba vōcat. Ov. *F.* 3. 582. SYN. cōlōnus, cultor; fem. cultrix, hābītans. PHR. Me pērītus Discet Iber Rhōdānique pōtor. Hor. Non qui prōfundum Dānūbium bībunt. Hor.

**incōlo, īs, lui, cultum. To inhabit.** — Sic vētēres sedes *incōlūistis* āvi. Tib. 1. 11. 18. SYN. colo; hābīto, as.

**incōlūmis, e. Safe.** — Scīlicet hāc Spartam *incōlūmis* pātriasque Mŷcēnas Aspīciet? V. *Æn.* 2. 577. SYN. tutus, illāesus; sospēs, ītis.

**incōmītātus, a, um. Unaccompanied.** — Externis virtūs *incōmītāta* bōnis. Ov. *Ep.* e P. 2. 3. 35.

**incommendātus, a, um. Uncommended, disregarded.** — Nil illis vētītum est, *incommendātaque* tēllus Omnis et omne frētum. Ov. *Met.* 11. 434.

**incommōdus, a, um. neut. pl. often as subst. Inconvenient, disagreeable.** — Quāre lōci faciēm Scŷthīciq̄ue *incommōda* cōeli. Ov. *Ep.* e P. 4. 9. 81. SYN. mōlestus, ingrātus, q. v.

**incompōsītus, a, um. Without arrangement.** — Det mōtūs *incompōsītōs* et carmīna dicat. V. G. 1. 130. SYN. incultus, rūdis, indigestus, incondītus.

**†incomptē. Inelegantly.** — *Incomptē* mīserum laudāre dōlōrem. Stat. *Sylv.* 5. 5. 34.

**incomptus, a, um. Unadorned, esp. of hair.** — Sedit humo nūdā nūdōs *incompta* cāpillos. Ov. *Met.* 4. 261. SYN. īornātus.

**inconcessus, a, um. Unpermitted.** — Pergāma cum pētēret, *inconcessosque* hymenāos. V. *Æn.* 1. 651. SYN. impermissus, vētītus.

**inconcinus, a, um. Inelegant.** — Aspērītas āgrestis et *inconcinna* grāvisque. Hor. *Epist.* 1. 18. 6. SYN. incultus, rusticus.

**†inconcussus, a, um. Immovable.** — Flōrēbant hīlāres *inconcussique* Pēnātes. Stat. *Sylv.* 5. 1. 142.

**incondītus, a, um. Without order or method, rude.** — Ībi hāc *incondīta* sōlus Montībūs et sylvīs stūdio jactābat īnāni. V. E. 2. 4. SYN. incompōsītus, rūdis, incultus, indigestus.

**inconsōlābilis, e. Inconsolable.** — Jūra sui mōrens *inconsōlābile* vulnus Mente gērit tēcītā. Ov. *Met.* 5. 426. SYN. immēdicābilis, insānābilis.

**†inconstanter. Irregularly.** — Dēsīpit, extēntat nervos, torquētur, anhelat *Inconstanter*, et in jactando mēbra fātīgat. Lucr. 3. 490.

**inconstantia, æ. Inconstancy, changeableness.** — Tanta hōmīnes rērum *inconstantia* versat. Ov. *Met.* 13. 646. SYN. lēvītas. PHR. Tu lēvior fōliis tum cum sine pondere succi Mōbīlībūs ventis ārīda facta cādunt; Et mīnus est in te quam summā pondus āristā Quā lēvis assīduis sōlībūs usta rēgit. Ov. Bacche lēvis lēviorque tuis quā tempora cingunt Frondībūs. Ov. Vārium et mūtābile semper Fōemīna. V.

- inconsuetus, a, um.** *Unaccustomed (of the person).* — Stūpet *inconsuetas* ōpimæ Sīdōnius mensæ miles. Sil. 11. 282. SYN. *inassuetus*, q. v.
- inconsultus, a, um.** 1. *Without having received advice.* — 2. ‡ *Inconsiderate, rash.* — 1. *Inconsulti* ābeunt sēdemque ōdēre Sībyllæ. V. *Æn.* 3. 452. — 2. *Vācuas* āgit *inconsulta* per auras Brāchia. Val. Fl. 4. 302. SYN. 2. *incautus, tēmērius.*
- inconsumptus, a, um.** *Not consumed, everlasting.* — Sic *inconsumptum*, Tītyi semperque rēnascens . . . jēcur. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 2. 41. Tībi enim *inconsumpta* Jūventas, Tu puer æternus. Ov. Met. 4. 17. SYN. *perpētus.*
- incontīnens, entis.** *Incontinent.* — *Incontīnentis* nec Tītyi jēcur Rēlinquit Ales. Hor. 3. 4. 77. SYN. *incestus, impūdīcus.*
- inconvēniens, entis.** *Unlike.* — Non *inconvēniens* est corpus, et pār est cōlor. Phædrus, 3. 13. 6.
- incōquo, is, xi, etum.** *To boil in.* — Hujus ōdōrātō rādīces *incōque* Baccho. V. G. 4. 279.
- incorrectus, a, um.** *Not corrected.* — Nunc *incorrectum* pōpūli pervēnit in ōra. Ov. Tr. 3. 14. 23.
- incorruptus, a, um.** *Uncorrupted, incorruptible.* — Atque *incorruptæ* pondēra testis hābet. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 9. 50. SYN. *intēger, gra, grum; pūrus, intēmēratus.*
- incrēbresco, is, ui. no sup.** *To increase.* — Littōra miscēri, et nēmōrum *incrēbrescere* murmur. V. G. 1. 359. SYN. *crēbresco; cresco, is, crēvi.*
- incrēdībīlis, e.** *Incredible.* — Hic *incrēdībīlis* rērum fāma occūpat aures. V. *Æn.* 3. 294. PHR. Inde, fidē mājus, . . . mēmōrant. Ov. Ille quīdem mājōra fidē (Dī!) gessit. Ov. Mira quīdem, sed tāmēn acta lōquor. Ov. Multaque crēdībīli tūlīmus mājōra, rātamque Quamvis accīdērīnt non hābītūra fidem. Ov.
- incrēdūlus, a, um.** *Incredulous.* — Quodcunque ostendis mihī sic, *incrēdūlus* ōdī. Hor. A. P. 138.
- incrēmentum, i.** 1. *Increase.* — 2. *Offspring.* — 1. Jūbet suppōnēre terræ Vīpēreos dentes, pōpūli *incrēmenta* fūtūri. Ov. Met. 3. 163. — 2. Cāra Deūm sōbōles magnum Jōvis *incrēmentum*. V. E. 4. 49. SYN. 1. *auctus, ūs; ŷaugmēn, īnis, neut.* — 2. *prōgēnies, ei; prōles, is.*
- incrēpīto, as.** 1. ‡ *To strike.* — 2. *To reproach (sometimes c. dat., sometimes also c. acc. of the error, etc.).* — 3. *To export.* — 1. Dixit, et *incrēpītans* languentia pectōra dextrā? . . . mōnēbat. Stat. Theb. 10. 132. — 2. Hostis āmare quid *incrēpītans* mortemque mīnāris? V. *Æn.* 10. 900. Et tībī præ invīdiā Nē-rēidēs *incrēpītārent*. Prop. 2. 20. 15. Et spēcūlo rūgas *incrēpītante* tībī. Prop. 3. 13. 34. — 3. Tum Bītīæ dēdit *incrēpītans*; Ille impīger hausit Spūmantem pātēram. V. *Æn.* 1. 738. v. seq.
- incrēpo, as, ui. rare in sup. and pass. part.** 1. *To sound, to make a noise; sometimes c. acc. of the noise made or sound uttered.* — 2. *To strike, esp. when a noise is made by striking.* — 3. *To speak of.* — 4. *To reproach.* — 5. *To exhort, to excite.* — 1. Corvōrum *incrēpuit* densis exercītus ālis. V. G. 1. 382. At tūba terrīblem sōnītum procul ære cānōro *Incrēpuit*. V. *Æn.* 9. 503. — 2. *Incrēpuit* quantīs vīrībūs unda lātus. Ov. Tr. 1. 4. 24. Terque cruentātās *incrēpuere* mānus. Ov. Ib. 228. — 3. *Incrēpet* absumptum nec sua māter Ītyn. Prop. 3. 8. 9. — 4. Immensas *incrēpat* usque mōras; *Incrēpet* usque licet. Ov. Her. 1. 82. — 5. Ultro ānīmos tollit dictis atque *incrēpat* ultro. V. *Æn.* 9. 127. SYN. 1. 3. *crēpo.* — 1. *sōno, as, ui, q. v.* — 2. *percūtio, is, cussi, q. v.; ŷin-crēpīto.* — 3. *v. loquor.* — 4, 5. *incrēpīto, as.* — 4. *rēprehendo sync. rēprēndo, is; culpo, as, q. v.* — 5. *hortor, āris; stīmūlo, as; instīmūlo.* PHR. 4. Quam sēpe ut tardis fēcī convīcia rēmis. Ov.
- increresco, is, crēvi. no sup.** *To grow on.* — Dūrātæque cūti squāmas *increscere* sentit. Ov. Met. 4. 576.
- ŷincrētus, a, um.** *Mixed.* — Prīmus et invēnior pīper album cum sāle nīgro *Incrētum* pūris circumpōsuisse cātillis. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 75. SYN. *mixtus. v. misceo.*
- incruentatus, a, um. in tmesi.** *Unstained with blood.* — Mānet imperfossus ab omni Inque *incruentatus* Cæneus Ēlātēius ictu. Ov. Met. 12. 497.
- ŷincruentus, a, um.** *Unbloody.* — Sēcūro ruit *incruenta* damno. Mart. 1. 83. 8.

- ſincruſto, aſ.** *To plaster over.* — *Sincērum cūpimus vaſ incruſtāre.* Hor. Sat. 1. 3. 56.
- incūbo, aſ, ui, itum.** 1. *To lie upon, to lie in (ſometimes of lying dead), to reſt on, etc.* — 2. *To watch, to brood over (lit. aſ a hen ſits on eggs, etc.).* — 1. Sōla dōmo mōret vācuā ſtrātisque rēlictis *Incūbat.* V. *Æn.* 4. 83. Ut Tēgeaſ aſper cūpreſſifēro Ērſmantho *Incūbat.* Ov. Her. 9. 87. Hūmēro lēvis *incūbat* haſta. Ov. Met. 6. 593. — 2. Condit ōpeſ āliuſ dēfoſſoque *incūbat* auro. V. G. 2. 507. SYN. *prōcūbo*; *incumbo*, *iſ*; *adſternor*, *ēriſ*, *ſtrātus ſum*. — 2. *indormio*, *iſ*; *invigilo*, *aſ*.
- inculco, aſ.** *To inculcate.* — *Sic vōce Cātōniſ Inculcāta vīriſ juſti pātientia Martiſ.* Lucan. 9. 293.
- inculpātus, a, um.** *Unblamed.* — *Ēvehor, et dāta ſum cōmēſ inculpāta Mīnervæ.* Ov. Met. 2. 588. SYN. *irrēprehenſuſ*.
- incultuſ, a, um.** 1. *Uncultivated, lit. and metaph.* — 2. *Unadorned, untidy, etc.* — 1. *Incultisque rūbēſ pendēbit ſentibuſ ūva.* V. E. 4. 29. — 2. Cui plūrīma mento Cānitiſ *inculta* jācet. V. *Æn.* 6. 300. SYN. 2. *inornātus*, q. v. PHR. Arvaque Cſclōpum quid raſtra, quid ūſuſ ārātri Neſcia nec quicquā ſunctiſ dēbentia būbuſ Līquērat. Ov. Ipa quōque immūniſ raſtroque intacta, neque ulliſ Saucia vōmēribuſ . . . telluſ. Ov. Frūgeſ tellūſ inārāta fērēbat. Ov.
- incumbo, iſ.** perf. ſame aſ *incubo*. 1. *To lie upon, to lean upon.* — 2. *To lean towards, to overhang.* — 3. *To threaten, to attack.* — 4. *To lean upon, eſp. in making violent effortſ; to ſtrive.* — 5. *To attend to.* — 1. *Incumbēſ tērēti Dāmon ſic cōpit ōlivæ.* V. E. 8. 16. — 2. Juxtaque vēterrīma lauruſ *Incumbēſ* āre atque umbrā complexa Pēnāteſ. V. *Æn.* 2. 514. — 3. Sēquīturque *incumbēſ* ēmīnuſ haſtā. V. *Æn.* 11. 674. Præſertim ſi tempeſtaſ a veritice ſylviſ *Incūbit.* V. G. 2. 311. — 4. Colligēre arma jūbet vālīdiſque *incumbere* rēmīſ. V. *Æn.* 5. 15. *Incūbit,* vōluitque mānuſ convellēre ferruſ Dardānīdeſ. V. *Æn.* 12. 774. — 5. Pāpāver Tempuſ hūmo tēgēre et jamdūdum *incumbere* ārātriſ. V. G. 1. 213. SYN. 1. *incūbo*, *aſ, ui*; *innitor*, *ēriſ*, *innixuſ ſum*. 1. 4. *nitor*. — 2, 3. *immīneo*, *eſ, ui*. — 2. *impendeo*, *eſ*. — 4. *cōnor*, *āriſ*. — 5. *adverto*, *iſ*.
- incūnābūla, orum.** *The cradle, the place of a perſon's bringing up.* — *Certe ēgō, non pātiar Joviſ incūnābūla Crēten.* Ov. Met. 8. 99. SYN. *cūnābūla*. q. v.
- incūrātūſ, a, um.** *Uncared for.* — *Stultōrum incūrātāſ pūdor māluſ ulcera cēlat.* Hor. Epist. 1. 16. 24. SYN. *neglectuſ*.
- incūria, æ.** *Want of care.* — *Offendar mācūliſ quaſ aut incūria fudit.* Hor. A. P. 351.
- incurro, iſ, ri, rſum.** 1. *To run forward, to run againſt, to attack.* — *Cum duō converſiſ inīmīca in prēlia tauri Frontibuſ incurruſ.* V. *Æn.* 12. 717. SYN. *invādo*, *iſ, ſi*; *ingrēdiōr*, *ēriſ*, *greſſuſ ſum*. v. ſeq.
- incurſo, aſ.** *To run againſt or among.* — *Hāc ſīne lēge ruunt altoque ſub æthēre fixiſ Incuſant ſtelliſ.* Ov. Met. 2. 205. v. prec.
- incurſuſ, ūſ.** maſc. *An inroad, an attack.* — *Frīguſ et incurſūſ omni de parte trēmendoſ.* Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 14. 27.
- incurvo, aſ.** *To bend, to make crooked.* — *Tum vālīdiſ flexoſ incurvant vīrībuſ arcuſ.* V. *Æn.* 5. 500. SYN. *curvo*; *flecto*, *iſ, xi*; *inflecto*; *ſīnuo*, *aſ*.
- incurvuſ, a, um.** *Crooked.* — *Āgrīcōla incurvo terram mōlītuſ ārātro.* V. G. 1. 494. SYN. *curvuſ*, *prōcurvuſ*, *rēcūrvuſ*, *ſīnuōſuſ*.
- incūſ, ūdiſ.** fem. *An anvil.* — *Quīque ādeo magnæ poſītiſ incūdībuſ urbeſ Tela nōvant.* V. *Æn.* 7. 629. PHR. Vālīdīque incūdībuſ ictuſ Audīti rēfērunt gēmītuſ. V. Audierant . . . Impōſitoſ dūriſ crēpitāre incūdībuſ enſeſ. V. O ūtīnam nōvā Incūde diffingāſ rētūſum . . . ferruſ. Hor.
- incūſo, aſ.** *To accuſe.* — *Multaque ſe incūſat qui non accēpērit ultro Dardānīum Ānēan.* V. *Æn.* 11. 471. SYN. *accūſo*; *culpo*, *aſ*.
- incuſtōdītūſ, a, um.** *Unguarded.* — *Incūſtōdītūſ captat ōvīle lūpuſ.* Ov. Tr. 1. 6. 10. SYN. *indēfenuſ*.
- incūſuſ, a, um.** *Wrought, hammered.* — *Lāpīdemque rēvertēſ Incūſuſ aut ātræ maſſam pīciſ urbe rēportat.* V. G. 1. 273.
- incūtiō, iſ, cuſſi, ſum.** 1. *To ſtrike upon, hurl at, lit. and metaph.* — 2. *To give (a quality to, etc.).* — 1. *Indignāturque quod auſim ſcribēre, ſē rigidaſ*



- incūtiētiē* mīnas. Ov. Tr. 1. 10. 42. — 2. *Incūte* vim ventis, submersasque obrue puppes. V. Æn. 1. 69. SYN. 1. ingēro, is, gessi. — 1, 2. infēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum.
- indāgo, īnis.** fem. *Nets placed around a wood by hunters.* — Dum trēpidant ālæ, saltusque *indāgīne* cingunt. V. Æn. 4. 121. SYN. cassis, is, masc. usu. in pl.
- inde.** 1. *From thence.* — 2. *Then.* — 1. Divellimur *inde*, Iphitus et Pēlias mecum. V. Æn. 2. 434. — 2. *Inde* tōro pāter Ænēas sic orsus ab alto. V. Æn. 2. 2. SYN. 1. illinc. — 2. Dēinde, tunc, tum.
- indēbītus, a, um.** *Not due, undeserved.* — Præmia magna quīdem sed nōn *indēbīta* posco. Ov. Her. 16. 19. SYN. immēritus.
- indēcens, entis.** *Indecorous.* — Ōcūloque lūdos spectat *indēcens* ūno. Mart. 5. 14. 7. SYN. indēcōrus, q. v.
- indēclinātus, a, um.** *Unchanged (for the worse).* — *Indēclinātæ* mūnus amicitīæ. Ov. Tr. 4. 5. 24. SYN. constans.
- indēcor, ōris.** adj., masc. and fem. *Disgraceful, unbecoming, mean.* — Sunt āliæ inuptæ Lātio et Laurentibus arvis Nec gēnus *indēcōres*. V. Æn. 12. 25. SYN. indēcōrus, q. v.
- indēcōro, as.** *To disgrace.* — *Indēcōrant* bēnē nāta culpæ. Hor. 4. 4. 36. SYN. dēdēcōro, q. v.
- indēcōrus, a, um.** *Indecorous, base.* — Non *indēcōro* pulvēre sordīdos. Hor. 2. 1. 22. SYN. indēcor, ōris; turpis, q. v.
- indēfensus, a, um.** *Undefended.* — Campānia cursus Tardāvit, bellumque sīnu *indēfensa* rēcēpit. Sil. 6. 652. SYN. immūnītus.
- indēfessus, a, um.** *Unwearied.* — Nunc vālīdam dextrā rāpit *indēfessa* bīpennem. V. Æn. 11. 651.
- indēflētus, a, um.** *Unwept for.* — Qui lācrīment desunt, *indēflētæque* vāgantur. Ov. Met. 7. 611. SYN. inflētus, indēplōrātus.
- indējectus, a, um.** *Not thrown down.* — Si quā domus mansit pōtuitque rēsistere tanto *Indējecta* mālō. Ov. Met. 1. 289.
- indēlēbīlis, e.** *Indestructible.* — Nōmenque ērit *indēlēbīle* nostrum. Ov. Met. 15. 876. SYN. immortālis, q. v.
- indēlibātus, a, um.** *Untasted, undiminished.* — *Indēlibātas* cuncta sēquuntur opes. Ov. Tr. 1. 4. 28. SYN. illæsus; intēger, gra, grum.
- indēplōrātus, a, um.** *Unlamented.* — *Indēplōrātum* barbāra terra tēget? Ov. Tr. 3. 3. 46. SYN. inflētus, indēflētus.
- indēprēnsus, a, um.** *Undetected.* — Fallēret *indēprēnsus* et irrēmeābīlis error. V. Æn. 5. 591.
- indēsertus, a, um.** *Not abandoned.* — *Indēserta* meo pectōre regna gēre. Ov. Am. 2. 9. 52.
- indēspectus, a, um.** *Not beheld from above.* — *Indēspecta* tēnet vōbis qui Tartāra, cuius Vos estis Sūpēri. Lucan. 6. 748.
- indēstrictus, a, um.** *Ungrazed, unwounded.* — Rēmōvēbītur omne Tegmīnis offīcium, tāmēn *indēstrictus* ābībo. Ov. Met. 12. 92. SYN. illæsus.
- indētonsus, a, um.** *Unshorn.* — Addītur his Nŷseus *indētonsusque* Thyōneus. Ov. Met. 4. 13. SYN. intonsus.
- indēvītātus, a, um.** *Not avoided, inevitable.* — *Indēvītātō* trājēcit pectōra tēlo. Ov. Met. 2. 605. SYN. inēvītābīlis, inēluctābīlis.
- index, icis.** masc. and fem. 1. *An informer.* — 2. *Any thing which serves to show.* — 3. *Index* dīgītus, the fore-finger. — 4. *Index* lāpis, idis, a touchstone. — 5. *An inscription.* — 1. Jūvēruntque Deos *indīcis* exta sui. Ov. F. 1. 450. — 2. Hi Cērēris ludī, non est ōpus *indīce* causā. Ov. F. 4. 393. — 3. Qui si quid forte lātēret *Indīce* monstrāret dīgīto. Hor. Sat. 2. 8. 25. — 4. Perjūraque pectōra vertit In dūrum lāpīdem qui nunc quōque dīcītur *index*. Ov. Met. 2. 706. — 5. Nec quæris quid quāque *index* sub imāgīne dīcat. Tib. 4. 1. 30. SYN. 2. indīcium.
- India, æ.** *India.* — Aut quos Ōceāno prōpior gērit *India* lūcos, Extrēmi sīnus orbis. V. G. 2. 123. PHR. Te mēmōrant Gangē tōtoque Ōriente sūbacto. Ov. Tālis ērat dōmītā Bacchus Gangētīde terrā. Ov. Aut quos Ōceāno prōpior gērit *India* lūcos. V.
- indīcium, i.** *Any thing which shows, a proof.* — *Indīcium* tectæ nōbīlītātis ērant. Ov. Her. 16. 52. SYN. *index*, icis; dōcūmentum, argūmentum, signum, nōta.

- indīco**, as. *To point out.*—*Indīcat* et nōmen littēra facta tuum. Tib. 3. 1. 82. SYN. signīfīco; monstro, as; ostendo, īs. PHR. Indīcio est tractu surgens oleaster eōdem. V.
- indīco**, īs, xi. *To appoint, to proclaim.*—Sīmūl Divūm templis *indīcit* hōnōrem. V. Æn. 1. 632. Aut ubi curva chōros *indixit* tibia Bacchi. V. Æn. 11. 737. SYN. ēdīco, q. v.
- indictus**, a, um, part. pass. of prec., also as adj. *Unsaid, unspoken of.*—Nec tu carminibus nostris *indictus* ābībīs. V. Æn. 7. 733.
- Indīcus**, a, um, also **Indus**, a, um. *Indian.*—Aut ūbī Tāprōbānēn *Indīca* cingit āqua. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 5. 80. *Indum* sanguīneo vēlūtī violāvērīt ostro Si quis ēbur. V. Æn. 12. 67. SYN. Gangētīcus, and fem. Gangētīs idōs; (of the people) Gangārīdes; Eōus, Ērēthraeus.
- indidem**. *From the same place.*—Non dēcet Tam vētus sīne libēris Nōmēn esse sed *indidem* Semper ingēnērārī. Cat. 59. 214.
- īndies**. *Every day, day by day (in tmesi).*—Oh mīser inque *dies* ultrā mīser. Pers. 3. 15.
- indīgēna**, æ. masc. and fem. *A native.*—Ne vētus *indīgēnas* nōmen mūtāre Lātīnos, Neu Trōas fīerī jūbeas. V. Æn. 12. 823.
- indīgeo**, es, uī. no sup. *To want, to be in want of.*—Quin tu ālīquid saltem pōtius quōrum *indīget* usus . . . pāras. V. E. 2. 71. SYN. ēgeo, q. v.
- indigestus**, a, um. *Unarranged.*—Ūnus ērat tōto nātūrāe vultus īn orbe Quem dīxere Chaos, rūdis *indigesta*que mōles. Ov. Met. 1. 7. SYN. incondītus, īncōpōsītus.
- Indīgētes** (Dī), sometimes in sing. **Indiges**, ētis. *Demigods; men deified and worshipped in their own country.*—Illic sanctus ēris cum tē vēnēranda Nūmīcī Unda Deum cōlo mīsērīt *Indīgētem*. Tib. 2. 5. 44. Dī pātrīi *Indīgētes* et Rōmūle Vestaque māter Quāe Tuscum Tībērīm et Rōmāna Pālātia servas. V. G. 1. 498.
- indignans**, antis. part. from indignor, q. v., used as adj. *Indignant.*—Verbaque quārentī sātīs *indignantia* linguāe Dēfuerunt. Ov. Met. 6. 584. SYN. īndīgnātus, īndīgnus.
- indīgnātio**, ōnis. fem. *Indignation.*—Ut ōra vertat hūc et hūc euntium Līberrīma *indīgnātio*. Hor. Epod. 4. 10.
- indīgnē**. *Unworthily.*—Heu miser *indīgnē* frāter ādemte mīhi. Cat. 98. 6. SYN. īmmērīto.
- indignor**, āris. 1. *To be indignant at.*—2. *To despise.*—1. Et casum īnsontis mēcum *īndīgnābar* āmīcī. V. Æn. 2. 93. A tanto non *īndīgnābēre* vīncī. Ov. Met. 10. 604. Pontem *īndīgnātus* Āraxes. V. Æn. 8. 728.—2. Vestīs ērat lecto non *īndīgnanda* sāllīno. Ov. Met. 8. 659. SYN. 1. dēdīgnor, grāvor, aris. v. irascor.—2. temno, īs, q. v.
- indīgnus**, a, um. 1. *Unworthy, undeserving (of either good or bad fortune).*—2. *Unworthy, undeserved.*—3. *Indignant.*—1. Magnōrum haud unquam *īndīgnus* āvōrum. V. Æn. 12. 649. Quāe vēnīt *īndīgnāe* pōena dōlenda vēnīt. Ov. Her. 5. 7. Fābūla nōta quīdem sed non *īndīgna* rēferri. Ov. A. A. 1. 681.—2. Mīsēnum . . . Ut vēnēre vīdent *īndīgnā* morte pēremtum. V. Æn. 6. 163.—3. Imbre per *īndīgnas* usque cādente gēnas. Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 18. SYN. 1. īmmērēns.—1, 2. īmmērītus.—3. īndīgnans.
- indīgus**, a, um. *In need of.*—Vi prōprīā nītuntur ōpisque haud *īndīga* nostrāe. V. G. 2. 428. SYN. ēgēnus, q. v.
- īndīscrētus**, a, um. *Not distinguished, not known apart.*—Sīmīllīma prōles *īndīscrētū* sūis grātusque pārentībūs error. V. Æn. 10. 392.
- īndīspensātus**, a, um. *Immoderate.*—*Indīspensātō* lassantem corpōra nīsu. Sil. 16. 340. SYN. īmmōdīcus, nīmīus.
- īndīstīnctus**, a, um. *Indistinct, not carefully separated and arranged.*—Hos *īndīstīnctīs* plexos tūlīt ipse cōrollīs. Cat. 62. 282.
- īndīvīsus**, a, um. *Undivided, common to*—O rērum mēdia *īndīvīsāque* magnīs Frātrībūs. Stat. Theb. 8. 313. v. communis.
- īndo**, īs, dīdī, dītum. *To put in.*—Dum dīgītōs āmentīs *īndēre* tento. Ov. Met. 7. 788. SYN. īmpōno, īs, pōsui, ītum, q. v.; īnsēro, īs, uī, rtum.
- īndōcīlis**, e. 1. *Not docile, obstinate.*—2. *Ignorant (how to do something).*—3. *Untaught.*—4. *Uncivilised.*—1. Hāc te mērentēm Bacche pāter tuāe Vexēre tīgres *īndōcīlī* jugum Collo fērentes. Hor. 3. 3. 14.—2. Mox rēfīcīt rātes

- Quassas, indocilis* paupĕriem pāti. Hor. 1. 1. 18. — 3. *Indocilique* lõquax guttūre verrat āvis. Ov. Tr. 3. 12. 8. — 4. Is gĕnus *indocile* ac dispersum montibus altis Compōsuit. V. Æn. 8. 321. SYN. 2. ignārus. — 2, 3. rūdis, indoctus. — 4. incultus, barbārus.
- indoctus, a, um.** *Untaught, ignorant.* — Desinīte *indoctum* vānā dulcedīne vulgus Fallere. Ov. Met. 5. 308. Cantābrum *indoctum* jūga ferre nostra. Hor. 2. 6. 2. SYN. rūdis, indocilis, ignarus.
- indōles, is, fem.** *Disposition.* — Quid pius Æneās tantā dābit *indōle* dignum? V. Æn. 10. 826. SYN. ingĕnium.
- indōleo, es, ui.** *To grieve.* — Haud sĕcus *indōluit* quam si mōdō rapta fuisset. Ov. F. 4. 699. SYN. dōleo, q. v.
- indōmītus, a, um.** *Untamed, unconquered.* — Sed non idcirco flammæ atque incendia vires *Indōmītās* pōsuere. V. Æn. 5. 881. SYN. invictus, q. v. PHR. Te Cantāber non ante dōmābilis . . . audit. Hor. Cantābrum indoctum jūga ferre nostra. Hor.
- indormio, is.** *To sleep upon.* — *Indormit* unctis omnium cūbilibus. Hor. Epod. 5. 69.
- indōtātus, a, um.** *Without a dowry, without the accustomed honours.* — Aut inhūmāta prēmunt terras aut dantur in altos *Indōtāta* rōgos. Ov. Met. 7. 609.
- indūbītātus, a, um.** *Undoubted.* — Cūbilia prædæ *Indūbītāta* tēnens multo lĕgit arva mōllosso Vēnātor. Stat. Achill. 2. 73. SYN. certus, q. v.
- indūbito, as.** *To doubt of, to distrust.* — Absiste prēcando Viribus *indūbītare* tuis. V. Æn. 8. 404. SYN. diffido, is, fīsus sum.
- indūco, is, xi, ctum.** 1. *To lead or bring into.* — 2. *To bring or place on.* Sometimes c. acc. of the thing covered, c. abl. of the thing placed on it. — 3. *To lead, to induce.* — 1. Sæpe egō, cum flāvis messōrem *indūcēret* arvis Agrīcōla . . . vidi, etc. V. G. 1. 316. — 2. Hūmānam membrīs *indūcēre* formam. Ov. Met. 7. 642. Parvos membrāna per artus Porrigitur tēnuīque *indūcit* brāchia pennā. Ov. Met. 4. 408. Consurgit sēnior tūnicāque *indūcitur* artus. V. Æn. 8. 457. — 3. Haud ēquīdem prētio *inductus* pulchroque jūvenco Vēnissem. V. Æn. 5. 399. SYN. 1. 3. dūco. — 1. infĕro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum. — 2. impōno, is, pōsui, itum, q. v. — 3. mōveo, es, mōvi, tum.
- indulgentia, æ.** *Indulgence.* — Dextĕra præcipuē cāpit *indulgentia* mentes. Ov. A. A. 2. 145.
- indulgeo, es, si, tum.** passive rare except in part. 1. *To indulge, to humour.* — 2. *To indulge in.* — 3. ‡*To give (by way of indulgence to).* — 1. *Indulgens* ānimo pes mihi tardus erat. Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 56. — 2. Insāno jūvat *indulgēre* lābōri. V. Æn. 6. 135. Non ōdium fācit hoc sed spes *indulta* rāpīnæ. Ov. Met. 39. — 3. *Indulgens* templa vĕtustis Incōlĕre atque hābītare Deis. Sil. 14. 672. SYN. 1. fāveo, es, fāvi. — 2. inservio, is; cōlo, is, ui, cultum. — 3. concēdo, is, cessi. PHR. Misĕrārum est neque āmōri dāre lūdum. Hor.
- induo, is, ui, ūtum.** 1. *To put on (clothes), either on one's self or on another.* — 2. (in pass.) *To put on one's self, to be clothed in.* — 3. *Induo me, to clothe myself with, c. abl. or c. in and acc.* — 1. Et vestes hūmĕris *induit* ipsa meis. Ov. Her. 21. 90. Tum gāleam Messāpi hābīlem cristisque dĕcōram *Induit*. V. Æn. 9. 366. — 2. Lōricam *induitur*, fīdoque accingitur ense. V. Æn. 7. 640. — 3. Quotque in flōre nōvo pōmis se fertilis arbos *Induērat*. V. G. 4. 143. Contēplātor itē cum se nux plūrīma sylvis *Induit* in flōrem. V. G. 1. 187. SYN. 2. *indūcor*, ĕris, q. v. — 2, 3. vestio (is) me; sūmo, is, mpsi; gĕro, is, gessi. PHR. Tūnicāque *indūcitur* artus. V. Hæc fātus lātos hūmĕros subjectaque colla Veste sūper, fulvique insternor pelle leōnis. V. Ipse dĕhinc auro squālentem alboque ōrichalco Circumdat lōricam hūmĕris. V.
- indūresco, is, ui, no sup.** *To become hard.* — Stīriaque impexīs *indūruit* horrida barbis. V. G. 3. 366. SYN. dūresco, q. v.
- indūro, as.** *To make hard.* — *Indūrat* Bōreas, perpĕtuamque fācit. Ov. Tr. 3. 10. 14. SYN. duro.
- industria, æ.** *Industry.* — Sed non ulla māgis vires *industria* firmat. V. G. 3. 209. SYN. sĕdūlītās.
- industrius, a, um.** *Industrious.* — Hic pĕtit Euphraten jūvĕnis dōmītique Bātavi Custōdes āquīlas armis *industrius*. Juv. 8. 52. SYN. sĕdūlus, q. v.; lābōriōsus, ōpĕrōsus.



- indūtus, a, um.** pass. part. of *induo*, q. v. 1. *Put on, of the garment.* — 2. *Clothed, of the person.* — Oraque dissiliunt vulgo, vestesque rigescunt *Indūtæ*. V. G. 3. 364. Quantum mūtātus ab illo Hectōre, qui rēdit exūvias *indūtus* Achilli. V. *Æn.* 2. 275. SYN. 2. vestitus.
- īnēbrio, as.** *To make drunk, to fill.* — Mīseram vīnōsus *īnēbriet* aurem. Juv. 9. 113.
- īnēditus, a, um.** *Not published, not promulgated.* — Essent et jūvēnes quōrum quod *īnēdita* cura est. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 16. 39. PHR. Non ante vulgatas per artes. Hor.
- īnēlēgans, antis.** *Inelegant.* — Nī sint illēpīdæ atque *īnēlēgantes*. Cat. 6. 2. v. indecorus.
- īnēluctābilis, ē.** *Unavoidable, which cannot be escaped by resisting.* — Vēnit summa dies, et *īnēluctābile* tempus Dardāniæ. V. *Æn.* 2. 324. SYN. *īnēvītābilis*, q. v.
- īnēmōrior, ēris.** *To die over.* — Quo posset infossus puer . . . *īnēmōri* spectaculo. Hor. Epod. 5. 34. v. morior.
- īnemptus, a, um.** *Unbought.* — Sērāque rēvertens Nocte dōmum dāpibus mensas ōnērābat *īnemptis*. V. G. 4. 133.
- īnēnarrābilis, e.** *Unspeakable.* — Vis dāre mājus adhuc et *īnēnarrābile* mūnus? Mart. 2. 103. PHR. Clēpei non ēnarrābile textum. V.
- īneo, is, eundi, itum, iens, euntis.** 1. *To enter.* — 2. *To enter upon, to begin, trans. and intrans.* — 3. *To undertake, to execute.* — 1. Unde nēmus nullis illud *īnitur* ēquis. Ov. F. 2. 266. Tempore quo vōbīs *īnita* est Cēreālis Ēleusin. Ov. Her. 4. 67. — 2. Teque ādeo dēcus hōc avi te consule *īnibit* Pollio. V. E. 4. 11. Sæpe lēvi somnum suadēbit *īnīre* sūsurre. V. E. 1. 56. — 3. Consilium multæ calliditātis *īnit*. Ov. F. 3. 380. Ipse ēgō paulisper pro te tua mūnēra *īnibo*. V. *Æn.* 5. 846. Prima lēves *īneunt* si quando praelia Parthi. V. G. 4. 314. SYN. 1. intro, as; invādo, is, si; intrōgrēdiōr, *only in perf. part.* — 1, 2. ingrēdiōr, ēris, gressus sum. — 1, 2, 3. aggrēdiōr. — 1. 3. sūbeo. — 2. incipio, is, cēpi, q. v. — 3. fungor, ēris, q. v.; suscipio.
- īneptē.** *In an unfit manner, foolishly.* — Quanto rectius hic, qui nīl mōlītur *īnepte*. Hor. A. P. 140. SYN. mālē; stultē.
- īneptiæ, arum.** *Fooleries.* — Noctu quid faciās *īneptiārum*. Cat. 6. 14.
- īneptio, is.** *To play the fool.* — Mīser Cātulle dēsīnas *īneptīre*. Cat. 8. 1. SYN. dēsīpio, is; šnūgor, āris.
- īneptus, a, um.** *Unfit, out of time or place, foolish.* — Officio nātam lēdis, *īnepte*, tuo. Ov. R. A. 472. SYN. stultus.
- īnermis, e.** *Unarmed.* — Trēpidum Perseus et *īnermia* frustrā Brāchia tendentem Cyllēnīde confōdit harpe. Ov. Met. 5. 175. SYN. *īnermus*, nūdus.
- īnermus, a, um.** another form of prec. — Tum stūdio effusæ mātres et vulgus *īnermum*. V. *Æn.* 12. 131.
- īnerro, as.** *To wander in.* — Vel bēnē si tōtus summo vel *īnerret* īn ōre. Tib. 4. 1. 202. v. erro.
- īners, eris.** 1. *Indolent, idle, causing idleness, etc.* — 2. *Inanimate, both of things which never had life, and of dying animals, etc.* — 3. *Feeble.* — 4. *Dull, etc.* — 1. Libertas quæ sēra, tāmen respexit *īnertem*. V. E. 1. 28. A tē cum rēdeo clīvus *īnertis* aquæ. Ov. Her. 18. 122. At mihī sāvus Āmor somnos ābrumpat *īnertes*. Ov. Am. 2. 10. 19. Estque mīnor factus *īnerte* sītu. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 5. 8. — 2. Qui terram *īnertem*, qui mǎre tempērat Ventōsum. Hor. 3. 4. 45. Ōcūlos stūpor urget *īnertes*. V. G. 3. 523. — 3. Spūmantemque dāri pēcōra īnter *īnertia* vōtis Optat āprum. V. *Æn.* 4. 158. — 4. Tendis *īners* docto rētia nōta mihi. Prop. 2. 23. 70. SYN. 1. pīger, gra, grum; ignāvus, segnis, dēsīdiōsus; rēsēs, īdis; †dēsēs. — 2. v. exānimis. — 3. imbellis, q. v. — 4. stultus, q. v.
- īnertia, æ.** *Sloth, idleness.* — Paulum sēpultæ distat *īnertiæ* Cēlāta virtus. Hor. 4. 9. 29. SYN. ignāvia, dēsīdia, †pīgrītia.
- īnesco, as.** *To catch with a bait.* — Nescīs *īnescare* hōmīnes Sannio. Ter. Ad. 2. 2. 12. v. capio.
- īnevectus, a, um.** *Borne on.* — Cur ālīquis prōpriæ fortūnæ mūnēre dīves Tendit *īnevectus* cælum sūper. V. Culex. 340. SYN. *invectus*. v. inveho.

- inēvītābīlis**, e. *Unavoidable*. — Addidit et tōnitrūs et *inēvītābile* fulmen. Ov. Met. 3. 301. SYN. indēvītātus, inēluctābīlis.
- ‡**inēvōlūtus**, a, um. *Not unrolled, unopened (of a book)*. — Vādas et rēdeas *inēvōlūtus*. Mart. 11. 1. 4.
- inexcītus**, a, um. *Not excited, untroubled, quiet*. — Ardet *inexcīta* Ausōnia atque immōbīlis ante. V. Æn. 7. 623. SYN. immōtus, imperturbātus, tranquillus, q. v.
- inexcūsābīlis**, e. *Admitting of no excuse*. — Grātia Dis felix et *inexcūsābile* tempus. Ov. Met. 7. 511.
- inexcussus**, a, um. *Unshaken*. — Assidet hac iuvēnis, sociat quem glōria, fortis, Ācer, *inexcussus*. V. Culex. 301. SYN. ‡inconcussus.
- inexhaustus**, a, um. *Unexhausted, inexhaustible*. — Insūla *inexhaustis* Chālŷbum gēnērosa mētallis. V. Æn. 10. 174.
- inexōrābīlis**, e. *Inexorable*. — Atque mētūs omnes, et *inexōrābile* fātum Subjēcit pēdibus. V. G. 2. 491. SYN. illācrīmābīlis, implacābīlis. PHR. Nesciaque hūmānis prēcibus mansuēscere corda. V. Dēsine fāta Deūm flecti spērare prēcando. V. Esse quīdem fāteor . . . Difficīlem prēcibus te quōque iure meis. Ov. v. placo.
- inexperrectus**, a, um. *Unawakened*. — Sōpītus vīnīs et *inexperrectus* Āpīdas. Ov. Met. 12. 317.
- inexpertus**, a, um. 1. *Inexperienced*. — 2. *Untried*. — 1. Jussus *inexpertam* Colchos advertēre puppim. Ov. Her. 12. 23. — 2. Nē quid *inexpertum* frustrā mōrītūra rēlinquat. V. Æn. 4. 415. SYN. 1. rūdīs. — 2. intentātus, insusceptus.
- inexplētum**. *Insatiably*. — Hæret *inexplētum* lācrīmāns. V. Æn. 8. 559. SYN. ‡insātiābīlīter.
- inexplētus**, a, um. *Unfilled, unsatisfied, insatiable*. — Spectat *inexplēto* mēdācem lūmīne formam. Ov. Met. 3. 439. SYN. insātiābīlis.
- ‡**inexplicitus**, a, um. *Not to be explained*. — Collustrat campos, si quis concurrere dictis Hospēs *inexplicitis* . . . Audeat. Stat. Theb. 5. 211. SYN. obscurus, q. v.
- inexpugnābīlis**, e. *Unconquerable*. — Non āgrete tāmen nēc *inexpugnābile* āmōri Pectus hābens. Ov. Met. 11. 767. SYN. invictus, q. v.
- inexpectatus**, a, um. *Unexpected*. — Nēque *inexpectatus* in armis Hostis ādest. Ov. Met. 12. 65. SYN. imprōvīsus, inōpīnus, nēcōpīnus.
- inextinctus**, a, um. *Unextinguished*. — Ignis *inextinctus* templo celātur in illo. Ov. Met. 6. 297. SYN. ‡irrestinctus.
- inextricābīlis**, e. *From which one cannot escape*. — Hic lābor ille dōmūs et *inextricābīlis* error. V. Æn. 6. 27.
- ‡**infābrē**. *Not in a workmanlike manner*. — Quid sculptum *infābrē*, quid fūsum dūrius esset. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 22. SYN. mālē.
- infābrīcātus**, a, um. *Unwrought*. — Frondentesque fērunt rāmos et rōbōra sylvīs *Infābrīcātā*, fūgāe stūdio. V. Æn. 4. 400. SYN. infectus.
- infāmia**, æ. *Ill fame, infamy, disgrace*. — Contīgērat nostras *infāmia* tempōris aures. Ov. Met. 1. 211. Cācus Āventīnæ tīmōr atque *infāmia* sylvæ. Ov. F. 1. 551. SYN. opprōbrium, dēdēcus, ōris; ignōmīnia.
- infāmis**, e. *Of bad character, infamous*. — *Infāmes* scōpulos Ācrōcēraunia. Hor. 1. 3. 20. SYN. turpis, illaudātus, inhōnestus, indēcōrus, fāmōsus; mālus, pējor, pessīmus; prōbrōsus.
- infāmo**, as. *To defame*. — Et prēcūl insīdias *infāmātæ*que rēlinquunt Tecta Deæ. Ov. Met. 14. 446.
- infanda**, infandum. *Unspeakably, terribly*. — At fessi tandem cīves *infanda* fūrentem Armati circumsistunt. V. Æn. 8. 489.
- infandus**, a, um. *Unspeakable (only in a bad sense), terrible, wicked, etc.* — *Infandum* rēgīna jūbes rēnōvāre dōlōrem. V. Æn. 2. 3. Centum āllī curva hēc hābītant ad littōra vulgo *Infandi* Cylclōpēs. V. Æn. 3. 644. SYN. nefandus. PHR. Res horrenda rēlatu. Ov. v. terrībīlis, dīrus.
- infans**, antis. 1. *Unable to speak, infantine*. — 2. (*often as subst.*) *An infant*. — 1. Guttūraque imbuērunt *infantia* lacte cānīno. Ov. Ibis, 229. — 2. *Infantū*que ānīmæ flentes in limīne prīmo. V. Æn. 6. 427. SYN. 2. ālumnus. v. puer. PHR. Ēdītus in lūcem jācūit sīne virībūs infans. Ov.

- †**infantia**, æ. *Inability to speak, infancy.* — Ipsa videtur Prōtrahere ad gestum pueros *infantia* linguæ. Lucr. 5. 1029. v. *cunæ*.
- infaustus**, a, um. *Illomened, unfortunate (never of persons in poetry).* — Tristis Ērinny's Prætūlit *infaustas* sanguinolenta fāces. Ov. Her. 6. 46. SYN. obscenus; infelix, icis; sinister, tra, trum; lævus, nūbilus.
- †**infector**, ōris. *A dyer.* — Incēdunt *infectōres* crōcōtarii. Plaut. Aul. 3. 5. 47.
- infectus**, a, um. 1. *Undone, not done.* — 2. *Unwrought.* — 3. *Unfinished.* — 1. Non tamen irritum Quodcunque rētro est effīciēt, nēque Diffinget *infectumque* reddet Quod fūgiens sēmēl hōra vexit. Hor. 3. 29. 47. Pārīter facta atque *infecta* cānēbat. V. Āen. 4. 190. — 2. Sunt auri pondera facti *Infectique* mihi. V. Āen. 10. 527. — 3. Tēlasque et cālāthos *infectaque* pensa rēpōnunt. Ov. Met. 4. 10. SYN. 1. irritus. — 2. infābricātus. — 3. imperfectus.
- infectus**, a, um. part. from inficio, q. v. *Stained, infected.* — Gorgōneis Ālecto *infecta* vēnēnis. V. Āen. 7. 341.
- infecundus**, a, um. *Unfruitful.* — *Infecunda* quīdem sed læta et fortia surgunt. V. Āen. 2. 48. SYN. stērilis; infelix, icis.
- infelix**, icis. 1. *Unhappy, unfortunate (of persons and things).* — 2. *Unfruitful.* — 1. At non *infelix* ānīmi Phoenissa, nēque unquam Solvitur in somnos. V. Āen. 4. 529. *Infelix* hūmēro cum appāruit alto Balteus. V. Āen. 12. 941. — 2. *Infelix* lōlium et stēriles dōmīnantur āvēnæ. V. E. 5. 37. SYN. 1. miser, ēra, ērum, q. v.; (of things) infaustus, q. v. — 2. stērilis, infecundus, inūtīlis. PHR. 1. Non itā sunt fātī stāmīna nīgra mei. Ov. Nī me . . . fortuna inīmīca tūlisset. V. Quandōquīdem fātīs urgētur ācerbis. V. At si quem lædi fortūnā cernis inīquā. Ov. Sic ēgō fortūnæ tēlis confixus inīquis. Ov. Nostra per adversas āgītur fortūna prōcellas, Sorte nec ulla meā tristior esse pōtest. Ov.
- infensus**, a, um. *Hostile.* — Dardānīdæ *infensi* pōenas cum sanguīne poscunt. V. Āen. 2. 72. SYN. inīmīcus, hostīlis.
- †**Infēri**, orum. *The infernal regions, the infernal gods.* — Et sēdes rēsērābis *Infērōrum*. Stat. Sylv. 2. 7. 57. SYN. Infernī. v. infernus.
- infēriās**, arum. *Sacrifices to the infernal deities, or to the shades of the dead.* — Absenti fērat *infēriās* dēcōretque sēpulchro. V. Āen. 9. 215. SYN. (as to the dead) justa, ōrum.
- infērior**, ōris, compar., **infīmus**, sync. **īmus**, superl. from infērus, inus. except in infēri, q. v. *Lower, lowest, inferior, etc.* — Si quid et *infērius* quam Styga mundus hābet. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 14. 12. Quæ non *infērior* nobīlītate fuit. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 3. 76. Clarum Tyndārīdæ sīdus ab *infīmis* Quassas ērīpiunt æquōribus rātes. Hor. 4. 8. 31. Sūpēris Deōrum Grātus et *īmis*. Hor. 1. 10. 20. SYN. (as to compar.) mīnor.
- infērius**, adv. *Lower.* — *Infēriusque* suis frāternos currēre Lūna Admīratur ēquos. Ov. Met. 2. 209.
- †**infernē** (this use of ē must not be imitated). *Below.* — Tecta sūperne timent, metuunt *infernē* cāvernas. Lucr. 6. 596. SYN. infā, q. v.
- infernus**, a, um. (*Lying below, esp.*) *infernal, relating to the Shades below, etc.* — Quando hic *inferni* jānuā rēgis Dicītur. V. Āen. 6. 106. Thēseus *infernis*, sūpēris testātur Āchilles. Prop. 2. 1. 37. SYN. Ērēbēus, Tartāreus, Āvernus, Āvernālis, Stygius, Plūtōnius. v. Orcus.
- infēro**, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum. 1. *To bring in, to introduce among.* — 2. *To bring on, to lay on.* — 3. *To wage (war).* — 4. *Infero me, inf. gressum, to go.* — 1. Ignem fraude mālā gentibus intūlit. Hor. 1. 3. 28. — 2. In quem Intūlit armātas ēbria turba mānus. Ov. Ibis, 612. — 3. Lāōmēdontiādæ bel-lumne *inferre* pārātis? V. Āen. 3. 248. Tum prīmum gēnēris intūlit arma sōcer. Ov. F. 3. 202. — 4. *Infert se* septus nēbulā, mirābile dictu, Per mēdios. V. Āen. 1. 439. Sīmūl alta jūbet discēdere lāte Flūmīna, quā jūvēnis gressūs *inferret*. V. G. 4. 360. SYN. 1. indūco, īs, xi; inveho, īs, xi; importo, as. — 1, 2, 3. fēro. — 2. impōno, īs, pōsui; immitto, īs, mīsi. — 3. gēro, īs, gessi. — 4. eo, īs, īvi, ītum, q. v.
- inferveo**, es, ui. no sup. *To be hot.* — Hoc ūbī confūsum sectis *inferbuit* herbis. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 67. SYN. ferveo, q. v.
- †**infervesco**, īs. another pres. form of prec. — Obtendensque mānum sōlem *infervescere* fronti Arcet. Sil. 13. 341.



- infesto, as.** *To trouble, to infest.* — Scylla lātus dextrum, lāvum irrēquiēta Chārybdis *Infestant.* Ov. Met. 13. 730. SYN. turbo, as, q. v.; vexo, as.
- infestus, a, um.** *Hostile, troublesome.* — Sis licet *infestus* sōciis, rēgique, mihique. Ov. Met. 13. 328. SYN. infensus, q. v.; mōlestus.
- inficētiā, ārum.** *Bad jokes.* — Plēni rūris et *inficētiārum.* Cat. 34. 19. SYN. ineptiā, arum.
- inficētus, a, um.** *Witless.* — Idem *inficēto* est *inficētiō* rūrē. Cat. 20. 14.
- inficio, is, fēci, fectum.** *To infect, to stain.* — Pōcūla siquando sāvā *infēcere* nōvercā. V. SYN. tingo, is, xi; imbuo, is.
- infidēlis, e.** *Unfaithful.* — Nōvisque rēbus *infidēlis* Allōbrox. Hor. Epod. 16. 6. SYN. infidus, perfidus.
- infidus, a, um.** *Faithless.* — *Infidos* āgītans discordia frātres. V. G. 2. 496. SYN. infidēlis, perfidus, lēvis; fallax, ācis; falsus.
- infigo, is, xi, xum.** *To fix into, to fasten on.* — Et vēnit adversique *infigitur* arbore māli. V. AEn. 5. 504. SYN. figo, q. v.; dēfigo.
- infimus, a, um.** v. inferior.
- infindo, is, fidi, fissum.** *To cut into, to cleave.* — Quāe jūbeant tellūri *infindere* sulcos. V. E. 4. 33. SYN. findo, q. v.
- infinitus, a, um.** *Infinite.* — Ex *infinito* contractum tempore bellum. Lucr. 2. 574. SYN. immensus, innumērābilis, innūmērus. PHR. His ēgō nec mētās rērum nec tempōra pōno, Impērium sine fine dēdi. V. Rōmānāe spātium est urbis et orbis idem. Ov.
- infirmus, a, um.** *Weak.* — *Infirmos* bācūlo quōque sustinet artus. Ov. Met. 6. 27. SYN. debilis, invālidus.
- infir.** only used in 3rd sing. pres. indic. *He begins, he begins to speak.* — Allōquītur mōrentem et tālibus *infir.* V. AEn. 10. 860. Et Vēnūlus dicto pārens itā fārier *infir.* V. AEn. 11. 242. v. incipio.
- infitiātor, ōris, masc.** *One who denies (esp. the truth).* — In jūis o fallax atque *infitiātor* eāmus. Mart. 1. 104. 11.
- infitor, āris.** *To deny.* — Cum magna meōrum Nōtitiā pars est *infitiāta* mei. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 6. 42. Ipse tuis Phaēthon *infitiāndus* ēras. Ov. Tr. 4. 3. 66. SYN. nēgo, as; dēnēgo, abnēgo.
- inflammo, as.** *To kindle, lit. and metaph. to excite.* — His dictis incensum ānimum *inflammāvit* āmōre. V. AEn. 4. 54. SYN. accendo, is; excito, as, q. v.
- inflātus, a, um.** part. of inflo, q. v. 1. *Blown into, as a wind instrument.* — 2. *Swollen, puffed up, with drink, or pride, etc.* — 1. Buccīna . . . cēcinit jussos *inflāta* rēceptus. Ov. Met. 1. 340. — 2. Silēnum puēri somno vidēre jācentem *Inflātum* hesternō vēnas ut semper Iaccho. V. E. 6. 15. Et non *inflāti* somnia Callimāchi. Prop. 2. 34. 32. SYN. 2. tūmidus, turgidus.
- inflecto, is, xi.** *To bend lit. and metaph.* — Sōlus hīc *inflexit* sensus ānimumque lābantem Impūlit. V. AEn. 4. 22. SYN. flecto; lit. curvo, as; incurvo, rēcuro; sīnuo, as; metaph. mōveo, es, mōvi, q. v.
- infletus, a, um.** *Unwept.* — Nos ānīmāe viles, inhūmāta *inflecta*que turba. V. AEn. 11. 372. SYN. indēfletus, indēplōrātus.
- inflexus, ūs.** *A bending.* — Rhēdārum transītus arcto Vicōrum *inflexu.* Juv. 3. 236. SYN. flexus, q. v.
- infigo, is, xi, ctum.** *To strike, to dash against, trans.* — Ingentem mānibus tollit crātēra duābus *Infligit*que vīro. Ov. Met. 5. 83. Namque *inflicta* vādīs dorso dum pendet inīquo (navis sc.). V. AEn. 10. 303. SYN. illido, is, q. v.; infringo, is, frēgi, fractum.
- inflo, as.** *To blow upon or into, to inflate.* — Tu cālāmos *inflāre* lēves, ēgō dicēre versus. V. E. 5. 2. Vēla vōcant, tūmīdoque *inflātur* carbāsus austro. V. AEn. 3. 357. Vox quōque jam rauca est, *inflāta*que colla tūmescent. Ov. Met. 6. 377. SYN. inspiro, as.
- influo, is, xi.** *To flow in.* — Huc Lŷcus, huc Sāgāris, Pēniusque Hŷpānisque, Crātesque *Influit.* Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 10. 48.
- infodio, is, fodi, fossum.** *To dig in, to dig down, to bury.* — Innūmēras struxēre pŷras et corpōra partim Multa virūm terrāe *infodiunt.* V. AEn. 11. 205. v. fodio, sepelio.
- informidātus, a, um.** *Not feared.* — Hāc tācītē nītens *informidātus* ādire, Sil. 15. 241.

- informis, e.** *Shapeless, deformed.* — Monstrum horrendum, *informe*, ingens, cui lūmēn ādemptum. V. *Æn.* 3. 658. SYN. *dēformis*, *turpis*.
- informo, as.** *To form.* — Ingentem clēpeum *informant*, ūnum omnia contra Tēla Lātīnōrum. V. *Æn.* 8. 447. SYN. *formo*; *tingo*, *is*, *xi*; *effingo*.
- īnfortūnium, i.** *A misfortune.* Dōlendum est Prīmum ipsi tībī, tunc tua me *īnfortūnia* lādent. Hor. A. P. 103. SYN. *mālum*.
- infossus, a, um.** part. from *infodio*, q. v. *Buried.* — Quo posset *infossus* puer . . . *īnēmōri* spectācūlo. Hor. Epod. 5. 32. v. *sepelio*.
- īnfṛā.** prep. c. acc.; also adv. *Below, beneath*; as adv. c. compar. **īnfērius** (q. v.) *lower.* — Non ādeo cēcīdi quamvis abjectus, ut *īnfṛā* Tē quōque sim. Ov. Tr. 5. 8. 1. Non sēgēs est *īnfṛā*, non vinea cūlta, sed audax Cerbērus. Tib. 1. 11. 35.
- īnfṛānātus, a, um.** *Without bridles.* — Nudi Assiliunt frāenis *īnfṛānātique* mānīpli. Sil. 4. 314. SYN. *īnfṛāenis*, q. v.
- īnfṛāenis, e.** *Without a bridle.* — Illum *īnfṛāenis* ēqui lapsu tellūre jācentem (obtruncat sc.). V. *Æn.* 10. 750. SYN. *īnfṛāenus*, *ēffṛāenus*, *dēfṛānātus*, *īnfṛānātus*.
- īnfṛāno, as.** *To bridle.* — *īnfṛānant* ālii currus, aut corpōra saltu subjīciunt in ēquos. V. *Æn.* 12. 287. v. *frāenum*.
- īnfṛānus, a, um.** another form of *īnfṛāenis*, q. v. — Et Nūmīdāe *īnfṛāeni* cingunt et īnhospīta Syrtis. V. *Æn.* 4. 41.
- īnfṛāgīlis, e.** *Not to be broken, invincible.* — *īnfṛāgīlemque* ānīmum quod pōtēs usque tēne. Ov. ad Liv. 354. v. *invictus*.
- īnfṛēmō, is, ui.** no sup. *To rage, to roar.* — Substitit, *īnfṛēmuitque* fērox et īnhorruit armos. V. *Æn.* 10. 711. SYN. *fṛēmō*, q. v.
- īnfṛendeo, es.** no perf. *To gnash the teeth.* Dentibus *īnfṛendens* gēmītu, grādīturque per aequor. V. *Æn.* 3. 664. SYN. *fṛendeo*.
- īnfṛēquens, entis.** *Infrequent.* — Parcus Deōrum cultor et *īnfṛēquens*. Hor. 1. 34. 1. SYN. *rārus*.
- īnfringo, is, frēgi, fractum.** 1. *To break.* — 2. *To dash against (trans.) so as to break.* — 3. *To weaken, to subdue.* — 4. *To tear.* — 1. Ut si quis viōlas rūguoque pāpāver in horto Līliaque *īnfringat*. Ov. Met. 10. 190. — 2. Ingentem mānībūs tollit crātēra duābus *īnfṛēgītque* vīro. Ov. Met. 5. 83. — 3. *īnfṛēgis*se suis fortia facta mōdis. Ov. Tr. 2. 412. Nec Jōvis impērio fātisve *īnfṛacta* quiescit. V. *Æn.* 5. 784. — 4. Sāpe rētētantem tōtas *īnfṛēgēre* vestes. Ov. Met. 9. 208. SYN. 1. 3. *frango*, q. v. — 2. *illīdo*, *is*, q. v. — 4. *lānio*, as, q. v.
- īnfrons, dis.** *Leafless.* — Hic āgri *īnfrondes*, hic spīcūla tincta vēnēnis. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 10. 31.
- īnfūla, æ.** *A fillet, garland, esp. worn by priests, or tied round the heads of victims.* — Lānea dum nīvēā circumdātur *īnfūla* vittā. V. G. 3. 487. v. *vitta*.
- īnfundo, is, fūdi, sum.** *To pour on, over, or into, to shed over, etc.* — His ēgō nīgrantem commixtā grandīne nīmbum Dēsūper *īnfundam*. V. *Æn.* 4. 122. Plācidumque pētīvit conjūgis *īnfusus* grēmio per membra sōpōrem. V. *Æn.* 8. 406. SYN. *fundo*, q. v.
- īnfusco, as.** *To make of a dark colour.* — Rējice ne mēcūlis *īnfuscet* vellēra pullis. V. G. 3. 389. SYN. *fusco*.
- īngēmīno, as.** 1. *To redouble, to repeat, trans.* — 2. *To be redoubled, intrans.* — 1. Tum līquīdas corvi presso ter guttūre vōces Aut quāter *īngēmīnant*. V. G. 1. 411. Me mīserum! *īngēmīnat*. Ov. Met. 1. 653. *īngēmīnant* plausu Tȳrii Trōesque sēquuntur. V. *Æn.* 1. 751. — 2. *īngēmīnant* Austri et densissīmus imber. V. G. 1. 333. SYN. 1. *gēmīno*, *congēmīno*; *ītēro*, as, q. v. 2. *crēbresco*, *is*, no perf. in poet.; *īncrēbresco*.
- īngēmō, is, ui.** *To groan.* — *īngēmuit* Chiron traxitque ē corpōre ferrum. Ov. F. 5. 399. SYN. *gēmō*, q. v.
- īngēnēror, āris.** *To be born.* — Dēcet . . . indīdem Semper *īngēnērāri*. Cat. 59. 215. SYN. *nascor*, *ēris*, *nātus sum*.
- īngēniosus, a, um.** 1. *Suited by nature.* — 2. *Ingenious.* — 1. Nec ōlīvis apta fērendis Terra, sed ad sēgētes *īngēniōsus* āger. Ov. F. 4. 684. — 2. Inque meas pēnas *īngēniōsus* ēram. Ov. Tr. 2. 342. SYN. 1. *aptus*.
- īngēnium, i.** 1. *The natural quality or disposition.* — 2. *Genius, ability, esp. natural as opp. to acquired ability.* — 1. Fortius *īngēnium* suspīcor esse vīris. Ov.

- Her. 19. 6. Nunc locus arvorum *ingēniis*. V. G. 2. 177. — 2. Ennius *ingēnio* maximus, arte rudis. Ov. Tr. 2. 424. SYN. 1. indoles, is; natura.
- ingens, entis.** *Great, usu. of size; sometimes of quality, but rarely.* — Cervus erat formā præstanti et cornibus *ingens*. V. Æn. 7. 483. *Ingentes* tollent animos pręnsique negābunt Verbēra lenta pāti. V. G. 3. 207. SYN. magnus, maior, maximus, q. v.
- ingēnuus, a, um.** 1. ‡*Natural.* — 2. *Well-born, suited to a freeman.* — 1. Viridi si margine clauderet undas Herba, nēque *ingēnuum* violārent marmōra tōphum. Juv. 3. 20. — 2. Nescit ēquo rudis Hærere *ingēnuus* puer. Hor. 3. 24. 55. SYN. 1. nātivus, q. v. — 2. nobilis.
- ingēro, is, gessi, gestum.** 1. *To carry into or on, to heap on.* — 2. *To hurl.* — 1. *Ingēret* ardenti grandia ligna fōco. Tib. 2. 1. 22. Saucius *ingestā* contūmulēris hūmo. Ov. Ibis. 464. — 2. Hinc raptas fūgentibus *ingērūt* hastas In tergus. V. Æn. 9. 763. SYN. 1. impōno, is, pōui. — 2. injicio, is, jēci, q. v.
- †ingigno, is, gēnuī, itum.** *To produce in.* — Thessāla quīntiam tellus herbasque nocentes Rūpibus *ingēnuīt*. Lucan. 6. 439. SYN. gigno, q. v.
- †inglōmēro, as.** *To gather together.* — Sed plūrimus auster *Ingłōmērat* noctem et tēnēbrōsa vōlūmina torquet. Stat. Theb. 1. 351. SYN. glōmēro; colligo, is, lēgi, q. v.
- inglōrius, a, um.** *Inglorious.* — Flūmīna āmem sylvasque *inglōrius*; O ūbī campi! V. G. 2. 486. SYN. ignōbilis, indēcōrus.
- inglūvies, ēi.** *The gullet.* — Hic piscibus ātram Imprōbus *inglūviem* rānisque lōquācibus implet. V. G. 3. 430. SYN. ‡gūla.
- ingrātē.** *Without pleasure.* — Sunt quibus *ingrātē* tīmīda indulgentia servit Ov. A. A. 2. 435.
- †ingrātis.** *Against one's will.* — Effūgēre haud pōtis est, *ingrātis* hæret, et angit. Lucr. 3. 1083.
- ingrātus, a, um.** 1. *Unpleasant.* — 2. *Ungrateful.* — 1. Quo prōpēras, *ingrāta* vīris, *ingrāta* puellis? Ov. Am. 1. 13. 9. — 2. Est āliqua *ingrāto* mēritum exprōbrāre vōluptas. Ov. Her. 12. 21. SYN. 1. ōdiōsus, mōlestus, ināmēnus, tristis.
- †ingrāvesco, is.** no perf. in tmesi. *To become heavy, pregnant.* — Suscīpiunt āliæ pondus māgis inque *grāvescunt*. Lucr. 4. 1242.
- ingrāvō, as.** *To weigh down, to make heavy, to aggravate.* — Illa meos cāsūs *ingrāvāt*, illa lēvat. Ov. Tr. 3. 4. 60. SYN. grāvō, dēgrāvō.
- ingrēdior, ēris, gressus sum.** 1. *To enter, to enter on.* — 2. *To advance.* — 3. *To begin.* — 1. Ét caligantem nigrā formīdīne lūcum *Ingressus*. V. G. 4. 469. 2. *Ingrēditurque* sōlo et cāput inter nūbīla condit. V. Æn. 4. 177. — 3. Tum pāter Anchīsēs lācrymis *ingressus* ōbortis. V. Æn. 6. 868. SYN. 1. intrōgrēdior, only in perf. part. — 1. 3. īneo, is, ivī, itum, q. v. — 2. prōgrēdior. — 3. incēpio, is, cēpi, q. v.; (of beginning to speak) *infit* only in 3rd sing. pres.
- ingressus, ūs.** *An entrance, a beginning.* — Unde nōva *ingressūs* hōmīnum expērientia cēpit. V. G. 4. 316. SYN. princīpium, prīmordium, exordium, exorsum.
- ingruo, is, ui.** no sup. *To come upon violently, to attack, etc.* — *Ingruit* Ænēās Itālīs et praelia miscet. V. Æn. 12. 628. Postrēmus mētīto bis vitibus *ingruit* umbra. V. G. 2. 410. SYN. irruo, is, ui, uītum; irrumpo, is, rūpi; invādo, is, si.
- inguēn, īnis. nent.** *The groin.* — Candīda succinctum lātrantibus *inguīna* monstribus. V. E. 6. 75. SYN. pūbes.
- ingustātus, a, um.** *Untasted.* — *Ingustāta* mībī porrexerit ilia rhombi. Hor. Sat. 1. 8. 30.
- inhæreo, es, si.** *To cling to, to be fixed to or on.* — Ænēās oculīs semper vīgīlantīs *inhæret*. Ov. Her. 7. 25. SYN. hæreo, q. v.
- inhībēo, es.** *To restrain, to stop.* — Parcīte jam Rūtūlī, et vos tēla *inhībēte* Lātīni. V. Æn. 12. 693. Vulnēra sæva līgo, cōnorque *inhībēre* cruōrem. Ov. Met. 7. 849. SYN. cōhībēo; rētīneo, es, ui, tentus; contīneo, prēmō, is, pressi; rēprīmō; sisto, is, no other tense in trans. sense.
- inhio, as.** 1. *To gape.* — 2. *To gape over, i. e. look intently at.* — 3. *To covet.* — 1. Tēnuitque *inhians* tria Cērbērus ōra. V. G. 4. 483. — 2. Pectōribus *inhians* spirantia consūlit exta. V. Æn. 4. 64. — 3. Nec vārios *inhiant* pulchrā



- testūdīne postes. V. G. 2. 463. SYN. 1. hisco. *īs, no perf.*; dehisco.—2. inspicio, *īs, spexi.* — 3. cūpio, *īs, pīvi, q. v.*
- īnhōnesto, as.** *To disgrace.* — Ne cādat et multas palmas *īnhōnestet* ādeptas. Ov. Tr. 4. 8. 19. SYN. Dēdēcōro, *as, q. v.*; mēcūlo, *as.*
- īnhōnestus, a, um.** *Dishonourable, unseemly.* — Exitus hic nōbis non *īnhōnestus* ērit. Prop. 2. 26. 58. SYN. indēcōrus, *turpis, prōbrōsus, infāmis.*
- īnhōnōrātus, a, um.** *Unhonoured.* — Quāque *īnhōnōrātæ* non et dicēmur *īnultæ*. Ov. Met. 8. 280. SYN. †*īnhōnōrus.*
- †īnhōnōrus, a, um.** *Unhonoured, inglorious.* — Cōpērat, heu rēbus fācies *īnhōnōra* sīnistris. Sil. 10. 891. SYN. *īnhōnōrātus, inglōrius, turpis.*
- īnhorreo, es, ui.** *no sup. To stand on end, to bristle.* — Substitit infremuitque fērox et *īnhorruit* armos. V. Æn. 10. 711. Spīcea jam campis cum messis *īnhorruit*. V. G. 1. 314. Et *īnhorruit* unda tēnēbris. V. Æn. 3. 195. SYN. *horreo, q. v.*
- īnhospitālis, e.** *Inhospitable.* — Sive factūrus per *īnhospitālem* Caucāsūm (iter). Hor. 1. 22. 6. v. seq.
- īnhospītus, a, um.** *Inhospitable.* — Et Nūmīdæ infreni cingunt et *īnhospita* Syrtis. V. Æn. 4. 41. v. prec. PHR. Vīsam Brīttannos hospitībūs fēros. Hor.
- īnhūmānus, a, um.** *Uncivilized, fierce.* — Inter *īnhūmāncæ* nōmīna barbāriæ. Ov. Tr. 3. 9. 2. SYN. *barbārus, incultus.*
- īnhūmātus, a, um.** *Unburied.* — Hæc omnis quam cernis īnops *īnhūmata*que turba est. V. Æn. 6. 325. SYN. *insēpultus, intūmūlātus.*
- †īnjecto, as.** *To lay upon.* — Ausus ērat furti dextram *īnjectare* Leonteus. Stat. Theb. 9. 133. SYN. *īnjicio, īs, jeci*; *impōno, īs, posui.*
- †īnjectus, ūs.** *A laying or throwing in or upon.* — In quæ corpōra si nullus tībī forte vīdētur Posse ānīmī *īnjectus* fieri prēcūl āvius erras. Lucr. 2. 738.
- īnjicio, īs, jeci, jectum.** *To throw on or into.* — Aut tu mihī terram *īnjice*, namque pōtes, portusque rēquire Vēlinos. V. Æn. 6. 366. SYN. *īngēro, īs, gessi*; *immitto, īs, mīsi.*
- īnimīcītia, æ.** *Enmity.* — Ira trūces *īnimīcītias* et fūnēbre bellum (genuit). Hor. Epist. 1. 19. 49. SYN. *discordia, q. v.*
- īnimīco, as.** *To make hostile.* — Non ira quæ prēcūdit enses Et mīsēras *īnimīcat* urbes. Hor. 4. 15. 20.
- īnimīcus, a, um.** *Unfriendly, hostile.* — Nūmīna sint prēcībūs non *īnimīca* meis. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 8. 38. SYN. *hostilis, q. v.*; *āversus, īnīquus.*
- īnimīcus, i.** *An enemy.* — Nec mihī sunt vīres *īnimīcos* pellēre tectis. Ov. Her. 1. 109. SYN. *hostis.*
- īnīquē.** *Unfairly.* — Stultus ūterque lōcum immērītum causātur *īnīque*. Hor. Epist. 1. 14. 12.
- īnīquus, a, um.** 1. *Unequal, uneven.* — 2. *Unjust.* — 3. *Unfavourable, unfriendly, injurious.* — 4. *Discontented.* — 1. Namque inflicta vādīs dorso dum pendet *īnīquo* (navis). V. Æn. 10. 303. — 2. Rēge sub Eurysthēō fātīs Jūnōnis *īnīquæ*. V. Æn. 8. 292. — 3. Æqua Vēnus Teucris Pallās *īnīqua* fuit. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 6. — 4. Paupertātemque fātendo Effēcēre lēvem nec *īnīquā* mente fērendam. Ov. Met. 8. 634. SYN. 2. *injustus.* — 3. *īnimīcus, dūrus.*
- īnītium, i.** *A beginning, an initiation, a vessel used in initiation.* — Tympanum, tūbam, Cŷbēle, tua, Māter, *īnītia*. Cat. 62. 9. v. *rudimentum.*
- īnītus, ūs.** *Entrance, beginning, etc.* — Perque suos *īnītus* cōtīnet omne gēnus. Ov. F. 4. 94. v. *aditus, v. principium.*
- īnītus, a, um.** *part. pass. from ineo, q. v.* 1. *Entered.* — 2. *Begun.* So, **īnītūrus, a, um.** *About to enter, etc.* — 1. Tempōre quo vōbīs *īnīta* est Cēreālīs Ēleusin. Ov. Her. 4. 67. — 2. Hinc ētiam vētēres *īnītī* mēmōrantur hōnōres. Ov. F. 3. 147.
- īnjungo, īs, xi.** *To join.* — Connūbīs Vēnus et Virtūs *īnjunxit* hōnōrem. V. Culex. 298. SYN. *jungo, q. v.*
- īnjūrātus, a, um.** *Not having sworn.* — Jūrāvī linguā, mentem *īnjūrātā* gēro. Cicero.
- īnjūria, æ.** *Injury.* — Jūdīcium Pārīdis, sprētæque *īnjūria* formæ. V. Æn. 1. 27. SYN. *damnum, noxa.*
- īnjūriōsus, a, um.** *Injurious.* — *īnjūriōso* ne pēde prōruas Stantem cōlumnā. Hor. 1. 35. 13. SYN. *damnōsus, pernīciōsus.*

- injussus, a, um.** *Unbidden, of one's own accord.* — Arborei fētūs ālībī atque *injussa* virescunt Grāmīna. V. G. 1. 55. v. sponte.
- injustē.** *Unjustly.* — Nec se cœloque Jōvique Crēdit ut *injustē* missi mēmōr ignis ab illo. Ov. Met. 2. 378.
- injustus, a, um.** 1. *Unjust.* — 2. *Excessive (as too heavy, etc.).* — Pœnitet *injusti* nunc dēnīque Phīnea belli. Ov. Met. 5. 210. Ācer Rōmānus in armis *Injusto* sub fasce viam cum carpit. V. G. 3. 347. SYN. 1. iniquus. — 2. nīmius, q. v.
- innābilis, e.** *Not to be swam in.* — Sic ērat instābilis tellus, *innābilis* unda. Ov. Met. 1. 16.
- innascor, ēris, nātus, sum.** *To be born, to grow in.* — Te lāpis et montes *innāta*que rūpibus altis Rōbōra . . . progenuere. Ov. Her. 7. 37. SYN. nascor, q. v.; ingēnēror, āris.
- innāto, as.** *To swim or float in or on, or into.* — Necnōn et torrentem undam lēvis *innātat* alnus. V. G. 2. 451. Aspīcis ut summā cortex lēvis *innātet* udā. Ov. Tr. 3. 4. 11. SYN. no nas; nāto, inno.
- innātus, a, um.** part. from innascor. *Natural.* — Cēcropsias *innātus* āpes āmor urget hābendi. V. G. 4. 177. SYN. nātivus, insītus.
- innecto, is, xui, xum.** 1. *To bind, to fasten.* — 2. *To contrive.* — 1. Fit longē tēnia vittae *Innectit*que cōmas. V. Āen. 7. 353. Frustrāque vīncula guttūri *innectes* tuo. Hor. Epod. 17. 72. — 2. Pulsātusve pārens et fraus *innexa* clienti. V. Āen. 6. 609. SYN. 1, 2. necto, q. v. — 2. struo, is, xi.
- innītor, ēris, nixus sum.** *To lean upon.* — *Innītens* bācūlo pōsītis ad tempōra cānis. Ov. Met. 14. 655. SYN. nītor; incumbō, is, cūbui.
- innixus, a, um.** part. from prec. *Leaning on, supporting oneself on.* — *Innixam*que nōvis neptem Pōlyphēmōnis ālis. Ov. Met. 7. 401. SYN. nixus, acclīnis.
- inno, as.** *To swim or float on or in.* — Nymphae . . . *innābant* pāritē fluctusque sēcābant. V. Āen. 222. SYN. innāto, as, q. v.
- innōcens, entis.** *Innocent, harmless.* — Hic *innōcentis* pōcūla Lesbii Dūces sub umbrā. Hor. 1. 17. 21. SYN. innōcuus, insons, innoxius. PHR. Est āliquīd magnis crīmen ābesse mālīs. Ov. Sancta ad vos ānīma atque istius insīcia culpae Descendam.
- innōcuē.** *Innocently.* — *Innōcuē* vīvīte, nūmēn ādest. Ov. A. A. 1. 640.
- innōcuus, a, um.** 1. *Innocent, harmless.* — 2. *Unhurt.* — 1. Spargīmur *innōcuē* succis mēliōrībūs herbae. Ov. Met. 14. 299. — 2. Donec rostra tēnent siccum et sēdere cārīnāe Omnes *Innōcuē*. V. Āen. 10. 302. SYN. 1. innocens, insons, innoxius. — 2. illaesus, tūtus.
- innōtesco, is, ui.** *To become known.* — Fallīmur? an nostris *innōtuit* illa libellis? Ov. Am. 3. 12. 7.
- innoxius, a, um.** *Innocent, harmless.* — Ut nihīl adjīciam non possum *innoxia* dīci. Ov. Met. 9. 627. SYN. innōcens, innōcens.
- †innūbilis, a, um.** — Cāna cādēns vīolat, semperque *innūbilis* aether Intēgit. Lucr. 3. 21. SYN. pūrus, †innūbis.
- †innūbis, e.** *Cloudless.* — Et fulsit Iōlē quālis *innūbis* dies. Seneca, Herc. Et. 238.
- innūbo, is, psi.** *To marry with, only used of the woman.* — Ne thālāmīs Auram pātiāre *innūbere* nostris. Ov. Met. 7. 856. v. nubo.
- innūbus, a, um.** only found in fem. *Unmarried, virgin.* — *Innūba* permāneo, sed jam fēlicior aetas. Ov. Met. 14. 142. Nec tīlīae molles, nec fāgus, et *innūba* laurus. Ov. Met. 10. 92. SYN. innuptus, only in fem. q. v.
- innūmērābilis, e.** *Countless.* — *Innūmērābilis* Annōrum sēries nec fūga tempōrum. Hor. 3. 30. 4. SYN. innūmērus, †innūmērālis, †infinītus.
- †innūmērābiliter.** *Without number.* — *Innūmērābiliter* prīvas mūtātūr in hōras. Lucr. 5. 274.
- †innūmērālis, e.** *Countless.* — Non esse ūnica, sed nūmēro māgis *innūmērāli*. Lucr. 2. 1084. v. innumerabilis.
- innūmērus, a, um.** *Countless.* — Hunc circum *innūmērā* gentes pōpūlique vōlābant. V. Āen. 6. 706. v. prec. PHR. Non mihī si linguā centum sint, ōraque centum, Ferrea vox, omnes scēlērū comprehendēre formas, omnia pœnarum percurrere nōmīna possim. V. Sed neque quam multae spēcies nec nōmīna quae sint Est nūmērus, neque ēnim nūmēro comprēndēre rēfert; Quem qui scīre vēlit Libyēi vēlit aequōris idem Discēre quam multae Zephyro turbentur

- ārēnæ, aut ubi nāvīgīs violēntior incēdit Eurūs Nōsse quot Iōnīi vēniant ad littōra fluctus. V. Nūmēro cōpia major erat. Ov. Quot frūctices sylvæ, quot flāvās Tȳbris ārēnas Mollia quot Martīs grāmīna campus hābet, Tot māla pertulīmus. Ov. v. Ov. Tr. 5. 2. 23—27; 5. 6. 37—40.
- †innuo, is, ui. no sup. *To make signs by a nod, etc.* — Nam mihī commōtā jamdudum mūlio virgā Innuit. Juv. 3. 317.
- innupta, æ. adj. fem. *Unmarried.* — Defunctaque corpōra vitā Magnānīmūm hērōum puēri innuptæque puellæ. V. G. 4. 476. SYN. innūba, vidua. v. virgo.
- †innūtrio, is. *To bring up in.* — Anxia rūpi Pectōra ne castrīs innūtrirētur et armis. Sil. 2. 286. SYN. nūtrio, q. v.
- Īno, ūs. *Daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, wife of Athamas, who with her son Melicertes were made sea-deities after death.* — Estque frēquens Īno nōmēn in ōre tuum. Ov. F. 6. 528. SYN. Leucōtheē, Mātūta.
- īnōblītus, a, um. *Mindful.* — Semper īnōblītā rēfēram tua mūnēra mente. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 15. 37. SYN. mēmōr, ōris.
- īnōbrūtus, a, um. *Not overwhelmed.* — Deucālīōnēas effūgit īnōbrūtus undas. Ov. Met. 7. 356.
- †īnobsēquens, entis. *Disobedient.* — Īnobsēquentes prōtīnus frānīs ēquī rāpuēre currum. Seneca, Hippol. 1068.
- īnobservābilis, e. *Not observable.* — Ne Lābȳrinthēis e flexībūs ēgrēdientem Tecti frustrārētur īnobservābilis error. Cat. 62. 115.
- īnobservātus, a, um. *Unobserved.* — Libēra currēbant et īnobservāta per annum Sīdēra. Ov. F. 3. 111.
- †īnocēdūus, a, um. 1. *Which never sets.* — 2. *Watchful.* — 1. Axis īnocēdūus gēminā clārissīmus Arcto. Lucan. 8. 175. — 2. Spectat īnocēdūis stellātum vīsībūs Argum. Stat. Theb. 6. 277. SYN. 2. vīgīl, īlis.
- †īnōdōrus, a, um. *Without fragrance.* — Urnæ ossa īnōdōra dābit. Pers. 6. 35. SYN. †īnōlens.
- īnoffensus, a, um. *Without striking against any thing, without stumbling, without misfortune, etc.* — Dētur īnoffensæ vitæ tībī tangēre mētā. Ov. Tr. 1. 9. 1. Sed mārē īnoffensum crescenti allābītur æstu. V. ĀEn. 10. 292. SYN. tranquillus.
- †īnōlens, entis. *Without smell or fragrance.* — Pōtis es rēpērīre īnōlentis ōlīvi Nātūram. Lucr. 2. 849. SYN. †īnōdōrus.
- īnōlesco, is, ēvi. but rare beyond pres. *To grow to, to grow upon, grow together.* — Multa diu concrēta mōdīs īnōlescēre mīris. V. ĀEn. 6. 739. SYN. concresco, is, ēvi.
- īnōmīnātus, a, um. *Inauspicious, ill-omened.* — Īnōmīnātū perprīmat Cūbīlia. Hor. Epod. 16. 38. SYN. infaustus, q. v.
- †īnōpīnātus, a, um. *Unexpected.* — Atque īnōpīnātā dētur circumdāre fraude. Sil. 7. 133. v. seq.
- īnōpīnus, a, um. *Unexpected.* — Non ulla lābōrum O virgo nōva mī faciēs īnōpīnave suīgit. V. ĀEn. 6. 104. SYN. nēcōpīnus, imprōvisus, īnexpectātus, †īnōpīnātus. PHR. Ante exspectātum pōsītis stat in agmīne castris. V.
- īnops, ōpis. 1. *Helpless.* — 2. *Destitute of any thing.* — 3. *Poor.* — 1. Hæc omnis quam cernis īnops īnhūmātaque turba est. V. ĀEn. 6. 325. — 2. Sævīt īnops ānīmī totāque incensa per urbem Bacchātūr. V. ĀEn. 4. 300. Vidērunt īnōpem somnique cībique. Ov. Met. 14. 424. — 3. Curcūlio atque īnōpī mētūens formīca sēnectæ. V. G. 1. 186. SYN. 2, 3. ēgēnus. — 2. exsors, ortis; expers, ertis; vācuus, orbus. — 3. pauper, ēris.
- īnornātus, a, um. *Unadorned.* — Traxīt īnornātīs in sua tecta cōmis. Ov. Her. 8. 10. SYN. incultus.
- Īnōs, a, um. *Of Ino.* — Glaucō et Pānōpēæ et Īnō Mēlicertæ. V. G. 1. 437.
- inquam. in the purest poetry only used in 3rd sing. *inquit*; *inquam* occurs in Hor. Sat., also *inquīs*, *inquīmus*, and fut. 2nd sing. and 3rd sing. *inquies* (Cat.), *inquiet*. *To say.* — Equidem mēruī nec dēprēcōr, *inquit*. V. ĀEn. 12. 931. SYN. aīt only in 3rd sing., and 3rd pl. aīunt; dīcō, is, xi, q. v.
- īnquīētus, a, um. *Unquiet.* — Dux īnquīēti turbīdus Ādriæ. Hor. 3. 3. 5. SYN. irrēquīētus, turbīdus, implācidus.



- inquilinus, i.** *A tenant, one who lives in the same house.* — Vicinus nōvis vel *inquilinus*. Mart. 1. 87.
- inquinatus, a, um.** *Defiled.* — Dextrā pāter *inquinātiorē*. Cat. 31. 3.
- inquino, as.** *To pollute.* — Rūris ōpes nīteant, *inquinet* arma situs. Ov. F. 4. 928. SYN. polluo, is, ui; mǎculo, as; commǎculo; decōlōro, as; fœdo, as; tēmēro, as; contēmēro.
- inquo, is, quisivī.** *To seek, to inquire into.* — Filius ante diem pātrios *inquirit* in annos. Ov. Met. 1. 148. SYN. quæro, exquo.
- inquisitor, ōris.** *A searcher, a spy.* — Dispersi prōtinus algæ *Inquisitōres* āgērent cum rēmige nūdo. Juv. 4. 49. SYN. quæsitor, q. v.
- insalutatus, a, um.** *Unsaluted, in tmesi.* — Hanc ēgō nunc ignāram hujus quodcumque pēricli est *Inque salūtātā* linquo. V. Ān. 9. 288.
- insanabilis, e.** *Incurable.* — Si tribus Anticyris cāput *insanābile* nunquam Tonsōri Līcino commīsērīs. Hor. A. P. 300. SYN. immēdicābile.
- insanē.** *Madly.* — In sylvam non ligna fēras *insānius*, ac si Magnas Græcōrum mālīs implēre cātervas. Hor. Sat. 1. 10. 34. SYN. fūriālīter, dēmēter.
- insānia, æ.** *Madness.* — Sæviti āmor ferri, et scēlērāta *insānia* belli. V. Ān. 7. 461. SYN. dēmētia, āmentia, fūror.
- insānio, is.** *To be mad.* — Lynceus ipse meus sānos *insānit* āmōres. Prop. 2. 34. 25. SYN. fūro, is, no perf.; dēmētio, is.
- insānus, a, um.** 1. *Mad.* — 2. *Furious (of inanimate things).* — 1. Adfuit *insano* jūvenis Phōcæus Ōrestæ. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 3. 45. — 2. Hūc ādēs *insani* fēriant sīne littōrā fluctus. V. E. 9. 43. SYN. 1. vēsānus, dēmēns, āmens, mentis īnops. — 1, 2. insānieus, fūriōsus. — 2. violēntus, vehēmēns.
- insatiabilis, e.** *Insatiable.* — Deque tuo fiet... *Insatiābilibus* corpōre rixa lūpis. Ov. Ibis, 172. SYN. īnexplētus, insatiātus. PHR. Jūnōnis grāvis ira, nēc exsātūrābile pectus (some read, et īnexsātūrābile). V.
- insatiabiliter.** *Insatiably.* — *Insatiābiliter* dēflehīmus, æternūque. Lucr. 3. 920. SYN. īnexplētum.
- insatiātus, a, um.** *Unsated, unsatiable.* — Verbērībus parcens, ētēnim *insatiātus* eundi Ardor. Stat. Theb. 6. 305. v. insatiabilis.
- inscitia, æ.** *Ignorance.* — Quem mālā stultitia et quemcumque *inscītia* vērī Cæcum āgit. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 43. SYN. ignōrantia.
- inscius, a, um.** *Ignorant.* — Sancta ad vos ānīma atque istīus *inscia* culpæ Descendam. V. Ān. 12. 648. SYN. nescius, ignārus.
- inscribo, is, psi.** *To write in or on, to inscribe.* — Dic quībus in terrīs *inscripti* nōmīna rēgum Nascantur flōres. V. E. 3. 106. SYN. scrībo. v. seq.
- insculpo, is, psi.** *To engrave upon.* — Cornuāque ærātīs mīram rēfērentia formam Postībus *insculpunt*. Ov. Met. 15. 621. SYN. sculpo, scalpo, is.
- insēco, as, ui, ctum.** *To cut, to notch.* — Percusso fēriunt *insecti* pectīne dentes. Ov. Met. 6. 58. SYN. seco, incido, is.
- insector, āris.** *To pursue, to attack.* — Quod nīsi et assīduis terram *insectābere* rastris. V. G. 1. 155. SYN. insēquor, ēris, sēcūtus sum.
- insēdābiliter.** *So as not to be allayed.* — *Insēdābiliter* sītis ārida corpōra mersans. Lucr. 6. 1174.
- insēnesco, is, sēnuī.** no sup. *To grow old in.* — Te... Crēdībile est nostrīs *insēnuisse* mālīs. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 4. 48. SYN. sēnesco, consēnesco.
- insensibilis, e.** *Not to be felt.* — Nēcesse est Ex *insensīlibus* tāmēn omnia confīteare Princīpiis constare. Lucr. 2. 864.
- insēpultus, a, um.** *Unburied.* — Post *insēpulta* membra diffērent lūpi. Hor. Epod. 5. 99. SYN. inhūmātus, intūmūlātus. PHR. Cernit ībī mœstos et mortis hōnōre cārentes. V. Heu terrā ignōtā cānibus dāta præda Latinis, Ālītībusque jāces, nec te tua funera mātēr Prōduxī pressive ōcūlos, aut vulnēra lāvi Veste tēgens. V. Nec mālē compōsītōs ut scīlīcet exsūle dignum Bistōnii cīnēres ungūla pulset ēqui. Ov. Sed sīne fūnērībus cāput hoc, sīne hōnōre sēpulchri Indēplōrātum barbāra terra tēget. Ov.
- insēquor, ēris, sēcūtus sum.** *To pursue, to follow, often esp. with hostility.* — Nunc eādē fortūna vīros tot cāsībus actos *Insēquitur*. V. Ān. 1. 244. SYN. sēquor, q. v., prōsēquor, persēquor, sector, aris; insector; (as an enemy) āgīto, as.
- insērēnus, a, um.** *Not calm.* — Non tantis Hyās *insērēna* nimbis Terras ōbruit. Stat. Sylv. 6. 21. SYN. inquietus, irrēquīetus, nūbīlus, q. v.

- insĕro, ĩs, sĕvi, sĭtum.** 1. *To sow in, to plant in, to implant.* — 2. *To graft.* — *Insĕre* nunc Mĕlibĕe pŕos pōne ordĭne vĭtes. V. E. 1. 74. Sæpe . . . vidĕmus . . . mŭtātamque *insĭta* mĕla Ferre pŕum. V. G. 2. 33. SYN. 1. sĕro, q. v. PHR. 2. Vĕlut ĩ quis conductā cortice rāmos Crescendo jungi pĕriterque ādĕlescĕre cernat. Ov. v. V. G. 2. 69—82. v. insĭtio.
- insĕro, ĩs, sĕrui, sertum.** *To insert.* — *Insĕrit* Ācĭdĭs āliĕnæ nōmĭna gentis. Ov. Met. 13. 33. Quā sĕ Plĕna per *insertas* fundĕbat lŭna fĕnestras. V. ĀEn. 3. 152. SYN. intersĕro; inserto, as; interpōno, ĩs, pōsui.
- †inserpo, ĩs, psi.** *To creep in or over.* — Jam somnus āvāris *Inserpit* cŭris. Stat. Theb. 1. 340. SYN. †irrĕpo, ĩs; insĭnuo, as.
- †insertim.** *Inserting, darting in.* — Cum sōlis lŭmĭna cumque *Insertim* fundunt rādĭos per ōpāca dōmōrum. Lucr. 2. 114.
- inserto, as.** *To put into, to insert.* — Hic ferro accingor rursus clĭpeoque sĭnistrā *Insertābam* aptans. V. ĀEn. 2. 671. SYN. insĕro, ĩs, sĕrui, sertum; impōno, ĩs, pōsui.
- inservio, ĩs.** *To serve, to be a slave to.* — Quĕrit ōpes et āmĭcĭtias, *inservit* hōnōri. Hor. A. P. 167. SYN. servio, q. v.
- †inservo, as.** *To keep, to watch.* — An tĭbĭ fĕlĭces lŭcos mĭsĕrātus Āvernĭ Rector, et Ēlŷias dĕdit *inservāre* vōlŭces? Stat. Theb. 8. 194. SYN. servo, q. v.
- insessus, a, um.** part. pass. from insĭdeo, q. v. *Sat apon, occupied by.* — *In-sessa*que pondĕre tanto Subter ānhĕlat hŭmus. Stat. Sylv. 1. 1. 56.
- insĭbĭlo, as.** *To hiss.* — Quālia succinctĭs ūbĭ trux *insĭbĭlat* Euris Murmŭra pĭnĕtis fĭunt. Ov. Met. 15. 603. SYN. sĭbĭlo, q. v.
- †insiccātus, a, um.** *Not dried up.* — Vulnĕraque ista fĕrens pŭtri *insiccāta* cruōre. Stat. Theb. 3. 364.
- insĭdeo, es, sĕdi, sessum.** 1. *To sit upon.* — 2. *To settle in.* — 3. *To lie in ambush.* — 1. Effingoque mĕnŭs *insĭdeo*que tōro. Ov. Her. 20. 134. Jam summas arces Trĭtōnia, respĕce, Pallas *Insĕdit*. V. ĀEn. 2. 616. — 2. Ūbĭ Lŷdia quondam Gens bello prĕclāra jŭgis *insĕdit* Ētruscis. V. ĀEn. 8. 480. — 3. Arripuitque lōcum et sylvĭs *insĕdit* ĩnĭquis, V. ĀEn. 11. 531. SYN. 1. sĕdeo; insĭdo, ĩs. — 1, 2. consĭdo. — 2. occŭpo, as.
- insĭdiæ, arum.** *Snares, ambush.* — Nec lupus *insĭdias* explōrat ōvĭlia circum. V. G. 3. 537. PHR. Est curvo anfractu valles, accommōda fraudi, Armōrumque dōlis. V. Quo tāmĕn hĕc Īthāco qui clam, qui semper ĩnermis Rem gĕrit et furtis incautum dĕcĭpit hostem? Ov. v. dolus.
- †insĭdiātōr, ōris.** *One who lays snares.* — *Insĭdiātōrem* prĕrōso fŭgĕrit hāmo. Hor. Sat. 2. 5. 25.
- insĭdior, āris.** *To lie in ambush, to lay snares for.* — Hostĭbus *insĭdior*, fossas mŭnĭmĭne cingo. Ov. Met. 13. 212. PHR. Ūbĭ vincĕre āpertĕ Non dātur insĭdias armaque cæca pĕrant; Campus erat, campi claudĕbant ūltĭma colles Sylvaque montānas occŭlĕre apta fĕras In mĕdio paucos armenta que rāra rĕlinquunt Cætera virgultis abdĭta turba latet . . . Fraude pĕrit virtŭs; in āpertos undĭque campos Prōsiliunt hostes et lātus omne tĕnent. Ov.
- insĭdiōsus, a, um.** *Full of snares, deceitful.* — Verba fĕrens doctĭs *insĭdiōsa* nōtis. Ov. Her. 20. 210. SYN. fallax, ācis, q. v.
- insĭdo, ĩs.** perf. same as insĭdeo, q. v. *To sit upon.* — Ac vĕlŭti in prātis ūbĭ āpes æstāte sĕrĕnā Flōrĭbus *insĭdunt* vāriis. V. ĀEn. 6. 708.
- insigne, ĩs.** *A badge.* — Victum quem vulnĕre Turnus Strāvĕrat atque humeris ĩnĭmicum *insigne* gĕrĕbat. V. ĀEn. 12. 944. SYN. ornāmentum, q. v.
- insignio, ĩs.** *To make remarkable, to adorn.* — At lævem clĭpeum sublātis cornĭbus Īo auro *insignĭbat*. V. ĀEn. 7. 790. SYN. orno, as, q. v.
- insignis, e.** 1. *Distinguished, illustrious.* — 2. *Adorned.* — Sed tĭbĭ pro tŭtis *insignia* facta placĕbant. Ov. Her. 3. 121. — 2. Ostroque *insignis* et auro Stat sōnĭpĕs, et fræna fĕrox spŭmantia mandit. V. ĀEn. 4. 134. SYN. 1. clārus, prĕclārus, illustris, ĕgrĕgius, eximius, nōtus, nōbĭlis, inclŭtus. — 1, 2. præsĭgnis. — 2. ornātus, dĕcōrus, dĕcōrātus.
- †insilia, um.** neut. pl. *The treadles of a loom.* — Nec rātĭōne āliā possunt tam lævĭa gigni *Insilia*. Lucr. 5. 1351.
- insilio, ĩs, ūi, sultum.** *To leap on, or into.* — Monte nec infĕrior prōræ pup-pique rĕcurvæ *Insiliūt*. Ov. Tr. 1. 4. 8. SYN. insulto, as.

- insimul.** *Together.* — Et gentes alīs *insimul* tōgātas. Stat. Sylv. 1. 6. 36. SYN. simul, q. v.
- insimūlo, as.** *To accuse.* — Ūtinam tēmērāria dicar Crīmīnībūs falsīs *insimūlāsse* vīrum. Ov. Her. 6. 22. SYN. accūso, as, q. v.
- insincērus, a, um.** *Putrid.* — Quōque mōdo cāsīs jam sēpe jūvencīs *Insincērus* āpes tūlērīt cruor. V. G. 4. 284. SYN. pūtris.
- insinuō, as.** 1. *To introduce, to insinuate, trans.* — 2. *To enter, insinuate oneself into, intrans.* — Tempōre tam faciēs *insinuentur* ōpes. Prop. 3. 9. 28. — 2. Trēmēfacta nōvus per pectōra cunctīs *Insinuat* pāvor. V. Æn. 2. 230. SYN. 1. induco, is, xi; infēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum. — 2. ingrēdiōr, ēris, gressus.
- insipiens, entis.** *Foolish.* — O sēcūlum *insipiens* et inficētum. Cat. 41. 8. SYN. stultus, q. v.
- insisto, is, stiti.** no sup., no pass. 1. *To stand upon.* — 2. *To dwell upon, in conversation, etc.; to urge constantly.* — 1. Nulli fas casto scēlērātum *insistere* limen. V. Æn. 6. 563. Ausus jungēre ēquos rāpidisque rōtīs *insistere* victor. V. G. 3. 114. — 2. Prōfuit assiduē vitiīs *insistere* amīcæ. Ov. R. A. 315. Jam vitūlos hortāre viamque *insiste* dōmandi. V. G. 3. 164. SYN. 1. insto, as.
- insitio, ōnis.** *A grafting.* — Vēnērīt *insitio*, fac rāmum rāmus adoptet. Ov. R. A. 195. PHR. Fissaque ādoptīvas accipit arbor ōpes. Ov. Stetque pērēgrinīs arbor ōperta cōmis. Ov. v. insero.
- insitīvus, a, um.** *Grafted.* — Ut gaudet *insitīva* dēcerpens pŷra. Hor. Epod. 2. 19. SYN. insitus.
- insitor, oris.** *A grafter.* — *Insitor* hic solvit pōmōsā vōta cōrōnā. Prop. 4. 2. 17.
- insitus, a, um.** part. pass. from insēro, q. v. *Also, natural.* — Doctrīna sed vim prōmōvet *insitam*. Hor. 4. 4. 33. SYN. nātīvus, q. v.
- insolābiliter.** *Inconsolably.* — Me quamvis Lāmiæ pietas et cūra mōretur Frātrem mōerentis, rāpto de frātre dōlentis *Insolābiliter*. Hor. Epist. 1. 14. 8.
- insolēns, entis.** 1. *Unaccustomed to.* — 2. *Insolent.* — 1. Nigrīs aquōra ventis Ēmirābitur *insolēns*. Hor. 1. 5. 8. — 2. Æquam mēmento rēbus in arduis Servāre mentem non sēcus in bōnis Ab *insolenti* tempērātā Lætiitiā. Hor. 2. 3. 3. SYN. 1. insōlītus, insuetus, inassuetus. — 2. sūperbus, fastidiōsus, arrogans.
- insolentia, æ.** *Insolence, pride.* — Meæque terra cēdet *insolentiæ*. Hor. Epod. 17. 75. SYN. sūperbia.
- insolidus, a, um.** *Not solid, soft.* — Tunc herba nītens et rōbōris expers Turget et *insolida* est. Ov. Met. 15. 202.
- insolītus, a, um.** 1. *Unusual.* — 2. *Unused to.* — 1. *Insolītis* trēmuērunt mōtībūs Alpes. V. G. 1. 451. — 2. *Insolītæ* fūgiunt in flūmīna phōcæ. V. G. 3. 543. SYN. 1, 2. insuetus, inexpertus. — 1. inassuetus. — 2. insolēns.
- insomnis, e.** *Sleepless, watchful.* — Frigidās Noctes non sīne multis *Insomnes* lācrīmīs agit. Hor. 3. 7. 8. Pōmaque ab *insomni* mālē custōdita drācōne. Ov. Met. 9. 190. SYN. exsomnis, insōpītus; vigil, īlis; pervigil (*only of living things*). PHR. Vidērunt īnōpem somni. Ov.
- insomnium, i.** *A dream.* — Sed falsa ad cēlum mittunt *insomnia* Mānes. V. Æn. 6. 897. SYN. somnium, q. v.
- insōno, as, ui.** *To sound, to sound in.* — Ac vēlut Ēdōni Bōrææ cum spīritus alto *Insōnat* Ægæo. V. Æn. 12. 366. SYN. sōno, q. v.; rēsōno, persōno.
- insons, ontis.** *Innocent.* — Nec mihī quod pāter est frātēni sanguinis *insons*. Ov. Met. 13. 149. SYN. innōcens, innōcuus, innoxius.
- insōpītus, a, um.** *Who cannot be lulled to sleep.* — Terrīgēnasque fēros *insōpītum*que drācōnem. Ov. Met. 7. 36. SYN. insomnis, q. v.
- inspērans, antis.** *Not hoping, not expecting.* — Sēpe *inspēranti* vēni et tībī mūnēre nostro. Tib. 1. 9. 43. v. īnōpīnus.
- inspērātus, a, um.** *Not or scarcely hoped for.* — Ergo *inspērātā* tandem tellūre pōiiti. V. Æn. 3. 278. SYN. inexpectātus, q. v.
- inspergo, is, si.** *To sprinkle upon, to scatter.* — Ēgrēgio *inspersos* rēprehendas corpōre nāvōs. Hor. Sat. 1. 6. 67. SYN. spargo, q. v.; irrigo, as.
- inspicio, is, spexi.** *To look into, to see.* — Carminis Euboici fātālia verba sācerdos *Inspicit*. Ov. F. 4. 257. SYN. aspicio; spectro, as, q. v.; intueor, ēris.



- inspico, as.** *To sharpen at the end.* — Pervigilat, ferroque fâces *inspicat* âcûto. V. G. 1. 192. SYN. âcuo, is, q. v.; exâcuo.
- inspiro, as.** 1. *To breathe into (trans.), to inspire.* — 2. *To blow into (a wind instrument), intrans.* — 1. Magnam cui mentem ânimumque Dêlius *inspirat* vates âperitque fûtura. V. Æn. 6. 12. — 2. Cærûleum Trîtôna vocat conchæque sônâci *Inspirâre* jûbet. Ov. Met. 1. 333. SYN. 1. afflo, as; injicio, is, jeci; immitto, is, mîsi; incûtio, is, cussi. — 2. inflo. PHR. 1. Ânîmis illâbere nostris. V.
- inspôliatus, a, um.** *Not despoiled, not carried off as spoils.* — Corpus et arma *Inspôliata* fêram tûmulo pâtriæque rêpônâ. V. Æn. 11. 594.
- instâbilis, e.** 1. *Unsteady, on which one cannot stand, etc.* — 2. *Fickle.* — 1. Sic erat *instâbilis* tellûs, innâbilis unda. Ov. Met. 1. 16. — 2. *Instâbiles* ânîmos lûdo prohibebis inâni. V. G. 4. 105. SYN. 1. infirmus. — 2. lêvis, ventôsus, mutâbilis, vârius.
- instans, antis. part. from insto, q. v.** *Esp.* 1. *Pressing on, coming close behind, etc.* — 2. *Urgent, importunate.* — 1. Cloanthum Respicit *instantem* tergo et prôpiôra ténentem. V. Æn. 5. 168. — 2. Si . . . fraude pûdicâ *Instantes* velles fallère nupta prôcos. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 108.
- instar.** 1. (*indecl. acc. neut.*) *A resemblance, an appearance.* — 2. (*as prep. c. gen.*) *Like.* — 1. Gaudet et imprôbitas mûneris *instar* hâbet. Ov. A. A. 1. 676. — 2. *Instar* montis êquum dîvinâ Pallâdis arte Ædificant. V. Æn. 2. 15. SYN. 1. imâgo, inis; fâcies. — 2. in môrem, môre, rîtu, môdô. v. similis.
- instauro, as.** *To renew, to refresh, etc.* — Ergo *instaurâmus* Pôlydôro fûnus, et ingens Aggêritur tûmulo tellus. V. Æn. 3. 62. *Instaurâti* ânîmi rêgis succurrere tectis. V. Æn. 2. 451. SYN. rênôvo, as; reficio, is, feci; intêgro, as.
- insterno, is, stravi.** *To strew on, to put on as a covering.* — Veste sùper fulvique *insternor* pelle leônîs. V. Æn. 2. 722. SYN. sterno, q. v.
- instigo, as.** *To instigate, to excite.* — Fertur êquo vâriisque *instigat* vôcîbus âlas. V. Æn. 11. 730. SYN. hortor, âris; excito, as; concito, as; urgeo, es, si; stîmulô, as; instîmulô, extîmulô; âcuo, is; accendo, is; impello, is, pûli.
- instillo, as.** *To pour in drop by drop.* — Ecce mêrum nûtrix faustos *instillat* in ignes. Ov. Her. 19. 153. SYN. stillo; infundo, is, fûdi.
- instîmulô, as.** *To stimulate.* — *Instîmulat* fictis insîdiôsa sônîs. Ov. F. 6. 508. v. instigo.
- †instinctus, a, um.** *Instigated, excited.* — Et sîmul incussit suavem mî in pectus âmôrem Mûsarum, quo nunc *instinctus* . . . Lucr. 1. 924. SYN. excîtus, concîtus.
- instîta, æ.** *The border round the lower part of a robe.* — Quæque têgis mêdios *instîta* longa pêdes. Ov. Tr. 2. 248.
- instîtor, ôris.** *A retail dealer.* — *Instîtor* ad dôminam vêniet discinctus êmâcem. Ov. A. A. 1. 421.
- instîtuo, is, ui, ûtum.** 1. *To appoint.* — 2. *To erect.* — 3. *To teach.* — 1. Hoc sîbî pulchra suum ferri Prôserpîna mûnus *Instîtuit*. V. Æn. 6. 143. Rumpat et serpens îter *Instîtutum*. Hor. 3. 27. 5. — 2. Tum Phæbo et Trîviæ sôlîdo de marmôre templum *Instîtuum*. V. Æn. 6. 70. — 3. Prîma Cêres ferro mortâles vertère terram *Instîtuit*. V. G. 1. 148. SYN. 1, 2. stâtuo, constîtuo. — 2. condo, is, dîdi, q. v. — 3. dôceo, es, dôcui, doctum, q. v.
- insto, as, stîti. no sup. or pass.** 1. *To stand in or on.* — 2. *To impend, be at hand.* — 3. *To press on (a work, a request, as an enemy, etc.).* — 1. Sîve *instâre* jûgis et grandia volvère saxa. V. Æn. 11. 529. — 2. Dilâtaque tempôra tædæ *Instîtêrant*. Ov. Met. 9. 769. Heu quantæ misêris cædes Laurentîbus *instant*? V. Æn. 8. 537. — 3. Parte âliâ Marti currumque rôtasque vólucres *Instâbant*. V. Æn. 8. 434. Illi *instant* verbêre torto Et prôni dant lôra. V. G. 3. 106. *Instîtêram* quârê primî Mêgâlësia lûdi Urbe fôrent nostrâ. Ov. F. 4. 357. SYN. 1, 2, 3. insisto, is. — 2. immîneo, es, q. v. — 3. urgeo, es.
- instrâtus, a, um. part. from insterno, q. v.** *Strewed, either of the thing itself or of that which is covered with it.* — Inter Dura jâcet pernîx *instrâto* saxa cûbîli. V. G. 3. 230. Jûbet ordîne dûci *Instrâtos* ostro âlîpêdes. V. Æn. 7. 277.
- instrêpo, is, ui.** *To make a noise.* — Post vâlidô nîtens sub pondêre fâginus axis *Instrêpit*. V. G. 3. 173. SYN. strêpo, q. v.; perstrêpo.

- †*instridens, entis.* *Hissing, making a noise.* — Fax nīdōre grāvi foedāvit cominus auras Ambusto *instridens* pēlāgo. Sil. 14. 435. SYN. stridens. v. strideo.
- instrūmentum, i.* *Any instrument, tool, or utensil.* — Fēlices ornant hēc instrūmenta libellos. Ov. Tr. 1. 1. 9. SYN. arma, orum.
- instruo, is, xi, etum.* 1. *To construct.* — 2. *To arrange, to array.* — 3. *To provide, to equip.* — 1. Instruis impensā nostra sēpulchra brēvi. Ov. Her. 7. 188. — 2. Et jam Argīva phālanx *instructis* nāvibus ibat A Tēnēdo. V. Æn. 2. 254. — 3. Rēmīgium supplet, sōcios simul *instruit* armis. V. Æn. 3. 471. SYN. 1. struo; condo, is, didi. — 2. dispōno, is, pōsui; lōco, as; collōco.
- §*insuāvis, e.* *Unpleasant, morose.* — Quod nīsi concēdas hābēare *insuāvis*, ācerbus. Hor. Sat. 1. 3. 85. SYN. mōrōsus.
- §*insūdo, as.* *To sweat.* — Quēis mānus *insūdet* vulgi Hermōgēnisque Tīgellī. Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 72. SYN. sūdo, q. v.
- §*insuēscō, is, suevi.* *To accustom.* — *Insuevit* pāter optīmus hoc me. Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 105.
- insuēta.* *In a strange manner.* — Inclūsumque cāvo saxo atque *insuēta* rūdentem. V. Æn. 8. 248.
- insuetus, a, um.* 1. *Unaccustomed to, of the person.* — 2. *Unusual, of the thing.* — 1. Arcādās *insuetos* ācies inferre pēdestres. V. Æn. 10. 364. — 2. Candīdus *insuetum* mīrātur līmēn Ōlympi. V. E. 5. 56. SYN. 1. īnassuetus, insōlens. — 1, 2. insōlītus.
- insūla, æ.* *An island.* — Crēta Jōvis magni mēdio jācet *insūlu* ponto. V. Æn. 3. 104. PHR. Insūla Sīcānium juxta lātus Æōliamque Ērīgītur Līpāren. V. Discretās insūla rumpit āquas. Ov. Insūla . . . Cingītur Ægēo, nōmīne Cēa, mārī. Ov. Insūla quam Libyēci verbērat unda frēti. Ov. Quæ Pāphōn et fluctu pulsa Cythēra tēnet. Ov.
- §*insulsus, a, um.* *Stupid.* — *Insulsissimus* est hōmō nec sāpit puēri instar Bīmūli. Cat. 18. 12. SYN. §insīpiens, stultus, q. v.
- insulto, as.* 1. *To leap on, paw on, bound through.* — 2. *To trample, even of ships on the sea.* — 3. *To insult* — 1. Lāpithæ . . . ēquītem dōcuēre sub armis *Insultāre* sōlo. V. G. 3. 117. Tum quōrum attōnītæ Baccho nēmōra āvia matres *Insultant* thiāsīs. V. Æn. 7. 581. — 2. Dum Priāmi Pārīdisque busto *Insultet* armentum. Hor. 3. 3. 41. Fluctībus ignōtīs *Insultāvēre* cārīnæ. Ov. Met. 1. 134. — 3. Nec mihī crēdībīle est quenquam *insultāsse* jācenti. Ov. Tr. 2. 571. SYN. 1. insīlio, is, ui. v. salto. — 2. calco, as; prōculco. — 3. irrīdeo, es, si.
- inum, inēs, infui, etc.* *To be in or on.* — Tarda sōlet magnis rēbus *īnesse* fīdes. Ov. Her. 17. 130.
- insūmo, is, psi, ptum.* *To consume.* — Quod sūpērest non est mēlius quo *insūmere* possis. Hor. Sat. 2. 2. 102. SYN. absūmo, consūmo.
- insuo, is, ui, ūtum.* *To sew in.* — Terga boum plumbo *insūto* ferroque rīgēbant. V. Æn. 5. 405.
- insūper.* 1. *Over.* — 2. *Moreover.* — 1. Fama est Encēlādī sēmīustum fulmīne corpus Urgēri mōle hāc, ingentemque *insūper* Ætnam Impōsitam. V. Æn. 3. 579. Dextrāque prehensum Continuit, rōseoque hēc *insūper* addīdit ōre. V. Æn. 2. 593. SYN. 1. sūper, sūprā. — 2. prætēreā.
- insūpērābilis, e.* *Invincible.* — Hinc Gætulæ urbes gēnus *insūpērābile* bello. V. Æn. 4. 40. SYN. invictus, īexpugnābilis, indōmītus.
- insurgo, is, surrexi.* no sup. 1. *To rise, to rise up over or against.* — 2. *To aim at, seek to get.* — 1. Nīgro glōmērārī pulvēre nūbem Prospīciunt Teucrī, et tēnēbras *insurgēre* campis. V. Æn. 9. 34. — 2. Pertīmuit, crēdensque suīs *insurgēre* regnis. Ov. Met. 9. 444. SYN. 1. surgo, q. v. — 2. affecto, as.
- insusceptus, a, um.* *Not undertaken.* — Dixit et Irātus vota *insuscepta* rēliquit. Ov. ad Liv. 197. SYN. inexpertus.
- intābesco, is, bui.* no sup. *To waste away.* — Ut *intābescēre* flāvæ Igne lēvi cēræ . . . sōlent. Ov. Met. 3. 487. SYN. tābesco, q. v.
- †*intactilis, e.* *Which may not be touched.* — Sin *intactīle* erit . . . Lucr. 1. 438.
- intactus, a, um.* 1. *Untouched.* — 2. *Untamed.* — 3. *Unhurt, undiminished.* — 4. *Unpolluted, virgin, etc.* — 1. Illa vel *intactæ* sēgētīs per summa vōlāret Grāmīna. V. Æn. 7. 808. — 2. Tauros . . . Dēlīge et *intactā* tōtīdem cervice

- jüvenços. V. G. 4. 540. — 3. Sin et öpes nöbīs et ädhūc *intacta* jüventus. V. Æn. 11. 419. — 4. Cui päter *intactam* dēderat primisque jūgarat Ömīnibus. V. Æn. 1. 349. SYN. 2. indömītus, q. v. — 3. illæsus; intēger, gra, grum. — 4. v. virgo.
- †*intactus*, ūs. *Intangibility*. — Tactus corpöribus cunctīs, *intactus* ināni. Lucr. 1. 453.
- intāmīnātus*, a, um. *Uncontaminated*. — *Intāmīnātus* fulget hönörībūs. Hor. 3. 2. 18. SYN. intēger, gra, grum; purus; intēmērātus.
- ‡*intēgellus*, a, um. dim. of seq. — Quod castum expētēres et *intēgellum*. Cat. 16. 4.
- intēger*, intēgra, grum. 1. *Entire, unhurt, undiminished*. — 2. *Pure, unpoluted*. — 3. *Unmoved*. — 1. Dicīmus *intēgro* Sicci māne diē. Hor. 4. 5. 38. Ænēas atque *intēger* ævi Ascānius. V. Æn. 9. 255. — 2. *Intēger* hanc pōtui nūper bēnē reddēre lucem. Ov. Tr. 3. 3. 35. — 3. Scōpūlis surdior Icāri Vōces audit adhuc *intēger*. Hor. 3. 7. 22. SYN. 1. tōtus, a, um, *gen.* ūs; sōlidus. — 1, 2. illæsus, q. v.; inviolātus. — 2. pūrus, q. v.; intēmērātus. — 3. immōtus. v. perpetuus.
- intēgo*, īs, xi. *To cover, to shade*. — Quā formōsa suo Clitumnus flūmīna lūco *Intēgit*. Prop. 2. 15. 26. SYN. tēgo, q. v.
- intēgro*, as. *To renew, to go through from the beginning*. — Illa Flet noctem rāmoque sēdens misērābile carmen *Intēgrat*. V. G. 4. 515. SYN. instauro, as.
- intelligō*, īs, lexi. 1. *To understand*. — 2. *To perceive*. — 1. Postūlat ut cāpiat quæ non *intelligit* arma. Ov. Met. 13. 295. — 2. Illa quidē primo nullos *intelligit* ignes. Ov. Met. 9. 456. SYN. 2. sentio, īs, si, q. v.
- †*intēmērāndus*, a, um. *Not to be violated*. — An Martia templa *Intēmēranda* minus. Val. Fl. 5. 642. v. seq.
- intēmērātus*, a, um. *Unpolluted, pure*. — Æternum tēlōrum et virgīnitātis āmōrem *Intēmērāta* cōlit. V. Æn. 11. 584. SYN. pūrus; intēger, gra, grum; intactus, intāmīnātus.
- intēpestivē*. *Unseasonably*. — *Intēpestivē* qui fōvet illa novat. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 11. 20.
- intēpestīvus*, a, um. *Unseasonable*. — *Intēpestīvo* cum rūdit ille sōno. Ov. F. 6. 342. v. seq.
- intēpesta*, adj. only fem. as epith. of night. 1. *Unseasonable for doing anything*. — 2. *Unwholesome*. — Et lūnam in nimbo nox *intēpesta* tēnēbat. V. Æn. 3. 587. — 2. Et Pyrgi vētēres *intēpestæque* Grāvīscæ. V. Æn. 10. 184. SYN. 2. grāvis.
- intendo*, īs, di. 1. *To bend, to stretch*. — 2. *To aim, to shoot*. — 3. *To fasten*. — 4. *To surround*. — 5. *To increase*. — 1. Actius hæc cernens arcum *intendēbat* Āpollo. V. Æn. 8. 704. — Vēla sēcundi *Intendunt* Zēphŷri. V. Æn. 5. 33. — 2. Tum primum bello cēlērem *intendisse* sāgittam Dicītur. V. Æn. 9. 590. — 3. Stuppea vincūla collo *Intendunt*. V. Æn. 2. 237. — 4. *Intenditque* lōcum sertis et fronde cōrōnat. V. Æn. 4. 506. Pastōrāle cānit signum cornuque rēcurvo Tartāream *intendit* vōcem. V. Æn. 7. 514. SYN. 1, 2. tendo, q. v. 2. ējicio, īs, jēci; mitto, īs, mīsi; emitto. — 3. necto, īs, xui, xum; alligo, as, q. v. — 4. cingo, īs, xi, q. v. — 5. augeo, es, xi, q. v.
- intentātus*, a, um. *Untried*. — Misēri quībūs *Intentāta* nītes. Hor. 1. 5. 13. SYN. īnexpertus.
- intento*, as. 1. *To hold out*. — 2. *To threaten*. — 1. Cōnātæque lōqui et magno clāmōre protervas *Intentāre* mānus. Ov. Met. 5. 671. — 2. Præsentemque vīris *intentant* omnia mortem. V. Æn. 1. 95. SYN. 1. tendo, īs; prætendo. 2. mīnor, āris, q. v.; mīnitor, āris.
- intentus*, a, um. part. pass. from *intendo*, q. v., also as adj. *Intent on, attentive to*. — Mens *intenta* suis nē föret usque mālīs. Ov. Tr. 4. 1. 4.
- intēpeo*, es, ūi. no sup. *To be warm*. — Et variæ rādīs *intēpuēre* cōmæ. Ov. F. 5. 216. SYN. tēpeo, q. v.
- inter*. prep. c. acc., sometimes sine c. almost as adv. *Between, among, etc*. — At pēdībūs longē mēlior Lŷcus *inter* et hostes, *Inter* et arma fugā mūros tēnet. V. Æn. 9. 556. v. per.
- intercīdo*, īs, di. *To perish, to be lost*. — Augur ērat, nōmen longīs *intercīdūt* annis. Ov. F. 2. 443. SYN. cādo; pēreo, īs, īvi, ĭtum.



**ſintercīno, īs.** *To ſing between, to ſound between.* — Ne quid mēdios *intercīnat* actus. Hor. A. P. 194.

**intercīpio, īs, cēpi, ceptum.** 1. *To intercept, to cut off.* — 2. *To reſcue.* — 3. *To ſurpriſe, take by ſurpriſe.* — 1. Illo namque prōcul vālidam dīrexerat haſtam Quam mēdiuſ Rhæteuſ *intercīpit*. V. Æn. 10. 402. Terga cāput tangunt, colla *intercepta* videntur. Ov. Met. 6. 379. — 2. Myrrha fūgit tēnēbrīſ et cæcæ mūnere noctiſ *Intercepta* nēci. Ov. Met. 10. 476. — 3. Sīthōnio rēgi fēruſ *intercēpērat* illam (urbem ſc.) Hoſtiſ. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 7. 25. SYN. 2. ſervo, aſ, q. v.

**†intercīſuſ, a, um.** part. paſſ. from *intercīdo*. *Interrupted.* — Non fūgēret dīraſ lux *intercīſa* Mýcēnaſ. Stat. Theb. 2. 184. SYN. *interruptuſ*.

**interclūdo, īs, ſi.** *To ſhut up.* — Sæpe illoſ aſpēra ponti *Interclūſit* hyemīſ. V. Æn. 2. 112. SYN. claudō, q. v.

**†intercurro, īs.** ſometimes in tmeſi. 1. *To come between.* — 2. *To be in, to be among.* — 1. Ōleārum Cærūla diſtinguens *inter* plāga currere poſſet Per tūmuloſ. Lucr. 5. 1374. — 2. Quin *intercurrat* quædam diſtantia formiſ. Lucr. 2. 373. SYN. 1. *intervēnio, īs, vēni*; †*intercuſo, aſ*. — 2. *inſum, ī eſ, et.*; *interſum*.

**†intercuſo, aſ.** in tmeſi. *To come between.* — *Inter* enim cūſant prī-mordia prīncipiōrum. Lucr. 3. 263. v. *prec.*

**†interdātus, a, um.** *Given at intervalſ.* — Proptēreā cāpītur cībui, ut ſuffulciat artui, Et rēcreat vīreſ *interdātui*. Lucr. 4. 866.

**interdīco, īs, xi, ctum.** *To forbid.* — Illa ſuam vōcat hanc cui quondam rēgia Jūno Orbe *interdixit*. Ov. Met. 6. 333. SYN. *vēto, aſ, uī, itum, q. v.*

**interdictum, i.** *An interdiction.* — *Interdicto* huic omne ādīmat juſ Prætor. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 217.

**interdum.** *Sometimes.* — Blandior *interdum* vērīſque ſimillima verba Ēlōquer. Ov. Her. 15. 129. SYN. *ālīquando, nonnunquam, quondam*.

**intēreā.** *In the mean time.* — Pandītur *intēreā* dōmuſ omnīpōtentīſ Ōlymپی. V. Æn. 10. 1. SYN. *intērim*.

**intēreo, īs, ivi uſu. ii, itum.** 1. *To die, to come to an end.* — *Intēreat* tēcui Sic gēnuſ omne tuum. Ov. Ibiſ. 582. Flīgōra mīteſcunt Zēphýriſ, ver prī-tērit æſtaſ *Intēritūra*. Hor. 4. 7. 10. SYN. *pēreo, q. v.*

**intēreſt.** *impers.* *It iſ of conſequence, it makeſ a difference.* — Dīveſne priſco nātui ab Īnācho Nīl *intēreſt* an pauper, et ĩnīmā De gente ſub dīo mōrēriſ. Hor. 2. 3. 22. SYN. *rēfert, q. v.*; *attīnet*.

**interfāri.** v. *fāri* for the partſ in uſe. *To interrupt by ſpeaking.* — Nec plūra quērentem Paſſa Vēnuſ mēdio ſic *interfāta* dōlōre eſt. V. Æn. 1. 386. SYN. *interpello, aſ*.

**interficiō, īs, fēcī, fectum.** *To kill, to deſtroy.* — Fer ſtābulīſ ĩnīmīcui ignem atque *interfici* meſſeſ. V. G. 4. 330. SYN. *intērimo, īs, ēmi*; *occido, īs, di*; *nēco, aſ, uī, q. v.*

**†interfiō, fiſ, fectui ſum.** part. of *prec.*, but in preſ. only uſed in Lucr. — Ut . . . Aut flammīſ *interfiat* mālīſque fērārui. Lucr. 3. 886. SYN. *pēreo, īs, q. v.*

**†interfluui, a, um.** *Flowing between.* — Et Styx diſcretīſ *interflua* mānībui obſtat. Stat. Theb. 4. 524. SYN. *interfūſuſ*.

**†interfōdio, īs, fōdi, foſſum.** *To pierce.* — Pūpilloſ *interfōdiunt*, ācremque dōlōrem Præbent. Lucr. 4. 720. SYN. *fōdio, q. v.*

**†interfūro, īs.** no perf. *To rage between.* — Arma pārantur Dōrīca, et alter-num Māvōſ *interfūrit* orbem. Stat. Achill. 1. 395.

**interfūſuſ, a, um.** 1. *Poured or flowing between.* — 2. *Besprinkled.* — 1. *Interfūſa* nīteſteſ Vīteſ āquōra Cýclādaſ. Hor. 1. 14. 19. — 2. Sanguīneam volvens āciem, mēcūliſque nīteſteſ *Interfūſa* gēnaſ. V. Æn. 4. 644. SYN. 1. †*interfluui*. — 2. *ſparſuſ*.

**†interjāceo, eſ.** no ſup. *To lie between.* — Quicquid et Āſōpon vētēreſque *interjācet* Argōſ. Stat. Theb. 3. 337.

**interjicio, īs, jēcī, jectum.** *To caſt between.* — Tēque *interjecto* mundi parſ altēra ſōle (manet). Tib. 4. 1. 150.

**interim.** *Meanwhile.* — Lābuntur altīſ *intērim* rīpīſ āquæ. Hor. Epod. 2. 25. SYN. *intēreā*.

- intērimo, is, ēmi, emptum.** *To kill.* — Ausum eādem quæ nos Phrygiā de gente Dōlōna *Intērimo*. Ov. Met. 13. 245. Occidit, occidit Spes omnis, et fortuna nostri Nōminis, Asdrubāle *intērempto*. Hor. 4. 4. 72. SYN. occido, is, q. v.
- intērior, ōris.** compar.; superl. **intīmus**, q. v. *Inner, inmost.* — At dōmus *intērior* rēgali splendīda luxu Instruitur. V. Æn. 1. 637. v. **internus**.
- intērītus, ūs.** masc. *Death.* — Scīlicet *intērītu* gaudeat illa tuo. Prop. 2. 8. 18. SYN. mors, mortis, q. v.; ōbitus, ūs; lētum.
- †interjungo, is, xi.** 1. *To yoke among.* — 2. *To unyoke.* — 1. Sæpe per Iōnium Libȳcumque nātantibus ire *Interjunctus* ēquis. Stat. Theb. 6. 308. — 2. Hōra lassos *Interjungit* ēquos mēridiāna. Marr. 3. 67. 7. SYN. 2. solvo, is, vi, sōlūtum.
- intērius.** adv. compar. from intra, q. v. *Within.* — Ipsa quōque *intērius* cum dūro lingua pālato Congēlat. Ov. Met. 6. 307.
- interlābor, ēris, lapsus sum.** sometimes in tmesi. *To glide or flow between.* — *Inter* enim *lābentur* āquæ tēnuisque sūbībit Halītus. V. G. 2. 349. SYN. *interluo*, is.
- interlēgo, is, lēgi, ctum.** sometimes in tmesi. *To gather here and there.* — Carpendæ mānibus frondes *interque* lēgendæ. V. G. 2. 366. v. **lego**.
- †interligo, as.** *To fasten between.* — Cūrat et alterno mēcūlas *interligat* ostro. Stat. Theb. 7. 571.
- interlūceo, es, xi.** no sup. *To shine among or through.* — Quā rāra est ācies *interlūcetque* cōrōna Non tam spissa vīris. V. Æn. 9. 508. SYN. **†intermīco**, as.
- interlūnium, i.** *The time of the change of moon.* — Thrācio bacchante māgis sub *interlūnia* vento. Hor. 1. 25. 11.
- interluo, is, ui.** no sup. *To flow between.* — Arvaque et urbes Littōre diductas angusto *interluit* æstu. V. Æn. 3. 419. SYN. *interlābor*, ēris.
- †intermāneo, es, mansi.** *To remain in the midst of.* — Dēfessus Cæsar mēdiis *intermānet* āgris. Lucan. 6. 47. v. **maneo**.
- †intermīco, as, ui.** no sup. *To shine among.* — Cernis ut . . . e spēcūlis mōriens *intermīcet* ignis. Stat. Theb. 12. 252. SYN. *interlūceo*, es, xi.
- intermīnātus, a, um.** *Forbidden.* — *Intermīnātō* cum sēmel fixæ cībo Intābuisent pūpūlæ. Hor. Epod. 5. 39. SYN. vētītus, interdictus.
- intermisceo, es, ui, mixtum.** *To mingle, ac.* — Dōris āmāra suam non *intermisceat* undam. V. E. 10. 6. SYN. *misceo*, q. v.; *admisceo*.
- intermitto, is, misi, missum.** *To intermit, to discontinue.* — *Intermissa* Vēnus diu Rursus bella mōves? Hor. 4. 1. 1. SYN. ōmitto.
- intermortuus, a, um.** *Almost dead.* — Candor in hōc ævo res *intermortua* pēne. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 5. 5. SYN. sēmīānīmus, sēmīnēx, nēcīs; sēmīmortuus.
- internecto, is, nexui, nexum.** *To bind together.* — Turbaque mīrātur . . . ut fibūla crīnem Auro *internectat*. V. Æn. 7. 816. SYN. *necto*, ligo.
- †internīgrans, antis.** *Mingled with black, blackish.* — Noctemque diemque Assīmilant mēcūlis *internīgrantibus* albæ. Stat. Theb. 6. 336.
- internōdium, i.** *The space between two knots.* — Quā Mollia nervōsus fācit *internōdia* pōples. Ov. Met. 6. 256.
- §internosco, is, nōvi.** *To distinguish between.* — Mīrābor si sciet *internoscere* mendacem verumque beātus āmicum. Hor. A. P. 425.
- internus, a, um.** *Internal, inner.* — Occidit *internas* conjux mactātus ad āras. Ov. Her. 7. 113. SYN. *interior*.
- §interpello, as.** 1. *To interrupt by speaking.* — 2. *To hinder.* — 1. *Interpellandī* lōcus hīc erat, Est tībī mater? Hor. Sat. 1. 8. 26. — 2. Pransus non āvidē quantum *interpellet* īnāni Ventre diem dūrāre. Hor. Sat. 1. 6. 127. SYN. 1. *interfāri*, q. v. — 2. *impēdio*, is, q. v.
- †interplico, as, ui.** *To interlace.* — Albaque pūniceas *interplicat* infūla cristas. Stat. Theb. 4. 218. SYN. *internecto*, is, *nexui*, *xum*.
- interpōno, is, pōsui, pōsitum.** *To place among, between.* — Tēcūm *interpōsūtā* languīda veste cūbet. Tib. 1. 9. 56. SYN. *insēro*, is, *sērui*; *intersēro*.
- interpřēs, ētis.** masc. and fem. 1. *A messenger.* — 2. *An interpreter.* — 1. Nunc etiām *interpřes* Divūm Jōve missus ab ipso . . . V. Æn. 4. 356. — 2. Tertius ille hōmīnum Divūmque *interpřēs* Āsŷlas. V. Æn. 10. 175. SYN. 1. *nuntius*, q. v.

- †**interpretor, aris.** sometimes in tmesi. *To interpret.* — Cætëra degërëre hõc *inter* quæcumque prætantur. Lucr. 4. 830. SYN. explîco, as, ui, q. v.
- interritus, a, um.** *Unfrightened, fearless.* — In montibus Ôpis Alta sædet summis, spectatque *interrita* pugnæ. V. Æn. 11. 837. SYN. imperterritus, impavîdus, intrépîdus. PHR. Rêvôcâte ânîmos, mœstumque tímõrem mittîte. V. Atque mêtûs omnes et inêxôrâbile fatum Subjêcit pëdibus. V. v. fortis.
- †**interrôgo, as.** *To inquire.* — Bëne hâbet, nîl plûs interrôgõ, Sed quid Turba Rêmi. Juv. 10. 72. SYN. rôgo, q. v.; quæro, is, quæsivî.
- interrumpo, is, rûpi, ptum.** *To interrupt.* — Singultuque *pias interrumpente* quërêlas. Ov. Met. 11. 420. SYN. rumpo, âbrumpo; scindo, is, scîdi, scissum.
- †**intersêpio, is.** sometimes in tmesi. *To intercept.* — *Inter* ênim sêpît âdîtus nâtûra viasque. Lucr. 4. 949. SYN. interclûdo, is si.
- intersêro, is, sêvi, sîtum.** *To plant between, to interpose (trans.), to mingle.* — Sic âit, et mēdiis *intersêrît* oscûla verbis. Ov. Met. 10. 559. SYN. insêro, is, ui, sertum; misceo, es, ui, mixtum; admisceo.
- †**intersôno, as, ui.** *To sound among.* — Mēdiis *intersônât* Orpheus Rēmîgiis. Stat. Theb. 5. 344.
- †**interstinguo, is, xi, ctum.** 1. *To extinguish.* — 2. *To variegate.* — 1. Quæ faciunt ignes *interstingui* atque fêrîre. Lucr. 5. 760. — 2. Innûmêris spâtia *interstincta* cõlumnis. Stat. Sylv. 3. 5. 90. SYN. 1. exstinguo. — 2. v. orno.
- †**interstruo, is, xi, ctum.** *To connect.* — Ad ossa Illiso saxo quâ spîna *interstruit* artus. Sil. 10. 150. SYN. jungo, is, xi, q. v.
- intërsus, ês, est, etc.** *To be present at (often as impers., v. interest).* — Lætus *intërsis* pöpulo Quîrîni. Hor. 1. 2. 46. SYN. adsum, âdês, etc.
- intertextus, a, um.** *Entwined.* — Nexîlîbus flôres hêdêris hâbet *intertextos*. Ov. Met. 6. 128. SYN. intextus, implicîtus. v. texo.
- intervallum, i.** *A space between.* — Proxîmus huic, longo sêd proxîmus *intervallo*. V. Æn. 5. 320. v. spatium.
- intervëno, is, vëni, ventum.** 1. *To intervene.* — 2. *To be mingled with, etc.* — 1. Nox *intervënit* tēnêbrisque audâcia crêvit. Ov. Met. 8. 82. Plûra dôlor prohibet, verboque *intervënit* omni. Ov. Met. 11. 708. SYN. 1. sūpervënio. — 2. misceor, êris, q. v.
- †**intervîreo, es.** no sup. *To be green among.* — Squälentibus annis Exûtus lætisque mînax *intervîret* herbis. Stat. Theb. 4. 98.
- †**intervôlo, as.** *To fly among.* — Immittitque râtem mēdiasque *intervôlat* urbes. Val. Fl. 2. 614.
- †**intervômo, is, ui** no sup. *To pour out among.* — Quod dulces inter salsas *intervômît* undas. Lucr. 6. 894.
- †**intestâbilis, e.** *Not allowed to give evidence, infamous.* — Is *intestâbilis* et sâcer esto. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 181.
- †**intestâtus, a, um.** *Intestate.* — Et sūbîti cāsûs imprôvîdus ad cœnam si *Intestâtus* eas. Juv. 3. 274.
- intestînus, a, um.** *Inward.* — Siccîne subrêpsti mî, atque *intestîna* përrurens. Cat. 77. 3. SYN. internus.
- intexo, is, xui, xtum.** 1. *To inweave, to embroider.* — 2. *To plait.* — 1. Purpûreasque nôtas filis *intexuit* albis. Ov. Met. 6. 577. — 2. Et fõliis lentas *intexêre* mollibus hastas. V. E. 5. 31. SYN. 1, 2. texo, contexto, intertexo. — 2. implicô, as, ui; necto, is, xui, xum; innecto.
- intîmus, a, um.** superl. of intërior, q. v. *Inmost.* — *Intîma* mōre suo sêse in cûnâbûla condent. V. G. 4. 66.
- intinctus, a, um.** *Dipped, stained.* — Tingit et *intinctas* gēmînis accendit ïn âris. Ov. Met. 7. 260. SYN. tinctus. v. tingo.
- †**intôlêrâbilis, e.** *Intolerable.* — *Intôlêrâbilibusque* mälis êrat anxius angor. Lucr. 6. 1157.
- intôno, as, ui, âtum.** 1. *To thunder (intrans.).* — 2. *To thunder out, i. e. speak loudly, roar (perf. pass. part. in intrans. sense).* — 1. *Intônuêre* pōli, et crêbris mîcat ignibus æther. V. Æn. 1. 90. — 2. Nec nîmîum rîgîdas *intônuisse* mînas. Ov. Am. 1. 7. 46. Exsurgitque fâcem attollens atque *intônât* ôre. V. Æn. 6. 607. Si quos Êôis *intônâta* fluctibus Hyems ad hoc vertat märe. Hor. Epod. 2. 51. SYN. 1, 2. tûno.



- intonsus, a, um.** 1. *Unshorn*.—2. *Uncut, of mountains, trees, etc.*—1. *Talibus intonsum compellat Sminthea dictis.* Ov. Met. 12. 585. *Sätigëri fœtum suis intonsamque bidentem Attulit.* V. Æn. 12. 170.—2. *Consurgunt gëmînæ quercûs, intonsaque cœlo Attollunt cãpita.* V. Æn. 9. 681. SYN. 1. *indētōsus*.—2. *incæduus*.
- intorqueo, es, rsi, rtum.** 1. *To twist, to roll, to entwine*.—2. *To brandish, to hurl*.—1. *Arduentes oculos intorsit lumine glauco.* V. G. 4. 451. *Intortî cãpillis Eumênidum rēcreantur angues.* Hor. 2. 13. 35.—2. *Sãcrum qui cuspidē rōbur Læsërit et tergo scëlërãtam intorsërit hastam.* V. Æn. 2. 231. SYN. 1, 2. *torqueo, q. v.; contorqueo, v.*
- intrã.** *Within*.—*Prinusque Thymætes Duci intrã muros hortatur, et arce locari.* V. Æn. 2. 33. SYN. *in, q. v.*
- intractãbilis, e.** *Unmanageable*.—*Sed fines Libÿci gēnus intractãbile bello.* V. Æn. 1. 339. SYN. *indocilis*.
- intractãtus, a, um.** *Unhanded, untried*.—*Nē quid inausum Aut intractãtum scëlërisve dōlive fuisset.* V. Æn. 8. 206. SYN. *intentãtus, inexpertus*.
- intrẽmo, is, ui.** no sup. — *Palluit et sũbito gēnuã intrẽmuẽre tĩmõre.* Ov. Met. 2. 180. SYN. *trẽmo, q. v.*
- intrẽpidus, a, um.** *Fearless*.—*Pertulit intrẽpidos ad fãta nõvissĩma vultus.* Ov. Met. 13. 478. SYN. *interritus, q. v.*
- †intrinsicus.** *On the inside, within*.—*Sũdãbant etiã fauces intrinsicus atro Sanguine.* Lucr. 6. 1145. SYN. *intus, intrã, introrsus*.
- intro, as.** 1. *To enter*.—2. *†To attack*.—1. *Hũc ubĩ dëlãti portũs intrãvĩmus ecce.* V. Æn. 3. 219.—2. *Sãpe etiã in iustis collãtum vĩribus hostem Ultro audax ânĩmis intrat.* Stat. Theb. 6. 774. SYN. 1. *ineo, is, ivi, itum*; *sũbeo*; *ingrẽdior, ẽris, gressus*; *succẽdo, is, cessi, c. dat.*—2. *aggrẽdior, q. v.*
- †intrõduco, is, xi.** *To bring in, introduce*.—*Sic ânĩmas intrõduxerunt sensĩbus auctas.* Lucr. 3. 630. SYN. *induco*; *infẽro, fers, ferre, tũli, lãtum*.
- intrõgrẽdior, eris.** only found in part. **intrõgressus.** *To enter*.—*Postquam intrõgressi et cõram dãta cõpia fandĩ.* V. Æn. 11. 248. v. *intro*.
- introitus, ũs.** 1. *An entrance, or entering*.—2. *An entrance or place by which to enter*.—1. *Jãnitõr egressũs introitusque videt.* Ov. F. 1. 138.—2. *Cũjus in introĩtu gẽmĩnas hãbitãsse sõrõres (narrat).* Ov. Met. 4. 773. SYN. 1. *ingressus*.—1, 2. *ãditus, ũs*.
- introrsus, introrsum.** adv. *Within*.—*Hãc ubĩ rex dĩdĩcit lãcrymas introrsus õbortas Dẽvõrat.* Ov. F. 4. 845. SYN. *intus, intrã, †intrinsicus*.
- intũbum, i.** usu. in pl. *Endive*.—*Strÿmõniãque grues, etãmãris intũba fibrĩs.* V. G. 1. 120.
- intueor, ẽris, itus sum.** *To look at*.—*Quid ut nõverca me intũerĩs, aut ũti Pẽtĩta ferro bellua.* Hor. Epod. 5. 9. SYN. *specto, as*; *aspicio, is, spexi*.
- intũli.** perf. from *infero, q. v.*—*Magnum illa terrõrem intũlẽrat Jovi.* Hor. 3. 4. 48.
- intũmesco, is, tũmũ.** no sup. 1. *To swell*.—2. *To be angry*.—1. *Nẽque intũmescit alta vipẽris hũmus.* Hor. Epod. 16. 52.—2. *Jũpiter intũmuit, quãque est non ũsa mõdeste Eripuit unquam.* Ov. F. 2. 607. SYN. 1, 2. *tũmeo, tũmesco, q. v.*—2. *irascor, ẽris, irãtus sum, q. v.*
- intũmũlatus, a, um.** *Unburied*.—*Occurramque õcũlis intũmũlata tuis.* Ov. Her. 2. 134. SYN. *inhũmãtus*; *insẽpultus, q. v.*
- intus.** adv. *Within*.—*Intus ãquẽ dulces vĩvoque sãdilia saxo.* V. Æn. 1. 167. SYN. *introrsus, intrã*.
- invãdo, is, si, sum.** 1. *To enter*.—2. *To attack, lit. or metaph. with words, etc.*—3. *To attempt, to undertake*.—1. *Vicĩnosque, ignãre, pãras invãdẽre portus.* V. Æn. 3. 382.—2. *Ferro quis scindẽre vallum Appãrat, et mẽcum invãdit trẽpidãtia castra?* V. Æn. 9. 147. *Contĩnuo invãdit* “*Tu nunc Carthãgĩnis altãe Fundãmẽta locas.*” V. Æn. 4. 265.—3. *Aut pugnam, aut ãliquid jamdũdum invãdẽre magnum Mens ãgitat mĩhi.* V. Æn. 9. 186. SYN. 1. *ineo, is, ivi, itum*; *intro, as*; *ingrẽdior, ẽris, gressus sum*.—2, 3. *aggrẽdior, q. v.*—3. *suscĩpio, is, cẽpi, q. v.*; *ãdõrior, õrĩris, ortus*. PHR. 2. *Donec flũmĩneã dẽvecta Vitellius undã Intũlit expõsito milite signa Gẽtis.* Ov.
- †invãleo, es, ui.** no sup., sometimes in tmesi. *To grow strong*.—*Èrunt, et crescent inque vãlẽbunt.* Lucr. 2. 300. SYN. *vãleo*.

- inválidus, a, um.** *Weak.* — *Inválidasque tibi tendens, heu non tua? palmas.* V. G. 4. 498. SYN. impotens; debilis; infirmus.
- invectus, a, um.** part. pass. of seq. *Also inveighing against.* — *Tristibus invectus verbis, ita Principe dignum.* Ov. Tr. 2. 133.
- inveho, is, xi, etum.** *To carry, to carry on.* — *Invehitur celeri barbarus hostis Equo.* Ov. Tr. 3. 10. 54. SYN. veho, q. v.; fero, fers, ferre, tuli, latum; infero; importo, as.
- invênio, is, vëni, ventum.** *To find, to find out, to discover, to invent.* — *Fata viam invénient adéritque vocatus Apollo.* V. Æn. 3. 395. SYN. repério, is, reperi, repertum; compério; novo, as (of inventing a new thing). PHR. *Ut varias usus meditando extunderet artes Paulatim.* V.
- inventor, ôris.** *A finder out, an inventor, a deviser.* — *Tydidés sed enim scelerumque inventor Ulysses.* V. Æn. 2. 164. SYN. repertor, monstrator, auctor, commentor, parens.
- inventrix, icis.** fem. of prec. *Adsis o Têgeæ favens oleæque Minerva Inventrix.* V. G. 1. 19.
- inventum, i.** *An invention.* — *Inventum medicina meum est opiferque per orbem Dīcor.* Ov. Met. 1. 521.
- invênustus, a, um.** *Devoid of beauty.* — *Quamvis sordida res et invênusta est.* Cat. 12. 5. SYN. turpis, q. v.
- invêrêcundus, a, um.** *Immodest.* — *Simul calentis invêrêcundus Deus...* Arcana promorat loco. Hor. Epod. 11. 19. SYN. impudicus.
- invergo, is, gi.** no sup. *To pour upon.* — *Frontique invergit vina sacerdos.* V. Æn. 6. 244. SYN. infundo, is, fudi, q. v.
- inverto, is, ti, sum.** *To invert, turn upside down, overturn, to turn up, etc.* — *Quid labor aut benefacta juvant, Quid vomere terras Invertisse graves.* V. G. 325. SYN. verto, q. v.; sollicito, as.
- investigo, as.** *To search out, to investigate.* — *Magna, nec ingeniis investigata priorum.* Ov. Met. 15. 146. SYN. vestigo, evestigo; quaero, is, quaesivi; exquiro.
- †investio, is.** *To clothe.* — *Quas (sylvas sc.) nemore nudo primus investit tepor.* Seneca. Herc. Æt. 381. SYN. vestio.
- †invetêrasco, is.** only pres. *To grow old, to gain strength.* — *Ulcus enim vivescit et invetêrascit alendo.* Lucr. 4. 1060.
- †invêtitus, a, um.** *Not forbidden.* — *Invêtitum saltus penetrat pecus.* Sil. 2. 442. SYN. immunis.
- invicem.** often in tmesi. *By turns.* — *Nos cantabimus invicem Neptunum, et virides Nerêidum comas.* Hor. 3. 28. 9. *Inque vicem fuerat captatus anhelitus oris.* Ov. Met. 4. 72. SYN. vicissim. PHR. *Cur vicibus factis ineant convivia quaero.* Ov. Perque vices modo Persêphone, modo Filia clamat. Ov. Alternare vices. Ov.
- invictus, a, um.** *Unconquered, unconquerable.* — *Dis quanquam geniti atque invictis viribus essent.* V. Æn. 6. 394. SYN. indomitus; insuperabilis; inexpugnabilis. PHR. *Te Cantaber non ante domabilis.* Hor. Cantabrum indoctum iuga ferre nostra. Hor. Pêlidæ stomachum cedere nescii. Hor.
- invideo, es, vidi, sum.** *To envy, to grudge.* — *Tene, inquit, miserande puer cum læta veniret Invidit Fortuna mihi ne regna videres Nostra.* V. Æn. 11. 43. *Caret invidendâ sobrius aula.* Hor. 2. 10. 7.
- invidia, æ.** *Envy, grudging, ill will.* — *Invidiâ rumpantur ut ilia Cœdri.* V. E. 7. 26. *Quæ tandem Ausoniâ Teucros considere terrâ Invidia est?* V. Æn. 4. 350. SYN. livor, ôris. PHR. *Nec qui detrectat præsentia Livor iniquo Ullum de nostris dente mormordit opus.* Ov. *Quem gloria Turni Obliquâ invidiâ, et stimulis agitabat amaris.* V. *Si taciturnitas Obstaret mēritis invidiâ Rōmūli.* Hor. *Et jam dente minus mordeor invidio.* Hor. *Quid mihi Livor edax ignavos objicis annos?* Ov. *Quia lædere vivos Livor et injusto carpere dente solet.* Ov.
- invidiosus, a, um.** 1. *Envious.* — 2. *Odious.* — *Tempus edax rerum tuque invidiosa vetustas.* Ov. Met. 15. 234. — 2. *Quæ sequitur certe est invidiosa minus.* Prop. 2. 32. 46. SYN. 1. invidus, invidus, obliquus (of eyes, mind, etc.), mordax (esp. of words). — 2. odiōsus, q. v.
- invidus, a, um.** *Envious.* — *Noxque fuit præceps et ceptis invidâ nostris.* Ov. Met. 9. 485. v. prec.

- invigīlo, as.** *To watch over, to be careful or anxious about.* — Namque āliæ victu *invigīlant*, et foedere pacto Exercentur āgris. V. G. 4. 158. SYN. vīgīlo; incumbo, īs, ui.
- inviolābilis, e.** *Inviolable.* — Pācem te poscimus omnes Turne, sīmul pācis solum *inviolābile* pignus. V. Æn. 11. 363. v. seq.
- inviolātus, a, um.** *Inviolate.* — Quæ longius absunt Nātivum rētinent *inviolāta* decus. Ov. Nux. 52. SYN. illāsus; intēger, gra, grum.
- invisō, īs, si. no sup.** *To go to see.* — Xanthique fluenta Dēsērit, et Dēlon māternam *invisit* Apollo. V. Æn. 4. 144. SYN. vīsō.
- invisus, a, um.** *Hated.* — Quisquis ēs haud (crēdo) *invisus* cōlestībus auras Vitāles carpis. V. Æn. 1. 388. SYN. ōdiōsus; dētestātus.
- īnvitātor, ōris.** *An inviter.* — Hinc *īnvitātor* Cēsāris; inde Jōvis. Mart. 9. 93. 2.
- invito, as.** *To invite.* — *Invitat* gēnialis hyems cūrasque rēsolvit. V. G. 1. 302. SYN. vōco, as, q. v.; incito, as.
- invītus, a, um.** *Unwilling.* — *Invītus* rēgīna tuo de littōre cessi. V. Æn. 6. 154. SYN. rēcūsans.
- invius, a, um.** *Having no road; inaccessible, impassable.* — Longa prōcul longis via dīvidit *invia* terris. V. Æn. 3. 333. SYN. inaccessus, impervius.
- īnūla, æ.** *Elecampane.* — Ērucas vīrīdes, *īnūlas* ēgō primus āmāras Monstrāvī incōquēre. Hor. Sat. 2. 8. 51.
- īnultus, a, um.** 1. *Unrevenged.* — 2. *Unpunished.* — 1. Non mē quicumque ēs *īnulto* Victor nec longum lētābēre. V. Æn. 10. 739. — 2. Dum ... cātulos fēræ Cēlent *īnultæ*. Hor. 3. 3. 42.
- īnubro, as.** *To shade.* — Exstructosque tōros obtentu frondis *īnubrant*. V. Æn. 11. 66. SYN. ōbumbro; tēgo, īs, xi.
- īnundo, as.** 1. *To overflow, trans.* — 2. *To be overflowing.* — 1. Hinc densi rursus *īnundant* Trōēs Āgyllinique. V. Æn. 12. 280. — 2. Prælia miscent Aggērībus mūrōrum, et *īnundant* sanguīne fossæ. V. Æn. 10. 24. SYN. 1, 2. fēxundo.
- īnungo, īs, xi, ctum.** *To anoint.* — Non tāmēn idcirco contemnas lippus *īnungi*. Hor. Epist. 1. 1. 29. SYN. ungo, q. v.
- invōco, as.** *To call, call on, invoke.* — Idæumque Jōvem Phrýgiamque Ex ordīne mātrem *invocat*. V. Æn. 7. 140. SYN. vōco, q. v.; cieo, es, rare except in pres.
- invōlito, as.** *To fly upon, lit. and metaph.* — Et quæ nunc hūmērīs *invōlitant* dēcidērint cōmæ. Hor. 4. 10. 3. v. volo.
- īnvōlo, as.** *To fly towards, esp. so as to seize, to steal.* — Rēmitte pallium mihi meum quod *invōlāsti*. Cat. 25. 6. SYN. rāpio, īs, ui, raptum, q. v.
- involve, īs, vi** sometimes **lui, vōlūtum.** 1. *To roll (trans.) upon.* — 2. *To wrap up in, often so as to conceal.* — 3. *To involve, to overwhelm.* — 1. Saxa trābesque sūper tōtosque *involve* montes. Ov. Met. 12. 507. — 2. Infantem cūnis *invōluisse* mānum. Ov. Her. 9. 86. Horrendas cānit ambāges, antroque rēmūgīt Obscuris vērā *involvens*. V. Æn. 6. 100. — 3. Quos . . . ōbruit auster āquā *involvens* nāvemque vīrosque. V. Æn. 6. 336. SYN. 1. volvo, q. v.; impōno, īs, pōsui, pōsitum. — 2. v. celo. — 3. obruo, īs, ui, ūtum.
- īnurbānus, a, um.** *Unpolished.* — Scīmus *īnurbānum* lēpīdo sēpōnēre dicto. Hor. A. P. 273. SYN. rustīcus, incultus.
- īnurgeo, es, si. no sup.** *To urge.* — Īrātus pētīt atque infensus *īnurget*. Lucr. 5. 1034. SYN. urgeo, q. v.
- īnūro, īs, ussi, ustum.** *To burn, to brand in.* — Vulnēre sanguis *īnustus*. Ov. Met. 12. 275. Continuōque nōtas et nōmīna gentis *īnūrant*. V. G. 3. 158. v. uro.
- īnusque.** *As far as.* — Nēque ēnim meus audeat istas Cīvis *īnusque* mānus. Stat. Theb. 1. 439. SYN. usque, ādusque.
- īnustus, a, um. part. pass. from inuro, q. v.** also, *Deeply implanted in.* — Hæc cūra et cīnēri spirat *īnusta* meo. Prop. 4. 11. 70.
- īnūtilis, e.** *Useless.* — *īnūtilesque* falce rāmos ampūtens. Hor. Epod. 2. 13.
- īnūtilitās, atis.** *Uselessness.* — Propter *īnūtilitātem* hēbēti mūcrōne rētūsūm. Lucr. 5. 1273.
- io, o.** *Oh! alas!* — Ecquis, Io sylvæ crudēlius, inquit, āmāvit? Ov. Met. 3. 442.
- īō, iūs.** *The daughter of Inachus.* — Quæ tībī causa fūgæ, quid Iō frēta longa



- pērreras. Ov. Her. 14. 103. Vidērat a pātrio rēdeuntem Jūpiter *Īo*. Ov. Met. 1. 588. SYN. *Īnāchis*, *īdōs*; *Phōrōnis*, *īdōs*.
- Īocasta**, æ. *The mother and wife of Œdipus*. — Et gēnītrix *Īocasta* mihī. Stat. Theb. 1. 681.
- jōcor**, āris. *To jest*. — Quid si scripsissem mīmos obscēna *jōcantes*? Ov. Tr. 2. 497. v. *rideo*.
- jōcōsus**, a, um. *Jesting, fond of jokes, sportive*. — Māter ādes flōrum lūdis cēlēbranda *jōcōsis*. Ov. F. 5. 183.
- šjōcūlāris**, e. *Jesting*. — Prætēreā nē sic ut qui *jōcūlāria* ridens Percurram. Hor. Sat. 1. 1. 23. SYN. *fācētus*. v. *prec*.
- jōcus**, i. pl. *jōci*. sometimes **jōca**. *A joke, a jest*. — Histōriæ turpes insēruisse *jōcos*. Ov. Tr. 2. 444.
- Iolciacus**, a, um. *Of Iolcos, a town in Magnesia from which the Argonauts set sail*. — Victor *Iolciacos* tētigit cum conjūge portus. Ov. Met. 7. 158. SYN. *Colchicus*, q. v.; *Colchus*.
- Iōlē**, es. *Daughter of Eurytus and wife of Hercules*. — Amphītrȳoniādēn *Iōles* ardōre tēnēri. Ov. Met. 9. 140.
- Īōnia**. *A province in Asia Minor*. — Nec Lātium nōrat quem præbet *Īonia* dīves. Ov. F. 6. 175.
- Īōniacus**, *Īōnicus*, *Īōnius*, a, um. *Ionian*. — Inter *Īōniacas* cālāthum tēnuisse puellas Dicēris. Ov. Her. 9. 73. Mōtus dōcēri gaudet *Īōnicos* Mātūra virgo. Hor. 3. 6. 21. Nōsse quot *Īōniū* vēniant ad littōra fluctus. V. G. 2. 108.
- †iōtā**, indecl. *A jot*. — Ūnum de tītulo tollēre *iōtā* potes. Mart. 2. 93. 4.
- Īphīanassa**, more usu. *Īphīgēnia*. *The daughter of Agamemnon*; acc. poet. also *Īphīgēniān*. — Līquidas fēcisse per auras Nescīo quam dicunt *Īphīgēniān* īter. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 2. 61. SYN. *Mȳcēnis*, *īdōs*, acc. *īdā*.
- ipse**, a, um. gen. *īus*, etc. 1. *Self, I myself, you yourself, he himself, etc.* — 2. *Of one's own accord*. — 1. *Ipse* cāput tonsæ fōliis ornātus ōlivæ Dōna fēram. V. G. 3. 21. — 2. *Ipsæ* lacte dōmum rēfērent distenta cāpellæ Lībēra. V. E. 4. 21. SYN. 2. v. *sponte*.
- ira**, æ. *Anger, rage*. — Nāte quis indōmītas tantus dōlor excītat *īras*? V. Ēn. 2. 594. Quæ nēque concursus cœli nec fulmīnis *īram* . . . mētunt. Ov. Met. 15. 811. SYN. *rābies*, *ēi*; *fūriæ*, *ārum*; *fūror*. PHR. *Fūror* *īraque* mentem Præcipitānt. V. Fluctuat *īra* intus, rumpuntur nescia vinci Pectōra. V. Tālībus Ālecto dictis exarsit in *īras*. V. Alcīdæ fūriis exarsērat atro Felle dōlor. V. Fervīdus *īrā*. V. Quam . . . Fœmīnæ ardentem cūræque *īræque* cōquēbant. V. Vāriis ācuunt rūmōribus *īras*. V. Quo fēret *īra* sēquar. Ov. Nē lentā vīres collīgat *īra* mōrā. Ov. Tūmīdæ non impērat *īræ*. Ov. Trux dēcet *īra* fēras; Ōra tūment *īrā*, nīgrescunt sanguīne vēnæ, Lūmīna Gorgōneo sāvius igne micant. Ov. Tālībus *īra* fēri postquam comōta tȳranni. Ov. Accensæ non fortīter impērat *īræ*. Ov. Consumtis prēcībus vīolentam transit in *īram*. Ov. Tācītāque exæstuat *īrā*. Ov. Rābīdā qui concītus *īrā*. Ov. Rēcanduit *īrā*. Ov. Tūmīdā frendens Māvortius *īrā*. Ov. Ingentes ānīmo et dignas Jōve concīpit *īras* (Jupiter, sc.). Ov. Sumsitque nōvas fervōribus *īras*. Ov. Īrārumque omnes effundit hābēnas. V. Magnoque *īrārum* fluctuat æstu. V. Fūriis accensus et *īrā* Terribilis. V. v. Hor. 1. 16. 5—21. — *To provoke anger*. Non fuērant artes tanti quæ nūmīnis *īram* Contraxēre mihī. Ov. — *To cease from anger*. Pārīter mārīs *īra* rēcēssit. Ov. Ērūbuit Phaēthon *īramque* pūdōre rēpressit. Ov. Si flectītūr *īra* Deōrum. Ov. Mōta quīdem est gēnētrix, infractaque constītīt *īra*. Ov. Ut finiat *īram* Orat. Ov. Fīat ab ingēnio mollior *īra* meo. Ov. Nūmīnis ut læsi fīat mansuetior *īra*. Ov. Nēve hōmīnum rēfēram flexas ad mītus *īras*. Ov. Tūmīdā ex *īrā* tum corda rēsīdunt. V. Namque dābunt vēniam vōtis, *īrasque* remittent. V. v. *placo*.
- īrācundus**, a, um. *Angry*. — Neque Per nostrum pātīmur scēlus *Īrācunda* Jovem pōnere fulmina. Hor. 1. 3. 40. SYN. *īrātus*, *fūriōsus*. PHR. Tālīa flammāto sēcūm Dea corde vōlūtans. V. v. *ira*.
- īrascor**, ēris, *īrātus sum*. *To be angry*. — Nec cuiquam *īrasci* prōpiusve accēdēre virtus. V. Ēn. 10. 712. SYN. succenseo, es, *rare beyond pres.*; sāvīo, īs; tūmesco, īs, ui, *no sup.*; intūmesco.
- Īris**, is. fem. 1. *The messenger of the gods*. — 2. *The rainbow*. — 1. *Īrim* de

- cœlo mīsit Sātūrnīa Juno. V. Æn. 5. 606. — 1, 2. *Irī* dēcus cœli. V. Æn. 9. 18. *Iris* crōcis per cœlum rosēda pennīs Mille trahens vārios adverso Sōle cōlōres. V. Æn. 4. 700. Vārios indūta cōlōres Concipit *Iris* āquas, ālīmētaque nūbībūs affert. Ov. Met. 1. 271. PHR. Induitur vēlāmīna mille cōlōrum *Iris* et arquāto cœlum curvāmīne signans . . . Ov. Quāvis prætēxens pictā ferrūgīne cœlum Ventūram admittāt imbrīfer arcus āquam. Tib.
- †*irradio*, as. *To enlighten*. — Tērētes hoc undīque gemmæ *Irrādiant*. Stat. Theb. 6. 64. SYN. *illustro*, as, q. v.
- †*irrāsus*, a, um. *Unpolished, rough*. — Buxentia pubes Aptābat dextrīs *irrāsē* rōbōra clāvæ. Sil. 8. 584.
- irredīvīvus*, a, um. *Which cannot be restored*. — *Irrēdīvīvus* Nē sūpīnus eat. Cat. 18. 3. v. *irrepārābilis*.
- †*irredūx*, ūcis. *From which one cannot return*. — *Irrēdūcemque viam* dēserto līmīte campit. Lucau. 9. 408. SYN. *irremēābilis*.
- irrelīgātus*, a, um. *Unbound*. — Nūda pēdem, crōceas *irrelīgātā* cōmas. Ov. A. A. 1. 530. SYN. *sōlūtus*.
- irremēābilis*, e. *From which there is no return*. — Ēvādītque cēler rīpam *irremēābilis* undæ. V. Æn. 6. 425. SYN. †*irredūx*, ūcis.
- irrepārābilis*, e. *Irreparable, irrecoverable*. — Sed fūgīt intēreā, fūgīt *irrepārābile* tempus. V. G. 3. 284. PHR. Nullā rēpārābilis arte.
- irrepertus*, a, um. *Undiscovered*. — Aurum *irrepertum* et sic mēlius sītum. Hor. 3. 3. 49.
- †*irrepto*, īs, psi. *To creep into, enter stealthily*. — Lentoque *irrepunt* agmīne pœnæ. Stat. Theb. 5. 60. SYN. †*irrepto*, as. v. *repo*, intro.
- irreprehensus*, a, um. *Blameless*. — Et laudem prōbitas *irreprehensa* tūlit. Ov. Tr. 5. 14. 22. SYN. *inculpātus*.
- †*irrepto*, as. *To creep into, enter stealthily*. — Vis Argōs eat hostilesque Mŷcēnas Squālīdus *irreptet*. Stat. Theb. 11. 732. v. *irepto*.
- irrequiētus*, a, um. *Unquiet*. — Scylla lātus dextrum, lævum *irrequiēta* Chārybdis Infestant. Ov. Met. 13. 730. SYN. *inquiētus*, implācidus, turbīdus.
- irresectus*, a, um. *Uncut*. — Hic *irresectum* sæva dente livīdo Cānīdia rōdens pollicem. Hor. Epod. 5. 48.
- irresōlūtus*, a, um. *Not loosened*. — Vincūla semper hābens *irresōlūta* mānet. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 2. 22.
- †*irrestinctus*, a, um. *Unextinguished*. — *Irrestincta* fōcis servant altāria flammæ. Sil. 3. 29. SYN. *inextinctus*.
- irretortus*, a, um. *Not turned back or aside*. — Quisquis ingentes ōcūlo *irretorto* spectat ācervos. Hor. 2. 2. 23.
- irrevōcābilis*, e. *Irrevocable*. — Et sēmēl emissum vōlat *irrevōcābile* verbum. Hor. Epist. 1. 18. 71. v. *seq.*
- irrevōcātus*, a, um. *Not recalled, not to be recalled*. — Sed ěnim *irrevōcātus* ab omni Cæde lūpus perstat. Ov. Met. 11. 401. PHR. Nec quæ prætēriūt itērum rēvōcābītur unda. Nec quæ prætēriūt hōra rēdire potest.
- irrideo*, es, si, sum. *To laugh at*. — Spēnit et *irridet* factisque immītibus addit verba sūperba fērox. Ov. Met. 14. 714. Rursusne prōcos *irrisa* priōres Expēriar? V. Æn. 4. 534. SYN. *rideo*, dērideo.
- irriġo*, as. 1. *To water, to bedew*. — 2. *To pour or shed over*. — 1. Ūbī pingua culta Exercentque vīri Pactōlusque *irriġat* auro. V. Æn. 10. 142. — 2. Ipse fērāces Fīgāt hūmo plantas et āmīcos *irriġet* imbres. V. G. 4. 115. At Vēnus Ascānio plācidam per mēmbra quīetē *Irriġat*. V. Æn. 1. 691. SYN. 1. *rīgo*, hūmecto, as. — 1, 2. *irrōro*, as. — 2. *spargo*, īs, si ; *inspergo* ; *infundo*, īs, fūdī, sum ; *perfunndo*.
- irriġuus*, a, um. *Moist, wet*. — Parva sed *irriġuis* ōra sālūbris āquis. Ov. Am. 2. 16. 2. SYN. *riġuus*, mādīdus, ūdus, hūmīdus, mādēns.
- irrisor*, ōris. *One who laughs at, a mocker*. — Dīcēbam tībī ventūros *irrisor* āmōres. Prop. 1. 9. 1. SYN. *risor*, dērisor.
- irritābilis*, e. *Irritable*. — Multa fēro ut plācem gēnus *irritābile* vātum. Hor. Epist. 2. 2. 102.
- irritāmēn*, īnis. neut. *Any thing which excites*. — Cum sua terrībīli pētīt *irritāmēna* cornu. Ov. Met. 12. 103. SYN. *mōmentum*, *stīmulus*.

**irritamentum**, i. another form of *prec.* — Effodiuntur ōpes, *irritamenta* mālōrum. Ov. Met. l. 140.

**irrito**, as. *To irritate, to excite.* — Cum fēra dilūvies quiētos *irritat* amnes. Hor. 3. 29. 40. SYN. excitō, as, q. v.; concito, stīmulo, as; exstīmulo.

**irritus**, a, um. *Vain, failing in one's purpose.* — Vōta jācent, longique lābor pērit *irritus* anni. Ov. Met. l. 273. SYN. vānus, q. v.

**irrogō**, as. *To impose.* — Rēgūla peccātis quæ pōnas *irroget* æquas. Hor. Sat. l. 3. 18. SYN. impōno, is, pōsui; stātuo, is, ui, ūtum.

**irrōro**, as. 1. *To water, to bedew.* — 2. *To pour over.* — 1. Ter sē convertit, ter sumptis flūmīne crīnem *Irrōrāvīt* āquis. Ov. Met. 7. 190. — 2. Inde ūbī libātos *irrōrāvēre* līquores Vestībūs et cāpītī. Ov. Met. l. 371. SYN. 1, 2. irrigō, as, q. v.

**irrubescō**, is, bui. no sup. *To grow red.* — Nec sanguīne ferrum *Irrubuit*. Stat. Theb. 6. 230. SYN. rūbeo, q. v.

**irrugō**, as. *To wrinkle, lit. and metaph.* — Undantemque sīnum nōdīs *irruget* Ibēris. Stat. Theb. 4. 266.

**irrumpo**, is, rūpi, ptum. *To break (intrans.) in or into, to rush into.* — Qui cursū portas pīnī *irrupēre* pātentes. V. Æn. 11. 879. Quid mōror, *irrum-punt* thālāmo. V. Æn. 6. 528. v. seq.

**irruo**, is, ui, ūtum. *To rush in or into or against.* — Haud ālīter jūvēnis mēdīos mōrītūrus īn hostes *Irruit*. V. Æn. 9. 555. SYN. ruo, v. prec.

**irruptus**, a, um. *Unbroken.* — Fēlīces ter et amplius Quos *irrupta* tēnet cōpūla. Hor. 1. 13. 18. SYN. īnābruptus; intēger, gra, grum; inviolātus.

**īrus**, i. *A beggar in Ithaca.* — *īrus* et est sūbīto qui mōdō Crēsus erat. Ov. Tr. 3. 7. 22.

**Is**, ea, id, gen. ējus, dat. ei, not found in good poetry, acc. eum, eam (very rare at the end of a pentameter), id, abl. eo, ea, eo, not found in poetry, very rare in pl. except in neut. nom. and acc. ea. *He, she, it.* — Is lōcus urbis ērit, rēquies ea certa lābōrum. V. Æn. 3. 393. SYN. ille.

**īsāra**, æ. masc. *The river Isere.* — Hi vāda liquērunt *īsāræ*. Lucan, l. 399.

**īsaurus**, a, um. *Of Isauria, a province of Asia.* — Alter *īsaurus* Aut Crētum dōmītas testīfīcātūr ōpes. Ov. F. l. 593.

**īsīācus**, a, um. *Of Isis, an Egyptian deity.* — Vīdī ēgō linīgēræ nūmen vīōlāsse fātentem *īsīdis* *īsīūcos* ante sēdēre fōcos. Ov. Ep. e P. l. 1. 52.

**ismārius**, a, um. *Of Ismarus.* — Gentībūs *ismāriis* et nostro grātūlōr ōrbi. Ov. Met. 10. 305. SYN. Thrēicius, q. v.

**ismārus**, i. masc., pl. neut. *ismāra*. *A mountain in Thrace.* — Nec tantum Rhōdōpē mīrātūr et *ismārus* Orphēā. V. E. 6. 30. Jūvat *ismāra* Baccho Consērēre. V. G. 2. 37.

**ismēnius**, a, um. fem. also *ismēnis*, īdōs, pl. īdēs, etc. (esp. of women). *Theban.* — Hospēs ab Āōniis Therses *ismēnius*. Ov. Met. 13. 682. Thūraque dant sācrasque cōlunt *ismēnīdēs* aras. Ov. Met. 3. 733.

**ismēnus**, also *ismēnōs*, i, acc. um and on. *A river near Thebes.* — Horruit ingentī vēnientem *ismēnōn* ācervo. Stat. Theb. l. 40.

**īssem**, īsse, etc. sync. for *īvissem*, etc., pluperf. from eo, q. v. — Dictus ēs *ismāriis* īsse per agmēn ēquis. Ov. Her. l. 46.

**iste**, a, ud. gen. istīus, dat. istī, etc. *That.* — Sed tamen *iste* Deus qui sit da Tītīrē nōbis. V. E. l. 19. SYN. is, ille.

**Ister**, tri. *The Danube.* — Turbīdus et torquens flāventes *Ister* ārēnas. V. G. 3. 350. SYN. Dānūbius. PHR. Visam . . . Et Scythicum inviolātus amnem. Hor. Cērūleos ventis lātīces dūrāntībūs *Ister* Congēlat et tēctīs in mārē serpit āquis. Ov. Quos prōcūl a vōbis frīgīdus *Ister* hābet. Ov. Gentībūs ōbliquā quas ōbit *Ister* āquā. Ov. Sōlus ad ēgressus missus septēmplicīs Istri. Ov. Stat vētus urbs rīpæ vicīna bīnōmīnis Istri. Ov. Ipse pāpīrīfēro qui non angustior amne Miscetur vasto multa per ora frēto. Ov.

**īsthmiācus**, a, um. *Isthmian.* — Et bis īn *īsthmiācā* victor clāmātus ārēnā Stat. Theb. 6. 557. v. seq.

**Isthmius**, a, um. *Of the Isthmos, esp. of the Isthmian games.* — Illum non lābor *Isthmius* Clārābit pūgīlem. Hor. 4. 3. 3.

**Isthmus** and ōs, i, acc. um and ōn. *An isthmus, esp. of the Isthmus of Corinth.* — Aut postquam bīmāreīn cursu supērāvīmus *Isthmon*. Ov. Tr. l. 10. 5.



- PHR. Quique m̄aris gēm̄ini distinet Isthm̄os āquas. Ov. Et tēnuis tellūs audit ūtrumque m̄are. Ov.
- § **istic.** *There.* — Non *istic* oblīquo ōcūlo mea commōda quisquam Līmat. Hor. Epist. 1. 14. 37. SYN. illīc, ībī.
- istinc.** *From thence.* — Fāre āge quid vēnias, jum *istinc* et comprīme gressum. V. Æn. 6. 389. SYN. inde.
- istō.** *Thither.* — Pāce brēvi nōbīs ōpus est dum transfēror *istō*. Ov. Her. 18. 205. SYN. istūc.
- istūc.** *Thither.* — Si tāmēn hāc audis et vox mea pervēnit *istuc*. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 2. 97. SYN. isto, illuc.
- itā.** *So.* — Non *itā*, namque etsi nullum mēmōrābile nōmen Fōmīnēā in poenā est. V. Æn. 2. 583. SYN. sic. †
- Ītālia, æ.** *Italy.* — *Ītāliam* læto sōcii clāmōre sālūtant. V. Æn. 3. 524. SYN. Ausōnia, Lātium. PHR. Ad terram Hespēriam vēnies, ūbī Lȳdius arva Inter ōpīma vīrūm lēni fuit agmīne Tȳbris. V. Captaque ērat Lībȳcis Ausōnis ōra mōdis. V. Hinc Ītālæ gentes omnisque Cēnōtria tellus In dūbiis responsa pētunt. V. Salvē magna pārens frūgum Sātūrnīa tellus. V. Seu vos Hespēriam magnam Sātūrnīaque arva . . . Optātis. V. Nec prōlem Ausōniam et Lāvīnia respicit arva. V. Ītāliam fāto prōfūgus Lāvīnaque vēnit Littōra. V. Nec tarda sēquētur glōria dēlectos Lātio et Laurentībūs āgris. V. Sed fōre qui grāvīdam impēriis belloque frēmētem Ītāliam rēgēret. V. v. V. Æn. 1. 530—533.
- Ītālicus, a, um,** also **Ītālus, a, um,** and fem. **Ītālīs, īdōs,** etc. *Italian.* — Graia quis *Ītālicis* auctor pōsuisset in ōris Moenia quārenti. Ov. Met. 15. 9. Quæque ūbī sint nescīs *Ītāla* regna sēqui. Ov. Her. 7. 10. Prōdīmur atque *Ītālīs* longē disjungimur ōris. V. Æn. 1. 256. Tullaque et ærātam quātiens Tarpeia sēcūrim *Ītālides*. V. Æn. 11. 657. SYN. Ausōnius, and fem. Ausōnis, īdōs; Laurens, Lāvīnius, Lāvīnus, Lātius, Lātīnus, Lātīālis, Cēnōtrius, Cēnōtrus. v. prec.
- itāque.** *Therefore.* — *Itāque* ut dōmum Cȳbēles tētīgēre lassūlæ. Cat. 61. 35. SYN. ergo, īgitur, idcirco.
- ītem.** *Also.* — Contemplātor *ītem* cum se nux plūrīma sylvis Induet in florem. V. G. 1. 187. SYN. etiam, quōque.
- īter, ītīnēris.** neut. 1. *A journey.* — 2. *A path, a way.* — 1. Vel m̄are per mēdium fluctu suspensa tūmenti Ferret *īter*. V. Æn. 7. 811. — 2. Hāc *īter* Ēlȳsium nōbis. V. Æn. 6. 542. Hēsīt ēnim sub guttūre vulnus, et ūdæ Vōcis *īter* tēnuemque inclūsīt sanguīne vītam. V. Æn. 7. 534. SYN. 2. callis, is, masc.; vīa, q. v.
- ītēro, as.** 1. *To repeat.* — 2. *To do over again, to go over again, etc.* — Quōtiesque puer mīsērābilis Ēheu Dixērat, hāc rēsōnis *ītērābat* vōcībūs Ēheu. Ov. Met. 3. 495. Cras ingens *ītērābīmus* æquor. Hor. 1. 7. 32. SYN. 1. ingēmīno, as; frēquento, as; rēpēto, is, īvi; rēfēro, fers, ferre, rētūli, rēlātum.
- ītērum.** *Again.* — Prædicam et rēpētens *ītērumque* *ītērumque* mōnēbo. V. Æn. 3. 436. SYN. rursus, †rursum.
- Īthāca, æ,** and **Īthācē, es.** *Ithaca, an island in the Ionian Sea, the kingdom of Ulysses.* — Effūgīmus scōpūlos *Īthācæ* Lāertīa regna. V. Æn. 3. 272. Hāc mihī si pōtior dōmus est *Īthācēque* cārīnā. Ov. Met. 14. 169. v. Dūlīchia. PHR. Effūgīmus scōpūlos *Īthācæ* Lāertīa regna. Et terram altrīcem savi exsēcramur Ulyssi. V.
- Īthācensis, e,** †**Īthācēsīus, a, um,** and **Īthācus, a, um.** *Of Ithaca.* — Rēmīgium vītiosum *Īthācensis* Ūlyssēi. Hor. Epist. 1. 6. 63. Ardens ōre gīgantēo sēdes *Īthācēsīa* Bāni. Sil. 8. 539. Ēōlios *Īthācis* inclūsīmus ūtrībūs Euros. Ov. Am. 3. 12. 29. SYN. Nērītius.
- †**ītīdem.** *In like manner.* — Omnia nos *ītīdem* dēposcīmur aurea dicta. Lucr. 3. 12. SYN. pārit̄er.
- itur, itum** est, etc., 3d sing. pass. pres., and perf., from eo, used impers. *I go, he goes, they go, etc.* — *Itur* in antiq̄uam sylvam stabula alta fērārūm. V. Æn. 6. 179. *Itum* est in viscēra terræ. Ov. Met. 1. 138.
- ītūrus, a, um.** fut. part. of eo, q. v. *About to go.* — In te fingēbam vīolentos Trōās *ītūros*. Ov. Her. 1. 13.

- †**itus, ūs.** *The going.* — Nec rēpentis *itum* cujusviscunque ānīmantis Senti-  
mus. Lucr. 3. 389. SYN. *incessus, ūs, q. v.*
- †**ĭtĭlus, i.** *A son of Zethus and Aedon, sometimes confounded with Itys.* —  
— Dauiās absumpti fāta gēmēns *ĭtĭli*. Cat. 64. 13. v. seq.
- †**ĭtĭs, yos, acc. ĭtĭn.** *The son of Tereus and Progne.* — Nidum pōnit *ĭtĭn*  
flēbīlīter gēmēns Infēlix āvis. Hor. 4. 12. 5.
- †**jūba, æ.** *A mane.* — Densa *jūba*, et dextro jactāta rēcumbit in armo. V. G.  
3. 86.
- †**jūbar, āris. neut.** *A sunbeam, the sun.* — It portis *jūbāre* exorto dēlecta  
jūventus. V. Āen. 1. 130. SYN. *rādīus, v. Sol.*
- †**jūbeo, es, jussi, jussum.** *To command.* — Infandum rēgīna *jūbes* rēnōvāre  
dōlōrem. V. Āen. 2. 3. SYN. *impēro, as; præcipio, īs, cēpi; mando, as.*
- †**Jūberna, æ.** *Ireland.* — Arma quidem ultra Littōra *Jūbernæ* prōmōvimus.  
Juv. 2. 159.
- †**jūbīlum, i.** *A joyful shout.* Et lætus scōpŭlīs audivit *jūbīla* Cyclops. Sil. 14.  
475.
- †**jūcundē.** *Pleasantly.* Non magnīs ōpībus *jūcundē* corpōra cūrānt. Lucr. 2. 31.
- †**jūcundus, a, um.** *Pleasant.* — Quod tē per cōeli *jūcundum* lūmēn et auras  
... oro. V. Āen. 6. 363. SYN. *acceptus, grātus, āmōenus, dulcis, suavis,*  
*plācens, plācīdus.* PHR. Cui carmīna semper Et cīthāræ cordī, nūmērosque  
intendēre nervis. V.
- †**Jūdæa, æ.** *Judæa.* — Et dēdīta sācris Incerti *Jūdæa* Dei. Lucan. 2. 593.
- †**Jūdæus, a, um.** *Jewish.* — Cultaque *Jūdæo* septīma sācra Sýro. Ov. A. A.  
1. 76. SYN. *Pālæstinus.*
- †**Jūdāicus, a, um.** *Jewish.* — *Jūdāicum* ēdiscunt et servant et mētūunt jus.  
Juv. 14. 101. v. prec.
- †**jūdex, īcis. masc.** *A judge.* — Se lēvat, et salvē nūmen mē *jūdīce* dixit. Ov.  
Met. 2. 428. SYN. *arbīter, tri, in fem. arbītra; quæsitōr.* PHR. *Jūdīcis*  
offīcium est ut res īā tempōra rērum Quærēre. Ov.
- †**jūdīcium, i.** 1. *Judgment, i. e. sentence.* — 2. *Judgment, i. e. opinion.* —  
1. *Jūdīcium* nōbis īgītur cum vindīcis adsit. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 7. 53. — 2. Can-  
dīda *jūdīciis* illa sit hōra meis. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 5. 52. SYN. 1. *arbītrium.* —  
2. *sententia.*
- †**judīco, as.** *To judge, to decide.* — Et *jūdīcantem* vidīmus Āēcūm. Hor. 2. 13.  
22. SYN. *dījūdīco.* PHR. Hanc Deus et mēlior litem Nātūra dīrēmit.
- †**jūgālis, e.** 1. *Belonging to a yoke, yoked in a chariot, sometimes the subst. being understood.* — 2. *Belonging to marriage.* — 1. Absenti Āenæ currum gēmī-  
nosque *jūgāles* (jubet duci). V. Āen. 7. 280. — 2. Nē cui mē vellem vincio  
sōciāre *jūgālī*. V. Āen. 4. 16. SYN. 2. *connūbīalis, q. v.*
- †**jūgēre, abl. sing. neut.,** the only case in sing., pl. *jūgēra, jūgērum, etc.* *An*  
*acre, a field.* — Ut multo innūmēram *jūgēre* pascat ōvem. Tib. 2. 6. 24. v.  
ager.
- †**jūgīs, e.** *Continually running (of water).* — Hortus ūbi, et tecto vīcīnus *jūgis*  
āquæ fons. Hor. Sat. 2. 6. 2. v. *perennis.*
- †**jūgo, as.** *To join, to couple.* — Cui pāter intactam dēdērat prīmisque *jūgārat*  
Ōmīnibus. V. Āen. 1. 345. SYN. *jungo, īs, xi, q. v.*
- †**jūgōsus, a, um.** *Full of ridges, hilly.* — Quis prōbet in sylvis Cērērem regnāre  
*jūgōsis*? Ov. Am. 1. 1. 9.
- †**jūgŭlo, as.** *To slay.* — Dēnīque quisquis ērat castris *jūgŭlātus* Āchīvis. Ov.  
Her. 1. 21. SYN. *occīdo, īs, di, sum, q. v.*
- †**jūgŭlus, i.** *The throat.* — Hæc lōquītur *jūgŭloque* haud inscius accipit ensem.  
V. Āen. 10. 907. SYN. *guttur, ūris.*
- †**iūgum, i.** 1. *A yoke.* — 2. *Yoked horses.* — 3. *The beam of a loom, or of a*  
*scale.* — 4. *The seat on which rowers sit.* — 5. *The ridge of a mountain.* —  
1. Curra succēdere sueti Quādrŭpēdes et fræna *jūgo* concordia ferre. V. Āen.  
3. 542. — 2. Nec sīc immissis aurīgæ undantia lōra Concussēre *jūgis*. V. Āen.  
5. 147. — 3. Tēla *jūgo* vincta est, stāmen sēcernit ārundo. Ov. Met. 6. 55. —  
4. Inde ālios ānīmos quæ per *jūga* longa sēdēbant Dēturbat. V. Āen. 6. 411.  
— 5. Dum *jūga* montis āper, flŭvīos dum piscis āmābit. V. E. 5. 76. SYN.  
2. *jūgālis, v. equus.* — 4. *transtrum.* — 5. v. *mons.* PHR. 1. Cui plācet  
impāres Formas atque ānīmos sub *jūga* ahēnea Sævo mittēre cum jōco. Hor.

Nondum sūbactā ferre jūgum vālet Cervice. Hor. Ignōta tauris illīgātūrum juga Pērunxit hōc lāsōnem. Hor. Suppōsitōsque jūgo pondus grāve cōgit ārātri Dūcere. Ov. Præbet et incurvo colla prēmenda jūgo. Ov. Subtrahis effracto tu quōque colla jūgo? Ov. Jussit et immēritam sub jūga panda trahi (vaccam, sc.). Ov. Prīma jūgo tauros suppōnēre colla cōegit. Ov.

**Jūgurthīnus, a, um.** *Of Jugurtha, King of Numidia, overthrown by Marius.* — Io triumphē nec Jūgurthīno pārem Bello rēportāsti dūcem. Hor. Epod. 9. 23.

**Iūleus, a, um.** *Of Iulus, or of Julius Cæsar, or of July.* — Tempus Iulēis cras est nātāle Cālendis. Ov. F. 6. 797.

**Jūlius, i.** *Julius, esp. J. Cæsar.* — 2. ‡*July.* — 1. Nascētur pulchrā Trojānus drīgīne Cæsar . . . Jūlius, a magno dēmissum nōmēn Iūlo. V. Æn. 1. 288. — 2. Non sūmet damnata togam sed Jūlius ardet. Juv. 2. 70. SYN. 2. Quin-tilis.

**Iūlus, i** *Another name of Ascanius, son of Æneas.* — Per gēnītōrem ōro, per spes surgentis Iūli. V. Æn. 6. 364. SYN. Ascānius.

**ſjūmentum, i.** *A beast of burden.* — Ætōlis ōnērāta plāgis jūmenta canesque. Hor. Epist. 1. 18. 46.

**juncēus, a, um.** *Belonging to a bulrush.* — Textaque compōsitā juncea vincla rōsā. Ov. F. 4. 870. v. seq.

**juncōsus, a, um.** *Of or belonging to bulrushes.* — Sperchēidēs undæ Contrībuēre ālliquid juncōsaque littōra Bæbes. Ov. Met. 7. 231. v. prec.

**junctūra, æ.** *A joining, a joint, a union.* — Lātērum junctūras fibūla mordet. V. Æn. 12. 274. Illa coit firmā gēnēris junctūra cātēnā. Ov. Her. 4. 135. v. copula.

**junctus, a, um.** perf. pass. from jungo, q. v., also as adj. 1. *Joined, attached to.* 2. *Near.* — 1. Junctissimus illi Et cōmēs et vērī non dissimulātor āmōris. Ov. Met. 5. 60. — 2. Non est Augusto junctior ulla fōro. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 5. 10. SYN. 1. cārus, q. v. — 2. prōpinquus, vicīnus.

**juncus, i.** *A bulrush.* — Līmōsoque pālūs obducāt pascua juncō. V. E. 1. 49.

**jungo, īs, xi. etum.** 1. *To join.* — 2. *To yoke.* — 3. *To unite in marriage.* — 1. Sed tibi ēgo ingentes pōpūlos ōpūlentaque regnis Jungēre castra pāro. V. Æn. 8. 476. — 2. Prīmus Ēriethōnius currūs et quātuor ausus Jungēre ēquos. V. G. 3. 114. — 3. Cui se pulchra vīro dignētur jungēre Dīdo. V. Æn. 4. 192. SYN. 1. conjungo, adjungo; agglōmēro, as; cōtīnuo, as; adjīcio, īs, jeci. — 1. 3. sōcio, consōcio. — 3. jūgo, as; mārīto, as.

**jūnior, ōris** compar. from jūvēnis, q. v. *Younger.* — Mox jūniōres quærīt ādultēros. Hor. 3. 6. 25. SYN. mīnor.

**jūnīpērus, i.** *The juniper tree.* — Jūnīpēri grāvis umbra, nōcent et frūgībus umbræ. V. E. 10. 76.

**Jūnius, i.** *June.* — Jūnius est jūvēnum, qui fuit ante sēnum. Ov. F. 6. 88.

**‡jūnix, īcis.** *A heifer.* — Tot tibi cum in flammā jūnicum ōmenta liquescant. Pers. 2. 47. SYN. jūvenca, q. v.

**Jūno, ōnis.** *The queen of heaven, sister and wife of Jupiter, held in especial honour at Argos; the peacock was sacred to her (Virgil calls Proserpine Juno inferna).* — Tum sic excēpit rēgia Jūno. V. Æn. 4. 114. SYN. Sātūrnia. PHR. Ast ēgō quæ Divūm incēdo rēgīna, Jōvisque Et sōror et conjux. V. Tum Jūno omnīpōtens. V. Jūnōni Argīvæ jussos āddōlemus hōnōres. V. Hoc vēlit Eurystheus, vēlit hoc germāna Tōnantis. Ov.

**Jūnōnīcōla, æ. masc.** *Worshipping Juno.* — Adde sēnem Tātium Jūnōnīcōlasque Fāiscos. Ov. F. 6. 49.

**Jūnōnīgēna, æ. masc.** *Born of Juno.* — Jūnōnīgēnæque mārīto Furta tōri furtique lōcum monstrāvīt. Ov. Met. 4. 173.

**Jūnōnius, a, um, and Jūnōnālis, e.** *Of Juno.* — Explicāt ipsa suas āles Jūnōnia pennas. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 55. Jūnōnāle lēges tempus. Ov. F. 6. 63.

**Jūpīter.** gen. Jōvis, etc. 1. *Son of Saturn and Ops, king of the gods, worshipped most especially in Crete.* — 2. *The open air.* — 1. Jūpīter omnīpōtens prēcībus sī flectēris ullis. V. Æn. 2. 689. — 2. Mānet sub Jōve frīgīdo Vēnātor tēnēræ conjūgis immēmōr. Hor. 1. 1. 25. SYN. 1. Diespiter, only nom.; Tōnans. — 2. In abl. Dīo. PHR. Nec Sātūrnīus hāc ōcūlis pater aspīcit æquis. V. Divūm pāter atque hōmīnum rex. V. Chāōnīque pātris glandes. V. Nāte pātris summī qui tēla Tŷphōēa temnis. V. Sūpēri regnātor Ōlympi.



- V. Sūpēroque nūtentem Cœlicōlūm rēgi mactābam in littōre taurum. V. Dictæo cœli rēgem pāvēre sub antro. V. O qui res hōmīnumque Deūmque Æternis rēgis impēriis et fulmīne terres. V. Torquet qui sīdēra mundi. V. Rērum cui prima pōtestas. V. Hōmīnum Divūmque æterna pōtestas. V. Hōmīnum sātor atque Deōrum. V. Fulminantis magna Jōvis mānus. Hor. Cœlo Tōnantem crēdidīmus Jōvem Regnāre. Hor. Vasti quōque rector Ōlympi Qui fēra terrībili jācūlātur fulmīne dextrā. Ov. Āra Pānomphæo vētus est sācrāta Tōnantī. Ov.
- jūrātus, a, um.** pass. part. of juro. 1. *Being confirmed by an oath.* — 2. *Being sworn by.* — 3. *Having sworn.* — 1. *Jūrātumque Jōvi fœdus.* Sil. 1. 9. — 2. At tu lentus ābes, nec te *jūrāta* rēducunt Nūmīna. Ov. Her. 2. 23. — 3. Esse Deos i crēde, fidem *jūrāta* fēfellit. Ov. Am. 3. 3. 1.
- jurgium, i.** *A quarrel, strife.* — Sed tāmēn interdum tēcum quōque *jurgia* nectat. Ov. Am. 2. 2. 35. SYN. lis, litis.
- sjurgo, as.** *To brawl.* — *Jurgāres* ad te quod ēpistōla nulla vēnīret. Hor. Epist. 2. 2. 22. SYN. †rixor, āris.
- †jūridīcus, i.** *A judge.* — Flentes Eurūdīcen *jūridīci* sēdent. Seneca, Herc. Fur. 581. SYN. jūdex, īcis, q. v.
- jūro, as.** *To swear, to swear by, etc.* — Cum tu magnōrum nūmen lāsūra Deōrum In verba *jūrābas* mea. Hor. Epod. 15. 4. SYN. adjūro, †dējūro, dējēro.
- jūs, jūris.** neut. 1. *Right.* — 2. *Power over.* — 3. *An oath.* — 1. Remque mei *jūris* mallem tēnuisse prēcando. Ov. F. 6. 71. *Jūre* tībī Grātes, candīde lector, āgo. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 132. Nec mea virgīnītas, neque conjūgīalia *jūra*. Ov. Met. 6. 536. — 2. Tuque diem ālīpēdum *jūs* et mōdērāmēn ēquōrum (poscit). Ov. Met. 2. 48. — 3. Pōnit vix siccis tristia *jūra* labris. Prop. 4. 10. 64. Quid tībī nunc prōdest *jūrāndi* formūla *jūris*. Ov. Her. 21. 133. SYN. 1. æquum. — 2. pōtestas, ātis. — 3. sācrāmentum.
- jūs, jūris.** *Sauce, broth.* — Ne mālē condītum *jūs* appōnātur. Hor. Sat. 2. 8. 69.
- jussum, i.** *A command.* — Tuus o rēgīna quod optes explōrāre lābor, mihī *jussa* cāpessēre fas est. V. Æn. 1. 77. SYN. mandātum, præceptum. v. seq.
- jussus, ūs.** another form of prec., but rare except in abl. — Tum vēro fātīs āpērit Cassandra fūtūris Ōra Dei *jussu* non unquam crēdīta Teucris. V. Æn. 2. 247.
- justa, orum.** *Funeral rites.* — Mātri proxīma *justa* tūli. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 80. SYN. exsēquīæ, q. v.
- justē.** *Justly.* — *Justius* ille tīmet. Ov. Her. 17. 168. SYN. jūre.
- justīfīcus, a, um.** *Doing justly.* — *Justīfīcam* nōbis mentem āvertēre Deorum. Cat. 62. 406. SYN. justus.
- justītia, æ.** *Justice.* — *Justītiæne* prius mīrer bellīne lābōrum? V. Æn. 11. 126. SYN. æquum, Astræa, when personified.
- †justītiūm, i.** *A cessation from business in the law courts.* — Clausaque *justītiū* trīsti fōra. Lucan, 5. 32.
- justus, a, um.** 1. *Just.* — 2. *Complete, proper.* — *Justissīmus* ūnus Qui fuit in Teucris, et servantissīmus æqui. V. Æn. 2. 426. — 2. Hæc quōque cum *justos* mātūra pērēgērit annos. Jūris ērit vestri. Ov. Met. 10. 36. SYN. 1. æquus. PHR. 1. Non illo mēlior quisquam nēc āmantior æqui Vir fuit. Ov.
- jūvēnālis, e.** *Youthful.* — Hæc inquit cognoscīte Teucris Et mihī quæ fuērīnt *jūvēnālī* in corpōre vīres. V. Æn. 5. 475. v. jūvēnilis.
- jūvenca, æ.** *A heifer.* — Pascītur in magnā sylvā formōsa *jūvenca*. V. G. 3. 219. SYN. vītūla.
- jūvencus, i.** *A steer.* — Omne ævum ferro tērītur, versāque *jūvencūm* Terga fātīgāmus hastā. V. Æn. 9. 609. SYN. vītūlus. v. bos.
- jūvēnesco, īs.** no perf. *To be young, to become young again.* — Illīus ad tactum Pylīus *jūvēnescēre* posset. Ov. Am. 3. 7. 41. SYN. pūbesco, īs, no perf.
- jūvēnilis, e.** *Youthful.* — Utque tui faciunt sīdus *jūvēnīle* nēpōtes. Ov. Tr. 2. 167.
- jūvēnilīter.** *In a youthful manner.* — Vēnātum in sylvis *jūvēnilīter* īre sōlēbam. Ov. Met. 7. 805.
- jūvēnis, īs.** only masc. and fem., compar. jūnior, q. v. 1. *Young.* — 2. (*often as subst., but then always masc.*) *A youth.* — 1. Admōnītus *jūvēnes* nūtrīcībūs

- annos Posse suis reddi. Ov. Met. 7. 295. — 2. Nam quis tē *jūvenum* confidentissime nostras Jussit adire dōmos? V. G. 4. 445. SYN. 1. impubes. — 2. puer, ēri. PHR. 2. Ora puer primā signans intonsa jūventā. V. Integer ævi Ascānius. V. Vos o quibus integer ævi Sanguis ait sōlidæque suo stant rōbore vires. V. Tu quōque flāventem primā lānūgīne mālās Dum sequēris Clýtium. V. Tum mihi primā gēnas vestibāt flōre jūventas. V. v. pueritia.
- sjūvenor, āris.** *To behave like a young man, wantonly.* — Aut nīmium tēneris *jūvenentur* versibus unquam. Hor. A. P. 246. SYN. lascīvio, is.
- jūventa, æ.** *Youth.* — Cum pōsitis nōvus exūviis, nitīdusque *jūventā*. V. G. 3. 437. v. seq. PHR. Quid mīrum primæ si me lānūgīnis ætas abstulit. Ov. Perpētuumque ævi flōrem Rhādāmanthus hāberet. Ov. Primis et adhuc crescentibus annis. Ov. Dum verrat sanguis dum rūgīs integer annus. Prop. Ante urbem puēri et primævo flōre jūventus. V. Virīdi concordia cēpta jūventā. Ov.
- juventas, ātis.** but only used in nom. sing. Olim *jūventas* et pātrius vīgor Nido lābōrum prōpūlit inscium. Hor. 4. 4. 5. v. seq.
- jūventūs, ūtis.** *A body of youth.* — It portis jūbare exorto dēlecta *jūventus*. V. Æn. 4. 130. SYN. pūbes. PHR. Si jam puērile pārātum Agmēn hābet sēcūm. V.
- jūvo, as, jūvi.** no sup. 1. *To aid.* — 2. *To please.* In this latter sense 3rd sing. often as *impers.* — 1. Neu *jūver* admōtā perditus æger ōpe. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 13. 90. — 2. Non omnes arbusta *jūvant* hūmīlesque mūrīcæ. V. E. 4. 2. Sic sic *jūvat* ire sub umbras. V. Æn. 4. 660. SYN. 1. adjūvo, *part. pass.* adjūtus; succurro, is, ri; auxiliōr, āris; subvēnio, is, vēni. — 2. plāceo, es; dēlecto, as.
- juxta.** prep. c. acc., often as adv. sine c. — Circum Piscōsos scōpūlos hūmīlis vōlat æquōra *juxta*. V. Æn. 4. 255. Fūriarum maxīma *juxta* Accūbat. V. Æn. 6. 605. SYN. prōpe, propter, sēcundum.
- †juxtim.** *Near.* — Cur ea quæ fuērīnt *juxtim* quādrāta prōcul sint Vīsa rōtunda. Lucr. 4. 503.
- Ixion, ōnis, acc. ōna.** *A king of the Lapithæ; he offered violence to Juno, for which he was fastened by snakes to a wheel which was continually revolving.* — Amnemque sēvērum Cōcēti mētuet tortosque Ixīōnis angues. V. G. 3. 38. PHR. Quique āgītur rāpīdæ vinctus ab orbe rōtæ. Prop.
- Ixīōnius, a, um.** *Of Ixion.* — Atque Ixīōnii vento rōta constitit orbis. V. G. 4. 484.
- Ixīōnides, æ.** *The son of Ixion, Pirithous; also the Centaurs.* Hāc Ixīōnides, illā Trœzēnius hēros. Ov. Met. 8. 566.

## L.

- lābans, antis.** part. of labo, q. v. *Also, inconstant, wavering.* — Sōlus hīc inflexit sensūs ānīmumque lābantem Impūlit. V. Æn. 4. 22. SYN. inconstans, dūbius.
- labasco, is.** no perf. — Marmōrea adductis labascunt brāchia nōdis (*Scal., however, reads adductisque labascunt, as there is no other instance of this a being used long*). V. Ciris. 450. SYN. lābo.
- †Labdācides, æ.** masc. *Laius, or Polynices, or (in pl.) Thebans, as descendants of Labdacus, father of Laius, king of Thebes.* — Sic ille truces hortātibus implet Labdācīdas. Stat. Theb. 10. 36. v. Thebanus.
- lābēfācio, is, feci, factum.** *To make to totter, to undermine.* — Lābēfactaque tandem Ictibus innūmēris adductaque fūnibus arbor Corruit. Ov. Met. 8. 774. SYN. lābēfacto, as.
- lābēfacto, as.** *To make to totter, etc.* — Dum lābēfactat ōnus grāvīdi tēmēraria ventris. Ov. Am. 2. 13. 1. v. prec.
- lābellum, i.** *A lip.* — Nec te pōnēteat cālāmo trivisse lābellum. V. E. 2. 34. SYN. lābrum, q. v.; lābiæ, ārum.
- lābes, is.** fem. 1. *A fall.* — 2. *A stain, esp. metaph. a disgrace, etc.* — 1. Hinc mihi primā māli lābes, hinc semper Ūlysses Crīmīnibus terrere nōvis. V.

- Æn. 2. 97.** — 2. Sive aliquod mōrum seu vitæ lābe carentis Est prētium. Ov. Tr. 1. 8. 43. SYN. 1. cāsus, ūs. — 2. mǎcula, æ.
- †lābiæ, arum.** Lips. — Inter singultus lābiisque trēmentibus Anna. Sil. 8. 114. v. labrum.
- lābo, as.** 1. *To totter, to be ready to fall.* — 2. *To waver.* — 1. Nec claustra nēque ipsi Custōdes sufferre vālent; lābat arietē crēbro Jānuā. V. Æn. 2. 492. Dixērat Ænēæ cum res Trōjāna lābāret. Ov. Met. 15. 438. — 2. Dōnec lābantes consilio pātres Firmāret auctor nunquam ālias dāto. Hor. 3. 5. 45. SYN. 1. lābasco, is, *no perf.*; †vācillo, as. — 1, 2. nūto, as. — 2. dūbīto, as, q. v.
- lābor, ēris, lapsus sum.** 1. *To fall.* — 2. *To glide.* — 3. *To flow on, lit. and metaph., etc.* — 1. Sæpe etiam stellās vento impendente vidēhis Præcipites cælo lābi. V. G. 1. 367. Ante ... Quam nostro illiūs lābātur pectōre vultus. V. E. 1. 64. — 1, 2. Perque gēnas lācrīmæ strictum lābuntur in ensem. Ov. Her. 7. 185. — 2. Ut rāte fēlici pācāta per æquōra lābar. Ov. Her. 10. 65. — 3. Perque rēsurgentes rēvis lābentibus herbas. Ov. Am. 2. 16. 9. Lābitur occultæ fallitque vōlātīlis ætas. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 49. SYN. 1. prōlābor; lapso, as; cādo, is, cēcīdi, cāsus; dēcīdo; ruo, is, ui, uītum. — 1, 2, 3. dēlābor. — 3. fluo, is, xi, xum, q. v.
- lābor and §lābōs, ōris. masc.** 1. *Labour, the fruit of labour.* — 2. *Disaster, hardship.* — 1. Tu, Dea, tu præsens nostro succurre lābōri. V. Æn. 9. 404. Sternit āgros, sternit sāta lēta boūmque lābōres. V. Æn. 2. 306. — 2. Et brēviter Trōjæ sup̄rēmum audire lābōrem. V. Æn. 2. 31. SYN. ōpus, ēris; ōpēra. — 2. mālum, q. v. PHR. Lābor omnia vincit Imprōbus. V. Scilicet omnibus est lābor impendendus. V. Quālis āpes æstāte nōvā per flōrea rūra Exercet sub sōle lābor. V. Tuque ādēs inceptumque ūnā dēcurre lābōrem. V. Frustrāque lābōrem Ingrātum trahit. V. Ventūræque hyēmīs mēmōres æstāte lābōrem Expēriuntur. V. Pātiar quemvis dūrāre lābōrem. V. Ardua mōlīmur, sed nulla nīsi ardua virtus; Diffīcilis nostrā poscitur arte lābor. Ov. Jam dūcibus somnum dēderat lābor. Ov. Fallēbat cūras ægraque corda lābor. Ov. Pīget ... longi ferre lābōris ōnus. Ov. Hoc prētium cūra vīgilātōrumque lābōrum Cēpimus. Ov. Gaudē dēfuncta lābōribus Ino. Ov.
- lābōrātus, a, um. part. pass. from laboro, q. v.** *Made with labour.* — Ōnērantque cānistris Dōna lābōrātæ Cērēris. V. Æn. 8. 181.
- lābōrifer, ēra, ērum.** *Enduring toil.* — Namque lābōrifēri cum jam nātālis ādesset Hercūlis. Ov. Met. 9. 285. v. seq.
- lābōriōsus, a, um.** 1. *Enduring toil.* — 2. *Causing toil, done or made with toil.* — 1. Lābōriōsi rēmīges Ūlyssēi. Hor. Epod. 17. 16. — 2. Omne ævum trībūs explicāre chartis Doctis Jūpiter et lābōriōsis. Cat. 1. 6. SYN. 1. lābōrifer, ēra, ērum; ōpērōsus. — 2. diffīcilis. PHR. 1. Et pātiens ōpērum exīguoque assueta juvenus.
- lābōro, as.** 1. *To labour.* — 2. *To do or make with labour.* — 3. *To be afflicted (with any evil).* — 1. Arva cōlunt ōpērique fāvent, in spemque lābōrant. Ov. Met. 15. 367. — 2. Quāle non perfectius Meæ lābōrārint mānus. Hor. Epod. 5. 60. — 3. Turpe lābōrantem dēsēruisse rātem. Ov. e P. 2. 22. SYN. 1. allābōro; ōpēror, āris; nītor, ēris, nīsus sum. — 2. elābōro. — 3. opprīmor, ēris, oppressus. v. doleo. PHR. Et sōlīdā rāmos figēre pugnat hūmo. Ov.
- lābrum, i.** 1. *A lip.* — 2. *A vat, a bath.* — 1. Necdum illis lābra admōvi sed condīta servo. V. E. 3. 43. — 2. Spūmat plēnis vindēmia lābris. V. G. 2. 6. Nec Dryādas nec nos vīdeamus lābra Dīānæ. Ov. F. 4. 61. SYN. 1. lābellum, in pl. †lābiæ. — 2. lācus, ūs.
- lābrusca, æ.** *The wild vine.* — Sylvestris rāris sparsit lābrusca rācēmis. V. E. 5. 7.
- lābruseum, i.** *The fruit of the wild vine.* — Densaue virgultis āvidē lābrusca pētuntur. V. Culex. 52.
- lābŷrinthēus, a, um.** *Of a labyrinth.* — Ne Lābŷrinthēis e flexibus ēgrēdientem Tecti frustrārēt inextricābilis error. Cat. 62. 174.
- lābŷrinthus, i.** *A labyrinth, esp. that made by Daedalus in Crete.* — Ut quondam Crētā fertur lābŷrinthus in altā Pārētibus textum cæcis itēr ancīpītemque Mille viis hābuisse dōlum quā signa sēquendi Fallēret indēprēnsus et irrēneābilis error. V. Æn. 5. 588. PHR. Hic lābŷr ille dōmūs et inextricābilis error. V. Ut qui tecta nōvī formam cēlantia monstri Intrārunt cæcæ non



- rēdeunda dōmūs. Ov. Multiplicique dōmo cæcisque inclūdēre tectis. Ov. Sectaque per dūbias saxea tecta vias. Ov. v. Ov. Met. 8. 158—168.
- lāc, lactis. neut. *Milk.* — *Lac* mihi non æstāte nōvum non frigōre dēfit. V. E. 2. 22.
- Lācæna, æ. fem. *A Lacedæmonian woman, sometimes as adj.* — Jam nec Lācæne splendet adulteræ Fāmōsus hospes. Hor. 3. 3. 25. SYN. Lācōnis, idōs; Œbālīs, idōs. \* v. Lacedæmonius.
- Lācēdæmōn, ōnis. acc. ona. fem. *Lacedæmon.* — O ūtīnam tunc cum Lācēdæmōna classe pētēbat. Ov. Her. 1. 5. SYN. Sparta, Spartē.
- Lācēdæmōnius, a, um. *Lacedæmonian.* — Tendens Vēnāfrānos in āgros Aut Lācēdæmōnium Tarentum. Hor. 3. 5. 36. SYN. Lācōnicus, Spartānus, Tēnārius, Œbālius. v. Lacon.
- lācer, ēra, ērum. *Torn, battered.* — Hic lācer admissos terruit Hector ēquos. Ov. Her. 1. 36. Cum lācerās āries bālistave concūtit arces. Ov. Met. 11. 509. SYN. lācerātus, dīlāniātus (*neither of inanimate things*).
- lācerna, æ. *A cloak.* — Mittenda est dōmīno (nunc nunc prōpērate puellæ) Quam primum nostrā facta lācerna mānu. Ov. F. 2. 646. SYN. pallium, q. v.
- lācernātus, a, um. *Wearing a cloak.* — Ipse lācernātus cum se jactāret āmicæ. Juv. 1. 69.
- lācēro, as. *To tear, to mangle.* — Qui mea crudēli lācēravī verbēre terga. Ov. F. 2. 695. Quid lācēras pectōra nostra mōrā. Ov. Her. 15. 212. SYN. dīlācēro; lānio, as; dīlānio. PHR. Et rigīdo tēnēras ungue nōtāte gēnas. Ov.
- lācerta, æ. *A lizard.* — Seu virīdes rūbum Dīmōvēre lācertæ. Hor. 1. 23. 7.
- lācertōsus, a, um. *With large arms, strong.* — Dūra lācertōsi fōdiebant arva cōlōni. Ov. Met. 11. 33. v. tōrōsus.
- lācertus, i. 1. *An arm, prop. the part above the elbow.* — 2. *The breast, in speaking of beating the breast.* — 1. Sed mihi quid prodest vestris disjecta lācertis Iliōs? Ov. Her. 1. 37. — 2. Sylvia prīma sōror palmis percussa lācertos. V. Æn. 7. 503. SYN. 1. hūmērus, brāchium. — 2. v. pectus.
- lācesso, is, īvi, itum. 1. *To provoke, to dare (trans.), to tempt, to attack, etc.* — 2. *To excite.* — 1. Efficiam posthac nē quemquam vōce lācessas. V. E. 3. 51. Quicunque Bīthynā lācessit Carpāthium pēlāgus cārīnā. Hor. 1. 35. 7. Nihil sup̄ra Deos lācesso nec pōtentem āmicum Largiōra flāgīto. Hor. 2. 18. 12. — 2. Circumstant prōpēri aurīgæ mānibusque lācessunt Pectōra plausa suis. V. Æn. 12. 85. SYN. 1. aggrēdior, ēris, gressus sum; sollicito, as; ꝑincesso. — 2. incito, as.
- Lāchēsīs, is. fem. *One of the Fates.* — O dīram Lāchēsīm quæ tam grāve sīdus hābenti Fila dēdit vitæ non brēviōra meæ. Ov. Tr. 5. 10. 45. v. Parca.
- lācio, īs. only pres. *To seduce.* — Nam vitāre plāgas in āmōris nē lāciūmur. Lucr. 4. 1144. SYN. allīcio, q. v.
- Lācōn, ōnis. pl. ōnēs, etc. only masc. *Lacedæmonian, never of inanimate things, and rarely except of persons.* — Flūmēn et regnāta pētām Lācōni Rūra Phālanto. Hor. 2. 6. 11. SYN. Œbālīdes, æ; Lacedæmonius.
- Lācōnicus, a, um. *Lacedæmonian.* — Nec Lācōnicas mihi Trahunt hōnestæ purpūras clientæ. Hor. 2. 18. 7. SYN. Lācēdæmōnius, q. v.
- Lācōnis, idōs. fem. *Lacedæmonian, esp. of women.* — Et pātre Dictæo sed mātē Lācōnīde natī. Ov. Met. 3. 223. SYN. Lācæna, q. v.
- lācrȳma, æ. *A tear.* — Vultum lācrȳmis atque ōra rigābat. V. Æn. 9. 250. Sed cūr heu Līgūrīne, cur Mānat rāra meas lācrȳma per gēnas? Hor. 4. 1. 34. PHR. Effūsæque gēnis lācrȳmæ. V. Lācrȳmas oculīs Jūturna prōfūdīt. V. Tristior et lācrȳmis oculōs suffūsa nītentēs. V. Hos egō dīgrediens lācrȳmis affābar ōbortis. V. Nec lācrȳmis cāruere gēnæ. V. Quascunque aspīcies lācrȳmæ fēcere litūras. Sed tāmēn et lācrȳmæ pondēra vōcis hābent. Ov. Crēdīdīmus lācrȳmis; ān et hæ sīmūlāre dōcentur? Hæ quōque hābent artes quāque dōcentur eunt? Ov. Et lācrȳmæ dēerant oculīs, et lingua pālato. Ov. Suspensæque diu lācrȳmæ fluxēre per ōra. Ov. Lācrȳmis hūmet ārēna meis. Ov. Lācrȳmis oculī rōrantur ōbortis. Ov. Quid fles et mādīda lācrȳmis corumpis ocellos? Ov. Talia fundēbat lācrȳmans, longosque ciēbat Incassum flētus. V. Imbre per indignas usque cādente gēnas. Ov. Indigno tēnēras imbre rigante gēnas. Ov. Largoque hūmectat flūmīne vultum. V. Hūmor et in gēnas Furtim lābitur. Hor. Hūment incultæ fonte pērenne gēnæ. Ov.

- Tristis ābis, ōcūlis ābeuntem prōsēquor ūdis. Ov. Lācrȳmāe vōcem impēdiere lōquentis Quas ūbī marmoreo dētersit pollice virgo... Ov. Invitique ōcūli lācrȳmis māduere coactis. Ov. Mōre nīvis lācrȳmāe sōle mādentis eunt. Ov. Mādīdāe lācrȳmārum rōre cōrōnāe. Ov. Quis tālia fando... Tempēret a lācrȳmis? V. It lācrȳmans guttisque hūmectat grandībus ōra. V. v. lacrymo.
- lācrȳmābilis, e.** *To be wept for, lamentable.* — Vixque tēnet lācrȳmas quīā nīl lācrȳmābile cernit. Ov. Met. 2. 796. SYN. lācrȳmosus, flēbilis, lūgūbris, tristis, lāmētābilis, dōlendus.
- lācrȳmātus, a, um.** *Dropping like tears.* — Nondum pertūlerat lācrȳmātas cortice myrrhas Acta per aequōreas hospita nāvis āquas. Ov. F. 1. 339.
- lācrȳmo, as.** *To weep.* — Quinētiam discant ōcūli lācrȳmāre coacti. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 83. SYN. illācrȳmo; fleo, es, ēvi; dēfleo. v. dōleo. PHR. Thūra dāmus, lācrȳmamque sūper. Ov. Cumque tuis lācrȳmis lācrȳmas confundere nostras. Ov. Nec grāvīdāe lācrȳmas Continuere gēnāe. Ov. Excipiunt sparsi lācrȳmas per colla cāpilli Ōraque concūtiēte sōnant. Ov. Implēsti lācrȳmis talia verba tuis. Ov. Inque meos... lācrȳmam demittere cāsus. Ov. Lācrȳmāe cēcidere pūdicāe. Ov. Fluunt lācrȳmāe more pērennis āquāe. Ov. Sparsissent lācrȳmāe pectōra nostra piāe. Ov. Jūre īgitur lācrȳmas Celso libāmus ādempto. Ov. Flēque meos cāsūs, est quēdam flēre vōluptas, Explētur lācrȳmis Ēgērīturque dōlor. Ov. Lācrȳmis ōra rēsolve meis. Ov. Lācrȳmāeque dōlorque Impēdiunt prohibentque lōqui. Ov. Cumque fērus lācrȳnas ānīmi siccāverat ardor. Ov. Lācrȳmis vultum lāvēre prōfūsis. Ov. Līquītur in lācrȳmas. Ov.
- lācrȳmōsus, a, um.** 1. *Tearful, weeping,* — 2. *To be wept for, lamentable.* — 1. Quis tībī Nāsō mōdus lācrȳmōsi carmīnis? inquis. Ov. Tr. 5. 1. 35. — 2. Jussa rēcūsantes pērāgunt lācrȳmōsa mīnistri. Ov. F. 2. 387. SYN. 1. lācrȳmans, illācrȳmans. — 1, 2. flēbilis. — 2. lācrȳmābilis, q. v.
- šlācrȳmūla, æ.** *A little tear.* — Frustrantur falsis gaudia lācrȳmūlis. Cat. 66. 16. v. lacryma.
- lactans, antis.** *Giving milk.* — Ūbēraque ēbībērant āvidi lactantia nāti. Ov. Met. 6. 342. SYN. lacteus.
- lactens, entis.** 1. *Full of milky juice, esp. of plants, etc.* — 2. *Sucking.* — 1. Nam sāta vēre nōvo tēnēris lactentia sulcis Ēruta sēūgerāe compērīt ōre suis. Ov. F. 1. 351. — 2. Traxit Ītyn vėlūti Gangētica cervāe Lactentem fœtum per sylvas tigris ōpācas. Ov. Met. 6. 687. SYN. 1. lacteus.
- šlacteŭlus, a, um.** *White, fair.* — Num te lacteŭlœ tēnent puellāe? Cat. 55. 17. SYN. lacteus, candidus.
- lacteus, a, um.** 1. *Full of milk.* — 2. *White.* — 1. Ūbēra vaccāe Lactea dēmīttunt. V. G. 2. 525. — 2. Virgātis lūcent sāgūlis, tum lactea colla Auro innectuntur. V. Āen. 8. 660. SYN. 1. lactans. — 2. candidus, q. v. PHR. (*of the milky way*) Est via sūblīmis, cōelo mānīfesta sērēno Lactea nōmēn hābet candōre nōtābilis ipso. Ov.
- †lactīto, as.** *To give milk.* — Cur sit āger stērīlis cūr uxor lactītet ēdam. Mart. 7. 102. 3.
- lactūca, æ.** *Lettuce.* — Lactūca innātat ācri Post vīnum stōmācho. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 59.
- lācūna, æ.** *A ditch, a pool of stagnant water.* — Unde cāvāe tēpīdo sūdant hūmōre lācūncæ. V. G. 1. 117.
- lācūnar, āris neut.** *A ceiling.* — Non ēbur nēque aureum Meā rēnīdet in dōmo lācūnar. Hor. 2. 18. 2. SYN. lāquear, āris, neut.
- lācūno, as.** *To vary with hollows and protuberances.* — Summa lācūnābant alterno mūrīce conchæ. Ov. Met. 8. 563.
- lācus, ūs.** 1. *A lake.* — 2. *a vat, a trough.* — 1. Anne lācus tantos? te, Lārī maxīne, tēque Fluctībus et frēmītu assurgens, Bēnāce, mārīno. V. G. 2. 159. — 2. Inque cāvōs iērant tertia musta lācus. Ov. F. 3. 558.
- lædo, īs, sī, sum.** 1. *To hurt, to injure, to annoy.* — 2. *To break (a treaty, promise, etc.).* — 1. Nec māla vicīni pēcōris contāgia lædent. V. E. 1. 51. — 2. Multa Jōvem et læsi testātus fœdēris āras. V. Āen. 12. 496. SYN. 1. nōceo, es, c. dat.; obsum, ōbēs, obfui, etc.; offīcio, īs, fēcī. (*The two latter not of personal injuries.*) — 2. vīdlo, as, q. v.
- læna, æ.** *An upper robe, a cloak.* — Stellātus iaspīde fulvā Ensis ērat Tȳrioque ardēbat mūrīce læna. V. Āen. 4. 262. v. pallium.

- Lāertes**, æ. acc. *ēn* and *em*. *Son of Arcesius and father of Ulysses.*—*Respice Lāerten ut jam sua lūmīna condas.* Ov. Her. 1. 113.
- Lāertiādes**, æ. acc. *en*. *The son of Laertes, i. e. Ulysses.*—*Saxa inōves gēmītu, Lāertiādæque prēcāris.* Ov. Met. 13. 48. v. Ulysses.
- Lāertius**, a, um. *Of Laertes.*—*Effūgimus scōpulos Ithacæ Lāertia regna.* V. Æn. 3. 272.
- Læstrygōn**, ōnis. nearly always in pl. *A Læstrygonian; the Læstrygonians were an ancient people in Latium, near Formice.*—*Inde Lāmi veterem Læstrygōnis inquit in urbem Vēnīmus.* Ov. Met. 14. 233.
- Læstrygōnius**, a, um. *Læstrygonian, Formian.*—*Nec Læstrygōniā Bacchus in amphōrā Languescit mihi.* Hor. 3. 16. 34. v. Formianus.
- lætābilis**, e. *Joyful (of things).*—*Accipiam, cunctisque meum lætābile factum Dis fōre confido.* Ov. Met. 9. 255. SYN. grātus, lētus, q. v.
- †lætifico**, as. *To make glad.*—*Non illum glōria pulsi Lætificat Magni.* Lucan. 3. 48. SYN. dēlecto, as, q. v.
- †lætificus**, a, um. *Making glad.*—*Ūti sine certis imbrībus anni Lætificos nēqueat fœtus submittēre tellus.* Lucr. 1. 192. SYN. lētus.
- lætitia**, æ. *Joy.* *Adsit lætitiæ Bacchus dātor et bōna Jūno.* V. Æn. 1. 734. SYN. gaudium.
- lætor**, āris. dep. *To rejoice.*—*Aspice ventūro lætentur ut omnia sæclo.* V. E. 4. 52. SYN. gaudeo, es, gāvīsus sum, q. v.
- lētus**, a, um. 1. *Glad, joyful, delighting in (of persons).*—2. *Glad, fortunate (of things).*—3. *Abundant.*—4. *Fertile.*—1. *Has egō Dardānio jūvēni cum classis egēret Læta dēdi.* V. Æn. 9. 88.—2. *Dixit et ut læto Pontum rūmōre rēplēvit.* Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 4. 19.—3. *Quid faciāt lætas sēgētes, quo sidēre terram vertēre.* v. G. 1. 1.—3, 4. *Hýberno lætissīma pulvĕre farra Lætus āger.* V. G. 1. 102.—SYN. 1. hīlāris.—2. faustus, q. v.—3. largus, q. v.—4. fertilis, q. v. v. gaudeo.
- †lævĕ**. *Awkwardly, ill.*—*Puer hic non lævĕ jussa Phīlippi accipiēbat.* Hor. Epist. 1. 7. 52. SYN. mālĕ.
- lævis**, e. often written *lēvis*. 1. *Smooth.*—2. *Beardless.*—3. *Bald.*—1. *Taudem inter pātēras et lævia pōcūla serpens.* V. Æn. 5. 91.—2. *Fūgit rĕtro Lævis juvenas et dēcor.* Hor. 2. 11. 5.—3. *Ut Sātýri lævisque sēnex tētīgĕre sāpōrem.* Ov. F. 3. 745. SYN. 2. imberbis.—3. †calvus.
- lævo**, as. *To make smooth, to polish.*—*Gnossia bīna dābo lævāto lūcīda ferro spīcūla.* V. Æn. 5. 306. SYN. pōlio, is.
- †lævor**, ōris. masc. *Smoothness.*—*Item lævor lævore creātur.* Lucr. 4. 547.
- lævus**, a, um. 1. *The left, on the left side.*—2. (*fem., often as subst.*) *The left hand.*—3. *Stupid, silly.*—4. *Fortunate, propitious (of an omen, etc.).*—5. *Unpropitious.*—1. *Cum prōcūl hos lævo flectentes limīte cernunt.* V. Æn. 9. 372.—2. *Agnōvi clýpeum lævæ gestāmina nostræ.* Ov. Met. 15. 163.—3. *Sæpe mālum hoc nōbis si mens non læva fuisset De cœlo tactas mēmīni prædicēre quercus.* V. E. 1. 16.—4. *Si quem nūmīna læva sinunt auditque vōcātus Ápollo.* V. G. 4. 7.—5. *Tēque nec lævus vētat ire pīcus.* Hor. 3. 27. 15. SYN. 1, 2. 5. sinister, tra, trum.—3. stultus, q. v.—4. faustus, q. v.
- lågānum**, i. *A thin cake made of flour and oil.*—*Inde dōmum me Ad porri et cīcĕris rĕfĕro lågānique cātīnum.* Hor. 1. 6. 115.
- lågĕna**, æ. *A flagon, a bottle.*—*Quærit dē puĕris num sit quōque fracta lågĕna.* Hor. Sat. 2. 8. 81.
- lågōis**, idōs. fem. *A sort of fish.*—*Nec scārus aut pōtĕrit pĕrĕgrīna jūvāre lågōis.* Hor. Sat. 2. 2. 22.
- Lāiādes**, æ. *Œdipus.*—*Carmīna Lāiādes non intellecta priōrum Solvērat ingēniis.* Ov. Met. 7. 659.
- †lallo**, as. *To sing as a nurse to a child.*—*Írātus mammæ lallāre rĕcūsas.* Pers. 3. 18.
- lāma**, æ. *A slough.*—*Vīrībus ūtĕris per clīvos, flūmīna, lāmas.* Hor. Epist. 1. 13. 10.
- lambo**, is, bi. no sup. *To lick.*—*Gēmīnos huic ūbĕra circum Lūdĕre pēdentes puĕros et lambĕre mātrem impāvīdos.* V. Æn. 8. 632.—*Attollitque glōbos flammārum et sidĕra lambit.* V. Æn. 3. 574.
- lāmentābilis**, e. *Lamentable, to be lamented.*—*Trōjānas ut ōpes et lāmentā-*



- ŭle* regnum Ēruērīnt Dānai. V. Ēn. 2. 4. SYN. dōlendus, lācrŷmābīlis, q. v.
- lāmentor, āris.** dep. (‡perf. part. sometimes in pass. sense). *To lament.* — Cum *lāmentāmur* non appārere lābōres. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 224. SYN. dēlāmentor; plōro, as; dōleo, es, q. v. PHR. Effūsāque cōmas et āpertāe pectōra mātres Signīficant luctum. Ov.
- lāmentum, i.** *Lamentation.* — *Lāmentis* gēmītuque et ſcēmīneo ūlūlatu Tecta frēmunt. V. Ēn. 4. 667. SYN. luctus, ūs; gēmītus, ūs; plangor, dōlor, q. v.
- lāmīa, æ.** *A sorceress, perhaps a vampire.* — Neu pransā *lāmīæ* vivum puērū extrahat alvo. Hor. A. P. 340.
- lāmīna, æ.** sync. also *lamna, æ.* *A thin plate of metal, metal.* — Et lēvis argenti *lāmīna* crīmēn ērat. Ov. F. 1. 209. Nullus argento cōlor est, āvāris Abdītæ terris īnīmīce *lāmnae* Crispe Sallusti. Hor. 2. 2. 2. SYN. bractea. v. metallum.
- lampās, ādis.** acc. ādā, pl. ādēs, acc. ādās, etc. 1. *A lamp, a torch.* — 2. *Light, esp. of the sun.* — 1. Sic nunquam rāpīdo *lampādēs* igne vācent. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 3. 60. Postēra cum primā lustrābat *lampādē* terras orta dies. V. Ēn. 7. 148. SYN. 1. fax, fācis, fem.; lūcerna; lūmēn, īnis, neut.!
- Lampsācus, i.** fem. *A city on the Hellespont, sacred to Priapus.* — Et tē rūricōla *Lampsāce* tūta Deo. Ov. Tr. 1. 9. 26.
- lāna, æ.** 1. *Wool.* — 2. *Down (even that on trees, fruit, etc.).* — 1. Alba nēque Assŷrio fūcātūr *lāna* vēnēno. V. G. 2. 465. — 2. Quid nēmōra Æthiōpum molli cānentia *lānā*. V. G. 2. 120. SYN. 2. lānūgo, īnis. PHR. Plūma tēgit vōlūcres, ōvībus sua *lāna* dēcōri est. Ov. Ōves... Mollia quæ nōbis vestras vēlāmīna lānas Præbētis. Ov. Tēnūiā nec lānæ per cōelum vellēra ferri (videntur). V.
- ‡**lānātus, a, um.** *Having wool, i. e. a sheep.* — Intēreā dum *lānātus* torvumque jūvencum Mōre Nūmæ cædit. Juv. 8. 155. SYN. lānīger, ēra, ērum.
- lancea, æ.** *A lance, a javelin.* — Hunc lāta rētectum *Lancea* consēquītur runpitque īnfīxa bīlicem Lōricam. V. Ēn. 12. 374. SYN. hasta, q. v.
- šlancīno, as.** *To waste.* — Pāterna prīmum *lancīnāta* sunt bōna. Cat. 29. 18. SYN. absūmo, is, psi, q. v.
- lāneus, a, um.** *Woollen.* — *Lānea* dum nīvēā circumdātūr īnfūla vittā. V. G. 3. 487.
- languēo, es, gui.** no sup. *To languish, to droop.* — Sæpe per assīduos *languent* mihī brāchia mōtus. Ov. Her. 18. 161. SYN. dēfīcio, īs, fēcī; rēlanguēo, ‡ēlanguēo. v. seq.
- languesco, īs.** another form of pres. and fut. of prec. — Purpūreus vēlūti cum flos succūsus ārātro *Languescit* mōriens. V. Ēn. 9. 437.
- šlanguīdūlus, a, um.** *Languid.* — *Languīdūlosque* pāret tēcum conjungere somnos. Cat. 62. 331. v. seq.
- languīdus, a, um.** *Languid.* — Ac vēlut in somnīs ōculosque ūbī *languīda* pressit Nocte quies. V. Ēn. 12. 908.
- languor, ōris.** masc. *Languor.* — Rursus molli *languōre* sōlūtum Dēpōsuitque cāput. Ov. Met. 11. 648. SYN. vēternus.
- ‡**lāniātus, ūs.** *A tearing.* — Dispersa fœdē membra *lāniātu* effēro. Seneca, Hipp. 1246.
- lānīcium, i.** *Working in wool.* — Si tībī *lānīcium* cūræ prīmum aspēra sylva Lappæquē tribūlique absint. V. G. 3. 384.
- lānīficius, a, um.** *Making or working in wool.* — *Lānīficiam* rēvōcas ad sua pensa mānum. Ov. Am. 1. 13. 24.
- lānīger, ēra, erum.** 1. *Woolly, bearing wool.* — 2. *Used as subst. syn. for sheep.* — 1. *Lānīgēre* cōmītantur ōves īn sōla vōluptas. V. Ēn. 3. 660. — 2. Prōtīnus īnnūmērīs effētus *Lānīger* annis Attrahītur. Ov. Met. 7. 312. SYN. 1. ‡lānātus. — 2. ōvis, q. v.
- lānio, as.** *To tear, to mangle.* — Discissos nūdis *lāniābant* dentībūs artus. V. G. 3. 514. SYN. dilānio; lācēro, as; dilācēro; īnfringo, īs, fregī; rumpo, is, rūpi, ruptum; saucio, as.
- lānistæ, æ.** masc. *A master of gladiators.* — Pinnīrāpi cultos jūvēnes jūvēnesque *lānistæ*. Juv. 3. 158.
- ‡**lānius, i.** *A butcher.* — Omnia crūdēlis *lānius* per compīta portat. Mart. 6. 64. 21.

**lānūgo, īnis. fem.** *Down, often esp. the downy soft hair on the face of a young man.* — Tu quōque flāventem primā lānūgine māsas Dum seqūeris Clūtium. V. Æn. 10. 325. Quid mirum primæ si me lānūginis ætas Abstulit? Ov. Her. 15. 85.

**lanx, lancis. fem.** 1. *A dish, a platter.* — 2. *Scales.* — 1. Et māgis adducto pōmum dēcerpēre rāmo Quam de cōlātā sūmēre lance jūvat. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 520. — 2. Jūpiter ipse duas æquātō exāmīne lances Sustinet. V. Æn. 12. 725. SYN. 1. pātina, pātella. — 2. libra. v. trutina.

**Lāocoōn, ontis. acc. onta.** *A son of Priam and priest of Neptune; warning the Trojans against the Trojan horse, he was devoured by two serpents.* — Lāocoōn ductus Neptūno forte sacerdos. V. Æn. 2. 201.

**Lāōdāmīa, æ.** *The wife of Protesilaus; she slew herself on hearing that her husband had been slain at Troy.* — Hæmōnis Hæmōnio Lāōdāmīa viro. Ov. Her. 13. 2.

**Lāōmēdōn, ontis.** *Son of Ilus, and king of Troy; having been aided by Apollo and Neptune in rebuilding Troy, he cheated them of their promised reward.* — Ex quo destituit Deos Mercēde pactā Lāōmēdon. Hor. 3. 3. 22.

**Lāōmēdōntēus, a, um. and Lāōmēdōntius, a, um.** *Of Laomedon, Trojan.* — Lāōmēdōntēa luīmus perjūria Trojæ. V. G. 1. 502. Cum Lāōmēdōntia pūbes Grāmīneo rīpæ rēligāvit ab aggere classem. V. Æn. 7. 105. v. Trojanus.

**Lāōmēdōntiādes, æ.** *Priam; in pl. Trojans.* — Lāōmēdōntiādæ bellumne inferre pārātis? V. Æn. 3. 248. v. Trojānus.

**lāpāthus, i.** *Sorrel.* — Aut herba lāpāthi prāta āmantis. Hor. Epod. 2. 57.

**lāpīdōsus, a, um.** 1. *Stony.* — 2. *Hard as stone.* — Fronde tēgi sylvas, lāpīdōsos surgēre montes. Ov. Met. 1. 44. Vidēmus . . . insīta mālā Ferre pūrum, et prūnis lāpīdōsa rūbescēre corna. V. G. 2. 34. SYN. 1. saxōsus. — 2. dūrus, q. v.

**lāpillus, i.** *A stone, often esp. a precious stone.* — Nec mēdius tēnues conchas pictosve lāpillōs Pontus hābet. Ov. Am. 2. 11. 13. v. seq.

**lāpis, īdis. masc.** 1. *A stone.* — 2. *Marble.* — 1. Hinc lāpīdes Pyrrhæ jactos Sātūrnīa regna . . . rēfert. V. E. 6. 41. — 2. Stābunt et Pārīi lāpīdes spirāntia signa. V. G. 3. 34. SYN. 1. saxum, lāpillus. — 2. marmor, ōris, neut.

**Lāpīthæ, ārum. masc.** *A people of Thessaly at the foot of Mount Olympus; especially celebrated for their battle with the Centaurs at the marriage feast of Pirithous king of the Lapithæ.* — Mars perdēre gentem Immānem Lāpīthūm pōtuit. V. Æn. 7. 305.

**Lāpīthæus, a, um. and Lāpīthēus, a, um.** *Of the Lapithæ.* — O salvē, dixit, Lāpīthææ gloria gentis. Ov. Met. 12. 530. Antra sīmul sūbeunt Et tum Lāpīthēia tecta Intrārent pārīter. Ov. Met. 12. 417.

**lappa, æ.** *A burr.* — Mixta tēnax sēgēti surgēre lappa sōlet. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 1. 14.

**lappso, as.** *To slip, to fall.* — Altāria ad ipsa trēmēntem Traxit et in multo lapsāntem sanguīne nātī. V. Æn. 2. 542. SYN. lābor, ēris, lapsus, q. v.

**lapsus, a, um. part. of lābor, q. v. Also, 1. In a falling, distressed state. — 2. *Failing, broken (of a promise).* — 1. Vēnīmus hinc lapsis quāsītum oracula rēbus. V. G. 4. 449. — 2. Ut tua sit sōlo tempōre lapsa fīdes. Ov. Her. 2. 102. SYN. 1. fractus, afflictus. — 2. lāesus, violātus.**

**lapsus, ūs.** 1. *A slipping, a falling.* — 2. *A gliding motion.* — 1. Illum infrēnis ēqui lapsu tellūre jācentem (Obtruncat). V. Æn. 10. 750. — 2. At gēmīni lapsu dēlūbra ad summa drācōnes Effūgiunt. V. Æn. 2. 225. SYN. 1. cāsus, ūs.

**lāquear, āris. neut.** *A ceiling.* — Dēpendent lychni lāqueārībūs altis Incensi. V. Æn. 1. 726. SYN. lācūnar.

**lāqueātus, a, um.** *With a handsome ceiling.* — Non ēnim gazæ nēque consūlaris Summōvet lictor mīsēros tūmultus Mentis, et cūras lāqueātā circum Tecta vōlantes. Hor. 2. 16. 11.

**lāqueus i.** *A noose, esp. when used by a person to hang himself, or as a means of catching game.* — Colla quōque infidis quīā se nectenda lācertis Præbuerunt lāqueis implīcuisse libet. Ov. Her. 2. 142. Tum lāqueis captāre fēras et fallere visco. V. G. 1. 138.

**Lār, Lāris. masc., more usu. Lāres, ium.** 1. *The gods protecting the city and*

- also each house.* — 2. *Home.* — 1. Exāgitant et Lār et turba Dīānia fūres. Ov. F. 5. 141. Et vīgīlant nostrā semper in urbe Lāres. Ov. F. 2. 616. — 2. Nunc āvis in rāmo tecta Lāremque pārat. Ov. F. 3. 242. SYN. 1. Pēnātes, ium, q. v. — 2. dōmus, ūs, fem. q. v.
- lardum, i.** *Lard, bacon fat.* — Pinguia cūr illis gustentur larda Cālendis. Ov. F. 6. 169.
- largē.** *Abundantly.* — Dissolve frīgus Ligna sūper fōco Largē rēpōnens. Hor. 1. 9. 6.
- †largificus, a, um.** *Liberal.* — Ære atque argento sternunt iter omne viarum Largificā stīpe dītantes. Lucr. 2. 627. SYN. largus.
- †largifluus, a, um.** *Flowing abundantly.* — Nam licēt hinc mundi pātēfactum tōtius unum Largifluum fontem scātēre. Lucr. 5. 597.
- largior, iris.** imperf. largibar for largiebar. *To give.* — Omniaque ingrāto largibar mūnēra somno. Prop. 1. 3. 25. SYN. do, das, dāre, dēdi, dātum, q. v.; dōno, as; prābeo, es; trībuo, is, ui, ūtum.
- †largiter.** *Abundantly.* — Fortassis et istinc Largiter abstulērīt longa ætas, liber āmīcus. Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 132. SYN. largē.
- †largitor, ōris.** masc. *A giver.* — Æternæ largitor cornīger undæ. Stat. Theb. 4. 831. SYN. dātor.
- largus, a, um.** 1. *Abundant.* — 2. *Liberal.* — 1. Hinc omnis largo pūbescit vinea fœtu. V. G. 2. 390. — 2. Spes dōnāre nōvas largus āmāraque Cūrārū eluēre effīcax. Hor. 4. 12. 19. SYN. 1. plēnus, ābundans, plūrīmus.
- Lārissæus.** *An epith. given to Achilles by Virgil, from Lārissa, a city in Thessaly* — Quos nēque Tŷdīdes nec Lārissæus Āchilles . . . dōmuēre. V. Æn. 2. 197.
- Lārius, i.** used also as adj. *The Lago di Como.* — Anne lācus tantos te Lāri maxīme . . . (mēmōrem?) V. G. 2. 159. Cōmi mœnia Lāriumque littus. Cat. 55. 4.
- †lārix, icis.** fem. *A larch.* — Et lārīces fūmoque grāvem serpentībūs ūrūt Ābrōtōnum. Lucan. 9. 918.
- larva, æ.** 1. *A spectre, a ghost.* — 2. *A mask.* — 1. Insēquar et vultūs ossea larva tuos. Ov. Ibis, 144. — 2. Nil illi larvā et trāgicis ōpus esse cōthurnis. Hor. Sat. 1. 5. 64. SYN. 2. persōna. v. Lemures.
- lascīvia, æ.** *Wantonness.* — Tum tē plus sōlīto lascīvia nostra jūvābat. Ov. Her. 15. 47. SYN. libīdo, īnis, fem.; nēquītia, prōtervītas, pētūlantia.
- lascīvio, is.** *To wanton, to frisk, to play.* — Agnus Lascīvitque fūgā, lactantiaque ūbēra quærīt. Ov. Met. 7. 321. SYN. luxūrio, as.
- lascīvus, a, um.** *Wanton.* — Flōrentem cŷtīsum sēquītur lascīva cāpella. V. E. 2. 64. SYN. prōtervurus, pētulcus, prōcax, sālax.
- lāserpicīfer, ēra, ērum.** *Producing benzoin.* — Lāserpicīfēris jācet Cŷrēnis. Cat. 7. 4.
- lasso, as.** *To fatigue.* — Longior infirmum ne lasset ēpistōla corpus. Ov. Her. 20. 241. In molli nēquicquam lassor ārēnā. Ov. Met. 2. 577. SYN. dēlasso, fātīgo, as, q. v.
- †lassūlus, a, um.** *Weary.* — Itāque ut dōmum Cŷbēles tētīgēre lassūlæ. Cat. 61. 35. v. seq.
- lassus, a, um.** *Weary, tired, lit. and metaph.* — Fructībus assīduis lassa sēnescit hūmus. Ov. Ēp. e P. 1. 4. 14. SYN. lassātus, fessus, dēfessus, fātīgātus, confectus.
- lātē.** *Widely, extensively.* — Ādriacūmque pātens lātē bīmāremque Cōrīnthum. Ov. F. 4. 501. Quo non possēdērat alter Lātius. Ov. Met. 5. 131.
- lātēbra, æ.** oftēnest in pl. *A hiding-place, a retreat.* — Fūgit ānum lātēbramque pētīt aptumque cōlōri Nōmēn hābet. Ov. Met. 5. 460. SYN. rēcessus, ūs; lātībūlum; sēcra, ōrum.
- lātēbrōsus, a, um.** *Full of hiding-places, dark, hidden.* — Inclūsas ut cum lātēbrōso in pūmīce pastor Vestīgāvīt āpes. V. Æn. 12. 587. v. obscurus.
- lātenter.** *Secretly.* — Si res est anceps ista lātenter āma. Ov. Ēp. e P. 3. 6. 60. SYN. clam, occultē.
- lāteo, es, ui.** no sup. 1. *To lie hid.* — 2. *To be hidden from, to escape the notice of.* — 1. Frīgīdus o puēri fūgīte hinc lātet anguis in herbā. V. E. 3. 93. — 2. Nec lātuerē dōli frātrem Jūnōnis et iræ. V. Æn. 1. 134. SYN. 1. lātesco, is; dēlīteo, perlāteo, lātīto; abdor, ēris, dītus sum. v. abscondo. — 2. fallo, is,



- fēfelli. PHR. 1. Immānem ante pēdes hȳdrum mōrītūra puella Servantem rīpas altā non vidit in herbā. V.
- †lāter, ēris. masc. *A brick.* — Nec lātēre cocto quo Sēmīrāmis longam Bābȳlōna cinxit. Mart. 9. 76. 2. PHR. Crēdītur altam Coctīlībꝯ mūrīs cinxisse Sēmīrāmis urbem. Ov.
- †lātērāmen, īnis. neut. *An earthen vessel.* — Collaxat, rārēque fācit lātērāmina vasi. Lucr. 6. 232. v. fictilis.
- †lātercūlus, i. *A cake shaped like a brick.* — Lātercūlos sēsāmum pāpāvēremque. Plaut. Pœn. 1. 2. 112.
- †lāterna, æ. *A lantern.* — Dux lāterna viæ clausis fēror aurea flammis. Mart. 14. 61. 1. v. lampas.
- †lātesco, is. another pres. form of lateo, q. v. — Hic ēquus a cāpīte et longā cervice lātescit. Cic. in Arat. 385.
- lātex, īcis. masc. 1. *Running water.* — 2. *Any liquor, esp. wine.* — 1. Nec tībī sunt fontes lātīcis nīsī pēne mārīni. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 17. — 2. Dixit et in mensam lātīcum libāvit hōnōrem. V. Æn. 1. 736. ‘Pallādios flāvæ lātīces (oil, sc.) libāsse Minervæ. Ov. Met. 8. 275. SYN. 1. āqua, q. v.; unda. — 1, 2. liquor. — 2. hūmor.
- Lātīālis, e. *Of Latium, Italian.* — Accēpisse Nūmam pōpūli Lātīālis hābēnas (ferunt). Ov. Met. 15. 481. SYN. Itālīcus, q. v., Lātīnus.
- lātībūlum, i. *A lurking-place.* — Ut eārum omnia ādīrem fūrībunda lātībūla. Cat. 61. 54. SYN. lātēbra, q. v.
- Lātīnē. *In elegant Latin.* — Sī quā vīdēbuntur cāsu non dicta Lātīnē. Ov. Tr. 3. 1. 17.
- Lātīnus, a, um. *Latin, of Latium, Italian.* — Lābēre Nympha pōlo fīnesque invīse Lātīnos. V. Æn. 11. 588. SYN. Lātīālis, Itālīcus, q. v.
- lātīto, as. *To lie hid.* — Fūmīda jamdūdum lātītant per tecta sōrōres. Ov. Met. 4. 405. SYN. lāteo, es, q. v.
- Lātium, i. *A district of Italy, Italy.* — Dicta quoque est Lātium terra lātente Deo. Ov. F. 1. 238. Tendimus in Lātium sēdes ubi fāta quīētas Ostendunt. V. Æn. 1. 205. SYN. Itālia, q. v.
- Lātius, a, um. *Of Latium, of Italy.* — In dūcībꝯ Lātīis ādēris cum læta triumphum Vox cānet. Ov. Met. 1. 560. SYN. Lātīālis, Lātīnus, Itālīcus, q. v.
- Latmius, a, um. *Of Latmos, a mountain in Caria, to which the Moon descended for love of Endymion.* — Latmius Endȳmion non est tībī Luna rūbōri. Ov. A. A. 3. 84.
- †Lātōīdes, æ. *Son of Latona, i. e. Apollo, q. v.* — Lātōīden vōtīs ītērumque ītērumque cānāmus. Stat. Theb. 1. 695.
- Lātōīs, īdōs. fem. *The daughter of Latona, i. e. Diana, q. v.* — Confīteor tīmeo, sāvæ Lātōīdōs īram. Ov. Her. 21. 153. v. Latonigena.
- Lātōīus, a, um, Lātōūs, a, um, and Lātōnīus, a, um. *Of Latona.* — Nec vos Pīērides nec stirps Lātōīa vestro Docta sācerdōti turba tūlistis ōpem. Ov. Tr. 3. 2. 3. Quæ mōdō Lātōīs pōpūlum summōvērat āris. Ov. Met. 6. 274. Cui non dictus Hȳlas puer et Lātōīa Delos? V. G. 3. 6.
- Lātōnā, æ. *The mother (by Jupiter) of Apollo and Diana, whom she brought forth at one birth in the island of Delos.* — Lātōnæ tācītum pertentant gaudia pectus. V. Æn. 1. 502. PHR. Curva gē mellīpāræ spīcūla ferre Deæ. Ov. Nesciō quōque audēte sātām Tītānīda Cæo Lātōnam prāferre mīhi? Ov. v. Met. 6. 185—192.
- Lātōnīgēnā, æ. masc. and fem. *Child of Latona.* — Et dāte Lātōnæ Lātōnīgēnisque duōbus Cum prēce thūra piā. Ov. Met. 6. 169.
- lātrātor, ōris. *A barker.* — Omnīgēnūmqꝯ Deūm monstra et lātrātor Ānūbis. V. Æn. 8. 698.
- lātrātus, ūs. masc. *A barking.* — Vēnātor cūrsu cānis et lātrātibus instat. V. Æn. 12. 751.
- †lātrīna, æ. *A private sewer.* — Immundis quæcunqꝯ vōmit lātrīna cloācis. Columel. 10. 85.
- lātro, as. 1. *To bark, to bark at.* — 2. †*To make a noise.* — 1. Ādultērum Lātrēt Sūbūrānæ cānes. Hor. Epod. 5. 58. Scit cui lātrētꝯ cum sōlus ōbam-būlat ipse. Ov. Tr. 2. 459. — 2. Stat pectōre dēmens Luctus et admōto lātrant præcordia tactu. Stat. Sylv. 2. 1. 13. SYN. ūlūlo, as, q. v. PHR. 1. im-

- plēvit pārīter ternis (*of Cerberus*) lātrātībus auras. Ov. Et quos Mæra nõvo lātrātu terruit āgros. Ov. Cervo clāris lātrātībus acto. Ov.
- lātro, ōnis.** masc. 1. *A thief.* — 2. *In pl. chessmen.* — 1. Compōsīto Scīrōne pātet, sparsique lātrōnis Terra nēgat sēdem. Ov. Met. 7. 444. — 2. Cautaque non stultē lātrōnum prælia lūdat. Ov. A. A. 3. 357. SYN. 1. fūr, fūris; prædo, ōnis. — 2. calcūlus. v. seq.
- lātrōcīnium, i.** 1. *Robbery.* — 2. *A military expedition.* — 1. Cum dīcas esse pāres res Furta lātrōcīniis. Hor. Sat. 1. 3. 122. — 2. Sīve lātrōcīni sub imāgīne calcūlus ibit Fac pēreat vītreo milēs ab hoste tuus. Ov. A. A. 2. 207. v. furtum.
- lātūrus, a, um.** fut. in rus, from fero, q. v. *About to bring.* lātus, perf. pass. part. 1. *Made (of a law), imposed by a law, etc.* — 2. *Carried out to burial.* — 1. Non, ut adsit, auxili lātūra plus præsentiūbus. Hor. Epod. 1. 22. — Quīnētiam lex Pœnaque lāta mālo quæ nollet carmīne quenquam Describi. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 153. — 2. Proque sui est uxor fūnēre lāta vīri. Ov. A. A. 3. 20.
- lātus, a, um.** *Broad, wide.* — Ingrēdītur lātē lāto spectābilis auro. Ov. Her. 9. 127. SYN. amplus, spātiōsus, extēntus, pātūlus, pātens (*of sea, plains, etc.*).
- lātus, ēris.** neut. *The side.* — Vicit hyems, laxis lātērum compāgībus omnes Accipiunt inīmicum imbrem. V. Æn. 1. 122. SYN. costa, æ, usu. in pl.; †šlātuscūlum. PHR. Qui lātērum crātem perrumpit. V.
- †šlātuscūlum, i. dim. of prec. — Quīnētiam quæcunque lātuscūla sunt spēcūlōrum. Lucr. 4. 311.
- laudābilis, e.** *Laudable.* — Aspīcis ut [longo māneat laudābilis ævo Nōmēn inextinctum Pēnēlōpæa fīdes? Ov. Tr. 5. 14. 35. SYN. laudātus, laudandus, mēmōrābilis, mēmōrandus, commēmōrandus. PHR. Hic laudi est, ille pūdendus āmor. Ov.
- laudātor, ōris.** *A praiser.* — Hæc nōbis formæ tē laudātōre sūperbæ Contingit merces. Ov. Her. 21. 33.
- laudātrix, icis.** fem. of prec. — Laudātrix Vēnus est invīdiōsa mihi. Ov. Her. 17. 126.
- laudātus, a, um.** part. pass. from laudo, q. v.; used also in compar. and superl. — Nec laudātissīma formā Crimīnis est Tȳro fabūla vāna tui. Ov. Her. 19. 131. SYN. bōnus, mēlior, optīmus; ēgrēgius, laudābilis, q. v.
- laudo, as.** *To praise.* — Cōgite concīlium et pācem laudāte sēdentes. V. Æn. 11. 460. SYN. collaudo, bēnēdīco, īs, xi. PHR. Vos Tempē tōtīdem tollīte laudībus. Hor. Nec gens ulla tuos æquē cēlēbrābīt hōnōres. V. Qui carmīne laudes Hercūleas ēt facta fērant. V. Unde tuas possim laudes cēlēbrāre rēcentes Magnaque quam mīnīmā facta rēferre mōrā. Ov. Nec plus Alcæus, consors pātriæque lȳræque Laudis hābet. Ov. Carmīna vestrārum pērāgunt præcōnia laudum. Ov. v. celebros, laus.
- Lāverna, æ.** *The goddess of thieves.* — Pulchra Lāverna, Da mihī fallēre, da iustum sanctumque vīdēri. Hor. Epist. 1. 16. 60.
- Lāvīnius, a, um, and Lāvīnus, a, um.** *Of Lavinium, a town of Latium; Italian.* — Nec prōlem Ausōniam et Lāvīnia respicit arva? V. Æn. 4. 236. Itāliam fāto prōfūgus Lāvīnaque vēnit Littōra. V. Æn. 1. 2. SYN. Latius, Lātīalis, q. v.
- lāvo, as, also īs, lāvi, lōtum or lautum.** fut. in rus lāvātūrus. 1. *To wash.* — 2. *In pass. to bathe.* — 1. Phœbe qui Xantho lāvis amne crīnes. Hor. 4. 6. 26. Almōnis dōmīnam sācraque lāvīt āquis. Ov. F. 4. 340. Sācra lāvātūras māne pētēbat āquas. Ov. F. 3. 12. — 2. Numquid in umbrōso cum velles fonte lāvārī. Ov. Her. 21. 177. SYN. 1, 2. ābluo, īs, ui, ūtum; colluo, prōluo, perluo, and their passives. — 1. perfundo, īs, fūdi; rīgo, as. PHR. 2. Nūda sūperfūsis tingāmus corpōra lymphis. Ov. Sēcrētos nacta recessus Gurgītis inclūsa tē membra rēfrīgērat undā. Ov. Artus līquīdo perfundēre rōre. Ov. Dōnec mē flūmīne vīvo Ābluēro. V.
- laurea, æ.** *The bay tree.* — Cēdit ab Īliācis laurea cāna fōcis. Ov. F. 3. 142. v. laurus.
- Laurens, entis.** *Of Laurentum, a town in Latium.* — Excepto Laurentis corpōre Turni. V. Æn. 7. 650.

**Laurentius, a, um.** another form of prec. — Multos Vēsūlus quem pīnifer annos Dēfendit, multosque pālus *Laurentia*. V. *Æn.* 10. 709.

**laureus, a, um.** *Of the bay tree.* — Pōnit et in nītīdā *laurea* sēta cōmā. Ov. Tr. 2. 172.

†**lauricōmus, a, um.** *Wearing a garland of bay.* — *Lauricōmos* ut si per montes fāma vāgētur. Lucr. 6. 151. v. seq.

‡**laurifer, ēra, ērum.** *Bearing the bay tree, or wearing garlands of it.* — *Lauriferos* nullo cōmītētur vulnēre currus. Lucan. 5. 332.

**lauriger, ēra, ērum.** *Crowned with bay tree, laurelled.* — Vīsīte *laurigēro* sārāta pālātia Phœbo. Ov. A. A. 3. 389. v. seq.

**laurus, i.** also in abl. sing., nom., and acc. pl., often of 4th decl., fem. *The bay tree into which the nymph Daphne was changed when pursued by Apollo, on which account the tree was sacred to him; garlands of it were worn at triumphs, also by poets, and sometimes by priests.* — Cinge cōmam *lauro* vōtaque redde Jōvi. Ov. Am. 1. 7. 36. SYN. *laurea*. PHR. Cum me Castāliā spēcūlans ex arbōre Phœbus Sic ait. Ov. Frondibus Actiācis comitos rēdīmīta cāpillos Pax ādēs. Ov. Utque vīret semper *laurus* nec fronde cādūcā Carpītur. Ov. Tempōrā Phœbēā *lauro* cingentur. Ov. Parnassia *laurus* Parva sub ingenti mātīs se subīcit umbrā. V. Ille cāput flāvum *lauro* Parnasside vinctus. Ov. Sic fātus cingit vīrīdanti tempōra *lauro*. V. Sparge mōlam et frāgīles incende bītūmīne lauros. V. Trojūgēna interpres Divūm que nūmīna Phœbi, Qui trīpōdas, Clārīi *laurus*, qui sīdēra sentis. V. Nēque res bellicā Dēliis ornātum fōlis dūcem . . . ostendet Cāpītōlio. Hor. *Laurus* ūbī bona signa dēdit gaudēte cōlōni. Tib. Et succensa sārīs crēpītet bēnē *laurea* flammis. Tib. Ipse triumphālī dēvinctus tempōra *lauro*. Tib. Ipse gērens *laurus*, *lauro* dēvinctus āgresti Mīlēs, io, magnā voce, triumphē cānet. Tib. Mīhī Delphicā *lauro* cinge vōlens Melpōmēne cōmam. Hor. Hercūlis ritu mōdō dictus o plebs Morte vēnālem pētīisse laurum Cēsar. Hor. v. Ov. Met. 1. 549—567.

**laus, laudis, fem.** 1. *Praise, renown.* — 2. *A glorious deed.* — 1. Ille sub hęc, Non *laudis* āmor nec glōria cessit Pulsa mētū. V. *Æn.* 5. 394. — 2. Quæ vōbis quæ digna vīri pro *laudibus* istis Præmia posse rear solvi? V. *Æn.* 9. 252. SYN. v. gloria; v. fama. — PHR. Laudātaque virtus crescit, et immensum glōria calcar hābet. Ov. Dēnīque non parvas ānīmō dat glōria vīres Et fœcunda fācit pectōra *laudis* āmor. Ov. Quam laudem a sērā postērītate fērat. Ov. Quōniam laudem piētate mērēris Non ērit offīcī grātia surda tui. Ov. Laudem . . . Alcīdes captā traxit ab Œchālīā. Ov. Carmīna vestrārum pērāgunt prēcōnia *laudum*. Ov. Et pātet in laudes ārea lāta tuas. Ov. Laudes dē Cēsāre dixi. Ov. Egrēgiam vero laudem et spōlia ampla rēfertis. Ov. Si nulla accendit tantārum glōria rerum Nec sūper ipse suā mōlītur laude lābōrem. V. Vir Trōjāne quībus cœlo te *laudibus* æquem? V. Nostra per immensas ibunt prēcōnia gentes. Ov. v. plausus.

**lautē.** *Luxuriously.* — Tene ego ut accīpiar *lautē* torquērier omni Sōlīcītūdīne districtum? Hor. Sat. 2. 8. 67.

**lautus, a, um.** prop. part. from *lavo*, q. v. As adj. *Luxurious, splendid.* — Rōmānoque fōro et *lautis* mūgīre cārīnis. V. *Æn.* 8. 311. SYN. *luxuriōsus; dīvēs, ītis*, q. v.; magnīfīcus; ōpīmus.

**laxē.** *Loosely.* — Et mēdio *laxē* pōnēre membra tōro. Ov. Am. 2. 10. 18.

**laxo, as.** *To loosen, to relax.* — Inclūsos ūtēro Dānaos et pīnea furtim *Laxat* claustra Sīnon. V. *Æn.* 2. 259. Cætēra per terras omnes ānīmālīa somno *Laxābant* cūras. V. *Æn.* 9. 225. SYN. *rēlaxo; solvo, īs, vi, sōlūtum, q. v.; rēsolvō.*

**laxus, a, um.** 1. *Loose, loosened.* — 2. *Open, of bars, etc., also of a door.* — Pālmēs āgit *laxis* per pūrum immissus hābēnis. V. G. 2. 364. — 2. Surda sit ōrāntī tua jānuā, *laxa* fērentī. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 77. SYN. 1. *sōlūtus, rēsōlūtus, rēmīssus.* — 2. *āpertus.*

**lea, æ.** *A lioness.* — Audet et hīrsūtas commīnus īre *leas*. Ov. F. 5. 176. v. seq.

**leæna, æ.** *A lioness.* — Tempōre nōn ālio cātūlōrum ōblīta *leæna* Sævior errāvit campis. V. G. 3. 245. SYN. *lea*. PHR. Torva *leæna* lūpum sēquitur. V. Fulvā cervīce *leæna*. V. v. leo.

**Lēander and Lēandrus, i.** *A youth of Abydos, who being in love with Hero of*



- Sestos, was used to swim the Hellespont by night to meet her, and was drowned in so doing.* — Nil nisi *Lēandri* nōmēn in ore meo est. Ov. Her. 19. 40.
- Lēandrius, a, um.** *Of Leander.* — Mille rātes vīdit *Lēandrius* Hellespontus. Sil. 8. 622.
- lēbēs, ētis, masc.** *A caldron, a kettle.* — Tertia dōna facit gēmīnos ex ære *lēbētus*. V. Æn. 5. 266. SYN. āhēnum.
- lectica, æ.** *A litter, a chair in which the rich were carried about.* — *Lecticam* dōminæ dissimūlanter ādi. Ov. A. A. 1. 488. SYN. ‡sella.
- lector, ōris.** *A reader.* — Jūre tibi grātes candīde *lector* āgo. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 132. SYN. lēgens, entis.
- lectūlus, i.** dim. of seq. q. v. *A bed.* — Perfīde pars nostri, *lectūle*, major ūbi est? Ov. Her. 10. 58.
- lectus, i.** 1. *A bed.* — 2. *A couch on which to sit at meals.* — 3. *A bier (in this sense usu. with some epith. referring to death).* — 1. Turpiter hospitium *lecto* cūmūlāsse jūgali Pōnitet. Ov. Her. 2. 57. — 2. Si pōtēs archaīcis convīva rēcumbēre *lectis*. Hor. Epist. 1. 5. 1. — 3. Flēbis et arsūro pōsitum mē *Delia* *lecto*. Tib. 1. 1. 61. SYN. 1. *lectūlus*, tōrus; cūbile, is; strātum, ‡grābātus. 1. 2. sponda. — 3. fērētrum, q. v.
- lectus, a, um.** part. pass. from lego, q. v. *Also picked, i. e. excellent.* — Nunc o *lecta* mānus vālidis incumbīte rēmīs. V. Æn. 10. 294. SYN. dēlectus, ēgrēgius, q. v.
- Lēda, æ.** also **Lēdē, es.** *The wife of Tyndarus; she was beloved by Jupiter, who disguised himself as a swan; and she brought forth two eggs, from one of which were born Pollux and Helen, from the other Castor and Clytæmnestra.* — Dat mihi *Lēda* Jōvem, Cyno dēcepta, pārentem. Ov. Her. 17. 55. Non mihi vēnistis Sēmēlē *Lēdēve* dōcendæ. Ov. A. A. 3. 251.
- Lēdæus, a, um.** *Of Leda.* — *Lēdæamque* Hēlēnam Trōjānas vexit ad urbes. V. Æn. 7. 364.
- lēgātum, i.** *A legacy.* — *Lēgātum* omne cāpis, necnon et dulce cādūcum. Juv. 9. 88.
- lēgātus, i.** *An ambassador.* — Atque hic *lēgātos* Ætolā ex urbe rēmissos Quæ rēfērānt fārī jūbet. V. Æn. 11. 239. PHR. Tum sātus Anchīsā dēlectos ordīne ab omni Centum ōrātōres augusta ad mœnia rēgis Īre jūbet rāmīs vėlātos Pallādīs omnes, Dōnaque ferre vīro, pācemque exposcēre Teucris. V.
- lēgīfer, ēra, ērum.** *Making laws.* — Optāvit Mīnos sīmīles sībī *lēgīfer* annos. Ov. Am. 3. 10. 41.
- lēgio, ōnis. fem.** 1. *A legion.* — 2. *An army.* — 1, 2. Ut sæpe ingenti bello cum longa cohortes Explicuit *lēgio* et campo stētīt agmēn āperto. V. G. 2. 280. SYN. 2. exercitus, ūs, q. v.
- ‡lēgītīmē.** *Lawfully.* — Non nisi *lēgītīmē* vult nūbēre; quid plāceat; dic. Juv. 10. 338.
- lēgītīmus, a, um.** *Legitimate, lawful.* — Ergo *lēgītīmā* vācuus dum conjūge *lectus*. Ov. Met. 10. 437. SYN. justus.
- lēgo, as.** *To depute, to send.* — Ipsa suum Zēphŷritīs eo fāmūlum *lēgārat*. Cat. 64. 577. SYN. mitto, īs, mīsi, missum, q. v.
- lēgo, īs, lēgi, lectum.** 1. *To collect, to gather.* — 2. *To gather in, contract, furl.* — 3. *To pass close by.* — 4. *To read.* — 5. *To observe.* — 6. *To choose; esp. of soldiers, to enlist (trans.), etc. etc.* — 1. Qui *lēgītīs* flōres et hūmī nascentia frāga. V. E. 3. 92. — 2. Plēnis Rūra nātant fossīs, atque omnis nāvīta ponto Hūmīda vēla *lēgunt*. V. G. 1. 373. Extrēmaque Lauso Parcæ fila *lēgunt*. V. Æn. 10. 815. — 3. Æquōraque Āfra *lēgit* Sardōaque regna sīnistrīs Prospicit a rēmīs. Ov. F. 4. 289. — 4. Sustīnet in nostro carmīne sæpe *lēgi*. Ov. Tr. 4. 14. — 5. Et tūmūlum cāpit unde omnes longo ordīne possit Adversos *lēgēre* et vēnientūm discēre vultus. V. Æn. 6. 755. — 6. Ēmīcuit summāque lōcum sībī *lēgit* in arce. Ov. Met. 1. 27. Nam Tēlāmon frāterque vīros ad bella *lēgēbant*. Ov. Met. 7. 669. SYN. 1, 2. collīgo. — 1. carpo, īs, psi, q. v.; dēcarpo. — 2. contraho, īs, xi; sēdo, as. — 3. prætēreo, rīs, rīvī, rītum; rādo, īs, si. — 4. perlēgo. — 5. observo, as, q. v. — 6. dēlīgo, sēlīgo, ēlīgo; opto, as.
- lēgūmēn, īnis.** neut. *Pulse, esp. beans.* — Unde prius lētum sīlīquā quasante *lēgūmen*. V. G. 1. 74. SYN. lens, lentis, fem. v. faba.
- ‡Lēmānus, i.** *The lake of Geneva.* — Dēsēruēre cavo tentōria fixa *Lēmāno*. Lucan. 1. 396.

- lembus, i.** *A boat.* — Non aliter quam qui adverso Vix flumine *lembum* Rē-migiis subigit. V. G. 1. 201. SYN. Phāsēlus. v. navis.
- ‡**Lēnniācus, a, um.** *Lemnian.* — Nec maior ab antris *Lēnniācis* fragor est. Stat. Sylv. 3. 1. 231.
- Lēnnicōla, æ, masc.** *Inhabitant of Lemnos, esp. as a name of Vulcan.* — *Lēnnicōlæ* stirpem contrā datā fœdēra vidit. Ov. Met. 2. 758. v. Vulcanus.
- Lēnniās, ādōs, a fem.** form of prec. *A Lemnian woman.* — *Lēnniādesque* viros nūmum quōque vincere nōrunt. Ov. Her. 6. 51.
- Lēnnius, a, um.** *Lemnian, esp. as epith. of Vulcan, for whom it is sometimes used as syn.* — *Lēnnius* extemplo valvas patēfecit ēburnas. Ov. Met. 4. 185. SYN. ‡*Lēnniācus.*
- Lēmnōs, i, fem.** *An island in the Ægean Sea, notorious as the island on which Philoctetes was exposed by the Greeks; also for the Lemnian massacre, when the women slew all the men in the island except Thoas, who was saved by his daughter Hypsipyle; also as being sacred to Vulcan.* — Nec Pæantiāden quod habet Vulpānia *Lēmnos* Esse reus mēruī. Ov. Met. 13. 313. PHR. Vulpānum tellus Hypsipylæa cōlit. Ov.
- Lēmūres, um, masc.** *Ghosts, spectres.* — Mox etiam *Lēmūres* ānimas dixere sīlentum. Ov. F. 5. 483. v. manes, v. larva.
- Lēmūria, um.** *Sacrifices to the Lemures.* — Rītus erit vētēris nocturna *Lēmūria* sacri. Ov. F. 5. 421.
- lēna, æ.** *A procuress.* — Pro faciē multis vox sua *lēna* fuit. Ov. A. A. 3. 316.
- Lēnæus, i.** *A name of Bacchus, q. v.* — Huc pāter o *Lēnæe* vēni nūdātaque musto Tinge nōvo mēcum dēreptis crūra cōthurnis. V. G. 2. 7.
- lēnē.** *Gently.* — Tectus hūmum rīvo *lēne* sōnantis āquæ. Ov. F. 2. 704. SYN. *lēniter, molliter.*
- lēnīmēn, īnis, neut.** *An alleviation.* — Et mihi sōlicītæ *lēnīmen* dulce sēnectæ. Ov. Met. 6. 500. SYN. *lēvāmen, īnis, neut.*
- lēnio, is, imperf.** sometimes *lēnībam* for *lēniebam*, and fut. *lēnībo* for *lēniam*. *To soften, to soothe, to relieve, to mitigate.* — *Lēnībant* cūras et corda oblita lābōrum. V. Æn. 4. 528. Impium *Lēnīte* clāmōrem sōdāles. Hor. 1. 27. 7. SYN. *dēlēnio*; mulceo, es, si, no sup. q. v.
- lēnis, e.** *Soft, gentle.* — Sæpe suo victor *lēnis* in hoste fuit. Ov. Tr. 5. 2. 36. SYN. *mītis, mollis, faciīs, blandus.*
- lēnīter, compar.** *lēnius. Softly gently.* — *Lēnīter* ex mērito quicquid patiāre fērendum est. Ov. Her. 5. 7. SYN. *lēne, placidē, mollīter.*
- lēno, ōnis, masc.** *A procurer.* — Dēvōvet impērium tāmēn hęc *lēnōnis* āvāri. Ov. Am. 1. 10. 23.
- lens, lentis, fem.** *Pulse.* — Nec Pēlūsīacæ cūram aspernabēre *lentis*. V. G. 1. 228. SYN. *lēgūmen, īnis, q. v.*
- lentē.** *Slowly, without exertion.* — Non ultrā *lentē* possūmus esse piæ. Ov. F. 3. 208. SYN. *segnīter.*
- lentesco, īs, no perf.** 1. *To become slow, to slacken, to flag.* — 2. *To stick.* — 1. Sed mōra tūta brēvis, *lentscunt* tempōre cūræ. Ov. A. A. 3. 357. — Sed pīcis in mōrem ad dīgītos *lentscit* hābendo. V. G. 2. 250. SYN. 1. *lēnior, īris*; attēnuor, āris; mīnuor, eris, ūtus sum, q. v. — 2. hæreō, es, si, q. v.
- lentiscīfer, ēra, ērum.** *Bearing mastich-trees* — Hinc cālīdi fontes *lentiscīfērumque* tēnentur Līnternum. Ov. Met. 15. 714.
- lentiscus, i, fem.** *The mastich-tree.* — *Lentiscus* triplīci sōlīta grandescēre fœtu. Cicero de Div. 1. 9.
- lento, as.** 1. *To bend, to ply.* — 2. *To protract, to carry on slowly.* — 1. Ante et Trīnācriā *lentandus* rēmus in undā. V. Æn. 3. 384. — 2. *Lentando* fervīda bella. Sil. 8. 11. SYN. 1. *exerceo, es*; verso, as. — 2. traho, īs, xi, q. v.
- lentus, a, um.** 1. *Pliant, flexible.* — 2. *Soft.* — 3. *Sticky.* — 4. *Slow.* — 5. *Gentle, at one's ease.* — 1. Seu *lento* fuērint alvæaria vimīne texta. V. G. 4. 34. — 2. Ac vēlūti *lentis* Cylōpum fulmīna massis cum prōpērant. V. G. 4. 170. — 3. Et visco et Phrygiæ servant pīce *lentius* Idæ. V. G. 4. 41. — 4. Tu fōre tam justā *lentum* Mēnēlāōn in irā . . . pūtas? Ov. Her. 17. 249. — 5. Nos patriam fūgīmus, tu Tityre *lentus* īn umbrā. V. E. 1. 4. SYN. 1. *facīlis, flexīlis, flexībīlis, tortīlis*. v. *nexīlis*. — 1, 2. *mollis, q. v.* — 4. *tardus.* — 5. *tranquillus.* PHR. 4. Expenso planta mōrata grādū. Prop.

**leo, ōnis.** 1. *A lion.* — 2. *The constellation Leo.* — 1. Tempore Pœnorum compescitur ira leonum. Ov. Tr. 4. 65. — 2. Et stella vēsani Leōnis Sōle dies rēfērente siccos. Hor. 3. 29. 19. PHR. Fulvique internor pelle leōnis. V. Tergum Gætūli immāne leōnis. V. Daphnī tuum Pœnos ētiam ingēmuisse leōnes Intērītum. V. Leōnis Unguibus horrībīlique malā. Hor. Eheu nē rūdis agmīnum Sponsus lācessat rēgius aspērum Tactu Leōnem. Hor. Obsēquium tīgresque dōmat Nūmīdasque leōnes. Ov. Æneīa puppis Prīma tēnet rostro Phrȳgios subjuncta leōnes. V. Inter serpentes āprosque āvīdosque leōnes Jactor. Ov. Quæ super ipse jācens hirsūti mōre leōnis Viscēraque et carnes ōblīsisque ossa mēdullis Sēmīanīmesque artūs āvīdam condebat in alvum. Ov. Vēnit ecce rēcenti Cæde læna boum spūmantēs oblīta rictus. Ov. Tum dēnum mōvet arma leo, gaudetque cōmantēs excūtiens cervīce tōros. V. v. V. Æn. 10. 723—728.

**lēpidē.** *Wittily.* — Jōcōsē, lēpidē vōvēre Dīvis. Cat. 34. 10.

**lēpidus, a, um.** *Facetious, witty.* — Cui dōno lēpidum novum libellum? Cat. 1. 1. SYN. fācētus.

**lēpor, oris. masc.** 1. *Wit.* — 2. *Grace, pleasantness.* — 1. Est enim lēpōrum Dīsertus puer et fācētīarum. Cat. 12. 8. — 2. Aurea pāvōnum rīdenti imbūta lēpōre Sæcla. Lucr. 2. 501. SYN. 1. sāles, iun, *pl. masc.*; fācētīæ, ārum. — 2. v. decus.

**lēpus, ōris. masc.** *A hare.* — Aurītosque sēqui lēpōres, tum figēre dāmas. V. G. 1. 308. PHR. Pāvīdumque lēpōrem aut advēnam lāqueo gruem Jūcunda captat prēmīa. Hor. Imbelles cāpreæ, Sollicītusque lēpus. Ov.

**Lerna, æ.** *A marsh near Argos, celebrated as the lurking-place of the hydra with a hundred heads, slain by Hercules.* — Et centumgēmīnus Briāreus et bellua Lernæ Horrendum strīdens. V. Æn. 6. 287.

**Lernæus, a, um.** *Of Lerna.* — Lernæus turbā cāpītum circumstētīt anguis. V. Æn. 8. 300.

**Lesbiās, ādōs. and Lesbīs, īdōs. acc. īdā. pl. īdēs, etc., fem. forms of seq. Lesbian, esp. a Lesbian woman, etc.** — Nec me Lesbiādum cætēra turba jūvant. Ov. Her. 15. 16. Lesbīda cum dōmīno seu tūlit ille lȳram. Ov. F. 2. 82. SYN. Pyrrhiās, ādōs; Mēthymniās, ādōs.

**Lesbius, a, ūm, and Lesbōus, a, um.** *Lesbian; when applied to metre, lyric, Alcaic, or Sapphic.* — Sōla tuum vātes Lesbia vincet ōpus. Ov. Tr. 3. 7. 20. Lesbōum rēfūgit tendēre barbīton. Hor. 1. 1. 34. v. Mēthymnæus.

**Lesbōs, i. fem.** *An island in the Ægean Sea, famous as the birth-place of Sappho and Alceus.* — Quam Mēthymnæo carpit dē palmīte Lesbos. V. G. 2. 90.

**lētālis, e.** *Deadly.* — Abdītaque intus Spīrāmenta ānīmæ lētālī vulnēre rupit. V. Æn. 9. 580. SYN. lētīfer, ēra, ērum; fūnestus.

**Lēthæus, a, um.** 1. *Of Lethe, q. v.* — 2. *Causing forgetfulness.* — 1. Lēthæumque dōmos plācidās qui prænātāt amnem. V. Æn. 6. 705. — 2. Vic-taque Lēthæā lūmīna nocte prēmunt. Ov. A. A. 3. 648. SYN. 2. ōblīvīosus.

**lēthargīcus, a, um.** *Lethargic.* — Ut lēthargīcus hic cum fit pūgīl, et mēdicum urget. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 30.

**lēthargus, i.** *A lethargy.* — Quondam lēthargo grandī est oppressus. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 145.

**Lēthē, es.** *A river of hell, those who drank of it forgot all the events of their former life.* — Da mīhī si quid ea est hēbētantem pectōra Lēthen. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 1. 17. PHR. Atque sōpōrīfēræ bībērem si pōcūla Lēthes. Ov. Si bībēres sēcūræ pōcūla Lēthes. Ov. Lēthæi ad flūmīnis undam Sēcūros lātīces et longa ōblīvīa pōtant.

**lētīfer, ēra, ērum.** *Causing death.* — Cōrȳtique lēves hūmēris et lētīfer arcus. V. Æn. 10. 169. SYN. lētālis, fūnestus.

**lēto, as.** *To put to death, to kill.* — Quīque Lȳcūgīdēn lētāvīt et arbōre nātum. Ov. Ibis. 503. SYN. occīdo, īs, di, q. v.; nēcō, as, ui.

**lētum, i. no pl.** 1. *Death.* — 2. *Destruction (of inanimate things).* — Vos ānī-mam hanc pōtius quocunq̃ue absūmīte lēto V. Æn. 3. 654. Nunc pāter, et Teucrūm res Ērīpe lēto. V. Æn. 5. 690. SYN. 1. mors, mortis, *fem. q. v.*; fūnus, ēris; nex, nēcīs. — 2. ruīna, exītium.

**lēvāmen. īnis.** *Relief.* — Quis mīhī dēsertæ mīte lēvāmēn ērit. Ov. Her. 3. 62. SYN. lēnīmēn, īnis. v. solatium.



**Leucādius, a, um.** *Of Leucas.* — Vel frēta *Leucādii* mittar in alta Dei. Ov. Tr. 5. 2. 76.

**Leucās, ādōs. acc. ādā. also Leucātē, ēs. and Leucātes, æ.** *A town, promontory, and mountain in Acarnania, from which those used to throw themselves who were unfortunate in love; it was sacred to Apollo.* — Pēte prōtīnus altam *Leucāda* nec saxo dēsīluisse tīme. Ov. Her. 15. 172. Mox et *Leucātæ* nimbōsa cācūmīna montis Et formidatus nautis āpērītūr Āpollo. V. ĀEn. 8. 274.

**Leucōiōn, i.** *The white violet, or the stock gilliflower.* — Candida *leucoia* et flāvēntia lūmīna calthæ. Columel. 10. 97.

**Lēucōtheē, es.** *A name of Ino, q. v.* — *Leucōtheē* Graiis Mātūta vōcābēre nostris. Ov. F. 6. 545.

**lēvīpes, ēdis.** *Light of foot, swift.* — Subterque pēdes quos dixīmus ante Ōrīōnī jācet *lēvīpes* lēpus. Cic. in Arat. 120. SYN. cītus, q. v.

**lēvis, e.** 1. *Light.* — 2. *Active.* — 3. *Fickle.* — 1. Atque *lēvem* stīpūlam crēpītantibus ūrēre flammis. V. G. 1. 85. Somnos quod invītet *lēves*. Hor. Epod. 2. 28. — Ipsā multa tūli non *lēviōra* fūgā. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 102. — 2. Ante *lēves* ergo pascentur in æthēre cervi. V. E. 1. 60. — 3. Ātria turba tēnt, vēniunt *lēve* vulgus euntque. Ov. Met. 12. 53. SYN. 2. āgīlis. — 2, 3. mōbīlis. — 3. mūtābīlis. PHR. 3. Mōbīlis Āsōnīdē, vernāque incertior aurā. Ov. Bacche *lēvis* *lēviorque* tuis quæ tempōra cingunt Frondībus. Ov. v. Ov. Her. 5. 109—112.

**†lēvisomnus, a, um.** *Sleeping lightly.* — Et *lēvisomna* cānum fido cum pectōre corda. Lucr. 5. 862. v. vigil.

**lēvītas, ātis.** *Lightness, fickleness.* — Sed stultum est venti de *lēvītātē* quēri. Ov. Her. 21. 76.

**lēvīter.** *Lightly.* — Et *lēvīter* dicas Hæc quōque nostra fuit. Ov. Her. 3. 80.

**lēvo, as.** 1. *To raise.* — 2. *To take down, to take away.* — 3. *To relieve, to lighten, to refresh, etc.* — 1. Ter sēse attollens cūbītoque adnixo *lēvāvit*. V. ĀEn. 4. 690. — 2. Ipse vīro primus mānīcas atque arcta *lēvāri* Vīncula jūbet Priāmē. V. ĀEn. 2. 146. — 3. Cantantes ut eāmus ēgo hoc te fasce *lēvābo*. V. E. 9. 65. Auxīlioque *lēvāre* vīros, vimque addēre victis. V. ĀEn. 2. 452. Rīte sēcundārent vīsūs, ōmenque *lēvārent*. V. ĀEn. 3. 36. Pars jācet et molli grāmīne membra *lēvat*. Ov. F. 6. 328. SYN. 1, 2. tollo, īs, sustūli, q. v.; ēlēvo. — 1. ērigo, īs, rexi. — 3. sublēvo, rēlēvo, allēvo. v. succurro.

**lēx, lēgis. fem.** 1. *A law, law.* — 2. *A condition.* — 1. Fastus ērit per quem *lēge* līcēbit āgi. Ov. F. 1. 48. — 2. Nec cum sē sub *leges* pācis īnīquæ Trādīdērit regno aut optātā lūce fruatur. V. ĀEn. 4. 619. SYN. 2. conditio, ōnis. PHR. Continuo has lēges æternæque fœdēra certis Impōsuit Nātūra lōcis. V. Magnīs āgītant sub lēgībus ævum. V. Fixit lēges prētio, atque rēfixit. V. Cum tībī suscepta est lēgis vindicta sēvēræ. Ov. Ut lēgem pœnæ cui dēdit ipsa pārens. Ov. In sōcias lēges ultīma gentis eo. Ov. Mos et lex mācūlosū ēdōmuit nēfas. Hor. Teneor patriæ nec lēgībus ullis. V. Pœna mētusque ābērant, Nec verba mīnācia fixo ære lēgebantur. Ov. Vicīnæ ruptis inter se lēgībus urbes Arma fērunt. V. Sprētārumque āgītūr lēgum reus. Ov. Ecce jācent collo sparsi sīne lēge cāpilli (i. e. in a disorderly manner). Ov. Nūmērisque fertur Lēge sōlūtis (of the irregular metre of Pindar). Hor.

**libāmēn, īnis. neut.** *A libation.* — Ignibus impōnit sācris *libāmīna* prima. V. ĀEn. 6. 247.

**†libella, æ.** *A mason's level.* — Et *libella* ālīquā si ex parti claudīcat hīlum. Lucr. 4. 517.

**†libellio, ōnis.** *One who copies out books.* — De capsā mīsēri *libelliōnis*. Stat. Sylv. 4. 921.

**libellus, i.** *A book.* — Quid mihī vōbiscum est infēlix cūra *libelli*? Ov. Tr. 2. 1. 1. v. liber.

**libens, entis.** *Willing.* — Tēcum vīvēre āmen, tēcum ōbeam *libens*. Hor. 3. 9. 24.

**libenter. compar. tius.** *Willingly.* — Cum spectet junctos illa *libenter* equos, Ov. A. A. 3. 634. SYN. āmicē. v. ultro.

**Liber, ēri.** *A name of Bacchus, q. v.* — *Liber* pampīneas invīdit collībus umbras. V. E. 7. 58.

**liber, ēra, ērum.** *Free, free from.* — Nēve rēvertēdi *liber* ābesse vēlis. Ov. Iler. 1. 80. v. immunis.

**liber, bri.** 1. *The inner bark of a tree.* — 2. *A book.* — 1. *Germen Inclūdunt ūdoque dōcent inōlescere libro.* V. G. 2. 77. — 2. *Parve, nec invideo, sine mē liber ibis in urbem.* Ov. Tr. 1. 1. 1. SYN. 1. v. cortex. — 2. *libellus, vōlūmēn, īnis, neut.*

**Libēra, æ.** *A name given to Ariadne as wife of Bacchus.* — *Jam tibi mūtataē Libēra nōmēn ērit.* Ov. F. 3. 612.

†**libērālis, e.** *Befitting a freeman, liberal.* — *Sed tam prōdīgus atque libērālis.* Mart. 1. 100. 2. v. ingēnuus.

**libērālitas, ātis.** *Liberality.* — *Quid est? ait sīnistrā libērālitas.* Cat. 27. 16.

**libērē.** *Freely.* — *Mea libērē nīmis qui fūgēre impēria capit.* Cat. 61. 80. v. licenter.

**libēri, orum.** *Children.* — *Quod si pūdica mūlier in partem jūvet Dōmum atque dulces libēros.* Hor. Epod. 2. 40. SYN. puēri.

**libēro, as.** *To free, to loosen.* — *Infernis nēque enim tēnēbris Diāna pūdīcum Libērat Hippōlytū.* Hor. 4. 7. 26. *Quo fuit accinctus vāginā libērat ensem.* Ov. Met. 6. 550. SYN. extrico, as; expēdio, is; solvo, is, vi, sōlūtum.

**liberta, æ.** *A freedwoman with ref. to the master who has emancipated her.* — *At hunc liberta sēcūri Dīvisit mēdium fortissīma Tyndārīdārū.* Hor. Sat. 1. 1. 99.

**libertas, ātis.** fem. 1. *Liberty.* — 2. *Leave.* — 1. *Æneādæ in ferrum pro libertāte ruēbant.* V. Æn. 8. 648. — 2. *Det libertātem fandi flātusque rēmittat.* V. Æn. 11. 346. SYN. 2. vēnia.

**libertīna, æ.** *A freedwoman.* — *Libertīna frētis ācrior Adriæ.* Hor. 1. 33. 15.

**libertīnus, i.** — *A freedman.* — *Nunc ad mē rēdeo, libertīno pātre natum.* Hor. Sat. 1. 6. 45.

†**libertīnus, a, um.** *Of a freedman.* — *Et libertīnas arca flāgellat ōpes.* Mart. 5. 13. 6.

**libertus, i.** *A freedman, with ref. to the master who has emancipated him.* — *Filius aut etiā hēc libertus ut ēbībat hāeres.* Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 122.

**libet.** impers. perf. *libuit* and *libitum est.* fut. *libēbit* and *libitum ērit.* *It pleases.* — *Irē libet mēdias ipsi mihī sēpe per undas.* Ov. Her. 19. 161. *Si libitum tibi ērit Lernæas pugnet ad hýdras.* Prop. 2. 24, 25. SYN. plācet; jūvat, perf. jūvit; cordi est; est ānīmus. v. volo.

**Libēthridēs, um.** fem. *A name of the Muses, from Libethra, a fountain in Macedonia.* — *Nymphæ, noster āmor, Libēthrides, aut mihī carmen Quāle meo Cōdro concēdite.* V. E. 7. 21.

†**libidīnor, āris.** *To indulge in lust.* — *Post hēc omnia cum libidīnātur.* Mart. 7. 67. 13.

**libidīnōsus, a, um.** *Lustful.* — *Libidīnōsus immōlābitur cāper.* Hor. Epod. 10. 23. SYN. impūdīcus, lascīvus prōtervus.

**libido, īnis.** fem. 1. *Will, fancy, desire, lust, usu. in a bad sense.* — *Dum licet o vētītæ scēlērāte libidīnis auctor.* Ov. Met. 9. 576. v. cupido.

**Libītīna, æ.** *The goddess of funerals, metaph. death.* — *Non omnis mōriar multaue pars mei Vitābit Libītīnam.* Hor. 3. 30. 6.

**libo, as.** 1. *To pour, esp. in the way of making a libation, etc.* — 2. *To make a sacrificial offering.* — 3. *To taste, to touch gently.* — 1. *Hic duō rite mēro libans carchēsia Baccho.* V. Æn. 5. 77. — 2. *Sēmīmaris flammis viscēra libat ōvis.* Ov. F. 1. 588. — 3. *Aulāi in mēdio libābant pōcūla Bacchi.* V. Æn. 3. 354. *Os-cūla libāvit nātæ dehinc tālia fātur.* V. Æn. 1. 256. SYN. 1. fundo, is, fūdi, q. v. — 2. v. fero. — 3. dēlibo; gusto, as, q. v.

**libra, æ.** 1. *A pound weight.* — 2. *A balance, pair of scales.* — 3. *The sign of the zodiac.* — 1. *Dēnique cūr unquam fūgisset cui sātis ūna Farris libra foret.* Hor. Sat. 1. 5. 69. — 2, 3. *Libra diē somnique pāres ūbi fēcērit hōras.* V. G. 1. 208. SYN. 2. lanx, lancis, esp. in pl.

†**librāria, æ.** *A slave who weighed out their portions of work to the rest.* — *Si nocte mārītus Āversus jācuit pēriit librāria.* Juv. 6. 475.

**librārius, i.** *A copier, an amanuensis, etc.* — *Nam si luxērit ad librārīorum curram scrīnia.* Cat. 14. 17.

**libro, as.** *To poise.* — *Ad jācūli vertēbar ōpem quod dextēra librat Dum mea.*

- Ov. Met. 7. 787. Omnes quæ liquido *librātis* in ære cursus (aves sc.). Ov. Am. 2. 6. 11.
- libum**, i. *A cake.* — Instituantque dāpes, et adōrea *liba* per herbam Subjiciunt epulis. V. Æn. 7. 109. SYN. ‡pōpanum.
- liburna**, æ. *A light galley.* — Ibis *Liburnis* inter alta nāvium Æmice prōpugnacula. Hor. Epod. 1. 1. v. navis.
- Liburni**, orum. *The inhabitants of Liburnia, a district joining Dalmatia.* — Regna *Liburnorum* et fontem sup̄erare Tīmavi. V. Æn. 1. 148.
- Lībya**, æ. and ‡Lībŷē, es. *Africa.* — Ipse ignōtus ēgens *Lībyæ* dēserta p̄rāgro. V. Æn. 1. 384. Æstifēro *Lībŷē* torretur subdita Cancro. Sil. 1. 194. SYN. Āfrica, q. v.
- Lībŷcus**, a, um. *African.* — Sed fines *Lībŷci* gēnus untractābile bello. V. Æn. 1. 339. SYN. Āfer, Āfra, Āfrum, q. v. v. seq.
- Lībŷs**, yos. masc. and *Lībysa*, æ. fem. *African.* — *Lībŷs* hinc Mēroē sicque terra subest. Ov. F. 4. 570. Quam magnus nūmērus *Lībysæ* ārēnæ. Cat. 7. 3.
- Lībystinus**, a, um. another form of prec. — Num te leæna montibus *Lībystinis*. Cat. 58. 1.
- Lībystis**, idōs. another form of fem. *African.* — Horridus in jáculis et pelle *Lībystidōs* ursæ. V. Æn. 5. 37.
- licentis**, entis. *Licentious.* — Quis spectacula, quis jocos *licentes* . . . cānat. Stat. Sylv. 1. 6. 93. SYN. lascivus, q. v.
- licenter**, compar. tius. *Licentiously, freely.* — Te sup̄er ætherias errare *licentius* auras. V. Æn. 7. 557. SYN. lib̄erē, sine lēge.
- licentia**, æ. *Licence, licentiousness.* — Ordinem Rectum ēvāganti fræna *licentiæ* Injēcit. Hor. 4. 15. 10. PHR. Indōmītā audeat Rēfrænare *licentiam*. Hor. Et lasciva *licentia*. Hor. v. lascivia.
- liceo**, es. *To be put up for sale, to be valued at.* — Ūnūs assis non unquam p̄t̄io plūris *licuisse*. Hor. Sat. 1. 6. 14. SYN. æstīmor, āris.
- liceor**, ēris. dep. *To bid money for.* — Et centum Græcos curto centusse *licetur*. Pers. 5. 191.
- licet**, perf. *licuit* and *licitum est*, fut. *licebit* and *licitum erit*, impers., sometimes also c. nom., and even in pl., but never in any person but the third. — 1. *It is allowed.* — Felices quibus ista *licent*, hūmāna mālignas Cura dedit lēges. Ov. Met. 10. 330. — Quid faciērem? nēque servitio me exīre *licēbat*. V. E. 1. 41. SYN. dātur, fās est. v. fas.
- licet**, used as adv., and Ovid once uses *licēbit* in the same sense. *Although.* — *Licet* ingens jānitor antro Æternum lātrans exsanguis terreat umbras. V. Æn. 6. 401. Dētrahat auctōri multum Fortūna *licēbit*. Ov. Tr. 5. 14. 3. SYN. quamquam, quamvis, etsi.
- Līchās**, æ. *The page who brought Hercules the poisoned robe from Deianira; Hercules, in his agony, threw him into the sea, and he was changed into a rock.* — Ecce *Līchan* trēpidum et lātitantem rūpe cāvātā Asp̄cit. Ov. Met. 9. 211. q. v. ad 229.
- lichēn**, ēnis. masc. *Ringworm.* — Non triste mentum sordīdique *lichēnes*. Mart. 11. 99. 5.
- licitus**, a, um. *Allowed, lawful.* — Mēdiisque rēsidunt Ædībūs, et *licito* tandem sermōne fruuntur. V. Æn. 8. 468. SYN. permissus, dātus.
- licium**, i. usu in pl. *Thread.* — *Licia* dēpendent longas vēlantia sēpes. Ov. F. 3. 267. SYN. filum, q. v.
- lictor**, ōris. masc. *A sort of beadle, of whom twelve attended each consul.* — Non enim gazæ nēque consūlāris Summōvet *lictor* mīseros tūmultus mentis. Hor. 2. 16. 11.
- ligāmēn**, inis. neut. *Any thing which binds, a band, bandage, etc.* — Quæ cum Sīdōniæ nocturna *ligāmīna* mētræ Solvērit. Prop. 2. 29. 15. SYN. vincūlum, q. v.
- Līger**, ēris. *The river Loire.* — Carnūti et flāvi cærūla lympha *Līger*. Tib. 1. 7. 12.
- ligneus**, a, um. *Wooden.* — Stābat in exiguā *igneus* æde Deus. Tib. 1. 11. 20. SYN. arbōreus, rōbōreus, prop. of oak; ‡dūrāteus.
- lignum**, i. *Wood.* — Nam p̄rimi cūneis scindēbant fissile *lignum*. V. G. 1. 144. PHR. rōbore secto Ingentem struxere p̄yam. V. v. stipes.



**līgo, ōnis. masc.** *A spade, pickaxe, mattock.* — Cum bēne jactāti pulsārant arva *līgōnes*. Ov. Am. 3. 10. 31. SYN. rūtrum, ‡marra, ‡pāla. PHR. Nec dūbitem longis purgāre līgōnibus arva. Ov. Līgōnibus dūris hūmum Exhauriebat. Hor. Prōles Sābellis docta līgōnibus Versāre glēbas. Hor.

**līgo, as.** *To bind, to tie up.* — Non tūlit infelix lāqueoq̃ue ānimōsa *līgābat* Guttūra. Ov. Met. 6. 134. SYN. allīgo, rēlīgo, sublīgo, illīgo; vincio, īs, nxi; dēvincio; restringo, īs, inxi, ictum.

**‡līgūla, æ.** *Any thing which ties, a shoe-tie.* — Propter quod rumpēre somnum Dēbeat et līgūlas dēmittere. Juv. 5. 20. v. ligamen.

**Līgur, ūris. masc.** *A Ligurian, a Genoese.* — Assuētumque mālo *Līgūrem* Volscosque vērutos Extūlit. V. G. 2. 168.

**‡līgurrio, īs.** *To lick up.* — Sēmēsos pisces tēpidumque *līgurrierit* jus. Hor. 1. 3. 81.

**‡Līgusticus, a, um.** *Ligurian, Genoese.* — Nam si prōcūbuit qui saxa *Līgustica* portat. Juv. 3. 257.

**līgustrum, i.** *Bindweed (but it is not quite certain what plant is meant).* — Alba *līgustra* cādunt, vaccīnia nīgra lēguntur. V. E. 2. 18.

**līlium, i.** *A lily.* — Apes aestate sērēnā Flōribus insidūnt vāriis et candīda circum *Līlia* funduntur. V. Æn. 6. 709. PHR. Mixta rūbent ūbī līlia multā Alba rōsā. V. Nec violā semper nec hiantia līlia flōrent. Ov. Mista rēfferre Līlia virgīneos lūcida per cālāthos. Prop. Sæpe tūlit blandis argentea līlia nymphis. Prop.

**Līlybæum, also Lībybæon, i.** *The western promontory of Sicily.* — Mollibus expōsitum Zēphyrīs *Lībybæon*, at Arcton . . . Ov. Met. 13. 726.

**Līlybæus, a, um.** *Of Lībybæum.* — Et vāda dūra lēgo saxīs *Līlybæia* cæcis. V. Æn. 3. 706.

**lima, æ.** *A file, metaph. polish.* — Dēfuit et scriptis ultīma *līma* meis. Ov. Tr. 1. 7. 30.

**‡līmātus, a, um. part. from limo, used as adj.** *Polite.* — Cōmis et urbānus, fuērīt *līmāti*or idem. Hor. Sat. 1. 10. 65.

**‡līmāx, ācis.** *A snail.* — Implīcītus conchæ *līmāx* hirsūtaque campe. Columel. 10. 324.

**limbus, i.** *A fringe, a hem.* — Sīdōniam picto chlām̃ydem circumdāta *limbo*. V. Æn. 4. 137.

**līmēn, īnis. neut.** 1. *A threshold or lintel.* — 2. *A door.* — 3. *A house.* — 4. *The starting place in a race.* — 1. Quāter ipso in *līmīne* portæ Substitit, atque ūtēro sōnītum quāter arma dēdere. V. Æn. 2. 242. — 2. Ipse inter prīmos correptā dura bīpenni *Līmīna* perrumpit. V. Æn. 2. 480. — 3. Exsīlioque dōmos et dulcia *līmīna* mūtant. V. G. 2. 511. — 4. Signoque rēpente Corrīpiunt spātia audīto *līmēne* rēlinquunt. V. Æn. 5. 317. SYN. 2. porta; fōris, is, usu. in pl. — 3. dōmus, ūs and i, fem. — 4. carcēr, ēris, masc. usu. in pl.

**līmēs, ītis. masc.** 1. *A boundary.* — 2. *A path.* — 1. Nec signāre quīdem aut partīri *līmīte* campum Fas ērat. V. G. 1. 126. — 2. Hæc ego vasta dābo et lato tē *līmīte* dūcam. V. Æn. 9. 323. SYN. 1. finis, is, masc.; terminus, mēta. — 2. via, q. v.; callis, is, masc.; sēmīta. PHR. 1. Līmēs āgro pōsītus lītem ut discernēret arvis. V. v. terminus.

**limo, as.** *To file, to polish.* — Quæ tībī tam tēnuī cūrā *līmāntur*, ut omnes Istīus ingēnium corpōris esse nēgent. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 6. 37. SYN. ēlīmo, pōlio, īs; expōlio.

**līmōsus, a, um.** *Muddy.* — Amnis ārundīnibus *līmōsas* obsīte rīpas. Ov. Am. 3. 6. 1. SYN. lūtulentus, lūteus, ‡cænōsus.

**līmīdus, a, um.** *Clear, limpid.* — Cum vēnīret a mǎre Nōvissīmo hunc ādusque *līmīpidum* lācum. Cat. 4. 24. SYN. pūrus, vītreats, illīmīs, lūcidus. PHR. Fons ērat illīmīs vītreats argenteus undīs. Ov.

**limus, i.** *Mud.* — Amnis ābundans Exit, et obducto lātē tēnet omnia *līmo*. V. G. 1. 115. lūtum, cænum.

**limus, a, um.** *Oblique, awry.* — Altēra sī mēmīni *līmīs* subrisit ōcellis. Ov. Am. 3. 1. 33. SYN. ōblīquus.

**linea, æ.** *A line, for whatever purpose it may be used, as a rope to mark out bounds, as a fishing line, etc.* — 2. ‡*A line, i. e. a family.* — 1. Quid frustrā rēfūgis, cōgit nos *līnea* jungī. Ov. Am. 3. 2. 19. — 2. Non tībī clāra quīdem

sēnior plācidissīme gentis *Līnea*. Stat. Sylv. 3. 3. 43. SYN. 1. linum, q. v. — 2. ‡stemma, ātis, neut. v. domus.

**lineus, a, um.** *Of flax, of string.* — Non vāluit, nōdos et *līnea* vincūla rūpit. V. *Æn.* 5. 510.

**šlingo, īs, nxi.** *To lick.* — Crēpīdas *lingēre* carbātinas. Cat. 95. 4.

**lingua, æ.** 1. *The tongue.* — 2. *Speech, voice, even of dumb animals.* — 3. *Language.* — 4. *A tongue of land.* — 1. Nigra sūbest ūdo tantum cui *lingua* pālato. V. G. 3. 388. — 2. Et vōlūcrum *linguas*, et prāpētis ōmīna pennæ. V. *Æn.* 3. 361. Largus ōpum, et *linguā* melior sed frīgīda bello Dextēra. V. *Æn.* 11. 338. — 3. Gentes Quam vāriæ *linguis*, hābītu tam vestis et armis. V. *Æn.* 8. 723. — 4. Intrat Sicāniam, tribus hāc excurrit in æquora *linguis*. Ov. Met. 13. 724. SYN. 2. vox, vōcis, fem.; ōs, ōris, neut. — 3. lōquēla. — 4. prō-montōrium.

**liniger, ēra, ērum.** *Clothed in linen.* — Vīdi ěgō *linīgēræ* nūmen viōlāsse fātentem līsīdōs. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 1. 51.

**lino, īs, lēvi, lītum.** 1. *To smear, to dirt.* — 2. *To overlay.* — 3. *To seal up.* — 4. *To blot out.* — 1. Hic pāret mōnītūs et *linit* ōra lūto. Ov. F. 3. 760. Sintne *lītæ* tēnues serpentis felle sāgittæ. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 9. 83. — 2. Culta plācent; auro sublīmīa tecta *linuntur*. Ov. M. F. 7. — 3. Vīle pōtābis mōdīcis Sābīnum Canthāris, Grēcā quod ěgo ipse testā Condītum *lēvi*. Hor. 1. 20. 3. — 4. Quīā plūrīma cerno Me quoque qui fēcī jūdīce digna *lini*. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 5. 16. SYN. 1. illīno. v. fædo. — 2. tēgo, īs, xi. — 3. v. signo. — 4. dēleo, es, ēvi, q. v.

**linquo, īs, liqui.** sup. not found in the simple verb. 1. *To leave.* — 2. *(in pass.) To faint.* — 1. Nos pātriæ fīnes et dulcia *linquīmus* arva. V. E. 1. 3. — 2. *Linquo* et ancillis excīpienda cādo. Ov. Her. 2. 130. SYN. 1. rēlinquo, dērēlinquo; dēsēro, īs, ui, sertum; destītuo, īs, ui, ūtum. — 2. dēfīcio, īs, fēcī. PHR. 1. *(of leaving, or giving up a pursuit)* Nil mihī dēbuērat cum versībus amplius esse. Ov. 2. Tēnēbrīs exsanguis obortis Succīduo dīcor prōcūbuisse gēnu. Ov.

**linter, tris.** masc. and fem. 1. *A boat.* — 2. *A trough to tread grapes in.* — 1. Exīguus pulsā per vāda *linter* āquā. Tib. 2. 5. 34. Ferte cōrōnatæ jūvēnum convīvia *linteres*. Ov. F. 6. 779. — 2. Aut mihī servābit plēnīs in *linteribus* ūvas. Tib. 1. 5. 23. SYN. 1, 2. alveus. — 1. phāsēlus, lembus. v. navis.

**linteum, i.** *A linen cloth* — 1. *Any piece of linen.* — 2. *(esp. in pl.) Sails.* — 1. Tollis *līntea* neglīgētiārū. Cat. 12. 3. — 2. Ipsa rōges Zephīri vēniant in *līntea* sōli. Ov. Am. 2. 11. 41. SYN. 1. linum, q. v. — 2. vēlum, q. v.

**linum, i.** 1. *Flax.* — 2. *Any linen cloth.* — 3. *A line, a fishing line, etc.* — 1. Ūrit ěnim *lini* campum sēgēs, urit āvēnæ. V. G. 1. 77. — 2. Vēlātī *lino*, et verbēnā tempōra vinctī. V. *Æn.* 12. 120. — 3. Nunc in mōle sēdens mōdērā-bar ārundīne *linum*. Ov. Met. 13. 923. SYN. 2. linteum, q. v. 3. sētæ.

**Līnus, i.** *A son of Apollo and Terpsichore, teacher of Orpheus, and Thamyras and Hercules.* — Tunc ěgō sim Ināchio nōtior arte *Līno*. Prop. 2. 13. 8.

**lippus, a, um.** *Having sore eyes.* — Cum tua prāvīdeas ōcūlis māla *lippus* īnunctis. Hor. Sat. 1. 3. 25.

**līquēfācio, īs, fēcī.** but more usu. in pass. **līquēfīo, īs, factus sum.** — 1. *§To melt (trans.).* — 2. *(in pass.) To be melted.* — 3. *(in pass.) To putrify, to waste away.* — 1. Ōmentum in flammā pingue *līquēfāciens*. Cat. 87. 6. — 2. Sic mea perpētuis *līquēfīunt* pectōra cūris. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 2. 57. Congestaque flammā Thūra *līquēfīunt*. Ov. Met. 7. 161. — 3. Ambustique sōnant nervi, cæcāque mēdullīs Tabe *līquēfactis*. Ov. Met. 9. 175. Aspīciunt *līquēfacta* boum per viscēra tōto Strīdēre āpes ūtēro. V. G. 4. 555. SYN. 1. līquo, as; solvo, īs, vi, sōlūtum. — 2. solvor, dissolvor. — 2, 3. tābesco, īs, tābui; līquesco, q. v.

**līquens, entis.** *Liquid.* — Extaque salsos Porriciam in fluctūs, et vīna *līquentia* fundam. V. *Æn.* 5. 238. Quāles āērīæ *līquentia* flūmīna circum Consurgunt gēmīnæ quēcus. V. *Æn.* 9. 679. v. liquidus.

**līquesco, is.** no perf. 1. *To melt.* — 2. *To putrefy, to waste away.* — 1. Līmus ut hic dūrescit, et hāc ut cēra *līquescit*. V. E. 8. 80. — 2. Dilapsa *līquescent* Afflātūque nocent et agunt contāgia lāte. Ov. Met. 7. 550. SYN. 1, 2. līquēfīo, q. v.; līquor, ēris, no perf.; mādeo, es, no sup.; rōresco, īs, no perf.

**liquet.** impers. no perf. *It is clear.* — Dissimulāre vēlis, te *liquet* esse meum. Ov. Tr. 1. 1. 62.

**liquido.** *Clearly.* — Non sātis est *liquido* cognīta causa mihi. Ov. F. 5. 2. SYN. āpertē, plānē.

**liquidus, a, um.** also li. in Lucr. 1. *Liquid.* — 2. (as subst. in neut.) *Liquor, water.* — 3. *Clear.* — 4. *Clear sounding.* — 1. Crassaque convēniunt *liquidis* et *liquida* crassis. Lucr. 4. 1252. Mella Stipant et *liquido* distendunt nectāre cellas. V. G. 4. 164. — 2. Cum *liquido* mixtā perfūdīt Dīva pōlentā. Ov. Met. 5. 453. — 3. Non sēcus ac *liquidā* si quando nocte cōmētā Sanguīnei lūgūbre rūbent. V. Æn. 10. 272. — 4. Et *liquidum* tēnui guttūre cantat āvis. Ov. Am. 1. 13. 8. SYN. 1. hūmīdus, q. v. — 2. hūmor, ōris, q. v. — 3, 4. clārus, q. v.

**liquo, as.** 1. *To melt, to make liquid.* — 2. *To drink.* — 1. Pāpāver Sūmēre et expressis mella *liquāta* fāvis. Ov. F. 4. 152. — 2. Sāpias, vīna *liques*, et spāto brēvi Spem longam rēsēces. Hor. 1. 11. 6. SYN. 1. *liquēfācio*, īs, q. v. — 2. bībo, īs, q. v.

**liquor, ōris.** no perf. *To be liquid, to be dissolved.* — Vēre nōvo, gēlīdus cānis cum montībus hūmor *Liquitur*. V. G. 1. 43. SYN. *liquesco*, īs, q. v. ; solvor, ēris, sōlūtus ; dissolvor, rēsolvor.

**liquor, ōris.** masc. *Any liquid or liquor, wine, milk, river, sea, etc.* — Rursus ābundābat flūīdus *liquor* omniaque in se Ossa mīnūtātīm morbo collapsa trahebāt. V. G. 3. 484. SYN. hūmor ; lātex, īcis, masc.

**Liris, īs.** masc. *The river Garigliano.* — Non rura quāe *Liris* quīētā Mordet āquā, tācītūrnus annis. Hor. 1. 31. 7.

**lis, litis.** fem. *A contention, a strife, a dispute, esp. such as can be decided at law.* — Dixit et in *litem* stūdio certāmīnis īssent. Ov. F. 6. 89. SYN. dis-sīdīum, discordia, certāmēn, īnis. v. jurgium.

**litāmēn, īnis.** neut. *A sacrifice.* — Audite o sotes extrēma *litāmīna* Dīvūm. Stat. Theb. 10. 610. SYN. sācrīfīcium, q. v.

**Literum, ī.** *A town in Campania to which Scipio Africanus retired when he was banished from Rome, and where he died.* — Hinc cālīdī fontes lentiscīfērumque tēnentur *Literum*. Ov. Met. 15. 714.

**Liternus, a, um.** *Of Liternum.* — Hinc *Literna* pālūs. Sil. 7. 278.

**litīcēn, īnis.** masc. *A trumpeter.* — Dēsīdes Baīae *litīcenve* nōtus Hectōris armis. Stat. Sylv. 4. 7. 19. SYN. tūbīcēn, īnis, masc.

**litīgīōsus, a, um.** 1. *Litigious, quarrelsome.* — 2. *The subject of quarrels or law-suits.* — 1. Quam pētēre a thālāmīs *litīgīōsa* fōra. Ov. R. A. 670. — 2. Omnis ērit sīne te *litīgīōsus* ager. Ov. F. 2. 660.

**litīgo, as.** *To dispute, esp. at law.* — *Litīgat* et pōdāgrā Diōdōrus, Flacce, lābōrat. Mart. 1. 99. 1.

**lito, as.** 1. *To appease by sacrifice.* — 2. *To sacrifice, to perform sacrifice (the passive is only found in this last sense).* — 1. Victīma nulla *litat* magnosque īnstāre tūmultus Fībra mōnet. Ov. Met. 15. 794. — 2. Pontīfīces fordā sācra *litātē* bōve. Ov. F. 4. 630. Sanguīne quārendī rēdītus, ānīmīaque *litandum* Argōlīcā. V. Æn. 2. 118. v. sārīfīco.

**littēra, æ.** 1. *A letter, a written character.* — 2. *An epistle.* — 1. Aut si qua incerto fallēt te *littēra* tractu. Prop. 4. 3. 5. — 2. Quam legis, a raptā Brīseīde *littēra* vēnit. Ov. Her. 3. 1. SYN. 2. ēpīstōla. v. tabella.

**glittērātor, ōris.** *A literary man.* — Mūnus dat tībī Sulla *littērātor*. Cat. 14. 9.

**littērūlæ, arum.** *Literature.* — *Littērūlis* Græcis imbūtus, īdoneus artī Cui-lībet. Hor. Epist. 2. 2. 7.

**littōrālīs, e.** *Of the shore.* — Neque ulla vōta *littōrālībūs* Deīs Sībī esse facta. Cat. 4. 22. v. seq.

**littōreus, a, um.** *Of the shore.* — *Littōream* tractu squāmæ crēpītantis ārēnam Sulcat. Ov. Met. 15. 725. v. prec.

**littus, ōris.** neut. *The shore.* — Ferrea vox ; ādēs et prīmi lege *littōris* ōram. V. G. 2. 44. SYN. ōra (not without gen. of the sea, etc.), acta. PIIR. Littus ārēnōsum Libyæ ventosque sēcābat. V. Gēnus omne nātantum Littōre in extrēmō ceu naufrāga corpora fluctus Prōluit. V. Fēror hūc et littore curvo Mœnia prīma lōco. V. Jamque fērē sicco subductæ littōre puppes. V. Proxīma Cīrcæe rāduntur littōra terræ. V. Est prōcūl in pēlāgo saxum spumantia



- contra littōra. V. Rēsōnantia longe Littōra miscēri . . . incipiunt. V. Nec percussa jūvant fluctu tam littōra. V. Nec medius tenues conchas pictosve lāpillos Pontus hābet, bībūli littōris ista mōra est. Ov. Me misērum quanto planguntur littōra fluctu. Ov. v. arena.
- litūra, æ.** *A smear, a stain, a blot.* — Littēra suffūsas quod hābet mǎcūlōsa litūras. Ov. Tr. 3. 1. 15. SYN. mǎcūla.
- litus, a, um.** part. pass. from lino. *Smeared, spotted.* — Ardentes auro, et pāribus lita corpōra guttis. V. G. 4. 99. SYN. mǎcūlātus. v. varius.
- lituus, i.** 1. *A trumpet, a clarion.* — 2. *A staff or wand of office of the priests and augurs.* — 1. Jam lituus pugnāe signa dātūrus erat. Ov. F. 3. 216. — 2. Ipse Quirīnālī lituo, parvāque sēdēbat Succinctus trābeā. V. Æn. 7. 187. SYN. 1. tūba, cornu.
- liveo, es.** no perf. 1. *To be black and blue, to be livid.* — 2. †*To turn pale with envy, to envy.* — 1. Hæc sua maternis quērītur livēre cātervis Brāchia. Prop. 4. 7. 65. — 2. *Livēat* infandū licet Argōs et aspēra Jūno. Stat. Theb. 11. 211. SYN. 2. invideo, es, vidi, q. v.
- †**livesco, is.** another form of prec. — In pēdibus primum dīgītos *livescēre* et unguēs. Lucr. 3. 527.
- †**lividūlus, a, um.** dim. of seq. q. v. *Palish, rather spiteful or envious.* — Omnia tunc, quibus invideas si *lividūlus* sis. Juv. 11. 110.
- lividus, a, um.** 1. *Black and blue, livid, of a sort of leaden colour.* — 2. *Envious.* — 1. Ripas Hæ linguunt, illæ rēmis vāda livida verrunt. V. Æn. 6. 320. Jam tibi lividos Distinguet Autumnus rācēmos. Hor. 2. 5. 10. Ōraque sunt dīgītis livida facta tuis. Ov. Her. 20. 82. — 2. Absint Jurgia; differ ōpus livida lingua tuum. Ov. F. 1. 74. SYN. 1. livens. — 2. invīdus, q. v.
- livor, ōris.** masc. 1. *A livid colour.* — 2. *Envy.* — 1. Sed nīger in vaccæ pectōre livor erat. Ov. Am. 3. 5. 26. — 2. Pascitur in vivis Livor, post fāta quiescit. Ov. Am. 1. 15. 39. SYN. 2. invīdia, q. v.
- †**lixa, æ.** masc. *A sutler, a camp-follower.* — Insertique glōbo pēdītes, et inūtile Marti Lixārum vulgus. Sil. 5. 31.
- †**lōcārius, i.** *A renter of seats at the theatre in order to let them again.* — Hermes divitiā lōcāriōrum. Mart. 5. 25. 9.
- †**lōcellus, i.** *A little purse.* — Si quid adhuc sup̄erest in nostri fāce lōcelli. Mart. 14. 13. 1. SYN. lōcūlus, q. v.; §saccūlus.
- lōco, as.** 1. *To place.* — 2. *To let out, to contract for.* — 1. Aulæis jam se rēgīna sup̄erbis Aurēā compōsuit spondā mēdiamque lōcāvit. V. Æn. 1. 701. — 2. Parte lōcant clivum, qui tunc erat ardua rūpes. Ov. F. 5. 293. SYN. 1. collōco; pōno, is, pōsui.
- lōcūlus, i.** *A bag, a purse.* — Grāmīna cōtīnuo lōcūlis dep̄rōmit ēburnis. Ov. F. 6. 749. SYN. saccus, crūmēna; †folliis, is, masc.
- lōcūples, ētis.** no neut. *Rich.* — Hinc etiā lōcūples, hinc ipsa pēcūnia dicta est. Ov. F. 5. 281. SYN. divēs, vītis, sync. also dītis, q. v.
- lōcus, i, pl. lōci and lōca.** 1. *A place.* — 2. *Condition.* — 1. Ut primum lux alma dāta est exīre, lōcosque Explōrāre nōvos. V. Æn. 1. 306. — 2. Plebs cōlit hanc, quā qui pōsuit de plēbe fuisse Fertur, et ex hūmīli sceptra tūlisce lōco. Ov. F. 6. 782. Quo res summa lōco Panthu, quam prēndimus urbem? V. Æn. 2. 322. SYN. 1. rēgio, ōnis. — 2. condītio, ōnis; stātus, ūs.
- §**lōcūtio, ōnis.** fem. *Language.* — Fescennīna lōcūtio. Cat. 59. 127. SYN. lōquēla.
- †**lōdix, icis.** fem. *A blanket.* — Mōdō sub lōdice rēlictis. Juv. 6. 194. SYN. strāgūlum, i.
- §**lōligo, inis.** fem. 1. *A cuttlefish.* — 2. §*Envy, malice.* — Et nīgrum nīveo portans in corpōre vīrus Lōligo. Ov. Hal. 130. — 2. Hic nīgræ succus lōlīgīnis, hæc est Ærūgo mēra. Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 100. SYN. 1. †sēpia.
- lōlium, i.** *Darnel.* — Infelix lōlium et stēriles dōmīnantur āvēnæ. V. G. 1. 153.
- longævus, a, um.** *Aged.* — Rēcēpit Ad sēse, et sārā longævum sede lōcāvit. V. Æn. 2. 525. SYN. grandævus; sēnex, is, q. v.; vētūs, ēris; vētūlus.
- longē.** compar. ius. *Far, afar, far off.* — Prædam Abstrahit, at cōmītes longius ire nēgant. Ov. F. 5. 650. SYN. prōcūl, †longiter; (of compar.) ultērius.
- longinquus, a, um.** 1. *Distant, either of place or time.* — 2. *Foreign.* — 1.

- Tantum ævi *longinqua* vālet mūtāre vētustas. V. Æn. 3. 415. — 2. Nostraque *longinquas* viscēra piscis ēdet. Ov. Ibis, 150. SYN. 1. rēmōtus, distans. — 2. pērēgrinus, externus.
- †**longīter**, an older form of *longe*, q. v. — Non ut ōpīnor ea ab lēto jam *longīter* errat. Lucr. 3. 677.
- longus**, a, um. *Long*. — *Longa* prōcul *longis* via dīvidit invia terris. V. Æn. 3. 382. SYN. spātiōsus, šprōductus.
- ‡**lōquācīter**. *Loquaciously*. — Scribētur tībī forma *lōquācīter* et sītus āgri. Hor. Epist. 1. 16. 4.
- †**lōquācūlus**, a, um. dim. of seq., q. v. — At flāgrans, ōdiōsa, *lōquācūla*, Lampādion sit. Lucr. 4. 1158.
- lōquax**, ācis. 1. *Talkative, noisy, even of inanimate things.* — 2. *Expressive.* — 1. Fāma *lōquax* vestras si jam pervēnit ad aures. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 9. 3. Piscibus ātram Imprōbus inglūviem rāmisque *lōquācibus* explet. V. G. 3. 431. Unde *lōquāces* Lymphæ dēsiliunt tuæ. Hor. 3. 13. 15. — 2. Me specta, nūtusque meos, vultumque *lōquācem*. Ov. Am. 1. 4. 17. SYN. 1. garrūlus, verbōsus (*not of brutes*).
- lōquēla**, æ. *Speech, language.* — Græcaque quod Gētīco victa *lōquēla* sōno est. Ov. Tr. 5. 2. 68. SYN. lingua, q. v.
- †**lōquītor**, āris. an old form of seq. — Tu *lōquītātusne* es gnato meo mālē. Plaut. Bacch. 4. 7.
- lōquor**, ēris, lōcūtus sum. 1. *To speak, to say.* — 2. *To speak of, to celebrate.* — 1. Sit mihī fās audīta loqui, sit nūmīne vestro Pandēre res. V. Æn. 6. 266. Ad quem sic rōseo Thaumantiās ōre lōcūta est. V. Æn. 9. 5. — 2. Phæbus vōlentem prælia me lōqui Victas et urbes incrēpuit lŷrā. Hor. 4. 15. 1. SYN. 1, 2. dico, īs, xi; narro, as. — 1. ēlōquor, prōlōquor, oblōquor, fāri, q. v.; effāri, prōfāri, hisco, sine c., rare except in 1st sing. pres. — 2. cělēbro, as, q. v. PHR. 1. Et via vix tandem vōci laxāta dōlōre est. V. Vox erat in cursu (*she was still speaking*). Ov. Raucaque dīmōvit tālibus ōra sōnis. Ov. Et cum sēductā tālia verba fācit. Ov. Et grāvīter frendens sic fātīs ōra rēsolvit. V. Vox reddīta fertur ad aures. V. Rumpitque sīlentia vōce. V. Suspirans īmoque trahens a pectōre vocem. V. Vox excīdit ōre. V. Cur jungēre dextram non dātur et vēras audīre et reddēre vōces? V. Vidēbar Compellāre vīrum et mēstas exprōmēre vōces. V. Ad quem tum Jūno supplex his vōcibus ūsa est. V.
- lōrica**, æ. *A breast-plate.* — Nec dūplīci squāmā lōrica fīdēlis et auro Sustīnuit. V. Æn. 9. 707. SYN. thōrax, acis, acc. ācā, pl. ācēs, etc. masc.; ægis, īdis, acc. īda, fem. PHR. Postquam hābīlis lātēri clŷpeus lōricaque tergo est. V. Lōricaque mōras et pectus perfōrat ingens. V. Lōricam ex ære rīgentem. V. Ipse dehinc auro squālentem alboque ōrīchalco Circumdat lōricam hūmēris. V.
- †**lōripēs**, pēdis. *Bandy-legged.* — Lōripēdem rectus dērīdeat, Æthiōpem albus. Juv. 3. 24. SYN. vārus.
- lōrum**, i. 1. *A thong, a strap.* — 2. *Reins.* — 3. *A whip.* — 1. Qui lōra restrictis lācertis Sensit īners tīmuitque mortem. Hor. 3. 5. 35. — 2. Roscīda purpūreā supprīme lora mānu. Ov. Am. 1. 13. 10. — 3. Servus, hābes prētium lōris non ūrēris, aio. Hor. Epist. 1. 16. 47. SYN. 1, 2, 3. hābēna. — 2. frænum, q. v. — 3. flāgellum, q. v.
- lōtus** or **lōtōs**, i. fem. (in Mart. also masc.). 1. *The lotus tree.* — 2. *A flute.* — 1. At cui lactis āmor cŷtīsum lōtosque frēquentes Ipse mānu . . . fērat. V. G. 394. — 2. Sed me sōnus aeris ācūti Terret, et horrendo lōtōs adunca sōno. Ov. F. 4. 190. SYN. 2. tibia, q. v.
- lōtus**, a, um. part. pass. from lāvo, q. v. — Lōtis mane sēnex mānībus currebat. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 282. v. lautus.
- lūbet**. v. libet.
- †**lūbrīco**, as. *To make slippery.* — Qui Lācēdæmōnium pŷtismāte lūbricat orbem. Juv. 11. 173.
- lūbrīcus**, a, um. 1. *Slippery.* — 2. *Dangerous.* — 3. *Supple, easily turning.* — 1. Nam sese oppōsuit Sālio per lūbrīca surgens. V. Æn. 5. 335. — 2. Et vultus nīmīum lūbrīcus aspīci. Hor. 1. 19. 8. — 3. Suppōuisse mānūs ad pectōra lūbrīcus amnis Dicītur. Ov. Am. 3. 6. 81. SYN. 2. pērīcūlōsus. — 4. lentus.

**Lŭcānus, a, um.** *Of Lucania, a province of Southern Italy.* — *Lŭcāna mutata pascua.* Hor. Epod. 1. 28.

**Ŗlŭcellum, i.** *A little gain.* — *Ecquid nam in tăbŭlis pătet lŭcelli.* Cat. 28. 6. SYN. lŭcrum.

**lŭceo, es, luxi.** no sup. *To shine.* — *Ut meus ex isto lŭceat igne rŭgus.* Ov. Her. 11. 104. SYN. lŭcesco, ŭs, *only pres.*; illŭceo, collŭceo, elŭceo, relŭceo, translŭceo; mŭco, as, ui, no sup.; emŭco; fulgeo, es, si, no sup.; effulgeo, reflulgeo; nŭteo, es, no sup.; enŭteo; cŭrusco, as; rădio, as; †irrădio; splendo, es, no sup.; splendesco, ŭs, no perf. PHR. *Ecce lŕvis summo de vertice visus Iŭli Fundere lŭmēn apex.* V. v. lux.

**Lŭcēres, um.** masc. *One of the three ancient Roman tribes to which the patricians alone belonged.* — *Quosque vŭcant Ramnes Lŭcēribusque dedit.* Ov. F. 3. 132. *Hinc Tăties Ramnesque vŭri Lŭcēresque cŭlŭni.* Prop. 4. 1. 31.

**lŭcerna, æ.** *A lamp, a candle.* — *Vino et lŭcernis Mēdus acināces Immāne quantum discrepat.* Hor. 1. 27. 5. SYN. lŭchnus; lampās, ados, pl. ādēs, etc., fem., q. v.

**lŭcesco, ŭs.** another form of pres. of luceo, q. v. — *Jamque nŭvum terrae stŭpeant lŭcescere sŭlem.* V. E. 6. 37.

**lŭcidus, a, um.** 1. *Shining bright.* — 2. *Beautiful.* — 1. *Gnossia bŭna dăbo laevāto lŭcida ferro Spicŭla.* V. Őn. 5. 306. — 2. *Lŭcidaque Alcŭdŭnē Circęque et Őlŭmŭne năta.* Ov. Her. 19. 133. SYN. 1, 2. nŭtidus. — 1. cŭruscus, illustris, splendŭdus, q. v.; fulgens. — 2. pulcher, chra, chrum, q. v.

**Lŭcifer, ĕri.** 1. *The morning star.* — 2. *Morning, the day.* — 1. *Dum rŭta Lŭcifĕri prŭvŭcet orta diem.* Tib. 1. 10. 62. — 2. *Tres ŭbŭ Lŭcifĕros vĕniens prēmŭsĕrit Őos.* Ov. F. 3. 877. SYN. Őŭs, †Phosphŭrus. PHR. *Prævius Aurŭræ Lŭcifer ortus erat.* Ov. *Hunc ŭtinam nŭtŭdi Sŭlis prænuntius ortum Afŭerat admissio Lŭcifer albus equo.* Ov. *Et vŭgil Őŭis Lŭcifer exit āquis.* Ov. *Cŕlo nŭtidissimus alto, Stella grăvis nŭbis Lŭcifer ortus ĕrat.* Ov. *Jamque jŭgis summæ surgĕbat Lŭcifer Idæ Dŭcĕbatque diem.* V. v. mane.

**lŭcifer, ĕra, ĕrum.** *Bringing light.* — *Dĕnaque lŭcifĕros luna mŭvĕbat equos.* Ov. Her. 11. 46.

**lŭcifŭgus, a, um.** *Shunning the light.* — *Stelliŭ; lŭcifŭgis congesta cŭbilia blattis.* V. G. 4. 243.

**Lŭcilius, i.** *A celebrated early Roman satirist.* — *Nempe incompŭsito dixi pĕde currĕre versus Lŭcŭli.* Hor. Sat. 1. 10. 2. PHR. *Per quem magnus ĕquos Auruncæ flexit ŭlumnus.* Juv.

**Lŭcĭna, æ.** *A name of Diana, under which she was worshipped as the goddess of childbirth, used even of animals.* — *Őtas Lŭcinam justosque pătŭi Hŭmĕnæos Dĕsĭnit ante dĕcem.* V. G. 3. 60. SYN. Őlŭthyia, Gĕnĭtălis. PHR. *Parce prĕcor grăvŭdis făcĭlis Lŭcĭna puellis Mătŭrumque ŭtĕro mollĭter aufer ŭnus.* Ov. *Prŕlemque gĕmellam Pignŭra Lŭcină bŭna făvente dĕdi.* Ov. *Casta făve Lŭcĭna.* V. v. Hor. C. S. 13—20.

**Lŭcrĕtia, æ.** *The wife of Collatinus, whose death was the cause of the expulsion of the Tarquins from Rome.* — *Inde cŭto passu pĕtĭtur, Lŭcrĕtia nebat.* Ov. F. 2. 741. v. ad 852.

**Lŭcrĕtius, i.** *A Roman poet.* — *Carmină sŭblĭmis tunc sunt pĕrĭtŭra Lŭcrĕtŭ.* Ov. Am. 1. 15. 23.

**lŭcor, ŭris.** *To gain.* — *Ĕjus qui dŭmĭtă nŭmĕn ab Āfrĭcă Lŭcrătus rediit.* Hor. 4. 8. 19. SYN. păro, as; acquĭro, ŭs, quĭsĭvi; ādĭpiscor, ĕris, ādeptus sum; pŭtior, ĭris.

**lŭcrŭsus, a, um.** *Gainful.* — *Cur miĭ sĭt damno, tĭbŭ sĭt lŭcrŭsa vŭluptas.* Ov. A. A. 1. 10. 35. SYN. ŭtilis, q. v.

**lŭcrum, i.** 1. *Gain.* — 2. *Money.* — 1. *Amplius in lŭcro quæ dătur hŭră mihi est.* Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 68. — 2. *Omne lŭcrum tĕnĕbris alta prēmĕbat hŭmus.* Ov. Am. 3. 8. 36. SYN. 1. quæstus, ŭs; compendium; præda, æ. — 2. pĕcŭnia, q. v.

**luctămĕn, ĭnis.** neut. *A wrestling, a struggling.* — *Sternĕret æquor āquis rĕmo ut luctămĕn ābesset.* V. Őn. 8. 89. v. certamen.

**luctătŭr, ŭris.** *A wrestler.* — *Ut jăcet Őŭnio luctătŭr ab hospĭte fŭsus.* Ov. Ibis, 393. SYN. āthlĕta, æ. masc., q. v. v. Ov. Met. 9. 33. 61.

**†luctĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum.** *Bringing grief.* — *Nullae ideo pestes nec luctĭfer ingruat annus.* Val. Fl. 3. 454. v. seq.

**luctĭficius, a, um.** *Causing grief.* — *Luctĭficiam Őlecto dirărū a sĕde sŭrŭrum Infernisque ciet tĕnĕbris.* V. Őn. 7. 324. SYN. luctuŭsus, tristis, q. v.



**luctisōnus, a, um.** *Sounding mournfully.*—Et gēmītu et lācrynīs, et luctisōno mūgītu. Ov. Met. 1. 733. v. tristis.

**luctor, āris.** 1. *To wrestle.*—2. *To struggle, to resist.*—3. *To strive, to endeavour.*—1. Contendunt lūdo et fulvā luctantur ārenā. V. Æn. 6. 644.—2. Quæ luctantem ānimam nexosque rēsolvēret artus. V. Æn. 4. 695.—3. Sævīt et infractā luctātur ārundīne tēlum Ērīpēre. V. Æn. 12. 387. SYN. 1. ob-luctor.—1. 3. nītor, ēris, nīsus sum, q. v.; contendo, īs; certo, as.—2. rēluc-tor.—3. cōnor, āris; tento, as. v. athleta.

**luctuōsus, a, um.** *Sad, both of events and of those afflicted by them.*—Dī multa neglectī dēdērunt Hespēriæ mala luctuōsæ. Hor. 3. 6. 8. SYN. tristis, q. v.; lūgūbris.

**luctus, ūs.** 1. *Mourning, grief.*—2. *Calamity.*—1. Quocunq̃ue aspīcēres luctus gēmītusque sōnābant. Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 21.—2. Per coācervātos pēreat dōmus impia luctus. Ov. Met. 8. 485. SYN. 1. tristitia, mōror, plangor.—1, 2. dōlor, q. v.; ærumna.—2. mālum.

†**lūcūbro, a, um.** *To pass the night in studying.*—Namque lūcūbrāvērat, Et usque in sērum vīgīlias perduxerat. Phædr. 14. 14. Hæc dat nocturnis nox lūcūbrāta Cāmēnis. Mart. 4. 90. 9.

††**lūcūlentus, a, um.** *Bright, rich, respectable.*—Nec dictat mihī lūcūlentus Attis. Mart. 2. 86. 4.

**lūcus, i.** *A grove.*—Lūcus in urbe fuit mēdiā lētissīmus umbræ. V. Æn. 1. 441. SYN. nēmus, ōris, neut. PHR. Corpōraque ipsa boum frondōso dēsēre lūco. V. Virīdi gaudens Fēronia lūco. V. Jam mihī per rūpes vīdeor lūcos-que sōnantes Īre. V. Vox quōque per lūcos vulgo exaudīta sīlentes. V. Dīvēs īnaccessos ūbī sōlis filia lūcos assīduo rēsōnat cantu. V. Lūcis hābitā-mus ōpācis. V. Colle sub āprīco cēlēberrīmus īlice lūcus stābat, et in rāmīs multa lātēbat āvis. Ov. Multis incæduus annis Jūnōnis magnæ nōmīne lūcus ērat. Ov. Est nēmus, et pīcis et frondībus īlicis ātrum. Ov. Est nēmus arbōrībus densum, sēcētus ab omni Vōce lōcus. Ov. v. sylva.

†**lūdia, æ.** *A dancing woman.*—Hippea quid vidit propter quod lūdia dici Sustīnuit. Juv. 6. 104.

**lūdībrium, i.** *Sport, jest.*—Ne turbāta vōlent rāpīdis lūdībria ventis. V. Æn. 6. 74. Tu nīsi ventis Dēbes lūdībrium cāve. Hor. 1. 14. 16. SYN. risus, ūs. v. ludus.

**lūdīcrus, a, um.** 1. *Sportive, belonging to play, not earnest or important.*—2. (neut. as subst.) *A sport.*—Huc illuc, nēque enim lēvia aut lūdīcra pētuntur Præmia; sed Turni de vitā et sanguine certant. V. Æn. 12. 764.—2. Quos Hāmādryādes Deæ Lūdīcrum sībī roscīdo Nūtriunt hūmōre. Cat. 59. 24. v. ludus.

†**lūdīfīco, as.** oftener **lūdīfīcor, āris, dep.** *To play upon, to mock.*—Ut puē-rōrum ætas imprōvīda lūdīfīcētur. Lucr. 1. 938. SYN. lūdo, īs, sī, q. v.

**lūdīus, i.** *A dancer.*—Lūdīus æquāto ter pēde pulsat hūmum. Ov. A. A. 1. 112. SYN. mīmus. v. salto.

**lūdo, īs, sī, sum.** 1. *To play, to sport.*—2. *To mock, to deceive.*—1. Sunt āliis scriptæ quībus ālea lūdītur artes. Ov. Tr. 2. 471. Lūdēre quæ vellem cālāmo permīsit āgresti. V. E. 1. 10. Lūdum īnsōlentem lūdēre pertīnax. Hor. 3. 29. 50.—2. Audītis, an me lūdīt āmābīlis Insānia? Hor. 3. 4. 5. SYN. 1. illūdo.—2. dēlūdo; dēcīpio, īs, cēpi. q. v. PHR. 1. Hīc noctem lūdo dūcunt. V. Dum vāriis tūmūlo rētrunt sōlemnīa lūdis. V. v. seq.

**lūdas, i.** 1. *Play, sport.*—2. (esp. in pl.) *Games, athletic contests, etc.*—3. §*School.*—1. Flectēre lūdas ēquos et spīcūla tendēre cornu. V. Æn. 9. 604.—2. Et tūba commissos mēdio cānit aggēre lūdos. V. Æn. 5. 113.—3. Æmīlium circa lūdum fāber īmus et unguēs Ēxpīmet. Hor. A. P. 32. SYN. 1. lūsus, ūs.—2. certāmēn, īnis, neut. PHR. 2. Actīaque Īliācis cēlēbrāmus littōra lūdis. V.—1. Instābīles ānīmos lūdo prohibēbis īnāni. V.

†**luēla, æ.** *Punishment, expiation.*—Scēlērisque luēla Carcer, et horrībīlis de-saxo jactū' deorsum. Lucr. 3. 1028. v. pœna.

**lues, īs, fem.** *A plague.*—Sūbīto cum tābīda membris Corrupto cēli tractu mīserāndaque vēnit Arbōrībusque sātisque lues et lētīfer annus. V. Æn. 3. 139. SYN. pestis. v. morbus.

**lūgeo, es, luxi.** no sup. *To grieve, to lament, trans. and intrans.*—Ingēmuit tristisque Deus Lūgēbēre nobīs Lūgēbīisque ālios ādērīsque dolentībus īnquīt.

Ov. Met. 10. 141. SYN. dōleo, q. v. ; indōleo ; plōro, as ; complōro ; lāmentor, āris ; plango, is, xi ; dēplango ; lācrīmo, as ; illācrīmo ; quēror, ēris, questus sum ; conquēror.

**lūgūbris, e.** *Mournful, sad, of persons and of things.* — Qui gurgēs, aut quae flūmīna *lūgūbris* Ignāra belli? Hor. 2. 1. 33. *Lūgūbris* et āmens Et lāniāta sīnus tōtum percensuit orbem. Ov. Met. 2. 334. SYN. tristis, q. v. ; flebilis, lācrīmābilis, luctuōsus.

**lūgūbre.** *Mournfully.* — Non sēcus ac līquidā si quando nocte cōmētæ sanguinei *lūgūbre* rūbent. V. Æn. 10. 273. SYN. triste.

**lūgūbria, um.** neut. pl. *Mourning-clothes.* — Surge āge da lācrīmas, *lūgūbria*que indue nec me Indēplōrātum sub īnānia Tartāra mitte. Ov. Met. 11. 669. PHR. Obscūraque carbāsa pullo Nāidēs et Dryādes passosque hābuēre cāpillos. Ov. Induiturque ātras vestes et īnāne sēpulchrum Constituit. Ov. Mōstis ūlulātibus urbem Implet, et aurātis mūtāvit vēstibus ātras. Ov.

**lumbus, i.** *The loins.* — At duplex āgītur per *lumbos* spīna, cāvātque Tellūrem. V. G. 3. 87.

**lūmēn, īnis.** neut. 1. *Light, of any sort, often esp. daylight.* — 2. *An eye.* — 3. *A torch.* — 4. *A day.* — 5. *Life.* — 1. *Lūmīne* cōlesti sōlem fulsisse sērēnum. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 1. 27. — 2. Cornua dēcrescunt, fit *lūmīnis* arctior orbis. Ov. Met. 1. 740. — 3. In nēmus et Trīviæ *lūmīna* ferre Deæ. Prop. 2. 23. 40. — 4. Vix *lūmīne* quarto Prospexi Itāliam summā sūblimis ab undā. V. Æn. 6. 356. — 5. Idque Deus sentit pro quo nec *lūmēn* ādemptum est. Ov. Tr. 4. 4. 45. SYN. 1. 4, 5. lux, lūcis, fem. v. jubar. — 2. ōculus, q. v. — 3. fax, fācis, q. v. — 4. dies, ei, masc. and fem. — 5. vīta, q. v. PHR. Per sīdēra testor, Per sūpēros atque hoc cōeli spīrābile lūmen. V. Lāgior hic campos aethēr et lūmīne vestit Purpūreo. V.

**Lūna, æ.** *The moon.* — Dēfectus sōlis vārios *Lūnæ*que lābōres. V. G. 2. 473. SYN. Cynthia, Noctīlūca, Phœbē. v. Diana. PHR. Sīdērum rēgīna bicornis audi Lūna puellas. Hor. Lūnaque nocturnos alta rēgēbat equos. Ov. Cornua cum Lūnæ plēno sēmēl orbe coissent . . . Lūna quāter lātuit, tōto quater orbe rēcrevit. Ov. (v. mensis.) Nox ērat et bīfōres intrābat Luna fēnēstras Mense fērē mēdio quanta nītēre solet. Ov. Tres ābērant noctes ut cornua tōta cōirent Efficērentque orbem postquam plenissīma fulsit Et sōlidā terras spectāvit imāgīne Lūna. Ov. Nec candida cursum Luna nēgat, splēndet trēmūlo sub lūmīne pontus. V. Fūgit aurea cōelo Lūna. Ov. Falcāta nōvissīma cauda est, Quālia dīviduæ sīnuantur cornua Lūnæ. Ov. Addit et exceptas Lūnā per nocte pruīnas. Ov. Nec frātris rādiis obnoxia surgēre Lūna . . . videtur. V. Saltus rēfīcit jam roscīda lūna. V. Tācītæ per āmica sīlēntia lūnæ. V. Lūcentemque glōbum lūnæ. V. Lūmen . . . Sole rēpercutsum aut rādiantis imāgīne Lūnæ. V. Quale per incertam lūnam sub lūce mālignā Est īter in sylvis. V. Almaque curru noctivāgo Phœbē mēdium pulsābat Ōlympum. V.

**lūnāris, e.** *Of the moon.* — Et vos *lūnāres* exsīlūistis ēqui. Ov. F. 5. 15.

**lūnātus, a, um.** *Crescent-shaped, like the moon in its first quarter.* — Dūcit Āmazonīdum *lūnātis* agmīna peltis. V. Æn. 11. 663. PHR. Fronte curvātos imītātus ignes Tertium Lūnæ rēfērentis ortum. Hor.

**lūno, as.** *To bend.* — Lūnāvītque gēnu sīnuōsum fortīter arcum. Ov. Am. 1. 1. 23. SYN. flecto, īs, xi, q. v.

**lūo, is, ūi.** no sup., no pass. except fut. in dus. 1. *To pay, esp. to pay (i. e. suffer) punishment.* — 2. *To atone for.* — 1. Heu nīmium virgo nīmium crūdēle luīsti Supplīcium. V. Æn. 11. 841. — 2. Itāliam pētīere, *luant* peccata, neque illos Jūveris auxīlio. V. Æn. 10. 32. Scīlicet in Sūpēris ētiam fortūna *luenda* est. Ov. Tr. 2. 107. SYN. 1. solvo, īs, vi, sōlūtum ; persolvo ; pendo, īs, pēpendi ; expendo. — 2. pio, as ; expio.

**lūpa, æ.** *A she-wolf.* — Quid vīrus in anguem Adjīcis et rābīdæ trādis ōvīle *lūpæ*? Ov. A. A. 3. 8. v. lupus.

**lūpānar, āris.** neut. *A brothel.* — Intrāvit cālīdum vētēri centōne *lūpānar*. Juv. 6. 121.

**lūpātum, i.** *A bit of a bridle.* — Verbēra lenta pāti et dūris pārēre *lūpātis*. V. G. 3. 208. SYN. lūpus, usu. in pl. frænum, q. v.

**Lūpercal, ālis.** *A cave under the Palatine mount, sacred to Pan.* — Rettūlit et gēlīdā monstrat sub rūpe *Lūpercal*. V. Æn. 8. 343.

- Lūperci, ōrum.** *Priests of Pan at Rome.* — Tertia post Idus nūdos Aurōra  
*Lūpercos* Aspīcit. Ov. F. 2. 267.
- lūpinus, i.** *Lupin.* — At tēnuis fœtus viciæ tristisque lūpīni. V. G. 1. 75.
- lūpinus, a, um.** *Of a wolf, of wolf skin.* — Et gālea hirsūtā comta lūpīna  
 jūbā. Prop. 4. 10. 20.
- lūpus, i.** 1. *A wolf.* — 2. *A bit of a bridle, usu. in pl. in this sense.* — 3. *A pike or jack.* — 1. Torva leæna lūpum sēquitur, lūpus ipse cāpellam. V. E. 2. 63. — 2. Et plācido dūros accīpit ōre lūpos. Ov. Tr. 4. 6. 4. — 3. Unde dātum sentis lūpus hic Tībērīnus an alto Captus hiet? Hor. Sat. 2. 2. 31. PHR. Nec lūpus insīdias pēcōri . . . mēditātur. V. Ac vēlūti plēno lupus insīdiātus ōvīli Cum frēmīt ad caulas. V. Agnum Martius a stābūlis rāpuit lūpus. V. Inde lūpi ceu Raptōres ātrā in nēbūlā quos imprōba ventris Exēgit cæcos rābies cātūlique relictī Faucibus expectant siccis. V. Per noctem rē-sōnāre lūpis ūlūlantibus urbes. V. Cum mea mē cōram sylvas īnīmīcus in altas Viscēra montānis ferret ēdenda lūpis. Ov. Cervi lūpōrum præda rāpā-cium. Hor. Ut pāvet ācres Agna lūpos. Hor. Utque rāpax stīmulante fāmē cūpīdusque cruōris Incustōdītum captat ōvīle lūpus. Ov. Dēque tuo fiet . . . Insātīabīlībūs corpōre rīxa lūpis. Ov.
- lurco, ōnis.** *A glutton.* — Lurco, ēdax, fūrax, fūgax. Plaut. Pers. 3. 3. 10.
- lūridus, a, um.** *Lurid, dark, dismal.* — Mœretque partus fulmīne lūridum missos ad orcum. Hor. 3. 4. 75. Et rēfūgit te quīa lūridi Dentes . . . turpant. Hor. 4. 13. 10. SYN. fuscus; nīger, gra, grum.
- luscīnia, æ.** usu. found as trisyll. *A nightingale.* — Luscīnās sōlīti impenso prandēre cōēptas. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 245. SYN. Phīlōmēla, q. v.
- luscus, a, um.** *Having only one eye.* — Cum Gætūla dūcem portāret bellua luscum. Juv. 10. 158.
- lūsor, oris.** masc. *A player, one who amuses himself.* — Sic nē perdīdērit non cessat lūdēre lūsor. Ov. A. A. 1. 451. Ille ēgō qui fuērim tēnērōrum lūsor āmōrum. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 1.
- lustrālis, e.** *Belonging to purification.* — Spargit āquā captos lustrāli Graia sācerdos. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 2. 73. SYN. ‡lustrīficus.
- lustrāmēn, īnis.** neut. *Purification.* — Arma sīmul vestesque vīrūm lustrā-mīna ponto Pōne jācit. Val. Fl. 3. 442.
- lustrīficus, a, um.** *Purificatory.* — Atque itā lustrīfīco cantu vōcat Itē pēremti. Val. Fl. 3. 448. SYN. lustrālis.
- lustro, as.** 1. *To purify.* — 2. *To look round, to survey.* — 3. *To go round.* — 1. Ter sōcios pūrā circumtūlit undā Spargens rōre lēvi et rāmo fēlicis ōlīvæ, Lustrāvītque vīros. V. Æn. 6. 229. — 2. Respīcio, et quæ sit me cir-cum cōpia lustro. V. Æn. 2. 564. — 3. Et sālīs Ausōnīi lustrandum nāvībūs æquor. V. Æn. 3. 385. SYN. 1. purgo, as, q. v.; circumfēro, fers, tūli. — 2. collustro; circumspīcio, īs, spexi. — 3. ōbeo, īs, īvi, ītum; circūmeo; pērerro, as; pērāgro, as; ōbabūlo, as; pērāgo, īs, ēgi; percenseo, es.
- lustrum, i.** 1. *A haunt of wild beasts, any solitary place.* — 2. *(a purificatory sacrifice, and as that was offered after taking the census at Rome which was done every five years) A period of five years.* — 1. Hic vītam in sylvīs inter dēserta fērārūm Lustra dōmosque traho. V. Æn. 3. 646. Ergo ūbī Narcissum per dēvia lustra vāgantem Vīdit. Ov. Met. 3. 370. — 2. Nondum Trōja fuit lustrīs obssa duōbus. Ov. Am. 3. 6. 27. SYN. 1. tesqua, ōrum. — 2. quin-quennium.
- lūsus, ūs.** *Play, sport.* — Illas virgīneis exercent lūsībūs undas Nāīdēs æquōræ. Ov. Met. 14. 556. SYN. lūdus.
- lūtātus, a, um.** *Splashed with mud, stained.* — Compōsītus lecto, crassisque lūtātus āmōmīs. Pers. 3. 104. SYN. foedātus.
- lūteolus, a, um.** *Yellowish.* — Mollia lūteolā pingit vaccīnia calthā. V. E. 2. 50. v. seq.
- lūteus, a, um.** *Yellow.* — Aurōra in rōseis fulgebat lūtea bīgīs. V. Æn. 7. 26. SYN. crōceus, flāvus, q. v., flāvens.
- lūteus, a, um.** *Of mud, muddy, of clay.* — Prodit hīrundo Et lūteum celsā sub trābe fingit ōpus. Ov. F. 1. 158. SYN. lūtulentus, limōsus, q. v.
- lūtulentus, a, um.** *Muddy.* — Aut lūtulentus āgis brūmālī tempōre cursus. Ov. Am. 3. 6. 95. SYN. lūteus, limōsus, ‡cænōsus.



- lūtum, i.** *Woad, a herb with a yellow flower.* — Mūrce, jam crōceo mūtābit vellēra lūto. V. E. 4. 44.
- lūtum, i.** *Mud, clay.* — Pōcūla, de fācili composuitque lūto. Tib. 1. 1. 32. SYN. limus. v. argilla.
- lux, lūcis, fem.** 1. *Light, lit. and metaph.* — 2. *The day.* — 3. *Life.* — 1. Exsultat tēlis et lūce cōruscus ahēnā. V. Æn. 2. 470. Non tībī nunc primum lux mea raptus ēro. Ov. Tr. 3. 3. 52. — 2. His ētiam conjux āpicāti cineta Diālis Lūcibus impexas dēbet hābēre comas. Ov. F. 3. 398. — 3. Tum corpōra lūce cārentum Exportant tectis. V. G. 4. 255. SYN. 1, 2, 3. lūmēn, īnis, neut. q. v.
- luxūria, æ. and luxūries, ei.** 1. *Abundance, luxuriousness.* — 2. *Luxury.* — 1. At si luxūriā fōliōrum exūbērat umbra. V. G. 1. 191. Luxūriem sēgētum tēnērā dēpascit in herbā. V. G. 1. 112. — 2. Cætera luxūriæ nondum instrūmenta vīgēbant. Ov. F. 5. 100. SYN. 1. cōpia. — 2. luxus, ūs.
- luxūriātus, a, um.** part from luxurior, a dep. form of seq. but which has no other part found in poetry. — Sit sēmēl illa meo luxūriāta mālō. Ov. Tr. 5. 1. 44.
- luxūrio, as.** 1. *To luxuriate, be exuberant.* — 2. *To wanton, run riot, be luxurious.* — 1. Luxūriat Phrygiō sanguīne pinguis hūmus. Ov. Her. 1. 54. — 2. Lūdit et in prātis luxūriatque pēcus. Ov. F. 1. 156. SYN. 1. exūbēro, as; ābundo, as. — 2. lascīvio, īs, q. v.
- luxūriōsus, a, um.** 1. *Luxuriant.* — 2. *Luxurious, riotous.* — 1. Divītiis pēreat luxūriōsa suis (seges sc.). Ov. F. 1. 690. — 2. Turba ruunt in me luxūriōsa prōci. Ov. Her. 1. 88. SYN. lātus, fertilis, q. v. — 2. lascīvus.
- luxus, ūs.** *Luxury, magnificence.* — At dōmus intērior rēgālī splēdīda luxu Instruitur. V. Æn. 1. 641. SYN. luxūria; luxūries, ei.
- Lyæus, i.** 1. *A name of Bacchus.* — 2. *Wine.* — 1. Lēgīfēræ Cērēri, Phæboque pātrique Lyæo. V. Æn. 4. 58. — 2. Illic appōsito narrābis multa Lyæo. Ov. Am. 2. 11. 49. SYN. 1. Bacchus, q. v. — 2. vīnum, q. v.
- Lycæus, i.** *A mountain in Arcadia, sacred to Pan.* — Mænālus et gēlīdi flēverunt saxa Lycæi. V. E. 10. 14.
- Lycæus, a, um.** *Of Lycæus.* — Parrhāsio dictum Pānos de mōre Lycæi. V. Æn. 8. 344.
- Lycambēus, a, um.** *Of Lycambes, a Lacedæmonian, who betrothed his daughter to Archilochus; but having married her to another man, was attacked by Archilochus with such severe lampoons that he hung himself.* — In tē mihī liber Iambus Tincta Lycambēo sanguīne tēla dābit. Ov. Ibis. 54.
- Lycāōn, ōnis, acc. ōna.** *The father of Callisto, changed by Jupiter into a wolf.* — Cum mihī . . . struxērat insīdias nōtus fērītate Lycāōn. Ov. Met. 1. 198.
- Lycāōnius, a, um.** *Of Lycaon.* — Stella Lycāōniā vergit prōclīvis ad Arcetōn Milvius. Ov. F. 3. 793. v. Callisto.
- lychnus, i.** *A lamp.* — Atria; dēpendent lychni lāqueārībus aurēis Incensi. V. Æn. 1. 726. SYN. lampās, adōs, acc. ādā, pl. ādēs, etc. fem. q. v.
- Lycia, æ.** *A province of Asia Minor.* — Aut Hermi campo aut Lyciæ flāventibus arvis. V. Æn. 7. 721. EPITH. Chīmæriſēra.
- Lycius, a, um.** *Lycian.* — Sanguīne Tlēpōlēmus Lyciam tēpēfēcērat hastam. Ov. Her. 1. 19.
- Lycurgus, i.** 1. *The legislator of Sparta.* — 2. *A king of Thrace. son of Dryas, he destroyed all the vines in his kingdom, and was torn to pieces by panthers on Mount Rhodope.* — Terra . . . Thrācēs ārant, ācri quōdam regnāta Lycurgo. V. Æn. 3. 14. PHR. Penthea tu vēnērāde bīpennīferumque Lycurgum Sācrlēgos mactas. Ov. Dryantīdæ Rhōdōpēia regna tēnenti. Ov.
- Lydia, æ.** *A province of Asia Minor.* — Lydia tōta frēmit, Phrygiæque per oppīda facti Rūmor it. Ov. Met. 6. 146. SYN. Mæōnia.
- Lydus, a, um, and Lydus, a, um.** *Lydian.* — Ubi Lydus arva Inter ōpīma virūm lēni fluit agmine Tybris. V. Æn. 2. 781. Rīdet āmatōrem Lyda puella suum. Ov. F. 2. 356. SYN. Mæōnius, in fem. Mæōnis, īdōs.
- lympa, æ.** *Water.* — Nūda sūpērfūsis tingāmus corpōra lymphis. Ov. Met. 2. 459. SYN. āqua, q. v.
- lympho, as.** *To madden; but only used by the best poets in part. pass.* — Rupta

- quies, Deus ancipitem *lymphāvērat* Urbem. Val. Fl. 3. 47. Immensam sine mōre fūrit *lymphāta* per urbem. V. Æn. 7. 377. v. fūriōsus.
- Lynceus, ei.** *One of the Argonauts, proverbial for the excellence of his sight.* — Non possis oculo quantum contendere *Lynceus*. Hor. Epist. 1. 1. 28.
- Lyncēus, a, um.** *Of Lynceus.* — Pectōra trāiectus *Lyncēo* Castor ab ense. Ov. F. 5. 709.
- lynx, cis. pl. lyncēs.** masc. and fem., usu. the latter. *A lynx; lynxes, sacred to Bacchus, and reputed to draw his chariot.* — Quid *lynxes* Bacchi vāriæ, et gēnus acre lūpōrum. V. G. 3. 264. Deæ fūgāces *Lyncās* et cervos cohībentis arcu. Hor. 4. 6. 34. PHR. Succinctam phārētrā et mēcūlōsæ tegmīne lyncis. V. Aut tīmīdos āgītāre lyncas. Hor. Tu (Bacche sc.) bījūgum pietīs insignia frēnis Colla prēmīs lyncum. Ov. Victa rēcēmīfēro lyncas dēdit India Baccho. Ov.
- lyra, æ.** *A lyre.* — Septēna pūtāris, Plēiādum nūmērum, fila dēdisse *lyræ*. Ov. F. 5. 106. SYN. cithāra; fides, ium, fem. pl.; testūdo, inis; barbitōs, i, fem.; chēlūs, yos, fem. PHR. Tractat inaurātæ consōna fila *lyræ*. Ov. Aōniam Marte mōvente *lyram*. Ov. Ēnervant ānimos cithāræ lōtosque *lyræ*que. Ov. Fertur et abductā Lyrnesside tristis Āchilles Hēmōniā cūras attenuāsse *lyrā*. Ov. Lætē *lyræ* pulsu. Ov. Dum fērit Ausōniā carmīna culta *lyrā*. Ov. Tu curvā rēcīnes *lyrā* Lātōnam. Hor. Non hęc jōcōsæ convēniunt *lyræ*. Hor. Imbellisque *lyræ* Musa pōtens. Hor. Hanc (*lyram* sc.) prīmum vēniens plectro mōdūlātus ēburno. Fēlices cantūs ore sōnante dēdit. Tib. v. cithara.
- lyricus, a, um.** *Of the lyre, lyric.* Captaque erat *lyricis* Ausōnis ora sōnis. Ov. F. 2. 94. SYN. Æōlius (*when applied to poetry*).
- Lyrnessis, idōs. fem.** *Of Lyrnessus, a city of the Troas, of which Briseis was a native; used as epith. or syn. of Briseis.* — Audiērat Lyrnessi tuos abducta dōlōres. Ov. A. A. 2. 403.
- Lysippus, i.** *An eminent sculptor of Sicyon.* — Glōria *Lysippo* est ānimōsa Effīgēre signa. Prop. 3. 9. 9.

## M.

- Mācēdo, ōnis.** *A Macedonian.* — Diffīdit urbium Portas vir *Mācēdo*. Hor. 3. 16. 13. SYN. in pl. ‡Mācētæ, arum, masc.
- Mācēdōnius, a, um.** *Macedonian.* — Qui clypeo galeaque *Mācēdōniāque* sārissā. Ov. Met. 12. 466. SYN. Ēmāthius, Pellæus. PHR. Nec fuit indignum sup̄eris bis sanguine nostro Ēmāthiam et lātos Hæmi pinguescere campos. V.
- mācellum, i.** *The shambles.* — Pernīcies et tempestas bārāthrumque *mācelli*. Hor. Epist. 1. 15. 31.
- mācer, cra, crum.** *Thin.* — Eheu quam pingui mācer est mihī taurus in arvo. V. E. 3. 100. SYN. grācilis (*rather, however, of the thinness which we call "slight" than that which we express by "wasted."*)
- †**mācēria, æ.** *A dry wall.* — Vētus est *mācēria* lātēres si vētēres ruunt. Plaut. Truc. 2. 2. 50.
- mācēro, as.** 1. *To make thin, to waste away, trans.*—2. (*in pass.*) *To be wasted away.* — 1. Me libertīna nēque ūno Contenta Phrynē mācērat. Hor. Epod. 14. 16.—2. *Mācēror* interdum quod sim tibi causa dōlendi. Ov. Her. 20. 125. SYN. 1. consūmo, īs, psi; absūmo; conficio, īs, fēcī.—2. tābesco, īs, bui, q. v.
- ‡**Mācētæ, tarum and sync. tum.** masc. *The Macedonians.* — Nec te regnātor *Mācētūm* nec barbārus unquam Hannibal. Stat. Sylv. 4. 6. 106.
- Māchāōn, ōnis.** *Son of Æsculapius, and the chief physician of the Greeks in the Trojan war.* — Tarda Philoctētæ sānavit crūra *Māchaon*. Prop. 2. 1. 61.
- Māchāōnius, a, um.** *Of Machaon.* — Ille *Māchāōniā* vix ōpe sānus erit. Ov. R. A. 546.

- māchīna, æ.** *A machine.* — Aut hæc in nostros fābricāta est *māchīna* mūros. V. Æn. 2. 46.
- †**māchīnātor, oris.** *A contriver.* — O *māchīnātor* fraudis, o scēlērū artifex. Seneca. Troad. 753. SYN. fābricātor; artifex, fīcis.
- †**māchīnātrix, icis.** fem. of prec. — Tu tu mālōrū *māchīnātrix* fācīnōrū. Seneca. Med. 266.
- †**māchīnor, āris.** *To make, to contrive.* — Nam tībī prætēreā quod *māchīner* invēniamque. Lucr. 3. 957. SYN. struo, īs, xi, q. v.
- mācies, ēi.** *Thinness, a being wasted away, even of crops.* — Continuo est ægris ālius color; horrīda vultum Dēformat *mācies*. V. G. 4. 255. Et nēque dēficiat *māciē* neque pinguior æquo . . . (seges sc.). Ov. F. 1. 689. PHR. Fūgērāt ōre cōlor, macies adduxerat artus. Ov. Māciē confecta sūpremā Ignōtī nōva forma viri. V. Māciē tēnuant armenta. V. Antēquam turpis mācies dēcentes occūpet mālās. Hor.
- māresco, īs.** no perf. *To grow thin.* — Invidus altērius *mārescit* rēbus ōpimis. Hor. Epist. 1. 2. 57. SYN. tābesco, īs, bui, q. v.
- †**mactābilis, e.** *Of or belonging to sacrifice.* — Tum fit ōdor vīni plāgæ *mactābilis* instar. Lucr. 6. 805.
- †**mactātor, ōris.** masc. *A sacrificer, a slayer.* — Perge *mactātor* senum. Seneca. Troad. 1002. SYN. necātor.
- †**mactātus, ūs.** *A sacrificing.* — Hostia concidērat *mactātu* mæsta pārentis (Iphigenia sc.). Lucr. 1. 100. v. sacrificium.
- macte, indecl.** *Well done! go on!* — *Macte* nōvā virtūte puer, sīc ītur ad astra. V. Æn. 9. 641.
- macto, as.** 1. *To sacrifice.* — 2. *To kill.* — 1. Sācerdos Sōlemnes taurum ingentem *mactābat* ad āras. V. Æn. 2. 202. — 2. Ascānium pātreque meum juxtāque Creūsam Altērum in altērius *mactātos* sanguīne cernam. V. Æn. 2. 667. SYN. 1. sācrīfīco, as, q. v.; fērio, īs, no perf.; immōlo, as. — 1, 2. cædo, īs, cēcīdi. — 2. occīdo, q. v. PHR. Albave ōpīmōrū colla fērire boum. Ov. Adductā collum percussa sēcūri Victima. Ov. v. victima, sacrificium.
- mācūla, æ.** 1. *A spot, a stain.* — 2. *Any natural mark or speck.* — 1. Hanc cōle qui *mācūlas* læsis de vestībūs aufers. Ov. F. 3. 821. — 2. Alter ērit *mācūlis* Auro squalentibus ardens. V. G. 4. 91. SYN. 1. lābes, īs, fem. — 2. nōta, gutta, nævus. v. menda. PHR. 2. quem Thrācius albis Portat ēquus bicōlor *mācūlis*. V.
- mācūlo, as.** 1. *To spot, to stain, metaph.* — 2. *To disgrace.* — Huic ātro liquuntur sanguīne guttæ Et terram tābo *mācūlant*. V. Æn. 3. 29. Idem ēgō nāte tuum *mācūlāvi* crīmīne nōmen. V. Æn. 10. 851. SYN. commācūlo, fædo, as; polluo, īs, ui, ūtum; inquīno, as; infīcio, īs, fēci (not used metaph.); so, tingo, īs, xi. v. dedecoro.
- mācūlōsus, a, um.** 1. *Stained.* — 2. *Disgraceful.* — 1. Spectentur tēpīdo *mācūlōsæ* sanguīne arenæ. Ov. A. A. 3. 395. — 2. Mos et lex *mācūlōsum* ēdōmuit nēfas. Hor. 4. 5. 22. SYN. 1. tinctus, fædus, sordīdus. v. prec. — 2. turpis, q. v.
- mādēfācio, īs, fēci.** pass. *mādēfīo, īs, factus sum.* *To wet, to make wet.* — Fūsus hūmum virīdesque sūper *mādēfēcērat* herbas (sanguis sc.). V. Æn. 5. 330. Pār ervi mensūra dēcem *mādēfīat* ab ōvis. Ov. M. F. 55. Ēmāthiāque ītērum *mādēfacti* cæde Philippi. Ov. Met. 15. 824. SYN. imbuo, īs, ui, ūtum; hūmecto, as; perfundo, īs, fūdi; rīgo, as; rōro, as; irrōro.
- mādeo, es, ui.** *To be wet.* — Vēre *mādent* ūdo terræ ac plūvialībūs austris. V. G. 3. 429. SYN. mādesco, īs, no perf.; immādeo, ēmādeo; mādēfīo, īs; rōro, as; rōror. v. prec.
- mādesco, īs.** another pres. form of prec., q. v. — Nūbībūs assīdūis plūvioque *mādescit* ab Austro. Ov. Met. 1. 67.
- mādidus, a, um.** *Wet.* — Ut lēvis in *mādidā* canna pālūde trēmit. Ov. A. A. 1. 554. SYN. ūdus, hūmīdus, ūvīdus; mādens, mādēfactus; hūmens.
- Mæander, dri.** also **Mæandrōs, i.** 1. *A river in Phrygia celebrated for its winding course.* — 2. *A winding.* — 1. *Mæandros* tōties qui terris errat in isdem Qui lassas in se sæpe rētorquet āguas. Ov. Her. 9. 55. — 2. Quam plūrīma circum Purpūra *Mæandro* dūplīce Mēlībœa cūcurrit. V. Æn. 5. 251. SYN. 2. gýrus; flexus, ūs. v. Ov. Met. 8. 162—166.



- Mæcēnas, ātis.** *A Roman knight, patron and friend of Virgil and Horace.* — *Mæcēnas* ātāvis ēdite rēgibus. Hor. l. 1. 1.
- mæna, æ.** *A pilchard.* — Obsūtum mænæ torret in igne cāput. Ov. F. 2. 578.
- Mænādēs, um, fem. pl. and in later poets sing. Mænās, ādos.** *The Bacchanals, priestesses of Bacchus.* — Concūtiens thyrsos atque armatā Mænāde Calpen. Sil. 3. 102. Ūbī cāpita Mænādes vi jāciunt hēdērigēræ. Cat. 61. 23. SYN. Baccha, q. v.
- Mænālis, idōs, fem. adj. Mænalian.** — Cumque suo Bōrea Mænālis Ursa vīdet. Ov. Tr. 3. 11. 8.
- Mænālius, a, um. Mænalian.** — Incīpe Mænālios mēcum mea tibia versus. V. E. 8. 42.
- Mænālis, i, acc. um and ōn, pl. Mænāla, orum.** *A mountain in Arcadia sacred to Pan.* — Dictynna per altam Mænālōn ingrēdiens et cæde sūperba fērārum. Ov. Met. 2. 442. Pān ōvium custos tua si tibi Mænāla cūræ. V. G. 1. 17.
- Mæōnia, æ.** *A district of Asia Minor; also a name of Ætrūria, q. v., as having been colonised from the Asiatic Mæonia.* — Fāta cānens, o Mæōniæ delecta jūventus. V. Æn. 8. 499.
- Mæōnides, æ.** *A name of Homer.* — Mæōnides nullas ipse rēliquit ōpes. Ov. Tr. 5. 10. 22. SYN. Hōmērus, q. v.
- Mæōnides, æ. esp. in pl. An Etrurian.** — Prædam . . . Portat ōvans, dūcis exemplum ēventumque sēcūti Mæōnidæ. V. Æn. 11. 759. v. Etruscus.
- Mæōnis, idōs.** *A Mæonian or Lydian woman, syn. of Arachne.* — Mæōnis ēlūsam dēsīgnat īmāgīne tauri Eurōpen. Ov. Met. 6. 103.
- Mæōnius, a, um. 1. Lydian. — 2. Etruscan.** — 1. Et quæ Mæōnias cēlēbrābant carmīne rīpas. Ov. Met. 2. 252. — 2. Vertēre Mæōnios pēlāgoque īmērgēre nautas. Ov. Met. 4. 423.
- Mæōtīcus or Mæōtius, a, um, and in fem. Mæōtis, idōs.** *Of the country around the Palus Mæotis.* — Caspia regna Responsis horrent Divūm et Mæōtia tellus. V. Æn. 6. 800. Longior antīquis vīsa Mæōtis hyems. Ov. Tr. 3. 12. 2.
- māga, æ.** *A sorceress, a witch.* — Quæque māgas Tellus pollentibus instruis herbis. Ov. Met. 7. 196. SYN. sāga, q. v.; vērēfica. v. Ov. Met. 7. 195 — 210.
- māgālia, um, neut. pl. Numidian cottages.** — Ut primum ālātis tētīgīt māgālia plantis. V. Æn. 4. 259. SYN. māpālia, um.
- māge, adv. More.** — Aspice num māge sit nostrum pēnētrābile tēlum. V. Æn. 10. 481. SYN. māgis, q. v.
- māgīcus, a, um. Magic.** *The nations most celebrated for the practice of magic among the ancients were Thessaly and Colchis, and in Italy the Marsi, whose name was derived from Marsus, son of Circe, who bewitched the companions of Ulysses with her sorceries. The Deities chiefly invoked in magic rites were Pluto, Proserpine, and esp. Hēcātē.* — Conjūgis ut māgīcis sānos āvertēre sācris Expēriar sensus. V. E. 8. 66. SYN. māgus, vērēficus, Circæus, Hēcātēius, and in fem. Hēcātēis, idōs; of herbs, etc. Mēdēis, idōs, fem.; Cýtææus; Persēis, idōs, fem. PHR. Non fācient ut vivat āmor Mēdēidis herbæ Mistaque cum māgīcis nēnia Marsa sōnis. Ov. Quæ sīdēra excantāta vōce Thessālā, Lūnamque cōelo dērīpit. Hor. Sed postquam Colchīs arsit nōva nupta vērēnis. Ov. v. Hor. Epod. 5. Hor. Epod. 16.
- māgis, adv. More.** — Non ēgō pro mundi regno māgis anxius illā Tempēstāte fui. Ov. Met. 1. 182. SYN. māge, plūs, amplius.
- māgister, tri. 1. A director, commander. — 2. A pilot. — 3. A shepherd. — 4. A teacher. — 5. A physician.** — 1. Ter centum scūtātī omnes Volscente māgistro. V. Æn. 9. 370. — 2. Pontus In puppim fērit, excūtītur prōnusque māgister Volvitur in cāput. V. Æn. 1. 115. — 3. Dulcibus idcirco flūviis pēcus omne māgistri Perfundunt. V. G. 3. 445. — 4. Ūbī nunc nōbis Deus ille, māgister Nequicquam mēmōrātus Ēryx? V. Æn. 5. 391. — 5. Quæsītæque nōcent artes, cessēre māgistri Phillīrides Chīrōn Amythāōniusque Mēlampus. V. G. 3. 549. SYN. 1. dux, dūcis, q. v. — 2. gūbernātor, mōdērātor. — 3. pastor, q. v. — 4. doctor, præceptor. — 5. mēdicus.
- māgister, tra, trum.** *Of or belonging to a master, skilful.* — Nunc vīribus

usus Nunc mānibus rāpīdis, omni nunc arte māgistrā. V. *Æn.* 8. 442. SYN. pēritus, q. v. ; artifex, icis.

**māgisterium, i.** *The office or part of a master or director.* — Cum mea ridēbunt vāna māgistēria. Tib. 1. 4. 84. SYN. mōdērāmēn, īnis, neut. ; rēgīmen, īnis, neut. ; impērium.

**māgistra, æ.** *A preceptress.* — Consūle ; quēis ætas longa māgistra fuit. Ov. *Her.* 5. 96.

**māgistrātus, ūs.** *A magistrate.* — Jūra māgistrātusque lēgunt sanctumque sēnātum. V. *Æn.* 1. 426.

**magnānīmus, a, um.** *Magnanimous, spirited (used also of animals).* — Magnānīmī hērōes, nātī mēliōribus annis. V. *Æn.* 6. 649. Ācrāgas . . . magnānīmūm quondam gēnērātor ēquōrum. V. *Æn.* 3. 704. SYN. gēnērosus, fortis.

†**magnēs, ētis, acc. ēta.** *A magnet, a loadstone ; so called from the city Magnesia in Lydia, where it is found.* — Lāpis hīc ut ferrum dūcēre possit Quem Magnēta vōcant pātrio de nōmīne Graii Magnētum quīā sit pātriis in finibus ortus. *Lucr.* 6. 908.

**Magnētis, idōs, also Magnessa, æ. fem. adj.** *Of Magnesia, a province of Macedonia, and a city in Asia Minor of the same name.* — Cūr unquam Colchi Magnētida vidīmus Argo? Ov. *Her.* 12. 9. *Magnessam* Hippōlyten dum fūgit abstīnens. *Hor.* 3. 7. 18.

†**magnīdīcus, a, um.** *Braggart.* — Dum tuis ausculto magnīdīcis mēdāciis. *Plaut. Rud.* 2. 6. 31. SYN. māgnīlōquus. v. jacto ; v. seq.

**magnīficē.** *magnificently.* — Magna lōquor, sed magnīficē mihi magna lōcūto. Tib. 2. 6. 11. SYN. splēdīdē.

**magnīficus, a, um.** *magnificent.* — Te quoque magnīficā, Concordia, dēdicat æde. Ov. *F.* 6. 637. SYN. splēdīdus ; sumptuosus.

**magnīlōquus, a, um.** *Boastful.* — Tālia magnīlōquo tūmīdus mēmōrāvērat ōre. Ov. *Met.* 8. 396. SYN. jactans ; arrōgans ; tūmīdus.

†**magnōpēre.** *Greatly.* — Magnōpēre a vērā lapsi rātiōne videntur. *Lucr.* 1. 638. SYN. multum.

**magnus, a, um.** compar. **mājor**, superl. **maxīmus**. 1. *Great, in every sense.* — 2. *compar. and superl., older, eldest.* — 1. Atque itērum ad Trojam magnus mittētur Āchilles. V. *E.* 4. 36. — 2. Mensis erat Maius mājōrum nōmīne dictus. Ov. *F.* 5. 427. SYN. 1. ingens, immānis, vastus, spātiōsus (*only of size*) ; so, amplius. — 1, 2. grandis. — 2. sēnior, q. v.

**māgus, a, um.** *Magical.* — Ille māgas artes Ēæaque carmīna nōvit. Ov. *Am.* 1. 3. 5. SYN. māgīcus, q. v.

**māgus, i.** *A magician, a sorcerer.* — Quæ sāga, quis te solvēre Thessālīs Māgus vēnēnis, quis poterit deus? *Hor.* 1. 27. 21.

**Maia, æ. acc. am and ān.** *A daughter of Ātlas (gen. Ātlantis), one of the Pleiades, and the mother of Mercury.* — Hæc ait et Maiā gēnitum dēmittit ab alto. V. *Æn.* 1. 297. Maiān et Ēlectram Tāygētenque Jōvi. SYN. Ātlantis, idōs.

**mājestas, ātis.** *Majesty.* — Hinc sāta *Majestas* ; hos est *Dea* censa parentes. Ov. *F.* 5. 25.

**mājor, ōris.** compar. from magnus, q. v. 1. *Older.* — 2. *in pl. also ancestors.* — 1. Crede mihi Pylīo Nestōre mājor ēro. Ov. *Ep. e P.* 1. 4. 10. — 2. Magnaque māternis mājōribus, æqua pāternis. Ov. *ad Liv.* 331. v. avus.

**Maius, i.** *May.* — Mensis ērit Maius mājōrum nōmīne dictus. Ov. *F.* 5. 427.

†**mājusculus, a, um.** *A little greater, a little older.* — Thāis quam ēgō sum mājuscūla est. *Ter. Eun.* 3. 3. 21.

**māla, æ.** 1. *The cheek.* — 2. *The jaw.* — Tu quōque flāventem primā lānūgine mālās. V. *Æn.* 10. 324. — 2. Glauci Pōtniādes mālīs membra absumpsēre quādrigæ. V. *G.* 3. 268. SYN. 1. gēna. — 2. fauces, ium, *pl. fem.*

†**mālāchē, es.** *A sort of mallow.* — Et mālūchē prōno sēquītur quæ vertīce sōlem. *Columel.* 10. 247. SYN. malva.

**mālē, compar. pējus.** *Ill, badly.* — Nunc tantum sīnus et stātio mālē fīda cārīnis. V. *Æn.* 2. 23. Sed quēror infidum quēstaque pējus āmo. Ov. *Her.* 7. 30.

**Mălĕa, æ.** *The promontory at the southern point of Laconia, now Cape St. Angelo.* — *Īonioque mări Mălĕæque sĕquācibus undis.* V. *Æn.* 5. 193. *Nec tĕmeam vestros curva Mălĕa sinus.* Ov. *Am.* 2. 16. 24.

**mălĕdico, ĩs, xi.** *To speak ill of.* — *Nec se magnānĭmo mălĕdicĕre sentit Āchilli.* Ov. *Met.* 13. 298. SYN. *culpo, as; accūso, as; proscindo, ĩs, scĭdi, scissum.*

**mălĕdictum, i.** *Reproach, slander.* — *Vōcis et insānæ tot mălĕdicta tuæ.* Prop. 3. 8. 2. SYN. *convicium.*

**†mălĕfactum, i.** *A bad deed, an injury.* — *Sed mĕtus in vītā pĕnārum pro mălĕfactis.* Lucr. 3. 1029. SYN. *crĭmĕn, ĩnis, neut., q. v.*

**mălĕsuadus, a, um.** *Persuading to do wrong.* — *Et mĕtus, et mălĕsuada fāmes et turpis ĕgestas.* V. *Æn.* 6. 276.

**mālifer, ĕra, ĕrum.** *Producing apples.* — *Et quos mālĭfĕræ despectant mœnia Ābellæ.* V. *Æn.* 7. 740.

**mālignĕ.** *Maliciously.* — *Non unquam mĭhĭ tam fuit mālignĕ.* Cat. 10. 18.

**mālignus, a, um.** 1. *Malignant.* — 2. *Small, scanty.* — 3. *Barren.* — 1. *At mātres prĭmo ancĭpĭtes ōculisque mālignis Āmbĭguæ spectāre rātes.* V. *Æn.* 5. 654. — 2. *Quale sub incertam lunam sub lūce mālignā Est ĭter in sylvis.* V. *Æn.* 6. 270. — 3. *Diffĭcĭles prĭmum terræ collesque māligni.* V. *G.* 2. 179. SYN. 1. *invĭdus, ĭnĭmĭcus; (of words) cānĭnus.* — 2. *v. parvus.* — 3. *stĕrĭlis, q. v.*

**†malleātor, oris, masc.** *One who beats with a hammer.* — *Illinc pālūdis malleātor Hispānæ.* Mart. 12. 57. 9.

**malleus, i.** *A hammer.* — *Tempōra discussit clāro cāva malleus ictu.* Ov. *Met.* 2. 625.

**mālo, māvis, māvult, mālūmus, etc.; malle, mālui, pres. subj. mālīm** (and in Plaut. *māvēlim*), *no part. To prefer.* — *Fābŭla sit māvult quam sine āmore Deus.* Tib. 2. 3. 31. *v. antefero.*

**mālōbāthrum, i.** *An aromatic shrub.* — *Cōrōnātus nĭtentes Mālōbāthro Syrio cāpillus.* Hor. 2. 7. 8.

**malva, æ.** *Mallow.* — *Grāvi Malvæ sālūbres corpōri.* Hor. *Epod.* 2. 58.

**mālum, i.** *An apple.* — *Mālo me Gālātĕa pĕtĭt lascĭva puella.* V. *E.* 3. 64. *v. pomum.*

**mālum, i.** *Evil of any sort, esp. loss, injury.* — *Tu nĕ cĕde mālĭs sed contra audentior ĭto.* V. *Æn.* 6. 95. *v. damnum, noxa.*

**mālus, i. fem.** *An apple tree.* — *Et stĕrĭles plātāni mālos gessĕre vālentes.* V. *G.* 2. 70.

**mālus, i. masc.** *A mast.* — *Aura lĕvis rĭgĭdo pendentia lintea mālo Suscĭtat.* Ov. *Her.* 5. 53.

**mālus, a, um. compar. pejor, pessĭmus.** — *Bad, in every sense; wicked, pernicious, unfortunate (of fate, etc.), etc. etc.* — *Et mōdō nāta mālā vellĕre pōma mānu.* Tib. 3. 5. 20. *Cingĭte nĕ vāti nōceat māla lingua fūtūro.* V. *E.* 7. 28. *Nōn ĕgō te vĭdĭ Dāmōnis, pessĭme, cāprum Ēxcĭpĕre ĭnsĭdiis.* V. *E.* 3. 17. SYN. *damnōsus, prāvus; (of fate, omens, etc.), sĭnĭster, tra, trum. v. scelestus, perniciosus, infaustus.*

**†māmilla, æ. dim. of seq.** — *Ipsa lōquĭ rectā faciĕ strictisque māmillis.* Juv. 6. 400.

**mamma, æ.** 1. *A breast of a female.* — 2. *†A nurse.* — *Læta māgis pressis mānābunt flūmĭna māmĭs.* V. *G.* 3. 310. — 2. *Poscis et ĭrātus māmæ lallāre rĕcūsas.* Pers. 3. 19. SYN. 1. *ūber, ĕris, neut.* — 2. *nūtrix, ĭcis.*

**†mammōsus, a, um.** *Having large breasts.* — *Mammōsas tĭmeo, tĕnĕræ me trāde puellæ.* Mart. 14. 149. 1.

**†mānābilis, e.** *Flowing easily, so as to penetrate.* — *Nec cāpĕre hūmōrem nĕque ĭtem mānābile frigus.* Lucr. 1. 535. *v. penetrabilis.*

**mancĭpium, i.** 1. *Property.* — 2. *A slave.* — *Vĭtaque mancĭpio nulli dātur, omnĭbus ūsu.* Lucr. 3. 985. — 2. *Jūrat Sĕ fōre mancĭpium tempus in omne tuum.* Ov. *Ep. e P.* 4. 5. 40. SYN. 2. *servus, q. v.*

**‡mancĭpo, as.** *To give a property in.* — *Quædam sĭ crĕdis consultis mancĭpat ūsus.* Hor. *Epist.* 2. 2. 159.

**mancus, a, um.** *Maimed, defective.* — *Sit prior, ĭrātā Pallāde mancus ĕrit.* Ov. *F.* 3. 826.



- mandātum, i.** *A command.* — Prōducetque vīrum dābit et *mandata* rēverti. Ov. Her. 13. 143. SYN. *jussum.*
- mando, as.** 1. *To command.* — 2. *To entrust.* — 1. Nec mēdeāre mihī, sānesque hāc vulnēra *mando.* — 2. Hunc . . . Infelix Priāmus quondam *mandarat* ālendum Thrēicio regi. V. *Æn.* 3. 50. SYN. 1. *jūbeo, es, jussi, q. v. ; præcipio, is, cēpi.* — 2. *committo, is, mīsi.*
- mando, is, di.** no sup., no pass. in good poets. 1. *To eat.* — 2. *To bite, to champ.* — 1. Impastus ceu plēna leo per ōvilia turbans, Suadet enim vēsāna fāmes *manditque* trahitque Molle pēcus. V. *Æn.* 9. 342. — 2. Sanguinis ille vōmens rivos cādīt atque cruentam *Mandit* hūmum. V. *Æn.* 11. 669. SYN. 1. *ēdo, ēdis, sync. ēs, etc. q. v. ; vōro, as ; dēvōro.* — 2. *mordeo, es, mōmordi, mōsum, q. v.*
- †mandra, æ.** 1. *A fold or pen for cattle, etc.* — 2. *The squares of a chess table.* — Stantis convīcia *mandrae* Ēripiunt somnum Druso, vitūlisque mārīnis. Juv. 3. 237. — 2. *Mandris* et vitreo lātrōne clausos. Mart. 7. 71. 8. SYN. 1. *stābūlum, septum. v. ovile.*
- †mandrāgōras, æ. masc.** *The mandrake, mandragora.* — Quamvis sēmihominis vēsāno grāmine fēta *Mandrāgōrae* pāriat flores. Columel. 10. 19.
- māne.** indecl. neut. *Morning.* — *Māne* erat, excussus somno Tīrynthius heros. Ov. F. 1. 547. Carpāmus dum *māne* nōvum, dum grāmīna cānent. V. G. 3. 325. SYN. *Aurōra, q. v. ; Lūcifer, eri ; Pallantis, idōs ; ortus, ūs.* PHR. Jamque fūgātūrā Tīthōni conjūge noctem Prævius Aurōrae Lūcifer ortus erat. Ov. Roscīda cum primum fōlis excussa pruīna est, Et vāriē rādīs intēpuēre comæ. Ov. Postēra cum vēniet terras vīsūra patentes Memnōnis in rōseis lūtea māter ēquis. Ov. Postēra victricem cum Romam inspexerit Ēos, Et dēdērit Phœbo stella fūgāta lōcum. At cum sē Titān ostendit et omnia sēcum. Ov. Prōtūlērit terris tōtum cum Cynthius orbem. Ov. Tōtum jam Sōl ēmerserat orbem. Ov. Postēra vix summos spargēbat lūmīne montes Orta dies, cum primum alto sē gurgite tollunt Sōlis ēqui, lūcemque ēlātis nārībus efflant. V. Postēra cūm primā lustrābat lampāde terras Orta dies. V. Postēra lux rādīs lātum pātēfēcērat orbem. Ov. Postēra cum cœlo motis Pallantiās astris Fulsērit, et nīveos Lūna lēvārit ēquos. Ov. Postēra jamque dies primo surgēbat Ēōo. V. Et jam primā nōvo spargēbat lūmīne terras Tīthōni crōceum linguens Aurōra cūbile. V. Et jam stellārum sūblīme coēgērat agmen Lūcifer. Ov. Jamque jūgis summæ surgēbat Lūcifer Idæ Dūcēbatque diem. V. Jamque rūbescēbat stellis Aurora fūgātis. V. Phœbēā lustrābat lampāde terras Hūmantemque Aurōra pōlo dīmōvērat umbram. V. Cum primum crastīna cœlo Pūniceis invecta rōtis Aurōra rūbēbit. V. Tempus erat vitrēā quo primum terra pruīnā Spargitur et tectæ fronde quēruntur āves. Ov. Postēra dēpūlērant Aurōrae lūmīna noctem. Ov. Quid sōlīto citius līquīdo jūbar aethēre tollis Candīda Lūcīfēro prævēniente dies? Ov. Postēra nocturnos Aurōra rēmōvērat ignes Solque pruīnōsas rādīs siccāvērat herbas. Ov. Intēreā rēvōlūta ruēbat Mātūrā jam lūce dies noctemque fūgārat V. Aut cum sōle nōvo terras irrōrat Ēōus. V. It portis jūbāre exorto dēlecta jūventus. V. v. *Aurora.*
- māneo, es, mansi, fut. in rus, mansūrus,** no pass. except fut. in *rus* in Lucr. 1. *To stop, to tarry, intrans.* — 2. *To remain, to last.* — 3. *To await, trans.* — 1. Dētestāta. *Mānet* sub Jove frīgīdo Vēnātor. Hor. 1. 1. 25. — 2. O mihī tam longē *māneat* pars ūltīma vitæ. V. E. 4. 53. Da prōpriam Thymbræe dōmum, da mœnia fessis Et gēnus et *mansūram* urbem. V. *Æn.* 3. 86. — 3. O mīseri, tē Turne nēfas, te triste *mānēbit* Supplīcium. V. *Æn.* 7. 596. SYN. 1. *rēmāneo ; mōror, āris ; resto, as, stīti, no sup.* — 1, 2. *permāneo.* — 1. 3. *exspecto, as.* — 2. *dūro, as.* — 3. *immīneo, no perf. ; impendo, is ; prospecto.*
- Mānes, ium.** masc. pl. 1. *The spirits of the dead.* — 2. *The Shades below.* — Libābat cīnēri Andrōmāchē, *Mānesque* vōcābat Hectōreum ad tūmūlum. V. *Æn.* 3. 303. Tum vīta per auras Concessit mœsta ad *mānes*, corpusque rēliquit. V. *Æn.* 10. 820. SYN. 1. *umbra, æ.* — 2. *Orcus, q. v.* PHR. 1. Nīgrantesque dōmos ānīmārum intrāsse sīlentum. Prop. At cantu commōtæ Ērēbi de sēdībūs imīs Umbræ ibant tēnuēs, sīmūlācraque lūce cārentum. V. Illum Sub pēdībūs Styx ātra videt *Mānesque* prōfundi. V. Audiam et hāc

- mānes vēniet mihi fāma sub īmos. V. Nocturnosque ciet Mānes. V. Jam te mānet Nox fābulāque Mānes, Et dōmus exilis Plūtōnia. Hor.
- mango, ōnis. masc.** *A slave merchant.* — Nēmo hoc mangōnum faciēret tibi, non tēmere a me Quivis ferret idem. Hor. Epist. 2. 2. 13.
- mānica, æ.** 1. *A sleeve.* — 2. *A handcuff.* — 3. ‡ *A sort of armour for the hand and wrist.* — 1. Et tūnicæ mānicas et hābent rēdimicūla mitræ. — 2. Ipse viro primus mānicas atque arcta lēvāri Vincula jūbet Priāmus. V. Æn. 2. 146. 3. Balteus et mānicæ et cristæ crūrisque sinistri Dīmīdium tegmen. Juv. 6. 225. SYN. 2. vinculum, *sync.* vinclum, q. v.
- mānifesto. Clearly.** — *Mānifestius ipsi* Quam Turno Rēgi, aut Rēgi ap-pārere Lātino. V. Æn. 8. 16. SYN. āpertē.
- mānifesto, as.** *To manifest, to show clearly.* — Insīdias prōdet mānifestābit-que lātentem. Ov. Met. 13. 106. SYN. monstro, as; ostendo, is; pātē-fācio, is, feci; exhibeo, es.
- mānifestus, a, um.** *Manifest, visible.* — Ōbruere ista sōlet mānifestos poena nōcentēs. Ov. Nux. 3. SYN. āpertus, clārus.
- mānīplāris, e. sync. for mānīpūlāris.** *Belonging to a manipulus.* — Unde mānīplāris nōmīna mīles hābet. Ov. F. 3. 118.
- mānīplus, i. sync. for mānīpūlus.** 1. *A handful.* — 2. *A band of sol-diers, the third part of a cohort.* — 1. Ōre sōlutos Immundi mēmīnere sues jactāre mānīplos. V. G. 1. 400. — 2. Disjēctique dūces dēsōlātique mānīpli. V. Æn. 11. 870. SYN. 2. mānus, ūs, *fem.* q. v.
- mannūlus, i. dim. of seq.** — Nusquam est mūlio mannūli tācēbunt. Mart. 12. 24. 8.
- mannus, i.** *A horse, esp. a carriage horse.* — Parvaque quam primum rāpi-entibus essēda mannīs. Ov. Am. 2. 16. 49.
- māno, as.** *To flow, trickle down, drop.* — Dē nīve mānantis mōre liquescit āquæ. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 1. 68. SYN. fluo, is, xi; dēfluo. v. stillo.
- mansuesco, is, uevi.** *To grow mild.* — Nesciaque hūmānis prēcibus man-suescēre corda. V. G. 4. 470. SYN. mītesco, is, *no perf.*; rēmollesco, is, *no perf.*
- mansuētus, a, um.** *Mild, gentle.* — Nūmīnis ut læsi fiat mansuētior īra. Ov. Tr. 3. 6. 23. SYN. mītis, plācābilis, fācīlis.
- mantēle, or mantile, is. neut.** *A towel, napkin.* — Expēdiunt, tonsisque fērunt mantēlia villis. V. Æn. 1. 706. SYN. mappa.
- mantīca, æ.** *A wallet, a knapsack.* — Mantīca cui lumbos ōnēre ulcēret, atque ēquēs armos. Hor. Sat. 1. 6. 106. SYN. ‡pēra.
- Mantua, æ.** *A city of northern Italy, so called from Manto daughter of Tīrē-sius; the birthplace of Virgil.* — Mantua Virgīlio gaudet, Vērōna Cātullo. Ov. Am. 3. 15. 7.
- ‡mānūbrium, i.** *A handle or hilt.* — Nec calcūlus ex hāc Mātēriā, quīn ipsa mānūbria cultellōrum Ossea. Juv. 11. 133. SYN. cāpūlus.
- manus, ūs. dat. sometimes ū for ui.** 1. *A hand.* — 2. *A body of men.* — 1. Tantāleæ pōtērit trādere pōma mānū. Prop. 2. 1. 66. — 2. Littōra curvæ Prætēxunt puppes, jūvēnum mānus ēmīcat ardens. V. Æn. 6. 5. SYN. 1. palma; pollex, īcis, *masc.*; dextēra, *sync.* dextra (*prop. the right hand, but often used generally*). — 2. cāterva, turba, cūneus. PHR. 1. Dūplīces tendens ad sīdēra palmas. V. Cur dextræ jungēre dextram Non dātur? V. Āvidi con-jungēre dextrās Ardēbant.
- māpālia, um. neut. pl.** *Numidian cottages.* — Prōsēquar et rārīs hābītāta māpālia tectis. V. G. 3. 34. SYN. māgālia, um; ‡attēgiæ.
- mappa, æ.** *A napkin.* — Vārius mappā compescēre risum Vix pōtērat. Hor. Sat. 2. 8. 63. SYN. mantēle, is, *neut.*
- Mārāthon, ōnis. fem.** *A village in Attica, celebrated for the victory of Miltiades over the Persians.* — Te maxīme Thēseu Mīrāta est Mārāthon Crētæi san-guine tauri. Ov. Met. 7. 433.
- mārāthrus, i, or mārāthrum, i, according to others.** *Fennel.* — Prōfuit et mārāthros bēne olentibus addere myrrhis. Ov. M. F. 97.
- marceo, es, ui. no sup.** *To wither, lit. and metaph.* — Cūr ēgō plectar āmans, si vir tibi marcet ab annis. Ov. Am. 1. 14. 41. SYN. marcesco, is, *no perf.*; āreo, es; corrumpon, ēris, ruptus sum.

- marcesco**, *is*. another pres. form of *prec.* — *Nec jūvat in lūcem nīmio marcescere vīno.* Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 5. 45.
- marcidus**, *a, um.* *Withering, withered.* — *Marcida dēmittant sūbito cāput illa grāvātum.* Ov. Met. 10. 192. SYN. *marcens.*
- †**marcor**, *ōris*. masc. *A fading, metaph. drowsiness.* — *Cernitis expōsitae turpi marcōre cohortes.* Stat. Theb. 10. 269. v. *sopor.*
- †**marculus**, *i.* *A hammer.* — *Ærāriorum marcūli diē tōto.* Mart. 12. 57. 6. SYN. *malleus.*
- māre**, *is*. neut. abl. **māri** and **māre**. *The sea.* — *Ister In cāput Euxīno de māre vertet iter.* Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 6. 46. SYN. *Ōceānus*; *pēlāgus*, *i*, neut. no pl.; *pontus*; *æquor*, *ōris*, neut.; *marmor*, *ōris*, neut.; *frētum*, *sālum*; *sāl*, *sālis*, neut. no pl.; *gurgēs*, *ītis*, masc.; *prōfundum*, *altum*; *cærūla*, *ōrum*, neut. pl. (two of the preceding words are often joined, see below); (also the names of the deities of the sea are often used for the sea itself) *Neptūnus*, *Nēreūs*, *Amphitrītē*, *es*; *Thētis*, *idōs*, fem. PHR. *Ter dēnis nāvibus ibant Subsīdio Trōjæ et campos sālis ære sēcābant.* V. *Stant sāle Tyrrhēno classes.* V. *Quā mēdius līquor (the Mediterranean) sēcernit Eurōpēn ab Āfro.* Hor. *Arva novā Neptūnia cæde rūbescunt.* V. *Qui terram līquidīs quā pātet ambit āquis.* Ov. *Æquōrei scōpulos ut cāvāt unda sālis.* Ov. *Ut māre sollicitum strīdit rēfluentibus undis.* V. *Quo non . . . In māre purpūreum violēntior effluit amnis.* V. *Aspice . . . Terrasquē, tractusque mārīs.* V. *Vastum mārīs æquor ārandum.* V. *Jūpiter æthēre summo Despiciens māre vēlīvolum.* V. *Qua vāda non spirant nec fracta rēmurmurat unda Sed māre inoffensum crescenti allābitur æstu.* V. *Magnas ōbeuntia terras Tot mārīa intrāvi dūce tē.* V. *Jūlia qua ponto longē sonat unda rēfūso Tyrrhēnusque frētis immittit æstus Āvernīs.* V. *Prēmit plācida æquōra pontus.* V. *Continuo ventis surgentibus aut frēta ponti Incipiunt āgitāta tūmescere.* V. *Et quas Ōceāni rēfluum māre lāvit ārēnas.* Ov. *Ut māre fit trēmulum tēnui cum stringitur aurā.* Ov. *Ante et Trinācriā lentandus rēmus in undā Et sālis Ausōnii lustrandū nāvibus æquor.* V. *Est māre, confiteor, nondum tractābile nanti.* Ov. *Cærulēā pētērem quin mea vōta viā.* Ov. *Ūna est injusti cærūla forma mārīs.* Ov. *Qui terram inertem, qui māre tempērat Ventōsum.* Hor. *Dēsiderantem quod sātis est, neque tūmultuosum sollicitat māre.* Hor. v. Hor. 1. 3. 9—16.; V. *Æn.* 11. 624—628.
- Māreōticus**, *a, um.* *Egyptian.* — *Īsī, Pārætonium Māreōticaque arva Phāronque Quæ cōlis.* Ov. Met. 9. 772.
- māreōtis**, *idōs*. a fem. form of *prec.* — *Sunt Thāsīæ vītes sunt et Māreōtidēs albæ.* V. G. 2. 91.
- margo**, *inis*. masc. and fem. *An edge, brink.* — *Nec brāchia longo Margine terrārum porrexerat Amphitrītē.* Ov. Met. 1. 14. SYN. *ōra.*
- mārīnus**, *a, um.* 1. *Marine, of the sea.* — 2. *Salt (of water).* — 1. *Fluctibus et frēmītu assurgens Bēnāce mārīno.* V. G. 2. 160. — 2. *Nec tībī sunt fontes lātīcis nīsi pēne mārīni.* Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 17. SYN. 1. *cærūleus* (as applied to gods and goddesses, etc. of the sea). — 2. *salsus.*
- †**mārisca**, *arum.* *Hemorrhoids.* — *Cæduntur tūmīdæ mēdīco rīdente mārisca.* Juv. 2. 13.
- mārītālis**, *e.* *Of or belonging to a husband, or to marriage.* — *Lūsa mārītālī Gallicā veste mānus.* Ov. A. A. 2. 258. SYN. *mārītus*, *conjūgiālis*, *q. v.*
- mārīto**, *as.* *To give in marriage, lit. and metaph.; to join.* — *Ergo aut ādultā vitium prōpāgīne Altas mārītāt pōpulos.* Hor. Epod. 2. 9. v. *jungo.*
- mārītus**, *i.* *A husband.* — *Sparge mārīte nūces, tībī dēsērit Hespērūs Œtam.* V. E. 8. 30. SYN. *vir*, *vīri*; *conjux*, *ūgis*; *consors*, *ortis*; *sponsus.*
- mārītus**, *a, um.* *Of marriage.* — *Junonemque tōris quæ præsīdet alma mārītis.* Ov. Her. 2. 41. SYN. *mārītālis*, *conjūgiālis*, *q. v.*
- Mārius**. *A Roman general who saved Rome from the Gauls.* — *Cimbrōrumque mīnas et bēnēfacta Mārī.* Prop. 2. 1. 24. PHR. *Ille Jūgurthīno clārus Cimbroque triumpho Quo victrix tōties consule Roma fuit, In cæno lātuit Mārius cannāque pālustrī, Pertulit et tanto multa pūdenda vīro.* Ov.
- marmor**, *ōris*. neut. 1. *Marble (the best marble came from Paros, and from Carystus in Eubœa).* — 2. *The sea.* — 1. *Crēdo equīdem vīvos dūcent de marmōre vultus.* V. *Æn.* 6. 849. — 2. *Rēsēdit Flātus et in lento luctantur marmōre tonsæ.* V. *Æn.* 7. 28. SYN. 1. *lāpis*, *īdis*, masc.; *saxum.* — 2.



māre, is, *neut. q. v.* PHR. 1. Stābunt et Pārii lāpides spīrantia signa. V. Albanos prōpe tē lācus Pōnet marmōream sub trābe Cypriā. Hor. Lāvi de marmōre tōta Pūniceo stābis sūras evincta cōthurno. V. Quidve dōmus prodest Phrygiis innixa cōlumnis, Tēnāre sive tuis, sive Cāryste tuis. Tib. Quē mihi Mygdōnii marmoris instar ērant.

**marmōreus, a, um.** 1. *Made of marble.* — 2. *Like marble, white as marble, hard as marble.* — 3. *Of the sea, as epith. of the sea.* — 1. Marmōreo rēfērunt thālāmo, strātisque rēpōnunt. V. Æn. 4. 392. — 2. Tum quōque marmōreā cāput a cervīce rēvulsū. V. G. 4. 523. Nec sic marmōreo pallet ādusta gēlu. Ov. F. 4. 918. — 3. Et quē marmōreo fert monstra sub æquōre pontus. V. Æn. 6. 729.

**Māro, ōnis.** *Virgil.* — Conditor Iliādos cantābitur, atque Mārōnis Altisōni dūbiam faciētia carmīna palmam. Juv. 11. 178. v. Virgilius.

**Mārōnēus, a, um.** *Thracian, from a town called Maronea.* — Victa Mārōnēo fœdātus lūmīna Baccho. Tib. 4. 1. 57. SYN. Thrēcius, q. v.

**Marpessus, a, um.** *A mountain in the island of Paros.* — Quam si dūra silex aut stet Marpessia cautes. V. Æn. 6. 470.

**†marra, æ.** *A pickaxe or spade.* — Tu pēnitus lātis ēradēre viscēra (terræ sc.) marris nē dūbita. Columel. 10. 70. SYN. ligo, ōnis, masc.

**†marrūbium, i.** *Hoarhound.* — Prōfuit et plantis lātices infundēre āmāros marrūbii. Columel. 10. 355.

**Mars, Martis.** 1. *The god of war.* — 2. *War.* — 1. Bellīce dēpōsitis clypeo paulisper et hastā Mars ādēs. Ov. F. 3. 2. — 2. Quantumque ēgō Marte fērōci Quantum āciē vāleo tantum vālet iste lōquendo. Ov. Met. 13. 11. SYN. 1. Māvors, ortis; Grādīvus. — 2. bellum, q. v. PHR. Sævit tōto Mars impius orbe. V. Hic Mars armīpōtens ānimum vīresque Lātīnis Addīdit. V. Sævi formīdīne Martis. V. Hic glādio fidens hīc ācer et arduus hastā Assistunt contrā certāmina Martis ānhēli. V. Sic Martem indōmītum . . . cernīmus. V. Clāmor Bellantum jūvēnum, et dūro sub Marte cādentum. V. Quālis apud gēlīdi cum flūmīna concītus Hēbri Sanguīneus Māvors clypeo increpat atque fūrentes Bella mōvens immittit ēquos. V. Mars fērus et damni sit mōdus ille tui. Ov. Dant ālios Fūriæ torvo spectācula Marti. Hor. Frustrā cruento Marte cārēbīmus. Hor.

**Marsus, a, um.** *Of the Marsi, a people of Latium, esp. skilful in witchcraft.* — Mistaque cum māgicis nēnia Marsa sōnis. Ov. A. A. 2. 102.

**Marsyas, æ.** also poet. **Marsya, æ.** *A Phrygian, who challenged Apollo to a contest on the flute, and was flayed alive for his impiety; the tears of the nymphs became a river, which was called by his name.* — Marsya nōmēn hābet Phrygiæ līquidissimus amnis. Ov. Met. 6. 400.

**†martes, is, fem.** *A martineat.* — Vēnātor captā Marte sūperbus ādest. Mart. 10. 37.

**Martiālis, e.** *Of Mars.* — Nec Martiāles hādūlei lūpos (metuunt). Hor. 1. 17. 9.

**Martīcōla, æ.** masc. and fem. *Worshipping Mars.* — Strymōna vēnisti Martīcōlanque Gēten. Ov. Tr. 5. 3. 22. SYN. †Grādīvīcola.

**Martīgēna, æ.** masc. and fem. *Born of Mars.* — In quā Martīgēnæ non sunt sīne crīmīne nāti. Ov. Am. 3. 4. 39.

**Martius, i.** *March.* — Martius, inquit, āgit tāli mea nōmīne festa. Ov. F. 6. 695.

**Martius, a, um.** 1. *Of Mars.* — 2. *Of battle, of war.* — 1. Quæsītum aut mātri multis bālātibus agnum Martius a stābulis rāpuit lūpus. V. Æn. 9. 566. — 2. Martia qui ob pātriam pugnando vulnēra passi. V. Æn. 7. 182. SYN. 1. Māvortius, Martiālis. — 2. bellīcus, q. v.

**mās, mās.** adj. and subst. 1. *Male, masculine.* — 2. *A man.* — 1. Cum māre trux āries cornu dēcertat, at idē . . . Ov. F. 4. 101. Ūre māres ōleas, tēdamque herbas Sābīnas. Ov. F. 4. 741. — 2. Vos Tempē tōtīdem tollite laudibus Nātalemque māres Dēlōn Āpollīnis. Hor. 1. 21. 10. SYN. 1. mascūlus, q. v. — 2. vir, vīri, q. v.

**mascūlus, a, um.** *Male, masculine.* — Sed rusticōrum mascūla mīlītum Prōles. Hor. 3. 6. 37. v. prec.

**massa, æ.** *A lump, a mass, sometimes esp. a lump of precious metal.* — Ac vēlūti lentie Cylōpes fulmīna massis Cum prōpērant. V. G. 4. 170. Contīgit et glēbam contactu glēba pōtenti massa fit. Ov. Met. 11. 113. SYN. mōles.

**Massāgētæ, ārum, masc.** *A tribe of the Scythians, Scythian.* — O ūtinam nōvā Incūde diffingas rētūsum in *Massāgētās* Ārābasque ferrum. Hor. l. 35. 40. v. Scythæ.

**Massicus, a, um.** *Of Mons Massicus, a mountain in Campania, celebrated for its vineyards and wine.* — Vertunt felicia Baccho *Massica* qui rastris. V. Æn. 7. 726. Sed grāvīdæ frūges et Bacchi *Massicus* hūmor. V. G. 2. 143.

**Massylus, a, um.** *Mauritanian, African.* — *Massylique* ruunt equites et ōdōra cānum vis. V. Æn. 4. 132. SYN. Āfer, Āfra, Āfrum, q. v.

**māter, tris, fem.** 1. *A mother, lit. and metaph.* — 2. *Cybele.* — 3. *A matron.* — 1. Incīpe parve puer rīsu cognoscere mātrem. V. E. 4. 60. Hic plantas tēnēro abscondens de corpore mātrem. V. G. 2. 23. — 2. Tinnītusque cie et Mātris quāte cymbāla circum. V. G. 4. 64. — 3. Subvehītur magnā mātrem rēgīna cātervā. V. Æn. 11. 478. SYN. 1. gēnētrix, icis (*rarely if ever found with the penultima long*); pārens, creātrix. — 2. v. *Cybele.* — 3. mātērōna. PHR. 1. Et trēpīdæ mātres pressere ad pectōra nātōs. V. v. Hor. 4. 5. 9—14.

§ **mātercūla, æ, dim. of prec.** — Dum puērīs omnis pāter et mātercūla pallet. Hor. Epist. 1. 7. 7.

**māteria, æ, and mātēries, ēi.** 1. *Matter, materials.* — 2. *The subject of a writing.* — 1. Argenti bifōres rādiabant lūmīne valvæ, mātēriam supērabat ōpus. Ov. Met. 2. 5. — 2. Tē mīhī mātēriam felicem in carmīna præbe. Ov. Am. 1. 3. 19. SYN. 2. argūmentum.

**maternus, a, um.** *Of or belonging to a mother.* — Accīpiat, cingens mātērnā tempōra myrto. V. G. 1. 28.

**mātertēra, æ.** *A mother's sister.* — Furtim illum prīmīs Īno mātertēra cūnis Ēdūcat. Ov. Met. 3. 312.

‡ **māthēmāticus, a, um.** *Mathematical.* — Nēmō mālthēmāticus gēnium indemnātus hābēbit. Juv. 6. 652.

**mātrōna, æ.** 1. *A matron.* — 2. *A wife.* — 1. Fertur in exsēquias ānīmī mātērōna vīrilis. Ov. F. 2. 847. — 2. Dignaque sum et cūpio fieri mātērōna pōtentis. Ov. Her. 5. 85. SYN. 1. māter, tris, usu. in pl. in this sense. — 2. uxor, q. v.

**matrōnālis, e.** *Matronly.* — Et mātērōnāles ērūbuere gēnæ. Ov. F. 2. 828.

**matta, æ.** *A mat.* — Plastroque mōrantes Sustūlit, in plastro scirpea matta fuit. Ov. F. 6. 680.

‡ **mattyā, æ.** *A sort of cheese-cake.* — Coena tībī, sed te mattya sōla jūvat. Mart. 10. 59. 4. SYN. plācenta.

**mātūrē.** 1. *In time, seasonably.* — 2. *Early.* — 1. Sic tībī frāterni mātūrē sanguinis ultor. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 8. 49. — 2. Jussā mātūrius hōrā Fac semper vēnias. Ov. A. A. 2. 223. SYN. 1. tempestīvē. — 2. citō.

**mātūresco, īs, rui.** no sup. *To become ripe.* — Hæc ūbī nūbīlibus prīmum mātūruit annis. Ov. Met. 14. 335. SYN. ēmātūresco, permātūresco; mātūrōr, āris.

**mātūro, as, trans.** 1. *To ripen.* — 2. *To hasten.* — 1. Annus in āpricis mātūrat collibus ūvas. Tib. 1. 4. 25. — 2. Mātūrāte fūgam, rēgique hæc dicite vestro. V. Æn. 1. 137. SYN. 1. cōquo, īs, xi; percōquo. — 2. prōpēro, as, q. v.

**mātūrus, a, um.** 1. *Ripe, in all its senses, as fruit, as an old man, etc.* — 2. *Seasonable.* — 3. *Early.* — 4. *Making ripe.* — 1. Nēque ante Falcem mātūris quisquam supponat āristis. V. G. 1. 348. Hic annis grāvis atque ānīmī mātūrus Āletes. V. Æn. 9. 246. Hōc Hēlymus fācit, hoc ævi mātūrus Ācestes. V. Æn. 5. 73. — 2. Ipse sēram tēnēras mātūro tempore vītes. Tib. 1. 1. 7. — 3. Si mōra pro culpā est egō sum mātūrior illo. Ov. Met. 13. 300. — 4. Glēbasque jācentes Pulvērūlenta cōquat mātūris sōlibus æstas. V. G. 1. 66. SYN. 1. (*only of fruit*) mītis. — 2. tempestīvus, q. v.; opportūnus. — 3. citus.

**Mātūta, æ.** *A name of Ino after she became a goddess.* — Leucōthēē Graiis Mātūta vocābere nostris. Ov. F. 6. 545.

‡ **mātūtīnālis, e.** *Of morning.* — Mātūtīnālī tempōre tunc mītīlans. Auctor. Philom. 16.

**mātūtīnus, a, um.** *Of morning.* — In matūtīnis lāmpāda tollit equis. Ov. F. 5. 160. v. mane.

- māvis, māvult**, etc., from malo, q. v. — Sed dāre mātēriam nōbis quam carmīna *mavis*. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 8. 71.
- Māvors, ortis**. Another name of Mars, q. v. — Quantos ille vīrūm magnam *Māvortis* ad urbem campus āget gēmītus. V. Æn. 6. 873.
- Māvortius, a, um**. Of Mars. — Quīn et āvo cōmitem sēsē *Māvortius* addet Rōmūlus. V. Æn. 6. 778. SYN. Martius, Martialis.
- Maurus, a, um**. Moorish. — Attōnīti *Mauras* pertīmuēre mānus. Ov. F. 6. 244.
- Maurūsus, a, um**. another form of prec. Moorish, African. — Cui nunc *Maurūsia* pictis Gens ēpūlāta tōris Lēnæum libat hōnōrem. V. Æn. 4. 206. v. Afer.
- Mausōlēus, a, um**. Of Mausolus, a king of Caria, whose wife built him a superb tomb. — Nec *Mausōlēi* dīves fortūna sēpulchri. Prop. 3. 1. 59.
- †maxilla, æ**. A jawbone. — Tu cum *maxillis* bālānātum gausāpe pectas. Pers. 4. 37. SYN. māla.
- maximus, a, um**. superl. from magnus, q. v. — Scīlicet ut posses ōlim tu *maxime* nasci. Ov. F. 2. 241.
- †maza, æ**. Bread sopped in milk. — Lacte nōvam pūbem fācīlique tuēbēre *mazā*. Gratius Cynege.
- ‡mazōnōmus, i**. A large dish. — *Mazōnōmo* puēri magno discerpta fērentes Membra gruis. Hor. Sat. 2. 8. 86. SYN. pātina.
- meātus, ūs**. 1. A going, a motion. — 2. ‡A passage. — 1. Ōrābunt causas mēlius cōelique *meātus* Describent radio. V. Æn. 6. 850. — 2. Spēcus, umbrarumque *meātus* Subter et Ōceāni prāceps frāgor. Val. Fl. 3. 403. SYN. 1. mōtus, ūs. — 2. transītus, ūs; via, q. v.
- Mēdēa, ūs**. The daughter of Æetes, king of Colchis, who enabled Jason to carry off the golden fleece, and fled with him to Greece, where he deserted her, and she in revenge slew his children. — Hostis *Mēdēæ* nullus īnultus ērit. Ov. Her. 12. 182. SYN. Æētīnē, es; Æētīās, ādōs; Colchis, īdōs; Phāsis, īdōs; Phāsiās, ādos. PHR. At tībī Colchōrum mēmīni rēgina vācāvi. Ov.
- Mēdēis, īdōs. pl. īdēs, etc.** Of Media, magical. — Nōn fācient ut vīvat āmor *Mēdēidēs* herbæ. Ov. A. A. 2. 101. SYN. Cytææus. v. magicus.
- mēdēo, ēris** no perf. To cure, to remedy. — Tantæque lātēbat Causa nōcens clādīs, pugnātum est arte *mēdendi*. Ov. Met. 7. 526. SYN. mēdīco, as; mēdīcor, āris; sāno, as. PHR. Dum mēdīcas ādhībēre mānūs ad vulnēra pastor Abnēgat. V. v. medicina, medicus.
- Mēdia, æ**. A country in Asia Minor. — *Mēdia* fert tristes succos tardumque sāpōrem. V. G. 2. 126.
- ‡mēdiastīnus, i**. A slave. — Tu *mēdiastīnus* tēcītā přece rūra pētēbas. Hor. Epist. 1. 14. 14. v. servus.
- mēdīca, æ**. Clover. — Tum tē quōque *Mēdīca* pūtres accīpiunt sulci. V. G. 1. 216.
- mēdīcābilis, e**. Curable. — Hei mihi quod nullis āmor est *mēdīcābilis* herbis. Ov. Met. 1. 523. SYN. sānābilis, sānandus.
- mēdīcāmēn, īnis. neut.** 1. A medicine. — 2. A magical charm. — 3. A dye. — Illa Māchāōnios sūpērānt *mēdīcāmīna* succos. Ov. A. A. 2. 491. — 2. Dux grēgis inter ōves agnus *mēdīcāmīne* fiet. Ov. Met. 7. 211. — 3. Est mihi quo dixi vestræ *mēdīcāmīna* formæ Parvus, sed curā grande libellus ōpus. Ov. A. A. 3. 205. SYN. 1. mēdīcīna, q. v.; mēdīcāus, ūs. — 2. v. carmen. 3. fūcus.
- mēdīcātus, ūs**. Medicine, medical aid. — Quæque fēros pēpūli doctis *mēdīcātibus* ignes. Ov. Her. 12. 165.
- mēdīcīna, æ**. Medicine, a remedy, the art of healing. — Ecce cībos ētiam *mēdīcīnæ* fungar ut omni Mūnēre. Ov. R. A. 795. SYN. mēdīcāmēn, īnis, neut.; mēdīcātus, ūs. PHR. Sæpe bībi succos quamvīs invītus āmāros, Ov. Iāpyx Scīre pōtestātes herbārum ūsumque mēdendi māluit. V. I, bībe, dixissem purgantes pectōra succos. Ov. Nullus Apollīnēā qui lēvet arte mālum. Ov. Ille Māchāōniā vix ōpe sānus ērit. Ov. Utque Māchāōniis Pæantius artībūs hēros Lēnīto mēdīcam vulnēre sensit ōpem. Ov. Vos quōque Phēbēā morbos qui pēllītis arte. Ov.
- mēdīco, as**. 1. To cure, to heal. — 2. To medicate, to imbue. — 3. To dye. — Aufer et ipse meum pāritēr *mēdīcānde* dōlōrem. Tib. 3. 6. 3. — 2. Sēmīna vīdi



équidem multos *mēdicāre* sērentes. V. G. 1. 193. — 3. Dīcēbam *mēdicāre* tuos dēsiste cāpillos. Ov. Am. 14. 1. SYN. 1. mēdeor, q. v. ; mēdicor, aris. — 2. imbuo, īs, ui, ūtum. — 2, 3. tingo, īs, q. v.

**mēdicor, aris.** dep. *To heal.* — Ōra fōvent illo et sēnībus *mēdicantur* anhelīs. V. G. 2. 134. Sed non Dardāniāe *mēdicāri* cuspidīs ictum Ēvāluit. V. Æn. . . 756. v. prec.

**mēdicus, i.** *A physician ; physicians were under the especial protection of Apollo, who invented their art ; some of the most eminent physicians celebrated by the poets are Chīron, the centaur, Māchāon, and Pōdālīrius.* — Non est in *mēdico* semper rēlēvētur ut æger. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 17. SYN. mēdens. PHR. cessēre māgistri Phillīrides Chīron, Amythāōniusque Mēlampus. V. *Apollo says*, Inventum *mēdicīna* meum est, ōpiferque per orbem Dicor, et herbārum subjecta pōtentia nōbis. Ov. Lectas Pāgāsæis collībus herbas Tēpērat et vāriā vulnera mulcet ōpe. Ov. Sōlus amor morbi non āmat artīficem. Ov.

**mēdicus, a, um.** *Of medicine, of a physician.* — Lēnīto *mēdicam* vulnēre sensit ōpem. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 6. SYN. *As to art, etc.*, Āpollīneus, Phæbēus, Māchāōnius.

**mēdiocris, e.** *Of moderate quality.* — Sed neque pervēnio scriptis *mēdiocrībus* istuc. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 5. 83. SYN. mōdīcus.

**mēdiocrītas, ātis.** *Mediocrity.* — Auream quisquis *mēdiocrītatem* Dilīgit. Hor. 2. 10. 5. SYN. modus.

**mēdiocrīter.** *Moderately.* — Ne pāvor et rērum *mēdiocrīter* ūtīlium spes. Hor. Epist. 1. 18. 99. SYN. modice.

**‡mēditāmēn, īnis.** neut. *Meditation, plan.* — Persta et cauti *mēditāmīna* belli Lentus āma. Sil. 8. 324. SYN. consīlium, q. v.

**mēdītor aris.** dep., perf. part. *mēditātus* both in act. and pass. sense. *To meditate (trans.) to plan.* — Īnāchiāe Jūno pestem *mēditāta* juvencæ. V. G. 3. 153. Silvestrem tēnui mūsam *mēditāris* āvēnā. V. E. 1. 2. Et *mēditāta* mānu compōnit verba trēmenti. Ov. Met. 9. 520. SYN. cōgīto, as ; volvo, īs ; rēvolvo ; vōlūto, as ; rēcorder, aris. PHR. Nunc hūc ingentes, nunc illuc pectōre cūras Mūtābat versans. V. Insīdias āvībus mōlīri. V. At Cŷthērēa nōvas artes nōva pectore versat consīlia. V.

**mēdīum, ī.** neut. of seq. q. v., also esp. in **medium.** *For the public or common good.* — Consūlite in *mēdīum* et rēbus succurrite fessis. V. Æn. 11. 335. Nec signāre quidem aut partīvi limīte campum Fas erat ; in *mēdīum* quærēbant. V. G. 1. 127.

**mēdius, a, um.** 1. *Middle, in the midst, between, etc.* — 2. *Between two things so as to be equally suited to both.* — 3. *As mediator, or in any way mixed up in a business.* — 4. (medius dies) *The south.* — 1. Et *mēdius* jūvēnum non indignantībus ipsis Ībat. Ov. F. 5. 67. Non ego si *mēdius* Pollūce et Castōre pōnar. Ov. Am. 2. 16. 13. Grādīturque per æquor Jam *mēdīum* (reaching to his middle). V. Æn. 3. 665. Quā *mēdius* liquor (the Mediterranean Sea) Sēcernit Eurōpēn ab Āfro. Hor. 3. 3. 46. — 2. Pācis ēras *mēdiusque* belli. Hor. 2. 19. 28. — 3. At *mēdius* frātrisque sui mōstæque sōrōris Jūpīter. Ov. Met. 5. 564. Nē quā scīre dōlos *mēdiusve* occurrēre possit. V. Æn. 1. 686. — 4. Et stābūla a ventis hyberno oppōnēre sōlī, Ad *mēdīum* conversa diem. V. G. 3. 303.

**mēdulla, æ.** 1. *The marrow.* — 2. *The heart, as the seat of feelings (usu. in pl. in this sense).* — 1. Exsucta ūtī *mēdulla* et arīdum jēcūr Āmōris esset pōcūlum. Hor. — 2. Hæc mihī semper ērunt īmis īnfixa *mēdullis*. Ov. Tr. 1. 5. 9. SYN. 1. šmēdullūla. — 2. cōr, cordis, neut. q. v. ; præcordia, ōrum.

šmēdullūla, æ. dim. of prec. q. v. — Vel ansēris *mēdullūla*. Cat. 23. 2.

**Mēdus, a, um** and **‡Mēdicus, a, um.** *Median.* — Neu sīnas *Mēdos* ēquītare īnultos Te dūce Cæsar. Hor. 1. 2. 51. Mundus ; Āchāmēniis decurrunt *Mēdica* fūsis Agmīna. Lucan. 2. 49.

**Mēdūsa, æ.** *One of the Gorgons, daughter of Phorcus. The sight of her head turned all who beheld it to stone. She was slain by Perseus, and her head placed in the centre of Minerva's shield.* — Saxīficæ vīdeas infēlix ōra *Mēdūsæ*. Ov. Ibis. 553. SYN. Phorcŷs, ŷdōs. PHR. Nexaque nōdōsas angue *Mēdūsa* cōmas. Ov. Vipērei rēfērens spōlium mēmōrābile monstri. Ov. v. Perseus.

- Mēdūsæus, a, um.** *Of Medusa.* — Ōraque rēgis Ōre *Mēdūsæo* sīlicem sīne sanguīne fēcīt. Ov. Met. 5. 249. SYN. Gorgoneus.
- Mēgæra, æ.** *One of the Furies.* — Dīræ Quas et Tartāream Nox intempesta *Mēgæram* Ūno ēōdemque tūlīt partu. V. Æn. 12. 846. v. Furīæ.
- Mēgālēsia, orum.** *A festival of Cybele.* — Instītēram quāre primi *Mēgālēsia* lūdi urbe fōrent nostrā. Ov. F. 4. 357.
- Mēgāra, æ** more usu. **ōrum.** neut. pl. *A city near Corinth.* — An vēniat *Mēgāris* noxius omnis ērit. Ov. R. A. 798. SYN. *Mēgārēa, orum* ("litora" subaud.).
- Mēgārēus, a, um.** also **Mēgārēius, a, um.** and **Mēgārus, a, um.** *Of Megara.* — Līquērat Ortýgien *Mēgārēaque* Pantāgienque. Ov. F. 4. 471. Magno *Mēgārēia* prāceps Arva rāpit passu. Stat. Theb. 12. 219. Vīvo prātervehor ostia saxo Pantāgiæ *Mēgārosque* sīnus. V. Æn. 3. 688.
- mēl, mellis.** neut. *Honey.* The most celebrated honey was that of Mount *Hymettus* in Attica. — Prōtinus ærii mellis coelestia dona Exsēquar. V. G. 4. 1. SYN. fāvus (*prop. the honeycomb*). PHR. Hinc arte rēcentes Excūdunt cēras et mella tēnācia fingunt. V. Dulcia mella prēmēs. V. Fervet ōpus rēdōlentque thýmo frāgrantia mella. V. Cum līquentia mella Stīpant et dulci distendunt nectāre cellas. V. Sūmantur Hýmetto mella. Ov. Pōmaque et in quercu mella rēferta cāvo. Ov. Et dāta sub nīveo candīda mella fāvo. Ov. Flāvaque de vīrīdi stillābant ilīce mella. Ov. Quanquam nec Cālābræ mella fērunt āpes. Hor. Ūbī non Hýmetto Mella dēcēdunt. Hor. Truncis Lapsa cāvis itērāre mella. Hor. v. apis.
- ‡**mēlandryum, i.** *Part of a thunny fish.* — Teque jūvant gerres et pelle *mēlandrya* canā. Mart. 3. 77. 7.
- Mēleāger, gri.** also **Mēleāgrōs, i.** acc. **um** and **ōn.** *Son of Æneus king of Ætolia, celebrated as the slayer of the Calydonian boar.* — Hujus ōpem Cālýdon, quamvis *Mēleagrōn* hābēret . . . pētiit. Ov. Met. 8. 270. PHR. Cālýdōnius hēros. Ov.
- ‡**Mēleāgrēus, a, um.** and **Mēleāgrius, a, um.** *Of Meleager.* — Et *Mēleāgrēam* māculātus sanguīne Nessi. Lucan. 6. 365.
- Mēlētæus, a, um.** *Of Homer.* — Posse *Mēlētæas* nec mallem vincēre chartas. Tib. 4. 1. 200.
- Mēlibæus, a, um.** *Thessalian, from Melibœa, a town on the coast of Thessaly.* — Chlāmydem aurātā quam plūrīma circum Purpūra Mæandro dūplīci *Mēlibœa* cūcurrit. V. Æn. 5. 251. v. Thessalus.
- Mēlicerta, æ.** masc. *The son of Ino, changed into a deity of the sea.* — Vōtaque servātī solvent in littōre nautæ Glaucō et Pānōpēæ et Inoō *Mēlicertæ.* V. G. 1. 437.
- ‡**mēlicus, a, um.** *Melodious, musical.* — Nunc addīta nāvīgiis sunt Multa mōdo orgānici *mēlicos* pēpērere sōnōres. Lucr. 5. 335. SYN. cānōrus, q. v.
- mēlilōtus, i.** acc. **ōn.** fem. *Italian clover.* — Pars thýma, pars cāsiam, pars *mēlilōton* āmant. Ov. F. 4. 440.
- mēlimēlum, i.** *A kind of sweet apple.* — Si tībī Cēcropsio sātūrāta Cýdōnia melle Pōnēntur, dīcas hęc *mēlimēla* līcet. Mart. 13. 24. 2.
- mēlior, us.** compar. from bonus, q. v. *Better, greater.* — Nunc ādeo quōniam *mēlior* pars acta diēi. V. Æn. 9. 156. SYN. prāstantior, pōtior.
- mēlisphyllum, i.** *Balm.* — Trīta *mēlisphylla* et cērīnthæ ignobīle grāmen. V. G. 4. 63.
- Mēlitē, es.** *Malta.* — Fertīlis est *Mēlitē* stērīli vīcīna Cōsýræ. Ov. F. 3. 567.
- ‡**Mēlitēsius, a, um.** *Maltese.* — Et vīvum lāpīdem, et circā *Mēlitēsia* nectunt Cōrālia. Grat. Cyneg. 404.
- mēlius, adv.** *Better.* — Et sōles *mēlius* nītent. Hor. 4. 5. 8. v. potius.
- ‡**mellīcūlum, i.** *Darling.* — Meum corcūlum, *mellīcūlum*, vercūlum. Plaut. Cas. 4. 4. 14.
- mellifer, ēra, ērum.** *Producing honey.* — *Mellīfērārūm* āpīum sīne membrīs corpōra nasci. Ov. Met. 15. 383.
- šmellīfīco, as.** *To make honey.* — Sic vos non vobīs *mellīfīcātīs* āpes. V. Epigr.

- mellitus, a, um.** *Honeyed, sweet.* — Nam *mellitus* erat suamque nôrat Ipsa. n. tam bënë quam puella mätrem. Cat. 3. 6. SYN. *dulcis*, q. v.
- mēlōs.** neut. only nom. acc. and voc. sing.; and †nom. and acc. pl. *mēlē.* *Melody, song.* — Descende cælo et dīc āge tibiā Rēgīna longum Calliōpē mēlos. Hor. 3. 4. 2. Et cŷnēa mēlē Phœbēaque dādāla chordis Carmīna. Lucr. 2. 504. SYN. *carmēn*, *īnis*, q. v.
- Melpōmēnē, es.** *One of the Muses, esp. the tragic Muse.* — Præcipe lūgūbres Cantus Melpōmēnē cui līquidam pāter Vōcem cum cithārā dēdit. Hor. 1. 24. 3. v. *Musa*.
- membrāna, æ.** 1. *A membrane.* — 2. *The shed skin of a snake.* — 3. *A skin of parchment.* — †4. *The surface.* — 1. Dumque pētunt lātēbras parvos membrāna per artus Porrigitur. Ov. Met. 4. 407. — 2. Squāmea Cīnŷphī tēnuis membrāna Chēlydri. Ov. Met. 7. 272. — 3. Lūtea sed nīveum involvat membrāna libellum. Tib. 3. 1. 9. — 4. Tēnuis summi membrāna cōlōris Cum jācitur. Lucr. 4. 93. SYN. 1, 2. v. *cutis*. — 3. v. *tabella*.
- †**membrātīm.** *Limb by limb.* — Et membrātīm vitālem dēperdere sensum. Lucr. 3. 526.
- membrum, i.** 1. *A limb (strictly speaking the muscular parts of the limbs, while artus signifies the bones and joints; but this distinction is not always observed in poetry).* — 2. *A member (of persons).* — 1. Exānimes artus et membra trēmētia vīdi. Ov. Am. 1. 7. 53. Et magnos membrōrum artus, magna ossa lācertosque Exuit. V. Æn. 5. 422. — 2. Dulcia convictus membra fuēre mei. Ov. Tr. 5. 10. 48. SYN. 1. *artus*, *ūs*.
- mēmīni.** perf. in pres. sense, having only the tenses derived from perf., imper. **memento.** no sup. ger. or part. *To remember.* — Cantābam mēmīni, mēmīnērunt omnia amantes. Ov. Her. 15. 43. SYN. †commēmīni; rēcōrdor, āris; rēmīniscor, ēris, no perf.; rēpēto, īs, īvi; rēcōlo, īs, only in pres.; rēfēro, refers, rētūli, rēlātum. PHR. Mentique hærēbat imāgo Tempōris illius. Ov. Nec prius āmissam respexi, ānīmumque rēflexi. V. Et vōcem mēmōri condidit aure tuam. Ov. Signatum mēmōri pectore nomen hābe. Ov. Nulla dies unquam mēmōri vos exīnet ævo. V. Mānet altā mente rēpōstum Jūdīcium Pārīdis. V. Multa vīri virtūs ānīmo, multusque rēcursat Gentis hōnos; hærēt infixi pectore vultus. V. Hæc Hēlēnum cēcīpisse Pēnātīgēro Ænēæ mente mēmōr rēfēro. Ov. v. *obliscor*.
- Memnon, ōnis.** *The son of Aurora and Tithonus, slain by Achilles in the Trojan war.* — Eōasque ācies et nīgri Memnōnis arma. V. Æn. 1. 489.
- Memnōnius, a, um.** *Of or like Memnon, i. e. black.* — Memnōnio cŷnos esse cōlōre pūtem. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 96.
- mēmōr, ōris.** 1. *Mindful.* — 2. *To be remembered.* — 1. Vi Sūpērūm, sāvæ mēmōrem Jūnōnis ob iram. V. Æn. 1. 4. — 2. Impressit mēmōrem dente lābris nōtam. Hor. 1. 13. 12. SYN. 1. *inōblitus*.
- mēmōrābilis, e.** *Memorable.* — Tum vērō tōtis Bacchi mēmōrābile Thēbis Nūmēn erat. Ov. Met. 4. 416. SYN. *mēmōrandus*, *commēmōrandus*, *clārus*, *īnīgnis*.
- mēmōrātor, oris.** *One who celebrates, relates.* — Necnōn ille tui cāsūs mēmōrātōr Hōmērus. Prop. 3. 1. 33.
- †**mēmōrātrix, icis.** fem. of prec. Eōæ mēmōrātrix tibia pugnæ. Val. Fl. 6. 142.
- †**mēmōria, æ.** *Memory.* — Tāmen contemptus a te hæc hābui in mēmōriā. Ter. Eun. 1. 2. 90.
- mēmōro, as.** *To relate, to celebrate.* — Et mēmīnistis enim Dīvæ, et mēmōrāre pōtestis. V. Æn. 9. 529. Prætēreo atque āliis post me mēmōranda rēlinquo. V. G. 4. 283. SYN. *commēmōro*; rēfēro, rēfers, rētūli, rēferre, rēlātum; narro, as; cēlēbro, as, q. v.
- Memphis, idōs.** fem. *A city of Egypt.* — Et nostro tōties Memphī cruenta mālō. Prop. 2. 9. 34.
- Memphites, æ.** masc., fem. *Memphitis, idōs.* *Of Memphis, Egyptian.* — Pūbes Barbāra Memphīten plangēre docta bōvem. Tib. 1. 8. 28. Visīte thūricrēmas vaccæ Memphīdōs aras. Ov. A. A. 3. 393.
- Memphiticus, a, um.** *Of Memphis, Egyptian.* — Neu fūge linīgēræ Memphītīca sācra jūvencæ. Ov. A. A. 1. 77. v. *Ægyptiūs*.



- Mēnander**, dri, also **Mēnandrōs**, i. *A celebrated comic poet of Athens.* — Fabūla jūcundi nulla est sine amōre Mēnandri. Ov. Tr. 2. 369.
- Mēnandrēus**, a, um. *Of Menander.* — Turba Mēnandrēæ fuērat nec Thāidos ōlim Tanta. Prop. 2. 5. 3.
- menda**, æ. *A blemish.* — In tōto nusquam corpore menda fuit. Ov. Am. 1. 5. 18. SYN. mǎcūla, lābea, mendum.
- mendācium**, i. *A lie.* — Addis, ait, culpæ mendācia Phœbus, et audes Fātīdīcum verbis fallēre velle Deum? Ov. F. 2. 261. SYN. commenta, ōrum, neut. pl. PHR. Ficto pectore fatur. V. Falsæ præmia linguæ. Ov. Tūtius est īgitur fictis contendere verbis. Ov. Vox hæc mea falsa fuit. Ov. Non egō falsa lōquor. Ov.
- mendax**, ācis. *Lying, deceitful, false.* — Sæpe fui mendax pro te mihī; sæpe pūtavi. Ov. Her. 2. 11. Mendācem līnis imposuisse nōtam. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 9. 70. SYN. fallax, falsus.
- mendico**, as. *To beg, to obtain by begging.* — Nunc mendicāto pascitur ipse cībo. Ov. Tr. 5. 8. 14.
- mendicus**, i. *A beggar.* — Mendīci, mīmi, bālātrōnes, hoc gēnus omne. Hor. Sat. 1. 2. 2. PHR. Irus et est sūbito qui mōdō Cræsus erat. Ov.
- †mendicus**, a, um. *Of a beggar.* — Ne mendica fērat barbāti prandia nūdi. Mart. 14. 81. 1.
- mendōsus**, a, um. *Faulty.* — Nōn ēgō mendōsos ausim dēfendēre mōres. Ov. Am. 2. 4. 1. SYN. prāvus, q. v.; mǎlus, pējor, pessīmus.
- mendum**, i. *A blemish.* — Rāra tamen mendo faciēs cāret, occūle mendas. Ov. A. A. 3. 261. SYN. menda, q. v.
- Mēnēlāeus**, a, um. *Of Menelaus.* — Cum Mēnēlāeo surgēret e thālāmo. Prop. 2. 12. 14.
- Mēnēlāus**, i. acc. um and ōn. *The younger son of Atreus, brother of Agamemnon, and husband of Helen.* — Ardet amōre tui? sic et Mēnēlāōn amāvit. Ov. Her. 5. 105. PHR. Ut mīnor Ātrides tēmērāti fœdēra lecti Clāmat. Ov.
- mens**, mentis. fem. *The mind.* — Quid tībī mentis erat cum sic mǎlē sǎnā lātēres? Ov. A. A. 3. 713. SYN. ānīmus, q. v.
- mensa**, æ. *A table.* — Ille mānum pātiens, mensæque assuetus hērīli. V. ĀEn. 7. 490.
- mensis**, is. masc. *A month.* — Hoc mētuens cœli menses et sīdēra serva. V. G. 1. 335. Nec tu dux mensūm Jāne bīformis ēras. Ov. F. 5. 424. PHR. Tōtus et ille dies, et qui nascentur ab ipso Exactum ad mensem. V. Perque nōvum errābat rēdeuntis cornua Lūnæ. Ov. — *One month.* Cornua cum Lūnæ plēno sēmēl orbe coissent. Ov. — *Three months.* Tertia jam Lūnæ sē cornua lūmīne complent. V. — *Four.* Lūna quāter lātuit, toto quāter orbe rēcŕēvit. Ov. Dumque quāter junctis implēvit cornībus orbem Lūna, quāter plenum tēnuāta rētexuit orbem. Ov. — *Seven.* Septīma jam plēnæ dēdūcitur orbita Lūnæ. Prop. — *Nine.* Orbe rēsurgēbant Lūnāria cornua nōno. Ov. — *Ten.* Jam nōvies erat orta sōror pulcherrīma Phœbi Dēnaque Lūcīfēros lūna mōvēbat ēquos. Ov. Cum dēcīmum prēmērētur sīdēre signum. Ov. Dēcīmum cum Lūna rēplēvērat orbem. Ov. Quo mīnus emērītis exīret cursūbus annus Restābant nitido jam duō signa Deo. Ov.
- ensor**, ōris. masc. *A measurer.* — Cautus hūmum longo signāvit līmīte ensor. Ov. Met. 1. 136. SYN. †mētātōr.
- menstruus**, a, um. *Monthly, recurring every month.* — Reddēreque antīquo menstrua thūra Lāri. Tib. 1. 3. 34.
- mensūra**, æ. *A measure, just proportion.* — Illi prōcēdit rērum mensūra tuārum. Ov. Her. 9. 109.
- ensus**, a, um. part. from metior, q. v. *Having measured.* — Jamque duas lūcis partes Hīpērīōne menso. Ov. Met. 8. 564. SYN. ēmensus.
- menta**, æ. *Mind.* — Fēmīneos artūs in ōlentes vertēre mentas. Ov. Met. 10. 729.
- §mentio**, ōnis. fem. *Mention.* — Mentiō si qua Dē Cāpītōlīni furtis injecta Pētīlli Cōram te fuērit. Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 94. v. sermo.
- mentior**, īris. perf. part. both in act. and pass. sense. 1. *To lie, to speak falsely, boast of falsely, etc.* — 2. *To assume, to pretend to, to imitate.* — 1. Nē longē glōria rērum Quas mēntīris ait, longe tībī Jūpīter absit. Ov. Met. 4. 649. Nō-

- mīne mentīlo** vēros expōnit āmōres. Ov. Met. 10. 439. — 2. Nec vārios discet *mentīri* lāna cōlōres. V. E. 4. 41. Prīmī clŷpeos *mentī*taque tela Agnoscunt. V. Æn. 2. 422. SYN. 1. ēmentior; fingo, īs, finxi, fictum. — 2. v. sīmūlo.
- mentum, i.** *The chin.* — Sācra fērens; nosco crīnes incānaque *menta* Rēgis Rōmāni. V. Æn. 6. 810.
- meo, as.** no pass. *To go.* — Et dōmus exīlis Plūtōnia, quo simul *meāris*. Hor. 1. 4. 17. SYN. eo, īs, īvi, ītum, q. v.
- mēphītis, is.** fem. *A sulphureous stench.* — Fonte sōnat, sēvamque exhālat ōpāca mēphītīm.
- mērācus, a, um.** *Pure, unmixed.* — Ah pēreat quīcumque mērācas rēpērit ūvas. Prop. 2. 33. 27. SYN. mērus, q. v.
- mercābilis, e.** *To be bought, mercenary.* — Stat mērētrix certo cuivis *mercābilis* aere. Ov. Am. 1. 10. 21. SYN. vēnālis.
- mercātor, ōris.** masc. *A merchant.* — Luctantem Īcāriis fluctībūs Africum *Mercātor* mētuens. Hor. 1. 1. 16. PHR. Non ēgō divitias āvidus sīne fine pārāndi Lātum mūtandis mercībūs aequor āro. Ov.
- mercātūra, æ.** *The trade of a merchant, traffic.* — Āversus *mercātūris*, dēlirus et āmens. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 107. v. commercium.
- §mercēnārius, a, um.** *Hired, as a servant.* — Thēsauro invento qui *mercēnārius* āgrum illum ipsum mercātus ārāvit. Hor. Sat. 2. 6. 11.
- merces, ēdis.** fem. *Hire, reward.* — Multaque *merces* Unde pōtest tībī dēfluat aequo Ab Jove. Hor. 1. 28. 28. SYN. prēmium, prētium.
- mercor, āris.** perf. part. both in act. and pass. sense. — Hōc Īthācus vēlit et magno *mercentur* Ātrīdæ. V. Æn. 2. 104. Nātūræque dēcus *mercāto* perdere cultu. Prop. 1. 2. 5. SYN. ēmo, īs, ēmi, emtum, q. v.
- Mercūriālis, e.** *Belonging to Mercury, protected by Mercury, as literary men, etc.* — Nīsī Faunus ictum Dextrā lēvāset *Mercūriālīum* custos virōrum. Hor. 2. 17. 29. SYN. Cyllēneus.
- Mercūrius, i.** *Son of Jupiter and Maia, the messenger of the gods; the god of sudden gain and of eloquence, the inventor of the lyre, and the slayer of Argus. He is represented with winged shoes called tālāria, and with a wand called cādūceus; he was the conductor of the spirits of the dead to the shades below.* — Omnia *Mercūrio* sīmīlis, vōcemque cōlōremque Et crīnes flāvos et membra dēcōra jūvenē. V. Æn. 4. 558. SYN. Cyllēnius; Cādūcifer, ēri; Ālīpēs, ēdis; Ātlantiādes, æ; †Arcās, ādōs. PHR. Māterno vēniens ab āvo Cyllēnia prōles. V. Inventor curvæ, fūrībūs apte, fīdis, Ov. Æthērium vōlūcri qui pēde carpit īter. Ov. Mercūrī fācunde nēpos Ātlantis. Hor. Interpres Divūm Jōve missus ab ipso. V. Hæc ait, et Maīā gēnītum dēmīttit ab alto. V. v. V. Æn. 4. 238—244; Ov. F. 5. 663—672; Hor. 1. 10.
- §merda, æ.** *Dung.* — Mentior at si quid *merdis* cāpūt inquīner albis Corvōrum. Hor. Sat. 1. 8. 37. SYN. stercus, ōris, neut.
- mērens, entis.** part. of seq., used also as adj. *Deserving, deserved.* — Extinxisse nēfas tāmen et sumpsisse *mērentis* Laudābor pōenas. V. Æn. 2. 586. SYN. mērītus, prōmērītus, dignūs.
- mēreo, es, uī, ītum.** no pass. except perf. part., v. seq. 1. *To deserve.* — 2. *To serve as a soldier, or as a public officer.* — 1. Supplicium mēruisse pārūm est mālēdictaque culpæ Additis. Ov. Met. 5. 666. — 2. Tōtīdem Pilānus hābēbat Corpōra, lēgītīmo quisque mērēbat ēquo. Ov. F. 3. 130. Dux mihī Cēsar ērat sub quo mēruisse Tribūnus Glōrior. Ov. F. 4. 382. SYN. 1. commēreo, ēmēreo, prōmēreo. — 2. †permēreo; mīlīto, as; †mērīto, as. v. seq.
- mēreor, ēris, ītus sum.** dep. form of prec., perf. part. both in act. and pass. sense. *To deserve.* — Aspīce nos, hoc tantum, et si piētāte mērēmur, Da dēinde auxīlium pāter. V. Æn. 2. 690. Nos prōcul inde fūgam trēpīdi cēlērāre, rēcepto Suppliciē sic mērīto. V. Æn. 3. 667. Cuncti adsint, mērītæque expectent prēmīa palmæ. V. Æn. 5. 70. SYN. prōmēreor, ēmēreor, *only in perf. part.*
- mērētricius, a, um.** *Meretricious.* — Corpora vēstāles ōcūli mērētrīcia cernunt. Ov. Tr. 2. 311.
- §mērētrīcula, æ.** dim. of seq. — Te conjux āliēna rāpit, mērētrīcūla Dāvum. Hor. Sat. 2. 7. 46.
- mērētrix, īcis.** fem. *A harlot.* — Stat mērētrix certo cuivis *mercābilis* aere. Ov. Am. 1. 10. 21. SYN. pellex, īcis.

- mergēs, ītis.** *A sheaf or handful of corn.* — Aut fētū pēcōrūm, aut Cērēālīs mergīte culmī. V. G. 2. 517. SYN. mănīplus.
- mergo, is, si, sum.** 1. *To sink, drown, trans.* — 2. *To hide.* — 3. *To overwhelm.* — 1. Dum licet obscenam ponto Dī mergīte puppim. Ov. Her. 5. 119. — 2. Subsēdit mersitque suos in cortice vultus. Ov. Met. 10. 498. — 3. Sed mē fāta mea et scēlus exītiale Lācēnæ His mersere mālīs. V. Æn. 6. 512. SYN. 1. 3. immergo, dēmergo, submergo; ōbruo, is, ui, ūtum. — 2. condo, is, dīdi, q. v. PHR. 1. Hinc mihī suppōsitās immittēre corpus īn undas Mens fuit. Ov.
- mergus, i.** *A cormorant.* — Nunc cēlēbres mergis fūlīcisque pālustrībūs undæ. Ov. Met. 8. 625. PHR. Āpīcis stātio tūtissīma mergis. V. Ostendens spātiosum guttūra mergum. Ov. Æquor amat nomenque mānet quīā mergitur illi. Ov.
- †mēridiānus, a, um.** *Of mid-day.* — Hōra lassos Interjungit ēquos mēridiāna. Mart. 3. 67. 7.
- mēridies, ēi, fem.** *Mid-day.* — Inclīnare mēridiem Sentīs. Hor. 3. 28. 5. PHR. Sol mēdium cōli conscendērat igneus orbem. V. Mēdios cum sol accendērit aēstus. V. Mēdium sōle tēnente diem. Ov. Jamque dies mēdius tenues contraxērat umbras, Inque pāri spātio vesper et ortus ērant. Ov. Rōseis Aurōra quādrigis Jam mēdium aēthērio cursu trājēcērat axem. V. Et sōl ex æquo mētā distābat ūtrāque. Ov.
- †mēridio, as.** *To pass the noon, to take a nap at noon.* — Jūbe ad te vēniam mēridiātum. Cat. 30. 3.
- mērito.** *Deservedly.* — Et mērito dixit quid ēnim mea tēla rēliqui? Ov. Met. 6. 687. SYN. jūre, rīte. PHR. Lēnīter ex mērito quicquid pātiāre fērendum est. Ov.
- †mērito, as.** *To serve as a soldier.* — Tunc terga dēdisse Damnatis Sīcūlas longē mēritare per ōras Impōsitum. Sil. 10. 655. SYN. mēreo, q. v.
- †mēritōrius, a, um.** *What may be hired.* — Nam quæ mēritōria somnum Admittunt. Juv. 3. 234.
- mēritum, i.** *Desert, whether good or bad.* — Invēnies . . . Et quo sit mērito quæque nōtāta dies. Ov. F. 1. 8. SYN. prōmēritum.
- mēritus.** v. mereor, merens.
- Mēroē, es.** *An island and city of Æthiopia.* — Hinc Lībys, hinc Mēroē, siccaque terra sūbest. Ov. F. 4. 570.
- mērops, ōpis, fem.** *The bee-eater.* — Absint . . . Pinguibus a stābūlis mēropsque āliæque vōlūcres. V. G. 4. 14.
- merso, as.** *To dip, to plunge.* — Bālantumque grēgem flūvio mersāre sālūbri. V. G. 1. 272. v. lavo.
- mērūla, æ.** *A blackbird.* — Sic vėlūti mērūlis intentus dēcīdit auceps. Hor. A. P. 458.
- merula, æ.** *A whitening.* — Aurātis mūræna nōtis mērūlæque virentes. Ov. Hal. 114.
- mērum, i.** *Wine.* — Implēvitque mēro pātēram quam Bēlus, et omnes A Bēlo sōlīti. V. Æn. 1. 729. SYN. vīnum, q. v.
- mērus, a, um.** *Pure, unmixed, mere.* — Idque mēræ vīres et rūde corpus ērant. Ov. A. A. 2. 474. SYN. incorruptus. v. purus.
- merx, mercis, fem.** *Merchandise, any commodities.* — Cēdet et ipse mārī vector, nec nautīca pīnus Mūtābit merces. V. E. 4. 39.
- Messāna, æ.** *Messina, a city at the northern point of Sicily.* — Hunc Nūmīdæ faciunt, illum Messāna sūperbum. Ov. F. 1. 595.
- Messēnē, es.** *A city in the south-west of Peloponnesus.* — Messēnēque fērax Patræque hūmīlesque Cleōnæ. Ov. Met. 6. 417.
- Messēnius, a, um.** *Of Messene.* — Tunc ādēras: Ēlin Messēniæque arva cōlēbas. Ov. Met. 2. 679.
- messis, is, fem.** 1. *Harvest.* — 2. *The crop of corn when ripe.* — 1. Illūs immensæ rūpērunt horrea messes. V. G. 1. 49. — 2. Spīcea jam campis cum messis īnhorruit, et cum. . . V. G. 1. 314. SYN. 2. sēgēs, ētis, fem. PHR. Formōsa est messībus aēstas. Ov. Mātūris albescit messis āristis. Ov. Hunc sātis est messem si mea reddit hūmus. Ov. Tertia nūdandas accēpērat ārea messes. Ov. Quāter arva cōlōnus āristis Nūdāvit, quāter est falce rēsecta Cēres. Ov.



- messor, ōris, masc.** *A reaper, a mower.* — Sæpe egō cum flavis messōrem inducēret arvis Agrīcōla. V. G. 1. 316. PHR. Rāpīdo fessis messōribus æstu. V. O quoties hābitu dūri messōris āristas Corbe tūlit. Ov.
- messus, a, um, part. pass. from meto, q. v.** *Reaped, mown.* — Falcibus et messæ ad lūnam quæruntur aēnis Pubentes herbæ. V. Æn. 4. 513.
- mēta, æ.** 1. *A goal, a bound.* — 2. *The extremity of anything.* — 3. *A cone.* — 1. Nunc stringam mētas intēriore rōtā. Ov. Am. 3. 2. 12. — 2. Præstat Trīnācrii mētas lustrāre Pāchynei. V. Æn. 3. 429. — 3. Adfuit huic turbæ mētas imitāta cūpressus. Ov. Met. 10. 106. SYN. 2. finis, is, masc. q. v.
- †**mētallifer, ēra, ērum.** *Producing metals.* — Parta mētallifēris longo discrimīne campis. Sil. 15. 501.
- mētallum, i.** 1. *Metal.* — 2. †*A mine.* — 1. Insūla inēxhaustis Chālŷbum gēnērōsa mētallis. V. Æn. 10. 174. — 2. Passaque ab aurifēris tellūs exīre mētallis Pactōlum. Lucan. 3. 209. SYN. 2. lāmīna, sync. lamna.
- †**mētātor, oris.** *A surveyor, a measurer.* — Audax Hespērios vēniam mētātor īn āgros. Lucan. 1. 381. SYN. mensor.
- Mētaurus, i.** once used as adj. us, a, um. *A river in Italy, on the banks of which Asdrubal was defeated by Claudius Nero.* — Testis Mētaurum flūmēn et Asdrūbal Dēvictus. Hor. 4. 4. 38.
- Mēthymnæus, a, um.** *Of Methymnæ, the chief city of Lesbos, Lesbean.* — Et Mēthymnææ pōtiuntur littōre Lesbi. Ov. Met. 11. 55. v. Lesbos.
- Mēthymniās, ādōs, fem. of prec.** — Nec me Pyrrhiādes Mēthymniādesque puellæ. Ov. Her. 15. 15.
- mētiōr, īris, mensus sum.** 1. *To measure.* — 2. *To go over.* — 3. *To go over in the mind, so as to consider ; with the eye, so as to see, etc.* — 1. Mētiōr nōbis Cæcūbum. Hor. Epod. 9. 34. — 2. Magnum qui piscibus æquor Et juncto bipēdum curru mētiōtur ēquorum. V. G. 4. 388. Jamque duas lūcis partes Hŷpērīōne mēso. Ov. Met. 8. 564. — 3. Ante oculos plūs est, ānīmo mētiōtur ūtrumque. Ov. Met. 2. 188. Æquōra prospectu mētiōr alta meo. Ov. Her. 10. 28. SYN. 1, 2. ēmētiōr ; mētor, āris ; mēto, as. — 2. transeo, is ; pērāgo, is, ēgi. — 2, 3. lustro, as.
- mēto, as.** *To measure.* — Mētābat sēse circum lōca. V. Culex, 172. v. prec.
- mēto, īs, messui, messum.** 1. *To mow, to reap, to cut down.* — 2. *To slay.* — 1. Purpūreosque mētunt flōres, et flūmīna libant Summa lēves. V. G. 4. 54. — 2. Prīmosque et extrēmos mētendo Strāvit hūmum. Hor. 4. 14. 31. SYN. 1. dēmēto ; subsēco, as, ui, sectum ; dēsēco. — 2. cædo, īs, cēcīdi, cæsum, q. v. PHR. Neque ante Falcem mātūris quisquam suppōnat āristis. V. Falce cōlōrātas subsēcuitque cōmas. Ov.
- mētor, āris.** *To measure out.* — Quære prius, si pinguis āgros mētābēre campi Densa sēre. V. G. 2. 274. SYN. mētiōr, īris, q. v.
- †**mētrēta, æ, masc.** *A measure, a firkin.* — Alter ; at hic tignum cāpiti incūtit, ille mētrētā. Juv. 3. 246. v. amphora.
- †**mētrum, i.** *Metre.* — Quam quī compōsitos mētro Tībulli In stellæ rēcitat dōmo libellos. Mart. 4. 6. 4.
- mētuen, entis, part. of metuo, q. v., used also as adj.** — Quid tāmēn ēvēnit cur sis mētuentior undæ. Ov. Her. 19. 83. SYN. tīmīdus, q. v.
- mētuo, is, ui, no sup.** *To fear.* — Quod cūpis, hoc nautæ mētunt Lēandre nātare. Ov. Her. 19. 185. SYN. tīmeo, es, no sup. q. v. ; horreo, es, no sup. v. seq.
- mētus, ūs.** *Fear.* — Parce mētū Cŷthērēā, mānent immōta tuōrum Fāta tībi. V. Æn. 1. 257. SYN. tīmōr, q. v. ; pāvor, horror, terror. PHR. Ingenti trēpidāre mētū. V. Concipit intra Pectōra pro facto spemque mētumque suo. Ov. Vīdeoque trēmentem, Pallentemque mētū et trēpidantem morte fūtūrā? Ov. Arrectis auribus horrent Quādrūpēdes monstrique mētū turbantur. Ov. Solve mētus, fēret hęc ālīquam tībī fama sālūtem. V. Excūte dicens Corde mētum. Ov.
- meus, a, um, masc., voc. mī and also meus.** *My, mine.* — Vix me continui quin sic lāniāta cāpillos Clāmārem meus est, injicēremque mānus. Ov. Her. 12. 158. Projice tēla mānu, sanguis meus. V. Æn. 6. 836. SYN. noster, tra, trum. v. proprius.

**mīca, æ.** *A crumb, a grain.* — Parvaque cœlestes plācāvit mīca; nec illis . . . Tib. 4. 1. 14.

**mīco, as, ui.** no sup. 1. *To shine, to glitter.* — 2. *To move quickly.* — 3. *To palpitate, to throb.* — 1. Hei mihī, quam cēlērī mīcūrunt nūbīla flammā. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 45. — 2. Sēmīanīmesque mīcant dīgītī ferrumque rētractant. V. Æn. 10. 396. — 3. Terreor admōnītū corque tīmōre mīcat. Ov. F. 3. 36. SYN. 1, 2. ēmīco. — 1. lūceo, es, luxi; collūceo, illūceo, elūceo, nīteo, ēnīteo; fulgeo, es, si; effulgeo (*none of the above words have supines*). — 3. palpīto, as; trēmo, is, ui, no sup.

**Midas, æ. masc.** *A king of Phrygia who obtained from Bacchus that whatever he touched should become gold.* — Barbāricoque Mīdān, ādērat nam forte cānenti Carmīne dēlīnit. Ov. Met. 11. 162.

**mīgro, as.** *To remove from one place to another, to migrate.* — Ānīmam sic semper eādem Esse, sed in vāriōs dōceo mīgrāre fīgūras. Ov. Met. 15. 171. SYN. †ēmīgro, †dēmīgro; ābeo, īs, īvī, ītum; transeo; mūtōr, āris.

†mīgror, āris. pass. of prec. used as dep. *To be transferred.* — Num mīgrantur Rhætēia regna In Lībyam Sūpēris. Sil. 7. 431.

**mīlēs, ītis. masc.** sometimes also fem. *A soldier, a combatant.* — Pēnītusque cāvernas Ingentes, ūtērūmque armāto mīlīte complent. V. Æn. 2. 20. Et rūdis ad portūs, et nōva mīlēs eram. Ov. Her. 11. 48. SYN. bellātor. PHR. Impius hēc tam culta nōvālia mīlēs hābēbit? V. Tristia dūri Mīlītis in tēnēbris occūpat arma sītus. Tib. Cum trēmēret forti mīlīte victus Ātur. Tib. Sōla gērat miles quībū arma coerceat, arma. Ov. Miles fēra bella gerentem . . . āmat. Ov. O castris mīlēs āmīce meis. Ov. Induat adversis contrāria pectōra tēlis Mīlēs et æternum sanguīne nōmēn ēmat. Ov.

**Milēsīus, a, um.** *Of Miletus.* — Quamvis Mīlēsīa magno Vellēra mūtentur Tȳrios incocta rūbōres. V. G. 3. 306.

**Mīletis, īdōs. fem. adj.** *Of Miletus.* — A quībū advēniat Mīlētīda sospēs ad urbem. Ov. Tr. 1. 9. 41.

**Mīlētus, i. fem.** *The chief city in Caria, celebrated for its fine wool.* — Hūc quoque Mīlētō missi vēnēre cōlōnī. Ov. Tr. 3. 9. 3.

**mīlītāris, e.** *Military, warlike.* — Cur neque mīlītāris Inter æquāles ēquītat? Hor. 1. 8. 5. SYN. bellīcus, q. v.

**mīlītia, æ.** 1. *Military service, warfare.* — 2. *Any service.* — 1. Præmia mīlītīæ pulvērūlenta sēqui. Ov. Am. 1. 15. 4. — 2. Hęc mea mīlītīa est, fērīmus quæ possūmus arma. Ov. F. 2. 9. v. bellum.

**mīlito, as.** 1. *To serve as a soldier.* — 2. *To carry on war; in pass. to be carried on.* — 1. Frāter Āmor, castris mīlītet ille tuis. Ov. Her. 7. 32. — 2. Lībenter hōc et omne mīlītābītur Bellum in tuæ spem grātīæ. Hor. Epod. 1. 23. SYN. 1. mēreo, ea, q. v. — 1, 2. pugno, as, q. v. — 2. gēro, īs, gessi, gestum.

**mīlium, i.** *Millet.* — Accipient sulci et mīlio vēnit annua cūra. V. G. 1. 216.

**mille. indecl. in sing., pl. millia, ium, ībus, etc.** *A thousand.* — Non anni dōmuēre dēcēm, non mille cārīnæ. V. Æn. 2. 198. Ille ē concīlio multis cum millībū ibat. V. Æn. 5. 75.

**millēsīmus, a, um.** *The thousandth.* — Inter mille rātes, tua sit millēsīma puppis. Ov. Her. 13. 98.

**Mīlo, ōnis and Mīlon, ōnis.** *A wrestler of Crotona, who trying when he was old to tear an oak asunder, was caught by it and so died.* — Utque Mīlon robur dīdūcēre fissīle tentes Nec possis captas inde rēferre mānus. Ov. Ibis, 611.

**milvius or miluus and †milvus, i.** 1. *A kite.* — 2. *A flying fish.* — 1. Vīvit ēdax vultur dūcēnsque per āera gȳros Milvius. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 34. — 2. Hippūrī cēlēres, et nīgro tergōre milvi. Ov. Hal. 95.

**mīma, æ.** *An actress.* — Qui pātrīum mīmæ dōnat fundumque Lāremque. Hor. Sat. 1. 2. 56.

†Mīmāllōnēs, um. also Mīmāllōnīdes, um. pl. fem. *Bacchanalians.* — Spōlia armentālia portant Sēmīnēcēsque lūpos, scissasque Mīmāllōnēs ursas. Stat. Theb. 4. 660. Ecce Mīmāllōnīdes sparsis in terga cāpillis. Ov. A. A. 1. 541. SYN. Baccha, q. v.

†Mīmāllōneus, a, um. *Of the Mīmāllones.* — Torva Mīmāllōneis implērunt cornua bombis. Pers. 1. 99.

- šmīmīcē.** *Like an actor.* — Turpe incēdere mīmice et mōlestē. Cat. 42. 8.
- Mimnermus, i.** *A celebrated elegiac poet of Greece.* — Plūs in āmōre vālet *Mimnermī* versus Hōmēro. Prop. 1. 9. 11.
- mīmus, i.** 1. *An actor, a buffoon.* — 2. *A farce.* — 1. Et plaudas ālīquam mīmo spectante puellam. Ov. A. A. 1. 501. — 2. Quid si scripsissem mīmos obscena jōcantes. Ov. Tr. 2. 497. SYN. 1. lūdus.
- †mīna, æ.** *An Attic weight and coin, in value 4l. 1s. 3d.* — Hēri mīnas pro ambōbus viginti dēdi, Ter. Eun. 1. 2. 89.
- mīnæ, arum.** fem. pl. *Threats, also metaph. of inanimate things.* — Tollen-temque mīnas et sībīla colla tumentem. V. G. 3. 421. Stent āēre venti Ponat et in sicco mollīter unda mīnas. Prop. 3. 10. 6. PHR. Ingentes partūrīt īra mīnas. Ov. Se rīgīdas incūtiente mīnas. Ov. Nec nīmium rīgīdas intōnuisse mīnas. Ov. Quod rēgum tūmīdas contūdērit mīnas. Hor. Pendent ōpēra interrupta, mīnæque Mūrōrum ingentes. V.
- mīnanter.** *In a threatening manner.* — Multaque submissē multa mīnanter āgant. Ov. A. A. 3. 582.
- mīnax, ācis.** *Threatening.* — Pōena mētusque ābērant, nec verba mīnācia fixo Āre lēgēbantur. Ov. Met. 1. 91. SYN. mīnans, mīnitans. v. minor.
- Mincius, i.** *The river Mincio, flowing by Virgil's native town Mantua.* — Tardis ingens ūbī flexībus errat Mincius et tēnērā prætexit ārundīne rīpas. V. G. 3. 15.
- †mīneo, es.** no sup. *To hang over.* — Inclīnāta mīnent in eandem prodīta partem. Lucr. 6. 562. SYN. immīneo, q. v.
- Mīnerva, æ.** *The daughter of Jupiter, born out of his head in complete armour. She wielded the thunderbolts of her father; was the tutelar Goddess of Athens, and of every sort of science, esp. of spinning; the owl was sacred to her, and the olive as the emblem of peace.* — Adsīs o Tēgeæe fāvens ōleæque Mīnerva Inventrix. V. G. 1. 18. SYN. Pallās, ādōs, acc. āda; Trītōnia; Trītōnis, īdōs. PHR. Armīpotens belli præsēs Tritonia virgo. V. Quod mīhī si sancti concessērīt incōla Itōni. Cat. De cāpītis fertur sine matre pāterni Vertice cum clīpeo prōsīluisse suo. Ov. Jam summas arces Trītōnia, respīce, Pallas Insēdit, nimbo effulgens et Gorgōne sāvā. V. Pars stūpet innaptæ dōnum fātale Mīnervæ. V. Tum nūmīna sancta precamur Pallādīs Armīsōnæ. V. Ensībus exsertis bellīca lāta Dea est. Ov. Bellātricemque Mīnervam Cum Jōve Dīsque vōcant āliis. Ov. Tībī tēlas ōpērōsæque Mīnervæ stūdium aufert. Hor. Mīhi Castæque damnātum Mīnervæ. Hor. Pallādīo nūmīne tūta fūgit. Ov.
- mīnīmē.** *The least, very little, not at all.* — Via prīma sālūtis, Quod mīnīmē rēris, Graiā pandētur ab urbe. V. ĀEn. 6. 97. v. non.
- mīnīmus, a, um.** superl. from parvus, q. v. *The least, in any respect, the youngest, etc.* — De multis mīnīmam posco clāmāvit et ūnam. Ov. Met. 6. 300. Namque trium mīnīmus prōles mānifesta Sūperbi. Ov. F. 2. 691. SYN. exīguissīmus.
- mīnister, tri.** masc. 1. *A servant.* — 2. *An attendant at sacrifices.* — 3. *One who assists in anything, a helper.* — 1. Centum āliæ, tōtīdemque pāres ætāte mīnistrī. V. ĀEn. 1. 705. — 2. Stans hostia ad āras Inter cunetantes cēcīdīt mōrībunda mīnistros. V. G. 3. 486. — 3. Nec rēquīēvit ēnim, dōnec Calchante mīnistro. V. ĀEn. 2. 100. SYN. 1. servus. q. v. — 2. sācerdos, ōtis. — 3. adjūtor.
- mīnister, tra, trum.** adj. *Of a servant or assistant, serving, assisting.* — Lū- mīna prōpōsītī facta mīnistra tui. Ov. Her. 21. 114. SYN. servus.
- mīnistērīum, i.** *Service, attendance.* — Inque mīnistērīis furtīvæ cognīta noctis. Ov. Am. 1. 11. 3. v. servitium.
- mīnistra, æ.** 1. *A female servant, an attendant at sacrifices.* — 2. *An assistant.* — 1. Littērā, sērmōnis fīda mīnistra mei. Ov. Tr. 3. 7. 2. Āra Deæ certē trēmuit pāriente mīnistrā. Ov. F. 3. 47. — 2. Quas ipsa dēcus sībī dīa Cāmilla Dēlēgit, pācisque bōnas bellique mīnistras. V. ĀEn. 11. 658. SYN. 1. serva, q. v. — 2. adjūtrīx, īcis.
- mīnistro, as.** 1. *To serve, attend to.* — 2. *To execute.* — 3. *To supply.* — 1. Ipse sēdens clāvumque rēgit vēlisque mīnistrat. V. ĀEn. 10. 218. — 2. Me mīsērum quod non mēdicōrum jussa mīnistro. Ov. Her. 20. 133. — 3. Littōre ahēna lōcant ālii, flāmmasque mīnistrant. V. ĀEn. 1. 213. SYN. 1. servio, is; cūro,



- as. — 2. exsequor, ēris, sēcūtus sum; cāpresso, is, sivi; pērāgo, īs, ēgi, q. v. — 3. prābeo, es; sufficio, īs, fēcī; †suppēdīto, as.
- mīnītor, āris.** *To threaten.* — *Vulnēra curvātā mīnītāntem cuspīde vīdit.* Ov. Met. 2. 199. SYN. mīnor, aris, q. v.
- mīnīum, i.** *Vermilion.* — *Nec titūlus mīnio, nec cēdro charta nōtētur.* Ov. Tr. 1. 1. 7.
- Mīnōis, īdōs.** *The daughter of Minos, i. e. Ariadne, q. v.* — *Prōtīnus Aegīdes raptā Mīnōide Dīan Vēla dēdit.* Ov. Met. 8. 174.
- Mīnōius, a, um.** *Of Minos.* — *Dædalus ut fāma est fūgiens Mīnōia regna.* V. Æn. 6. 14. SYN. Mīnōus.
- mīnor, ōris.** compar. of parvus, q. v. 1. *Less, in any sense; younger, etc.* — 2. (*in pl.*) *Posterity.* — 1. *Et sunt nōtītiā multa mīnōra tuā.* Ov. Tr. 2. 214. A dextrā lævāque duos ætate mīnōres Māior hābet. Ov. Met. 7. 499. — 2. *Œnōtrī cōluēre vīri, nunc fāma mīnōres Itāliam dixisse dūcis de nōmīne gentem.* V. Æn. 3. 165. SYN. 1. infērior, lēvior. — 2. postēri, q. v.
- mīnor, āris.** 1. *To threaten, trans. and intrans.* — 2. *To rise, hang, etc., in a threatening manner; to impend, to seem likely to fall.* — 1. *Bello armantur ēqui, bellum hæc armenta mīnantur.* V. Æn. 3. 540. — 2. *Hinc atque hinc vastæ rūpes gēmīnique mīnantur In cœlum scōpūli.* V. Æn. 1. 166. *Illa usque mīnātur, et trēmēfacta cōmam concusso vertice nūtat.* V. Æn. 2. 628. SYN. 1. mīnītor, āris; intento, as, *only trans.* — 1 (*not with words*). 2. imīneo; ēmineo, es, *no sup.*
- Mīnos, ōis.** acc. ōa. abl. ōe. *King of Crete; after his death, one of the judges of hell.* — *Quæsītōr Mīnos urnam mōvet, Ille sīlentūm Concīliūmque vōcat vītaseque et crīmīna discit.* V. Æn. 6. 432. PHR. *Optāvit Mīnos sīmīles sībī lēgīfer annos.* Ov. *Sit mōdus exsīlio dixit justissīme Mīnos.* Ov.
- Mīnōtaurus, i.** *The Minotaur.* — *Pāsīphaē, mixtumque gēnus prōlesque līformis Mīnōtaurus īnest.* V. Æn. 6. 26. PHR. *Sēmībōvemque vīrum sēmī-vīrumque bōvem (clausit Dædalus).* Ov.
- Mīnōus, a, um.** *Of Minos.* — *Si tua contīgērīt Mīnōas puppis ārēnas.* Ov. Ibis. 511.
- †mīntro, as.** *To squeak like a mouse.* — *Mūs āvīdus mīntrat.* Auct. Phil. 61
- mīnuo, is, ui, ūtum.** *To lessen.* — *Spernītur; ac mēcum vīres mīnuuntur* Amōris. Ov. Met. 5. 374. SYN. commīnuo; dīmīnuo; tēnuo, as; attēnuo; extēnuo; contraho, īs, xi.
- mīnus.** adv. *Less.* — *Nec mīnus Aenēas cāsu percussus īnīquo Prōsēquītur lācrīmāns longe et mīsērātus euntem est.* V. Æn. 6. 475.
- †mīnūtāl, ālis.** neut. *A hash.* — *Hesternum sōlītus mēdio servāre mīnūtāl.* Juv. 14. 129.
- mīnūtātīm.** *In or by little bits.* — *Ossa mīnūtātīm morbo collapsa trahēbat.* V. G. 3. 485.
- †mīnūtē.** *In small pieces.* — *Disperītō atque in terrīs lātītāre mīnūtē.* Lucr. 1. 891.
- mīnūtus, a, um.** prop. part. pass. of minuo, used as adj. *Little.* — *Atque ūtīnam māge te rēmīs confīse mīnūtīs. . .* Prop. 1. 11. 9. SYN. parvus, q. v.
- Mīnyæ, arum.** masc. *The Argonauts.* — *Jamque frētum Mīnyæ Pāgāsæa puppe sēcābant.* Ov. Met. 7. 1. SYN. Argōnautæ, arum, masc. q. v.
- mīrābīlis, e.** *To be wondered at, to be admired.* — *Hāc ēgō compulsus, non est mīrābīle, formā.* Ov. Her. 20. 63. SYN. mīrandus, admīrābīlis, admīrandus, mīrus, mīrīficus. v. egregius.
- mīrācūlum, i.** *A wonder.* — *Omnia transformat sēse in mīrācūla rērum.* V. G. 4. 441. v. prodīgium.
- mīrandus, a, um.** part. of miror, q. v., used as adj. *To be wondered at, to be admired.* — *Accīpe, mīrandī nōvītate mōvēbēre factī.* Ov. Met. 7. 758. v. mirabilis.
- mīrātor, oris.** *One who admires, or wonders at.* — *Sīve es mīrātor rērum mīrābēre nostras.* Ov. Met. 4. 640.
- †mīrātrīx, īcis.** fem. of prec. — *Obstītīt intrantī mīrātrīx turba pārumper.* Juv. 4. 62.
- mīrē.** *Wonderfully.* *Mīrē sāgāces fallēret hospītes.* Hor. 2. 5. 22. v. seq.
- mīrīficē.** *Wonderfully.* — *Mīrīfīce est a te nactus ūterque mālum.* Cat. 69. 3. v. prec.

- mīrificus, a, um.** *Wonderful.*—Non quia mīrifīca est, sed quod nec publica certe. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 13. 6. SYN. mīrābilis, q. v.
- †**mirmillo, ōnis. masc.** *A gladiator in complete armour.*—Dēdēcus urbis hābes nec mirmillonis in armis . . . pugnāntem. Juv. 8. 200.
- mīror, āris.** 1. *To wonder at.*—2. *To admire.*—1. Mīrāturque nōvas frondes et non sua pōma. V. G. 2. 82.—2. Seu quis Ōlympiācæ mīrātus præmia palmæ. V. G. 3. 49. SYN. 1, 2. admīror; ēmīror; stūpeo, es, no sup., c. acc., or c. abl., or c. in and dat., or c. ad and acc., or c. infin.
- mīrus, a, um.** *Wonderful, strange, admirable.*—Nec quod nos ūris mīrum faciō, ortus in igne Dicēris. Ov. F. 3. 503. Ensem Aurātum mīrā quem fēcērat arte Lŷcāon. V. Æn. 9. 304. SYN. mīrābilis, q. v.
- †**miscellāneus, a, um.** *Miscellaneous.*—Fictile. Sic vēniunt ad miscellānea lūdi. Juv. 11. 21. SYN. mixtus. v. seq.
- miscēō, es, ūi, mistum or mixtum.** 1. *To mix, to mingle.*—2. (m. manus, m. prælia) *To mingle in battle, to fight, to make others to fight.*—3. *To throw into disorder.*—4. (intrans.) *To mingle with.*—5. (in pass.) *To collect, (intrans.) to be collected.*—1. Et tua cum dūris vēnātibus ōtia misce. Ov. Met. 4. 307. Lātē fluctuat omnis Ære rēnīdenti tellus necdum horrida miscent Prælia. V. G. 2. 282. Cum Māvors dūbias miscet ūtrinque mānus. Prop. 2. 20. 66.—3. Jam cælum terramque meo sīne nūmīne ventī miscēre, et tantas audētis tollēre mōles? V. Æn. 1. 138.—4. Infert se septus nēbūla, mīrābile dictu! Per mēdīos, miscetque vīris. V. Æn. 1. 444.—5. Et cīrca rēgem atque ipsa ad prætōria densæ miscentur. V. G. 4. 75. SYN. 1. commisceo, immisceo, admisceo, intermisceo, rēmisceo; tempēro, as; insēro, is, serui, sertum; intersēro (the two last not of mixing liquids).—1. 3. permisceo; confundo, is, fudi.—2. committo, is, mīsi, missum (v. pugno).—3. turbo, as, q. v.—4, 5. coeo, is, ūvi, itum, q. v.; convēnio, is, vēni.
- ‡**mīsellus, a, um.** *Miserable.*—O factum māle, o mīselles passer. Cat. 3. 16. v. seq.
- mīser, ēra, ērum.** 1. *Miserable, of persons.*—2. *Calamitous, of things.*—1. Anna fātēbor ēnim mīsēri post fāta Sīchæi. V. Æn. 4. 20.—2. Tēlis Nostorū obruimūr, ōriturque mīserrīma cædes. V. Æn. 2. 411. SYN. 1, 2. mīsērābilis, mīsērandus, tristis, q. v.; infelix.—1. afflictus.—2. grāvis, īnīquus (of fate).
- mīsērābile.** *Miserably, mournfully.*—Mīsērābile cæsis Hostibus insultans. V. Æn. 12. 338. SYN. mīsērē, flebiliter.
- mīsērābilis, e.** 1. *To be pitied, miserable, lamentable.*—2. *Mournful.*—1. Sisque miser semper nec sis mīsērābilis ulli. Ov. Ibis. 115.—2. Neu mīsērābiles Decantes ēlēgos. Hor. 1. 33. 2. SYN. 1. mīsērandus.—1, 2. flebilis, †ærumnabilis. v. prec.
- mīsērandus, a, um.** part. of miseror, q. v., used as adj. *To be pitied, wretched.*—Ast ipsam mīsērandus avem contingere ferro Non vāluit. V. Æn. 5. 509. SYN. miser, q. v.
- mīsērē.** *Miserably.*—Pars cādīt hāmātis mīsērē confixa sāgittis. Ov. Tr. 3. 10. 63. SYN. mīsērābile.
- mīsēreor, ēris.** rare except in pres. imperf. and fut. *To pity.*—Ōro mīsērēre lābōrum Tantōrum, mīsērēre ānīmī non digna fērentis. V. Æn. 2. 144. SYN. mīsēror, q. v.
- mīsēresco, is.** no perf. no pass. *To pity.*—His lācrīmis vītā dāmus et mīsērescīmus ultro. V. Æn. 2. 145. v. seq.
- mīsēret.** impers. *It pities.* Miseret me, *I pity, m. te, you pity.*—Jam tē nil mīsēret dūre tui dulcis āmīcūli. Cat. 28. 2. v. miseror.
- †**mīsēricordia, æ.** *Compassion.*—Hinc illæ lācrīmæ, hæc illa est mīsēricordia. Ter. And. 1. 1. 99.
- ††**mīsēricors, ordis.** *Compassionate.*—Mortem mīsēricors sæpe pro vītā dābit. Seneca, Troad. 332.
- mīsērīter.** *Miserably.*—Pātriam allōcātā mōestā est itā vōce mīsērīter. Cat. 61. 49.
- mīsēror, āris.** *To pity.*—Neque ille Aut dōluit mīsērans īnōpem, aut īvīdīt hābēnti. V. G. 2. 499. Ter maxīma Jūno Continuit, jūvenemque ānīmī mīsērata rēpressit. V. Æn. 10. 686. SYN. mīsēreor, ēris. PHR. Multa gēmens,

- cāsuque ānimum concussus āmīci. V. Nec mīnus *Ænēas* cāsu percussus iniquo Prōsēquitur lacrymans longe, et mīserātus euntem est. V.
- missilis, e.** 1. *What can be sent, hurled, etc.*—2. *Sometimes in neut. pl. as subst. tela being understood* — Dextra mīhī Deus et tēlum quod *missile* libro. Nunc adsint. V. *Æn.* 10. 773. — 2. *Missilibus* longē, et vasto clāmōre lācessunt. V. *Æn.* 10. 716. SYN. 1. jēcūlābilis. — 2. tēlum, q. v. PHR. Arcu missīlibus tēlis ēmīnus ictus āmo. Ov.
- missus, a, um.** part. from mitto, q. v. *Sent, sent forth.* — Necnōn Ausōnii, Trojā gens *missa* cōlōni. V. G. 2. 385. SYN. (*of a weapon*) incītus.
- missus, ūs.** *A sending forth.* — Quin et Marrūbiā vēnit de gente sācerdos . . . Archippi rēgis *missu*. V. *Æn.* 7. 752.
- +mistim.** *Promiscuously, in a mingled manner.* — Nīmīrum quīā per vēnas et viscera *mistim* Per nervos atque ossa tēnentur cōrpore ab omni. Lucr. 3. 565.
- +mistūra, æ.** *A mixing.* — Multaque dē rērum *misturā* dīcēre callent. Lucr. 2. 976.
- smītella, æ.** *A little cap.* — Cōpa Sŷnica cāput Graiā rēdīmīta *mītellā*. V. copā. 1. SYN. mītra, q. v.
- mītesco, is.** no perf. *To grow mild, soft, gentle.* — Dum frēta *mītescunt* et āmor ; dum tempōre et ūsu Fortīter edisco tristia posse pāti. Ov. Her. 7. 179. SYN. mansuesco, is, no perf.
- mītigo, as.** *To mitigate, to soften.* — Hoc ētiam sēvas paulātīm *mītīgat* iras. Ov. Tr. 4. 6. 15. SYN. lēnio, is ; mollio, is ; ēmollio ; pāco, as ; sēdo, as.
- mītis, e.** 1. *Mild, gentle.* — 2. *Soft, mellow, ripe.* — 1. *Mītius* invēni quam te gēnus omne fērārū. Ov. Her. 10. 1. — 2. Heu malē tum *mītes* dēfēndet pampīnus ūvas. V. G. 448. SYN. 1. lēnis, bēnignus, fācīlis, mōdērātus. — 2. mātūrus, q. v.
- mītra, æ.** *A turban, an Eastern cap.* — Illa nēgat, sīmūlārat ānum *mītrā*que cāpillos Pressērat. Ov. F. 4. 517.
- mītrātus, a, um.** *Wearing a turban.* — *Mītrātisque* sōnant Lŷdia plectra chōris. Prop. 4. 7. 62.
- mitto, is, mīsi, missum.** 1. *To send, send forth, emit, hurl, etc.* — 2. *To lay aside.* — 1. Semper in Ōceānum *mittit* me quērere gemmas. Prop. 2. 13. 17. Cāput extūlit antro Cērūleus serpens horrendaque sībīla *mīsīt*. Ov. Met. 3. 38. — 2. Vos et Cŷclōpia saxa Experti, rēvōcāte ānīmos, mōestumqūs tīmōrem *Mittite*. V. *Æn.* 1. 203. SYN. 1. ēmitto, rēmitto, permitto. — 2. pōno, is, pōsui ; dēpōno ; abjīcio, is, jēci ; rējīcio.
- +mītūlus, i.** *A limpet.* — Sūgītūr incīso *mītūlus* ōre mihi. Mart. 3. 60. 4.
- Mītŷlēne, es.** *The chief city of Lesbos.* — Laudābant ālii clāram Rhōdōn aut *Mītŷlēnen*. Hor. 1. 7. 1.
- Mnēmōsŷnē, es.** *The daughter of Jupiter and Clŷmēnē, and the mother of the Muses.* — *Mnēmōsŷnen* pastor, vārius Dēōīda serpens. Ov. Met. 6. 114.
- mōbīlis, e.** 1. *Easy to be moved.* — 2. *Fickle, changeable.* — 3. *Swift.* — 1. Quem tu *mōbīlibus* fōliis vītāre sōlēbas. Ov. Am. 3. 5. 35. — 2. Dum fācīles ānīmī jūvēnum, dum *mōbīlis* ātas. V. G. 3. 165. — 3. *Mōbīlis* equōreis penna mādesceat āquis. Ov. A. A. 2. 62. SYN. 2. lēvis, vārius, mūtābilis, incertus. — 3. rāpīdus, q. v.
- mōbīlitas, ātis.** fem. *A power or habit of moving quickly.* — *Mōbīlitate* vīget, vīresque acqūrit eundo. V. *Æn.* 4. 175.
- +mōbīlito, as.** *To move.* — Inde cālōr mōtūs, et venti cāca pōtestas Accipit, inde āēr, inde omnia *mōbīlītantur*. Lucr. 3. 249. SYN. mōveo, es, q. v.
- mōdērābilis, e.** *What can be governed.* — Nox et āmor vīnumque nihil *mōdērābile* suadent. Ov. Am. 1. 6. 59. SYN. mōdestus.
- mōdērāmēn, īnis.** 1. *Rule over.* — 2. *A helm.* — 1. Inque diem ālīpēdum jūs et *mōdērāmēn* equōrum. Ov. Met. 2. 48. — 2. Innixus *mōdērāmēnē* nāvis, in altā Puppe cāput pōsuit. Ov. Met. 15. 726. SYN. 1. impērium. — 2. clāvus, gūbernāclum.
- mōdērātē.** *Moderately.* — Ah nīmīum est quod āmīce pētīs ; *mōdērātius* opta. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 8. 71. SYN. mōdestē, mōdīcē.
- +mōdērātīm.** an old form of prec. — *Mōdērātīm* crescēre cōgens. Lucr. 1. 323.
- mōdērātor, ōris.** masc. 1. *A governor.* — 2. *A pilot.* — 3. *A guider of any thing, of a horse, of a fishing-rod, etc.* — 1. Succēdatque tuīs orbis *mōdērātor*



- hābēnis**, Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 5. 75. — 2. Vincitur ars vento, nec jam *mōdērātor* hābēnis Ūtūtur. Ov. F. 3. 593. — 3. O qui pendentia parvo Æra cūbo cēlas *mōdērātor* ārundinis inquit. Ov. Met. 8. 856. SYN. 1, 2, 3. rector. — 1. 3. dōmīnus, q. v. — 2. gūbernator; māgister, tri.
- ‡**mōdērātrix**, icis. fem. form of prec. Sic ait, arcānæ *mōdērātrix* Cynthia noctis. Stat. Theb. 10. 365. SYN. dōmīna; ‡dōmīnātrix.
- mōdērātus**, a, um. prop. part from moderor, q. v., used also as adj. *Moderate*. Prīncepe nec nostro Deus est *mōdērātor* ullus. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 6. 23. SYN. mōdestus. v. mītis.
- mōdēror**, aris, perf. *mōdērātus* sum. used both in act. and pass. sense. 1. *To moderate, to restrain.* — 2. *To rule, to guide.* — 3. *To play on an instrument.* — 1. Ira quīdem *mōdērāta* tua est, vitamque dēdisti. Ov. Tr. 5. 2. 55. — 2. Terga prēmunt, auroque grāves *mōdērāntur* hābēnas. Ov. Met. 6. 223. — 3. Quod si Thrēicio blandius Orpheo Audītā *mōdērēre* arbōribus fidem. Hor. 1. 24. 14. SYN. 1, 2. ēmōdēror; tempēro, as. — 1. cohībeo, es; rēprīmo, is, pressi; compesco, is, ui, *no sup.* — 2. rēgo, is, xi; gūberno, as. — 3. mōdūlor, āris, q. v.
- mōdestē**. *With moderation, with modesty.* — Jūpīter intūmuit, quāque est nōn ūsa *mōdestē* Ēripuit linguam. Ov. F. 2. 607. Si tam certus ēras hinc ire *mōdestius* īsses. Ov. Her. 15. 99. SYN. *mōdērātē*, mōdīcē.
- modestia**, æ. *Modesty, moderation.* — Reddīdit intactam, mīnuitque *mōdestia* crīmen. Ov. Her. 17. 31.
- mōdestus**, a, um. *Moderate, modest, discreet.* — Sive ālīqua est ōcūlos in se dējecta *mōdestos* Ūror. Ov. Am. 2. 4. 11. SYN. *mōdērātus*, mōdērābīlis, hōnestus. v. pudīcus.
- mōdīcē**. 1. *Moderately, with moderation.* — 2. *In a moderate or small degree.* 1. Ūsus et est mōdīcē fulmīnis igne sui. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 7. 46. — 2. Consūlui, neque enim mōdīcē terrēbar, ānusque Longævosque sēnes. Ov. Her. 5. 39. SYN. 1. mōdestē, mōdērātē. — 2. pārūm, paulūm.
- mōdīcus**, a, um. *Moderate in quantity or size, i. e. small.* — Tīlīæ contermīna quercus Collībus est Phrŷgiis, mōdīco circumdāta mūro. Ov. Met. 8. 621. SYN. exīguus; parvus, mīnor, mīnīmus, q. v.
- mōdīus**, i. *A bushel.* — Nam de mille fābæ mōdīis cum surrīpis ūnum. Hor. Epist. 1. 16. 55.
- mōdō**. 1. *Just now, lately.* — 2. *At one time, at another time, modo being usually repeated; but sometimes it answers or is answered by another word, as nunc, sæpe, etc.* — 3. *Only.* — 4. *Provided that.* — 1. Īrus et est sūbito, qui mōdō Crēsus ērat. Ov. Tr. 3. 7. 42. — 2. Perque vīces mōdō Persēphōnē, mōdō filia clāmāt. Ov. F. 4. 483. Nam mōdō purpūreo vīres cāpit Eurūs ab ortu, Nunc Zēphŷrus sēro vespēre missus ādest. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 27. — 3. Tu mōdō posse Deos vēnīam, sācrisque litatis Indulge hospītio. V. Āen. 4. 50. — 4. Prīmū ēgo in patriam mēcum, mōdō vīta sūpersit, Āōnio rēdiens dēdūcam vertīce Mūsas. V. G. 3. 10. SYN. 1. nūper, q. v. — 2. nunc. v. interdum. — 3. tantum. — 4. si.
- mōdūlātor**, ōris. masc. *A musician.* — Ut quamvis tacet Hermōgēnes, cantor tāmēn atque Optīmūs est mōdūlātor. Hor. Sat. 1. 3. 130.
- ‡**mōdūlātus**, ūs. *Music.* — Cānōro saxa mōdūlātu trahens. Seneca. Herc. Fur. 263. SYN. cānor; carmēn, īnis, neut.
- mōdūlor**, āris. perf. part. in act. and pass. sense. 1. *To set to music, to modulate.* — 2. *To sing.* — 3. *To play on an instrument.* — Carmina descripsi et mōdūlans alternā nōtavi. V. E. 5. 14. Illic cum lācŷmis ipso mōdūlātā dōlōre Verba sōno tēnuī mœrens fundēbat. Ov. Met. 14. 428. — 2. Carmina pastōris Sīcūli mōdūlābor āvēnā. V. E. 10. 51. 3. Hanc (lyram sc.) prīmū vēniens plectro mōdūlātus ēburno. Tib. 3. 4. 39. Āgē dic Lātīnum Barbīte carmen Lesbīo prīmū mōdūlātē cīvi. Hor. 1. 32. 5. SYN. 1, 2, 3. ēmōdūlor. — 2. cāno, is, cēcīni, cantum, q. v. — 3. mōdēror. v. psallo.
- ‡**mōdūlus** i. *A measure.* — Pondēribus mōdūlisque suis rātio ūtūtur, ac res ut quæque est, itā supplicīis dēlicta coeracet. Hor. Sat. 1. 3. 78.
- mōdus**, i. 1. *A manner.* — 2. *A measure in music, i. e. a song, a tune; usu. in pl. in this sense.* — 3. *Moderation, a limit.* — 1. Nec mōdus insērēre atque ōcūlos impōnēre simplex. V. G. 2. 73. Ēgo āpis Mātīnæ Mōre mōdōque. Hor. 4. 2. 28. — 2. Nec nōrat lŷricos illa vēl illa mōdos. Ov. Her. 15. 26. —

3. Quis dēsīdērio sit pūdōr aut mōdus Tam cāri cāpītis? Hor. l. 24. 1. SYN. 1. mos, mōris, *masc.*; rātio, ōnis, *fem.* — 2. carmēn, īnis, *neut.*, q. v.; nūmēri. 3. fīnis, is, *masc. and fem.*, q. v.
- mœcha**, æ. *An adulteress.* — Ne Pāris abductā gāvīsus libēra mœchā Otia pācātō dēgēret in thālāmo. Cat. 66. 103. SYN. ādultēra.
- ſmœchor**, āris. *To commit adultery.* — Non mīnus insānit quam qui mœchātur. Hor. Sat. 1. 2. 49. SYN. ādultēror, āris.
- mœchus**, i. *An adulterer.* — Invicem mœchos ānus arrōgantes Flēbis. Hor. l. 25. 9. SYN. ādultēr, ēri.
- mœnia**, um. *neut. pl.* 1. *Walls, prop. fortified walls, fortifications.* — 2. *Metaph. any outside fence, the side of a ship, etc.* — 3. *Cities (i. e. the body of citizens).* — Dīvidīmus mūros, et mœnia pandīmus urbis. V. Æn. 2. 234. — 2. Prius . . . Quam vēlut in captā descendat mœnia nāvis. Ov. Met. 11. 532. — 3. Aspīce qui coeant pōpūli quæ mœnia clausis Ferum ācuanē portis. V. Æn. 8. 385. SYN. 1. mūrus, q. v. — 3. v. urbs.
- mæreo**, es. *no perf. intrans.* *To grieve.* — Mærentes altum cīnērem et confusa ruēbant Ossa fōcis. V. Æn. 11. 211. SYN. dōleo, es, q. v.; indōleo.
- mæror**, ōris. *masc.* *Sorrow.* — Gaudet, et ē nostro crescit mærorē Chāraxus. Ov. Her. 15. 117. SYN. dōlor, q. v.; luctus, ūs.
- mæstus**, a, um. *Sad, rarely used of events.* — Mīsērābile carmen Intēgrat, et mæstis lātē lōca quēstībūs implet. V. G. 4. 515. SYN. tristis, q. v.; mœrens.
- mōla**, æ. 1. *A millstone.* — 2. *A cake made of meal and salt, and used in sacrifices.* — 1. Et quæ pūmīceas versat āsella mōlas. Ov. F. 6. 318. — 2. Sparge mōlam, et frāgīles incende bītūmīne lauros. V. E. 8. 82. SYN. strues. PHR. Et salsæ frūges, et circum tempora vittæ. V. Vīnaque dat tēpīdis salsaque farra fōcis. Ov.
- mōlāris**, e. 1. (*prop. adj.*) *Of a millstone, as large as a millstone; but only used in masc.; as subst. masc., a millstone.* — 2. ‡ *A jaw-tooth.* — 1. Aut cōmēs inquit ēro dixit, dextrāque mōlārem Sustūlit. Ov. Met. 3. 59. — 2. Cōgāris pressoque diu strīdēre mōlārī. Juv. 5. 160. v. prec.
- mōles**, is. 1. *Any mass, great size or weight, often esp. a mass of building.* — 2. *Labour.* — 1. Adjācet undis Facta mānu mōles, quæ prīmas æquōris iras Frangit. Ov. Met. 11. 730. Dant cūneum, densāque ad mūros mōle fēruntur. V. Æn. 12. 575. — 2. Tantæ mōlis ērat Rōmānam condēre gentem. V. Æn. 1. 32. SYN. 1. massa, v. pondus. — 2. labor, q. v. v. molimen.
- mōleste**. *In a troublesome manner.* — Turpe incēdēre mīmīce et mōlestē. Cat. 42. 8.
- †mōlestia**, æ. *Annoyance.* — Nēque prāterquam quas ipse āmor mōlestias Hābet addas. Ter. Eun. 1. 1. 32. SYN. mālum.
- mōlestus**, a, um. *Troublesome, grievous.* — Effūgiant cēræ verba mōlesta tuæ. Ov. A. A. 1. 464. SYN. grāvis, īnāmēnus, ingrātus, importūnus.
- mōlimen**, īnis. 1. *An attempt, an effort, etc.* — 2. *An undertaking, etc.* — 3. *A mass, or any vast thing made.* — 1. Sōlīdoque rēvellēre dūmo Annōsam pīnum magno mōlīmīne tentat. Ov. Met. 356. — 2. Magna tēnent illud rērum mōlīmīna nūmen. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 2. 75. — 3. Cernes illuc mōlīmīne Ex ære et sōlīdo rērum tābūlaria ferro. Ov. Met. 15. 809. SYN. 1. nīsus, ūs; cōnātus, ūs; cōnāmēn, īnis, *neut.* — 3. mōles.
- mōlior**, īris. 1. *To attempt, esp. with great effort.* — 2. *To brandish, to wield.* — 3. *To put forth (labour, strength, etc.).* — 4. *To move, esp. as a ploughman moves or breaks up the earth.* — 5. *To build.* — 6. *To plan.* — 1. Res dūra et regnī nōvītas me tālia cogunt Mōlīri. V. Æn. 4. 567. — 2. Ūre sāta, et vālīdam in vītes mōlīre bipennem. V. G. 4. 331. Ēmīcat in currum et mānībūs mōlītūr hābēnas. V. Æn. 12. 327. — 3. Nec sūper ipse suā mōlītūr laude lābōrem. V. Æn. 4. 233. — 4. Agrīcōla incurvo terram mōlītus ārātō. V. G. 1. 494. — 5. Mēmento Prīma lōcāte mānu mōlīrique aggēre tecta. V. Æn. 7. 127. — 6. Insīdīas āvībūs mōlīri, incendēre vēpres. V. G. 1. 271. SYN. 1. nītor, ēris; ēnītor; cōnor, āris; tento, as. — 2. vībro, as. q. v. — 3. exerceo, es. — 4. mōveo, es, mōvi. — 5, 6. struo, is, xi. — 6. mēdītōr, āris.
- mōlitor**, oris. *masc.* *A maker.* — Spectātus cæstībūs alter, Alter ēquo, primæque rātis mōlītōr Iāson. Ov. Met. 8. 302. SYN. fābricātōr; artīfex, īcia, *masc.*; condītōr, auctor.

**mollesco**, is. no perf. 1. *To become soft.* — 2. *To become civilized.* — 1. Tentatūm mollescit ēbur, pōsitoque rīgōre Subsīdit dīgītis. Ov. Met. 10. 282. — 2. Pectōra mollescunt aspērītasque fūgit. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 6. 8. SYN. 1. rēmollesco. — 2. mītesco, īs, no perf.; mansuesco, īs, no perf.

§ **mollicellus**, a, um. *Softish, delicate.* — Ne lāneum lātusculum Nātesque mollicellos. Cat. 28. 11. v. mollis.

§ **mollicūlus**, a, um. another form of prec. — Quod sint mollicūli pārūm pūdīcum. Cat. 17. 4.

**mollio**, īs. imperf. ībam, and fut. ībo. 1. *To soften.* — 2. *To relieve.* — 3. *To appease.* — 1. Non ērat hujus ōpus lānam mollīre trahendo. Ov. Met. 2. 411. — 2. Indōcīli nūmēro cum grave mollit ōpus. Ov. Tr. 4. 1. 6. — 3. Sceptra tēnens, mollitque ānīmos et tempērat īras. V. Æ. 1. 57. Mollībit āversos Pēnātes. Hor. 3. 23. 19. SYN. 1. ēmollio. — 1, 2, 3. lēnio, īs; dēlēnio. — 2. lēvo, as, q. v. — 3. plāco, as.

† **mollipēs**, ēdis. *With soft foot.* — Mollipēdesque bōves spectantes lūmīne cōeli. Cicero de Div. 1. 9.

**mollis**, e. 1. *Soft, tender.* — 2. *Gentle.* — 3. *Pliant, flexible.* — 4. *Effeminate.* — 1. Dūra tāmen molli saxa cāvātur āquā. Ov. A. A. 1. 476. Molle meum, lēvībusque cor est vīolābile tēlis. Ov. Her. 15. 79. — 2. Et Zēphȳri molles Auraque dixit ādes. Ov. A. A. 3. 728. Īrim Dēmīsit germānæ haud mollia jussa fērentem. V. Æn. 9. 804. Quā sē subducēre colles Incipiunt mollique jūgum dēmīttere clīvo. V. E. 9. 8. — 3. Altius ingredītur et mollia crūra rēpōnit. V. G. 3. 76. Vīmīnībūs mollique pāras dētēxēre junco. V. E. 2. 72. — 4. India mittit ēbur, molles sua thūra Sābæi. V. G. 1. 57. SYN. 1. tēner, era, ērum. — 1, 2. lēnis. — 2. plācidus, mītis, q. v. — 3. lentus, fācīlis, flexīlis, flexībilis.

**mollīter**. compar. **mollīus**. 1. *Softly, gently, delicately.* — 2. *Easily, comfortably.* — 1. Excūdent ālii spirantia mollīus āera. V. Æn. 6. 847. Ōtia . . . Carpēre et in stūdiis mollīter esse meis. Ov. Tr. 4. 8. 8. SYN. 1, 2. lēnīter, plācidē.

**mollities**, ēi. *Softness.* — Heu ūbī mollīties pectōris iste tui. Ov. Am. 3. 8. 17.

**Mōlossus**, a, um. also as subst. masc. *Of Molossia, a district of Epirus, esp. as subst. of a sort of hound.* — Velōcis Spartæ cātūlos ācremque Mōlossum. V. G. 3. 405.

**mōmentum**, i. 1. *Any moving power.* — 2. *A motive.* — 3. *A moment.* — 1. Quanta pōtes prābē nostræ mōmenta sālūtī. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 13. 49. — 2. Adjicīs huic ānīmo mōmenta pōtentia, clārum nōmēn āvumque Jōvem. Ov. Met. 11. 285. — 3. Te nīšī mōmentis vīdeo pēne omnībūs absens. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 5. 47.

**mōmordi**. perf. from mordeo, q. v. — Prōcūbuit mōriens, et hūmum sēmēl ōre mōmordīt. V. Æn. 11. 418.

**mōnēdūla**, æ. fem. *A jackdaw.* — Nīgra pēdem, nīgris mūtāta mōnēdūla pennīs. Ov. Met. 7. 468. SYN. grācūlus.

**mōneo**, es, ui, ītum. 1. *To warn.* — 2. *To cheer on, to exhort.* — 1. Sōlem quis dīcēre falsum Audeat, ille ētiam cōcos instāre tūmultus sæpe mōnet. V. G. 1. 464. — 2. Incīpiam . . . audāces ipse mōnēre cānes. Prop. 2. 15. 20. SYN. 1. admōneo, prāmōneo. — 2. hortor, āris, q. v.; excīto, as.

**mōnēta**, æ. *Coin, coinage.* — Victaque concēdit prisca mōnēta nōvæ. Ov. F. 1. 222.

**mōnīle**, īs. neut. *A necklace, an ornament for the neck (even of animals).* — Aurea pectōribūs dēmīssa mōnīlia pendent. V. Æn. 7. 278. SYN. torquis. PHR. It pectōre summo Flexīlis obtorti per collum circūlus auri. V.

**mōnītor**, ōrīs. masc. *One who warns, an adviser.* — Hæc ego si mōnītor mōnītus prius ipse fuīsem. Ov. Tr. 3. 4. 13. SYN. admōnītor, hortātor, suāsor.

**mōnītum**, i. *A warning.* — Dixērat ille Jōvis mōnītīs immōta tēnēbat Lūmīna. V. Æn. 4. 331. SYN. mōnītus, ūs, q. v.

**mōnītus**, ūs. *Warning, admonition.* — Attōnītus tanto mōnītu, impērioque Deōrum. V. Æn. 4. 482. SYN. admōnītus, prāmōnītus, mōnītum.

**mons**, montis. masc. *A mountain.* — Nātam Abstrahīt; ipse prōcul montis sūblīme cācūmen occūpat. Ov. Met. 1. 666. PHR. Nīvālī vertīce se attollens



pāter Āpennīnus ad auras. V. Āeriaeque Alpes et nūbifer Apennīnus. Ov. Præcēps ærii spēcūla de montis in undas Dēfērar. V. Montesque per altos Ingentem clāmōre prēmēs ad rētia cervum. V. Mons ibi verticibus pētit arduus astra duōbus Nōmīne Parnassus supēratque cācūmīne nūbes. Ov. Sol ruit intēreā, et montes umbrantur ōpāci. V. Sæpe cānes frustrā nēmōrōsis montibus errant. Ov. Aggērībus sōcer Alpīnis atque arce Mōncei descendens. V. (*For a list of some of the most celebrated mountains of antiquity v. Ov. Met. 2. 217—226.*)

**monstrātor, oris. masc.** *One who shows, i. e. the inventor.* — Ōlæque Mīnerva Inventrix, unīque puer monstrātor ātrātri. V. G. 1. 19. v. inventor.

†**monstrīfer, ēra, erum.** *Producing monsters.* — Impia monstrītēris surgunt jam prælia campis. Val. Fl. 5. 222. SYN. portentīfer, ēra, ěrum.

†**monstrīficius, a, um.** *Creating monsters.* — Omnībus in supēros sævūs hōnor, omnībus artes Monstrīficæ. Val. Fl. 6. 153. SYN. prōdīgiōsus.

**monstro, as.** 1. *To show, to point out.* — 2. *To prompt (to a deed).* — Corripuēre viam intēreā quo sēmīta monstrat. V. Āen. 1. 422. — 2. Ergo, etsi conferre mānum pūdōr iraque monstrat. V. Āen. 9. 44. SYN. 1. dēmonstro; ostendo, īs; exhibeo, es; prōdo, īs, dīdi, dītum. — 2. dōceo, es; hortor, āris.

†**monstrosus, a, um.** *Prodigious, strange.* — Monstrōsique hōmīnum partus nūmēroque mōdoque Membrōrum. Lucan, 1. 557. SYN. prōdīgiōsus.

**monstrum, i.** *A prodigy, a monster.* — Nec dūbiis ea signa dēdit Trītōnia monstris. V. Āen. 2. 171. Inventusque cāvis būfo, et quæ plūrima terræ monstra fērunt. V. G. 1. 185. SYN. prōdīgium, portentum, ostentum. PHR. Hic vērō sūbitum ac dictu mīrābile monstrum Aspicunt. V.

**montānus, a, um.** 1. *Of a mountain, on a mountain, etc.* — 2. *Mountainous.* — Incidit, aut rāpīdus montāno flūmīne torrens. V. Āen. 2. 305. — 2. Subdīta montāncē brāchia Dalmātiæ. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 2. 78. SYN. 2. montōsus.

**monticōla, æ. masc. and fem.** *Inhabiting mountains.* — Fauniquē Sātýrique et Monticōlæ Sylvāni. Ov. Met. 1. 193.

†**montīfer, ēra, ěrum.** *Bearing a mountain, lying under a mountain.* — Et montīfērum Titāna pāti. Seneca, Herc. Œt. 1212.

††**montīvāgus, a, um.** *Wandering on the mountains.* — Pābūla læta Montīvāgo gēnēri possit præbēre fērārū. Lucr. 2. 597. v. monticola.

**montosus, a, um.** *Mountainous.* — Et te montōsæ misēre in prælia Musæ. V. Āen. 7. 744.

**mōnūmentum, i.** 1. *A monument, a memorial.* — 2. *A tombstone, a tomb.* — 1. Esse sui dēdērat mōnūmentum et pīgnus āmōris. V. Āen. 5. 572. — 2. Con-dēturque tuum mōnūmentis corpus āvītis. Ov. Met. 13. 524. SYN. 1. signum. — 2. sēpulchrum, q. v.

**mōra, æ.** 1. *Delay.* — 2. *Anything which hinders.* — 1. Haud mōra, contīnuo mātīs præcepta fācessit. V. G. 4. 548. — 2. Lōricæque mōras, et pectus perforāt ingens. V. Āen. 10. 485. SYN. 1, 2. rēmōrāmen, īnis. neut. PHR. Nec Turnum segnis rēvīnet mōra. V. Vel quæ tardis mōra noctībus obstet. V. Nēquā mōra ignāros... impēdiat. V. Fōemīneā tardas fallīmus arte mōras. Ov. Obstantes sēdūla pelle mōras. Ov. Præcipītāte mōras. V.

**mōrātus, a, um. part. perf. from moror, q. v.** *Delaying, delayed.* — Ipse pāter dextram Anchīsē haud multa mōratus Dat jūveni. V. Āen. 3. 610.

**mōrātus, a, um.** *Endued with good manners; well disciplined.* — Plācāre vōrācis Et mālē mōrāti pōtēris jējūnia ventris. Ov. Met. 15. 95.

†**morbīdus, a, um.** *Diseased, causing disease.* — Et perturbārunt cōelum, fit morbīdus āer. Lucr. 6. 1095. v. seq.

**morbōsus, a, um.** *Diseased.* — Morbōsi pārīter, gēmelli utrīque. Cat. 55. 6.

**morbus, i.** *A disease, lit. and metaph.* — Pallentesque hābītant morbi tristis-que sēnectus. V. Āen. 6. 275. PHR. Hunc quōque ūbi aut morbo grāvis, aut jam segnior annis Dēfīcit, abde dōmo. V. Omniaque in se Ossa minūtātīm morbo collapsa trahēbat. V. Tristi languēbant corpōra morbo. V. Morbi Corpōra corripīunt. V. Si quando lētum horrīficum morbosque Deūm Rex Mōlitur. V. Morbo mōritūrus inertī. Ov. Tristes pēnētrant ad viscera morbi. Ov. v. V. G. 3. 478—566.

- mordācīter.** comp. ius. *Severely.* — Scilicet incīpiam limā mordācius ūti. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 5. 19.
- mordax, ācis.** 1. *Biting, lit. and metaph., severe.* — 2. *Sharp.* — 1. Nēque Mordāces ālīter diffūgiunt Sollicitūdīnes. Hor. 1. 18. 4. Nōn ēgō mordāci destrinxi carmīne quenquam. Ov. Tr. 2. 563. — 2. Ille mordāci vēlut icta ferro Pinus. Hor. 4. 6. 9. SYN. 1, 2. ēdax. — 1. ācerbus, q. v. — 2. ācūtus, q. v.
- mordeo, es, mōmordi, morsum.** 1. *To bite, to eat, lit. and metaph.* — 2. *To hold with teeth, as a clasp or buckle does.* — 3. *To attack spitefully.* — 1. Pābūla dēcerpsi, dēcerptaque dente mōmordi. Ov. Met. 13. 943. Pectōra lēgitimus casta mōmordīt āmor. Ov. Her. 13. 30. — 2. Tērītur quā sūtīlis alvo Balteus, et lātērum junctūras fībūla mordet. V. Æn. 12. 274. — 3. Nec qui dētretrat præsēntia, Līvor īnīquo Ullum de nostris dente mōmordīt ōpus. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 124. SYN. 1. rēmordeo, admordeo. v. mando, is. — 3. lācesso, is, sīvi.
- šmordicus, adv.** *By biting with the teeth.* — Unguībus et pullam divellēre mordicus agnam. Hor. Sat. 1. 8. 27. SYN. mordācīter.
- mōre, abl.** from mos, often used almost as adv. *After the manner of, like.* — Incomptum Lācēnæ Mōre cōmam rēlīgata nōdum. Hor. 2. 11. 24. SYN. rītū, in mōrem, dē mōre, instar, q. v.
- mōrētum, i.** *A salad.* — Non pūdet herbōsum, dixi, posuisse mōrētum. Ov. F. 4. 367.
- mōribundus, a, um.** *Ready to die, dying.* — Excussus curru mōribundus volvīt arvis. V. Æn. 10. 590. SYN. sēmanīmīs, mōriens. PHR. Ad nōmen Thisbes ōcūlos jam morte grāvātos Pȳrāmus ērexit vīsāque rēcondīdit illā. Ov. Eurȳdīcen vox ipsa et frīgida lingua Ah mīsēram Eurȳdīcen ānimā fūgiente vōcābat. V. Hic Priāmus quanquam mēdiā jam in morte tēnētur. V. Jam morte sūb agrā. V. v. morior.
- †mōrīgērus, a, um.** *Obedient.* — Mōrīgēra ad frūges augendas atque ānīmantēs. Lucr. 5. 81. SYN. dōcīlis.
- †mōrio, onis. masc.** *A fool, a buffoon.* — Mōriō dictus ērat, vīginti millībūs ēmi. Mart. 8. 13. 1.
- mōrior, ēris, mortuus sum.** *To die.* — Nīl nostrī mīsērēre, mōri me dēnīque cōgis. V. E. 2. 7. SYN. ēmōrior, occumbo, is, cubui; also occumbo morte, nēcī, etc., prēcumbo; cādo, is, cēcīdi, cāsūm; occīdo, is, īvi, itum; īntēreo, ōbeo (also ōbeo mortem); oppēto, is, īvi; exstīnguor, ēris; expīro, as (more usu. animam, etc. expīro). PHR. Inque leves ābiit paulātīm spīritus auras. Ov. Mēdios ānimam expīrāvīt in ignes. Ov. Non exōrātīs ānimam finīvit in āris. Ov. Fando Ālīquem Hippōlȳtum vestras pūtō contīgīt aures ... Occūbuisse nēcī. Ov. sēdes intrāre sīlentūm. Ov. Ingēmuēre sīmūl, sīmūl incurvata dōlōre Membra sōlo pōsuēre, sīmūl sūprēma jācentes Lūmīna versārunt, ānimam sīmūl exhālārunt. Ov. Postquam exhālāntem sub ācerbo vulnēre vītā Dēplōrāvīt Āthon. Ov. Mēne Īlīacīs occumbēre campīs Non pōtuisse, tuāque ānimam hanc effundēre dextrā. V. Lecta pārentis Ante diem lācrīmās ossa bībēre meas. Ov. Ille mordāci vēlut icta ferro Pinus aut impulsa cūpressus Euro Prōcīdit lātē, pōsuitque collum in pulvērē Teucro. Hor. Prōcūbuit mōriens, et hūmum sēmēl ōre mōmordīt. V. Sūpēris concessit ab ōris. V. Multo vītā cum sanguīne fūdīt. V. In ventos ānimā exhālātā rēcēssit. Ov. Optāvi pētēres celestia sīdēra tarde. Ov. Styx quōque, si quid ea est bēnē commūtābītur Istro. Ov. Hunc trīplīci mūro lūcīs īnclūsērat ātris Parcārum mōnītū Styx vīolēnta trium. Ov. Hunc quōque summa dies nīgro submersit Āverno. Ov. Quīn et sūprēmo cum lūmīne vītā rēlīquit. V. Ollī dūra quies ōcūlos et ferreus urget Somnus, in aeternam clauduntur lūmīna noctem. V. Vēnīt ad īnfernos sanguīnōlēnta lācus. Tib. Nempe sub hīs ānimam pestis Nēmeæa līncertīs Ēdīdit. Ov. Vītā per auras Concessit mōesta ad Mānes, corpusque rēlīquit. V. Undantique ānimam diffundīt in arma cruōre. V. Jam te mānet nox Fābūlaque mānes Et dōmus exīlis Plūtōnīa. Hor. Cum sēmēl occīdēris, et dē tē splēndīda Mīnos Fēcērīt arbītrīa. Hor. Morte ōbītā quāles fāma est vōlītāre figuras. V. Ad Stȳgias certo līmīte dūcīt āquas. Ov. Quam sī Phæaciā tellus Ignōtum vīlī suppōsisset hūmo. Ov. At Dea non ultrā pro functo morte rōgārī Sustīnet. Ov. Plācīdāque ībī dēmum morte quīēvit. V. Vīvisnē, aut sī lux alma rēcēssit, Hector ūbi est? V. Extrēmaque Lauso Parcæ fīla lēgunt. V. Dignā ānī-

mam poenâ congestis exuit armis. Ov. Volvitur Euryalus lêto, pulchrosque per artus It cruor, inque hûmëros cervix collapsa rêcumbit. V. Omnes per mortes ânîmam sontem ipse dëdissem. V. v. V. Æn. 11. 827—831. v. mors.

**mormyr, ŷros, fem.** *A sort of fish.* — Pictæ mormyrës et auri Chrysôphrys imitâta decus. Ov. Hal. 110.

**môrör, âris.** 1. *To delay, to loiter.* — 2. *To scruple, to hesitate.* — 3. *To remain.* — 4. *As trans. to delay, cause to delay.* — 5. *To regard.* — Ah tē meâ si partem ânîmæ râpit Mâtûrior vis Quid môror altera. Hor. 2. 17. 6. — 2. Nec môror ante tuos præcûbuisse pëdes. Ov. Her. 12. 186. — 3. Quid struit, aut quâ spë inîmicâ in gente môratur? V. Æn. 4. 235. — 4. Hunc Phœnissa tēnet Dido blandisque môrâtur Vöcibus. V. Æn. 1. 670. — 5. Haud ëquidem prætio inductus pulchroque jûvenco Vënissem, nec dōna môror. V. Æn. 5. 400. SYN. 1, 2, 3, 4. rëmörör, dëmörör. — 1, 2. cunctor, âris; hæreo, es, si. — 1. cesso, as. — 2. dübïto, as, q. v. — 3. măneco, es, mansi, q. v. — 4. tardo, as; tēneo, es, uî, rare in sup.; dëtiŋeo, q. v. — 5. cûro, as, q. v.

**môrösus, a, um.** *Morose, peevish.* — Nec tîbî môrösi vëniant fastîdia morbi. Ov. A. A. 2. 323. SYN. difficîlis, âcerbus, môlestus.

**Morphëus, ëi, acc. ëä, etc.** *The god of sleep.* — Excitat artîficem sîmülâtöremque fîguræ Morpheæ. Ov. Met. 11. 635. SYN. somnus, q. v.

**mors, mortis, fem.** *Death.* — Et cum frîgîda mors ânîmâ sëduxërit artus. V. Æn. 4. 385. SYN. lëtum; fûnus; ëris; fâtum; nex, nëcis, fem. (only of violent death); öbïtus, üs; intëritus, üs. PHR. Multaque pars mei Vîtâbit Lîbîtinam. Hor. Duræ râpit inclëmentia mortis. V. Crüdëlis übîque Luctus, übîque pavor et plûrîma mortis îmâgo. V. Dulcis et alta quies, plâcidæque sîmillîma morti. V. Corpöra bello Objectant, pulchramque pëtunt per vulnëra mortem. V. Hôc tãmen infelix mîsëram solâbëre mortem Ænëæ magni dextrâ cãdis. V. Morte sub ægrâ. V. Vîdent indignâ morte përemptum Mîsënum Æöîlden. V. Dum fûrit incautum crüdëli morte södâlis. V. Non tãmen indëcörem tua te rëgîna rëliquit Extremâ jam in morte. V. Ne mîhî mors mîsëro bis pãtienda föret. Ov. Fînitis gaudë tot mîhî morte mälis. Ov. Sive mânu factâ morte solûtus ëro. Ov. Nullum sæva cãput Pröserpîna fûgit. Hor. Omnes üna mănët nox Et calcanda sëmël via lêti. Hor. Quandöcunque îgîtur nostros nox claudet öcellos. Prop. Omnes eödëm cögîmur, omnium Versâtur urnâ sërius öcyus Sors exitura, et nos in æternum Exsîlium împösîtura cymbæ. Hor. Pallîda mors æquo pulsât pëde paupërum tâbernas Rëgumque turres. Hor. Gëllîdâque Dîvos morte cãrentes. Hor. Quis fûror est âtram bellis arcessëre mortem Immînet et tãcîto clam vënît illa pëde. Tib. Illum post cînëres augûror esse diem. Prop. At sëmël æternâ nocte præmenda fûi. Ov. Extrëmaque Lauso Parcæ fila lëgunt. V.

**morsum, i.** *A piece bitten off, a morsel.* — Lâneaque âridulis hærebant morsa lâbellis. Cat. 62. 316.

**morsus, üs.** 1. *A bite, metaph. of the hold taken by anything, by an anchor, etc.* — 2. *The bite of pain, care, etc.* — 1. Nec tu mensârum morsus horresce fütüros. V. Æn. 3. 394. Unco non allîgat anchöra morsu. V. Æn. 1. 173. — 2. Sic mea perpëtüos cûrârum pectöra morsus . . . habent. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 1. 73. PHR. Nam transversa fëros exîbant dentis âdactus Jûmenta. Lucr.

**mortâlis, e.** 1. *Mortal, subject to death; becoming a mortal* — 2. *In masc. often as subst., man.* — 1. Si tãmën acta Deos nunquam mortâlîa fallunt. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 97. — 2. Nil mortâlîbus arduum est. Hor. 1. 3. 37. SYN. 1. cäducus. v. homo.

**mortârîum, i.** *A mortar.* — Pröpösîtum instruxit mortârî bãrbãra mûnus. Ov. Met. 7. 276. SYN. pîla.

**mortîfer, ëra, ërum.** *Causing death.* — Gaudia; mortîfërumque adverso in lîmîne bellum. V. Æn. 6. 279. SYN. fâtâlis, q. v.; exîtiâlis, exîtiâbilis; fûnestus.

**mortuus, a, um, part. from morior, q. v. used as adj.** *Dead.* — Mortua quînëtiã jungëbat corpöra vîvis. V. Æn. 8. 485. SYN. exânîmis, exânîmus, exstinctus, lëtâtus. PHR. Quëm . . . Dëmîsëre nëci, nunc cassum lûmîne lügent. V. Dëfunctaque corpöra vitâ Magnânîmûm hëröum. V. Namque suam (nutricem, sc.) pâtriâ antiquâ cînîs âter hãbëbat. V. Ut cãreo vöbis Stýgias dëtrûsus in oras. Ov. Vërus mîhî nuntius ergo Vënërat extinctam ferroque



extrēma sēcūtā? V. Seu vīvĕre crēdant Sīve extrēma pāti, nec jam exaudire vōcātos. V. Crūdēlībŭs occūbat umbris. V. Non vānā rēdeat sanguis īmāgīni Quam virgā sēmēl horrīdā . . . Nīgro compūlērit Mercūrius grēgi. Hor. Cum cīnis absumpto corpōre factus ēro. Ov. Cum semel occīdēris et dē tē splēndīda Mīnos Fēcērit arbītria. Hor. Hēc cūra et cīnēri spīrat īnusta meo. Prop. Dēbītā spargēs lācrīmā fāvillam Vātīs āmīci. Hor. Fas est prætēritos semper āmāre vīros. Prop.

**mōrum, i.** *A mulberry.* — Sanguīneis frontem mōris et tempōra pingit. V. E. 6. 22.

**mōrus, i. fem.** *A mulberry tree.* — Ardua mōrus ērat gēlīdo contermīna fonti. Ov. Met. 4. 90.

**mōs, mōris.** masc. 1. *A manner, custom.* — 2. *Manner, fashion, esp. in abl. or in abl. c. prep. dē mōre, or in acc. c. in, in mōrem.* — 3. *In abl. c. sīne, without rule or restraint, immoderately, violently.* — 4. *In pl. manners, character.* —

1. Virgīnībŭs Tŷriis mos est gestāre phārētram. V. ĀEn. 1. 340. — 2. Arcādēs ad portas ruēre, et de mōre vetusto Fūnēreas rāpuēre fāces. V. ĀEn. 11. 142. Ēlābītur anguis Circum perque duas in mōrem flūmīnis Arcos. V. G. 1. 245. (v. more.) — 3. Immensam sīne mōre fūrit lymphāta per urbem. V. ĀEn. 7. 377. — 4. Ēmollit mōres, nec sīnit esse fēros. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 9. 48. Ventos et vārium cēli prādiscere mōrem Cūra sit. V. G. 1. 51. SYN. 1. ūsus, ūs; consuetūdo, īnis, fem.; assuetūdo. — 2. mōdus. — 3. lex, in phr. sīne lēge. — 4. indōles, ingēnium. PHR. 1. Vestīgia nūda sīnīstri Instītuēre pēdis, i. e. they are accustomed to keep the left foot bare. V.

**mōto, as.** *To move.* — Sīve sub incertas Zēphŷris mōtanībŭs umbras. V. E. 5. 5. SYN. mōveo, es, mōvi, q. v.

**†mōtor, ōris.** *One who moves.* — Cūnārūm fuēras mōtor Chārīdēme meārūm. Mart. 11. 40. 1.

**mōtus, ūs.** masc. 1. *Motion; a movement, of body or mind, etc.* — 2. *Tumult, sedition, etc.* — Mōtūs dōcēri gaudet Iōnīcos Mātūra virgo. Hor. 3. 6. 21. Hi mōtūs ānīmōrūm atque hēc certāmīna tanta. V. G. 4. 86. — 2. Saepe duōbŭs Rēgībŭs incessit magno discordia mōtu. V. G. 4. 68. SYN. 1. mōmentum. — 2. tūmultus, ūs.

**mōveo, es, mōvi, tum.** 1. *To move, in any way; from one place to another, etc.* — 2. *To move the mind with any passion, love, grief, etc.* — 3. *To begin.* — 1.

Et clāro sylvas cernes āquīlōne mōvēri. V. G. 1. 460. Sed qui pacis ōpus cīthāram cum vōce mōvēres. Ov. Met. 5. 112. — 2. Multa mōvens ānīmō Nymphas vēnērābar āgrestes. V. ĀEn. 3. 34. Sic ūbī mōta cālēt vīrīdi mea pectōra thyrsō. Ov. Tr. 4. 1. 43. Nullae hīc īnsīdia tāles, absiste mōvēri. V. ĀEn. 6. 399. — 3. Īlia Vestālīs quīd ēnīm vētat īnde mōvēri? Ov. F. 3. 11. SYN. 1. commōveo; mōto, as; quātio, īs, rare in perf. — 1, 2. āgīto, as, q. v. — 1. 3. mōlior, īris. — 2. concūtio; tango, īs, tētīgi, tactum; flecto, īs, xi; inflecto; pulso, as. — 3. īncīpio, īs, cēpi, q. v.

**mox.** *Soon, presently.* — Oppīdi Laudat rūra sui, Mox rēfīcit rātes Quassas, īndōcīlis paupēriem pāti. Hor. 1. 1. 17. SYN. cito. v. protinus.

**†mūcīdus, a, um.** *Mouldy.* — Mūcīda cērūlei pānis consumere frusta. Juv. 14. 128. SYN. pūtīdus, pūtīs.

**mūcro, ōnis.** masc. 1. *A point.* — 2. *A sword.* — 1. Mēdio jūgūlabēris ense Quandōquīdem mūcro est hēbēs īquit; et in lātus ensem Ōblīquat. Ov. Met. 12. 485. — 2. Talia vōcīfērans sequitur, strictumque cōruscat Mūcrōnem. V. ĀEn. 10. 652. SYN. 1. cuspis, īdis, fem.; ācies, ēi. — 2. ensis, īs, masc., q. v.

**†mūcus, i.** *Dirt.* — Mūcusque et mala pītūita nāsī. Cat. 21. 16.

**mūgīl, īlis.** masc. *A mullet.* — At mūgīl caudā pendentem ēverbērat escām. Ov. Hal. 87. SYN. mullus.

**mūgio, īs.** 1. *To low.* — 2. *To bellow, make a loud noise.* — 1. Passimque arīmenta vīdēbant Rōmānoque fōro, et lautīs mūgīre Cārīnis. V. ĀEn. 8. 361. — 2. Tyrrhēnusquae tūbāe mūgīre per aethēra clangor. V. ĀEn. 8. 526. SYN. 1. īmmūgio. — 1, 2. boo, as. — 2. sōno, as, ūi, q. v.

**mūgītus, ūs.** *A lowing.* — Mūgītum rauco furta dēdēre sōno. Ov. F. 1. 560.

**mūla, æ.** *A mule.* — Ferream ut sōleam tēnāci īn vōrāgīne mūla. Cat. 18. 26. SYN. mūlus.

**mulceo, es, si.** 1. *To stroke gently.* — 2. *To soothe, calm.* — 3. *To relieve, as a*

- physician*. — 1. *Pendūlaque audāci mulcet pāleāria dextrā*. Ov. Met. 7. 117.  
 — 2. *Mulcentem tigres, et āgentem carmīne quercus*. V. G. 4. 510. — 3. *Herbas Tempērat et vāriā vulnēra mulcet* ōpe. Ov. F. 5. 402. SYN. 1, 2. *permulceo*, *rēmulceo*. — 1. *palpor, āris*. — 2. *lēnio, īs, q. v.*; *dēlēnio*.
- Mulciber, ēri**. 1. *A name of Vulcan*. — 2. *Fire*. — 1. *Mulciber* in Trōjam, pro Trōjā stābat Apollo. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 5. — 2. *Intērea quodcunque fuit pōpūlabīle flammæ Mulciber abstūlerat*. Ov. Met. 9. 262. SYN. 1. *Vulcānus*, *q. v.* — 2. *ignis, īs, masc.*, *q. v.*
- mulcta, æ**. *A fine*. — *Rem pōpūlus rēcipit; mulctam sūbiēre nōcentes*. Ov. F. 5. 289. *v. pēna*.
- mulcto, as**. *To fine, to punish*. — *Prospexit tristī mulctātam morte Cāmillam*. V. Æn. 11. 839. SYN. *pūnio, īs*.
- mulctra, æ**. *A milk pail*. — *Bis venit ad mulctram, bīnos ālit ūbere fētus*. V. E. 3. 30. *v. seq.*
- mulctrāle, īs, neut.** *A milk pail*. — *Mōre pātrum, nīvea implēbunt mulctrālia vaccæ*. V. G. 3. 177. *v. prec.*
- mulgeo, ēs, si**. *To milk*. — *Hīc āliēnus ōves custos bis mulget in horā*. V. E. 3. 5. PHR. *Ūbēra dūcunt Et sībī permissi lactis āluntur ōpe*. Ov. Pressābīmus ūbēra palmis. V. *Bīna diē siccant ōvis ūbēra*. V.
- mūliēbris, e**. *Of a woman, suited to a woman*. — *Sive pium vīs hoc, sive hoc mūliēbre vōcāri*. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 31. SYN. *fēmīneus*.
- mūliēriter**. *Like a woman*. — *Quæ gēnērōsius Pēfīre quærens nec mūliēriter Expāvit ensem*. Hor. 1. 37. 22.
- mūlier, ēris, fem.** *A woman, esp. a wife*. — *Quod si pūdīca mūlier in partem jūvet Dōmum*. Hor. Epod. 2. 39. SYN. *fēmīna, v. uxor*.
- +mūliercūla, æ**. *dim of prec.* — *Nunc glōriantis quamlibet mūliercūlam Vincēre mollitiē*. Hor. Epod. 11. 34. *v. prec.*
- +mūlio, ōnis, masc.** *A muleteer*. — *Nam mihī commotā jamdūdum mūlio virgā Innuit*. Juv. 3. 317.
- mullus, i**. *A mullet*. — *Et squālus et tēnui suffūsus sanguīne mullus*. Ov. Hal. 123. SYN. *mūgīl, īlis, masc.*
- mulsum, i**. *Mead*. — *Lēni prācordia mulso Prōluēris mēlius*. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 26.
- +multangūlus, a, um**. — *Multa rōtunda; mōdis āliis multangūla quædam*. Lucr. 4. 655.
- +multēsīmus, a, um**. *Small out of large*. — *Quam sit parvūla pars, et quam multēsīma constet*. Lucr. 6. 650.
- multicāvus, a, um**. *Having many holes or hollow places*. — *Pūmīce multicāvō, nec lāvībus ātria tōphis Structa sūbit*. Ov. Met. 8. 561.
- multifidus, a, um**. *Cleft into many divisions*. — *Multifīdasque fāces rāmālia ārida tecto*. Ov. Met. 8. 644.
- multifōrus, a, um**. *Having many holes bored in it*. — *Longave multifōri dēlectat tībia buxī*. Ov. Met. 12. 158.
- +multigēnus, a, um**. *Of many kinds*. — *Percīpe multigēnis quam sint vāriata figūris*. Lucr. 2. 335. *v. seq.*
- +multimōdus, a, um**. *Of many kinds*. — *Tum mōtus mātēriāi Multimōdi quam sint*. Lucr. 3. 869. *v. prec.*
- multiplex, icis**. 1. *Manifold, numerous*. — 2. *Consisting of many folds, many windings*. — 1. *Hæc tum multiplici pōpūlos sermōne rēplēbat*. V. Æn. 4. 189. — 2. *Multiplicique dōmo cæcisque inclūdēre tectis*. Ov. Met. 8. 158. SYN. 1. *multus, q. v.*; *vārius, v. seq.*
- +multiplicābilis, e**. *With many windings*. — *Hæc intērēmit tortu multiplicābile Draconem*. Cic. Tusc. 2. 9. *v. prec.*
- multiplico, as**. *To multiply*. — *Flūmīna collectis multiplicantur āquis*. Ov. R. A. 98.
- +mūlisōnus, a, um**. *Sounding loud*. — *Excipe multisōno puppē Māreōtīda sistro*. Stat. Sylv. 3. 2. 103. SYN. *clārus, q. v.*
- +mūlvāgus, a, um**. *Wandering much*. — *Nuntia mūlvāgo Dānaas perfertur ad urbes Fāma grādu*. Stat. Theb. 6. 1.
- multivōlus, a, um**. *Fickle*. — *Quamquam prācipuē multivōla est mūlier*. Cat. 66. 128.
- multo, and multum, and multa**. *compar. māgis and plūs, q. v. Much*. —

Omnia quæ *multo* ante mēmor prōvīsa rēpōnes. V. G. 1. 167. Hic *multum* flēti ad sūperos belloque cādūci Dardānīdæ. V. Æn. 6. 481. *Multa* gēmens ignōmīniam, plāgasque sūperbi Victōris. V. G. 3. 226.

**multus, a, um.** *Much, many.* — *Multaque* per cæcum congressi prælia noctem Consērimus; *multos* Dānaūm dēmīttimus Orco. V. Æn. 2. 398. SYN. per-multi, *only pl.*; plūrimus; crēber, bra, brum, q. v.; multīplex, īcis; īnū-mērōsus.

**mūlus, i.** *A mule.* — Īre licet mūlo, vel si libet usque Tārentum. Hor. Sat. 1. 6. 105. SYN. mūla.

**munditia, æ.** *Cleanness, neatness.* — *Munditiis* cāpimur, non sint sīne lēge cāpilli. Ov. A. A. 3. 133.

**mundus, a, um.** *Clean, neat.* — Pauper sed *mundæ* sēdūlītātis ānus. Ov. F. 3. 668. *Munda* sed e mēdio consuetaque verba puellæ Scrībite. Ov. A. A. 3. 479.

**mundus, i.** *The world.* — Post chaōs ut prīmum dāta sunt tria corpōra mundo. Ov. F. 5. 11. SYN. orbis, īs, *masc.* PHR. Aspice convexo nūtan-tem pondere mundum. V. Quem Sōlis ab ortu Sōlis ad occāsūs utrāque terra trēmit. Ov. Nātam Sōlis ad occāsus Sōlis quærebat ab ortu. Ov. Deum namque īre per omnes Terrasquē tractusque mārīs cœlumque prōfundum. V. Respice vindicībūs pācātum virībūs orbem Quā lātām Nēreus cærūlus ambit hūmum. Ov.

**mūnēror, āris.** *To reward.* — Qua mūnērētur te Priāpe, et te pāter Silvāne tūtor finium. Hor. Epod. 2. 21. SYN. rēmūnēror.

**mūnia, ōrum.** *Public offices, any duties.* — Nondum sūbactā ferre jūgum vālet Cervīce; nondum mūnia compāris Æquare. Hor. 2. 5. 2. SYN. officiū; mūnus, ēris.

**mūniceps, cīpis.** *masc. A citizen of a free town.* — Quendam mūnicīpem meum de tuo vōlo ponte. Cat. 18. 8. SYN. cīvis, īs, *masc. and fem.*, q. v.

**†mūnicīpālis, e.** *Municipal.* — Hic nōvus Arpīnas ignōbīlis et mōdō Rōmæ Mūnicīpālis ēques. Juv. 8. 239.

**†mūnīfīco, as.** *To present with.* — Mūnīfīcat tācītā mortāles mūta sālūte. Lucr. 2. 625. SYN. dōno, as. v. do.

**mūnīfīcus, a, um.** *Munificent, generous.* — Tē Dea mūnīfīcam gentes ūbī-cunque lōquuntur. Ov. Am. 3. 10. 5.

**mūnīmen, īnis.** *neut. A fortification.* — Hostībūs insīdior fossas mūnīmīne cingo. Ov. Met. 13. 212. SYN. prōpugnācūlum; mōenia, um. *neut. pl.* PHR. Inclūsus mūris hostīlique aggēre septus. V. Mīnæque Mūrōrum īngentes. V. v. seq.

**†mūnīmentum, i.** *another form of prec.* — Pingues ālīquando lācernas Mūnī-menta tōgæ. Juv. 9. 28. v. prec.

**mūnio, īs.** 1. *To fortify.* — 2. *To defend.* — 3. *To pave (a way), lit. and metaph.* — 1. Regnum . . . Transfēret et longam multā vi mūniet Albam. V. Æn. 1. 271. — 2. Inclūsam Dānaen turris ahēnea Rōbustæque fōres et vīgī-lum cānum Trīstes excūbiæ mūniērant sātis Nocturnīs ab ādultēris. Hor. 3. 16. 3. — 3. Cui per ardentem sīne fraude Trojam Castus Ænēas pātriæ sūperstes Libērūm mūnīvit īter. Hor. C. S. 43. SYN. 2. dēfendo, īs, di. — 3. *metaph.* pātēfācio, īs, fēcī. PHR. 1. Cingēre mūris Oppīda. V.

**mūnītor, ōris.** *masc. A fortifier.* — Mē fīde conspīcuus Trōjæ mūnītor āmāvit. Ov. Her. 5. 139.

**mūnus, ēris.** *neut. 1. A gift. — 2. A duty, an office.* — 1. Ipsīus Anchisæ longævi hoc mūnus hābēbis. V. Æn. 5. 535. — 2. Ipse ēgō paulisper pro te tua mūnēra īnībo. V. Æn. 5. 846. SYN. 1. dōnum. — 2. officiū; mūnia, orum.

**mūnuscūlum, i.** *A small gift.* — Non ingrāta tāmen frustrā mūnuscūla Divis Prōmittens. Cat. 62. 104. v. prec.

**Mūnīchiūs, a, um.** *Of Munychium, one of the ports of Athens; Athenian.* — Mūnīchiosque vōlans āgros grātāque Mīnervæ Despīciēbat hūmum. Ov. Met. 2. 709. SYN. Attīcus, q. v.

**mūræna, æ.** *fem. A lamprey.* — Affertur squillas inter mūræna nātantes. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 42.

**mūrālis, e.** *Of or from a wall.* — Mūrālī concīta nūquam Tormento sic saxa frēmunt. V. Æn. 12. 921.



**mūrex, ūcis. masc.** 1. *A shellfish, from which a purple dye was extracted.*—2. *Purple.*—3. *A shell.*—4. ‡ *A box of ointment.*—5. *A rock.*—1. *Mūrīce* Baiano mēlior Lūcrīna pēlōris. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 32.—2. Tȳrioque ardēbat mūrīce lāna. V. Æn. 4. 262.—3. Exstantem atque hūmēros innāto mūrīce tectum Cærūleum Trītōna vōcat. Ov. Met. 1. 332.—4. Non ērūbescit mūrīce aureo nōbis. . . . Mart. 3. 82. 26.—5. Concussæ cautes et ācūto in mūrīce rēmi Obnixi crēpuēre. V. Æn. 5. 205. SYN. 1. conchylīum.—2. ostrum, purpūra.—3. concha, q. v.—5. rūpes, is, *fem.*; scōpulus. PHR. 2. Nec quæ his Tȳrio mūrīce lāna rūbes. Ov. Vōbis picta crōco et fulgenti mūrīce vestis. V. v. purpura.

**§mūria, æ.** *Pickle.*—Quod pingui miscēre mēro mūrīaque dēcēbit. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 65.

**murmur, ūris. neut.** *A murmur, any noise.*—Intēreā magno miscēri mur-mūre pontum Ēmissamque hyēmē sensit Neptūnus. V. Æn. 1. 124. SYN. sōnus, q. v.; sōnitus, ūs; frāgor (*only of loud noises*); sūsurrus (*only of gentle noises*). PHR. Illa cādens raucum per lāvīa murmur saxa ciet. V. Serpitque per agmīna murmur. V. Murmūre cæco Intus saxa sōnant. V. Cæcique in nūbibus Terrīficant ānimos, et īnānia murmura miscent. V. Et sēcum tēnui suspīrans murmūre dīcit. Ov. Quod fācērem versūs inter fēra murmurā ponti. Ov. Jam nunc mīnāci murmurē cornuum Perstringis aures. Hor. Lēve murmur āquæ. Ov.

**murmūro, as.** *To murmur, to make a noise, to sound.*—Spūmea sēmīfēro sub pectōre murmurāl unda. V. Æn. 10. 212. SYN. dēmurmūro, immurmūro; sōno, as, ūi, q. v.

**mūrus, i.** *A wall, prop. a city wall.*—Instant ardentes Tȳrii, pars dūcēre mūros. V. Æn. 1. 423. SYN. mœnia, um, *neut. pl.*; pāriēs, pāriētis, *masc. (of a house)*. PHR. Pendent ōpēra interrupta, mīnæque Mūrōrum īngentes. V. Mœnia lāta vīdet trīplīci circumdāta mūro. V. Fātāles mūrōrum attol-lēre mōles. V. Dum distinet hostem Agger mūrōrum. V. Ergo āvidus mūros optātæ mōlior urbis. V. Vixque brēvis tūtum mūrus ab hoste fācit. Ov. Mīnīmum quos inter et hostem Discrīmen mūrus clausaque porta fācit. Ov.

**mūs, muris. masc.** *A mouse.*—Sæpe exīguus mus Sub terris pōsuitque dōmos atque horrea fēcit. V. G. 1. 181.

**Mūsa, æ.** 1. *A Muse. The Muses were nine in number, the daughters of Jupiter and Mnēmōsŷnē: their names were Clīo, ūs; Thālīa, Melpōmēnē, Ērātō, Calliōpē or Calliōpēa, Euterpē, Pōlyhymnīa, Terpsichōrē, Ūrānīē. (See each of these.) The places especially sacred to them were Mount Parnassus and Mount Hēlicon, and the fountains of Hippōcrēnē and Castālīa.*—2. *Song, poetry.*—1. Mūsa mihī causas mēmōra quo nūmīne 'æso. V. Æn. 1. 8.—2. Āgrestem tēnui mēditātōr ārundīne mūsam. V. E. 6. 8. SYN. 1. Cāmcena, Piēris, īdōs; Pimplēa; in *pl.* Ādnīdēs, Pēgāsīdēs, Cōrycīdēs, Libēthridēs, Mnēmōmīdēs, †Hēlicōniādēs, ‡Hēlicōnīdēs.—2. carmēn, īnis, *neut.*, q. v. PHR. 1. Insūla Cōryciis quondam cēlēberrīma nymphis. Ov. Pandīte mandātī mēmōres Hēli-cōnis ālumnæ. Ov. Pandīte nunc Hēlicōna Deæ cantusque mōvēte . . . Et mēmīnistis ēnim Divæ, et mēmōrāre pōtestis. V. Dīcite quæ fontes Āgānippī-dōs Hippōcrēnes Grāta Mēdūsæi signa tēnētis ēqui. Ov. Mūsæ præsēntia nūmīna vātum. Ov. Perque nōvem jūro nūmīna nostra Deas. Ov. Et pētēre Ādnīæ suadēbant tūta sōrōres Ōtia. Ov. Per vos auctōres hujus mihī carmīnis ōro Castālīamque umbram, Piēriosque lācus. Tib. Quique prius mollem vā-cuamque lābōribus ēgi In stūdiis vītā m Pīerīdumque chōro. Ov. Tum sic ne-glectos hēdērā rēdīmīta cāpillos Prīma sui cēpit Calliōpēa chōri. Ov. Vir-gīneumque Hēlicōna pētīt, quo monte pōtīta Constitūt, et doctas sic est affāta sōrōres. Ov. Quem vīrum aut hērōa lȳrā vel ācri Tībiā sūmes cēlēbrāre Clīo . . . Aut in umbrō-sīs Hēlicōnis ōris, aut sūper Pīndo gēlīdove in Hæmo. Hor. Dīgnum laude vīrum mūsa vētat mōri; Cælo mūsa beat. Hor. Curvæ scīta Thālīa lȳræ. Ov. v. Hor. 4. 3. 1—24.

**‡musca, æ.** *A fly.*—Lambēre quæ turpes prōhībet tībī prandia muscas. Mart. 14. 67. 1.

**‡muscīpulum, i.** *A mouse-trap.*—Qui sæpe lāqueos et muscīpūla effūgērat. Phædr. 4. 1. 17.

**muscōsus, a, um.** *Mossy.*—Muscōsi fontes et somno mollior herba. V. E. 7. 45.

- †**musculus, i.** *A muscle.* — Sine ullo Tegmine poplēs erat, femōrum quōque *musculus* omnis Līquītur. Lucan. 9. 774. SYN. tōri, ōrum.
- muscus, i.** *Moss.* — At līquīdi fontes et stagna vīrentia *musco*. V. G. 4. 18. PHR. Molli tellūs erat hūmīda musco. Ov.
- †**Mūsēus, a, um.** *Of the Muses.* — Lūcīda pango Carmīna, *Mūsēo* contingens cuncta lēpōre. Lucr. 1. 933. SYN. Āōnius, Pīerius, Castālius, Hēlicōnius, Parnassius.
- musso, as.** 1. *To mutter to oneself.* — 2. *To doubt, to hesitate.* — 3. *To buzz, to hum.* — 1. Flent mœsti *mussantque* pātres; hīc undīque clāmōr. V. ĀEn. 11. 454. — 2. Cuncti sē scīre fātentur Quid fortūna fērat pōpūli, sed dīcēre *mussant*. V. ĀEn. 11. 345. *Mussat* rex ipse Lātīnus Quos gēnēros vōcet, aut quæ sēse in fœdēra flectat. V. ĀEn. 12. 657. — 3. Fit sōnītus *mussantque* ōras et līmīna circum (apes sc.). V. G. 4. 188. SYN. 2. dūbīto, as, q. v.
- †**mustāceum, i.** *Bridecake.* — Causa nēc est quārē cēnam et *mustācea* perdas. Juv. 6. 201.
- mustēla, æ.** *A weasel.* — Cui *mustēla* prōcul, si vīs aīt effūgēre istinc. Hor. Epist. 1. 7. 32.
- †**musteus, a, um.** *Sweet as new wine, new.* — *Musteus* est, prōpēra cāros nec differ āmīcos. Mart. 13. 55. 1.
- mustum, i.** *New wine.* — Præbeat et plēno pingua *musta* lācu. Tib. 1. 1. 10. v. vinum.
- mūtābilis, e.** *Changeable.* — Multa dies vāriusque lābor *mūtābilis* ævi Rētūlit in mēlius. V. ĀEn. 11. 425. SYN. instābilis, mōbīlis (*of persons*), incertus.
- †**mūtātor, ōris.** *A changer or exchanger.* — Aut Ārābūm portus mercīs *mūtātor* Ēōæ Magne pētet. Lucan. 8. 854.
- mūtīlo, as.** *To mutilate.* — At mīhī sēva nōcent *mūtīlātis* vulnēra rāmīs. Ov. Nux. 37. SYN. trunco, as; pōpūlo, as.
- mūtīlus, a, um.** *Mutilated, esp. of cattle with broken horns.* — Turpe pēcus *mūtīlum* turpe est sīne grāmīne campus. Ov. A. A. 3. 249. SYN. truncus, mūtīlātus.
- Mūtīnensis, e.** *Of Mutina, now Modena.* — Tamen hāc *Mūtīnensia* Cæsar Grandia mīlītiā contūdīt arma suā. Ov. F. 4. 627.
- mūto, as.** 1. *To change, alter, transform.* — 2. *To exchange, to interchange.* — 3. (*in pass.*) *To transfer oneself from one place to another, to migrate.* — 1. Carmīnībūs Cīrcē sōcios *mūtāvit* Ūlyx. V. E. 8. 70. — 2. Jam bēnē perjuro *mūtārat* conjūge Bacchum. Ov. F. 3. 461. Cēdet et ipse mārī vector Nec nautica pīnus *mūtābil* merces. V. E. 4. 38. — 3. Inque lōcum Scythīco vācuū *mūtābor* ab arcu. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 1. 79. SYN. 1. transmūto; verto, is, ti; nōvo, as; transformo, as; fīgūro, as. — 1, 2. permūto. — 3. mīgro, as, q. v. PHR. 1. Corpus Deus æquōris albam contūdīt in vōlūcrem. Ov. Quos hōmīnum ex faciē Dea sēva pōtentībūs herbīs Indūerat Cīrcē in vultūs ac terga fērārūm. V. Vos quoque fēlices quārūm clāmāntia frātrēm Cortīce vėlāvit pōpūlus alba suo. Ov. In villos ābeunt crīnes, in crūra lācerti, Fit lūpus. Ov. Lūdār, et in mēlius tua qui pōtēs orsa rēflectas. V. Multa dies vāriūque lābor *mūtābilis* ævi Rētūlit in mēlius. V.
- †**mūtuor, āris.** *To borrow.* — Sed consūmis et usque *mūtuāris*. Mart. 8. 16. 3.
- mūtus, a, um.** *Mute, silent, dumb.* — Plectra dōlōre tācent, *mūta* dōlōre lŷra est. Ov. Her. 15. 198. SYN. tācītus, sīlens. PHR. Si jam dēficiat suppresso lingua pālāto. Ov.
- mūtuus, a, um.** *Mutual, reciprocal.* — *Mutuaque* inter se lāti convīvia cūrānt. V. G. 1. 301. v. alternus.
- Mŷcēnæ, ārum.** also more rarely **Mŷcēna, æ.** *The city of Agamemnon.* — Ēruet ille Argōs Āgāmēmnoniasque *Mŷcēnas*. V. ĀEn. 6. 838. PHR. Pēlōpēīadesque *Mŷcēnæ*. Ov.
- Mŷcēnæus, a, um.** *Of Mycene.* — Teque *Mŷcēncæo* Phœbās āmāta dūci. Ov. Tr. 2. 400.
- Mŷcēnis, idōs.** a fem. form of prec. esp. *Iphigenia.* — Suppōsītā fertur *mūtāsse* *Mŷcēnīda* cervā. Ov. Met. 12. 34.
- Mygdōnius, a, um.** also in fem. **Mygdōnīs, idōs.** *Phrygian.* — Aut pīguīs Phrygiæ *Mygdōnias* opes. Hor. 2. 12. 22. Vēnērāntur nūmīna nymphæ *Mygdōnīdesque* nūrus. Ov. Met. 6. 45. SYN. Phrygius, q. v.

- mýrica, æ.** *The tamarisk-tree.* — Non omnes arbusta jūvant hūmīlesque mýrica. V. E. 4. 2. Nec densæ fōliis buxi frāgīlesque mýrica. Ov. A. A. 3. 691. SYN. ‡tāmārix, ícis, fem.
- Myrmidōnes, um. masc. pl.** *A tribe of Thessaly, part of Achilles's followers in the Trojan war.* — Quis . . . Myrmidōnum Dēlōpumve aut dūri milēs Ūlyxi. V. Æn. 2. 7.
- Myrrha, æ.** *The daughter of Cinyras, changed into a tree from which myrrh is procured; myrrh.* — Est hōnor et lācrýmis, stillātaque cortice myrrha nōmen hērile tēnet. Ov. Met. 10. 502. PHR. Cinyrēia germīna. Stat.
- myrrheus, a, um.** *Of myrrh, fragrant with myrrh.* — Myrrheum nōdo cohībēre cīnem. Hor. 3. 14. 22.
- myrtētum, i.** *A myrtle grove.* — Littōra myrtētis gratissīma; dēniq̃ue āpertos Bacchus āmat colles. V. G. 2. 112.
- myrteus, a, um.** *Of myrtle.* — Sēcrēti cēlant calles et myrtea circum Sylva tēgit. V. Æn. 6. 443.
- Myrtōus, a, um.** *The south-west portion of the Aegean Sea.* — Myrtōum pāvīdus nauta sēcet mǎre. Hor. 1. 1. 13.
- myrtum, i.** *A myrtle berry.* — Et lauri baccas, oleamque, cruentaue myrta. V. G. 1. 306.
- myrtus, i. fem.** *The myrtle, sacred to Venus.* — Formōsae myrtus Vēnēri; sua laurea Phoebō (gratissīma). V. E. 7. 62. PHR. Amantes littōra myrtos. V. Et pastōrālem prāfixā cuspīde myrtum. V. Tēnēras dēfendo a fīgōre myrtos. V. Nunc dēcet aut vīridi nītīdum cāput impēdire myrto. Hor. Tum viōlāria et Myrtus, et omnis cōpia nārium Spargent ōlīvētis ōdōrem. Hor. Simplici myrto nihīl allābōres sēdūlus cūro, nēque te mīnistrum Dēdēcet myrtus, nēque me sub arcā Vīte bībentem. Hor. Ros mǎris et lauri nīgraque myrtus ōlent. Ov. Cingēre littōreā flāventia tempōra myrto. Ov.
- Mýsia, æ.** *A district of Asia Minor.* — Lætus āger, nullo tantum se Mýsia cultu Jactat. V. G. 1. 102.
- mystērium, i.** *A mystery, a mysterious sacred rite, etc.* — Condīta si non sunt Vēnēris mystēria cistis. Ov. A. A. 2. 609. PHR. Qui Cērēris sācra Vulgārit arcānæ. Hor.
- mystes, æ. masc.** *One initiated into sacred mysteries.* — Tempus hābent mystæ sīdēra vīsa cībi. Ov. F. 4. 536.
- mysticus, a, um.** *Mystical.* — Arbūteae crātes, et mystica vānus Iacchi. V. G. 1. 166.
- Mýsus, a, um.** *Mysian.* — Hic tēnuit Mýsus gentes in pāce fīdēli. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 9. 77. SYN. Āsius, Teuthrantius, Teuthran:ēus.
- ‡**myxus, i. masc.** *The socket of a lamp.* — Illustrem cum tōta meis convīvia flammis Totque gēram myxos ūna lūcerna vōcor. Mart. 14. 41. 2.

## N.

- Nābāthæus, a, um.** *Arabian, Eastern.* — Eurus ad Aurōram Nābāthæaque regna rēcessit. Ov. Met. 1. 61. SYN. Āābus. v. Eous.
- nāblia, ōrum.** *A psaltery.* — Disce ētiam dūplīci gēniālia nāblia palmā ver-rēre. Ov. A. A. 3. 327.
- nactus, a, um. part. from nanciscor, q. v.** *Having obtained, having caught.* — Armīgērumque Rēmi prēmīt aurīgāque sub ipsis Nactus ēquis. V. Æn. 9. 331.
- nēnia, æ.** 1. *A dirge.* — 2. *A magical song or incantation.* — Absint īnāui fūnēre nēniæ. Hor. 2. 19. 21. — 2. Nēniæque in vōlūcres Marsa fīgūrat ānus. Ov. F. 6. 142. SYN. 2. carmēn, īnis, neut.
- nævus, i.** *A blemish.* — Nullus in ēgrēgio corpōre nævus ērit. Ov. Tr. 5. 13. 14. SYN. mǎcula.
- Nāiās, also Nāiās, ādōs. pl. ādēs, etc. also Nāis, īdōs.** *A Naiad, a nymph of fountains and rivers, usu. in pl.* — Nāiās Anaktēā Crētēā nobīlis Iōā. Ov.



F. 5. 115. Ille suos Dryādas Lātīs in montibus ortas Vertērat in vultūs ; illum fontāna pētēbant Nūmīna Nāīdes. Ov. Met. 14. 326. Nāīdā Bacchus amat, cessas o lente mīnister ? Tib. 3. 7. 25. PHR. Illas virgīneis exercent lūsibus undas Nāīdēs aequōrē. Ov.

**nam and namque.** *For.* — Phyllīda āmo ante ālias, *nam* me discēdēre flēvit.

V. E. 3. 78. *Namque* ērit ille mīhī semper Deus. V. E. 1. 7. SYN. ěnim.

**nanciscor, ěris, nactus sum.** *To get, to obtain.* — *Nanciscētur* ěnim prētium nōmenque poetāe. Hor. A. P. 299. SYN. Acquīro, ĩs, quīsivī ; pōtior, ĩris, q. v. v. nactus.

**nānus, i.** *A dwarf.* — Nānus et ipse suos brēvīter concrētus ĩn artus. Prop. 4. 8. 41.

**Nāpææ, arum. fem.** *Nymphs of the groves.* — Tu mūnēra supplex Tende pētens pācem, et fāciles vērārē Nāpæas. V. G. 4. 535. SYN. Dryādēs, q. v.

**Narcissus, i.** *A youth, the son of Cephisus, he was beloved by Echo, whose love he rejected ; becoming enamoured of his own shadow as it was reflected in a fountain, he wasted away and was turned into a daffodil.* — Ergo ūbī Narcissum per dēvia lustra vāgantem Vīdit et incāluit. Ov. Met. 3. 370. SYN. Cēphīsīus.

**nardus, i.** *Spikenard.* — Quo sīmūl et cāsias et nardi lēnis āristas . . . substrāvīt. Ov. Met. 15. 398. SYN. baccar, āris. *neut.* PHR. Sýrio mādēfactus tempōra nardo. Tib.

**nāris, is. fem. usu. in pl.** *A nostril, the nose.* — Torquet ĩn hunc hastam . . . mēdiāque nāre rēcepta Cervīce exacta est. Ov. Met. 5. 138. Illic plūrīma nārībūs Dūces thūra. Hor. 4. 1. 21. SYN. nāsus, *no pl.*

**narrābilis, e.** *To be related.* — Lingua sīlē, non est ultrā narrābile quidquam. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 2. 61. SYN. narrābilis, dīcendus, fandus.

**narrātus, ūs. masc.** *A relation.* — Cur . . . advehar Ortýgiam vēniet narrātībūs hōra Tempēstīva meis. Ov. Met. 5. 499.

**narro, as.** 1. *To relate, to report, to say.* — 2. *To talk.* — Iliācosque ĩtērum dēmēns audīre lābōres Exposcit ; pendetque ĩtērum narrantis ab ōre. V. Āen. 4. 79. — 2. Nāvīta de ventis, de tauris narrat ārātor. Prop. 2. 1. 43. SYN. 1. †ēnarro, dēnarro, rēnarro ; expōno, ĩs, pōsui ; pērhibeo, *no pass.* ; fēro, rēfēro, fers, ferre, rētūli, rēlātum ; mēmōro, as ; commēmōro ; percurro, ĩs, rī ; ēdo, ĩs, ēdīdi ; dīco, ĩs, xī. — 2. lōquor, ěris, lōcutus sum, q. v. PHR. Ille rēferre ālīter sāpe sōlēbat ĩdem Ov. Altius omnem Expēdiam prīnā rēpētens ab ōrīgīne fāmam. V. Quid tībī pastōres Libyæ, quid pascua versu Prōsēquar ? V. Summa sēquar fastīgia rērum. V.

**nascor, ěris, nātus sum.** *To be borne, to arise.* — Nascētur pulchrā Trājānus ōrīgīne Cēsar. V. Āen. 1. 290. Tōtus et ille dies et qui nascentur ab illo. V. G. 1. 434. SYN. ōrior, ěris, ortus sum ; exōrior. PHR. Heu quantum ĩnter se bellum si lūmīna vītæ Attīgērīnt . . . cīebunt ! V. Qui sīmūl . . . mātīs prolapsus ab alvo Cīnýphiam . . . corpōre pressit hūmum. Ov.

**Nāsō, onis.** Ovid. Quam prōcūl a nōbis Nāsō sōdālis ābest. Ov. Tr. 1. 6. 10. SYN. Ōvīdīus. PHR. Pēlignæ dīcar glōria gentis ēgo. Ov.

**†nassa, æ.** *An eel-pot or trap for any fish.* — Ōre lēvem pātūlo texens de vimīne nassam. Sil. 5. 48.

**†nasturtium, i.** *A nasturtium.* — Cæcis nasturtia dīra cōlūbris. Columel. 10. 230.

**nāsus, i.** *The nose, only of men.* — Non māgis esse vēlim quam prāvo vīvēre nāso. Hor. A. P. 36. SYN. nāris, *is, fem.*

**†nāsūtus, a, um.** *Having a long nose.* — Dēpýgis, nāsūta brēvi lātēre ac pēde longo est. Hor. Sat. 1. 2. 93.

**nāta, æ.** *A daughter.* — Nē pēte connūbīs natam sōciāre Lātīnis. V. Āen. 7. 96. SYN. filia, q. v.

**nātālis, e.** *Belonging to one's birth, often as subst. dies or locus being understood.* Nesciō quā nātāle solum dulcēdīne captos allīcet. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 35. Lux quōque nātālis, ne quid nīsī triste vīdēres Turpe . . . fuit. Ov. Ibis. 217. Ad sua nātālis tempōra noster ādest. Ov. Tr. 3. 13. 2. Nātālemque māres Dēlōn Āpollīnis (tollite laudibus). Hor. 1. 21. 10. SYN. gēnītālis.

**†nātālītius, a, um.** *Of one's birthday.* Et nātālītium cognātis pōnēre lardum. Juv. 11. 84.

- nātans, antis.** 1. *Swimming*; esp. *fish, as subst.* — 2. *Dizzy, giddy, sleepy.* — Jam māris immensi prolem et gēnus omne nātantum. V. G. 3. 541. — 2. Fāta vōcant conditque nātantia lūmīna somnus. V. G. 4. 496.
- nātātor, ōris.** *A swimmer.* Pugnat in adversas ire nātātor āquas. Ov. R. A. 122. SYN. nans, nātans.
- †nātātus, ūs.** *Swimming.* — Quas prāceps Āniēn atque exceptura nātātus Virgo jūvat. Stat. Sylv. 1. 5. 25.
- §nātis, is, fem.** *A buttock.* — Et concūbīno turtūrum nātes dōnat. Mart. 3. 82. 21. SYN. §clūnis, is.
- nātio, ōnis, fem.** *A nation.* — Narrantis lōca, facta, nātiōnes. Cat. 9. 7. SYN. gens, entis, fem.
- nātivus, a, um.** *Natural, not made by art.* — Postmōdō nātivā conspiciēre cōmā. Ov. Ar. Am. 1. 14. 56. SYN. ingēnuus, nātūrālis, gēnītivus (*not applied to inanimate things*), insītus, innātus (*the two last only of qualities of disposition, etc.*).
- nāto, as.** 1. *To swim, to float*; in pass. *to be swam in, to be swam over, etc.* — 2. *To be soaked with wet.* — 3. *To be giddy, sleepy, etc. of eyes.* — 4. *To rock about.* — 1. Littōre celsas Dēdūcunt tōto nāves; nātāt uncta cārīna. V. Āen. 4. 398. — Nōvit quæ multo pisce nātentur āquæ. Ov. A. A. 1. 48. — 2. Euriquē Zēphýrique tōnat dōmus; omnia plēnis Rūra nātant fossis. V. G. 1. 372. — 3. Nox erat et vīnīs ōcūlique ānīmique nātābant. Ov. F. 6. 673. — 4. Nec vāgus in laxā pes tībī pelle nātet. Ov. A. A. 1. 516. SYN. 1. dēnāto, innāto; no, nas; inno. — 2. mādeo, es, ui. — 4. fluctuo, as. v. no.
- nātrix, icis, fem.** *A water serpent.* — Et nātria viōlātor āquæ jácūlique vōlūces. Lucan. 9. 720.
- nātu. By birth.** — Īliādum; hīc ūna e multis quæ maxīma nātu. V. Āen. 5. 644.
- nātūra, æ.** *Nature.* — Nunc āge nātūras āpībus quas Jūpīter ipse Addīdit expēdiam. V. G. 4. 149. v. ingenium.
- nātūrālis, e.** *Natural, implanted by nature.* — Ipse mētū vācuus nātūrālique pāvōre. Ov. Met. 10. 117. SYN. nātivus, q. v.
- nātus, a, um.** perf. part. from nascor, q. v. *Born.* — Si mēmor es dē quo mihī sit Prōserpīna nāta. Ov. F. 4. 587. SYN. ortus, ēdītus, crētus, sātus.
- nātus, i.** *A son.* — Intēreā dulces pendent circum oscūla nāti. V. G. 2. 523. SYN. filius, q. v.
- nāvāle, is, neut.** *A dock.* — Illic est aptum nostræ nāvāle cārīnæ. Ov. Her. 18. 207.
- nāvālis, e.** *Of a ship.* — Tempōra nāvāli fulgent rostrāta cōrōnā. V. Āen. 8. 684. SYN. nauticus.
- naufṛāgium, i.** *Shipwreck, fragments of wrecked ships, etc.* — Nunc mihī naufrāgio quid prōdest discēre facto. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 6. 11. PHR. Neptunus nāvem lācērārat Ūlyssis. Ov. Quassa tāmen nostra est, non fracta nēque ōbrūta puppis. Ov. Nūbīlus Ēgæo dēprēndit in āquōre nāvem Auster et ingenti jactātam flāmine solvit. Ov. Āquōra perjūro naufrāgus ōre bībat. Ov. Mersa fōret cānā naufrāga puppis āquā. Ov. v. V. Āen. 1. 102—123.
- naufṛāgus, a, um.** 1. *Shipwrecked.* — 2. *Causing shipwrecks.* — 1. Littōre in extrēmō ceu naufrāga corpōra fluctus Prōluit. V. G. 3. 542. — 2. Et vos Nisæi naufrāga monstra cānes. Ov. F. 4. 500. v. seq.
- nāvīfrāgus, a, um.** another form of prec. — 1. Vidi ēgō nāvīfrāgum qui rīsērat āquōre mergi. Ov. Tr. 5. 8. 11. — 2. Caulōnisque arces et nāvīfrāgum Scýlācēum. V. Āen. 3. 553.
- †nāvīgatio, ōnis, fem.** *Navigation.* — Horrēbit māla nāvīgatiōnis. Stat. Sylv. 4. 3. 31. SYN. †navigatio.
- †nāvīger, ēra, ērum.** *Bearing ships.* — Quæ mǎre nāvīgērum, quæ terras frūgīfērentes Concēlēbras. Lucr. 1. 3. SYN. vēlīvōlus.
- nāvīgium, i.** 1. *A ship.* — 2. *Navigation.* — 1. Aut ubi nāvīgīs viōlentior incidit Eurūs. V. G. 2. 107. — 2. Imprōba nāvīgīi rātio tum cāca jācēbat. Lucr. 5. 1004. SYN. 1. navis, is, fem. q. v. — 2. †navigatio.
- nāvigo, as.** 1. *To sail.* — 2. *To swim.* — Gens īnīmīca mihī Tyrrhēnum nāvīgat āquor. V. Āen. 1. 71. Quid prōpēras jūvēnis? mēdiis tua pīnus in undis nāvīgat. Ov. A. A. 2. 10. SYN. 1. ēnāvigo; vēlīfīco, as. — 2. nāto,

q. v. PHR. I. Tendit iter velis. V. Classem Cum primum Ausonius exercitus appulit oris. V. Seu râte caruleas pictâ sulcavimus undas. Ov. Cærûa propulsæ subducitur unda cærinæ. Ov. Vela quidem Crêten ventis dedit ille secundis. Ov. Dum tûlit antennas aura secunda meas. Ov. Rêmorum verbere perstant, Velaque deducunt, gêmînâque ôpe currere tentant. Ov. Vastum mæris æquor arandum. V. Mÿsorum scôpulis applicuisse ratem. Prop. Certum est dare lintea retro. V. Nec frêta pressurus tûmidos causabitur Euros. Ov. Bis dênis Phrÿgium conscendi nâvibus æquor. V. Vela dâbant læti, et spûmas sâlis ære ruébant. V. Nôn egô nunc Âdriæ véreor mære noscere tecum Tulle, neque Ægæo ducere vela sâlo. Prop. Campos sâlis ære secâbant. V. Postquam altum tenuere râtes, nec jam amplius ullæ Apparent terræ, coelum undique et undique pontus. V. Infundunt pariter sulcos totumque dehiscet Convulsum rêmis rostrisque tridentibus æquor. V. Velorum pandimus alas. V. Stetit æquore môles Pineæ. Prop. Nâve lèvi nitens ac lénibus auris. Cat. Sollicitant alii rêmis frêta cæca. V. Littore celsas Deducunt toto nâves, nâtat uncta cærîna. V. Vidit et æquatis classem procedere velis. V. Interea medium Ænêas jam classe tenebat Certus iter, fluctusque âtros Âquilone secabat. V. Fune sôluto Currit in immensum panda cærîna sâlum. Ov. Cum dâbit aura viam præbebîs carbâsa ventis. Ov. Ultimus e sociis sacram conscendis in Argo; Illa volat, ventus concava vela tenet. Ov. Quæ tentare Thetum râtibus... jubeant. V. Pandas râtibus posuere cærînas. V. Quicumque Bithynâ læcessit Carpathium pelâgus cærîna. Hor. Ante et Trinacriâ lentandus remus in undâ; Et sâlis Ansonii lustrandum nâvibus æquor. V. Provehimur portu, terræque urbesque recedunt. V. Nos abiisse râtî et vento petiisse Mÿcênas. V. Agmine rêmorum celeri ventisque vocatis Prôna petit mæria et pelâgo decurrit aperto. V. v. Hor. l. 3. 9—24. v. velum remus. v. seq.

**nâvis**, *is. fem.* *A ship.* — Deducunt socii nâves et littora complent. V. Æn. 3. 71. SYN. râtis, puppis, cærîna; trabs, trâbis, *fem.*; nâvigium, phâselus, *i. fem.*; pînus, ûs, *fem.*; âbies, âbietis, *fem.*; prôra, trîrêmis; acnus, *i. fem.* (*which however is rather a boat*). PHR. Hei mihi eûr unquam jûvenîlibus acta læcertis Phryxêam petiit Pelîas arbor òvem? Ov. Tunc alnos primum fluvii sensere cavatas. V. Stetit æquore môles Pineæ. Prop. Ecce velut nâvis præfixo concita rostro Sulcat aquas. Ov. Ante... quam velut in captæ descendat mcenia nâvis. Ov. Labitur uncta vâdis âbies; mirantur et undæ Miratur nêmus insuetum fulgentia longa Scûta virâm fluvio pietasque innare cærînas. V. Puppibus et læti nautæ impôsuerê côrônas. V. Scandit ærâtas vitiosa nâves Cûra. Hor. Malâ sôluta nâvis exit âlite. Hor. Sive jactatam rêligarat udo Littore nâvem. Hor. Quid attinet tot ora nâvium grâvi Rostrata duci pondere? Hor. Ibis Lîburnis inter alta nâvium Amice propugnacula. Hor. Fundâtura citas flectuntur rôbora nâves Textitur et costis panda cærîna suis; Addimus antennas et vela sequentia malos, Accipit et pictos puppis adunca Deos. Ov. Ut tangat portus fessa cærîna suos. Ov. Cæsa âbies, sectæque trâbes, et classe parâtâ Cærûla cêrâtas accipit unda râtes. Ov. Et jam Dardaniæ tangent hæc littora pînus. Ov. Itâ fertur, ut acta Præcipiti pînus Bôreâ cui victa rêmisit Fræna suus rector. Ov. Pineæ conjungens inflexæ texta cærînæ, Illa rûdem cursu prîma imbuit Amphitritem. Cat. Nulla per ambîguas puppis itura vias. Ov. Arte lâboratæ merguntur in æquore puppes. Ov. Una râtis fâti nostros portabit âmores Cærûla. Prop. Vere mōnet curvas mæterna per æquora puppes Ire nec hÿbernas jam timuisse mînas. Ov. Huc ubi velîferam nautæ advertere cærînam. Ov. Hei mihi cur unquam jûvenîlibus acta læcertis Phryxêam petiit Pelîas arbor òvem? Ov.

**nâvita**, *æ. masc.* *A sailor.* — Nâvita tum stellis nûmeros et nômîna fêcit. V. G. l. 137. Cerbêrus et Stygiæ nâvita pullus aquæ. Tib. l. 10. 38. SYN. nauta, *masc.* PHR. Certatim socii fêriunt mære et æquora verrunt. V. Horrida callidi Vincunt æquora nâvitæ. Hor. Pâcâtum volitant per mære nâvitæ. Hor.

**†nâvo**, *as.* *To perform diligently.* — Nâvat ôpus prêsumque manu dêtruncat Æmastrum. Val. Fl. 3. 145. SYN. Pêrâgo, îs; êgi, q. v.

**†naulum**, *i.* *Freight, fare for sea-carriage.* — Fûror est post omnia perdere naulum. Juv. 8. 97.



- †naumăchia, æ.** *A sea fight.* — Hanc nôrint ūnam sæcŭla *naumăchiam*. Mart. Spect. 28. 12. v. V. *Æn.* 8. 675—703.
- Naupliădes, æ.** *Son of Nauplius, i. e. Pălămădes, q. v.* — Tîmîdi commenta rêtexit *Naupliădes* ânîmi. Ov. Met. 13. 39.
- nausea, æ.** *Sickness, disgust.* — Non sêmel hinc stômăcho *nausea* facta meo. Ov. R. A. 356. v. fastidium.
- §nauseo, as.** *To be sick, sea sick.* — Conducto năvîgio æque *Nauseat* ac lŏcŭples quem dŭcit prîva trîrêmîs. Hor. Epist. 1. 1. 93.
- nauta, æ. masc.** *A sailor.* — Hênîŏchæ *nautis* plus nŏcuere rătes. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 10. 26. SYN. *năvîta, masc.*
- nautîcus, a, um.** *Nautical, of sailors, of ships.* — *Nautîcus* exŏrîtur vărio certămîne clămor. V. *Æn.* 3. 128. SYN. *năvălis.*
- Naxŏs, î. acc. ŏn. fem.** *An island in the Ægean Sea, one of the Cyclades.* — Et tîbî per mēdiam bēne ŏlentia flŭmîna *Naxon* Unde tuum pŏtiant *Naxia* turba mērum. Prop. 3. 17. 28.
- nē.** 1. *An interrogative particle — Is it? was it? do you? etc., often repeated, in which case the second nē means “or;” sometimes e is cut off by apostrophe; it is never the first word in a sentence, usually the second.* — 2. *When repeated, “whether . . . or :” the first ne is sometimes, but rarely, omitted.* — 1. *Tantanē* vos gēnēris tēnuît fidŭcia vestri? V. *Æn.* 1. 132. *Omniŭpŏtens* gēnîtor tanton’ me crîmîne dignum Duxisti. V. *Æn.* 10. 668. *Iustîtiæne* prius mîrer bellîne lâbŏrum. V. *Æn.* 11. 126. — 2. *Constitit* hîc, et tŭta loco monstrunnē *Deusne* Ille sit ignŏrans. Ov. Met. 13. 912. *Mămŭrius* mŏrum făbræne exactior artis Difficile est . . . dicēre. Ov. F. 3. 383. SYN. 1. *ăn, annē; ŭtrumne, num* (*this last always requires or implies a negative answer*). — 2. *ăn, ŭtrum, q. v.* PHR. En ěrit unquam ille dies mîhî cum liceat tua dicere facta, En ěrit ut . . . liceat . . . V.
- nē.** 1. *A prohibitory particle, Do not, etc.* — 2. *Lest, so that not.* — *Nē* puĕri, *nē* tanta ânîmîs assuescite bella. V. *Æn.* 6. 833. *Nē* forte crēdas intĕrîtŭra quæ . . . Verba loquor. Hor. 4. 9. 1. — 2. *Fiĕret* vento mŏra *nē* quă fĕrenti. V. *Æn.* 3. 473. Tu făcis ut spoliū *nē* sim neu nŭder ab illis. Ov. Tr. 1. 5. 7. SYN. 1, 2. *neu, nĕvĕ, q. v.* — 1. *non.*
- Neăpŏlis, is. fem.** *Naples.* — Et ŏtiŏsa crĕdĭdit *Neăpŏlis*. Hor. Epod. 5. 43. SYN. *Parthĕnŏpĕ, es.*
- †nĕbris, îdŏs. pl. îdĕs. fem.** *A fawn-skin.* — *Nĕbrîdăs* et frăgîles thyrsos portăre pŭtăstis. Stat. Theb. 2. 664.
- nĕbŭla, æ.** 1. *A mist.* — 2. *A cloud, and metaph. a cloud of smoke, and anything which obscures, as a cloud does.* — 1. Quæ tĕnuem exhălat *nĕbŭlam* fŭmosque vŏlŭcres. V. G. 2. 217. — 2. Quă parte dĕbacchentur ignes Qua *nĕbŭlæ* pluviique rŏres. Hor. 3. 3. 56. Sensus înest îgîtur *nĕbŭlis* quas exîgit ignis. Ov. Tr. 5. 5. 31. *Nĕbŭlæ* dŏlia summa tĕgunt. Ov. F. 5. 270. SYN. 2. *nŭbes, is, fem. v. fumus.*
- §nĕbŭlo, onis. masc.** *A worthless fellow.* — Sponsi Pĕnĕlŏpes, *nĕbŭlŏnes* Alcînoique. Hor. Epist. 1. 2. 28.
- nĕbŭlŏsus, a, um.** *Misty, cloudy.* — Qua *nĕbŭlŏsa* căvo rŏrat Mĕvănia campo. Prop. 4. 1. 23. v. *nubilis.*
- nec.** *Neither.* Parve, *nĕc* invĭdeo, sîne mĕ lîber îbis în urbem. Ov. Tr. 1. 1. 1. SYN. *nĕque, neu, nĕvĕ.*
- nĕcătus, a, um.** *part. pass. from neco, q. v. Slain. Nĕcăturus. About to slay, etc.* — Fervent exămîna pŭtri De bŏve mille ânîmas ŭna *nĕcătă* dĕdit. Ov. F. 1. 380. Ore *nĕcătŭras* accîpiemus âquas. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 36.
- necdum.** *Not yet, nor yet.* — *Necdum* illis labra admŏvi, sed condĭta servo. V. E. 3. 43. v. *nondum.*
- †nĕcessarius, a, um.** *Necessary.* — Hoc quod est id *nĕcessărium* est perpeti. Plaut. Rud. 1. 4. 32. v. *seq.*
- nĕcesse.** *indecl., also †nĕcessum.* *Necessary.* — Et tamen hanc pĕlăgo prăterlabăre *nĕcesse* est. V. *Æn.* 3. 477. Jam măgis in somnis eădem servĭre *nĕcessum* est. Lucr. 4. 1000. v. *opus.* PHR. (“*It is necessary,*” “*must*” are often rendered by the fut. in dus.) Ante et Trînăcriă lentandus rĕmus în undă. V.
- necne.** *Or not.* — Sîtque mĕmor nostri *necne* rĕferte mîhi. Ov. Tr. 4. 3. 10. SYN. *annon.*
- necnŏn.** *And.* — *Necnŏn* et lîni sĕgĕtem et Cĕreăle păpăver Tempus hŭmo

těgěre. V. G. 1. 212. SYN. et, atque, que, ac (*never before a vowel*), etiam, item.

**něco**, as. perf. **něcāvi**, sometimes **něcui**. part. **necatus**, **necaturus**. in compounds also **nectus**. *To kill*.—Complexu in mīsero longā sic morte *něcābat*. V. *Æn.* 8. 488. SYN. *ěněco*, *†perněco*; *cædo*, *is*, *cēcidi*, *cæsum*; *occido*; *pěrimo*, *is*, *ěmi*; *interimo*; *jūgūlo*, as (*only with a weapon*). PHR. Et gēnus omne nēcī pēcūdum dēdit. V. Quem falsā sub prōdītione Pēlasgi . . . Dēmīsere nēcī. V. v. *occido*.

**†něcōpīnans**, antis. *Not expecting*.—Et *něcōpīnanti* mors ad caput astītit ante. *Lucr.* 3. 972. v. seq.

**něcōpīnus**, a, um. 1. *Not expecting*.—2. *Unexpected*.—1. Quōniam concurrēre cōmīnus hosti Non dātur occultā *něcōpīnum* perde sāgittā. *Ov. Met.* 12. 596.—2. Nocte grāvem somno *něcōpīnā* perdere morte Me pārat. *Ov. Met.* 1. 224. SYN. 1. *†něcōpīnans*, *incautus*.—2. *imprōvisus*, *inōpīnus*, *inexpectatus*, *inspērātus*, *sūbitus*.

**nectar**, āris. neut. *Nectar, the drink of the Gods, metaph. any sweet liquor*.—Alīe pūrissīma mella Sīpant, et dulci distendunt *nectāre* cellas. V. G. 4. 164.

**nectāreus**, a, um. *Of nectar*.—*Nectāreis* quod ālatur āquīs; *ěgō* Prōcrīn āmābam. *Ov. Met.* 7. 707.

**necto**, is, **nexui**, **nexum**. 1. *To tie or bind together or on, to connect*.—2. *To weave (garlands, etc.)*.—3. *To contrive*.—4. *To crown*.—1. Necte trībūs nōdis ternos Āmāryllī cōlōres. V. E. 8. 77.—1. 3. Sed tāmēn interdum tēcūm quoque iurgia *nectat*. *Ov. Am.* 2. 2. 35. Ille autem causas nēquicquam *nectis* inānes. V. *Æn.* 9. 219.—2. Āpricos *necte* flores *necte* meo Lāmiæ cōrōnam. *Hor.* 1. 26. 7.—3. Horribīlique Mēdo *Nectis* cātēnas. *Hor.* 1. 29. 4.—4. Tres prēmīa prīmi Accīpient flāvāque cāpūt *nectentur* olīvā. V. *Æn.* 5. 309. SYN. 1, 2. *innecto*, *connecto*; *nexo*, as.—1, 2. 4. *implico*, as, *ui*, *itum*.—1. līgo, as; *rělīgo*; *vincio*, *is*, *xi*.—3. *struo*, *is*, *xi*; *mōlior*, *īris*; *pāro*, as, *q. v.*—4. *cōrōno*, as, *q. v.*

**†něcūbī**. *Lest anywhere*.—*Nēcūbī* suppressus pēreat gēner; o bēnē rapta. *Lucan.* 9. 1061.

**nědum**. *Much less*.—*Nědum* si lēvībus fuērīt collāta fīgūrīs Infērīor dūro iūdīce turpis eat. *Prop.* 1. 4. 9.

**něfandus**, a, um. *Not to be spoken of, wicked*.—At spērāte Deos mēmōres fandi atque *něfandi*. V. *Æn.* 1. 547. SYN. *něfārius*, *něfastus*, *infandus*, *scēlestus*, *scēlērat*, *q. v.*

**něfārius**, a, um. *Wicked*.—Aut hūmāna pālam cōquat exta *něfārius* Ātreus. *Hor. A. P.* 188. v. *prec.*

**něfās**. indecl. 1. *What is unlawful, wicked*.—2. *Wickedness*.—3. (*as an interjection*) *Oh, terrible! oh, strange!*—1. Corpōra vīva *něfās* Stýgiā vectāre cārīnā. V. *Æn.* 6. 391.—2. Mos et lex mēcūlōsum edomuit *něfās*. *Hor.* 4. 5. 22.—3. Quosne *nefas!* omnes infandā in morte rēlīqui. V. *Æn.* 10. 673. SYN. 2. *scelus*, *ēris*, *q. v.*—3. *infandum!*

**něfastus**, a, um. 1. *Profane; on which it was unlawful to transact business (epūh. chiefly of days)*.—2. *Ill-omened*.—3. *Wicked*.—1. Ille *něfastus* ērit per quem tria verba sīlentur. *Ov. F.* 1. 47.—2. Ille et *něfusto* te pōsuit die. *Hor.* 2. 13. 1.—3. Quid intactum *něfasti* Līquīmus? *Hor.* 1. 35. 35. SYN. 2. *lævus*, *q. v.*—3. *něfandus*, *q. v.*

**†něgīto**, as. *To deny, to deny frequently*.—Ne fīrī *něgītes* quæ dicam posse; rētroque . . . *Lucr.* 4. 911. SYN. *něgo*, as, *q. v.*

**něglīgens**, entis. part. of *negligo*, *q. v.*, used as adj. *Careless*.—Per quam non licet esse *něglīgētem*. *Cat.* 10. 34.

**†něglīgēter**. *Carelessly*.—Jamdūdum quāsī *něglīgēter* audis. *Mart.* 6. 42. 23.

**†něglīgētia**, æ. *Carelessness*.—Quōrum æmulārī exopto *něglīgētiām*. *Ter. And. prol.* 20. SYN. *incūria*.

**něglīgo**, is, **lexi**. ctum. *To neglect*.—*Něglīgīs* absētis, testor, mandāta mārītī. *Ov. Her.* 16. 303. v. *sperno*.

**něgo**, as. 1. *To deny*.—2. *To refuse*.—1. Casta *něgor*; si tu damnas mēruisse fātēbor. *Ov. F.* 4. 321.—2. Nōn *ěgō* me vīncīs verbērībūsq̄ue *něgo*. *Tib.* 2. 3. 86. SYN. 1, 2. *perněgo*, *děněgo*, *abněgo*.—1. *diffīteor*, *ēris*, *fessus*.—2. *rēcūso*, as; *rēnuo*, *is*, *no sup.*; *abnuo*.

- †**nēgōtiātor**. *A trader, a man of business, for himself or for others.* — Et fraudātor ēs, et nēgōtiātor. Mart. 11. 67. 2. SYN. mercātor, q. v.
- †**nēgōtiōsus**, a, um. *Full of business.* — Nēgōtiōsis rēbus urbis hārenti. Mart. 10. 30. 27.
- nēgōtium**, i. *Business.* — Beātus ille qui prōcul nēgōtiis. Hor. Epod. 2. 1. SYN. res, rei, q. v.; sēria, orum.
- Nēmea**, æ. *A town of Peloponnesus with a wood of the same name, celebrated as the haunt of the lion which Hercules slew, and also for the Nemean games.* — Tu Cressia mactas Prōdīgia, et vastum Nēmeæ sub rūpe leōnem. V. Æn. 8. 295. PHR. Cuncta mihi Alphēum linquens lūcosque Mōlorchi Cursibus et crūdō dēcertet Græcia cæstu. V.
- Nēmeæus**, a, um. *Of Nemea.* — Nempe sub his ānimam pestis Nēmeæa lācertis Ēdīdit unde hūmērus tegmīna lævus hābet. Ov. Her. 9. 61.
- Nēmēsis**, is. fem. *The goddess of retribution.* — Ne poenas Nēmēsis rēposcat a te, Est vehemens Dea, lādēre hanc cāveto. Cat. 48. 51. SYN. Rhamnūsia.
- nēmō**, īnis. masc. *Nobody.* — Senserat hoc furtum nēmō nīsi nōtus in illo. Ov. Met. 2. 687. SYN. nullus, gen. īus.
- nēmōrālis**, e. *Of groves.* — Hic ēgō dum spātiōr tectus nēmōrālībus umbris. Ov. Am. 3. 15. SYN. nēmōrōsus, sylvestris.
- nēmōrensīs**, e. *Of groves, esp. as a name of Diana.* — Albānusque lācus sōcii nēmōrensīs ab undā. Prop. 3. 21. 25.
- †**nēmōricultrix**, īcis. fem. *Living in groves.* — Sus nēmōricultriæ fœtum ad īmam pōsuērat. Phædr. 2. 4. 3.
- nēmōrivāgus**, a, um. *Wandering in groves.* — Ūbī cerva sylvīcultrix, ūbī āper nēmōrivāgus. Cat. 61. 72.
- nēmōrōsus**, a, um. *Full of groves.* — Jam mēdio appāret fluctu nēmōrōsa Zācynthos. V. Æn. 3. 270.
- nempē**. *In truth.* — Nempe sub his ānimam pestis Nēmeæa lācertis Ēdīdit. Ov. Her. 9. 61. SYN. scīlicet, nīmīrum, quīdem (*never the first word in a sentence*), ētēnim.
- nēmus**, ōris. neut. *A grove, a wood.* — Est nēmus Hæmōniæ, prærūpta quod undīque claudit Sylva. Ov. Met. 1. 568. SYN. lūcus, sylva. PHR. Nēmōrum jam claudīte saltus. V. Sicūbī nīgrum Īlicibus crēbris sacra nēmus accūbet umbrā. V. Rēfūgit In nēmus umbrīferum. V. Inter ōdorātum lauri nēmus. V. Intēreā videt Ænēas in valle rēductā Sēclūsum nēmus, et virgulta sōnantia sylvis. V. Inter ōpācum Allābi nēmus. V. Omnem Miscet āgens tēlis nēmōra inter frondea turbam. V. Attōnītæ Baccho nēmōra āvia mātres Insultant thiāsis. V. Classem in convexo nēmōrum sub rūpe cāvātā Arbōribus clausam circum atque horrentibus umbris Occūlit. V. Tūta lācu nīgro nēmōrumque tēnēbris. V. Mē gēlīdum nēmus, Nymphārumque lēves cum Sātýris chōrī Sēcurnunt pōpūlo. Hor. Ut mihī dēvio Rīpas et vācuū nēmus Mīrari libet. Hor. Spissæ nēmōrum cōmæ. Hor. Est nēmus et pīceis et frondibus īlicis ātrum. Ov. Lūcus eum, nēmōrisque tui Dictynna rēcensus Celat. Ov.
- †**nēnū**. *Not, no.* — Nēnū queunt rāpīdī contrā constāre leōnes. Lucr. 4. 713. SYN. non, q. v.
- neo**, nes, nēvi. no sup. *To spin.* — Et tūnicam, molli māter quam nēvērat auro. V. Æn. 10. 818. PHR. Intēreā longum cantu solāte lābōrem Argūto conjux percurrī pectīne telas. V. Sive lēvi tēretem versābat pollice fūsum. Ov. Mīnuent plēnas stāmīna nostra cōlos. Ov. Nērunt fātāles fortia fila Deæ. Ov. Illa ētiam stantes rādīo percurrēre telas Ērūdīt, et rarum pectīne denset ōpus. Ov. Aut dūcunt lānas, aut stāmīna pollice versant, aut hārent telæ. Ov. Stāmīna barbāricā suspendit callīda telā. Ov. v. Ov. Met. 6. 53—69.
- Nēoclides**, æ. *Themistocles son of Neoclus.* — Arma Neoclīdes qui Persīca contūdīt armis. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 69.
- Neoptōlēmus**, i. *Another name of Pyrrhus son of Achilles.* — Morte Neoptōlēmi regnōrum reddīta cessit Pars Ilēlēno. V. Æn. 3. 333. SYN. Pyrrhus, q. v.
- †**Nēpa**, æ. masc. *The sign of the zodiac called Scorpion.* — Trēpīdus prōfūgit chēlas et spīcūla Phæbus Dīra Nēpæ. Columel. 10. 56. SYN. Scorpiōs, q. v.
- nēpōs**, ōtis, masc. very rare in fem. 1. *A grandson.* — 2. (*in pl.*) *Posterity.* —



3. *A spendthrift*. — 1. Mercūri facunde *nēpos* Atlantis. Hor. 1. 10. 1. — 2. Filius, anne aliquis magnā de stirpe *nēpōtum*? V. Æn. 6. 865. — 3. Discinctus aut perdam ut *nēpos*. Hor. Epod. 1. 34. SYN. 2. *in pl.* postēri, q. v.
- neptis**, is. fem. *A grand-daughter*. — Da Dea quas scīter doctas Cŷbēleia *neptes*. Ov. F. 4. 191.
- †**Neptūnicōla**, æ. masc. *Worshipping Neptune*. — Et *Neptūnicōlæ* transverberat ora Tēlōnis. Sil. 14. 443.
- Neptūninē**, es. *Daughter of Neptune, i. e. Thetis*. — Tēne Thētis tēnuit pulcherrima *Neptūnine*? Cat. 62. 28.
- Neptūnius**, a, um. *Of Neptune*. — Tēlique vōlātīle ferrum Spargitur; arva novā *Neptūnia* cæde rūbe-cunt. V. Æn. 8. 695.
- Neptūnus**, i. 1. *Son of Saturn and Ops, god of the sea*. — 2. *The sea*. — 1. Tuque o cui prima frēmementem Fudit ēquum magno tellus percussa tridente *Neptune*. V. G. 1. 14. — 2. Si forte mōrantes Sparsērit, aut præceps *Neptūno* immiserit Eurū. V. G. 4. 28. SYN. 1. Trīdentīfer, ēri. — 2. mǎre, is, *neut.* q. v. PHR. Cumque trīdentīgēro tūmīdi gēnītōre prōfundi. Ov. In me cærūleo fascīna sumpta Deo est. Prop. Quod si Neptūni ventōsa pōtentia vincit. Ov.
- nēquam**, not used in pos. in good poetry, compar. *nēquior*, superl. rare. *Bad, wicked*. — Ætas pǎrentum pēior āvis tūlit nos *nēquiōres*. Hor. 3. 6. 47. SYN. mǎlus, pēior, pessīmus, q. v.
- ‡**nēquāquam**. *Not at all*. — Cætēra *nēquāquam* sīmīli rātīōne mōdoque Æstīmat. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 20. v. *nequidquam*.
- nēque**. *Neither, nor*. — Quid facērem, *nēque* servitio me exīre līcēbat. V. E. 1. 41. SYN. nēc, nēve.
- nēqueo**, īs, īvi. no sup. *To be unable*. — Flectēre si *nēqueo* Sūpēros Āchēronta mōvēbo. V. Æn. 7. 312. SYN. v. nescio. PHR. Vērū ūbī nulla dātūr dextram affectāre pōtestas Nec pōtis Iōnios fluctūs æquāre sēquendo. V.
- nēquicquam**. 1. *In vain*. — 2. *Not at all*. — 1. Neque illum Flāva Cērēs alto *nēquicquam* spectat Ōlympo. V. G. 1. 96. — 2. *Nēquicquam* sēros exercet noctua cantus. V. G. 1. 403. SYN. 1. frustrā, incassum. — 2. nōn, q. v.
- nēquīs**, *nēquā*, *nēquid*. prop. two words. *Lest any, so that none*. — Intēreā classem vēlīs aptāre jūbēbat Anchīsēs fiēret vento mōra *nēqua* fērenti. V. Æn. 3. 469.
- nēquitiā**, æ. also *nēquitiās*. ei. *Wickedness, worthlessness*. — Tandem *nēquitiæ* pōne mōdum tuæ. Hor. 3. 12. 2. SYN. scēlus, ēris; lascīvia.
- Nērēis**, īdōs. pl. *Idēs*, etc. *The daughters of Nereus, nymphs of the sea; they were fifty in number, or, as some say, one hundred*. — Nērēi te vēreor tua fulmīne sāvior: ira est. Ov. Met. 13. 858. Utque cēler vēnias vīrīdes Nērēidas ōro. Ov. Her. 5. 57. SYN. Nērīnē, es, *only in sing.* PHR. Crādītūr æquōream Phthīo Nērēida Regi... concūbuisse. Ov. v. V. G. 4. 336—344. *for a list of the Nereids, to which in another place he adds Thetis et Melite Pælopæaque virgo*. V. Æn. 5. 825.
- Nērēius**, a, um. *Of Nereus*. — Præscia ventūri gēnētrix Nērēia leti. Ov. Met. 13. 162.
- Nērēūs**, ei and ēōs. masc. 1. *The son of Oceanus and Tethys, a god of the sea*. — 2. *The sea*. — 1. Sāviturque trīdenti Spūmeus atque imo Nērēūs ciet æquōra fundo. V. Æn. 2. 418. — 2. Vexit et Æōlios plācidum per Nērēā ventos. Tib. 4. 1. 58. SYN. 2. mǎre, is, *neut.* q. v. PHR. Hunc et nymphæ vēnērāmur et ipse Graudævus Nērēus. V. Qua lātam Nērēus cærūlus ambit humum. Ov.
- Nērīnē**, es. *Daughter of Nereus*. — Nērīnē Gālātēa thŷmo mihī dulcior Hŷblæ. V. E. 7. 37. v. Nereis.
- Nērītius**, a, um. *Of Neritos, used chiefly as epith. of Ulysses*. — Pro dūce Nērītio docti mǎla nostra Poētæ Scrībīte. Ov. Tr. 1. 4. 58. SYN. Ithacus.
- Nērītōs**, i. acc. ōn. fem. *A mountain in Ithaca, the kingdom of Ulysses, and also the name of a small island near Ithaca*. — Dūlichiumque, Sāmēque et Nērītōs ardua saxis. V. Æn. 3. 271.
- Nērō**, onis. masc. *The most celebrated of this name was Claudius Nero, who defected Asdrubal*. — Quid dēbeas o Roma Nērōnibus. Hor. 4. 4. 37. q. v.
- †**Nērōnēus**, a, um. *Of Nero*. — Parva Nērōnēā nec qui mōdō lōtus in undā. Stat. Sylv. 1. 5. 62.

- nervōsus, a, um.** *Full of sinews.* — *Mollia nervōsus facit internōdia poples.* Ov. Met. 6. 256. SYN. tōrōsus.
- nervus, i.** 1. *A sinew, a tendon.* — 2. *Power, strength.* — 3. *The string of a musical instrument.* — 4. *A bowstring.* — 1. Nec quenquam nervos extimuisse tuos. Ov. ad Liv. 58. — 2. Pectore tē tōto, tōtisque incumbere nervis . . . decet. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 39. — 3, 4. Utque nec ad cithāram nec ad arcum segnis Apollo, Sic venit ad sacras nervus uterque manus. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 8. 76. — 3. Et cithārae cordi, nūmerosque intendere nervis. V. Æn. 9. 776. — 4. Non tulit Ascānius nerroque obversus equino Intendit telum. V. Æn. 9. 623. SYN. 1. tōri, ōrum. — 2. vis, q. v. — 3. chorda, filum.
- nesciō, is, no pass.** 1. *To be ignorant of, not to know, sometimes not to know how, not to be able.* — 2. *Nescio quis, some one; nescio quid, something, etc.* — 1. Nec nocturna quidem carpentes pensa puellae Nescivēre hyēmē. V. G. 1. 390. Stāre lōco nescit, micat auribus et trēmit artus. V. G. 3. 384. — 2. Nesciō quid certe mens mea mājus agit. Ov. Her. 12. 212. SYN. 1. ignōro, as. — 2. v. aliquis. PHR. Nec lātūere dōli frātre Jūnōnis. V.
- nescius, a, um.** *Ignorant, ignorant of.* — *Nescia mens hōmīnum fātī sortisque fūtūrae.* V. Æn. 10. 501. Nesciaque hūmānis prēcibus mansuescere corda. V. G. 4. 470. SYN. inscius, ignārus.
- Nessēus, a, um.** *Of Nessus.* — *Illīta Nessēo mīsi tībī texta vēnēno.* Ov. Her. 9. 163.
- Nessus, i. masc.** *A Centaur, who offering violence to Deianira, was slain by Hercules with an arrow dipped in the poison of the Lernaean hydra; he dying, gave his cloak, saturated with his blood, to Deianira, telling her it would be a charm to recover the wandering affections of her husband. She gave it to Hercules, who was killed by the poison with which it was imbued.* — *Quo te fidūcia clamat Vāna pēdum violente rāpit? tībī Nesse bīformis Dicimus.* Ov. Met. 9. 121.
- Nestor, ōris. acc. ōrā.** *Son of Neleus, king of Pylos, the oldest and most eloquent of the Greeks at the siege of Troy. The Latin poets, from misunderstanding a line in Homer, speak of him as having been nearly 300 years old.* — *Qui licet ēōquo fidum quōque Nestōra vincat.* Ov. Met. 13. 63. Crēde mihī Pylio Nestōre māior ēro. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 4. 10. PHR. Vixērīt ille sēnex quamvis dum terna per orbem Saeclūa fertilībūs Tītan dēcurrērīt hōris. Tib. At non ter aēvo functus amābilem Plōrāvit omnes Antīlōchum sēnex annos. Hor. Nestōris est vīsus post tria saecula cīnis. Prop.
- † **Nestōreus, a, um.** *Of Nestor.* — *Fīnem Nestōreae prēcōr ēgrēdiāre sēnectae.* Stat. Sylv. 1. 3. 110.
- nēu, also nēvē.** 1. *Nor.* — 2. *A prohibitory particle, Do not, etc.* — 3. *Lest, and lest.* — 1, 2. *Neu prōpius tectis taxum sīne nēvē rūbentes Ūre fōco cancos, altae neu crēde pālūdi.* V. G. 4. 47. — 3. *Neu rēgio fōret ulla suis ānīmālibus orba.* Ov. Met. 1. 72. *Nēvē fōret terris sēcūrior arduus aether.* Ov. Met. 1. 151. SYN. 1. nec, nēque. — 2, 3. nē.
- neuter, tra, trum. gen. neutrius.** — *Sed, quamvis neuter mistus ūterque cōlor.* Ov. Am. 1. 14. 10.
- nex, nēcis. fem.** *Death by being slain, violent death.* — *Dētērior qui vīsus eum nē prōdīgus obsit Dēde nēcī.* V. G. 4. 90. SYN. mors, mortis, fem., q. v. PHR. Quem . . . Dēmīsere nēcī. V. Et nēce nātōrum sanguinolenta pārens. Ov. v. caedes, occido.
- nexilis, e.** *Easily to be wreathed together.* — *Nexilibus flōres hēdēris hābet intertextos.* Ov. Met. 6. 128. SYN. lentus, facilis, flexilis, flexibilis.
- nexo, as.** another form of necto, q. v. — *Neauntem nōdis, seque in sua membra plicantem.* V. Æn. 5. 279.
- nexus, a, um. part. from necto, q. v.** 1. *Wreathed, entwined, plaited.* — 2. *Fastened together.* — *Displicent nexae phylīrā cōrōnae.* Hor. 1. 38. 2. *Ærea cui grādībūs surgēbant limīna, nexaeque Ære trābes.* V. Æn. 1. 448. SYN. 1. innexus, implicitus, implexus. — 2. compactus.
- nexus, ūs.** *A binding together, an intertwining, a fold (of a serpent), etc.* — *Hunc mōdo serpentem bāculum qui nexibus ambit Perspice.* Ov. Met. 15. 659.
- nī, per nīsi, q. v.** *Unless.* — *Ōmīna nī rēpētant Argis nūmenque rēducant.* V. Æn. 2. 178.

- †**nīcētēria**, ōrum. neut. pl. *The prize of victory.* — Et cērōmātīco fert nīcētēria collo. Juv. 3. 68. v. præmium.
- †**nicto**, as. *To twinkle.* — Sēmīna quæ faciunt nictantia fulgūra flammæ. Lucr. 6. 181. v. luceo.
- nictor**, āris. *To make constant efforts.* — Ūnīgēna impellens nictantibus aëra pennis. Cat. 64. 53.
- nīdifico**, as. *To build a nest.* — Sic vos non vōbis nīdificātis āves. V. Epig. v. nidus.
- †**nīdificus**, a, um. *Belonging to, fit for making nests in.* — Quodcunque tellus vĕre nīdifico creat. Seneca. Med. 714.
- nīdor**, ōris. masc. *A strong smell.* — Occūpat os flammis, illi ingens barba rēluxit Nīdōremque ambusta dēdit. V. Æn. 12. 301. SYN. ōdor.
- nīdus**, i. 1. *A nest.* — 2. *The young birds in a nest.* — 3. *A lofty situation.* — 1. Quæ faciētis nīdos, quæ plūmīs ōva fōvētis. Ov. F. 1. 443. — 2. Hirundo Pābūla parva lēgens, nīdisque lōquācibus escas. V. Æn. 12. 475. — 3. Quīcunque celsæ nīdum Āchērōntiæ . . . tēnent. Hor. 3. 4. 14. PHR. 1. Hirundo Sub trābibus cūnas parvaque tecta facit. Ov. Nunc āvis in rāmo tecta Lāremque parat. Ov. Parve cōlumbārum, demtusve cācūmīne nīdus. Ov. Iūcis in rāmis trēmūlāve cācūmīne palmæ Unguibus et pando nīdum sibi construit ōre. Ov. Antīquasque dōmos āvium cum stirpibus imīs Ēruit. V.
- nīger**, nīgra, nīgrum. 1. *Black.* — 2. *Dark.* — 3. *Ill-omened.* — 1. Et nīgram mactābis ōvem lūcumque rēvīses. V. G. 4. 547. — 2. Et jubar hoc nīdum nīgræ succēdere nocti. Ov. Met. 15. 187. — 3. Nīgraque fūnestum concinit ōmēn āvis. Prop. 2. 21. 38. SYN. 1, 2. nīgrans; āter, tra, trum; fuscus, furvus, pullus. — 2. pīceus (*of clouds, etc.*), lūridus, cāliginōsus, ob scūrus, q. v. — 3. infaustus, q. v. PHR. 1. Memnōnio cŕynos esse cōlōre pūtem. Ov. Qui cōlor albus ērat nunc est contrārius albo. Ov.
- nīgrans**, antis. *Black.* — Totque sues, tōīdem nīgrantes terga jūvencos. V. Æn. 5. 97. v. prec.
- nīgresco**, īs. no perf. *To grow black, to be black.* — Nunc vulnus ācerbum Conficit et tēnēbris nīgrescunt omnia circum. V. Æn. 11. 824. SYN. †nīgro, as.
- †**nīgro**, as. in pres. part. used also by the poets of the Augustan age, but in no other part. 1. *To be black.* — 2. *To make black.* — 1. Aut ea quæ nīgrant, nīgro de sēmīne nata. Lucr. 2. 734. — 2. Non sāvius ātros Nīgrāsset planctu gēnētrix sibi sēva lācertos. Stat. Sylv. 2. 6. 84. SYN. 1. nīgresco, is.
- †**nīgrōr**, ōris. masc. *Blackness.* — Omnia suffundens mortis nīgrōre, neque ullam. Lucr. 3. 39.
- nīhīl**, and contr. nīl. indecl. *Nothing; not at all.* — Ille nīhīl, nēque mē quārentem vāna mōrātur. V. Æn. 2. 287. Nīl nostri mīserēre, mōri mē dēnīque cōges. V. E. 2. 7. v. nullus.
- nīhīlōmīnus**. *Nevertheless.* — At mārīte itā me jūvent Coelestes nīhīlōmīnus Pulcher es. Cat. 59. 197.
- nīhīlum**, i, contr. also nīlum. an older form of nihil, no pl. — Māxīma de nīhīlo nascitur hīstōria. Prop. 2. 1. 16.
- Nīliācus**, a, um. *Of the Nile, Egyptian.* — Et mōdō Nīliācis carmīna lūsa mōdis. Ov. A. A. 3. 318. SYN. Nīlōtīcus. v. Ægyptius.
- †**Nīlōtīcus**, a, um, and fem. Nīlōtis, īdōs. *Of the Nile, Egyptian.* — Rēge sub impūro Nīlōtica rūra tēnente. Lucan. 9. 120. Quod Nīlōtis ācus compressum pectīne sērum Solvit. Lucan. 10. 142.
- Nilus**, i. *The Nile.* — Et septemgēmīni turbant trēpīda ostia Nīli. V. Æn. 6. 801. PHR. Septem digestum in cornua Nilum. Ov. Quāque cēler Nilus lāto dēlapsus ab alveo Per septem portūs in nārīs exit āquas. Ov. Ipse pāpŕīfēro qui non angustior anne Miscētur vasto multa per ōra frēto. Ov. Te fontium qui cēlat ōrīgīnes Nilusque et Ister. Ifor. Sic ūbī dēsērūt mādīdos septemflus āgros Nilus. Ov. At Nileus, qui se gēnītum septēmplīce Nīlo Ēmentītus ērat. Ov. v. V. G. 4. 287—293.
- nīmīfēr**, ēra, ērum. *Bringing clouds or rain.* — Ad Stŕyga nīmīfēro vīndīcis igne dātos. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 8. 60. SYN. nūbīfēr, ēra, ērum. v. seq.
- nīmībōsus**, a, um. *Cloudy, rainy, stormy.* — Cum sūbīto assurgens fluctu



*nimbōsus* Ōrion. V. *Æn.* 1. 535. SYN. imbrifer, ěra, ěrum; plūvius, plūvialis. v. prec.

**nimbus, i.** 1. *A cloud, a cloud of smoke, etc.* — 2. *Rain, a storm.* — 1. Involvĕre diem *nimbi* et nox hūmida cœlum Abstūlit. V. *Æn.* 3. 198. Respiciunt ātram in *nimbo* vōlitāre fāvillam. V. *Æn.* 5. 666. — 2. His ěgō nigrantem commixtā grandīne *nimbus* . . . Dēsūper infundam. V. *Æn.* 4. 120. SYN. 1. nūbes, q. v. — 2. plūvia, q. v. v. procella.

**nīmīrum.** *Forsooth.* — Et pāter Anchises *nīmīrum* hęc illa Chārybdis. V. *Æn.* 3. 558. SYN. scilicet, nempe, quidem, ětĕnim.

**nīmīs, nīmium.** adv., the latter also in abl. c. plus. **plus nīmio.** *Too much.* — Hęc lōca lūcis hābent *nīmīs*, et cum lūce pūdōris. Ov. F. 6. 115. O Formōse puer *nīmium* ne crēde cōlōri. V. E. 2. 17. Albi ne dōleas *plus nīmio*, mēmōr Immītis Glȳcēræ. Hor. 1. 33. 1. PHR. Cur mihi plūs æquo flāvi plācuĕre cāpilli. Ov.

**nīnius, a, um.** *Too much, excessive.* — Et mōdō sol *nīnius*, *nīmius* mōdō corripit inber. Ov. Met. 5. 484. Nec sāvōs Lāpithas, et *nīmium* mēro Hylæum. Hor. 2. 12. 5.

**ningo, is.** *To shed like snow; but, except in Lucr., used only in third sing. as impers., it snows.* — *Ninguntque rōsārum Flōribus umbrantes Mātrēm cōmītumque cātervas.* Lucr. 2. 627. Intĕrĕā tōto non sēcius āĕre *ningit*. V. G. 3. 367.

**†ninguis, is. fem.** *Snow.* — Sol . . . Exstructas *ningues* rādiis tābescĕre cōgit. Lucr. 6. 964.

**Niōbæus, a, um.** *Of Niobe.* — Dīve quem prōles Niōbæa . . . sensit. Hor. 4. 6. 1.

**Niōbē, es.** *Daughter of Tantalus king of Lydia. Having seven sons and seven daughters, she preferred herself to Latona, who had but two; on which Apollo and Diana slew all her children, and she was changed into stone.* — Felicissima matrum Dicta fōret Niōbē si non sībī visa fuisset. Ov. Met. 6. 156. q. v. SYN. Tantālis, idōs. PHR. Utve sōror Pēlōpis saxo dūrĕris ōborto. Ov. Quæque sūperba pārens saxo per corpus ōborto Nunc quōque Mygdōniā flēbilis astat hūmo. Ov. Cītius gēnĕtrix Sīpȳlēia fertur Exhaustisse gēnas. Stat.

**Nirēus, ēi or ēōs. masc.** *The handsomest of the Greeks at the siege of Troy.* — *Nirea* non fācies, non vīs exēmit Āchillem. Prop. 3. 16. 27.

**Nisæus, also Nisēius, a, um.** — *Of Nisus, esp. as epith. of Scylla,* q. v. — Et vos *Nisæi* Naufrāga monstra cānes. Ov. F. 4. 500. Vix sānæ virgo *Nisēia* compos Mentis ěrat. Ov. Met. 8. 35.

**Nisēis, idos. fem.** *The daughter of Nisus, i. e. Scylla.* — Prætĕrītā cautus *Nisēide* nāvita Gaudet. Ov. R. A. 737.

**nīsī** contr. also **nī,** q. v. *Unless.* — Et *nīsī* dūrītīā rōbōra vincis, ěris. Ov. Her. 7. 52. Præpōsuit Thēseus, *nīsī* si mānifesta nĕgāmus. Ov. Her. 4. 111.

**nīsus, ūs.** *An effort, an attempt.* — Tertia sed postquam maiore hastilia *nīsu* Aggrĕdiōr. V. *Æn.* 3. 37. SYN. cōnātus, ūs, q. v.

**nītĕdūla, æ.** *A shrewmouse.* — Forte per angustam tĕnuis *nītĕdūla* rīmam Repserat. Hor. Epist. 1. 7. 29. v. seq.

**†nītĕla, æ.** *A shrewmouse.* — Rhēnique nodos, aureamque *nītĕlam*. Mart. 5. 38. 8. v. prec.

**nītens, entis. part.** from niteo, q. v., used also as adj. c. compar. etc. *Shining, bright.* — Dēsīnit esse cruor Tȳrioque *nītentior* ostro Flōs ōritur. Ov. Met. 10. 211. SYN. nītīdus, splendīdus, q. v., splendens, cōruscus.

**nīteo, es, ui.** no sup. 1. *To shine, to be brilliant, beautiful.* — 2. *To flourish.* — 1. Vĕre *nītent* terræ, vĕre rĕmissus āger. Ov. F. 4. 126. — 2. Nam mihi cum magnīs ōpibus dōmus alta *nītĕret*. Tib. 4. 1. 183. SYN. 1. ěnīteo; ěnītesco, *is, no perf.*; fulgeo, *es, si*; ěfulgeo, rĕfulgeo; lūceo, *es, xi*; illūceo, collūceo; rĕnīdeo, *es, no perf.*; †rĕnīdesco, *is, no perf.*; splendeo, *es, rare in perf.*; splendesco, *is*; nīco, *as, ui, no perf.* — 2. flōreo, *es, ui, no sup.*; vĕgeo, *es, ui, no sup.* v. seq.

**nītesco, īs.** no perf., another pres. form of prec., q. v. — Jūventus Nūdātos hūmĕros ōleo perfūsa *nītescīt*. V. *Æn.* 5. 134.

**nītīdus, a, um.** *Bright, shining.* — Cum pōsitis nōvus exūviis *nītīdusque*

- jūventā. V. G. 3. 437. SYN. cōruscus, clārus, q. v.; nītens, splendens, splendīdus, q. v.
- nītor, ōris. masc.** *Brightness.* — Flamma nītōre suo templōrum verbērat aurum. Ov. F. 1. 77. SYN. lux, lūcis, fem.; splendor, q. v.
- nītor, ēris, nīsus sum.** 1. *To strive.* — 2. (*c. prep. in or ad*) *To endeavour to reach.* — 3. *To lean on, to rely on, in this sense the perf. is nixus sum.* — 1. Ingēnio nītor non pēriisse meo. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 5. 34. — 2. Et vīres hābuēre suas, ad sīdēra raptim Vi prōpriā nītuntur. V. G. 2. 428. — 3. Et pērāgit tāles arbōre nīxa sōnos. Ov. F. 3. 26. Ille vīdes pūrā jūvēnis qui nītitur hastā. V. Aen. 6. 760. SYN. 1, 2. ēnītor. — 1. connītor; †nīxor, āris; cōnor, aris, q. v.; tento, as; pugno, as; lābōro, as. — 2. pēto, īs, īvi. — 3. innītor; pēmo, īs, pressi; incumbō, īs, cūbui, *no sup.* PHR. 3. Aenēan... castris stātūere cruentum Alternos longā nītentem cuspidē gressus (*where nitor almost means to support*). V. Aen. 12. 386.
- †nītrātus, a, um.** *Impregnateus uultu nitre* — Nītrātā vīridis brassīca fiat āquā. Mart. 13. 17. 2.
- nītrum, i.** *Nitre.* — Thus ūbī miscuēris rādenti tūbēra nītro. Ov. M. F. 85.
- nīvālis, e.** *Snowy.* — Œquos... vīdi Tondentes campum lātē, candōre nīvālī. V. Aen. 3. 538. SYN. nīveus, q. v.
- nīveus, a, um.** 1. *Snowy.* — 2. *Snow white.* — 1. Sed jācet aggērībūs nīveis informis, et alto Terra gēlu. V. G. 3. 354. — 2. Sordīde de nīveo corpore pulvis ābi. Ov. Am. 3. 2. 42. SYN. 1. nīvālis, nīvōsus, glācialis. — 2. albus, candens, candīdus, q. v.
- nīvōsus, a, um.** *Snowy.* — Hic Ēphřren bīmārem, Scythiāe lātus ille nīvōsae omne tēnet. Ov. Her. 12. 29. v. prec.
- nix, nīvis. fem.** 1. *Snow.* — 2. *Whiteness.* — 1. Nec flūvii strēpunt Hřbernā nīve turgīdi. Hor. 4. 12. 4. — 2. Te quā rŭgae Turpant et cāpītis nīves. Hor. 4. 13. 12. PHR. Nix hūmēros (Atlantis, sc.) infūsa tēgit. V. Sithōniasque nīves hyēmīs sūbeāmūs āquōsae. V. Nunc ruīs appōsīto nīvībūs dē monte sōlūtīs. Ov. Thrācanē vos, Hebrusve nīvālī compēde vinctus (tenet?). Hor.
- †nīxor, āris.** *To endeavour.* — Hōc est adverso nīxantem trūdēre monte Saxum. Lucr. 3. 1013. SYN. nītor, eris, q. v.
- nixus, a, um.** part. from nitor, q. v. *Leaning on, relying on, depending on.* — Cunctaque cum mea sint prōpenso nīxa fāvōre. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 4. 15. v. fretus.
- nixus, ūs. masc.** *A bringing forth.* — Nec corpōra segnes In Vēnērem solvunt, aut fetus nīxībūs ēdunt. V. G. 4. 199. SYN. partus, ūs, q. v.
- no, nas.** *To swim, to float.* — Appārent rārī nantes in gurgīte vasto. V. Aen. 1. 118. Nāre per aēstātem līquīdam suspexērīs agmen. V. G. 4. 59. SYN. inno; nāto, as; dēnāto, innāto. PHR. Dēpōsīto pārīter cum veste tīmōre Jactābam līquīdo brāchia lenta mārī. Ov. Postque mōrāe mīnīmum jam certē nāvīgat inquam, Lentaque dīmōtīs brāchia jactat āquis. Ov. Jamque fātīgātīs hūmēro sub ūtroque lācērtīs Fortīter in summīs erīgōr altus āquis, Corpus... quod dūbiā sēpe pēpendit āquā. Ov. Qui per mārīa hūmīda nando Carpāthium Lībēcūmque sēcant lūduntque per undas. V. Quālis Nērēia Dōto Et Gālātēa sēcant spūmantēm pectōre pontum. V. Dēsīlit in lātīces alternaque brāchia dūcens In līquīdis translūcet āquis. Ov. Cur tīmet flāvum Tībērīn tangēre? Hor. Jam vōlūcrem sēquor... tē per āquas, dūre, vōlūbīles.
- nōbīlis, e.** 1. *Well known.* — 2. *Noble, illustrious.* — 3. *Highly born, well-bred.* — 1. Nōbīlis est Cānācē frātīs āmōre sui. Ov. Tr. 2. 384. — 2, 3. Nōbīlior sārē sanguīne mātīs erat. Ov. F. 1. 472. SYN. 1. nōtus, cognītus, mēmōrābīlis, mēmōrandus, commēmōrandus. — 1, 2. nōbīlītātus. — 2. illustris, clārus, q. v. — 3. gēnērōsus, q. v.
- nōbīlītās, ātis. fem.** 1. *Nobility, nobleness.* — 2. *A body of nobles.* — 1. Exsūpēras mōrum nōbīlītate gēnus. Ov. Tr. 4. 4. 2. — 2. Simplex nōbīlītās perfīda tēla cāve. Ov. F. 2. 226. SYN. 1. virtūs, ūtis, q. v. — 2. prōcēres, um, pl. masc. q. v.
- nōbīlītātus, a, um.** *Renowned.* — Prāterque Iācīnia templo nōbīlītātā Dēre Scŷlācēaque littōra fertur. Ov. Met. 15. 702. v. nobilis.
- nōbīs. dat. and abl. pl. of ego, q. v.** — O Mēlībēe, Deus nōbīs hāc ōtia fēcīt. V. E. 1. 6. Annua quae differre nēfas cēlēbrate fāventes Nōbīscum. V. Aen. 8. 174.

**nōcens, entis.** part. from *noceo*, q. v. — 1. *Hurtful.* — 2. *Guilty, criminal, often almost as subst.* — 1. Jamque *nōcens* ferrum, ferroque *nōcentius* aurum Prōdiērat. Ov. Met. 1. 141. — 2. Crēdere mē pēlāgo fœmīna, jamque *nōcens*. Ov. Her. 12. 118. SYN. 1. *nōcuus*, *noxius*, †*nōcivus*, *perniciosus*, *damnōsus*. — 2. *reus, fem. rea, no neut.*

**nōceo, es, ui.** *To injure.* — Jūnīpēri grāvis umbra, *nōcent* et frūgībus umbræ. V. E. 10. 76. SYN. *lædo*, *īs, si*; *officio*, *īs, feci*; *obsum*, *ōbēs*, *obfui*.

†**nōcivus, a, um.** *Injurious.* — Et ibī *nōcivum* concitant pēricūlum. Phædr. 1. 29. 3. v. *nocens*.

**noctifer, ěri.** *Bringing night, a name of Hesperus, the Evening star.* — Nīmīrum Ætæos ostendit *noctifer* ignes. Cat. 60. 7. SYN. *Hespērus*, q. v.

**noctilūca, æ.** *Shining by night, a name of the moon.* — Rite crescentem fāce *noctilūcam* . . . cānentes. Hor. 4. 6. 38. SYN. *lūna*, q. v.

**noctivāgus, a, um.** *Wandering by night.* — Almaque curru *noctivāgo* Phœbi mēdium pulsābat Ōlympum. V. Æn. 10. 216. SYN. *nocturnus*.

**noctu.** *By night.* — Hæc fōrībusque mānet *noctu* me affixa, prōculque. Tib. 1. 6. 61. SYN. *nocte*. v. *nox*.

**noctua, æ.** *An owl.* — Nēquidquam vēros exercet *noctua* cantus. V. G. 1. 403. SYN. *būbo*, *ōnis*, *masc. and fem.*, q. v.; *ūlūla*. PHR. Et sine lite lōquax cum Pallādīs ālīte cornix Sēdit. Ov. Sōlaque carminibus fērālī carmine būbo Vīsa quēri, et longas in flētum dūcēre vōces. V.

**nocturnus, a, um.** *Of night, by night.* — Nec *nocturna* quīdem carpentes pensa puellæ. V. G. 1. 390.

**nōcuus, a, um.** *Injurious.* — Lūbricus et spīnā *nōcuus* non gōbius ullā. Ov. Hal. 128. SYN. *nōcens*, q. v.

**nōdo, as.** *To knot, to tie in a knot.* — Cui phārētra ex auro; crines *nōdantur* in aurum. V. Æn. 4. 138. v. *vincio*.

**nōdōsus, a, um.** *Full of knots, lumps, etc.* — Tollēre *nōdōsam* nescit mēdicīna pōdāgram. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 23. Nec tua mactā set *nōdōso* stipīte Theseu . . . Ov. Her. 10. 101.

**nōdus, i.** 1. *A knot in a rope, in a tree, etc.* — 2. *A girdle.* — 3. *Any entanglement or difficulty.* — Necte tribus *nōdis* ternos Amāryllī cōlōres. V. E. 8. 77. Hic torre armātus ōbusto, stīpītis hic grāvīdī *nōdis*. V. Æn. 7. 507. — 2. Nūda gēnu, *nōdoque* sīnus collecta fluentes. V. Æn. 1. 320. — 3. Dīi fācient possim plūres impōnēre *nōdos*. Ov. Her. 20. 39. Pīmus Abantem oppōsitum intērīmit pugnæ *nōdumque* mōramque. V. Æn. 10. 429. SYN. 1. v. *nexus*. 2. *cingūlum*, q. v.

**nōlo, nonvis, nolle, nōlui.** no sup. *To be unwilling.* — Cum sine rapta meum quid nīſi *nolle* fuit. Ov. Her. 17. 24. SYN. *rēpugno*, *as*. v. *invitus*.

**Nōmās, ādōs.** *masc. and fem. A Numidian.* — Tē propter Līlīcæ gentes *Nōmādumque* tīranni Ōdēre. V. Æn. 4. 320. SYN. *in pl.* *Nūmīdæ*.

**nōmēn, īnis.** *neut.* 1. *A name.* — 2. *Fame.* — 1. *Nōmīne* quemque vōcans rēficīturque in prælia pulsos. V. Æn. 11. 731. *Nōmēn* amīcītia est; *nōmēn* īnāne fīdes. Ov. A. A. 1. 740. — 2. Multī Lūdīa *nōmīnis* Rōmānā vīguī clārīor īlīā. Hor. 3. 9. 7. SYN. 1. *vōcābūlum* — 2. *glōria*, q. v.

†**nōmencūlātor, oris.** *A slave whose business it was to tell his master the names of passers by.* — *Nōmencūlātor* mūgīlem cītāt nōtum. Mart. 10. 30. 23.

†**nōmīnīto, as.** *To call, to be in the habit of culling.* — Quæ quāſī membrāna est vel cortex *nōmīnītanda*. Lucr. 4. 48. v. *seq.*

**nōmīno, as.** *To name, to call.* — Te lōquor absentem, te vox mea *nōmīnat* ūnam. Ov. Tr. 3. 3. 17. SYN. *dēnōmīno*; *vōco*, *as*; *appello*, *as*; *nuncūpo*, *as*; *dīco*, *īs, xi*.

**nōmīsmā, ātis.** *neut. A coin.* — Rētūlit acceptos rēgāle *nōmīsmā* Phīlīppos. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 234. SYN. *nummus*, q. v.

**non.** 1. *No, not.* — 2. *(as a prohibitory particle) Do not, let not.* — 1. *Non* tāmēn Ænēan quamvis mālē cōgītāt ōdī. Ov. Her. 7. 29. — 2. *Non* obstat tangas quonīnus illa pūdōr. Ov. A. A. 2. 720. SYN. 1. *haud*. v. *minime*. — 2. *nē*.

**Nōnācrīnus, and Nōnācrius, a, um.** *Arcadian.* — Quid fuit aspērius *Nōnācrīnā* Ātālantā. Ov. A. A. 2. 185. Et mātri et vātī pāret *Nōnācrius* hēros. C. v. F. 597. SYN. *Arcādīus*, q. v.



- Nōnæ**, ārum, fem. *The Nones.* — Cum tibi Nōnæ redeunt Dēcembres. Hor. 3. 18. 10.
- nondum**, *Not yet.* — Nondum illi flāvum Prōserpina vertice crīnem Abstūlerat. V. Æn. 4. 698.
- nonnē?** *Is it not?* — Nonne fuit sātius tristes Āmāryllidōs iras . . . pāti? V. E. 2. 14.
- †nonnihil**, *Something.* — Hoc quōque nonnihil est quod prōpīnābis in istis. Mart. 12. 74. 9. SYN. āliquod.
- †nonnullus**, a, um. *Some.* — Et nonnullus hōnos crēditur esse tibi. Mart. 4. 31. 2. SYN. āliquis, q. v.
- nonnunquam**, *Sometimes.* — Et quāsī læsa prior nonnunquam irascēre læso. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 79. SYN. interdum.
- nōnus**, a, um. *The ninth.* — Post, ubi nōna suos Aurōra ostendērit ortus. V. G. 4. 544.
- norma**, æ. *A rule.* — Intonsi Cātōnis Auspiciis, vētērumque normā. Hor. 2. 15. 12. SYN. lex, lēgis, q. v.
- noscīto**, as. *To know, to recognise.* — Noscītētur ab omnibus. Cat. 59. 223. SYN. agnosco, īs, nōvi, nītum. v. seq.
- noseo**, īs, nōvi, nōtum. in compounds (except pernosco) nītum. the perf. nōvi is often used in pres. sense. 1. *To know, to understand.* — 2. *To recognise.* — 1. Quid si tot lūsūs et tot mea sēria nōssēs? Ov. Tr. 1. 7. 31. Namque ut sup̄rēnam falsa inter gaudia noctem Ēgērīmus nōsti. V. Æn. 6. 514. — 2. Sācra fērens; noseo crīnes incānaque menta Rēgis Rōmāni. V. Æn. 6. 811. SYN. 1. cognosco; scīo, īs. — 2. agnosco, rēcognosco.
- noster**, tra, trum. 1. *Our.* — 2. *Mine, of me.* — 1. Bis sēnos cui nostra dies altāria fūmant. V. E. 1. 44. — 2. Sin mīnus atque ōdio flāgrant tua pectōra nostro. Ov. Tr. 5. 9. 7. SYN. 2. meus.
- nōta**, æ. 1. *A mark, a spot.* — 2. *A written or engraved character.* — 3. *A sign (given by a nod, etc.).* — 1. Quā nōtam duxit nīveus vīdēri. Hor. 4. 2. 5. — 2. Nōn incīsa nōtis marmōra publicis. Hor. 4. 8. 13. — 3. Innuet; acceptas tu quōque redde nōtas. Ov. A. A. 3. 514. SYN. 1. mācūla, q. v. — 2. littēra. — 3. signum.
- nōtābilis**, e. *Remarkable, conspicuous.* — Lactea nōmēn habet candōre nōtābilis ipso. Ov. Met. 1. 169. SYN. insignis, conspīcuus, conspectus, nōtus.
- †nōtārius**, i. *A scribe, a copier.* — Nec calcūlātor nec nōtārius vēlox. Mart. 10. 62. 4.
- nōtesco**, īs, tui, no sup. *To become known.* — Nec mīnus hēc nostri nōtescet fama sēpulchri. Prop. 2. 10. 37. SYN. innotesco; noscor, ēris.
- nōthus**, a, no neut. *Illegitimate.* — Suppōsitā de mātē nōthos fūrātā creāvit. V. Æn. 7. 283.
- nōtifico**, as. *To make known.* — Atque mōdum culpæ nōtificare meæ. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 1. 12. SYN. narro, as, q. v.
- nōtītia**, æ. also †nōtīties, ēi. *Knowledge.* — Hāc dīvinavi nōtītiamque tūli. Ov. Tr. 1. 8. 52. Nōtīties hōmīnum Dīvis unde insīta prīmum. Lucr. 5. 183. SYN. †cognītio.
- nōto**, as. 1. *To mark.* — 2. (esp.) *To mark with writing, either of the words written, or of the paper on which.* — 3. *To remark.* — 1. Ferreus ingēnuas ungue nōtāre gēnas. Ov. Am. 1. 7. 50. — 2. Incīpit et dūbītāt, scrībit damnatque tābellas Et nōtat et dēlet. Ov. Met. 9. 523. Et lēgor Ēnōnē falce nōtāta tūā. Ov. Her. 5. 22. — 3. Namque nōtāvi Ipse lōcum āēria quo congessēre pālumbes. V. E. 3. 69. SYN. 1, 2. signo, as. — 3. observo, as, q. v.
- nōtus**, a, um. perf. part. pass. of nosco, but used as adj. 1. *Known, remarkable.* — 2. *Accustomed.* — 1. Nec fuit Euxinis nōtior ullus āquis. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 2. 62. An quæ per tōtam res est nōtīssīma Lesbō. Ov. Met. 2. 591. — 2. Nōtasque pālūdes Dēsērit atque altam sup̄rā vōlat ardea nūbem. V. G. 1. 363. SYN. 1. cognītus, insignis, nōbilis, vulgātus (of a story), vulgāris. — 2. sōlītus, q. v.
- Nōtus**, i. *The South-west wind.* — Tres Nōtus hībērnas immensa per āquora noctes Vexit me viōlentus āquā. V. Æn. 6. 355. SYN. Auster, tri; Āfrīcus. PHR. Sæpe pūtāvi Alba prōcellōsus Vēla referre Nōtos. Ov. Præcipīti dēlātā Nōto. V. Te dāre nūbiferis līnea vēla Nōtis. Ov. Ut quātītūr tēpīdo fraxīna virga Nōto. Ov. Mādīdis Nōtus ēvōlat ālis. Ov. Abstūlērīnt cēlēres im-

- prōba dicta Nōti. Ov. Albus ut obscūro dēterget nūbīla cēlo. Hor. Iōnius ūdo cum rēmūgiens sīnus Nōto cārinam rūpērit. Hor. Mē quōq̃ue dēvexi rāpīdus cōmēs Ōriōnis Illŷrīcis Nōtus ōbruit undis. Hor.
- †nōvācūla, æ. *A razor.* — Hoc sālāmandra nōtet vel sæva nōvācūla nūdet. Mart. 2. 66. 7.
- nōvālis, e. but used chiefly, 1. (*fem. pl.*) *Fallow land.* — 2. (*neut. pl.*) *Fields.* — 1. Alternīs īgītūr tonsas cessāre nōvāles . . . pātiere. V. G. 1. 71. — 2. Impius hęc tam culta nōvālia mīlēs hābēbit. V. E. 1. 71. SYN. 2. arvum, q. v. PHR. 1. Largaque prōvēnit cessātis messis īn arvis. Ov.
- nōvātrix, īcis. fem. *A renewer.* — Rērumque nōvātrix Ex āliis ālias rēpārat Nātūra fīgūras. Ov. Met. 15. 252.
- nōvellus, a, um. *New, young.* — Subtrāhit et dūro colla nōvella jūgo. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 7. 16. v. juvenis.
- nōvem. *Nine.* — Unde per ōra nōvem magno cum murmurē montis It mǎre. V. Æn. 1. 249. v. nōvēnus.
- †Nōvember, bris. masc. *November.* — Hic post Nōvembres immīnente jam Lūnā. Mart. 3. 58. 8.
- nōvendiālis, e. *Nine days old, lasting nine days, etc.* — Nōvendiāles dissipāre pulvērēs. Hor. Epod. 17. 47.
- nōvēnus, a, um. *Nine.* — Tēlum mīsīt in Æācīden quod et æs et proxīma rūpīt Terga nōvēna boum. Ov. Met. 12. 97. SYN. nōvem.
- nōverca, æ. *A stepmother.* — Est mihī namque dōmi pāter, est īnjusta nōverca. V. E. 3. 33.
- †nōvercālis, e. *Of or like a stepmother.* — Atque nōvercālī sēdes prælāta Lāvino. Juv. 12. 71.
- nōvies. *Nine times.* — Nōvies Styx interfūsa coeracet. V. G. 4. 480.
- nōvitas, ātis. fem. *Novelty, newness, inexperience, etc.* — Hęc anni nōvitas jūre vōcanda fuit. Ov. F. 1. 160. Adjūta est nōvitas nūmīne nostra Dei. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 13. 34.
- †nōvītius, a, um. *New, inexperienced.* — Jam sēdet in rīpā, tētrumque nōvītius horret Porthmea. Juv. 3. 265. SYN. rudis.
- nōvo, as. 1. *To invent, introduce as new.* — 2. *To renew, repair, refresh.* — 3. *To change.* — 1. Ignōtūm hōc ālīs ipse nōrāvīt ōpus. Ov. A. A. 3. 346. — 2. Ipsi transtra nōvant flammisque ambēsa rēpōnunt Rōbōra nāvīgiis. V. Æn. 5. 752. Hęc rēpārat vīres fessaque membra nōvat. Ov. Her. 4. 90. — 3. Mājestātemque vērendam Impōsuit, nōmenque sīmul faciēmq̃ue nōrāvīt. Ov. Met. 4. 540. SYN. 1. invēnio, īs, vēni, ventum. — 2. rēnovo; rēficio, īs, fēcī, q. v. — 3. mūto, as.
- nōvus, a, um. 1. *New.* — 2. *Strange.* — 3. (*in superl.*) *The last.* — 1. Jam nōva prōgēnies cēlo dēmittītūr alto. V. E. 4. 7. — 2. Ignōtī nōva forma vīri mīsērandaque cultu Prōcēdit. V. Æn. 3. 591. — 3. Incūbuitque tōro dixitque nōvīssīma verba. V. Æn. 4. 650. SYN. 1. rēcens. — 2. īnsōlītus, q. v.; mīrus. — 3. ultīmus, q. v. PHR. 1. Fert bēnē prācīpītes nāvis mōdō facta prōcellas. Ov.
- nox, noctis. fem. 1. *Night.* — 2. *Darkness, esp. the darkness of death.* — 1. Nox ērat cēlo fulgēbat Lūna sērēno. Hor. Epod. 15. 1. — 2. Olli dūra quies ōcūlos et ferreus urget Somnus, īn æternam clauduntur lūmīna noctem. V. Æn. 10. 746. PHR. 1. Jam cōlor ūnus īnest rēbus tēnēbrisque tēguntur Omnia, jam vīgīles conficere cānes. Ov. Nox ātra polum līgīs subvecta tēnēbat. V. Sive lātet Phœbus seu terrīs altior exstat. Ov. Sīc ūbī lux acta est, et noctis āmīcior hōra Exhibuit pulso sīdēra clāra die. Ov. Ruit Ōcēāno nox Involvens umbrā magnā terramque polumque. V. Illic ut pērhībent aut ītempesta sīlet Nox. V. Tempus ērat quo prīma quies mortālībūs āgris Incīpit et dōno Dīvūm grātīssīma serpit. V. Et jam nox hūmīda cēlum Prācīpīt, suadentque cādēntia sīdēra somnos. V. Nox ātra cāvā circūvōlat umbrā. V. Nox hūmīda dōnec Invertit cēlum stellis fulgentībūs aptum. V. Nox ruit et fuscis tellūrem amplectītūr ālis. V. Necdum orbem mēdium nox hōrīs acta sūbībat. V. Jamque quīscēbant vōces hōmīnumque cānumque Lūnaque nocturnos alta rēgēbat ēquos. Ov. Sive diē laxātūr hūmus, seu frīgīda lūcent Sīdēra. Ov. Ponto Nox incūbat ātra. V. Quōtīes hūmentībūs umbris Nox ōpērit terras, quōtīes astra ignea surgunt. V. Torquet mēdīos nox hūmīda cursus. V. Jamque fērē mēdium cēlī nox hūmīda mētām Con-

tīgērat. V. Umbrārum hic lōcus est, Somni Noctisque sōpōrāe. V. Obten- densantur nocte tēnēbrāe. V. Multae ādeo mēlius gēlīdā se nocte dēdēre. V. Nons tēgentur ōpācā. V. Indūcunt obscura crēpuscula noctem. Ov. Vī treoque mādentia rōre Tempōra noctis eunt. Ov. v. V. *Æn.* 4. 522—528.

**noxā, æ.** 1. *Harm.* — 2. *A fault.* — 3. *Punishment.* — 1. Sic fātus spīnam qua tristes pellēre posset A fōrībūs *noxas* . . . dēdit. Ov. F. 6. 130. — 2. Et tāmēn his grāvior *noxā* fātenda mihi est. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 9. 72. — 3. Verba fīdes sēquitur; *noxæ* tībī dēdītus hostis. Ov. F. 1. 359. SYN. 1. damnum, mālum, q. v. — 2. culpa, q. v. — 3. pōena, q. v.

**noxius, a, um.** 1. *Pernicious.* — 2. *Criminal, guilty.* — 1. Per mēdias lēgīmus *noxia* tēla vias. Ov. Tr. 5. 10. 22. — 2. Quas faciūs sāvīs ōcūlos atque ōra pētentes *Noxia* corda vident. Ov. Met. 10. 351. SYN. 1, 2. nōcens. — 1. nōcuus, pernīciōsus, damnosus. — 2. scēlestus, q. v.

**nūbes, is, fem.** *A cloud, lit. and metaph. of any dense or dark body.* — Ērīpiunt sūbīto *nūbes* cēlumque diemque. V. *Æn.* 1. 92. SYN. *nūbila*, ōrum, *neut. pl.*; *nimbus*. PHR. Et fēdam glōmērānt tempestātem ignībūs ātris Collectæ ex alto *nūbes*. V. Quālis cum cērūla *nūbes* Sōlis īnardescit rādīs longēque rēfulget. V. Tres īmbris torti rādīs, tres *nūbis* āquōsæ Addīdērānt. V. Obscūrāque trahi vento mīrābēre *nūbem*. V. Ruit ātram Ad cēlum pīcēā crassus cālīgīne *nūbem*. V. Inductā *nūbe* tēguntur. Ov. *Nūbībūs* ille mīnax (aer, sc.). Ov. Fulvāque rēcondīta *nūbe*. Ov. *Æthēreā* mōlītur condēre *nūbe*. Ov. Fūgit aurea cēlo Lūna, tēgunt nīgræ lātītāntia sīdērā *nūbes*. Ov. Et pātrio cāpītis bībūlas subtēxēre *nūbes*. Ov. Inductā pīcēs e *nūbībūs* umbrā Omne lātet cēlum dūplīcātaque noctis īmāgo est. Ov. Annuit Omnipotens, et *nūbībūs* āērā cācis Ōccūluit. Ov. Cras vel ātrā *Nūbe* pōlum pāter occūpāto. Hor. Tendit Antōnī quōtīes in altos *Nūbium* tractus. Hor. In *nūbes* unde pērennis āquā. Prop.

**nūbifer, ēra, ērum.** 1. *Bringing clouds or rain.* — 2. *Cloudcapt.* — 1. Te dare *nūbīfēris* līnea vēla nōtis. Ov. Her. 3. 58. — 2. *Āērīæque* Alpes et *nūbīfēr* *Āpennīnus*. Ov. Met. 2. 226. SYN. 1. *nūbīlus*, *nīmboſus*, q. v.

**†nūbīfūgus, a, um.** *Dispelling clouds.* — Nec tam *nūbīfūgo* Bōrēā Lātōnia Phōbe Purpūreo rādīat vultu. Columel. 10. 288.

**nūbīgēna, æ, masc. and fem.** *Born of a cloud, esp. as epith. or syn. of a Centaur.* — Ceu duō *nūbīgēnæ* cum vertice montis ab alto Descendunt Centauri. V. *Æn.* 7. 674. Tu *nūbīgēnas* invictē bīmēmbres . . . Mactas. V. *Æn.* 8. 293. Mīrātur, mōdō *nūbīgēnas* e montībūs amnes Aure pāvēns. Stat. Theb. 365.

**nūbila, ōrum, neut. pl.** *Clouds.* — Albus ut obscūro deterget *nūbila* cēlo Sæpe Nōtus. Hor. 1. 7. 15. SYN. *nūbes*, q. v.

**nūbīlis, e.** *Marriageable, only of a woman.* — Jam mātūra vīro, jam plēnis *nūbīlis* annis. V. *Æn.* 7. 53. Hæc ūbī *nūbīlībūs* prīmum mātūruit annis. Ov. Met. 14. 335. PHR. Tandem dēsīne mātrem Tempestīva sēquī vīro. Hor.

**nūbīlus, a, um.** 1. *Cloudy, bringing clouds.* — 2. *Dark.* — 3. *Sad, sad-looking, of persons.* — 4. *Unfortunate, of circumstances.* — 1. Fūdērīt assīduas *nūbīlus* Auster āquas. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 1. 26. — 2. *Nūbila* prōmissi Styx mīhī testis ērit. Ov. F. 3. 322. — 3. Ibī tōtō *nūbila* vultu Ante Jōvem passis stētīt īvīdīōsa cāpīllis. Ov. Met. 5. 513. — 4. *Nūbila* nascenti seu mīhī Parca fuit. Ov. Tr. 5. 3. 14. SYN. 1. *nīmboſus*, q. v. — 2. obscūrus, q. v. — 3, 4. tristis, q. v. — 4. īfaustus, q. v.

**†nūbīvāgus, a, um.** *Wandering among the clouds.* — Hic pro *nūbīvāgo* grātus pia templa meātu Instituit Phōbo. Sil. 12. 102.

**nūbo, is, psi also nupta sum.** no other part of pass. *To marry, only of the woman.* — Si qua vōles aptē *nūbēre* *nūbe* pāri. Ov. Her. 9. 32. SYN. dēnūbo. PHR. Hīnc sāta Plēiōnē cum cēlīfēro Atlante Jungītūr. Ov. Cum quo commūne pārentis Non dēdīgnāta est nōmēn hābēre Vēnus. Ov. Nē cui me vīnclo vellem sōciāre jūgālī. V. v. conjugium.

**†nūcētum, i.** *A nut grove.* — Quicquid nōbīle Pontīcis *nūcētīs*. Stat. Sylv. 1. 6. 12.

**†nūcleus, i.** *The stone or kernel of any stone fruit.* — Mella dāri *nūcleosque* jūbet dulcesque plācentas. Mart. 11. 87. 3.

**nūdo, as.** 1. *To strip, to make bare, to expose in an unprotected state.* — 2. *To lay open, reveal.* — 1. *Nūdātōsque* hūmēros ōleo perfūsa nītescit. V. *Æn.* 5. 135. Et nunc terga fūgā *nūdant*, Nunc spīcula vertunt Infensi. V. *Æn.* 5.



586. — 2. Crūdēles āras trajectaque pectōra ferro *Nūdāvit* cæcumque dōmūs scēlus omne rētexit. V. *Æn.* 1. 356. SYN. 1. dēnūdo; exuo, īs, ui, ūtum, q. v. v. spolio. — 2. pātēfācio, īs, feci, q. v.
- nūdus, a, um.** 1. *Naked, lightly clad, bare.* — 2. *Deprived of.* — Sēdit hūmo *nūdā nūdis* incompta cāpillis. Ov. Met. 4. 261. *Nūdus* āra, sere *nūdus*, hyems ignāva cōlōno. V. G. 1. 299. Ut māla nulla fēram nīsi *nūdam* Cæsāris īram. Ov. Tr. 3. 11. 17. — 2. Nonne vīdes ut *Nūdam* rēmīgio lātus. Hor. 1. 14. 4. SYN. 1, 2. *nūdātus, exūtus.* — 2. *orbis.*
- nūgæ, ārum.** pl. fem. *Trifles.* — Nesciō quid mēdītans *nūgārum* et tōtus īn illis. Hor. Sat. 1. 9. 2.
- †nūgātor, ōris.** masc. *A trifler.* — Si incrēpuit, cessas *nūgātor.* Pers. 5. 127.
- nūgor, āris.** *To trifle.* — Ut prīmum pōsītis *nūgārī* Græcia bellis Cœpit. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 93. v. desipio.
- nullus, a, um.** gen. nullius, dat. nulli, etc. *None.* — *Nulla* sālus bello, cāpīti cāne tālia dēmens Dardānio. V. *Æn.* 11. 399. PHR. Nōn ullus ārātō Dignus hōnos. V.
- num.** *An interrogative particle, Is it? do you? etc., implying the expectation of a negative answer.* — *Num* flētū ingēmuit nostro; *num* lūmīne flexit. V. *Æn.* 4. 369. SYN. *numquid.*
- Nūma, æ.** masc. *Numa Pompilius, the second king of Rome.* — Tunc ērat intonsi rēgia magna *Nūmæ.* Ov. F. 6. 258. SYN. *Pompilius.* PHR. Quiētum Pompilī regnum. Hor. Nosco crīnes incānaque menta Rēgis Rōmāni pīnam qui lēgībūs urbem Fundābit Cūrībūs parvīs et paupēre terrā Missus īn impērium magnum. V. Et cum subīli Priscus ūterque *Nūmā.* Ov.
- Nūmantia, æ.** *A city in Spain, celebrated for having stood a siege of twenty years by the Romans, till it was taken by the younger Scipio.* — Nōlis longa fēre bella *Nūmantīæ* . . . Aptārī cithāræ modis. Hor. 2. 12. 1.
- Nūmantinus, a, um.** *Of Numantia.* — Ille *Nūmantīnā* traxit ab urbe nōtam. Ov. F. 1. 596.
- nūmēn, īnis.** *Divine power, a deity.* — Jam cœlum terramque meo sīne *nūmīne* venti Miscēre . . . audētis? V. *Æn.* 1. 137. Cōrŷcīdas nymphas et *nūmīna* montis ādōrant. Ov. Met. 1. 320. v. Deus.
- nūmērābilis, e.** *Which can be counted.* — *Āquas* . . . per quas *nūmērābilis* alte Calcūlus omnis ērat. Ov. Met. 5. 588. SYN. *nūmērāndus.* v. numero.
- nūmēro, as.** 1. *To count.* — 2. *To enumerate.* — 3. *To pay.* — 1. Tempōra si *nūmēres* bēnē quæ *nūmērāmus* āmantēs. Ov. Her. 2. 7. — 2. *Āque* Chao densos Dīvūm *nūmērābat* āmōres. V. G. 4. 347. — 3. Dos ūbī sit quæris, campo *nūmērāvimus* illo. Ov. Her. 12. 199. SYN. 1, 2. *ēnūmēro, annūmēro, pernūmēro.* — 1. *dīnūmēro*; percenseo, es; rēcenseo; suppūto, as; ‡compūto. — 2. *mēmōro*, as, q. v. — 3. *solvō, īs, vi, sōlūtum.*
- nūmērōsus, a, um.** 1. *In time, harmonious.* — 2. ‡*Numerous.* — 1. Illa plācet gestu, *nūmērōsaque* brāchia dūcit. Ov. Am. 2. 4. 29. — 2. Magna ādeo cōmītum *nūmērōsaque* pūbes. Val. Fl. 5. 40. SYN. 2. *multus*, q. v.
- nūmērus i.** 1. *A number.* — 2. *Proper proportion, order.* — 3. *Harmony, musical time.* — 4. *Song, verse; oftenest in pl. in this sense.* — 1. Auxistī *nūmēros* culte Tībulle pios. Ov. Am. 3. 9. 66. — 2. Cum dēsīt *nūmēris* ipsa jūventa suis. Ov. Am. 3. 7. 18. Quæcunque īn fōliis descripsit carmīna virgo Dīgērit īn *nūmērum.* V. *Æn.* 3. 445. — 3. Illi inter sēse magnā vi brāchia tollunt īn *nūmērum.* V. G. 4. 174. — 4. Arma grāvi *nūmēro* violēntaque bella pārābam Ēdēre. Ov. Am. 1. 1. 1. SYN. 2. *ordo, īnis, masc.* — 4. *carmēn, īnis, neut.* q. v.
- Nūmīdæ, ārum.** masc. pl. *The Numidians.* — Et *Nūmīdæ* infreni cingunt et īnhospīta Syrtis. V. *Æn.* 4. 41. PHR. *nōmās, ādōs, masc. and fem.*
- Nūmītor, ōris.** *King of Alba, grandfather of Romulus and Remus.* — Et Cāpys et *Nūmītor* et qui tē nōmīne reddet Sylvius *Ānēas.* V. *Æn.* 6. 768.
- §nummātus, a, um.** *Having money.* — Et bēnē *nummātum* dēcōrat sūādēla Vēnusque. Hor. Epist. 1. 6. 38. SYN. *divēs, ītis*, q. v.
- †nummūlārius, i.** *A money-changer.* — Nērōniānā *nummūlarius* massā. Mart. 12. 57. 8.
- nummus, i.** *A coin, money.* — Si nōn esse dōmī quos des causābēre *nummos.* Ov. A. A. 1. 427. SYN. *pēcūnia*, q. v. v. *divitiæ.*
- numquis, numquā, numquid.** only in nom. *Whether any; in neut. also as an*

*interrogative particle expecting a negative answer.* — Sed nĩsĩ bella fõrent numquĩd mĩhĩ cognĩtus esset? Ov. Met. 3. 46. v. num.

**nunc.** 1. *Now.* — 2. *At one time, at another time; sometimes answering or answered by mōdō.* — 1, 2. Nam mōdō purpũreo vĩres cāpit Eurus ab ortu; Nunc Zẽphũrus sũro vespẽre missus ādest. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 28. SYN. 1. jam, sometimes joined as jam nunc (V. G. 3. 22. Jam nunc solennes dũcere pompas Ad delũbra jũvat). — 2. mōdō, q. v.

**nuncũpo, as.** *To name, to call.* — Contĩgit os, fecĩtque Deum quem turba Quĩrĩni Nuncũpat Indĩgetem. Ov. Met. 14. 608. SYN. vōco, as, q. v.

**nunquam.** *Never.* — Arvaque Rhĩpæis nunquam vidũata pruĩnis. V. G. 4. 518. PHR. Prius . . . Ister In cāput Euxĩno de mǎre vertet ĩter; Atque . . . Solis ad Ēoas currus āgẽtur āquas. Ov. Nulla dies unquam mẽmõri vos exĩmet ævo. V. Vẽre prius vōlũeres tǎceant, armenta cĩcādæ Quam . . . Ov. Spĩritus ante meus tẽnues vānescat ĩn auras Quam . . . Ov. v. V. E. 1. 60 — 64.

**nuntio, as.** *To bring news of, to announce.* — Classemque rẽlǎtam Nuntio, et ĩn tũtum versĩs āquĩlõnĩbus actam. V. Āen. 1. 391. SYN. dico, ĩs xi. v. refero. PHR. Perfecto lǎtus hõnõre Anchĩsen fǎcio certum, remque ordĩne pando. V. Conjũgis ad tĩmĩdas ālĩquis mǎlẽ sedũlus aures Aũdĩtos mẽmõri detũlit õre sõnos. Ov.

**nuntium, i.** *A message.* — Gẽmĩnas Deorum ad aures nõva nuntia rẽfẽrens. Cat. 61. 75.

**nuntius, a, um.** 1. *Announcing, in masc. and fem. often used as subst., a messenger.* v. prẽc. — 1. Ūror hǎbes ānĩmi nuntia verba mei. Ov. Her. 16. 10. Cui Pyrrhus: Rẽfẽres ergo hǎec, et nuntius ibis Pẽlĩdæ gẽnĩtori . . . V. Āen. 2. 547. Cur mĩhĩ fǎma prior quam nuntia littẽra vẽnĩt? Ov. Her. 6. 9. v. prænuntius.

**nũper.** *Lately.* — Ille per ĩnsĩdias pẽne est mĩhĩ nũper ādemptus. Ov. Her. 1. 99. SYN. mōdō, rẽcens.

**nupta, æ.** *A bride, a wife.* — Et vẽnĩt ĩn thǎlǎmos nupta pũdĩca tuos. Ov. F. 2. 764. SYN. uxor, q. v.

**nuptiæ, ārum.** fem. pl. *Marriage.* — Nuptiũrum expers et ādhuc prõtervo Crũda mǎrĩto. Hor. 3. 11. 11. SYN. conjũgium, q. v.; ‡nuptus, ũs.

**nuptĩālis, e.** *Of marriage.* — Ūna de multis fǎce nuptĩālĩ Digna. Hor. 3. 11. 33. SYN. conjũgiālis, q. v.

**‡nuptũrio, ĩs.** *To wish to marry.* — Gaudes dũcentas nuptũrĩre post mortes. Mart. 3. 93. 18.

**‡nuptus, ũs.** masc. *Marriage (of the woman).* — Illa quĩdem nuptumque prior tǎdasque mǎrĩto Passa ālĩo. Stat. Sylv. 1. 5. 45. v. nuptiæ.

**nũrus, ũs.** fem. 1. *A daughter-in-law.* — 2. *A woman.* — 1. Quā põtẽrat Tydeus ěrũbuisse nũru. Ov. Ibis, 351. — 2. Quæ lũcĩdus amnis Excĩpit et nũribus mittĩt gestanda Lǎtĩnis. Ov. Met. 2. 365. v. femina.

**nusquam.** *Nowhere.* — Mǎne ruunt portis, nusquam mõra; rursus easdem. V. G. 4. 185.

**‡nũtǎmen, ĩnis.** neut. *A nodding, a waving.* — Albentes nĩvæ trẽmũlo nũtǎmĩne pennæ. Sil. 2. 399. SYN. nũtus, ũs.

**nũto, as.** 1. *To nod.* — 2. *To wave, to bend.* — 3. *To waver, to doubt.* — 1. Nec mõra falcǎto nũtantem vulnẽrat ense. Ov. Met. 1. 717. — 2. Et trẽmẽfacta cõmam concusso vertĩce nũtat. V. Āen. 2. 629. — 3. Sĩc ānĩmus vǎrio lǎbẽfactus vulnẽre nũtat. Ov. Met. 10. 375. SYN. 2, 3. lǎbo, as; †vǎcillo, as. — 2. trẽmo, ĩs, uĩ, no sup. — 3. vǎrio, as. PHR. 1. Mõvens albertia tempõia cǎnis. Ov. v. annuo.

**‡nũtrĩcũla, æ.** *A nurse.* — Quid võveat dulci nũtrĩcũlu majus ālumno. Hor. Epist. 1. 4. 8. SYN. nũtrix, ĩcis, q. v.

**nũtrĩmẽn, ĩnis.** neut., also **nutrĩmẽnũtum, i.** *Nourishment, food.* — Nǎtũræque suum nũtrĩmen dẽerĩt ědǎci. Ov. Met. 15. 354. Nũtrĩmenta dẽdĩt, rǎpuitque ĩn fõmĩte flammam. V. Āen. 1. 176. SYN. ālĩmentum; pǎbũlum.

**nũtrĩo, ĩs.** *To nourish, rear.* — Terra sǎlũtǎres herbas eǎdemque nõcentes Nũtrĩt. Ov. R. A. 46. Tyrrĩhĩdæ puẽri quem mǎtris ab ũbẽre raptum Nũtrĩbant. V. Āen. 7. 485. SYN. ěnũtrĩo; ālo, ĩs, uĩ; ědũco, as; ědũco, ĩs, xi. v. foveo.

- nūtrior**, *iris*. dep. a rare form of *prec.* — Hoc pinguem et plācitam Pāci *nūtrī-*  
*tor* ōlivam. V. G. 2. 425.
- ‡**nūtrītor**, *oris*. masc. *One who rears.* — Vertice sic Phōloes vōlūcrum *nūtrī-*  
*tor* ēquōrum. Stat. Tbeb. 10. 228. SYN. *altor*. v. seq.
- nūtrix**, *icis*. fem. 1. *A nurse.* — 2. *One who rears or produces.* — 3. *A breast.*  
— 1. Sīdēra *nūtrīcem nūtrīcis* fertīle cornu Fecit. Ov. F. 5. 127. — 2. Aut  
Jūbæ tellus gēnerat, leōnum *Arīda nūtrīx*. Hor. 1. 22. 16. — 3. *Nūtrīcum*  
*tēnus* exstantes in gurgīte vasto. Cat. 62. 13. SYN. 1, 2. *altrix*. — 3.  
*mamma*, q. v.
- nūtus**, *ūs*. masc. 1. *A nod.* — 2. *The will, the direction of a person.* — 1.  
Annuit, et totum *nūtu* trēmēfēcīt Ōlympum. V. *Æn.* 9. 106. — 2. *Sævæ nūtu*  
Jūnōnis eunt res. V. *Æn.* 7. 592. SYN. 2. *nūmēn*, *īnis*, *neut.*; *arbitrium*,  
q. v. PHR. Jōvis . . . cuncta sūpercīlio mōventis. Hor.
- nux**, *nūcis*. fem. *A nut, a nut-tree.* — *Nux* ēgō juncta viæ cum simi sīne crī-  
mīne vītæ. Ov. *Nux*, 1.
- nympha**, *æ*. 1. *A nymph.* — 2. *A wife.* — 3. *A girl.* — 1. *Nympha* jūbet  
quæri de mōre rēmōtius antrum. Ov. F. 6. 121. — 2. Grāta fērunt *nymphæ*  
pro salvis dōna mārītis. Ov. *Her.* 1. 27. — 3. Applicor in terras *Æbālī nymphæ*  
tuas. Ov. *Her.* 16. 126. SYN. 1. *nymphē*. — 1. 3. *puella*. — 2. *uxor*, q. v.
- nymphē**, *es*. *A nymph.* — Terrīta consurgens *nymphē* mānībusque Priapum  
Rējīcīt. Ov. F. 1. 435.
- Nysæus**, *a*, *um*. and ‡**Nysēius**, *a*, *um*. *Of Bacchus.* — Indīca *Nysæis* arma  
fūgāta chōris. Prop. 3. 15. 22. Et jūga tōta vācant Brōmio *Nysēia*, quāre.  
Lucan. 8. 801.
- Nysēis**, *idēs*. also **Nysiās**, *ādēs*. fem. forms of *prec.* — *Ēdūcat*; unde dātum  
*nymphæ Nysēidēs* antrīs Occūlūere suis. Ov. *Met.* 3. 314. *Nysiādes* *nymphæ*  
*puērūm* quærente nōvercā. Ov. F. 3. 769.
- Nysēūs**, *ei*. acc. **Nysea**. *A name of Bacchus, from Nysa a town and mountain*  
*in India.* — Additur his *Nysēūs* indētonsusque Thyōneus. Ov. *Met.* 4. 13.
- Nysīgēna**, *æ*. masc. and fem. *Born on Mount Nysa.* — Cum thiāso Sātŕōrūm  
et *Nysīgēnis* Sīlēnis. Cat. 62, 252.

## O.

- Oh!** an exclamation; sometimes when joined with *si*. *I wish that.* — Quan-  
quam *oh!* si sōlītæ quicquam virtūtis ādesset. V. *Æn.* 11. 415. v. *utinam*.
- Ōārion**, *ōnis*. another form of **Ōrion**, q. v. — Proxīmus Hŕdrōchoo fulgēret  
*Ōārion*. Cat. 65. 94.
- ob**. *On account of, for the sake of.* — Ūnūs *ob* noxam et fūrias Ājācis Ōīlei. V.  
*Æn.* 1. 41. SYN. *propter*. v. *ergo*, *super*.
- ōbambūlo**, *as*. *To walk about, around.* — Nec grēgībus nocturnus (lupus, sc.)  
*ōbambūlat*, ācrior illum Cūra dōmat. V. G. 3. 538. SYN. *lustrō*, *as*, q. v.
- ‡**ōbardēo**, *es*, *si*. *To shine in front of, opposite to.* — Cum torvā clŕpei mētū-  
endus *ōbarsit* Lūce Dryas. Stat. *Theb.* 9. 856.
- ōbarmo**, *ās*. *To arm, arm against, trans.* — Quībus Mos unde dēductus per  
omne Tempus Āmazōniā sēcūri Dextras *ōbarmet*. Hor. 4. 4. 21. SYN. *armo*;  
*instruo*, *īs*, *xi*.
- ‡**obba**, *æ*. *A bowl or jar.* — Exhālet vāpīdā læsum pīce sessīlis *obba*. Pers. 5.  
148. SYN. *amphōra*.
- ‡**obbrūtesco**, *is*. *no perf.* *To become brutish.* — An contracta suīs ē partībus  
*obbrūtescat*. Lucr. 3. 546.
- obdo**, *īs*, *dīdi*. *To place against, to shut against.* — Nec tīmīdis rīgīdam vōcī-  
bus *obde* fōrem. Ov. *Ep.* e P. 2. 2. 42. SYN. *occlūdo*, *īs*, *si*.
- obdūco**, *īs*, *xi*, *ctum*. *To cover, to overwhelm.* — Līmōsoque pālūs *obdūcat*  
pascua juncō. V. E. 1. 49. SYN. *condo*, *īs*, *dīdi*, *dītum*; *tēgo*, *īs*, *xi*, q. v.
- obductus**, *a*, *um*. part. of *prec.*, q. v. 1. *Brought over a thing so as to cover it.*



2. *Covered*. — 1. Et nunc *obducto* cortice pressa lätet. Ov. A. A. 1. 286. — 2. Nam päter *obductos* luctu misérabilis aëro Condiderat vultus. Ov. Met. 2. 330. SYN. 1. inductus. — 2. tectus, obrütus.
- obdüresco, is, rui.** no sup. *To grow hard*. — Gorgönis et sätius fuit *obdürescere* vultu. Prop. 2. 19. 53. SYN. düresco, q. v.; occallesco, is.
- obdüro, as.** *To endure, intrans.* — Perfer et *obdüra* multo gräviöra tülísti. Ov. Tr. 5. 11. 7. SYN. düro, q. v.
- †öbëdio, is.** *To obey*. — Êmëre öportet quem tibi öbëdire vëlis. Plaut. Pers. 2. 4. 2. SYN. päreo, q. v.
- öbeo, is, ivi, itum.** 1. *To go to and fro, to go around, over*. — 2. *To surround*. — 3. *To undertake, to execute*. — 4. *To die*. — 1. Nec vëro Alcides tantum tel-lüris öbivit. V. Æn. 6. 802. — 2. Hic übï virgineä campus öbütur äquä. Ov. F. 1. 464. — 3. Bellaque pro magno Cäsäre Cäsar öbit. Ov. Tr. 2. 230. — 4. Tëcum vivëre ämem, tëcum öbeam libens. Hor. 3. 9. 24. Morte öbitä quäles fama est völitäre figüras. V. Æn. 10. 641. SYN. 1. lüstro, as; per-censeo, es. v. përgo. — 2. circundo, as, dëdi, däre, q. v. — 3. sübeo; sus-cipio, is, cëpi. — 4. mörior, éris, mortuus sum, q. v.
- oberäm, öbës, öbesse, obfui, etc.**, from obsüm, q. v. — Quod mihi vae misërä sidus öbesse quërar. Ov. Her. 3. 88.
- öberro, as.** 1. *To wander about, over*. — 2. *To blunder*. — 1. Divës ärat Cüribus quantum non milvus öberret. Pers. 4. 26. — 2. Rüdëtur chordä qui semper öberret eädem. Hor. A. P. 356. SYN. 1. përrero. — 2. erro, q. v.
- öbësus, a, um.** *Fat.* — Argütumque cäput, brëvis alvus, öbësaque terga. V. G. 3. 80. SYN. pinguis, q. v.
- öbex, öbjicis.** (öbiciis only in Sil.) masc. and fem. 1. *A bolt*. — 2. *Any barrier or obstacle*. — 1. Invädunt portasque pëtunt quäs öbjice firmä Clausërat Iliädes. Ov. Met. 14. 780. — 2. Intus se vasti Pröteus tëgit öbjice saxi. V. G. 4. 422. SYN. 1. sëra. — 1, 2. rëpägüla, örüm. v. claustrum.
- †öbhæreo, es, si.** *To stick fast*. — Dënique übi in mëdio nöbis ëquus äcer öbhaësit Flümïne. Lucr. 4. 422. SYN. hæreo, q. v.
- †öbjäceo, es, ui.** no sup. *To lie in the way of, in front of*. — Vätum quä conscius amnis Gorgöneo percussus ëquo quäque öbjücet alto Isthmos. Stat. Theb. 4. 61. SYN. oppönor, éris, pösitus sum.
- objecto, as.** 1. *To put forth, to expose to, to put in the way of*. — 2. *To object, allege as an objection*. — 1. Rëverti Per Trojam, et rursus cäput objectäre përiclis. V. Æn. 2. 751. — 2. Sëvit enim nätumque objectat et impütat illis. Ov. Met. 2. 400. SYN. 1. offëro, fers, ferre, obtüli, öblätum, q. v. — 1, 2. öbjicio, is, jeci. — 2. expöbro, as.
- objectus, üs.** *A putting forth so as to be prominent*. — Est in sëcessu longo löcus; insüla portum Efficit objectu lätërum. V. Æn. 1. 160.
- öbjicio (in Lucan also öbicio, as Virg. has rëice for rejice), is, jeci, jectum.** 1. *To throw before, throw in the way of, to offer, etc.* — 2. *To put in the way, as an obstacle*. — 3. *To expose to*. — 4. *To cause to, to inspire into*. — 5. *To object to, upbraid with*. — 1. Melle söpörätam et mëdicätis frügibus offam Öbjicit. V. Æn. 6. 421. — 2. Öbjiciunt portas tamen et präcepta fäcessunt. V. Æn. 9. 45. Nütuntur grädibus; clýpeosque ad tela sinistris Prötecti öbjiciunt. V. Æn. 2. 444. — 3. Tu prüma fürentem His germäna mäis öñëras, atque öbjicis hosti. V. Æn. 4. 549. — 4. Hic sübitam cänibus räbiem Cöcýtia virgo Öbjicit. V. Æn. 7. 480. — 5. Parcius ista vïris tämën öbjicienda mëmento. V. E. 3. 7. SYN. 1. offëro, fers, ferre, obtüli, öblätum, q. v. — 2. oppöno, is, pösui. — 3. 5. objecto, as, q. v. — 4. injicio; inspiro, as, q. v.
- †öbiter. adv.** *By the way*. — Atque öbiter lëget aut scribet vel dormiet intus. Juv. 3. 241.
- öbütus, üs.** masc. 1. *Death*. — 2. *The setting of a star, etc.* — 1. Dicique beätus Ante öbütum nëmo süprëmaque fünëra dëbet. Ov. Met. 3. 137. — 2. Nec frusträ signörum öbütus spëculämur et ortus. V. G. 1. 257. SYN. 1. mors, mortis, fem., q. v. — 2. occäsus, üs, q. v.
- öbitus, a, um.** part. pass. from obeo, q. v. *Being undergone, esp. of death*. — Morte öbitä quäles fama est völitäre figüras. V. Æn. 10. 641.
- şobjurgo, as.** *To blame*. — Gellius audiërat pätrium objurgäre sölëre. Cat. 74. 1. SYN. culpo, as, q. v.

- †oblātro, as.** *To bark at, rail at.* — Infīma dum vulgi fōvet, *oblātratque* sēnātum. Sil. 8. 251. SYN. lātro; incūso, as.
- oblātus, a, um.** part. pass. from offēro, q. v. *Offered, etc.* — Nec cāpēre *oblātē* segnem spectācula prædæ. Ov. Met. 3. 246.
- oblectāmēn, īnis.** neut. *A delight.* — Consūlat ut sācras hōmīnum *oblectā-* mīna sortes. Ov. Met. 11. 412. SYN. dēlicīæ, ārum; gaudium.
- oblecto, as.** *To delight.* — Rūra quōque *oblectant* ānimos stūdiūmque cōlendi. Ov. R. A. 169. SYN. dēlecto, as, q. v.
- oblīgātus, a, um.** pass. part. of seq. *Owed, due.* — Ergo *oblīgātam* redde Jōvi dāpem. Hor. 2. 17. 7. SYN. dēbitus. v. seq.
- oblīgo, as.** 1. *To bind.* — 2. *Oblige, lay under constraint, compel.* — 3. *To oblige by kindness.* — 1. Optat Prōmētheus *oblīgātus* āliti. Hor. Epod. 17. 67. — 2. Nec sātis est hōmīnes, *oblīgat* ille Deos. Ov. F. 2. 62. *Obligor* ut tangam lævi fēra littōra ponti. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 83. — 2. Nam quanquam ipsius dātūr hōc immānībus actis *Obligor* ipse tāmen. Ov. Met. 9. 248. SYN. 1. līgo, q. v. — 2. cōgo, īs, coegi, q. v. — 3. dēvincio, īs, *used chiefly in pass. part.*
- oblīmo, as.** 1. *To cover with mud.* — 2. *§ To squander.* — 1. Sit gēnītālī arvo et sulcos *oblīmet* īnertes. V. G. 3. 136. — 2. Rem pātris *oblīmāre* mālum est ūbīcūque. Hor. Sat. 1. 2. 62. SYN. 2. perdo, īs, dīdi.
- oblīno, īs, lēvi, lītum.** *To besmear.* — *Oblītus* a dōmīnæ cæde lībēllus ērit. Ov. Her. 11. 2. SYN. līno, q. v.
- oblīquē.** *Obliquely.* — *Oblīque* inflexus trībus orbībus ūnus. Cic. Arat. 312. SYN. transversā.
- oblīquo, as.** *To bind obliquely, to thrust obliquely, etc.* — *Obliquatque* sīnus in ventum ac tālia fātūr. V. Æn. 5. 16. SYN. flecto, īs, xi, q. v.
- oblīquus, a, um.** 1. *Oblique, slanting.* — 2. *Crooked, metaph. esp. envious.* — 1. Saxa nēc *oblīquo* dente tīmendus āper. Ov. Her. 4. 104. — 2. Quem glōria Turni *Obliquā* invīdiā stīmulisque āgītābat āmāris. V. Æn. 11. 337. SYN. 1. līmus, transversus.
- oblītēro, as.** *To efface.* — Hæc vīgeant mandāta, nēc ulla *oblītēret* ætas. Cat. 62. 232. SYN. dēleo, es, ēvi, q. v.
- oblītus, a, um.** part. pass. from oblīno, q. v. *Besmear.* — Cæde læna boūm spūmantēs *oblīta* rictus. Ov. Met. 4. 97. SYN. fædus.
- oblītus, a, um.** part. from obliviscor, q. v. 1. *Forgetting.* — 2. *Forgetful.* — 3. *Forgotten.* — 1. Urbem Extruis heu regni rērumque *oblīte* tuārum. V. Æn. 4. 267. Pōmaque dēgēnērānt succos *oblīta* priōres. V. G. 2. 59. — 2. Ipse autem cæcā mentem cālīgīne Thēseus Consītus *oblīto* dīmīsīt pectōre cuncta. Cat. 62. 208. — 3. Nunc *oblīta* mihī tot carmīna, vox quōque Mœrin Jam fūgit ipsa. V. E. 9. 53. SYN. 2. immēmor, ōris.
- oblīvio, ōnis.** fem. *Forgetfulness.* — Tote tuos pātīar lābōres Impūne Lolli carpēre livīdas *Oblivīones*. Hor. 4. 9. 34. SYN. oblīvium.
- oblīvīōsus, a, um.** *Forgetful, causing forgetfulness.* — *Oblīvīōso* lævia Massīco Cībōria explē. Hor. 2. 7. 21.
- oblīvīscor, ēris, oblītus sum.** perf. part. both in act. and pass. sense. *To forget.* — Quisquis ēs āmissos hīnc jam *oblīvīscere* Graios. V. Æn. 2. 148. PHR. *To forget, not to forget, etc.* Mē quōque Rōmānī prætēriēre pātres. Ov. Ante lēves ergo pascentur in æthēre cervī . . . Quam nostro illīus lābātūr pectōre vultus. V. Nōmīnis ante mei vēniant oblīvīa vōbis Pectōre quam piētas sit tua pulsa meo. Et prius hanc ānīmā vācuas reddēmūs īn auras. Quam fiat mēritī grātīa vāna tui. Ov. Oblīto dīmīsīt pectōre cuncta. Cat. — *To be forgotten, not to be, etc.* Necdum etiā causæ īrārū sāvīque dōlōres Excīdērānt ānīmō. V. Nescio an excīdērīnt mēcūm lōca. Ov. Utque tībī excīdīmūs, nullam pūtō Phyllīda nōstī. Ov. Nulla dies unquam mēmōrī vos exīmet ævo. V. Et tua Lēthæis acta dābuntur āquis. Ov.
- oblīvium, ī.** *Forgetfulness.* — Sēcūros lātīces et longa *oblīvīa* pōtant. V. Æn. 6. 714. SYN. oblīvīo, ōnis, fem. v. Lethe.
- oblōquor, ēris, locutus sum.** *To speak, to utter, esp. musical sounds.* — Nōn āvis *oblōquitur*, sylvis nīsī siquā rēmōtis. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 21. *Obloquitur* nūmēris septem discrīmīna vōcum. V. Æn. 6. 646. SYN. ēdo, īs, ēdīdi.
- obluctor, āris.** *To strive against.* — Aggrēdior, gēnībūsqūe adversæ *obluctor* ārēnæ. V. Æn. 3. 38. SYN. luctor; ōbūitor, ēris, q. v.

- obmurmūro, as.** *To murmur against.* — Vāna lōquor prēcibusque meis *obmurmūrat* ipse. Ov. Her. 18. 47.
- obmūtesco, is, tui.** no sup. *To become dumb, to be silent.* — Aspīcies, dixit, pressoque *obmūtuit* ōre. V. Æn. 6. 155. v. taceo.
- obnitor, ēris, obnixus sum.** 1. *To struggle, to strike against.* — 2. *To strike (intrans.) against.* — 1. Nec nos *obniti* contrā nec tendēre tantum Sufficimus. V. Æn. 5. 21. — 2. Ācūto in mūrīce rēmi *Obniti* crēpuēre ; illīsaque prōra pependit. V. Æn. 5. 206. SYN. 1. nitor, perf. usu. nīsus ; innitor ; obluctor, āris. — 2. illidor, ēris.
- obnoxius, a, um.** 1. *Liable to, exposed to.* — 2. *Submissive, dependent.* — 1. Terra velim prōpior, nullique *obnoxia* bello Dētur. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 8. 73. Stāre vel insānis cautes *obnoxia* ventis. Tib. 2. 4. 9. — 2. Submissæque mānus, faciēsque *obnoxia* mansit. Ov. Met. 5. 235. SYN. 1. obvius, expōsitus, sync. expōstus. — 2. submissus.
- obnūbo, is, psi.** *To veil.* — Hōnōrem Induit ; arsūrasque cōmas *obnūbit* āmictu. V. Æn. 11. 77. SYN. vēlo, as, q. v.
- obortus, a, um.** part. from oborior. *Rising over, or up.* — Nox ōcūlis pāvīdo vēnit *oborta* mētū. Ov. A. A. 2. 88. SYN. ortus.
- obrēpo, is, psi.** *To creep on.* — Et possum mēdiā quamvis *obrēpēre* nocte. Tib. 1. 8. 59. SYN. sūbrēpo.
- +obrētio, is.** *To catch in a net, to entangle.* — Neque ārānēi tēnuā filā Obvia sentimus, quando *obrētīmur* euntes. Lucr. 3. 385. SYN. illāqueo, as.
- obrīgeo, es, ui.** no sup. *To become stiff, congealed.* — Lacteus et mistis *obrīgnisse* liquor. Tib. 2. 3. 18. SYN. rīgeo, q. v. ; dērīgeo.
- obruo, is, ui, ūtum.** 1. *To cover over, to bury.* — 2. *To overwhelm.* — 3. *+To fall.* — 1. Obrue versātā Cēreālīa sēmīna terrā. Ov. R. A. 173. — 2. Hic prīmum ex alto dēlūbri culmīne telīs Nostrōrum *obruīmur*. V. Æn. 2. 411. Cum pēne est Corsīs *obrūta* classis āquis. Ov. F. 6. 194. — 3. Et dōmus ætātis spātio nē fessa vētusto *Obruat*. Lucr. 3. 777. SYN. 1. supērobruo ; condo, is, didi, q. v. — 2. opprīmo, is, pressi. — 3. ruo, q. v.
- obsēnus, a, um.** 1. *Ill-omened.* — 2. *Obscene, indecent.* — 1. Obscēnique cānes importūnæque vōlūcres. V. G. 1. 470. — 2. Est et in *obsēnos* dēflexa Trāgēdiarīs. Ov. Tr. 2. 409. SYN. 1. importūnus, lævus ; sinister, tra, trum. — 2. impūdīcus.
- obsēuro, as.** *To darken.* — Æthēraque *obsēurant* pennīs, hostemque per auras Factā nūbe prēmunt. V. Æn. 12. 253. SYN. obumbro, as ; opāco, as. v. seq.
- obsēurus, a, um.** 1. *Dark.* — 2. *Invisible.* — 3. *Obscure, of obscure meaning.* — 1. Lūcus Nīgranti pīcēā trābībusque *obsēurus* ācernīs. V. Æn. 9. 87. — 2. Hic jūvenem . . . Collōcat ; ipsa prōcul nēbūlis *obsēura* rēsistit. V. G. 4. 424. — 3. Haud *obsēura* cādens mittet tībī signa Boōtes. V. G. 1. 229. SYN. 1. tēnēbrōsus, cālīgīnōsus, tēnēbrīcōsus, nūbilus ; nīger, nīgra, grum, q. v. ; nīgrans, opācus, lūrīdus, cæcus. — 3. dūbīus, incertus, ambīguus ; anceps, īpītis ; īnexplicītus. PHR. 1. 3. Pandēre res altā terrā et cālīgīne mersas. V. — 3. Non est rātīōnis opertæ. Ov.
- obsēcero, as.** *To entreat.* — Obsēcero et obtestor vītæ mē redde priori. Hor. Epist. 1. 7. 95. SYN. ōro, as, q. v.
- obsēquium, i.** *Compliance, obedience.* — Obsēquio vincas aptius illa tuo. Ov. Am. 3. 4. 12.
- obsēquor, ēris, sēcūtus sum.** *To obey, to comply.* — Rōmūlus *obsēquītur* lūcemque Rēmūria dixit. Ov. F. 5. 479. SYN. pāreo, es, ui, no sup., q. v.
- obsēro, as.** *To lock, to bolt, to shut up.* — Obsērat herbōsos lūrīda porta rōgos. Prop. 4. 11. 8. SYN. claudio, is, si, q. v.
- obsēro, is, sēvi, sītum.** chiefly found in part. pass. *To plant.* — Proxīma Phæacum felīcībūs *obsīta* pōmīs Rūra pētunt. Ov. Met.
- obseruo, as.** 1. *To observe.* — 2. *To respect.* — 1. Observans quo signa fērant, quo tendēre pergant. V. Æn. 6. 193. — 2. Prætēreā rēgem non sic Ægyptus, et ingens Lūdīa nec pōpūli Parthōrum aut Mēdus Hūdaspes *Observant*. V. G. 4. 212. SYN. 1. servo, as ; nōto, as. — 2. vērēor, āris ; suspīcio, is, spexi.
- obsēs, īdis.** masc. and fem. *A hostage, a pledge.* — Qui mīhī conjūgīi sponsor et *obsēs* erat. Ov. Her. 2. 34.



- obsessor, ōris.** masc. *A besieger of, one who sits near, besets.* — Hic mihi causa moræ vivarum *obsessor* aquarum. Ov. F. 2. 259.
- obsideo, es, sēdi, sessum.** 1. *To occupy.* — 2. *To besiege, to surround.* — 1. Et Sallentinos *obsēdit* milite campos. V. Æn. 3. 400. Quod si non pulchrior ignis Accendit *obsessam* Ilion. Hor. Epod. 14. 14. SYN. 1, 2. *obsido, is.* — 1. *occūpo, as.* — 2. *cingo, is, xi, q. v.* PHR. 2. Interea Rūtuli portis circum omnibus instant Sternere cæde viros, et mœnia cingere flammis. V. Considunt castris ante urbem et mœnia vallant. V. Hinc Rūtulus præmit et murum circumsonat armis. V. v. seq.
- obsidio, ōnis.** fem. *A siege.* — Cum jam diffideret armis Dardaniæ cingere urbem *obsidione* videbat. V. Æn. 3. 52. PHR. Ingentique urbem *obsidione* præmebat. V. Non pūdet *obsidione* iterum valloque tēnēri? V. Cincta præmebantur trūcibus Cāpitolia Gallis, Fecerat *obsidio* jam diuturna famem. Ov. Nunquamne levāri *Obsidione* sines? muris iterum immīnet hostis. V.
- +obsidium, i.** an older form of prec. — Cum sævo *obsidio* magnum Titāna præmebat. Ennius.
- obsido, is.** no perf. *To beset, to occupy.* — Æneadæ possint, Itālosve *obsidere* fines. V. Æn. 7. 333. v. *obsideo.*
- +obsigno, as.** *To impress upon.* — *Obsignans* formam verbis clārumque sōnorem. Lucr. 4. 566. SYN. *imprimo, is, pressi, q. v.*
- obsisto, is, stīti.** no sup., 3rd sing. pass. often as impers. *To resist, to oppose.* — Tum frēta debuerant vestris *obsistere* rēmis. Ov. Her. 13. 5. Vix nunc *obsistitur* illis. Ov. Met. 1. 58. SYN. *obsto, as, q. v.; resisto; adversor, aris; repugno, as.*
- obsitus, a, um.** part. from *obsēro, is, q. v.* 1. *Overgrown.* — 2. *Covered with, enveloped in.* — 1. Amnis arundinibus limosas *obsite* ripas. Ov. Am. 3. 6. 1. — 2. Ibat rex *obsitus* ævo. V. Æn. 8. 307. Non egō tē candide Bassæreu Invitum quātiā nec vāriis *obsita* frondibus Sub Divum rāpiam. Hor. 1. 18. 11. SYN. 1. *sensus.* — 2. *tectus.* v. *tēgo.*
- obsolētus, a, um.** *Old fashioned, ruinous.* — Auream quisquis mediocritatem Diligit, tūtus caret *obsolēti* Sordibus tecti. Hor. 2. 10. 7. SYN. *ruinōsus.*
- šobsōnium, i.** *Dressed food, esp. fish.* — Quæ parvo sūmi nequeunt *obsōnia* captas. Hor. Sat. 2. 7. 106.
- obstetrix, icis.** fem. *A midwife.* — Cruore rūbros *obstetricæ* pannos lavit. Hor. Epod. 17. 51.
- obstinātus, a, um.** *Obstinate.* — Dic mōdos Lydē quibus *obstinātas* applicet aures. Hor. 3. 17. 7. SYN. *pertinax, tēnax.*
- šobstīpus, a, um.** *Bent on one side.* — Stes cāpite *obstīpo*, multum similis mētuenti. Hor. Sat. 2. 5. 92.
- obsto, as, stīti.** no sup. (Stat. has *obstātūrus*), pass. sometimes as impers. *To oppose, resist, be in the way of.* — Num minus hōc nobis tam brevis *obstat* aqua? Ov. Her. 18. 174. *Obstārique* animæ misērā de cæde volenti Exire. Ov. Met. 11. 788. SYN. *obsisto, q. v.; obsum, obēs, obesse, obfui; impedio, is; prohibeo, es.*
- obstrēpo, is, ui.** no sup., 3rd sing. pass. as impers. *To roar against.* — Tē belluōsus qui rēmōtis *Obstrēpit* Ōcēanus Brītanis. Hor. 4. 14. 48. Sēcrētus ab omni Vōce lōcus, si nōn *obstrēpēretur* aquis. Ov. F. 6. 10. SYN. *insōno, as, ui; obmurmūro, as.* v. *strepo.*
- obstringo, is, strinxī, strictum.** *To bind, confine.* — *Obstrictis* āliis præter lāpyga. Hor. 1. 3. 4. SYN. *līgo, as; vincio, is, xi, q. v.*
- obstruo, is, xi, ctum.** *To block up.* — Fata obstant, plācidāsque vīri Deus *obstruit* aures. V. Æn. 4. 440. SYN. *obsēro, as; claudio, is, si, q. v.*
- obstūpeo, es, ui.** no sup. *To be stupefied with astonishment.* — *Obstūpui* stētē-runtque cōmæ et vox faucibus hæsit. V. Æn. 3. 48. SYN. *stūpeo.*
- obsum. obēs, obesse, obfui.** *To hinder, be an obstacle to, be hurtful to.* — Hoc mihi quod prōdest si tibi lector *obest*. Ov. Tr. 5. 1. 66. SYN. *obsto, as, q. v.; officio, is, feci, q. v.*
- obso, is, ui, ūtum.** *To sew up.* — Huic gēminæ nāres et spīritus ōris Multa rēluctanti *obsuūtur*. V. G. 4. 301.
- obtēgo, is, xi, ctum.** *To cover, to conceal.* — Sēcrēta pārentis Anchisæ dōmūs arbōribusque *oblecta* rēcessit. V. Æn. 2. 300. SYN. *tēgo, q. v.*

- obtempĕro, as.** *To obey.* — Quæque sui inŏnītis *obtempĕrat* Inda māgistrī Bellua. Ov. Tr. 4. 6. 7. SYN. pāreo, es, ui, *no sup.* q. v.
- obtendo, is, di, tum.** *To stretch before.* — Prōque viro nēbūlam et ventos *ob-tendĕre* inānes. V. Æn. 10. 82. SYN. prætendo; objīcio, is, jēci.
- obtentus, ūs. masc.** *A spreading before or over.* — Exstructosque tōros *ob-tentu* frondis inumbrant. V. Æn. 11. 66.
- obtĕro, is, trivi, tritum.** *To crush, to press down.* — Ēreptum nostris *obtĕrit* ex ōcūlis. Cat. 63. 8. SYN. tĕro, q. v.; contĕro.
- obtestor, āris.** *To entreat.* — Pro Lātio *obtestor*, pro majestāte tuōrum. V. Æn. 12. 820. SYN. ōro, as, q. v.
- obtexo, is, ui, xtum.** *To weave over, to cover.* — Fundunt sīmūl undīque tēla Crēbra nīvis rītū, cōelumque *obtexūtūr* umbrā. V. Æn. 11. 611. SYN. obducō, is, xi; tĕgo, is, xi, q. v.
- obtīceo, es, ui.** *no sup.* *To be silent.* — Nec prius *obtīcuit* quam guttūra con-dīdit arbor. Ov. Met. 14. 522. SYN. tāceo, q. v.; rĕtīceo; obmūtesco, is, tui.
- obtīneo, es, ui.** *rare in sup. and perf. pass.* *To obtain.* — Et magni luctūs *obtīnuisse* lōcum. Ov. ad Liv. 78. SYN. acquiro, is, quīsīvi; ādīpiscor, ēris, ādeptus sum; consēquor, ēris, sēcūtus sum; sortior, īris. v. pario.
- obtingo, is, tīgi.** *no sup., rare except in 3rd sing.* *To happen to.* — Lūpis et agnis quanta sortīto *obtīgit* Tēcum mihi discordia est. Hor. Epod. 4. 1. SYN. contingo; accido, is, di; fio, fīs, factus sum; sum, ēs, esse, fui.
- obtorqueo, es, si, tum.** *To twist.* — Flexīlis *obtortī* per collum circūlus auri. V. Æn. 5. 559. SYN. torqueo; flecto, is, xi, q. v.
- †obtrecto, as.** *To detract from.* — Si līvor *obtrectāre* cūram vōluerit. Phædr. 2. Epil. 10. SYN. dētrecto, q. v.
- obtritus, a, um.** *pass. part. from obtĕro, q. v.* *Bruised.* — Urgērive superne *obtrītum* pondĕre terræ. Lucr. 3. 907.
- †obtrūdo, is, si, sum.** *To thrust upon.* — Ea quōniam nēmīni *obtrūdī* potest. Ter. And. 1. 5. 15. v. trudo.
- obtrunco, as.** *To kill.* — Fās omne ābrumpit Pōlŷdōrum *obtruncat* et auro Vi pōtītur. V. Æn. 3. 55. SYN. occīdo, is, q. v.
- obtūli.** *perf. from offero, q. v.* — Jānus Bīna rēpens ōcūlis *obtūlit* ōra meis. Ov. F. 1. 96.
- obtus, is, tūdi, tūsum.** *used chiefly in pass. part.* *To blunt.* — Quod fūgat *obtusum* est, et hābet sub ārundīne plumbum. Ov. Met. 1. 471. SYN. rētundo, v. obtusus.
- †obtūro, as.** *To close up.* — *Obtūrem* pātūlas impūne lĕgentībus aures. Hor. Epist. 2. 2. 105. SYN. claudio, is, q. v.
- obtus, a, um.** *pass. part. from obtundo, used as adj.* 1. *Blunt.* — 2. *Insensible.* — 3. *Dim.* — 1. Hoc faciunt nīmio ne luxu *obtusior* ūsus Sit. V. G. 135. — 2. Non *obtusā* ādeo gestānus pectōra Pōeni. V. Æn. 1. 567. — 3. Nam neque tum stellis ācies *obtusā* vīdētur. V. G. 1. 395. SYN. 1. rētusus. — 1, 2, 3. hēbēs, ētis.
- obtūtus, ūs. masc.** *A look, looking at.* — Semper in *obtūtu* mentem vētat esse mālōrum. Ov. Tr. 4. 1. 39. v. spectro.
- †obversor, āris.** *To come to, be present to.* — Illūs et nōmen dulce *obversātūr* ad aures. Lucr. 4. 1055. SYN. occurro, is.
- obvert, is, ti, sum.** *To turn (trans.) towards; in pass. as intrans., to turn, i. e. to turn one's self towards.* — *Obvertunt* pēlāgo prōras, tum dente tēnāci Anchōra fundābat nāves. V. Æn. 6. 3. Sed mīhī cērūleas quōties *obvertor* in undas. Ov. Her. 19. 191. Pēlīon Hāmōniæ mons est *obversus* in Austros. Ov. F. 5. 381. v. verto.
- obvius, a, um.** 1. *Meeting, in the way of.* — 2. *Exposed to.* — 1. Cui māter mēdiā sēsē tūlit *obvīa* sylvā. V. Æn. 1. 314. *Obvīa*que hospītiis tēneat frondētībus arbos. V. G. 4. 24. — 2. *Obvīa* ventōrum fūriis expōstaque ponto. V. Æn. 10. 694. SYN. 1. occurrens. — 2. obnoxius, q. v.
- ōbumbro, as.** 1. *To shade, to overshadow.* — 2. *To darken.* — 3. *To protect.* — 4. *To conceal.* — 1. Cōma plūrīma torvos Prōmīnet in vultūs, hūmērosque ut lūcus *ōbumbret*. Ov. Met. 13. 845. — 2. Ferrum ālii torquent, Et *ōbumbrent* aethĕra tēlis. V. Æn. 12. 578. — 3. Pro Turno, et magnum rēginæ nōmēn *ōbumbret*. V. Æn. 11. 223. — 4. Nec ullus Error qui facti crīmēn *ōbumbret*

- ērit.** Ov. Her. 17. 48. SYN. umbro, ĩnubro. — 1, 2. ōpāco, as. — 1. 4. tego, ĩs, xi. — 2. obscūro, as. — 3. tueor, ēris, q. v. — 4. cēlo, as, q. v.
- ōbuncus, a, um.** *Hooked.* — Porrigitur, rostroque immānis vultur *ōbunco*. V. Āen. 6. 197. SYN. uncus, āduncus; curvus, q. v.; incurvus.
- obvolvo, ĩs, vi, vōlūtum.** *To wrap up, to cover, to hide.* — Insectēre vēlut mēlior, verbisque dēcōris *Obvolvas* vītium? Hor. 2. 7. 42. SYN. involvo; tēgo, ĩs, xi, q. v.
- ōbustus, a, um.** *Burnt at the point.* — Stīpītibus ferrum sūdībūque ĩmītantur *ōbustis*. V. Āen. 11. 894. v. uro.
- occæco, as.** *To blind, to darken.* — Nescius aspīciens tīmor *occæcāvērāt* artus. V. Culex. 198. SYN. cæco, q. v.
- occallesco, is, lui.** no sup. *To become hard.* — Osque meum sensi pando *occullescere* rostro. Ov. Met. 14. 282. SYN. dūresco, is, rui, no sup.; indūresco, obdūresco.
- occāsio, ōnis.** fem. *Opportunity.* — Rāpiāmus āmīci *Occasiōnem* dē diē. Hor. Epod. 13. 5. SYN. tempus, ōris, q. v.
- occāsus, ūs.** 1. *A setting, of a star, of the sun, of day, of night, etc.* — 2. *Fall, ruin.* — 3. *The west.* — 1. Sōlis et *occāsus* servans de culmīne summo. V. G. 1. 402. — 2. Testor in *occāsu* vestro nec tēla nec ulla Vītāvisse vīces Dānaūm. V. Āen. 2. 432. — 3. Est antiquus āger Tusco mihī proxīmus amni Longus in *occāsus*. V. Āen. 11. 317. SYN. 1. ōbītus, ūs. — 2. exītium, q. v. — 3. occīdens, q. v. PHR. 1. Hanc (diem, sc.) ūbī dīvēs āquīs accēpērit Amphitrītē. Ov. Dum lōquor Hespērio pōsitas in littore mētas Hūmīda nox tētigit. Ov. Hespērias Tītān ābitūrus in undas Gemmea purpūreis cum jūga dēmit ēquis. Ov. Nī rōsus fessos jam flūmīne Phœbus Ībero Tingat ēquos. V. Prōnus erat Tītān inclinātoque tēnēbat Hespērio tēmōne frētum. Ov. Quid tantum Ōcēāno prōpērent se tingēre Sōles Hýberni. V. Ensifer Ōrion æquōre mersus ērit. Ov.
- occidens, entis.** masc. *The west.* — Vel *occidentis* usque ad ultīmum sīnum. Hor. Epod. 1. 13. SYN. occāsus, ūs; vesper, ēris, masc. PHR. Quaque pātent ortus, et quā flūitantibus undis Sōlis ānhēlantes ābluit annis ēquos. Tib. Ad ortum Sōlis ab Hesperio cūbili. Hor. Pressērat occīduus Tartessia littōra Phœbus. Ov. Vesper, et occīduo quæ littōra sōle tēpescunt. Ov. Nēve tibi ad Solem vergant vīnēta cādentem. V.
- occīdo, ĩs, di, cāsus.** 1. *To die, to perish, to be ruined.* — 2. *To set.* — 1. Prætēreā Rēgīna tui fidisāima dextrā *occīdit* ipsa suā. V. Āen. 12. 660. *Occīdit, occīdit* Spes omnis et fortūna nostri Nōmīnis. Hor. 4. 4. 70. — 2. Taurus, et āverso cēdens Cānis *occīdit* astro. V. G. 1. 218. SYN. 1. mōrior, ēris, mortuus sum, of persons, q. v.; ēvertor, ēris, of things. — 1, 2. cādo, ĩs, cēcīdi.
- occīdo, ĩs, di, cīsum.** *To kill.* — Nūdārant glādios, *occīdite* dixit ĩnermem. Ov. F. 2. 693. SYN. cædo, ĩs, cēcīdi, cāsus; nēco, as, ui, ātum, q. v.; ēnēco; pērimo, ĩs, ēmi; intērimo; fūnēro, as (*only in pass. part.*); trūcīdo, as; interfīcio, ĩs; fēcī; lēto, as, fēso, ĩs; sterno, ĩs, strāvi; macto, as; jūgūlo, as; obtrunco, as; dējīcio, ĩs, jēcī, jectum (*these five last only with weapons*). PHR. Vos ānimam hanc pōtius quōcunque absūmīte lēto. V. Multos Dānaum dēmīttīmus Orco. V. Crūciātaque diris Corpōra tormentis Stýgiæ dimittite nocti. Ov. Mittēre me Stýgiās si jam vōlūisset ad undas. Ov. Gīgantas Ad Stýga nimbīfēro vindīcis igne dātos. Ov. Quot hūmi mōrientia corpōra fundis. V. Tum lātēbras ānimæ pectus mūcrōne rēclūdīt. V. Infesto fulmīne morti Si mēruī dēmitte, tuāque hic ōbrue dextrā. V. Vulnēre Tartāreas gēmīnāto mittit ad umbras. V. Per vulnēra mille Sontem ānimam expellam. Ov. Abdītaque intus Spīrāmenta ānimæ lētālī vulnēre rūpit. V. Ānimam abstulīt hos i. V. An sēsē mūcrōne ob tantum dēdēcus āmens Induat et crūdum per costas exīgat ensem. V. Fīgīte certantes, atque hanc mihī solvīte vītā. Prop. v. mōrior.
- occīduus, a, um.** 1. *Setting.* — 2. *Western.* — 1. Sitque sub hōc ōriens *occīduus*que dies. Ov. F. 4. 832. — 2. Præceps *occīduus* ille sūbīvit āquas. Ov. F. 1. 314. SYN. 2. Hespērius, q. v.
- †occīpio, ĩs, cēpi, ceptum.** *To begin.* — Āevo flōrente jūventas *Occipit* et molli vestit lānūgīne mālās. Lucr. 5. 887. SYN. incīpio, q. v.
- †occīput, ĩtis.** neut. *The back of the head.* — Quos vīvēre fās est *Occipiti* cæco postīcæ occurrīte sannæ. Pers. 1. 62.



- occlūdo, īs, si, sum.** *To shut out.*—Omnībus *occlūsīs* intūs ādultēr ērit. Ov. Am. 3. 4. 8. SYN. *exclūdo*, q. v.
- occo, as.** *To harrow.*—Quum sēgētes *occat* tībī mox frūmenta dātūras. Hor. Epist. 2. 2. 161. PHR. Rastris terras qui frangit īnertes. V.
- occūbo, as, ui, no sup.** *To lie dead.*—Īdemque ad tūmūlum quo maxīmus *occūbat* Hector. V. ĀEn. 5. 371. SYN. *jāceo*. v. *ocumbo*.
- occūlo, is, ui, cultum.** *To hide.*—Sparge fīmo pingui, et multā mēmōr *occūle* terrā. V. G. 2. 347. SYN. *tēgo*, īs, xi; *abdo*, īs, dīdi; *condo*, īs, dīdi; *abscondo*, īs, di, q. v.; *rēcondo*; *oculto*, as. SYN. *of pass. lāteo*, es, q. v.
- occultē.** *Secretly, stealthily.*—Lābītūr *occultē* fallitque vōlūbīlis aetas. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 49. SYN. *clam*, *lātenter*.
- oculto, as.** *To hide, to conceal.*—Nunc vīrīdes ētiam *occultant* spīnēta lācer-tos. V. E. 2. 9. SYN. *occūlo*, is, ui, q. v.
- occultus, a, um, part. pass. of occūlo, q. v., used almost as aōj.**—*Hidden, secret.*—Crescit *oculto* vēlūt arbor aēvo Fāma Marcelli. Hor. 1. 12. 45. SYN. *abditus*, *arcānus*, *sēcrētus*, q. v.
- ocumbo, īs, cūbui, no sup.** *To die, to be slain; sometimes with mortī.*—Mēne Īliācis *ocumbēre* campis Non pōtuisse tuāque animam hanc effundēre dextrā? V. ĀEn. 1. 97. Seu versāre dōlos seu certāe *ocumbēre* mortī. V. ĀEn. 2. 62. SYN. *occūbo*, as; *oppēto*, īs, īvi; *mōrior*, ēris, *mortuus sum*, q. v.
- occūpo, as.** 1. *To lay hands on, to seize.*—2. *To catch, to overtake.*—3. *To strike, to wound.*—4. *To occupy.*—5. *To anticipate, be beforehand with.*—1. *Occūpat* amplexu lācrīmasque per oscūla siccāt. Ov. F. 3. 509.—2. *Occūpat* ēgressas quamlibet ante rātes. Ov. Tr. 1. 10. 6.—3. *Lyncea* . . . Vībrantem glādio connixus ab aggēre dexter *Occūpat*. V. ĀEn. 9. 770.—4. Mars Thrācēn *occūpat*, illa Pāphon. Ov. A. A. 2. 588. Hic incrēdībīlis rērum fāma *occūpat* aures. V. ĀEn. 3. 294.—5. Interdum rāpēre *occūpat*. Hor. 2. 12. 28. SYN. 1. *rāpio*, īs, ui, *raptum*; *corrīpio*.—1. 4. *prehendo sync.* *prēndo*, īs, di, *sum*.—2. *consēquor*, ēris, *sēcūtus sum*.—2. 5. *prāverto*.—3. v. *fērio*.—4. *obsīdeo*, es, *sēdi*, *sessum*.—5. v. *antīcipo*.
- occurro, is, ri, rsum.** 1. *To meet.*—2. *To occur (to the mind).*—3. *To be visible.* 1. Obvius adversoque *occurrit*, seque vīro vir Contūlit. V. ĀEn. 10. 474.—2. *Occurrunt* ānīmō pēreundi mille fīgūrāe. Ov. Her. 10. 81. Prōtīnus *occurrent* falsāe perjūria linguāe. Ov. Her. 7. 67.—3. Ut pēlāgus tēnuēre rātes nec jam amplius ulla *Occurrit* tellus. V. ĀEn. 5. 9. SYN. 1. *occurso*, as.—2. *succurro*; *sūbeo*, īs, īvi.—3. *appāreo*, es, *no sup.*, q. v. PHR. 1. Cum māter nātō est obvia facta suo. Ov. Obvia prōdiēram rēdūci tībī. Ov. Cui māter mēdiā sese tūlit obvia sylvā. V.
- occurso, as.** *To meet.*—*Occursāre* cāpro, cornu fērit ille cāvēto. V. E. 9. 25. v. *prec.*
- occursum, ūs, masc.** *A meeting.*—Mille lūpi, mixtāque lūpīs ursāque leāque *Occursu* fēcēre mētum. Ov. Met. 14. 225.
- Ōceānītis, īdōs, pl. īdēs, fem.** *A daughter of Oceanus, an ocean nymph.*—Clīoque et Beroē sōror *Ōceānītīdēs* ambāe. V. G. 4. 341.
- Ōceānus, i.** *The ocean.*—Ipsa prēcātūr *Ōceānumque* pātrēm rērum nymphasque sōrōres. V. G. 4. 382. PHR. Prācīpitem ōceāni rūbro lāvit aequōre currum. V. Ōceāni sprētōs pēde rēpūlit amnes. V. Et quas ōceāni rēfluum māre lāvit ārēnas. Ov. v. *mare*.
- ōcellus, i.** *An eye.*—Blanda quies victis furtim subrēpit *ōcellis*. Ov. F. 3. 19. SYN. *ōculus*, q. v.
- ōcīnum, i.** *The herb basil.*—Et me prēcūrāvi *ōcīmoque* et urticā. Cat. 45. 15.
- ōcrea, æ.** *A greave.*—Aut lāves *ōcreas* lento dūcunt argento. V. ĀEn. 7. 634.
- ōcreātus, a, um.** *With greaves or gaiters on.*—Tu nīve Lūcānā dormīs *ōcreātus*, ut āprum Cōenem ēgō. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 234.
- octāvus, a, um.** *The eighth.*—Hāc mīhī Stertīnius sāpientum *octāvus* āmīco Arma dēdit. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 296.
- †octies.** *Eight times.*—Ūno nascēris *octies* in anno. Mart. 8. 64. 2.
- octipēs, ēdis.** *Having eight feet.*—*Octipēdis* Cancrī terga sinīstra tīme. Prop. 4. 1. 150.
- octo, indecl.** *Eight.*—Huic a stirpe pēdes tēmo prōtentus in *octo*. V. G. 1. 171. v. *octoni*.

- †**Octōber, bris, masc.** *October; also as adj. of October.*—Cessent et Idus dormiant in Octōbres. Mart. 10. 62. 11.
- †**octōgēsīmus, a, um.** *The eightieth.*—Sic multas hyēmes atque octōgēsīma vidit Solstitia. Juv. 4. 92.
- octōni, æ, a, only pl.** *Eight.*—Augēbat bis adhūc octōnis intēger annis. Ov. Met. 5. 50.
- ſoctussis, is, masc.** *A sum of eight asses.*—Quanti emptæ? Parvo. Quanti ergo? Octussibus. Eheu! Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 156.
- ocūlus, i.** 1. *An eye.*—2. *An eye or bud in a plant.*—1. Ardentes ocūlōrum orbes ad mœnia torsit. V. Æn. 12. 670.—2. Nec modus insērere atque ocūlos impōnere simplex. V. G. 2. 73. SYN. 1. ocellus; lūmēn, īnis, *neut.*; pūpūla (*prop. the pupil of the eye*); gēnæ, ārum, *fem.* v. acies. PHR. Quantum aciē possent ocūli servāre sēquentum. V. Ardentes ocūlos intorsit lūmīne glauco. V. Lācrimis ocūlos suffūsa nītentēs. V. Mīratur fācilesque ocūlos fert omnia circum. V. Ocūlos dējecta dēcōros. V. Et Lŷcum nīgris ocūlis nīgroque Crīne dēcōrum. Hor. ocūlis quōque pūpūla dūplex Fulmīnat et gēmīno lūmēn ab orbe vēnit. Ov.
- ōcyor, ōris.** compar. adj. used sometimes almost in pos. sense, no superl. *Swift. swifter.*—Fūgit illa per undas Ōcyor et ventis Et fulmīnis ōcyor alīs. V. Æn. 10. 247. v. rapidus.
- ōcyus, adv.** *Swiftly, more swiftly.*—Ōcyus inquit Hūc ādēs o Mēlībœe, cāper tībī salvus et hāedi. V. E. 7. 8. v. perniciter.
- ōdē, es, or ōda, æ.** *A song.*—Et mērūlus mōdūlans tam pulchris concīnit ōdis. Auct. Phil. 13.
- ōdi, perf.** used as pres., no part. *To hate.*—Exānīmīs mores ōdērīt umbra tuos. Ov. Ibis. 142. SYN. dētestor. PHR. Sin mīnus atque ōdio flāgrant tuo pectōra nostro. Ov. Justæ quībus est Mezēntius irāe. V.
- ōdiōsus, a, um.** *Hateful, hated.*—Aut māre prospiciens ōdiōso concīta vento Corripio verbīs āquōra pēne tuis. Ov. Her. 19. 21. SYN. invīsus, invīdiōsus, īnāmēnus.
- ōdium, i.** *Hatred.*—Tum vos o Tŷrii stirpem et gēnus omne fūtūrum Excēcite ōdūs. V. Æn. 4. 623. PHR. Verbīs ōdia aspēra mōvi. V. Scio ācerba mēōrum Circumstāre ōdia. V. Exēdisse nēfandis Urbem ōdiis. V.
- ōdor, ōris, masc.** 1. *A scent, a smell.*—2. *A perfume.*—Corpōra, si tantum nōtas ōdor attūlit auras. V. G. 3. 251.—2. Quis multā grācilis te puer in rōsā Perfūsus līquīdis urgit ōdōribus? SYN. 1. nīdor (*only of strong smells*). 2. unguentum, q. v. PHR. Ambrōsiæque cōmæ dīvinum vertice ōdōrem spīrāvēre. V. Līquīdum diffundit ōdōrem. V. Lātē jactāret ōdōrem. V. Nōto nāres contingit ōdōre. V.
- ōdōrātus, a, um, part. pass. of odoro, q. v., used also as adj.** 1. *Fragrant.*—2. *Perfumed.*—Quid tībī ōdōrātō referam sudantia ligno Balsāma. V. G. 2. 119.—2. Cānos ōdōrātī cāpillos. Hor. 2. 11. 15. SYN. 1, 2. v. seq.—2. myrrheus.
- ōdōrifer, ēra, ērum.** *Odoriferous, fragrant, perfumed.*—Gentis ōdōrifērae quam formosissīma partu. Ov. Met. 4. 209. SYN. ōdōrus, q. v., ōdōrātus; frāgrans, suavēolens, dulcis.
- ōdōro, as.** *To perfume.*—Parte ab ūtrāque sōnant et ōdōrant āera fūmis. Ov. Met. 15. 734.
- ōdōror, āris.** *To smell out.*—Projectum ōdōrāris cībūm. Hor. Epod. 6. 10. SYN. ſolfācio, īs.
- ōdōrus, a, um.** 1. *Odorous, fragrant.*—2. *Quick scented.*—1. Illiūs et lācrimis quas arbōre fundit ōdōrā Ungitur. Ov. A. A. 1. 287.—2. Massŷlique ruunt ēquītes, et ōdōra cānum vis. V. Æn. 4. 132. SYN. 1. ōdōrifer, q. v. 2. sāgax.
- ōdrŷsius, a, um.** *Thracian.*—Exīgit Ōdrŷsi fāta cruenta dūcis. Ov. A. A. 2. 130. SYN. Thrācius, q. v.
- Ōdyssēa, æ.** *The Odyssey.*—Aut quid Ōdyssēa est nīsi fœmīna propter āmōrem Dum vir ābest multis ūna pēlita prōcis. Ov. Tr. 2. 375.
- Œāgrius, a, um.** *Thracian.*—Virgīneusque Hēlicon, et nondum Œāgrius Hēbrus. Ov. Met. 2. 219.
- Ēbālīa, æ.** *Laconia; also Tarentum, as a colony of Laconia.*—Namque sub Ēbālīæ mēmini me collibus altis. V. G. 4. 125.

- Æbālides**, æ. and fem. **Æbālis**, idēs. 1. *A Spartan.* — 2. *A Sabine.* — 1. Quo puer *Æbālides* icus ab orbe cādas. Ov. Ibis. 588. Applīcor in terras *Æbālī* nympha tuas. Ov. Her. 16. 126. — 2. *Æbālides* mātres non lēve mīnus hābent. Ov. F. 3. 230. v. Spartanus, Sabinus.
- Æbālius**, a, um. 1. *Spartan.* — 2. *Sabine.* — 3. *Tarentine.* — Si non *Æbālīā* pellice læsa fōret. Ov. R. A. 458. — 2. Prōtīnus *Æbālī* rētūlit arma Tīti. Ov. F. 4. 260. — 3. *Æbālīos* āmet expugnāre nēpōtes. Sil. 12. 451. v. Lācēdēmōnius, Sābinus, Tārentīnus.
- Æchālia**, æ. *The city of Chalcis in Eubœa.* — Grātūlor *Æchūliam* tītūlis accedere vestris. Ov. Her. 9. 1. SYN. Chalcis, idēs.
- †**Ædīpodes**, æ. *Ædipus.* — Messērat æternā damnātum nocte pūdōrem *Ædīpodes*. Stat. Theb. 1. 47.
- †**Ædīpōdīōnīdes**, æ. *Son of Ædipus, Polynices or Eteocles.* — *Ædīpōdīōnīdes* furtim deserta pererrat. Stat. Theb. 1. 314.
- Ædīpōdīōnius**, a, um. *Of Ædipus.* — *Ædīpōdīōniæ* quid sunt nīsī nōmīna Thēbæ. Ov. Met. 15. 429.
- Ædīpūs**, ōdis. *Son of Laius, king of Thebes. An oracle predicted at his birth that he would kill his father, which he did without knowing him. He explained the riddle of the Sphinx who killed herself in consequence; and finding afterwards that he had married his mother, he tore out his eyes.* — *Ædīpōdas* faciō Tēlēgōnosque vōces. Ov. Tr. 1. 1. 114. SYN. †*Ædīpodes*, æ; Lāiādes. PHR. Carminā Lāiādes non intellecta priōrum Solvērat ingēniis. Ov.
- Ænēus**, and †**Ænēius**, a, um. *Of Æneus king of Etolia, and father of Meleager and of Tydeus.* — *Ænēos* ultōrem sprēta per āgros Mīsīt āprum. Ov. Met. 8. 281. Venienti *Ænēius* hēros Impiger objectā prōturbat pectora parmā. Stat. Theb. 5. 661.
- Enīdes**, æ. *Son or descendant of Æneus, Meleager, or Tydeus, or Diomedes.* — Et gēnērūm *Enīdēn* Appūle Daune tuum. Ov. F. 4. 76.
- Enōnē**, es. *A Phrygian nymph, wife of Paris, and by him deserted for the sake of Helen.* — Pēgāsīs *Enōnē* Phrýgiis cēlēberrīma sylvis. Ov. Her. 5. 3.
- †**Enōphorum**, i. *A wine bottle.* — *Enōphōrūm* sitiens plēnā quod tenditur urnā. Juv. 6. 425. SYN. amphōra, q. v.
- Enōpia**, æ. *Another name of Ægina, q. v.* — *Enōpiam* Mīnos pētīt Æācīdēia regna. Ov. Met. 7. 472.
- Enōpius**, a, um. *Of Ægina.* — Classis ab *Enōpiis*, etiamnum Lyctia muris. Ov. Met. 7. 490.
- Enōtrius**, and **Enōtrus**, a, um. *Italian, from Enōtrus, son of Pelasgus.* — Hinc Itālæ gentes omnisque *Enōtria* tellus. V. Æn. 7. 85. *Enōtri* cōluēre vīri nunc fama mīnōres Itāliam dixisse dūcis de nomine gentem. V. Æn. 1. 536. SYN. Itālus, q. v.
- æstrus**, i. 1. *A gadfly.* — 2. †*frenzy, inspiration.* — Cui nomen āsilo Rōmānum est, *æstrum* Graii vertēre vōcantes. V. G. 3. 146. q. v. — 2. Tempus ērit cum Piērio tua fortior *æstro* Facta cānam. Stat. Theb. 1. 32. SYN. 1. āsilus. — 2. fūror, q. v.
- æsypum**, i. *Greasy wool.* — *Æsypa* quid rēddōient quamvis mittantur Āthēnis? Ov. A. A. 3. 213.
- Æta**, æ. also **Ætē**, es. *Mount Æta in Thessaly.* — Arbōribus cæsis quas ardua gessērat *Æte*. Ov. Met. 9. 230.
- Ætæus**, a, um. *Of Mount Æta; of Thessaly, used as syn. of Hercules.* — Lymphaque in *Ætæis* mālia Thermōpŷlis. Cat. 66. 54. Ut fuit *Ætæo* quondam gēnēroque drācōnum. Ov. Ibis. 347.
- †**ōfella**, æ. *A steak.* — Rūdis omni Tempōre et exīguæ frustīs imbūtus *ōfellæ*. Juv. 11. 144.
- offa**, æ. *A cake.* — Melle sōpōrātā et medicatis frūgībūs *offum*. V. Æn. 6. 420.
- offendo**, is, di, sum. 1. *To strike or run against, even abs. as we say a ship strikes, that is runs aground. — To offend; in this sense oftenest in pass., to be offended.* — 1. Devertor ad illas In quibus *offendit* naufrāga puppis āquas. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 14. 22. Pes tuus *offenso* limīne signa dēdit. Ov. Her. 13. 88. 2. *Offensos* vīdear nē mēruisse Deos. Ov. Her. 21. 48. SYN. 1. incurro; †*offenso*, as; illīdor, ēris, q. v. — 2. v. irascor.



- offensa, æ.** *An offence.* — Quod non *offensas* vindicet ense suas. Ov. Tr. 3. 8. 40. v. culpa.
- †**offenso, as.** *To strike or run against.* — Cōgitur *offensāre* īgītūr pulsāreque fluctu Ærea texta suo. Lucr. 6. 1051. SYN. *offendo*, īs, q. v.
- †**offensus, ūs.** *A meeting or dashing against one another.* — Cōgit hēbēscere eum crēbrīs *offensibus* ær. Lucr. 4. 359. Sola per *offensus* armōrum et lūbrīca tābo Grāmīna. Stat. Theb. 12. 283.
- offensus, a, um.** part. pass. of *offendo*, q. v. *Striking against, of that which strikes as well as of that which is struck, offended, etc.* — Crēditus *offenso* prōcūbuisse pēde. Ov. F. 2. 720.
- offēro, fers, ferre, obtūli, ōblātum.** 1. *To bring, to cause.* — 2. *To give.* — 3. *To oppose (something) to another as an obstacle.* — 1. Thēseus quālem Mīnōidī luctum *Obtūlerat* mente immēmōri, talem ipse rēcēpit. Cat. 62. 247. — 2. Bēne est, cui Deus *obtūlit* Parcā quod sātis est mānu. Hor. 3. 16. 43. — 3. Æneas, strictamque āciem vēnientibus *offert*. V. Æn. 6. 291. SYN. 1, 2. *fēro, affēro.* — 2. *do, das, dāre, dēdi, dātum*, q. v. — 3. *oppōno*, īs, pōsui, q. v.; *objicio*, īs, jēcī.
- offīcina, æ.** *A workshop.* — Dum grāves Cŷclōpum Vulcānus ardens ūrit *offīcinās*. Hor. 1. 4. 8.
- offīcio, īs, feci, factum.** *To hinder, to be injurious to.* — Illic *offīciant* lætis ne frūgībūs herbæ. V. G. 1. 69. SYN. *obsum*, ōbēs, obfui, q. v.; *nōceo*, ea, q. v.
- offīciōsus, a, um.** *Officious, ready to serve.* — Non illis piētas, non *offīciōsa* vōluntas Defuit. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 2. 17. SYN. *bēnignus*.
- offīcium, i.** 1. *A duty or office.* — 2. *A duty, what we ought to do.* — 3. *A kindness.* — 1. Sub quo mēruisse tribūnus Glōrior, *offīcio* præfuit ille meo. Ov. F. 4. 382. — 2. Hoc gēnus *offīcii* dulce duōbus ērit. Ov. Her. 13. 142. — 3. Grātīaque *offīcio* quod mōra tardat ābest. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 4. 52. SYN. 1. *mūnia, ōrum.* — 3. *grātia*, q. v.
- Ōgŷgius, a, um.** *Theban, from Ōgŷges, is, the founder of Thebes.* — Quālis ab *Ōgŷgio* concita Baccha Deo. Ov. Her. 10. 48. SYN. *Thēbanus*, q. v.
- †**Ōgŷgidæ, ārum.** masc. *Thebans.* — Constitit; inde itērum densi glōmērantur in ūnum *Ōgŷgidæ*. Stat. Theb. 586.
- ōlea, æ.** *The olive, sacred to Minerva as having been created by her; the emblem of peace.* — Vēlātī rāmīs *ōleæ* pācemque rōgantes. V. Æn. 11. 101. SYN. *ōlīva*, q. v. PHR. Īre jūbet rāmīs vēlātōs Pallādīs omnes. V. Cærūla quot baccas Pallādōs arbor hābet. Ov. Vēnit hyems, tērītūr Sicyōnia bacca trāpētis. V.
- ōleāgīnus, a, um.** *Of the olive.* — Trūdītūr e sicco rādix *ōleāgīna* ligno. V. G. 2. 31.
- ōleaster, tri.** *The wild olive.* — Indīcio est tractu surgens *ōleaster* eōdem. V. G. 2. 182.
- ōlens, entis.** part. from *oleo*, but used as adj. 1. *Sweet smelling, fragrant.* — 2. *Rank smelling, stinking.* — 1. Aut ut āpes saltusque suos et *ōlentia* nactæ Pascua. Ov. A. A. 1. 95. — 2. *Ōlentis* uxōres mārītī. Hor. 1. 17. 7. SYN. 1. *ōdōrifēr, ēra, ērum*, q. v. — 2. *ōlīdus, pūtīdus*, q. v.; *foedus*.
- ōleo, es, ui.** no sup. *To smell, intrans.* — Non Ārābo noster rōre cāpillus *ōlet*. Ov. Her. 15. 76. SYN. *rēdōleo*; *hālo*, as. PHR. Volvītūr āter ōdor tectis. V. Et si non ālium lātē jactāret ōdōrem. V. Nōtō nāres contingit ōdōre. V. v. odor.
- †**ōlētum, i.** *A place where there are bad smells.* — Hīc inquis vētō quisquam faxit *ōlētum*. Pers. 1. 112.
- ōleum, i.** *Oil.* — Nūdātōs hūmēros *ōleo* perfusa nītescit. V. Æn. 5. 135. SYN. *ōlīvum*; *Pallās, ādōs, acc. āda*.
- Ōlīfācio, īs, feci.** *To smell, trans.* — Quod tucum *olīfācies* Deos rōgābis. Cat. 13. 13. SYN. *ōdōror, āris*.
- ōlīdus, a, um.** *Stinking.* — Sed nūmis arcta prēmunt *ōlīdæ* convīvia cāpræ. Hor. Epist. 1. 5. 29. v. *olens*.
- ōlim.** 1. *Formerly.* — 2. *Hereafter.* — 1. Ante fōcos *ōlim* scamnis considēre longis Mos ērat. Ov. F. 6. 305. — 2. Certe hinc Rōmānos *ōlim*, volentībūs annis, Hinc fōre ductōres. V. Æn. 1. 234. SYN. 1. *Ante, antehac (dissyll.)*, prius, quondam. — 2. *posthac, porro*.

- ōlitor, ōris, masc.** *A market gardener.* — Thrax ērit, aut ōlitoris aget mercēde cāballum. Hor. Epist. 1. 18. 36.
- ōliva, æ.** *An olive tree, or fruit, or branch.* — Pisæā vinctus ōlivā Abstulērat dēcies prēmia victor ēques. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 95. SYN. ōlea, q. v. PHR. Rāmisque albensis ōlivæ. Ov. Adjūvat in bello pācātæ rāmus ōlivæ. Ov. Pallādiæ pētītur cui palma cōrōnæ. Ov. Pressa Vēnāfrānæ quod bacca rēmīsit ōlivæ. Hor. Orchādēs, et rādii, et āmārā pausia baccā (*different sorts of olives*). V. Vēnit hyems, tērītur Sicyōnia bacca trāpētis. V.
- ōlivētum, i.** *A plantation of olives.* — Spargent ōlivētis ōdōrem. Hor. 2. 15. 7.
- ōlivifer, ēra, ērum.** *Producing olives.* — Prīmus ōliviferis Rōmam dēductus ab arvis Pompilius. Ov. F. 3. 151.
- ōlivum, i.** *Oil.* — Nec cāsīā līquīdi corrumpītur ūsus ōlivi. V. G. 2. 466. SYN. ōleum, q. v.
- olla, æ.** *An earthen pot.* — Nec plēna turpi mātīs olla rēsīnā. Mart. 12. 32. 31. SYN. urna, fūrcus, fūrcōlus.
- ollāris, e.** *Of or kept in earthen jars.* — Illic et ūvæ collōcantur ollāres. Mart. 7. 20. 9.
- olor, ōris, masc.** *A swan.* Ad vāda Mæandri concīnit albus olor. Ov. Her. 7. 2. SYN. cŷcnus, q. v.
- ōlōrinus, a, um.** *Of a swan.* — Cŷprōn ōlōrinus nondum pervēnerat alis. Ov. Met. 10. 718. SYN. cŷcnēus, cŷcnēius.
- ōlus, ēris, neut. rare in pl.** *Vegetables.* — Stant cālīces; mīnor inde fābas ōlus alter hābēbat. Ov. F. 5. 509. SYN. šoluscūlum.
- šoluscūlum, i.** dim. of prec. — Uncta sātis pingui pōnentur ōluscūla lardo. Hor. Sat. 2. 6. 64.
- Olympia, orum.** *The Olympic games, celebrated in honour of Jupiter at Pisa, a city in Olympia, a district of Elis.* — Magna cōrōnāri contemnat Olympia, cui spes. Hor. Epist. 1. 1. 50.
- Olympiācus, a, um. and Olympīcus, a, um.** *Of Olympia.* — Seu quis Olympiācæ mīrātus prēmia palmæ Pascit ēquos. V. G. 3. 49. Sunt quos currīcūlo pulvērē Olympīcum Collēgisse jūvat. Hor. 1. 1. 3. SYN. Pisæus.
- Olympiās, ādōs, fem.** *An Olympiad; a space of five years.* — In Scŷthiā nōbis quinquennis Olympiās acta est. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 6. 5. SYN. lustrum.
- Olympus, i.** 1. *A mountain in Thessaly.* — 2. *The habitation of the Gods, heaven.* — Scilicet atque Ossæ frondōsum involvēre Olympum. V. G. 1. 282. — 2. Pandītur intēreā dōmus omnīpōtentis Olympi. V. Ēn. 10. 1. Invīto prōcessit vesper Olympo. V. E. 6. 86. SYN. 2. cœlum, q. v. PHR. Quantus ad aethērē cœli suspectus Olympum. V. Sūpēri regnātor Olympi. V.
- šomāsūm, i.** *Tripe.* — Aut paulum abstulērat; pātīnas cænābat ōmāsi Vilis. Hor. Epist. 1. 15. 34.
- ōmēn, īnis, neut.** *An omen.* — Tum magnum exītium (quod Dī prius ōmēn in ipsum Convertant). V. Ēn. 2. 190. SYN. āvis; ālēs, ītis, fem. v. augurium, auspiciū. PHR. (*Of good omens*) Tōnītru dēdit ōmīna lāvo Jūpīter et lāvo fulmīna missa pōlo. Ov. Argūtum sternuit ōmēn āmor. Prop. v. V. Ēn. 2. 680—691. (*Of bad omens.*) Sæpe mālum hoc nōbis, si mens non lāva fuisset, Dē cœlo tactas mēmīni prādicēre quercus; Sæpe sīnīstra cāvā prādexit ad ilīce quercus. V. Pes tuus offēso limīne signa dēdit. Ov. A lāvā mœsta vōlāvit āvis. Ov. Ter pēdis offēnsi signo est rēvōcāta, ter omen Fūnēreus būbo lētālī carmīne fēcīt. Ov. Et cēcīnit mœstum dēvia carmēn āvis. Ov. Ne vātī noceat māla lingua fūtūro. v. V. G. 1. 466—488.; Hor. 3. 27. 1—12.
- ōmentum, i.** *The caul.* — Ōmentum in flammā pingue līquēfāciens. Cat. 90. 6.
- ōmīnātus, a, um.** *Having an omen.* — Jam vīrum expertæ mālē ōmīnātis Parcīte verbis. Hor. 3. 14. 11.
- ōmīno, as.** *To presage.* — Nec mihī Cassiōpē sōlīto vīsūra cārīnam Ōmīnat. Prop. 1. 17. 3. SYN. portendo, īs. v. auguror.
- †ōmīnor, āris.** another form of prec. — Fax illa clārūm nōmēn invīdiā tībi Partum ōmīnātur. Sen. Oct. 748.
- ōmitto, īs, mīsi, missum.** *To omit, desist from, etc.* — Ōmitte mīrārī beātæ Fūmum et ōpes strēpītumque Rōmæ. Hor. 3. 29. 11. SYN. mitto, dimitto, rēmītto; linquo, līquī; rēlinquo; dēsīno, īs, sivi, q. v.; parco, īs, pēperci, q. v.

- omnifer, ěra, ěrum.** *Producing all things.* — Tellus Sustulit omniferos collo tēnus ārida vultus. Ov. Met. 2. 275. SYN. omnipārens.
- omnigēnus, a, um.** *Of all sorts.* — Omnigēnūque Deū monstra; et lātrātor Ānūbis. V. Āen. 8. 868.
- †omnīmōdē, also †omnīmōdis.** *In every manner.* — Omnīmōde expertus fuēris quam quisque det ordo. Lucr. 2. 488. Nec tāmēn omnīmōdis connecti posse pūtandum est omnia. Lucr. 2. 699.
- omnino.** *Altogether, wholly.* — Non tāmēn omnino Teucros delēre pārātis. V. Āen. 9. 248. SYN. pēnitus, †prorsum, †prorsus, funditus.
- omnipārens, entis.** *Producing all things.* — Necnōn et Tītyon, terrāe omnipārentis ālūnum. V. Āen. 6. 595.
- omnipōtens, entis.** *Almighty.* — Jūpiter omnipōtens prēcibus si flectēris ullis. V. Āen. 2. 689.
- omnis, e.** 1. *All, every.* — 2. *The whole.* — 1. Nec nautica pīnus Mūtābit merces; omnis fēret omnia tellus. V. E. 4. 39. — 2. Summisque sub astra Ēductam tectis unde omnis Trōja vidēri. V. Āen. 2. 461. SYN. 1. cunctus. v. singuli. — 2. tōtus, a, um, gen. tōtū. v. quisque. PHR. Quicquid ūbique est Gentis Dardāniāe. V.
- †omnītūens, entis.** *Seeing all things.* — Contūlit inter se mōtus quibus omnītūentes Accensi sensus ānīmāntem quemque tuentur. Lucr. 2. 940.
- omnivōlus, a, um.** *Flying over all places.* — Noscens omnivōli plūrīma facta Jōvis. Cat. 66. 140.
- ōnāger or ōnāgrus, gri.** *A wild ass.* — Saepe etiam cursu tīmīdos āgītābis ōnāgrus. V. G. 3. 409.
- †ōnērārius, a, um.** *Fit for carrying burdens.* — Atque istunc e nāvi exeuntem ōnērāriā Vidēmus. Plaut. Pōen. 3. 3. 38.
- ōnēro, as.** 1. *To load; either of the thing loaded, or of the article which the load consists of, used even of arming.* — 2. *To cover.* — Membra, mānusque ambas jācūlis ōnērāvit ācūtis. V. Āen. 10. 868. Vīna bōnus quāe dēinde cādīs ōnērārat Ācestes. V. Āen. 1. 195. — 2. Non te optīma māter Condet hūmī, pātriove ōnērābit membra sēpulchro. V. Āen. 10. 557. SYN. 1. prēmo, īs, pressi; opprimo; grāvo, as; dēgrāvo. — 2. tēgo, īs, xi, q. v. PHR. Nec plaustris cessant vectāre gēmentibus (i. e. heavily loaded) ornos. V.
- ōnērōsus, a, um.** *Heavy, burdensome.* — Euryālū tēnēbrāe rāmōrum ōnērōsaque praeda Impēdiunt. V. Āen. 9. 384. SYN. grāvis, q. v.
- †ōnōcrōtālus, i.** *A bittern.* — Turpe Rāvennatīs guttur ōnōcrōtālī. Mart. 11. 22. 10.
- ōnus, ěris. neut.** *A load, a burden.* — Vix mens tristitiāe mōesta tūlisset ōnus. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 10. 38. SYN. sarcīna.
- ōnustus, a, um.** *Loaded.* — Hunc tu ōlim cēlo spōliis Ōrientis ōnustum Accīpies. V. Āen. 1. 289. SYN. ōnērātus, grāvis, plēnus, pressus.
- ōnyx, ūchis. masc.** *Onyx or alabaster, a box made of onyx.* — Nardi parvus ōnyx ēlīciet cādum. Hor. 4. 12. 17. SYN. †ālābastrum.
- ōpāco, as.** *To darken, to shade.* — Cursum . . . Dīrīgite in lūcos ūbī pinguem dīvēs ōpācat Rāmus hūmum. V. Āen. 6. 195. SYN. ōbumbro, as, q. v.; fusco, as.
- ōpācus, a, um.** 1. *Shady.* — 2. *Dark.* — 1. Sol ruit intērea, et montes umbrantur ōpāci. V. Āen. 3. 508. — 2. Affixus lātēri jam quērit sidēra ōpācas Noctis īter. V. Āen. 10. 161. SYN. 1. umbrōsus, q. v. — 2. obscūrus, q. v.
- †ōpella, æ.** *Work, toil.* — Hēc si pernosces parvā perductus ōpellā. Lucr. 1. 1107. SYN. ōpēra, q. v.
- ōpēra, æ.** *Work, toil, care.* — Sive ōpēram bellis vellet dāre, nulla gērēbat. Ov. R. A. 165. SYN. ōpus, ěris; lābor.
- ōpēro, īs. ui, opertum.** *To cover.* — Cui pellis lātos hūmēres ērepta jūvenco Pugnātōri ōpērit. V. Āen. 11. 680. SYN. tēgo, īs, xi, q. v.
- ōpēror, āris.** 1. *To work, to toil.* — 2. *To perform sacrifice.* — 1. Connūbīs arvisque nōvis ōpērāta jūventus. V. Āen. 3. 136. — 2. Ūnico gaudens mūlier mārīto Prōdeat justis ōpērāta Divis. Hor. 3. 14. 6. SYN. 1. lābōro, as. — 2. sēcricīfo, as, q. v.
- ōpērōsē.** *Laboriously.* — Vīna quōque in magnīs ōpērōsē condīta cellis Flōrent. Ov. F. 5. 269.



- ōpērōsus, a, um.** 1. *Laborious, industrious.* — 2. *Made or done with great labour, difficult.* — 3. *Efficacious.* — 1. Disce Lātinōrum vātes ōpērōse diērum. Ov. F. 3. 175. — 2. Vīginti fulvos ōpērōso ex aere lēbētas. Ov. Her. 3. 31. — 3. Ūtēre tentātis ōpērōsae vīribus herbāe. Ov. Met. 14. 22. SYN. 1, 2. lābōriōsus. — 1. sēdūlus, ‡industrius. — 2. difficīlis. — 3. effīcax.
- ōpertus, a, um.** part. pass. from operio, q. v., used also as adj. *Secret.* — Saepe mōnet fraudemque et ōperta tūmescēre bella. V. G. 1. 466. SYN. sēcrētus, q. v.
- ōpes, um.** fem. pl., prop. pl. from ops, q. v., but rarely used in pl. in the same sense as in sing. 1. *Riches.* — 2. *Power.* — 3. *Assistance (this meaning prop. belongs to the sing.).* — 1. Condit ōpes ālius, dēfossoque incūbat auro. V. G. 2. 507. — 2. Trōjānas ut ōpes et lāmentābile regnum Ēruērīnt Dānai. V. ĀEn. 2. 4. — 3. Implōrāvit ōpes hōmīnis, frānumque mōmordit. Hor. Epist. 1. 10. 37. SYN. 1. dīvitiāe, q. v. — 2. pōtestas, pōtentia, q. v. — 3. auxiliūm, q. v.
- ‡ōphītes, æ.** masc. *A sort of spotted marble.* — Quam parvis tinctus mēcūlis Thēbānus ōphītes. Lucan. 9. 714.
- ‡ōpīcus, a, um.** *Uncivilised.* — Et dīvīna ōpīci rōdēbant carmīna mūres. Juv. 3. 207. SYN. barbārus, q. v.; ignārus, rūdis.
- ōpīfer, ēra, ērum.** *Bringing aid.* — Cum Deus in somnis ōpīfer consistēre vīsus. Ov. Met. 15. 563. SYN. auxiliāris.
- ōpīfex, īcis.** masc. *A workman, a maker.* — Ille ōpīfex rērum, mundi mēliōris ōrīgo. Ov. Met. 1. 79. SYN. condītor, fābricātor; artīfex, īcis.
- ōpīmus, a, um.** 1. *Fat.* — 2. *Luxurious (of feasts, etc.).* — 3. *Fertile.* — 4. *Chief; the opima spolia were those of one general who was slain by the general of the enemy.* — 1. Albave ōpīmōrum colla fērire boum. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 9. 50. — 2. Exstruīmusque tōros, dāpībusque ēpūlāmur ōpīmīs. V. ĀEn. 3. 224. — 3. Ūbī Lūdīus arva Inter ōpīma vīrūm lēni fluit agmīne Tŷbris. V. ĀEn. 2. 782. — 4. Quos ōpīmus Fallēre et effūgēre est triumphus. Hor. 4. 4. 51. Aspīce ut insignis spōliis Marcellus ōpīmīs Ingrēdītur. V. ĀEn. 6. 856. SYN. 1. pinguis, q. v. — 2. lautus, q. v. — 3. fertilis, q. v.
- ‡ōpīnātus, ūs.** masc. *Opinion.* — Propter ōpīnātūs ānīmī, quos addīmī ipsī. Lucr. 4. 465. SYN. sententia, q. v.
- ōpīnor, āris.** *To think, to expect.* — Qui nec ōpīnanti nunc tībī forte vēnit. Tib. 4. 9. 4. v. puto.
- ‡ōpōbalsāmum, ī.** *The juice of the balsam tree.* — Candīda fēlices sūdēt ōpōbalsāma virgāe. Stat. Sylv. 3. 2. 141. SYN. balsāmum.
- ōportet, uit, etc., impers.** *It behoves, it is right.* — Inque Tōmītānā condar ōportet hūmo. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 6. SYN. dēcet, expēdit, convēnit, perf. vēnit.
- ‡oppando, is, di.** no sup. *To spread out.* — Illa vel ad flātūs hēlices oppande sērēnāe. Grat. Cyneg. 55. SYN. pando, q. v.
- oppērior, īris, oppertus sum.** but rare in perf. *To wait for.* — Rēgīnam oppēriens dum quāe fortūna sit urbi. V. ĀEn. 1. 454. SYN. exspecto, as; māneo, es, mansi.
- oppēto, īs, īvi.** *To die, to be killed.* — Sit sātis Āenēidē tēlis impūne Nūmānum Oppētūisse tuis. V. ĀEn. 9. 654. SYN. occumbo, is, cūbui, no sup.; occīdo, īs; occīdor, ēris; mōrior, eris, mortuus sum, q. v.
- ‡oppīdūlum, ī.** dim. of seq. — Mansūri oppīdūlo quod versu dicēre non est. Hor. Sat. 1. 5. 87.
- oppīdum, ī.** *A town.* — Hēc duō prætēreā disjēctīs oppīda mūris. V. ĀEn. 8. 355. SYN. urbs, urbis, fem.
- ‡oppignēro, as.** *To pledge.* — Oppignērāvīt Claudii mōdo ad mensam. Mart. 2. 57. 7.
- ‡oppīlo, as.** *To stop up.* — Fluctībūs adversīs oppīlāre ostia contra. Lucr. 6. 725.
- ‡oppleo, es, plevi.** *To fill.* — Āera per tēnērūm līquīdis lōca vōcībūs opplent. Lucr. 2. 145. SYN. impleo, q. v.; rēpleo, compleo.
- oppōno, īs, pōsui, pōsitum.** 1. *To place against, or before, or opposite to.* — 2. *To oppose, trans.* — 1. Et stābūla a ventis hŷberno oppōnēre Sōli. V. G. 3. 302. Non tūlit, ante ōcūlos oppōsuitque mānum. Ov. F. 4. 178. — 2. Ausa sēqui et prōfūgis tōto me oppōnēre ponto. V. ĀEn. 7. 300. SYN. 1. offēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum; objīcio, īs, jēcī; objecto, as.

- opportūnus, a, um.** *Opportune, convenient.* — Dirārum nīdis dōmus *opportūna* vōlūcrum. V. *Æn.* 8. 235. SYN. aptus, commōdus, q. v.; accommodus.
- †**oppōsitus, ūs.** *An opposing.* — Mōrātur Agmīna, et *oppōsitū* membrōrum sistere certat. Sil. 10. 212.
- oppōsitus, a, um.** and sync. **oppōstus.** part. pass. of *oppono*, q. v., used also as adj. 1. *Opposite to.* — 2. *Opposing.* — 1. *Oppōsitamque* pētens contrā Zancleia saxa Rhēgiōn ingreditur. Ov. Met. 14. 147 — 2. Amnis Exiit *oppōsitāsque* ēvicit gurgite mōles. V. *Æn.* 2. 497. SYN. 1. prætentus. — 1, 2. adversus.
- †**oppressus, ūs.** *A pressure.* — Nam quid in *oppressu* vālido dūrābit eōrum. Lūcr. 1. 850.
- opprīmo, īs, pressi, sum.** *To press, press down.* — Fluctibus *oppressos* Trōas cœlique ruīnā. V. *Æn.* 1. 133. SYN. prēmo; grāvo, as; dēgrāvo; urgeo, es, si, *no sup.*
- opprōbrium, i.** 1. *A reproach.* — 2. *A disgrace.* — 1. Pūdet hēc *opprōbria* nobis Et dici pōuisse, et non pōuisse rēfelli. Ov. Met. 1. 758. — 2. Produxit arbōs in nēpōtum Pernīciem, *opprōbriumque* pāgi. Hor. 2. 13. 4. SYN. 1. conviciū, q. v. — 1, 2. prōbrum. — 2. dēdēcus, oris, neut. q. v.; infamia.
- oppugno, as.** *To attack.* — Ille vĕlut celsam *oppugnat* qui mōlībus urbem. V. *Æn.* 5. 439. SYN. lācesso, īs, sivi; invādo, īs, si; aggrēdior, ēris, gressus sum.
- ops.** fem. never used in nom., only in gen., acc., and abl. **ōpis, ōpem, ōpe.** 1. *Assistance* (no pl. in this sense except in *Hor. Sat.*). — 2. *Power.* — 1. Vi propriā nituntur, *ōpis* non indīga nostræ. V. G. 2. 428. — 2. Grātes persolvēre dignas Non *ōpis* est nostræ Dīdo. V. *Æn.* 1. 604. Hinc *ōpe* barbāricā vāriisq̄ue Antōnius armis. V. *Æn.* 8. 685. SYN. 1. auxiliū, q. v. — 2. potestas, q. v.; ōpes, um, pl. fem. q. v.
- optābilis, e.** *Desirable.* — Quæ mihi sōla nōcet; vēnit ecce *optābile* tempus. Ov. Met. 9. 758. SYN. optandus, optātus, exoptātus.
- optāto.** adv. *As one would wish.* — Ac velut *optāto* ventis æstate coortis. V. *Æn.* 10. 405.
- optātus, a, um.** part. pass. from *opto*, q. v., used also as adj. *Wished for, desirable.* — Quid dātur a Divis fēlici *optātus* hōrā? Cat. 60. 30. SYN. optābilis, in compar. pōtior.
- optīmus, a, um.** superl. from bonus, q. v. *Best, very good.* — Namque itā descēdens præcēpērat *optīmus* armis Ænēas. V. *Æn.* 9. 40. SYN. præstantissīmus.
- §**optīvus, a, um.** *Chosen.* — Fit Mimnermus, et *optīvo* cognōmīne crescit. Hor. Epist. 2. 2. 101. SYN. ādoptīvus.
- opto.** as. 1. *To wish, to wish for.* — 2. *To choose, to select.* — 1. *Optāvi* pētēres cœlestia sīdēra tarde. Ov. Tr. 2. 57. — 2. Pars *optāre* locum tecto et conclūdēre sulco. V. *Æn.* 1. 429. SYN. 1. exopto; cūpio, īs, ivi; dēsīdēro, as. — 2. ēlīgo, īs, ēgi, q. v.
- ōpulentia, æ.** *Wealth, opulence.* — Divītis ūber āgri Trōjæve *ōpulentia* dēerit. V. *Æn.* 7. 262. SYN. divītīæ; ōpes, um, fem.
- ōpūleno, as.** *To enrich.* — Arvo pascat hērūm an baccis *opulentet* ōlīvæ. Hor. Epist. 1. 16. 2. SYN. dīto, as; augeo, es, xi.
- ōpūlentus, a, um.** *Rich.* — Hic tibi cōpia Mānābit ad plēnum bēnigno Rūris hōnōrum *ōpūlentia* cornu. Hor. 1. 17. 16. SYN. divēs, itis, sync. also dītis, q. v.
- ōpus, ēris.** neut. 1. *Work, toil.* — 2. *A work.* — 1. Sed rēvōcāre grādum supērasque ēvādēre ad auras Hōc *opus* hic lābor est. V. *Æn.* 6. 128. — 2. ōcūla pōnam Fāgīna, cælātum divīni *opus* Alcīmēdōntis. V. E. 3. 37. SYN. 1. ōpēra, lābor, q. v.
- ōpus.** indecl. either by itself or with *est*. 1. *There is need of.* — 2. *It is necessary.* — 1. Nunc ānimīs *opus* Ænea; nunc pectōre firmo. V. *Æn.* 6. 261. — 2. Sic *opus est*; āpērite dōmos, ac mōle rēmōtā. Ov. Met. 1. 279. SYN. 1. usus. — 2. nēcesse, q. v.
- §**ōpusculum, i.** *A little work.* — Scīre vēlis mea cūr ingrātus *opuscula* lector Laudet. Hor. Epist. 2. 19. 35. v. opus.
- ōra, æ.** 1. *The edge or margin.* — 2. *The shore.* — 3. *A region, a country.* — 1. Spīrāmenta līnunt fūcoque et flōribus *ōras* Explant. V. G. 4. 39. — 2. Sive

*ōram* Illŷrici lēgis æquōris, ēn ērit unquam. V. E. 8. 7. — 3. Hic dōmus Ænēæ cunctis dōminābītur *ōris*. V. Æn. 3. 97. SYN. 1. margo, īnis, masc. — 2. littus, *ōris*. — 3. rēgio.

*ōrācūlum*, i. sync. also *ōrāclum*. 1. *An oracle.* — 2. *An answer given by an oracle.* (The most celebrated oracles among the ancients were that of Apollo at Delphi, and that of Jupiter at Dōdōna.) — 1. Æscūlus, atque hābītæ Graiis *ōrācūla* quercus. V. G. 2. 16. — 2. Vēnimus hinc lapsis quæsitum *ōrācūla* rēbus. V. G. 4. 449. SYN. 2. responsum. — 1, 2. sortes, ium, *pl. fem.* PHR. 1. Itāliam Lŷciæ jussēre capessēre sortes. V. Nec tē Phœbi cortina fēfellit. V. Hæc mihi si Delphi Dōdōnaque dicēret ipsa. Ov. Quæritur a Delphis fata cānente Deo. Ov. Suspensi Eurŷpŷlum scītātum *ōrācūla* Phœbi Mittīmus, isque ādŷtis hæc tristia dicta rēportat. V.

†*ōrātiō*, ōnis. fem. *A speech, eloquence.* — Licet vincas . . . *ōrātiōne* Rēgulos. Mart. 5. 29. 6. SYN. fācundia, q. v.

*ōrātor*, ōris. masc. *An orator, an ambassador.* — Mittor et Īliacas audax *ōrātor* ad arces. Ov. Met. 13. 196. v. lēgātus.

†*ōrātrix*, icis. fem. *One who entreats, a suppliant.* — Quumque *ōrātricem* haud sprēvistī. Plaut. Mil. 4. 2. 80. SYN. supplex, icis.

*orbātor*, ōris. masc. *One who deprives, who makes orphan.* — Exītium Trōjæ, nostrique *orbātor* Achilles. Ov. Met. 13. 500.

*orbis*, is. masc. 1. *A circle, anything round; a shield, a wreath, a revolution of a year, etc.* — 2. *The orb of the sun, of the human eye, etc.* — 3. *The world.* — 1. Trīginta magnos volvendis mensibus orbes Impērio Explēbit. V. Æn. 1. 273. Non āgit in rectum, sed in orbem curvat eundem. Ov. Met. 2. 715. — 2. Fulminat, et gēmīno lūmēn ab orbe vēnit. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 15. — 3. Jūpiter arce suā tōtum cum spectet in orbem. Ov. F. 1. 85. SYN. 1. circūlus, gŷrus (*only of circles described in motion*). — 3. mundus, q. v.

*orbīta*, æ. *The track of a wheel.* — Castāliam molli dēvertitur *orbīta* clīvo. V. G. 3. 293. SYN. vestīgium, q. v.

†*orbītas*, atis. fem. *The being orphans or childless.* — *Orbītas* omni fūgienda nisu. Stat. Sylv. 4. 7. 33.

*orbo*, as. *To deprive, esp. of parents or children.* — *Orbātūra* pātres ālīquando fulmīna pōnat. Ov. SYN. vīduo, as.

*orbus*, a, um. 1. *Childless, orphaned.* — 2. *Deprived of, or without anything.* — 1. Da tōtīdem nātis orba sit atque vīro. Ov. Her. 6. 156. — 2. Somnus ādest sōlītis nox vēnit orba mālīs. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 2. 44. SYN. 2. vīduus, vīduātus, expers, vācuus, prīvātus.

*orca*, æ. *An earthen jar.* — Non āliā quam quā Byzantia pūtuit orca. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 66. SYN. urna.

†*Orcās*, ados, in pl. *Orcādēs*. fem. *The Orkney isles.* — *Orcādūs* ac mīnīmā contentos nocte Brītaninos. Juv. 2. 161.

*orchās*, ādis. fem. *A sort of olive.* — *Orcādēs* et rādii et āmārā pausia baccā. V. G. 2. 86. v. olīva.

†*orchestra*, æ. *The orchestra, the place where the senators sat in the theatre; the senate.* — Equāles hābītus illic sīmīlemque vīdēbis *Orchestra* et pōpūlum. Juv. 3. 177.

†*orcīniānus*, a, um. *Of hell, i. e. of death.* — *Orcīniānā* qui fēruntur in spondā. Mart. 10. 5. 9.

*Orcus*, i. no pl. 1. *The god of the infernal regions.* — 2. *The Shades below; the chief rivers of hell were Styx, Cōcŷtus, Achēron, Phlegethon, and Lethe. Cerbērus, a dog with three heads, stood at the entrance; Chāron was the ferryman who carried the bodies of the dead over the Styx; Minos, Rhādāmanthus, and Æacus, were the judges.* — 1. Quintam fūge, pallīdus *Orcus* Eumēnīdesque sātæ. V. G. 1. 277. — 2. Crīnem Abstulērat Stŷgioque cāput damnāvērat *Orcō*. V. Æn. 4. 699. SYN. 1. Plūto, ōnis, q. v. — 2. Ērēbus, i, no pl.; Tartārus, in pl. Tartāra, neut. (*most usu. in pl.*); Āvernus, no pl.; Styx, Stŷgis, fem. no pl. PHR. Vīta per auras Concessit mœsta ad Mānes. V. Tænārias ētiam fauces alta ostia Dītis. V. Quo Styx et invīsi horrīda Tænāri sēdes. Hor. Flectēre si nequeo Sūpēros Achēronta mōvēbo. V. Bis Stŷgios innāre lācus, bis nīgra vīdēre Tartāra. V. Invidīa infelix Fūrias amnemque sēvērum Cōcŷti mētuet tortosque Ixīōnis angues Immānemque rōtam et non exsūpērabīle saxum. V. (*Referring to the punishments inflicted on different criminals*



*in hell, for which see also V. Æn. 6. 566—627.)* Quam poene furvæ regna Pröserpīnæ Et jūdīcantem vīdīmus Æācum Sēdesque discrētas piōrum. Hor. Sævit et in lūcem Stýgiis ēmissa tēnēbris Pallīda Tīsīphōnē. V. Si quā pēnitus vi terra dehiscens Infernas rēsēret sēdes et regna rēclūdat Pallīda Dis invīsa sūperque immāne bārāthrum Cernātur, trēpīdentque immisso lūmīne Manes. V. Vel pāter omnīpōtens ādīgat mē fulmīne ad umbras Pallentes umbras Ērēbi, noctemque prōfundam. V. Non āvīdos Styx hābet īma Deos. Ov. Styx quōque si quid ea est bene commūtābītur Istro, Si quid et infērius quam Stýga mundus hābet. Ov. Et sunt in Stýgio crīmīna nostra fōro. Ov. Dī quībus impērium est ānimārum umbræque sīlentes: Et Chāōs et Phlēgēthon lōca nocte sīlentia lāte. V. Nulla certior tamen Rāpācis Orci fine destīnātā Aula dīvītem mānet Hērūm. Hor. Victīma nil mīsērantis Orci. Hor. Mœretque partus fulmīne lūrīdum Missos ad Orcum. Hor. Vīsendus āter flūmīne languīdo Cōcýtus errans, et Dānai genus Infāme, damnātusque longi Sīsýphus Æōlīdes lābōris. Hor. Audax Cerbērus et Stýgiæ nāvīta pullus āquæ. Tib. v. V. G. 4. 467—484.

**ordīno, as.** *To arrange, place in order, describe in order, etc.* — Ex hāc Lūce Mēcēnas meus affluentes *Ordīnat* annos. Hor. 4. 11. 20. SYN. dispōno, īs, pōsui, q. v.

**ordior, īris, orsus sum.** *To begin, esp. to begin to say, to speak of (and, indeed, used in no other sense by the best poets).* — Inde tōro pāter Ænēas sic orsus ab alto. V. Æn. 2. 2. Celsaque Rōmānis dēcerpta pālātia tauris *ordīar*. Prop. 3. 9. 50. v. incipio.

**ordo, īnis.** masc. 1. *Order, regularity.* — 2. *A row.* — 3. *Any succession of things or men in regular order.* — 4. *Rank.* — 1. Hos Cōrydōn, illos rēfērēbat in *ordīne* Thyrsis. V. E. 7. 20. — 2. Trīplīci pūbes quam Dardāna versu Impellunt, terno consurgunt *ordīne* rēmi. V. Æn. 5. 119. — 3. Magnus ab intēgro sœclōrum nascītur *ordo*. V. E. 4. 5. Postquam omnis longē cōmītum prōcessērat *ordo*. V. Æn. 11. 94. — 4. Si quid id est usque a proāvis vētus *ordīnis* hāeres (equestris, sc.). Ov. Am. 3. 15. 5. SYN. 1. *as to the phrase "sine ordīne,"* lex, mos, i. e. sine lēge, sine mōre. — 2, 3 sēries, ēi. — 3. agmēn, īnis, neut.

**Ōrēās, ādēs.** pl. ādēs, etc. *A mountain nymph.* — Tālībus agrestem compellat Ōrēūda dictis. Ov. Met. 8. 786.

**Ōrestes, æ and is.** acc. em and ēn, voc. es and ā. *The son of Āgāmēmnon, who revenged his father's murder by killing his mother Clytēmnestra and Ægisthus; he is also celebrated for the friendship subsisting between him and Pylades.* — Fēcērunt Fūriæ trīstis Ōrestā tuæ. Ov. Tr. 1. 4. 22. SYN. Āgāmēmnonīdes. PHR. Non itā vixērunt Strōphio atque Āgāmēmniōne nāti. Ov. Qui lēgis Ēlectrān, et ēgentem mentis Ōrestem. Ov. Quod fuit Argōlico jūvénis Phōcæus Ōrestæ. Ov. v. Ov. Tr. 4. 4. 68—82. Ep. e P. 3. 2. 64—92.

**Ōrestēs, a, um.** *Of Orestes.* — Sācraque Ōrestēa gēmītu questuque Dīānæ Impēdit. Ov. Met. 15. 489.

**ōrexīs, is.** *Appetite.* — Dūcītur ante cībūm rāpīdam factūrus *ōreaxim*. Juv. 6. 426.

**†orgānīcus, a, um.** 1. *Musical.* — 2. *In masc. as subst., a maker of, or player on musical instruments.* — 1. Nōmēn ab orgānīco saltu dēlātum Hēlicōnis. Lucr. 3. 133. — 2. Orgānīcī mēlicos pēpērēre sōnōres. Lucr. 5. 335. SYN. 1. cānōrus, argūtus, †mēlīcus.

**†orgānum, i.** *An instrument, esp. a musical instrument.* — Vōcem vendentis prætōrībūs; orgāna semper In mānībūs. Juv. 6. 379.

**orgia, ōrum.** *The sacred rites and revels of Bacchus, and metaph. of other rites and mysteries.* — Commōtis excīta sacris Thýās ūbi audīto stīmūlant triētērica Baccho *Orgia*, nocturnusque vōcat clamōre Cītharon. V. Æn. 4. 303. Itāla per Graios *orgia* ferre chōros. Prop. 3. 1. 4. PHR. Pars obscura cāvis cēlēbrābant *orgia* cistis; *Orgia*, quæ frustrā cūpiunt audīre prōfāni. Cat. Sācra Deūm, nocturnique *orgia* Bacchi. V. Instituit Daphnis thīāsos indūcēre Baccho. V. Nē Bacchia sācra vidēres. Ov. Fœmīnæ voces et mōta ins. vīno Obscenique grēges et inānia tympāna. Ov. v. Bacchus.

**ōrīchalcum, i.** *Mountain brass.* — Ipse dēhīnc auro squālentem alboque chalcō Circūdat lōricam hūmēris. V. Æn. 12. 87. v. æs.

**ōriens, entis.** masc. 1. *The east.* — 2. *Metaph. a day.* — Nosque ūbī primus

ëquis òriens afflavit ànhëlis. V. G. 1. 250. — 2. Septim'us hinc òriens cum se dëmiserit undis. Ov. F. 1. 653. SYN. 1. ortus, ùs. — 2. v. dice; Eòum. PHR. Eur'us ad Auròram Nàbàthæaque regna recessit. Ov. Nàtam Sòlis ad occàs'um Sòlis quærèbat ab ortu. Ov. Aspice et extrémis domitum cultòribus orbem Eòasque dòm'os Àràbum. V. Nunc Òriens ultìme noster èris. Ov. Vesper et Eòæ novère Lycoridà terræ.

**òriens, entis.** adj. *Eastern.* — Sive subjectos Òrientis òræ Sērās et Indos. Hor. 1. 12. 55. SYN. Eòus.

**òrigo, inis.** fem. 1. *Origin, beginning.* — 2. *Birth, family, etc.* — 1. O Dea si primà rēpētens ab òrìgine pergam. V. Æn. 1. 372. — 2. Nascētur pulchrà Tròjanus òrìgine Cæsar. V. Æn. 1. 286. SYN. 1. princìpium, primordium; fons, fontis, masc. — 1, 2. ortus, ùs. — 2. stirps.

**Òrion, ònis.** acc. òna, etc. *A son of Jupiter, and a mighty hunter, changed into a constellation.* — Quòrum si mèdiis Bœdōn Òrìona quares. Ov. F. 5. 493. Tentàtor Òrion Diànæ. Hor. 3. 4. 71. SYN. Òa:ion, ònis. PHR. Cum sùbito assurgens fluctu nimbòsus Òrion. V. Còmesque Boòtæ Ensiger Òrion aspiciendus èrit. Ov. Zòna lätet tua nunc, cras et fortasse lätēbit Dehinc èrit Òrion aspicienda mihi. Ov.

**òrior, èris, ortus, sum.** fut. in rus. òrītūrus. 1. *To rise, esp. of the sun, stars, etc.* 2. *To be born or to be sprung from.* — 3. *To begin, intrans.* — 1. Quid vëtat et stellas ut quæque òrīturque cādītque Dicere. Ov. F. 1. 295. Sēque ortum antiquà Teucròrum ab stirpe vòlèbat. V. Æn. 1. 62. 6. — 3. Tëlis nostròrum òbruimūr; òrīturque miserrìma cædes. V. Æn. 2. 411. SYN. 1, 2, 3. exòrior. — 1. surgo, is, surrexi. — 2. nascor (v. ortus). — 3. incipio, is, cēpi, q. v. PHR. 1. Et vīgil Eòis Lūcifer exit àquis. Ov. Līquido jubar æquòre tollit . . dies. Ov. Dum lōquītur tòtum jam Sòl èmerserat orbem. Ov. Tertia nox èmersa suos ùbi mōvèrit ignes. Ov. v. mane.

**òriundus, a, um.** *Descended from.* — Non ego sum Phthiās magnisve òriunda Mýcenis. Ov. Her. 7. 165. SYN. ortus, q. v.

**ornāmentum, i.** *Ornament.* — Ambitiòsa recēdet ornāmenta pàrum clāris lūcem dāre cōget. Hor. A. P. 448. SYN. ornātus, ùs, q. v.

**ornātrix, icis.** *An adorer, a lady's maid.* — Ornātrix tūto corpore semper èrat. Ov. Am. 1. 14. 16.

**ornatus, a, um.** part. pass. from orno, q. v. *Adorned.* — Ipse cāput tonsæ fòliis ornātus òlivæ. V. G. 3. 21. SYN. aptus, decòrus.

**ornātus, ùs.** *Ornament, attire.* — Nec gēnus ornātus unum est; quod quàmque decēbit Eligat. Ov. A. A. 3. 135. SYN. cultus, ùs. v. decus.

**orno, as.** 1. *To adorn.* — 2. *To equip.* — 1. Quid quod èrant tēnues et quos ornāre tīmères. Ov. Am. 1. 14. 5. — 2. Quos Imbrāsus ipse Nūtriérat Lýciā pàribusque ornāvérat armis. V. Æn. 12. 344. SYN. 1. 2. exorno; decòro, as; insignio, is. — 1. còlo, is, ui. cultum; excòlo. — 2. instruo, is, xi.

**ornus, i.** fem. *A mountain ash.* — Nascuntur stériles saxòsis montibus orni. V. G. 2. 111.

**òro, as.** 1. *To argue, to plead, to speak as an orator.* — 2. *To entreat, to pray.* — 1. Tàlibus òrābat Juno, cunctique frēmēbant cœlicòlæ assensu vário. V. Æn. 10. 96. Òrābunt causas mèlius. V. Æn. 6. 850. — 2. Multa Deos òrans, ònērābatque æthèra vòtis. V. Æn. 9. 24. SYN. 2. àdòro; prēcòr, àris, q. v. PHR. 2. Tum vero impensius instant. Ov. v. quæso.

**Òronteus a, um.** *Syrian, from the river Orontes which flows by Antioch.* — Aut quid Òronteā crīnem pendere myrrhà? Prop. 1. 2. 3. SYN. Sýrus, q. v.

**Orpheus, ei or eös.** acc. ea, etc. *The son of Apollo and Calliope, and the most celebrated of early minstrels. Having lost his wife Eurydice, he followed her to the Shades below, and prevailed on Pluto to restore her to him.* — Artus Strýmōniæ mätres Orpheös esse rätæ. Ov. Ibis. 599. PHR. Quod si Thrēicio blandius Orpheo Audītā mōdèrere arbòribus fīdem. Hor. Unde vòcālem tēmère insēcūtæ Orpheā Sylvæ. Hor. Si pòtuit mānes arcessere conjūgis Orpheus. V. Saxa fērasque lýrā mōvit Rhòdòpēius Orpheus. Ov. Cernunt Orpheā percussis sòciantem carmīna nervis. Ov. v. G. 4. 453—527. Necnon Thrēicius longā cum veste sàcerdos Oblòquitur nūmèris septem discrīmīna vòcum. V.

- Orphēus, a, um.** *Of Orpheus.* — Tendit et Orphēā nequicquam vōce vōcatur. Ov. Met. 10. 3.
- orsum, i.** *A beginning, esp. the beginning of a speech, a speech.* — Lūdar, et in mēlius tua qui pōtēs orsa rēflectas. V. Æn. 10. 632. SYN. orsus, ūs; ex-orsum, exordium.
- orsus, a, um. part. from ordior, q. v.** *Beginning, esp. beginning to speak.* — Ut tacui Piēris orsa lōqui. Ov. F. 4. 222.
- orsus, ūs.** *A beginning.* — Atque, ut ārāneōli, tenuem formāvīmus orsum. V. Culex. 2. SYN. exordium, q. v.
- ortus, ūs. masc.** 1. *Birth, origin.* — 2. *The rising of the sun, stars, etc.* — 3. *Morning.* — 4. *The East.* — 1. Pisa mihī pātria est, et ab Ēlide dūcīmus ortum. Ov. Met. 5. 494. — 2. Sin ortu quarto namque is certissīmus auctor. V. G. 1. 432. — 3. Inque pāri spātio Vesper et ortus ērant. Ov. A. A. 3. 724. — 4. Ībit ad occāsum quicquid dicēmus ab ortu. Ov. Tr. 5. 9. 21. SYN. 1. ōrigo, īnis, fem. — 3. mane, q. v. — 4. Ōriens.
- ortus, a, um. part. from orior, q. v.** *Rising, risen; also almost as adj., born, born of, descended from.* — Orta prior Lūnā de se si crēditur ipsi. Ov. F. 1. 469. SYN. ōriundus, nātus, ēditus, sātus, crētus, prōfectus, (of stars rising) ēmersus.
- Ortŷgia, æ. also Ortŷgiē, es.** *An older name of Delos.* — Concīpiunt, tempusque fuit quo nāvit in undis, nunc sedet Ortŷgiē. Ov. Met. 15. 337. SYN. Delōs, q. v.
- ōryx, ŷgis.** *A chamois.* — Et Gætūlus ōryx hēbēti lautissīma ferro Cæditur. Juv. 11. 140.
- ōryza, æ.** *Rice.* — Tu cessas, āgēdum, sūme hoc ptīsanārium ōryzæ. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 155.
- ōs, ōris. neut.** 1. *The mouth, even the mouth of a river, etc.* — 2. *The face.* — 3. *Speech, language, voice.* — 4. *Face, as we sometimes use the word, i. e. impudence.* 5. *Any aperture.* — 6. *The palate.* — 1. Non mihī si linguæ centum sint, ōraque centum. V. Æn. 6. 625. Unde per ōra nōvem vasto cum murmurē montis It mǎre prōruptum. V. Æn. 1. 249. — 2. Dēiphōbum vidit lācērū crūdēlīter ōra. V. Æn. 6. 495. — 3. Dixērat hēc ūnoque eādē omnes ōre frēmēbant. V. Æn. 11. 132. — 4. Nec tībī plus cordis sed mǎgis ōris īnest. Ov. Her. 17. 102. — 5. Firma cāvavit Rōbōra, et ingentem lāto dēdit ōre fēnestram. V. Æn. 2. 483. — 6. Ōs hēbēs est, pōsitæque mōvent fastīdia mensæ. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 10. 7. SYN. (of an open mouth) rictus, ūs, hiātus, ūs; (of a river) ostium, q. v.; ēgressus, ūs. — 2. faciēs, ei, q. v. — 3. vox, vōcis, fem., q. v. — 5. fōrāmen, īnis, neut. — 6. Pālātum. PHR. 1. Huic gēmīnæ nāres et spīritūs ōris . . . obsuitur, V.
- ōs, ōssis. neut.** *A bone.* — Tum vero exarsit jūvēni dōlor ossibus ingens. V. Æn. 5. 172.
- oscēn or oscīnis, īs.** *Giving omens by the voice.* — Oscēnem corvum prēce suscītābo. Hor. 3. 28. 11. PHR. Quā linguæ crīmēn hābētis (vos aves, sc.) Dīque pūtant mentes vos āpērīre suas; Nec tāmēn id falsum; nam Dīs ut proxīma quæque Nunc pennā vēras nunc dātis ōre nōtas. Ov. v. augurium.
- oscillum, i.** *A little image.* — Oscilla ex altā suspendunt mollia pīnu. V. G. 2. 389.
- oscīto, as.** *To gape or yawn, be listless.* — Cum de viā mūlier āves ostendit oscītantes. Cat. 23. 6. SYN. hio, as, q. v.
- oscūlatio, ōnis. fem.** *Kissing.* — Sit nostræ sēgēs oscūlātiōnis. Cat. 46. 6. v. seq.
- oscūlor, āris.** *To kiss.* — Si qua rēlicta jacent oscūlor arma tua. Prop. 4. 3. 30. SYN. šbāsio, as; šsuavior, āris. v. amplector. PHR. Oscūlaque applicuit pōsito sup̄rēma fērētro. Ov. Et dum licet oscūla jungat. Ov. Forsītān admōtīs ētiam tangere lābellis. Ov. Oscūla congērimus prōpērāta sīne ordīne raptim. Ov. Tangere dignāta est os puērile suo. Ov. Ausus ēs amplecti, colloque infūsus āmantis oscūla per longas Jungere pressa mōras. Ov. Oscūla libāvit nātæ. V. Dulcia barbārē lādentem oscūla quæ Vēnus Quintā parte sui nectāris imbuit. Hor. Cum dābit amplexūs atque oscūla dulcia figet. V. Ascānium . . . complectitur . . . Summaque per gāleam dēlibans oscūla fātur. V.



- oscŭlum, i.** *A kiss.* — *Oscŭla libāvit nātæ, deīn tālia fātur.* V. *Æn.* 1. 256. SYN. *suavium, ſbāſium.* v. *amplector.*
- Ōsiris, īdis and is.** *Son of Jupiter and Niobe. He was king of Argos; but crossing over to Egypt, he married Isis and civilised the Egyptians, by whom he was worshipped after death.* — *Primus ārātra mānu ſōlerti fēcit Ōsiris.* Tib. 1. 7. 29. v. *Apis.*
- Ossa, æ.** acc. **am** and **ān.** fem. *Mount Ossa in Thessaly.* — *Non ěgō Titānas cānĕrem; non Ossān Olympo Impōſitam.* Prop. 2. 1. 19.
- osseus, a, um.** *Of bone.* — *Inſēquar et vultūs ossea larva tuos.* Ov. *Ibis.* 144.
- ossifrāga, æ.** fem. *An osprey.* — *Accīpitres atque ossifrāgæ mergique mārīnis.* Lucr. 5. 1078.
- ostendo, īs, di, tum or sum.** *To show.* — *Ostendent terrīs hunc tantum fāta; nēque ultra Esse ſinent.* V. *Æn.* 6. 870. SYN. *monstro, as, q. v.; mānifesto, as.* v. *seq.*
- ostento, as.** *To show.* — *Jamque hic germānum; jamque hīc ostentat ōvantem.* V. *Æn.* 12. 479. v. *prec.*
- ostentum, i.** *A prodigy.* — *Victus et ostentis quæ plūrīma vidĕrat, exit.* Ov. *Met.* 4. 565. SYN. *portentum, prōdīgium, monstrum.*
- ostium, i.** 1. *A door, a gate.* — 2. *The mouth of a harbour, of a river, etc.* — 1. *Quo lāti dūcunt ādītus centum; ostia centum.* V. *Æn.* 6. 43. — 2. *Ant portum tĕnet; aut plĕno ſūbit ostia vēlo.* V. *Æn.* 1. 400. SYN. 1. *porta; fōris, is, fem. usu. in pl.; jānuā; līmĕn, īnis, neut.* — 2. *ōs, ōris, neut.; portus, ūs.*
- ostrea, ōrum and †ostrea, æ (rare).** *Oysters.* — *Ostreaque in conchis tūta fuĕre suis.* Ov. *F.* 6. 174.
- ostreōsus, a, um.** *Abounding in oysters.* — *Hellespontia cætĕris ostreōsior ōris.* Cat. 18. 4. v. *seq.*
- ostrifer, ĕra, ĕrum.** *Producing oysters.* — *Pontus et ostrīfĕri fauces tentantur Ābydi.* V. *G.* 1. 207. v. *prec.*
- ostrinus, a, um.** *Purple.* — *Et Tŷrōs ostrīnos præbet Cadmæa cōlōres.* Prop. 3. 13. 7. SYN. *purpūreus, q. v.*
- ostrum, i.** *The juice of a shellfish which produced a purple dye, purple.* — *Nam mihī quo, Pœnis si purpūra fulgeat ostris?* Prop. 4. 3. 51. SYN. *mūrex, īcis, masc.; purpūra, q. v.*
- ōtior, āris.** *To live at ease, to enjoy leisure.* — *Pransus non āvidĕ quantum interpellat īnāni Ventre diem dūrāre dōmestīcus ōtior.* Hor. *Sat.* 1. 6. 128.
- ōtiōsus, a, um.** *Fond of ease.* — *Et ōtiōsa crĕdīdit Neāpolis.* Hor. *Epod.* 5. 43. SYN. *vācuus, īners.* v. *seq.*
- ōtium, i.** 1. *Ease, leisure, idleness.* — 2. *Calm, quiet.* — 1. *Parthĕnōpĕ, stūdiis flōrentem ignōbīlis ōtī.* V. *G.* 4. 564. — 2. *Ignāvo cĕlĕres ōbruit ōtīo Ventos.* Hor. 1. 15. 3. SYN. 1, 2. *quies, ĕtis, fem.* — 1. *īnertia, ignāvia, dĕsīdia; segnīties, ĕi.* PHR. *Sĕcūra sub altā Ōtīa āgunt terrā.* V. *Quid struis, aut quā spĕ Libŷcis tĕris ōtīa terris?* V. *Ipse ěgō segnis ĕram discinctaque īn ōtīa nātus.* Ov. *Dexter ādes dūcībŷ quōrum sĕcūra lābōre Ōtīa terra fĕrax, ōtīa pontus āgit.* Ov. *Non sum qui segnia dūcam Ōtīa.* Ov. v. Hor. 2. 16. 1—16.
- †ōvātus, ūs.** *A triumphant shout.* — *Thōrax ěgĕrit imbres Sanguineos; hinc barbārici glomerantur ōvātus.* Val. *Fl.* 6. 187. v. *triumphus.*
- Ōvidius, i.** *Ovid.* — v. *Naso.*
- ōvile, is, neut.** *A fold for sheep or goats.* — *Non lŷpus īnsīdias explōrat ōvīlia circum.* V. *G.* 3. 537. SYN. *caula.* PHR. *Mōre lŷpi clausas circueuntis ōves.* Ov.
- ōvis, is, fem.** *A sheep.* — *Nec plācidæ carpsistis ōves, hirtæve cāpellæ.* Ov. *Met.* 13. 927. SYN. *bīdens, bālans; lānīger, ĕri; pĕcus, ūdis, fem. rare in nom sing.* PHR. *Infĕlix o semper ōves pĕcus.* V. *Lānīgĕræ cōmītantur ōves, ea sōla vōluptas.* V. *Dulce pellītis ōvībŷ Gālĕsi Flūmĕn.* Hor. *Aut tondet infirmas oves.* Ov. *Neque ōves hōdīque pĕtulci Flōrībŷ insultent.* V. *Āspīce tondentes fertilē grāmĕn oves.* Ov. *Et prōnum sātūræ lac bībit agnus ōvis.* Ov. *Proque lŷpo pāvīdæ bella vērentur ōves.* Ov.
- ōvo, as.** *To triumph.* — *Quo nunc Turnus ōvat spōlio gaudetque pōtītus.* V. *Æn.* 10. 500. SYN. *triumpho, as, q. v.*

**ovum, i.** *An egg.* — Et uncta turpis ova rānæ sanguine. Hor. Epod. 5. 19.  
**PHR.** Quæ plūmis ova fōvētis. Ov.  
**†oxŷgārum, i.** *A sharp pickle.* — Inter lactūcas oxŷgārumque lībor. Mart. 3. 50. 4. **SYN.** gārum.

## P.

**Pābūlum, i.** 1. *Food, fodder for cattle.* — 2. *Food, lit. and metaph.* — Pābūlaque e bustis inscia carpsit ovis. Ov. F. 4. 750. Māteriam, dēderatque grāvi nōva pābūla morbo. Ov. Met. 8. 876. **SYN.** 1. v. pascua. — 2. ālimentum, q. v.

**pācālis, e.** *Of or belonging to peace.* — Circuit extrēmas oleis pācālībus ōras. Ov. Met. 6. 101. **SYN.** pācifer, ēra, ērum. v. seq.

**pācātus, a, um.** part. pass. from pāco, q. v. 1. *Made peaceable.* — 2. (*used also as adj.*) *Of peace, peaceful.* — 1. Pācātumque rēget pātriis virtūtibus orbem. V. E. 4. 17. — 2. Adjūvat in bello pācātæ rāmus ōlīvæ. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 1. 31. **SYN.** 1. quētus, tranquillus, q. v. — 2. pācālis.

**pācātē.** compar. tius. *Peacefully.* — Dēnīque si mōriar sūbeant pācātius arvum Ossa. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 2. 110.

**Pāchŷnum, i.** also Pāchŷnōs, i. fem. *The southern promontory of Sicily, now Cape Passaro.* — Præstat Trinācrii mētas lustrāre Pāchŷni. V. Æn. 3. 429. E quibus imbrīfēros obversa Pāchŷnōs ad Austros. Ov. Met. 13. 725.

**pācīfer, ēra, ērum.** *Betokening to peace.* — Pācīfēræque mānu rārum præ-tendit ōlīvæ. V. Æn. 8. 116. **SYN.** pācālis, pācātur.

**pācīfico, as.** *To appease.* — Hostia cœlestes pācīficāsset hēros. Cat. 66. 76. **SYN.** pāco, as, q. v.

**†pācīficus, a, um.** *Pacific.* — Pācīfīcas sævus trēmuit Cātīlīna secures. Lucan. 6. 75. **SYN.** pācālis. v. inermis.

**pācīscor, ēris, pactus sum.** perf. both in act. and pass. sense (v. pactus). 1. *To bargain for, to give as part of a bargain.* — 2. *To promise, chiefly in perf. in this sense.* — 1. Ad mīseras prēces Dēcurrere et vōtis pācisci Nē Cŷpriæ Tŷriæque merces Addant āvāro divītiās mārī. Hor. 3. 29. 59. Nī tēneant; vītamque vōlunt pro laude pācisci. V. Æn. 5. 230. — 2. Littōribus nostris anchōra pacta tua est. Ov. Her. 2. 4. **SYN.** 1. pango, only in perf. pēpīgi. — 2. prōmitto, īs, mīsi, missum, q. v.

**pāco, as.** 1. *To make peaceful, to tranquillise.* — 2. *To subdue.* — 1. Fixērit Ærīpēdem cervam līcet, aut Ērŷmanthi Pācārīt nēmōra. V. Æn. 6. 803. — 2. Respice; pācando si quid ab hoste vācas. Ov. F. 2. 18. **SYN.** 1. pācīfico, as. — 2. dēbello, as, q. v.

**Pactōlus, i.** acc. um and ōn. *A river of Lydia, said to flow with golden waters ever after the time that Midas bathed in it.* — Pactōlonque pētīt quamvis non aureus illo Tempōre nec cārīs erat invīdiōsus ārēnis. Ov. Met. 11. 87. **PHR.** Vāde ait ad magnis vicīnum Sardībus amnem. Ov. Mæōniā gēnērōse dōmo; ūbī pingua culta exercentque vīri, Pactōlusque irrīgat auro. V.

**pactum, i.** *A bargain.* — Nec mīhī crēdīdēris; rēcītētur formūla pacti. Ov. Her. 20. 151. **SYN.** fœdus, ēris, neut.

**pactus, a, um.** part. perf. of paciscor, usu. in pass. sense. 1. *Promised.* — 2. (*in fem.*) *Betrothed, with or without a subst.* — 1. Sic ad pacta tībī sīdēra tardus eas. Ov. Tr. 5. 2. 52. — 2. Quid sōcēros lēgēre, et grēmīis abdūcēre pactas? V. Æn. 10. 79. **SYN.** 1. prōmissus. v. promitto. — 2. sponsa, q. v.

**Pādus, i.** masc. *The river Po.* — Sīve Pādī ripīs, Āthēsīn seu propter āmœnum. V. Æn. 9. 680. **SYN.** Ērīdānus, q. v.

**Pœān, ānis.** acc. āna. masc. 1. *Apollo.* — 2. *A song of triumph.* — 1. Et Pœāna vōca; nītīdāque incingēre lauro. Ov. Met. 14. 720. — 2. Conclāmant sōcīi lætum pœāna sēcūtī. V. Æn. 10. 738. **SYN.** 1. Āpollo, īnis, q. v.

**†pædāgōgus, i.** *A tutor.* — Crīnītæ, Līne, pædāgōge turbæ. Mart. 12. 49. 1. **SYN.** māgister, tri; præceptor.

- †**pædor**, *ōris*. masc. *Dirtness*. — Horrīda *pædōre*, et pannis coōperta pēfīre Lucr. 6. 1267. SYN. squālor, q. v.
- pæne**. *Almost*. — Ille per insīdīas *pæne* est mihī nūper adeptus. Ov. Her. 1. 99. SYN. prōpe, fērē.
- pæninsūla**, *æ*. *A peninsula*. — *Pæninsulārūm* Sirmio insulārūmque Ōcelle. Cat. 31. 1.
- pænūla**, *æ*. *A thick cloak*. — *Pænūla* solstitio; campestre nivālibus auris. Hor. Epist. 1. 11. 18.
- †**pænūlātus**, *a*, *um*. *Clad in a thick cloak*. — Nōn ipse Cōdrus alpha *pænūlātōrūm*. Mart. 2. 57. 4.
- Pæstānus**, *a*, *um*. *Of Pæstum*. — *Calthaque Pæstānas* vincat ōdōre rōsas. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 4. 28.
- Pæstum**, *i*. *A town in Lucania, celebrated for its roses*. — Vīdī ēgo ōdōrātī victūra rōsāria *Pæsti*. Prop. 4. 5. 59. PHR. bīfērique rōsāria *Pæsti*. V.
- pætus**, *a*, *um*. *Having a cast in the eye*. — Strābōnem appellat *pætum* pāter, et pullum mālē parvus Si cui filius est. Hor. Sat. 1. 3. 45.
- †**pāgānica**, *æ*. *A soft ball*. — Non pīla non follis, non te *pāgānica* thermis Præparat. Mart. 7. 32. 7.
- pāgānus**, *a*, *um*. *Of a village*. — Et dāte *pāgānīs* annua lība fōcis. Ov. F. 1. 670.
- Pāgāsa**, *æ*. more usu. in pl. *A port of Thessaly, from which the Argo sailed*. — Namque fērunt ōlim *Pāgāsæ* nāvālībus Argo Ēgressam longē Phāsīdōs īsse vīam. Prop. 1. 20. 17.
- Pāgāsæus**, and †**Pāgāsēius**, *a*, *um*. *Of Pagasæ*. — Jamque frētum Mīnyæ *Pāgāsæā* puppe sēcābant. Ov. Met. 7. 1. Spargat, et Œbālīum *Pāgāsēia* puppis ālumnūm spectet. Val. Fl. 1. 422.
- pāgīna**, *æ*. fem. *A page, a book*. — Nec te nescīri pātītur mea *pāgīna*; quā non . . . Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 57. v. līber.
- pāgus**, *i*. masc. *A village, a canton*. — Festus in prātīs vācat ōtiōso Cum bōve *pāgus*. Hor. 3. 18. 12.
- †**pāla**, *æ*. *A shovel or spade*. — Tum mihī ferrātō versētur rōbōre *pālæ* Dulcis hūmus. Columel. 10. 45. SYN. līgo, ōnis, masc.
- Pālæstinus**, *a*, *um*. *Of Palestine*. — *Culta Pālæstīno* septima festa Syro. Ov. A. A. 1. 416.
- pālæstra**, *æ*. 1. *Wrestling*. — 2. *A place for athletic exercises*. — 1. Mōre tuæ gentis nītīdā dum nūda *pālæstrā* Lūdis. Ov. Her. 16. 149. — 2. Pars in grāmīneis exercent membra *pālæstris*. V. Ēn. 6. 642. SYN. 1. luctāmēn, īnis, neut.; †*pālē*, es. — 2. gymnāsium. PHR. Aut fōra vos rētīnent aut unctæ dōna *pālæstræ*. Ov.
- †**pālæstrīta**, *æ*. masc. *One addicted to the palæstra*. — Nec perdit ōleum lūbrīcus *pālæstrīta*. Mart. 3. 58. 25. v. luctator.
- pālam**. 1. *Openly*. — 2. *In the presence of*. — 1. Flēre *pālam* non vult; ex-  
emplaue fortia servat. Ov. F. 4. 847. — 2. Mēque *pālam* dē mē tūto mālē  
sæpe lōquuntur. Ov. Tr. 5. 10. 39. SYN. 1. āpertē. — 2. cōram.
- Pālātīnus**, *a*, *um*. (*Pā* only in Mart.) *Of the Palatine hill*. — Utve *Pālātī-  
nīs* hārentem collībus ōlim. Ov. Met. 15. 560.
- Pālātium**, *i*. (*Pā* only in Mart.) 1. *The Palatine hill, the finest part of Rome*. —  
2. (*metaph.*) *A palace*. — 1. Illic quas tūlērīnt nēmōrōsa *Pālātia* frondes. Ov.  
A. A. 1. 105. — 2. Haud tīmeam magni dixisse *Pālātia* cēli. Ov. Met. 1.  
176. SYN. 2. rēgia, q. v.
- pālātum**. *The palate*. — Non tāmēn exācuet torpens sāpor ille *pālātum*. Ov.  
Ep. e P. 1. 10. 13. SYN. ōs, ōris, neut.
- †**pālē**, es. *Wrestling*. — Et līquīdam nūdāre *pālēn*, et spargēre cœstus. Stat.  
Achill. 2. 440. SYN. *pālæstra*, q. v.
- pālea**, *æ*. *Chaff*. — Surgentem ad Zēphŷrūm *pāleæ* jactantur īnānes. V. G. 3.  
134. SYN. culmus, stīpūla; strāmēn, īnis, neut.
- pālearāris**. neut. usu. in pl. *A dewlap*. — Et crūrūm tēnus a mento *pāleāria*  
pendent. V. G. 3. 53.
- Pāles**, is, fem. *The goddess of husbandry and of feeding cattle*. — Te quōque  
magna *Pāles*, et te mēmōrande cānēmus Pastor ab Amphryso. V. G. 3. 1.  
PHR. Sylvīcōlām tēpīdo lacte prēcāre *Pālem*. Ov. Et nos faciāmus ad  
annum Pastōrūm dōmīnæ grandia lība *Pāli*. Ov.



- Pälilis, e.** *Of Pales.* — Hoc argümenti flamma *Pälilis* häbet. Ov. F. 4. 798.
- pälimpsestus, i. masc.** *A palimpsest.* — Perscripta, nec sic ut fit in *pälimpsesto* Reläta. Cat. 20. 5.
- päliürus, i. masc.** *A thorny shrub.* — Carduus, et spinis surgit *päliürus* äcütis. V. E. 5. 39.
- palla, æ.** *A long cloak worn by Roman ladies, and poet. ascribed also to men.* — Pro crīnālī auro, pro longæ tegmīne *pallæ*. V. Æn. 11. 576. SYN. †*pallūla*, *pallium*, q. v. PHR. Et tēgit aurātos *palla* süperba pēdes. Ov. Induērat Týrio bis tinctam mūrīce *pallam*. Ov. Ipse Deus vātum *pallā* spectābīlis aureā. Ov. Īma vīdēbātur talīs illūdēre *palla*. Tib.
- Pallādium, i.** *A statue of Minerva, which fell from heaven into Troy, and on the preservation of which the safety of the city depended; it was carried off by Diomedes and Ulysses.* — Fātāle aggressi sācrāto āvellēre templo *Pallādium*. V. Æn. 2. 166. PHR. Ostendit signum fātāle Mīnervæ. Ov.
- Pallādus, a, um.** *Of Minerva.* — Perque tot ēventūs, et īnīquis concīta ventis Æquōra *Pallādio* nūmīne tūta fūgit. Ov. Tr. 1. 9. 12.
- Pallantiās, ādos. also Pallantis, idōs. fem.** *Aurora, the morning.* — Postēra cum cōlo motis *Pallantiās* Astris Fulserit. Ov. F. 4. 373. Proxīmus annus ērat, *Pallantiē* cæsus eādē. Ov. F. 6. 567. v. *Aurora*.
- Pallās, ādōs, acc. āda. fem.** 1. *Minerva*, q. v. — 2. *Oil.* — 1. Qui bēnē plācārit *Pallāda* doctus ērit. Ov. F. 3. 816. — 2. *Pallāde* jam pingui tingēre membra pūtes? Ov. Her. 19. 44.
- pallens, entis. part. pres. of palleo, q. v., but used as adj.** *Pale, livid, used of several plants and flowers, also of gold.* — *Pallentes* umbras Ērēbi noctemque prōfundam. V. Æn. 4. 26. SYN. *pallidus*, q. v.
- palleo, es, ui. no sup.** 1. *To be pale.* — 2. *To grow pale at the sight of, to fear.* — 1. *Palleat* omnis āmans, hīc est cōlor aptus āmanti. Ov. A. A. 1. 729. — 2. Scātentem Belluis pontum mēdiasque fraudes *Palluit* audax. Hor. 3. 27. 28. SYN. *expalleo*. PHR. Ōra *pallor* albus infīcit. Hor. Buxoque sīmīlīmus ōra *Pallor* ōbit. Ov. *Pallor* in attōnīto virgīnis ōre sēdet. Ov.
- pallesco, īs. another pres. form of prec.** — *Palluit* ut sēræ lectis dē vīte rācēmīs *Pallescunt* frondes quas nōva læsit hyems. Ov. A. A. 3. 704.
- špallidūlus, a, um.** *Pale.* — *Pallidūlum* mānans alluit unda pēdem. Cat. 64. 6. v. seq.
- pallidus, a, um.** *Pale.* — Mācūlisque trēmēntes Interfūsa gēnas, et *pallīda* morte fūtūrā. V. Æn. 4. 644. SYN. *pallens*, *līvens*, *līvidus*.
- †**palliōlātus, a, um.** *Wearing a palliolum, q. v.* — Hanc vōlo quæ fācīlis, quæ *palliōlāta* vāgātur. Mart. 9. 33. 1.
- palliolum, i. dim. of seq.** *Also a covering for the head.* — Nec turpe pūtāris *palliolum* nītīdīs impōsuisse comis. Ov. A. A. 1. 734.
- pallium, i.** 1. *A cloak, a mantle.* — 2. *A blanket, a coverlet.* — 1. Dēcīdērint hūmēro *pallia* lapsa meo. Ov. Her. 20. 208. — 2. Esse quid hoc dīcam quod tam mīhī dūra vīdēntur Strāta, nec in lecto *pallia* nostra sēdent? Ov. Am. 1. 2. 2. SYN. 1. *palla*, *tōga*, *læna*, †*pallūla*. — 2. *strāgūlum*, q. v.
- pallor, ōris. masc.** *Paleness.* — Partemque cōlōris Lūrīdus exsanguēs *pallor* convertit in herbas. Ov. Met. 4. 267.
- †**pallūla, æ.** *A cloak.* — Aut aurum pēriit, aut conscissa *pallūla* est. Plaut. Truc. 1. 1. 32. SYN. *palla*, q. v.
- palma, æ.** 1. *The palm of the hand, the hand.* — 2. *The palm tree, or its fruit.* — 3. *The palm, the prize of victory (used once by Virg. even of him who gets the prize).* — 1. Ingēmīto, et dūplices tendens ad sīdēra *palmas*. — V. Æn. 1. 93. — 2. Īlcīs in rāmīs trēmūlāve cācūmīne *palmae*. Ov. Met. 15. 396. — 3. Et quis cuique dōlor victo, quæ glōria *palmae*. V. G. 3. 102. Post Hēlýmūs sūbit, et nunc tertia *palma* Diōres. V. Æn. 5. 339. SYN. 1. *mānus*, *ūs, fem.* — 2. v. *victoria*. PHR. 2. Primus Īdūmæas rēfēram tībī Mantua *palmas*. V. Ētīam ardua *palma* Nascitur. V.
- †**palmātus, a, um.** *Embroidered with palm leaves.* — *Palmātæque* dūcem sed cītō redde tōgæ. Mart. 7. 11. 8.
- palmēs, ītis. masc.** *The shoot of a vine, a vine.* — Et nōva de grāvīdo *palmīte* gemma tūmet. Ov. F. 1. 152. SYN. *pampīnus*, i, *masc. and fem.* v. *vitis*.

- palmētum, i.** *A palm grove.* — Ungi Præferat Hērōdis *palmētis* pinguibus alter. Hor. Epist. 2. 2. 184.
- palmifer, ěra, ěrum.** *Producing palm trees.* — Quæ cōlis et Memphin *palmiferamque* Phāron. Ov. Am. 2. 13. 8. v. seq.
- palmōsus, a, um.** *Abounding in palm trees.* — Tēque dātis linquo ventis *palmōsa* Sēlinus. V. Æn. 3. 705. v. prec.
- palmūla, æ.** *The blade of an oar.* — Littus āma, et lævas stringat sine *palmūla* cautes. V. Æn. 5. 163. SYN. tonsa. v. remus.
- pālor, āris.** chiefly used in pres. part. *To wander, to straggle about.* — Idque diu, dum terga dābant *pālantia* Teucri Suffecit. V. Æn. 12. 738. SYN. erro, as, q. v.
- †**palpēbræ, arum.** *The eyelids.* — Brāchia, *palpēbræque* cādunt pōplītesque rēcumbunt. Lucr. 4. 950.
- palpīto, as.** *To throb, to pant.* — *Palpītat* et pōsītas aspergit sanguīne mensas. Ov. Met. 5. 40. SYN. trēmo, is, ui, no sup., q. v.; mīco, as, ui, no sup.; sālīo, is, ui, saltum.
- †**palpo, ōnis.** masc. *A wheedling flatterer.* — Jūs hābet ille sui *palpo* quem dūcit hiantem? Pers. 5. 176. v. adulator.
- palpo, as.** *To touch gently, to stroke.* — Paulātimque mētū dempto mōdō pectōra præbet Virgīnēā *palpanda* mānu. Ov. Met. 2. 867. v. seq.
- palpor, āris.** dep. another form of prec. — Cui mālē si *palpēre* rēcalcītrat undīque tūtus. Hor. Sat. 2. 1. 20.
- †**pālūdātus, a, um.** *Wearing a military cloak called paludamentum.* — Cumque *pālūdātis* dūcībus præsente mārīto. Juv. 6. 399.
- †**pālūdīfer, era, erum.** *Making marshy.* — Inque *pālūdīfēris* būtīo būbit āquis. Auct. Phil. 42.
- pālūdōsus, a, um.** *Marshy, dwelling in marshes; etc.* — Ille *pālūdōsus* mē-mōret servīre Sīcambros. Prop. 4. 6. 77. SYN. pāluster, tris, tre.
- pālumbes, is.** masc. and fem. *A wood-pigeon, a dove.* — Namque nōtāvi Ipse lōcum ācriæ quo congessēre *pālumbes*. V. E. 3. 69. SYN. cōlumba, q. v.
- pālumbus, i.** another form of prec. — Gemit hinc *pālumbus* inde cēreus turtur. Mart. 3. 58. 19.
- pālus, i.** *A stake, a post.* — Hic dōcuit tēnēram *pālīs* adjungēre vītem. Tib. 1. 7. 33. SYN. sūdes, is, q. v.
- pālūs** (but also once ūs. Hor. A. P. 65.), ūdis, fem. *A marsh.* — Dēformis āruno Cōcēti, tardāque *pālūs* innābīlis undā. V. G. 4. 479. SYN. stagnum. PHR. Quamvis . . . Līmōsoque *pālūs* obdūcat pascua junco. V. Quīque *pālūdis* Collectum hūmōrem bībūlā dēdūcit ārēnā. V. Altæ neu crēde *pālūdi*. V. Crassisque *pālūdībus* alni Nascuntur. V. Quā Sātūræ jācet ātra *pālus*. V. Ut lēvis in mādīdā canna *pālūde* trēmīt. Ov. Hic quōque lūcus ērat juncis et ārundīne plēnus, Et pēde vėlāto non ādeunda *pālus*. Ov.
- pāluster, tris, tre.** *Marshy, living in marshes, etc.* — Nunc cėlēbres mergis fulicisque *pālustrībus* undæ. Ov. Met. 8. 625. SYN. pālūdōsus.
- pampīneus, a, um.** *Of the shoots of vines, of vines, made of vine twigs, etc.* — Nec tībī *pampīneas* autumnus porrīgīt ūvas. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 13.
- pampīnus, i.** masc. and fem. *The shoot or leaf of a vine.* — Heu mālē tum mītes dēfendēt *pampīnus* ūvas. V. G. 1. 448. v. palmes, vitis.
- Pān, Pānōs.** acc. Pāna. also in pl. Pānēs. *The god of shepherds, worshipped esp. in Arcadia; represented with goat's legs, and with horns on his head: he was also the inventor of the shepherd's pipe.* — Ipse nēmūs linquens pātrīum saltusque Lŷcæi Pān ōvīum custos; tua si tībī Mænāla curæ Adsīs o Tegeæe fāvens. V. G. 1. 17. Sic fāveant Sātŷri montānaque nūmīna Pānes. Ov. Her. 4. 171. PHR. Pānos de mōre Lŷcæi. V. Pan Deus Arcādiæ vēnit, quem vīdīmus ipsi Sanguīneīs ēbūli baccis, mīnioque rūbentem. V. Pan primus cālāmos cērā conjungēre plūres Instītuīt; Pan cūrat ōves, ōvīumque māgīstros. V. Nostriŷve fūgātæ Sunt ōcūlis nymphæ Sēmīcāperve Deus. Ov. Pāna Deum pēcōris vētēres cōluisse fēruntur Arcādēs; Arcādiīs plūrīmus ille jūgis. Ov. Pīnu prācīncti cornua Pānes. Ov. Dēlectantque Deum cui pēcus et nīgri Colles Arcādiæ plācent. Hor.
- pānacēa, æ.** *The herb heal-all.* — Spargitque sālūbres Ambrōsiæ succos et ōdorīfēram *pānacēam*. V. Æn. 12. 418.
- †**pānārīōlum, i.** dim. of seq. — Cum *pānārīōlis* trībus rēdisti. Mart. 5. 50. 10.

- †pānārium, i.** *A place in which to keep bread, a breadbasket.* — Hi pānūria candidasque mappas Subvectant. Stat. Sylv. l. 6. 31.
- †pānax, ācis. masc.** another form of panacea, q. v. — Nunc mēdicā pānācem lācrimā. Columel. 10. 103.
- Panchæus, a, um, also Panchāius, a, um.** *Arabian.* — Palmifēros Ārābas Panchæaque rūra rēlinquunt. Ov. Met. 10. 478. Thūra fērat flōresque ālios Panchāia tellus. Ov. Met. 10. 309. SYN. Ārābus, q. v.
- Panchāia, æ.** *Arabia Felix.* — Tōtaque thūrīfēris Panchāia pinguis ārēnis. V. G. 2. 139.
- pancrātium, i.** *A contest of wrestling and boxing.* — Et pātūr dūro vulnēre pancrātio. Prop. 3. 14. 8.
- Pandiōnius, a, um.** An epith. of Athens (derived from Pandiōn, ōnis, an ancient king of Athens). *Athenian.* — Quid Pandiōniæ restant nīsī nōmēn Āthēnæ? Ov. Met. 15. 430.
- pando, is, di, passum.** 1. *To open, to throw open.* — 2. *To expand, spread out.* — 3. *To show, to explain, to tell of.* — 4. *in part. pass. To disshevel.* v. passus. — 1. Divīdimus mūros et mœnia pandimus urbis. V. Āen. 2. 234. — 2. Non tēpidum ad sōlem pennas in littōre pandunt Dilectæ Thētīdi Alcyōnes. V. G. 1. 398. — 3. Ausōniæ pars illa prōcul quam pandit Āpollo. V. Āen. 3. 479. SYN. 1. 3. pātēfācio, is, fēcī. — 1, 2, 3. explico, as, ui. — 1. āpērio, is, ui, āpertum; rēsēro, as; rēclūdo, is, si; disclūdo. — 2. expando. — 3. ostendo, is, di, q. v. v. resigno.
- pandus, a, um.** *Crooked, bent.* — Suspiciens pandos autumnī pondēre rāmos. Ov. Met. 14. 660. SYN. curvus, q. v., incurvus.
- pango, is, panxi** (but this perfect is very rare); also in sense 3. pēpīgi (for sup. see pactus). 1. *To fasten.* — 2. *To compose (verses, etc.).* — 3. *To covenant, bargain for.* — 4. *To promise (in these last two senses only in perf. pēpīgi).* — 1. Ipse sēram vītes pangamque ex ordīne colles. Prop. 3. 15. 15. — 2. Nec cum vēnāri vōlet ille poemāta panges. Hor. Epist. 1. 18. 40. — 3. Nec tēcūm meus hæc pēpīgīt tībī fedēra Lausus. V. Āen. 10. 902. Non fuit armillas tanti pēpīgisse Sābinas. Ov. Am. 1. 10. 49. — 4. Te pētō quam lecto pēpīgīt Vēnus aurea nostro. Ov. Her. 16. 36. SYN. 1. fīgo, is, xi, q. v. — 2. scribo, is, psi. — 3, 4. pāciscor, ēris, q. v. — 4. prōmitto, is, mīsi.
- pānis, is. masc.** 1. *Bread, a loaf.* — 2. † *A mass or bale of any thing.* — 1. Suppōsitum cīnēri pānem fōcus ipse pārābat. Ov. F. 6. 315. — 2. Aut pānes vīrīdantis āphrōnītri. Stat. Sylv. 4. 9. 37. SYN. 2. massa, q. v. PHR. Ōnērāntque cānistri Dona lābōrātē Cērēris. V. Tum Cērērem corruptam undis Cēreāliaque arma Expēdiunt. V. Ādōrea lība per herbam Subjiciunt ēpūlis. V.
- †pannicūlus, i. dim. of pannus, q. v.** — Dēlicias et pannicūlus bombȳcinus ūrit. Juv. 6. 258.
- †pannōsus, a, um.** *Ragged.* — Vāsa mīnōra Frangēre, pannōsus vācuīs ædilis Ūlūbris. Juv. 10. 102.
- pannus, i.** 1. *A piece of cloth, a garment.* — 2. *A rag, a patch.* — Te spes et albo rāra fīdes cōlit Velāta panno. Hor. 1. 35. 22. — 2. Purpūrea lātē qui splendēat ūnus et alter Assuitur pannus. Hor. A. P. 16. SYN. 1. vestis, is, q. v. — 2. †pannicūlus.
- Pānomphæus, a, um.** *An epith. of Jupiter as the father of all oracles.* — Ara Pānomphæo vētus est sārāta Tōnanti. Ov. Met. 11. 198.
- panthēra, æ.** *A panther.* — Pictārumque jacent fēra corpōra panthērārum. Ov. Met. 3. 669.
- pāpāver, ēris. neut.** *A poppy.* — Spargens hūmīda mella, sōpōrīfērumque pāpāver. V. Āen. 4. 486. PHR. Lēthæo perfūsa pāpāvēra somno. V. Colligit āgresti lēne pāpāver hūmo. Ov.
- pāpāvēreus, a, um.** *Of poppy.* — Illa pāpāvēreas subsēcat ungue cōmas. Ov. F. 4. 438.
- †Pāphiē, es.** *Venus.* — Sive cūpis Pāphien, seu Gānȳmēde cāles. Mart. 7. 74. 4.
- Pāphius, a, um.** *Of Paphos, of Venus.* — Hic Pāphias myrtos; hic purpūreos āmēthystos. Ov. A. A. 3. 181.
- Pāphōs, i. acc. ōn. fem.** *A city in Cyprus, sacred to Venus.* — Quæ Pāphōn et fluctu pulsa Cythera tēnet. Ov. Am. 2. 17. 4.
- pāpilio, ōnis. masc.** *A butterfly.* — Fērālī mūtānt cum pāpiliōne figūram. Ov. Met. 15. 374.



- pāpilla, æ.** *A breast.* — Hasta sub exsertam dōnec perlāta *pāpillam* Hæsit. V. *Æn.* 11. 803. SYN. *manima*, q. v.
- †**pappas, æ. masc.** *A foster-father.* — Tīmīdus prægustet pōcūla *pappas*. Juv. 6. 632.
- †**pappus, i.** *Thistledown.* — Vestes nec plūmas āvium *papposque* vōlantes. Lucr. 3. 387.
- pāpūla, æ.** *A pimple or pustule.* — Ardentes *pāpūlæ* atque immundus ōlentia sūdor Membra sēquēbātur. V. G. 3. 564. SYN. *pustūla*.
- pāpŷrifer, ēra, ērum.** *Producing papyrus.* — Perque *pāpŷriferi* septemflua flūmīna Nili. Ov. Met. 15. 753.
- †**pāpŷrus, i. fem.** 1. *The Egyptian papyrus.* — 2. *Paper.* — 1. Consēritur bibūlā Memphītis cymba *pāpŷro*. Lucan. 4. 136. — 2. Crescit multā damnōsa *pāpŷro*. Juv. 7. 101. SYN. 2. *charta*.
- pār, pāris. adj.** 1. *Even in number, equal, equal to.* — 2. (*as subst. masc.*) *A pair.* — 3. *A mate.* — 1. Nec cætēra Phœbo Sīdēra cēdēbant ; *pār* erat omnis hōnos. Ov. F. 4. 18. Si quā vōles aptē nūbēre, nūbe *pāri*. Ov. Her. 9. 32. — 2. *Parve* columbarum, demptusve cācūmīne nīdus. Ov. Met. 13. 833. — 3. Cum *pāre* quæque suo coeunt vōlūcresque fēræque. Ov. F. 3. 193. SYN. 1. 3. *compar.* — 1. *pārilis*, *æquālis*, *æquus*. — 3. *consors*, *ortis*.
- pārābilis, e.** *Easily procured.* — Non ēgō, namque *pārābilem* āmo Vēnērem fācilemque. Hor. Sat. 1. 2. 119.
- †**pārāsītus, i.** also in fem. **pārāsīta, æ.** *A parasite.* — Quantus sit Dossennus ēdācībūs in *pārāsītis*. Hor. Epist. 1. 2. 173. Custōdes lectica, cīnīflōnes *pārāsītæ*. Hor. Sat. 1. 2. 98.
- pārātus, ūs. masc.** *Preparation.* — Hanc fāciem largis sīne fīne *pārātibus* ūti. Ov. Her. 16. 191. SYN. *appārātus*.
- pārātus, a, um. part. pass. from pārō, q. v., used also as adj.** *Ready.* — Hæc dāre consīlium ; pugnāre *pārātior* illa est. Ov. F. 6. 85. SYN. *aptus*, *promptus*.
- Parca, æ.** *One of the Fates ; more usu. in pl. The Fates, three sisters, whose names were Clōtho, ūs, Lāchēsis, is, and Ātrōpōs, i, who held the thread of human life.* — Concordes stābīli fātōrum nūmīne *Parcæ*. V. E. 4. 47. SYN. *Fātum. in pl. Sōrōres.* PHR. Et stābat vācuā jam tībī *Parca* cōlo. Ov. Tum quæ dispensant mortālia fīla sōrōres Dēbuērāt fūsos ēvōluisse suos. Ov. Cur dōmīnæ fātī quidquam cēcīnēre sōrōres ? Ov. O dūram Lāchēsīn quæ tam grāve sīdus hābenti fīla dēdit vitæ non brēviōra meæ. Ov. Nūbīte felices *Parcā* mēliōre sōrōres. Ov. At tībī nascenti . . . Nērunt fātāles fortia fīla Deæ. Ov. In flammam trīplices pōsuēre sōrōres. Ov. Pœnārūmque Deæ trīplices. Ov. Sōrōrum fīla trium pātiuntur ātra. Hor. Audiērat . . . sic volvēre *Parcas*. V. Extrēmaque Lauso *Parcæ* fīla lēgunt. V. Sive īta nascenti lēgem dixere sōrōres. Ov. Nam sic *Parcārūm* fœdere cautum est. Ov. Hanc cēcīnēre diem *Parcæ* fātālia nentes Stāmīna, non ulli dissōluenda Deo. Tib.
- parcē. compar. cius.** *Sparingly.* — O princeps *parcē* vīrībūs use tuis. Ov. Tr. 2. 128. *Parcius* ista vīris tāmēn objīcienda mēmento. V. E. 3. 7. SYN. *mōlērātē. v. parum.*
- parco, īs, pēperci. no sup.** 1. *To spare.* — 2. *To abstain from.* — 3. *To be economical, stingy.* — 1. *Parcēre* subjectis et dēbellāre sūperbos. V. *Æn.* 6. 854. — 2. Non tāmēn abstīnuī, nec vōci, īræque *pēperci*. V. *Æn.* 2. 534. Acceptam *parce* mōvēre fīdem. Ov. F. 4. 204. — 3. *Parcentes* ēgō dextēras Ōdi. Hor. 3. 19. 21. SYN. 2. *abstīneo*, *es*, *ui*, *no sup.* ; *rēmīto*, *īs*, *mīsi* ; *ōmitto*.
- parcus, a, um.** *Sparing, frugal, stingy.* — Bēne est cui Deus obtūlit *Parcā* quod sātis est mānu. Hor. 3. 16. 44. SYN. *parcens*.
- †**pardus, i.** *A pard, a panther.* — Quam per summa rāpit cēlērem vēnābūla *pardum*. Lucan. 6. 183. SYN. *panthēra*.
- †**pārēas, æ. masc.** *A sort of snake.* — Et contentus īter caudā sulcāre *pārēas*. Lucan. 9. 721. v. *serpens*.
- pārens, entis. masc. and fem.** 1. *A parent, lit. and metaph.* — 2. *An ancestor.* — 1. Ecqua tāmēn puēro est āmissæ cura *pārentis* ? V. *Æn.* 3. 341. Quid prius dīcam sōlītis *Pārentis* Laudībūs (Jovis, sc.). Hor. 1. 12. 13. Te cānam magni Jōvis et Deōrum Nuntium curvæque lŷræ *pārentem*. Hor. 1. 10. 6. — 2

- Aurátasque trábes vētērum dēcōra alta pārentum. V. *Æn.* 2. 448. SYN. 1. v. pater, mater. — 2. āvus, q. v.
- pārentālis, e.** 1. *Of parents.* — 2. *Kept or performed in remembrance of parents or relatives after their death.* — 1. Fāma pārentāles, si vos mōdō contigit, umbræ. Ov. Tr. 5. 10. 87. — 2. Bella ; pārentāles dēsēruere dies. Ov. F. 2. 548. SYN. 1. pātrius, pāternus, āvitus.
- pārento, as.** *To pay funeral honours, prop. to relations.* — Sic Memnōnis umbris Annua sōlenni cæde pārentet āvis. Ov. Am. 1. 13. 4. v. exsequiæ.
- pāreo, es, ui.** no sup., 3rd sing. pres. pass. as impers. no other part of pass. found. 1. *To obey.* — 2. *To appear, be seen.* — 1. Verbēra lenta pāti, et duris pā-rēre lūpātis. V. G. 3. 208. Cui pēcūdum fibræ, cœli cui sīdēra pārent. V. *Æn.* 10. 177. Ōre meo Lātōna jūbet ; pārētur et omnes. Ov. Met. 6. 162. — 2. Hæc videt Inārīmēn, illi Prōchŷta aspēra pāret. Stat. Sylv. 2. 2. 76. SYN. 1. obsēquor, ēris, sēcūtus sum ; obtempēro, as ; audio, is. — 2. appāreo, q. v. PHR. Sed gērat ille suo mōrem fūriōsus āmōri. Ov. Deūm præcepta sēcūti Vēnimus. V.
- pāriēs, pārietis.** (trisyll.) masc. *A wall (rarely if ever a city wall).* — Hærent pārietibus scālæ, postesque sub ipsos Nītuntur grādibus. V. *Æn.* 2. 442. SYN. mūrus, q. v.
- pārīlis, e.** *Equal.* — Sed pia Baucis ānus pārīlique ætate Phīlēmon. Ov. Met. 8. 631. SYN. pār, pāris, q. v.
- pārio, is, pēpēri, partum.** fut. in rus, pārīturus. 1. *To bring forth (children).* — 2. *To produce.* — 3. *To cause.* — 4. *To acquire, to procure.* — 1. Illa Deos, inquit, pēpērit, cessēre pārenti. Ov. F. 4. 359. Lūcīnam nōvies, nōvies pārītūra vōcāvit. Ov. Met. 5. 304. — 2. Quot Sicyon baccas quot pārīt Hybla fāvos. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 15. 10. — 3. Proxīma dēinde tēnent mœsti lōca qui sibi lētum Insones pēpērēre mānu. V. *Æn.* 6. 435. — 4. Egrēgias ānīmas quæ sanguine nōbis Hanc patriam pēpērēre suo. V. *Æn.* 11. 25. SYN. 1. ēnītor, ēris, ēnīxa sum ; connītor. — 1, 2. partūrio, is, rare in perf. ; ēdo, is, ēdīdi ; creō, as ; gēnēro, as ; prōgēnēro. — 2. fēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum, q. v. — 3. faciō, is, fēci ; infēro. — 3, 4. pāro, as ; acquīro, is, quīsīvi, q. v. PHR. 1. Quem candīda Maia Cyllēnes gēlīdo conceptum vertice fūdīt. V. Prōlemque gēmel-lam, Pignōra Lūcīnā bīna fāvente dēdi. Ov. Et pēcus ante diem partūs ēdēbat acerbos. Ov. Quam formōsissīma partu ēdīdit Eurŷnōmē. Ov. ēdītus in lūcem jācūt sīne vīribus infans. Ov.
- pāris, idis.** acc. idēm and in. voc. ī. *The son of Priam and Hecuba, who by carrying off Helen from Sparta caused the Trojan war.* — Nunc Pārī tu sāpiens, et tu Mēnēlæ fuisti. Prop. 2. 2. 47. SYN. Priāmīdes, æ. PHR. Pastor cum traheret per frēta nāvibus Idæis Hēlēnam perfīdus hospītam. Hor. Ut sēmēl Idæus Lācēdæmōna vēnit ādulter. Ov. Tālis ab armifēris Priāmeius hospēs Āmŷclis. Ov. Forma quōque Idæo jūdīce victa mea est (Juno loq.). Jam nec Lācænæ splendet ādultēræ fāmōsus hospes. Hor.
- pārīter.** *Equally.* — Et pārīter nostrūm fiet ūterque nōcens. Ov. Her. 4. 28. SYN. æquē, æquālīter ; †ādæquē ; †pērīnde.
- Pārius, a, um.** *Parian.* — Splendentis Pārio marmōre pūrius. Hor. l. 19. 6. SYN. Marpessius.
- parma, æ.** *A shield.* — Ense lēvis nūdo parmāque inglōrius albā. V. *Æn.* 9. 548. SYN. parmūla ; clŷpeus, q. v.
- parmēla, æ.** dim. of prec. — Tēcum Phīlippoſ et cēlērem fūgam Sensi, rēlictā non bēnē parmūlā. Hor. 2. 7. 10.
- Parnassis, idōs.** acc. idā. fem. *Of Parnassus.* — Ille cāput flāvum lauro Par-nassīde vinctus. Ov. Met. 11. 165.
- Parnassius, a, um.** *Of Parnassus.* — Nec tantum Phœbo gaudet Parnassiu rūpes. V. E. 6. 29.
- Parnassus, i.** masc. *A mountain in Phocis sacred to Apollo and the Muses, celebrated also as the mountain on which Pyrrha and Deucalion were saved from the deluge.* — Mons īū vertīcibus pētīt arduus astra duōbus Nōmīne Par-nassus sūpēratque cācūmīne nūbes. Ov. Met. 1. 317. PHR. Parnassusque hīceps. Ov. Impīger umbrōsā Parnassi constītīt arce. Ov. Sed me Parnassi dēsērtā per ardua dulcis Raptat āmor. V.
- pāro, as.** 1. *To prepare.* — 2. *To procure.* — 1. Hoc rōgus iste mihi ; hoc ignes āræque pārābant ? V. *Æn.* 4. 676. — 2. Ecce Neoptōlēmo præda pārātā

fui. Ov. Her. 8. 82. SYN. 1. appāro, rēpāro, compāro. — 2. pārio, īs, pēpēri, partum, q. v. PHR. v. struo.

**spārōchus, i.** *A host, one who provides either his own guests or public characters with what they require.* — Et cālīces poscit majōres; vertēre pallor Tum pārōchi fāciem. Hor. Sat. 2. 8. 36. SYN. hospēs, ītis, masc.

**†pāropsis, īdis. fem.** *A dish.* — Jūgēra; quam multā magnāque pāropside cēnat. Juv. 3. 142. SYN. lanx, lancis, fem.

**Pārōs, i. acc. ōn. fem.** *One of the Cyclades islands celebrated for its white marble.* — Ōleāron, nīveamque Pārōn, sparsasque per æquor Cŷclādās. V. Æn. 3. 126.

**parra, æ.** *A jay.* — Impios parræ rēcīnentis omen Dūcat. Hor. 3. 27. 1.

**Parrhāsīs, īdōs. fem. adj.** *Arcadian.* — Quæque mīcat gēlīdo Parrhāsīs ursa pōlo. Ov. Her. 18. 152.

**Parrhāsīus, a, um.** *Arcadian.* — Dēsērit Arcādiām Parrhāsīumque Lārem. Ov. F. 1. 478. SYN. Arcādīus, q. v.

**parrīcīda, æ. masc. and fem.** *A parricide.* — Tēlēgōnī jūga parrīcīdæ. Hor. 3. 29. 8.

**pars, partis. fem.** 1. *A part, in every sense of the word.* — 2. *A share.* — 3. *A part, as an actor's part, etc.* — 4. *A party, a faction, usu. in pl. in this sense.* — 5. *A district, a side, the direction in which one goes, etc., usu. in pl.* — 1. Spectat et e magnā parte Sēnātus ādest. Ov. Tr. 2. 502. Pars in frusta sēcant vērūbusque trēmēntia figunt; Littōre ahēna lōcant ālii. V. Æn. 1. 212. — 2. Quisquis ādest ōpēri plusquam pro parte lābōrat. Ov. F. 4. 301. — 3. Fēmīna jam partes victa rōgantis āget. Ov. A. A. 1. 278. — 4. Crēdīte, dīversis partibus arma dāmus. Ov. R. A. 50. Perspīcio . . . Eōas partes Hesperiasque sīmul. Ov. F. 1. 140. — 5. Ille autem impāvīdus partes cunctatur in omnes. V. Æn. 10. 717. Atque ānīmum nunc huc cēlērem nunc dīvidit illuc, In partesque rāpit vārias; perque omnia versat. V. Æn. 4. 286.

**parthēnīcē, es.** *The herb parietary.* — Alba parthēnīcē vēlut. Cat. 59. 194.

**Papthēnīus, a, um.** *Of Mount Parthenius in Arcadia, Arcadian.* — Non ēgō Parthēnīus tēmērātam vallibus Augē . . . rēfērām. Ov. Her. 9. 49. v. Arcādīus.

**Parthēnōpē, es.** *Naples.* — Illo Virgīlium mē tempōre dulcis ālēbat Parthēnōpē. V. G. 4. 564. SYN. Neāpōlis.

**Parthēnōpēius, a, um.** *Of Naples.* — Has ūbī prātērīit et Parthēnōpēia dextrā Mōnia dēsērūt. Ov. Met. 14. 101.

**Parthus, a, um.** *Parthian.* — Persēquītur Parthā signa rētenta mānu. Ov. F. 5. 580. Ecce fūgax Parthus magni nōva causa triumphī. Ov. R. A. 155. PHR. Ut nervo pulsante sāgittæ Prīma lēves īneunt sī quando praelia Parthi. V. Nec pātītur Scŷthas et versis ānīmōsum ēquis Parthum dīcēre. Hor. Tergaque Parthōrum Rōmānaque pectōra dīcam, Tēlaque ab āverso quæ jācit hostis ēquo. Ov. Miles sāgittas et cēlērem fūgam Parthi . . . tīmet. Hor. v. seq. v. Ov. F. 5. 581—592.

**†Parthīcus, a, um.** *Parthian.* — Parthīca Rōmānos solvērunt damna fūrōres. Lucan. 1. 106. v. prec.

**partīceps, īpis. masc. and fem.** *A partaker of, a partner in.* — Prōgēniemque pīam partīcīpemque tōri. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 165. v. consors.

**†partīcīpo, as.** *To share, to partake in.* — Ossaque, ūtī dentes quōque sensu partīcīpantur. Lucr. 3. 693. SYN. sōcio, as. PHR. Et quōrum pars magna fui. V. Hīnc sōror in partem mīsērā cum mātře dōlōris Vēnit. Ov. Quo res cunq̄ue cādēt, ūnum et commūne pēriclūm, Ūna sālūs ambōbus ērit. V. v. partior.

**partīcūla, æ.** *A small part, a particle.* — Fertur Prōmētheus addēre princīpi Līmo coactus partīcūlūm undīque Dēsēctam. Hor. 1. 16. 14. v. pars.

**partim.** *In part, partly.* — Corpōra partīm Multa vīrūm terræ infōdiunt; āvectaque partīm Fīnītīmos tollunt īn āgros. V. Æn. 11. 205. SYN. parte.

**†partio, īs.** *To part, to divide.* — Partit, et in partes non æquas dīvidit orbem. Lucr. 5. 683. SYN. †dispertio. v. seq.

**partior, īris. perf. part. both in act. and pass. sense.** 1. *To part, to divide.* — 2. *Distribute.* — 3. *To share.* — 1. Nec signāre quīdem aut partīri līmīte campum Fas ērat. V. G. 1. 126. — 2. Hīnc portum pētīt, et sōcios partītur in omnes. V. Æn. 1. 193. — 3. Fīda ante ālios quæ sōla Cāmīllæ Quīcum partīri cūras.



- V. Æn. 11. 822. SYN. 1, 2. dīvido, ĩs, vīsi, q. v. ; dīstrībuo, is, ui, ūtum. — 3. commūnīco, as.
- partūmeius, a, um.** *Prolific.* — Tuusque venter *partūmeius*. Hor. Epod. 17. 50.
- partūrio, ĩs.** rare in perf., no sup. — *To be in travail ; to bring forth, lit. and metaph.* — Dīcite ; tu vōto *partūrientis* ādes. Ov. F. 3. 256. Ingentes *partūrit* ĩra mīnas. Ov. Her. 12. 208. SYN. pārio, ĩs, pēpēri, partum, q. v.
- partus, ūs.** 1. *A bringing forth.* — 2. *An offspring.* — 1. Quas et Tartāream Nox intempesta Mēgēram Ūno eodemque tūlit *partu*. V. Æn. 12. 847. — 2. Sæviet in *partus* dīra nōverca meos. Ov. Her. 12. 188. SYN. 1. nixus, ūs ; puerpērium. — 2. prōles, is, fem. q. v.
- partus, a, um.** pass. part. from pārio, q. v. 1. *Born.* — 2. *Procured, acquired.* — Ālius Lātio jam *partus* Āchilles. V. Æn. 6. 89. — 2. *Partaque* per glādio regna nōcente mānu. Ov. A. A. 1. 260. SYN. 1. nātus, q. v. — 2. ādeptus, q. v.
- pārum.** adv. *Little.* — Non nocuisse *pārum* est, prōdest quōque ; Quos lūpa nūtrit. Ov. F. 2. 415. Tanquam vīta *pārum* mūnēris esset, ōpes. Ov. Tr. 2. 130. SYN. mīnīmē.
- pārumper.** adv. *For a little while.* — Ad dōmīnam prōpēro, siste *pārumper* āquas. Ov. Am. 3. 6. 2. SYN. paulisper.
- parvulus, a, um.** no compar. *Little.* — Si quis mihī *parvulus* aulā Lūdēret Ænēas, qui tē tāmēn ōre rēferret. V. Æn. 4. 328. v. seq.
- parvus, a, um.** compar. mīnor, q. v., superl. mīnimus, q. v., and †parvissimus. *Little.* — *Parva* fuit sī prīma vēlīs ēlēmenta rēferre Rōma. Ov. F. 3. 179. SYN. parvulus, exīguus, mīnūtus, tēnuis, q. v.
- pasco, ĩs, pāvi, pastum.** 1. trans. *To feed, cause to graze, etc., nourish, etc.* — 2. *To produce.* — 3. (*in pass. c. pres. act. part. as if pascor were deponent*) *To feed on, to graze on.* — 1. Armentā, et turpes *pascit* sub gurgīte phōcas. V. G. 4. 395. Sic ait atque ānīmum picturā *pascit* ĩnāni. V. Æn. 1. 464. Spes *pasceis* ĩnānes. V. Æn. 10. 627. — 2. Et filīcem curvīs ĩnvīsam *pascit* ārātris. V. G. 2. 189. — 3. Dumque thymo *pascentur* āpes, dum rōre cīcādæ. V. E. 5. 77. Tītŷre *pascentes* a flūmīne rēice cāpellas. V. E. 3. 96. Crūra thymo plēnæ ; *pascentur* et arbūta passim. V. G. 4. 181. SYN. 1. 3. depasco. v. alo. — 2. pārio, ĩs, pēpēri, partum, q. v. ; gigno, ĩs, gēnui. — 3. vescor, ēris, no perf. ; ēdo, ĩs or ēs, q. v. ; rūmīno, as (*only of cattle*). PHR. 3. Quātuor hic prīmum ōmēn ēquos in grāmīne vīdī Tondentes campum latē. V.
- pasuum, i.** usu. in pl. *A pasture, pasture land.* — In saltūs ūtrumque grēgem atque in *pasua* mittes. V. G. 3. 323. v. pastus, ūs.
- †**pasuus, a, um.** *Fit for pasture.* — Pandēre āgros pingues et *pasua* reddēre rūra. Lucr. 5. 1247.
- passēr, ēris.** masc. *A sparrow.* — *Passer* mortuus est meæ puellæ. Cat. 3. 3.
- passim.** adv. *Here and there, in different places or ways.* — Et Tŷrii cōmītes *passim* dīversa per āgros Tecta mētu pētiēre. V. Æn. 4. 162. v. ubique.
- passum, i.** *Wine made of dried grapes.* — Et *passo* psŷthia ūtīlior. V. G. 2. 93.
- passus, a, um.** part. from patior, q. v. *Having suffered.* — O *passi* grāvīōra dābit Deus his quōque finem. V. Æn. 1. 203.
- passus, a, um.** part. pass. from pando, q. v. 1. *Spread out.* — 2. *Dishevelled.* — 1. Prīma lōco fertur *passis* Victōria pennis. Ov. Am. 3. 2. 45. Crīnībūs Īliādes *passis*, pēplumque fērēbant Supplīcīter tristes. V. Æn. 1. 480. SYN. 2. immissus, diffūsus, effūsus, disjectus. PHR. 2. Et circum Īliādes crīnem de mōre sōlūtæ. V. Ecce jācent collo sparsi sīne lēge cāpilli. Ov.
- passus, ūs.** masc. 1. *A step.* — 2. *The print of a footstep.* — 1. Hic mōdō conjunctis spātiantur *passibus* ambo. Ov. Met. 11. 64. — 2. Sæpe tui specto si sint in littōre *passus*. Ov. Her. 19. 27. SYN. 1. grādus, ūs ; gressus, ūs. — 2. vestīgium.
- spastillus, i.** *A pastile.* — *Pastillos* Rūfīllus ōlet ; Gorgōnius hircum. Hor. Sat. 1. 2. 27.
- pastor, ōris.** masc. *A shepherd.* — *Pastōrum* et sōlis exēgit montībūs ævum. V. Æn. 11. 569. SYN. ūpīlio. PHR. Dulcībūs idēcirco flūvīis pēcus omne māgīstri Perpendunt. V. Pēcōrisque māgīstris Vēlōcis jācūli certāmīna

- pōnit in ulmo. V. Pastor ōves sātūras ad prīma crēpusculā lustra. Ov. At cum pauper ēras, armentaque pastor āgēbas. Ov. Jam pastor umbras cum grēge languīdo Rīvumque fessus quārit. Hor. v. bubulcus.
- pastōrālis**, e. *Of a shepherd, pastoral, etc.* — Rōmūlus et frāter, *pastōrālis* que iūventus. Ov. F. 2. 365. v. seq.
- pastōrius**, a, um. *Of a shepherd, like a shepherd, etc.* — Illud ērat tempus quo te *pastōria* pellis Textit. Ov. Met. 2. 680.
- pastus**, ūs. masc. *A feeding, a pasture or place for feeding.* — Aut ille ni *pastus* armentaque tendit ēquārum. V. Aen. 11. 494. v. pascuum.
- pastus**, a, um. part. pass. of *pasco*. *Fed, both of the cattle that are fed and of the food eaten.* — Frondibus hirsūtis et cārice *pastus* ācūtā. V. G. 3. 231. Quālis ūbi in lūcem cōlūber māla grāmīna *pastus*. V. Aen. 2. 471. Atque itērum *pasto* vescitur ante cībo. Ov. Am. 3. 5. 18.
- Pātārēus**, a, um. *Of Pātāra, a city of Lycia, sacred to Apollo, from which he is called Pātāreus.* — Et Clārōs et Tēnēdos Pātārēaque rēgia servit. Ov. Met. 1. 516. Dēlius, et Pātūreus Apollo. Hor. 3. 4. 62.
- Pātāvium**, i. *Padua.* — Hic tāmēn ille urbem Pātāvi, sēdesque lōcāvit Teucrorum. V. Aen. 1. 247.
- pātēfācio**, īs, fēcī, factum. pass. **pātēfio** (in Lucr. also **pātē**). — 1. *To open, to lay open.* — 2. *To reveal.* — 1. Perspīcit, ecce vīgil rūtīlo *pātēfēcīt* ab ortu Purpūreas Aurōra fōres, et plena rōsārum Atria. Ov. Met. 2. 112. Nec flanti dōmīnāe *pātēfiant* nocte fēnestrae. Prop. 3. 20. 29. Tellūs in longas est *pātēfacta* vias. Tib. 1. 3. 36. — 2. *Causa pātēfiet* quae ferri pellīciat vim. Lucr. 6. 999. — SYN. 1. rēclūdo, īs, si; āpērio, īs, ui, āpertum, q. v. — 1, 2. pando, īs, no sup. in this sense; dētēgo, īs, xi; rētēgo; rēvēlo, as, q. v.
- pātella**, ae. *A dish.* — Fert missos Vestae pūra *pātella* cībos. Ov. F. 6. 310. SYN. pātīna; lanx, lancis.
- pātens**, entis. part. of *pateo*, q. v., used also as adj. *Open, wide, widespread.* — Ōtium Dīvos rōgat in *pātenti* Prēnsus Aegaeο. Hor. 2. 16. 1. SYN. lātus, q. v.
- pāteo**, es, ui. no sup. 1. *To be open.* — 2. *To appear clearly, be clear.* — 1. Noctes atque dies *pātet* ātri jānuā Dītis. V. Aen. 6. 127. Et *pātet* in cūras ārea lāta meas. Ov. Her. 1. 72. — 2. Sensīmus et sūbito causae *pātuere* diērum. Ov. F. 4. 17. SYN. 1. pātesco, is; pātēfio; pandor, ēris. v. fatisco. — 2. Appāreo; noscor, ēris, notus sum.
- pāter**, pātris. masc. 1. *A father.* — 2. *A creator or founder of any thing, etc. used esp. of gods.* — 3. (in pl.) *Ancestors.* — 4. (in pl.) *Senators, the senate.* — 1. Et *pāter* Aenēas et āvuncūlus excitat Hector. V. Aen. 3. 343. — 2. Ōceānumque *pātrē* rerū Nymphasque sōrōres. V. G. 4. 382. — 3. Rēligiōne *pātrum* multos servata per annos. V. Aen. 2. 715. — 4. Rōmūlus hoc vīdit sēlectaque pectōra *Pātres* Dixit. Ov. F. 71. SYN. 1. gēnītōr, sātor. — 1, 2. creātor, pārens, auctor. — 3. āvus, q. v. — 4. sēnātor, q. v. PHR. Hic mē *pāter* optīme fessum Dēsēris. V. Cārī gēnītōris ad urbem. V. Mīsērēre pārentis Longāvi. V.
- pātēra**, ae. *A goblet.* — Vīnaque marmōreas *pātērā* fundēbat īn āras. Ov. Met. 9. 160. SYN. pōcūlum *sync.* pōclum, q. v.
- pāternus**, a, um. *Of a father, like a father.* — Fāma vōlat pulsum regnis cessisse *pāternis*. V. Aen. 3. 121. Quid Augusti *pāternus* In puēros ānīmus Nērōnes. Hor. 4. 4. 27. SYN. pātrius.
- pātesco**, is. no perf. another pres. form of *pateo*, q. v. — Appāret dōmus intus, et ātria longa *pātescunt*. V. Aen. 2. 483.
- pātiens**, entis. prop. part. from *patior*, q. v., used as adj. *Patient, able to endure, willing to endure.* — Et *pātiens* opērum, exīguoque assueta iūventus. V. G. 2. 472. Ille mānum *pātiens*, mensaeque assūētus hērīli. V. Aen. 7. 490. SYN. *of mind, disposition, etc.* aequus, fortis.
- pātienter**, compar. tius. *Patiently.* — Nec tāmēn illa lēgi pōtērunt *pātienter* ab ullo. Ov. Tr. 1. 627. SYN. āmīcē. v. fortiter.
- pātientia**, ae. *Patience.* — Non ēgō firmus īn hōc; non hāc *pātientia* nostro Ingēnio. Tib. 3. 2. 5. PHR. Aequam mēmēto rēbus in arduis Servāre mentem. Hor. Quam pōtēs extēnuā forti māla corde fērendo. Ov.
- pātīna**, ae. *A dish.* — Affertur squillas inter mūrāna nātantes In *pātīnā* porrecta. Hor. Sat. 2. 8. 23. SYN. pātella; lanx, lancis, *fem.*

- pātor, ēris, passus sum.** 1. *To suffer, to endure.* — 2. *To permit.* — 1. Vitam oro, *pātor* quemvis dūrāre lābōrem. V. *Æn.* 8. 577. Non rastros *pātiētur* hūmus non vīnea falcem. V. E. 4. 40. — 2. Me si fāta meis *pātērentur* dūcere vitam Auspiciis. V. *Æn.* 4. 340. SYN. 1. *perpētior*; *tōlēro*, as; *perfēro*; *sustīneo*, es, *rare in sup.* — 1, 2. *fēro*, *fers*, *ferre*, *tūli*, *lātum*; *permitto*, *is*, *mīsi*, *missum*, q. v.
- pātria, æ.** *One's country.* — Nos *pātriæ* fines et dulcia linquimus arva. V. E. 1. 3. PHR. Nesciō quā nātale solum dulcedīne captos Dūcit, et immēmōres non sinit esse sui. Ov. Amor *pātriæ* rātione vālentior omni. Ov. Quae vos a stirpe pārentum Prīma tūlit tellūs eādē vos ūbere lāto Accipiet rēdūces; antīquam exquirite mātrem. V.
- pātricius, a, um.** *Patrician, often in masc. pl. as subst.* — *Pātricios* omnes opibus cum prōvōcet ūnus. Juv. 1. 24. v. *pater*.
- pātrīmōnium, i.** *A patrimony.* — Nisi uncta dēvōrāre *pātrīmōnia*. Cat. 27. 22.
- pātrius, a, um.** 1. *Of a father, like a father, etc.* — 2. *Of one's country, etc.* — 1. *Ænēas*, nēque enim *pātrius* consistere mentem Passus amor. V. *Æn.* 1. 643. Instat vi *pātriā* Pyrrhus. V. *Æn.* 2. 491. — 2. Et nunc quod *pātrias* vento pētiere Mýcēnas. V. *Æn.* 2. 180. SYN. 1. *pāternus*. — 2. *nātālis*.
- pātro, as.** *To do, to perform.* — Quod facere intendunt, neque adhuc cōnāta *pātrāntur*. Lucr. 5. 386. SYN. *facio*, *is*, *fēci*, q. v.
- pātrōcīnium, i.** *Patronage, the defence of.* — Difficilis causae mīte *pātrōcīnium*. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 2. 70. v. *tutela*.
- Pātroclus, i. acc. um and ōn.** *The friend of Achilles, slain by Hector.* — Vidērat informem multā *Pātrōclōn* ārēnā. Prop. 2. 8. 33. SYN. *Mēncetiādes*, æ; *Actōrides*, æ.
- pātrōna, æ.** *A patroness.* — Quod, o *pātrōna* virgo Plūs ūno māneat pērēnne sēcūlo. Cat. 1. 9.
- pātrōnus, i.** *A patron.* — Qui mōdō *pātrōnus* nunc cūpit esse cliens. Ov. A. A. 1. 88. PHR. Si non ingentem fōribus dōmus alta sūperbis Mane sālūtantūm tōtis vōmit aedibus undam. V.
- pātruēlis, e.** 1. *Of a cousin, of a relation.* — 2. (sometimes in masc. as subst.) *A cousin, etc.* — 1. Quo mēruere nēcē *pātruēlia* regna tēnendo. Ov. Her. 14. 61. — 2. Quāque pārare nēcē mīsēris *pātruēlibus* ausae Belidēs. Ov. A. A. 1. 74. SYN. 1, 2. *cognātus*.
- pātruus, i.** *An uncle.* — Casta licet *pātrui* servet Prōserpīne limen. V. *Æn.* 6. 402.
- pātruus, a, um.** *Of an uncle.* — Mētuentes *pātruæ* verbēra linguæ. Hor. 3. 12. 3.
- pātūlus, a, um.** *Spreading.* — Titýre, tu *pātūlæ* rēcūbans sub tegmīne fāgi. V. E. 1. 1. SYN. *pātens*; *lātus*, q. v.; *spātians*, *spātiōsus*.
- pauci, æ, a.** *Few.* — Atque huic responsum *paucis* itā reddidit hēros. V. *Æn.* 6. 672. v. *rarus*.
- pāvēfactus, a, um.** *Frightened.* — Ast egō vicīno *pāvēfacta* sub æquōre mergor. Ov. Met. 13. 878. SYN. *terrītus*, q. v.; *exterrītus*, *conterrītus*.
- pāveo, es, pāvi.** no sup. *To fear.* — Sollicitae mentes spēque mētūque *pāvent*. Ov. F. 3. 362. SYN. *pāvito*, as; *tīmeo*, es, ui, no sup. q. v.
- pāvesco, is.** no perf., another pres. form of prec. — Nē vērō, nē nāte Deūm tu lāta *pāvesce* Prōdīgia. Sil. 16. 127.
- pāvi.** rare as perf. of *pāveo*, usu. perf. of *pasco*. *To feed*, q. v. — Cynthius Admētī vacas *pāvisse* Pheræas fertur. Ov. A. A. 2. 239.
- pāvīdum.** *Timidly.* — Et *pāvīdum* blandita, fer has fidissīme nostro Dixit. Ov. Met. 9. 568. SYN. *tīmīdē*.
- pāvīdus, a, um.** *Frightened, timid.* — Nos *pāvīdi* trēpidāre mētū crīnemque flāgrantem Excūtēre. V. *Æn.* 2. 685. SYN. *tīmīdus*, q. v.; *terrītus*, q. v.; *pāvēfactus*, *pāvēns*, *mētuens*.
- pāvīmentum, i.** *A pavement, a floor.* — Mēro Tinget *pāvīmentum* sūperbo. Hor. 2. 14. 27.
- pāvio, is.** *To beat.* — Littōris incurvi bībūlam *pāvit* æquor ārēnam. Lucr. 2. 375. SYN. *fērio*, *is*, no perf. q. v.
- pāvito, as.** *To fear.* — Prōsequitur *pāvītans*, et ficto pectore fatur. V. *Æn.* 2. 107. SYN. *tīmeo*, es, ui, no sup. q. v.



- paulātim**, adv. *By little and little*. — Molli *paulātim* flāvescet campus āristā. V. E. 4. 28. SYN. sensim.
- paulisper**, adv. *For a little while*. — Bellīce dēpōsitis clēpeo *paulisper* et hastā Mars ādēs. Ov. F. 3. 1. SYN. pārumper.
- paulo** also **paulum**. *A little*. — Quid illud Esset ērat dūbium postquam *paulō* appūlit unda. Ov. Met. 11. 717. Digrēdimur *paullum* rursumque ad bella cōimus. Ov. Met. 9. 42. v. parum.
- pāvō, ōnis**, masc. *A peacock*. — Et prāter pennas nihīl in *pāvōne* plācēbat. Ov. F. 6. 177. PHR. Excipit hos, (Argi oculos, sc.) vōlūcrisque suae Sātūrnia pennis Collōcat et gemmis caudam stellantibus implet. Ov. Laudatas ostentat āvis Jūnōnia pennas. Ov. Laudāto *pāvōne* sūperbior. Ov.
- pāvor, ōris**, masc. *Fear*. — Mortālīa corda Per gentes hūmīlis strāvit *pāvor* ille flāgranti. V. G. 1. 331. SYN. tīmor, q. v.
- pauper, ēris**. 1. (adj.) *Poor*. — 2. (subst., masc. and fem.) *A poor man or woman*. — 1. *Paupēris* et tūgūrī congestum cespite culmen. V. E. 1. 69. — 2. Dat census hōnōres, Census āmicītiās, *pauper* ūbique jācet. Ov. F. 1. 218. SYN. 1. ēgens, ēgenus; īnops, ōpis. PHR. 2. Īrus et est sūbito, qui mōdō Crēsus ērat. Ov. v. seq.
- špaupercūlus, a, um**. *Poor*. — Indōtāta mihī soror est, *paupercūla* māter. Hor. Epist. 1. 17. 46. v. prec.
- paupēries, ēi**, fem. Nunc et *paupēriem*, et dūros perferre lābōres. V. Āen. 6. 437. SYN. paupertas, q. v.
- špaupēro, as**. *To make poor*. — Quam te Contemptum cassā nūce *paupēret*; hēc mea cūra est. Hor. Sat. 2. 5. 36.
- paupertas, ātis**, fem. *Poverty*. — Me mea *paupertas* vītāe trādūcat īnerti. Tib. 1. 1. 5. SYN. paupēries, ēi; ēgestas, q. v. PHR. Angustam āmicē *paupēriem* pati. Hor. Dūris urgens in rēbus ēgestas. V. Mālēsuada fāmes et turpis ēgestas. V. Importūna tāmen paupēries ābest. Hor. Dūramque callet *paupēriem* pati. Hor.
- †pausa, æ**. *A cessation*. — Frīgīda cum sēmēl est vītāi *pausa* sēcūta. Lucr. 3. 943.
- pausia, æ**. *A sort of olive*. — Orchādēs et rādii, et āmārā *pausia* baccā. V. G. 2. 36.
- pax, pācis**, fem. 1. *Peace*. — 2. *Quiet*. — 3. *Leave*. — 1. At nobis *Pax* alma vēni spīcamque tēnēto. Tib. 1. 10. 69. — 2. Nunc plācidā compōstus *pāce* quiescit. V. Āen. 1. 249. — 3. Si sīne *pāce* tuā atque invīto nūmīne Trōes Ītālīam pētiēre. V. Āen. 10. 31. SYN. 2. quies, ētis, q. v.; rēquies, ēi. — 3. vēnia. PHR. Pācem hanc aeterno fōdēre jungas. V. Plācidāe pācis āmātor ēras. Frustra cruento Marte cārēbīmus. Hor. Necdum ētiam audiērant inflāri classīa, necdum Impōsitos dūris crēpitāre incūdibus enses. V. Tua Cēsar aetas . . . vācuūm duellīs Jānum Quīrīni clausit. Hor. Quin pōtius pacem aeternam . . . Exercēmus. V. Aspēra tum pōsitis mītescent sēcūla bellis . . . cāna Fīdes et Vesta, Rēmo cum frātre Quīrīnus Jūra dābunt; dīrāe ferro et compāgibus arctis Claudentur belli portae. V. Disjice compōsitam pācem; sēre crīmīna belli. Pāce sēquestrā (*a truce*) Per sylvas Teucri mixtique impūne Lātīni Errāvēre jūgis. V. v. Ov. F. 1. 709—722.; Tib. 1. 10. 47—52.
- peccātum, i**. *An error, a crime*. — Nil nīsi *peccātum* mānīfestaque culpa fātendum est. Ov. Tr. 2. 315. SYN. commissum, admissum, error, culpa, crīmēn īnis, neut., q. v.; dēlictum.
- pecco, as**. *To err, to sin*. — Tālīa *peccandi* jam mihī finis ērit. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 7. 10. SYN. erro, as; dēlinquo, īs, līqui. PHR. Quid meus Āeneas in te committēre tantum; Quid Trōes pōtūēre. V. Huic ūni forsā pōtūi succumbere culpāe. V. Sed nihīl admīsi; nulla est mea culpa Tōmitāe. Ov.
- pēcōrōsus, a, um**. *Abounding in cattle*. — Venit ad invictos *pēcōrōsa* Pālātīa montes. Prop. 4. 10. 3.
- pectēn, īnis**, masc. 1. *A comb*. — 2. *The plectrum*, q. v. — 3. *Verse*. — 4. *A weaver's instrument*. — 5. *A rake*. — 1. Non ācus ābrūpit, non vallis *pectīnis* illos. Ov. Am. 1. 14. 15. — 2. Jamque eādē dīgītis jam *pectīne* pulsāt ēburno. V. Āen. 6. 647. — 3. Dum cānīmus sācras alterno *pectīne* Nōnas. Ov. F. 2. 121. — 4. Argūto tēnues percurrit *pectīne* tēlas. V. G. 1. 294. — 5. Et tonsam rāro *pectīne* verrit hūmum. Ov. R. A. 192. SYN. 2. plectrum, q. v. — 3. cārmēn, īnis, neut. — 4. ārundo, īnis, fem. — 5. rastrum, i, q. v. PHR. 1. Non mihī dentōsā crīnem dēpectēre buxo. Ov. Et tēnues denso pectēre dente cōmas. Tib.

- †pectītas, a, um. *Raked, harrowed.* — Verum ūbī jam pūro discrīmīne pectīta tellus. Col. 10. 94.
- pecto, is, xi, xum. 1. *To comb.* — 2. †*To harrow, to rake.* — 1. Nec mihī pectendos cūra est prābēre cāpillos. Ov. Her. 13. 31. — 2. Ferroque bicorni Pectat et argentem sulcis exterminet herbam. Columel. 10. 148. SYN. 1. dēpecto; prōpecto, *only in pass. part.*
- pectus, ōris. neut. 1. *The breast, the chest.* — 2. *The heart, as the seat of the feelings.* — 1. Tum lātēbras ānīmāe pectus mūrōne rēclūdīt. V. Æn. 10. 601. 2. At Cýthērēa nōvas artes, nōva pectore versat Consilia. V. Æn. 1. 661. Te vērō . . . vērērande puer, te pectōre tōto Accipio. V. Æn. 9. 276. SYN. 1, 2. prāecordia, *only in nom. and acc. pl.* — 2. cōr, cordis, neut. v. papilla. PHR. 1. Luxūriatque tōris ānīmōsum pectus. V. Terque quāterque mānu pectus percussa dēcōrum. V. Supplīcīter tristes, et tunsē pectōra palmis. V. Prōtīnus adductis sōnuērunt pectōra palmis. Ov. Stōmāchoque infixā (hasta, sc.) sub altum Pectus ābit, reddit spēcūs ātri vulnēris undam Spūmantem, et fixo ferrum in pulmōne tēpescit. V. Pectōra vel pūris nūribus vel lacte, tuamque Complexo mātrem candidiōra Jōve (i. e. cyno). Ov. v. sinus.
- pecuāria, ōrum. *Herds.* — Solve māres; mitte in Vēnērem pecuāria prīmus. V. G. 3. 64. SYN. pecus, ōris, q. v.
- pecūlium, i. *Property.* — Nec spes lībertatis ērat; nec cūra pecūlī. V. E. 1. 33. Sic tībī semper hōnos; sic curta pecūlia crescent. Ov. Am. 2. 2. 39. SYN. res, rei, q. v.
- pecūnia, æ. *Money.* — Hinc ētiam lōcūplēs; hinc ipsa pecūnia dicta est. Ov. F. 5. 281. SYN. nummus; æs, æris, neut. v. divitiæ.
- †pecūniōsus, a, um. *Having or procuring much money.* — Artes Discēre vult pecūniōsus? Mart. 5. 57. 8. v. lucrosus.
- pecus, ōris. neut. *Cattle, flocks, herds of every sort.* — Necnon et pecōri est idem dēlectus equīno. V. G. 3. 72. Quæ nīsi vītāset pecōris pars ūna mānēret Nunc quōque sētīgēri. Ov. Met. 14. 288. Ignāvum fūcos pecus a præsēpibus arcent. V. Æn. 1. 435. Bālātu pecōrum et crēbris mūgītibus omnes . . . sōnant. V. G. 3. 554. SYN. grex, grēgis, masc.; armentum, i (only of the larger animals); fēri (of oxen, Ov.). v. seq.
- pecus, ūdis. fem., rarely if ever used in nom. sing. *Any sort of animal; in Mart. even an elephant, and in Lucr. fish.; but most usu. sheep.* — Et gēnus æquōreum; pecūdes, pictæque vōlūcres. V. G. 3. 243. Et frustrā pecūdem quæres Athāmāntidos Helles. Ov. F. 4. 903. v. animal. v. ovis.
- pedēs, itis. masc. *Walking on foot; a footsoldier.* — Non illi se quisquam impūne tūlisset Obvius armāto, seu cum pedēs īret in hostem. V. Æn. 6. 881.
- pedester, tris, tre. also pedestris, tre. 1. *On foot, walking, fighting, etc.* — 2. *Prose.* — 1. Te cōmīnus æquo Mēcum crēde sōlo, pugnæque accīngi pedestri. V. Æn. 11. 707. — 2. Tuque pedestribus Dices histōriis praelia Cæsāris. Hor. 2. 12. 9. PHR. 2. Scribēre cōnābar verba sōlūta mōdis. Ov. Orba tāmen nūmēris cessavit epistōla nunquam. Ov.
- †pedētentim. adv. *Step by step.* — Paulātīm dōcuit pedētentim prōgrēdientes. Lucr. 5. 1452.
- pedīca, æ. *A springe, a trap.* — Tum gruībus pedīcas et rētia pōnēre cervis. V. G. 1. 307. SYN. lāqueus.
- †pedīsēquus, i. also qua, æ. *An attendant on one's walks.* — Dum lūdi fiunt in pōpīnam pedīsēqui. Plant. Pœn. prol. 40. v. servus.
- pedum, i. *A shepherd's crook.* — At tu sūme pedum, quod me cum sæpe rōgāret Non tūlīt Antigēnes . . . Formōsum pārībūs nōdīs atque ære Mēnalca. V. E. 5. 88.
- Pēgāseus and †Pēgāsēius, a, um. *Of Pegasus.* — Non si Pēgāseo fērar vōlātu. Cat. 55. 24. Cantāre crēdas Pēgāsēium nectar. Pers. præf. 14.
- Pēgāsis idōs. fem. adj. 1. *Of Pegasus, esp. as epith of Hippocrene or of the Muses.* — 2. *Of a fountain, a nymph of a fountain.* — At mihī Pēgāsīdes blandissīma carmīna dictant. Ov. Her. 15. 27. — 2. Pēgāsis Cēnōnē Phrygiis cēlēberrīma sylvis. Ov. Her. 5. 3.
- Pēgāsus, i. acc. um and ōn. *A winged horse, sprung from the blood which dropped from Medusa's head. He was ridden by Bellerophon on his expedition to destroy the Chimæra, the fountain Hippocrēnē rose out of Mount Helicon, where he struck the rock with his hoof. After death he was made a constellation.*

- Pennisque fūgācem *Pēgāsōn* et frātre[m] mātris de sanguīne nātos. *Ov. Met.* 4. 785. *PHR.* Bellērōphontēi qua fluit hūmor ēqui. *Prop.* Ungūla Gorgōnei quam cāva fēcit ēqui. *Ov.* Dūra Mēdūsaei quem prāpētis ungūla rūpit. *Ov.*
- †*pegma*, ātis. neut. *A wooden stage.* — Et *pegma*, et puēros inde ad vėlaria raptos. *Juv.* 4. 122.
- pējero*, as. *To swear falsely.* — *Pējērat* hībēni tempōris esse mōras. *Prop.* 4. 3. 42. *SYN.* perjūro.
- pējor*, ōris. compar. from *mālus*, q. v. — *Ētas* pārentum *pējor* āvis, tūlit *Nos* nēquiōres. *Hor.* 3. 6. 46. *SYN.* nēquior, dētērior, vitiōsior.
- pėjus*. adv. *Worse, more foolishly.* — Sed quēror infidum quēstaque *pėjus* āmo. *Ov. Her.* 7. 30.
- pělāgus*, i. neut., no pl. except in *Lucr.*, who has *pělāgē*. *The sea.* — *Mācēnas* *pělāgoque* vėlans da vėlā pātenti. *V. G.* 2. 41. *SYN.* māre, is, neut. q. v.
- †*Pělāmis*, īdis. fem. *A young tunny fish.* — Quod vōcis prētium, siccus pētā-suncūlus et vas *Pělāmīdum*. *Juv.* 7. 119. v. *thunnus*.
- Pēlasgias*, ādōs. also *Pēlasgis*, īdōs. pl. dēs. fem. adj. *Pelasgian.* — *Fāma* *Pēlasgiādas* sūbito pervēnit in urbes. *Ov. Her.* 9. 3. Sive jūvat longē fūgissee *Pēlasgīda* *Sappho.* *Ov. Her.* 15. 217. *SYN.* Āchāis, īdos; Āchāiās, ādōs; *Argōlis*, īdōs. v. seq.
- Pēlasgus*, a, um. *Pelasgian, Grecian.* — Dixērat; ille dōlis instructus et arte *Pēlasgā*. *V. Ēn.* 2. 152. *SYN.* Grācus, q. v.
- †*Pēlēus*, a, um. *Of Peleus.* — Jamque ītlācum corde aequantem *Pēlēia* facta. *Sil.* 13. 803.
- Pēleus*, ēi and eōs. acc. ea. *The father of Achilles.* — Tum Thētīdis *Pēlēus* incensus fertur āmōre. *Cat.* 62. 19.
- Pēliācus*, also ††*Pēlius*, a, um. *Of Mount Pelion.* — Summaque *Pēliācus* sidēra tangit āpex. *Ov. F.* 1. 308. Ūtinam ne in nēmōre *Pēlio* sēcūrībūs . . . *Ennius.*
- Pēliās*, æ. *The brother of Ēson, and guardian of Jason.* — Obstūpuēre sātāe *Pēliā*. *Ov. Met.* 7. 322.
- Pēliās*, ādōs. fem. adj. 1. *Of Pelion.* — 2. *Of Peleus, i. e. of Achilles, son of Peleus.* — 1. Phryxēam pētiit *Pēliās* arbor ōvem. *Ov. Her.* 12. 8. — 2. Transeat Hectōreum *Pēliās* hasta lātus. *Ov. Her.* 3. 126.
- Pēlides*, æ. acc. ēn. *The son of Peleus, i. e. Achilles, q. v.* — *Pēlides* ūtinam vitāssēt Āpollīnis arcus. *Ov. Her.* 8. 83. *SYN.* Āchilles, is, etc., q. v.
- Pēliōn*, i. neut. *Mount Pelion, in Thessaly.* — *Pēliōn* hinnītu fūgiens implēvit ācūto. *V. G.* 3. 94.
- pēllācia*, æ. *Cunning.* — Verum ūbī nulla fūgam rēpērit *pellācia* victus *Ad sēsē* rēdit. *V. G.* 4. 443. *SYN.* dōlus, q. v.; ars, artis, fem.
- Pellāus*, a, um. *Of Pella, i. e. Macedonian, also Egyptian, because Ptolemy, king of Egypt, was a Macedonian.* — Nam quā *Pellāi* gens fortūnāta Cānōpi. . . *V. G.* 4. 287.
- pellax*, ācis. adj. *Cunning.* — Gessīmus; invīdiā postquam *pellācis* Ūlyssēi. *V. Ēn.* 2. 90. *SYN.* callīdus, dōlōsus; vāfer, fra, frum.
- pellex*, īcis. fem. *A concubine, a harlot.* — Nōmīne dēpōsīto *pellicis* uxor ērit. *Ov. Her.* 9. 132. v. *subnuba*.
- †*pellīcio*, īs, lexi, lectum. *To entice.* — Subdōla *pellīcēre* in fraudem ridētibūs undīs. *Lucr.* 5. 1003. *SYN.* allīcio, q. v.
- §*pellīcūla*, æ. *A skin.* — *Pellīcūlam* cūrāre jūbē; fi cognītor ipse. *Hor. Sat.* 2. 5. 38.
- pellis*, īs. fem. 1. *A skin of an animal.* — 2. *Any thing made of leather, a shoe, etc.* — 1. Anguībūs exuītur tēnui cum *pelle* vētustas. *Ov. A. A.* 3. 77. — 2. Nec vāgus in laxā pes tībī *pelle* nātet. *Ov. A. A.* 1. 516. *SYN.* cūtis, is, fem. prop. only of living animals; tergus, ōris, neut.
- pellītus*, a, um. *Clad in skins.* — Littōra *pellītis* nīmium subjecta Cōrallis. *Ov. Ep. e P.* 8. 93.
- pello*, īs, pēpūli, pulsum. 1. *To drive away.* — 2. *To strike, to beat.* — 1. Dum dūbitant sēram pēpūlēre crēpuscūla lūcem. *Ov. Met.* 14. 651. — 2. Gaudet invīsā pēpūlissee fossor Ter pēde terram. *Hor.* 3. 18. 15. *SYN.* 1. rēpello, perf. rēpūli; dēpello, expello; exāgīto, as; mōveo, es, mōvi; ējīcio,



- īs, jēci; rējicio; dēturbo, as; ‡prōpulso, as; arceo, es, ui, *no sup.* (*the last of driving away what is trying to come, not what is already come*). — 2. pulso, as; fērio, is, *no perf.* q. v.
- pellūceo, es, luxi.** *To shine, to be very bright.* — Sustīnuēre tāmen se *pellūcentibus* undis. Ov. Met. 4. 411. SYN. lūceo, q. v.
- spellūcidūlus, a, um.** dim. of seq. — Aut *pellūcidūli* dēlīciis lāpīdis. Cat. 67. 4.
- pellūcidus, a, um.** *Very bright, transparent.* — Fons nītīdus, vītreatque māgis *pellūcidus* amne. Ov. Her. 15. 157. SYN. lūcidus, clārus, q. v.; argenteus, pellūcens, perspicuus.
- Pēlōpēis, idōs, also Pēlōpēiās, ādos.** fem. adj. *Of Pelops, of Greece.* — Argosque et Spartē *Pēlōpēiadesque* Mŷcēnæ. Ov. Met. 6. 414. Tum lāvā Crēten, dextrā *Pēlōpēidās* undas Dēsērit. Ov. F. 4. 285.
- Pēlōpēius, a, um, and Pēlōpēia, a, um.** *Of Pelops, Argive, Grecian.* — Hic pro suppōsitā virgo *Pēlōpēia* cervā. Ov. Tr. 4. 4. 67. Ultro Āsiam magno *Pēlōpēa* ad mēnia bello Ventūram. V. Āen. 2. 193. SYN. Argīvus, Græcus, q. v.
- Pēlops, ōpis.** *The son of Tantalus, husband of Hippodamia, and father of Atreus* — Hippodāmēque hūmēroque *Pēlops* insignis ēburno. V. G. 3. 7. SYN. Tantālīdes, æ. PHR. Quid non Tantālīdes āgītante cūpīdīne currus Pīseam Phrŷgiis vexit ēburnus ēquis? Ov.
- pēlōris, idis.** fem. *A shell-fish.* — Mūrīce Baiāno mēlior Lūcrīna pēlōris. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 32.
- Pēlōrus, i.** masc., also **Pēlōriādes, is.** acc. ēn. fem. *The northern promontory of Sicily.* — Angusti rārescent claustra *Pēlōri*. V. Āen. 3. 411. Jamque *Pēlōriāden* Līlŷbæaque jamque Pāchŷnon Lustrārat. Ov. F. 4. 479.
- pelta, æ.** *A small shield or target.* — Dūcit Āmazōnīdum lūnātis agmīna *peltis*. V. Āen. 1. 490. v. clypeus.
- peltātus, a, um.** *Armed with the pelta.* — Non ēgō constīterim sumptā *peltāta* sēcūri. Ov. Her. 21. 117. SYN. ‡peltīfer, ēra, ērum.
- ‡peltīfer, ēra, ērum.** *Armed with a pelta.* — Non cum *peltīfēris*, ait, hęc tībī pugna puellis. Stat. Theb. 12. 761. v. prec.
- ‡pelvis, is.** fem. *A basin.* — Ut sint contentæ pātūlas effundere *pelves*. Juv. 3. 277.
- Pēlūsīacus, a, um, also ‡Pēlūsīus, a, um.** *Of Pelusium, a city at the mouth of the Nile, Egyptian.* — Nec *Pēlūsīacæ* curam aspernabēre lentis. V. G. 1. 228. Accipe Nīlīacā, *Pēlūsia* mūnēra lentem. Mart. 13. 9. 1. v. Āgyptius.
- Pēnātes, ium or ūm.** masc. 1. *Household gods.* — 2. *One's house, one's home.* — 1. Vosque ait, o fidi Trōjæ salvēte *Pēnātes*. V. Āen. 7. 121. — 2. Cōramque pārentem Allōquēre, et nostris succēde *Pēnātibus* hospes. V. Āen. 8. 123. SYN. 1. Lār, Lāris, masc. usu. in pl. q. v. — 2. dōmus, ūs, fem. q. v. PHR. 1. Pūbes Græca pēnētrāles dēsēruēre Deos. Cat. Quem sēcum pātrios aiunt portāre *Pēnātes*. V. Et parvam cēlēbrāre dōmum, vētēresque *Pēnātes*. Ov.
- Pēnātiger, ēra, ērum.** *Carrying the images of his household gods.* — Hęc Helenum cēcīnisse *Pēnātīgēro* Āenēæ. Ov. Met. 15. 450.
- pendeo, es, pēpendi.** *no sup.* 1. *To hang, intrans.* — 2. ‡‡*To be in suspense, in deep attention.* — 3. *To be suspended, stopped.* — 1. Deque vīri collo dulce *pēpendit* onus. Ov. F. 2. 760. — 2. *Pendent* mortālīa longo Corda mētū. Val. Fl. 3. 93. — 3. Tūta pārant, *pendent* ōpēra interrupta, mīnæque. V. Āen. 4. 88. SYN. 1. dēpendeo. — 3. cesso, as. PHR. 1. (*of a person*) Collum lāqueo nōdātus ab arcto, E trābe sūblīmī triste pēpendit ōnus. Ov. Pars ānīmām lāqueo claudunt. Ov. Prægrāve compressā fauce pēpendit ōnus. Ov.
- pendo, is, pēpendi, pensum.** 1. *To weigh.* — 2. §*To consider.* — 3. *To pay, esp. pay punishment, i. e. suffer it.* — 1. Nōvit, et advertens *pensas* exāminat herbas. Ov. Met. 14. 270. — 2. Quem tu vīdisse beātus Non magni *pendis* quīā contigit. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 93. — 3. Exīlio penam pōtius gens impia *pendat*. Ov. Met. 10. 232. Cultus hūmum stērīlem Cereālīa *pendere* jussit. Ov. M. F. 3. SYN. 1, 2, 3. expendo. — 1, 2. penso, as; pondēro, as. — 2. crēdo, is, dīdi, q. v.; dūco, is; ‡perpendo. — 3. solvo, is, vi, sōlūtum, q. v.; persolvo; luo, is, *only of punishment.*

- pendŭlus, a, um.** *Hangiŋg.* — *Pendŭla* coelestes *Lĭbra* mŏvĕbat *ĭguas*. *Ov. F. 4. 386.* SYN. *pendens, ſpensilis.*
- Pĕnĕlŏpĕ, es.** *The wife of Ulyſſes.* — *Pĕnĕlŏpĕ* conjux ſemper *Ŭlyſſis* ĕro. *Ov. Her. 1. 84.*
- Pĕnĕlŏpĕus, a, um.** *Of Penelope.* — *Nŏmĕn* inextinctum *Pĕnĕlŏpĕa* fĭdes. *Ov. Tr. 5. 14. 36.* SYN. *Īcĕriŏtis, ĭdŏs, only fem.*
- pĕnĕs.** prep. *In the power of.* — *Me pĕnĕs* est ŭnum vasti *custŏdia* mundi. *Ov. F. 1. 119.*
- pĕnĕtrĕbĭlis, e.** 1. *Which may be penetrated.* — 2. *Able to penetrate.* — 1. *Quod jŭvĕni corpus nullo pĕnĕtrĕbile tĕlo.* *Ov. Met. 12. 166.* — *Āspĭce* num mĕge ſit noſtrum *pĕnĕtrĕbile* tĕlum. *V. ĀEn. 10. 481.* SYN. 1. *fŏrĕbĭlis, pervius.* — 2. *pĕnĕtrans, ĕcŭtus, q. v.; †ſĕquax, †pĕnĕtralis, †pĕnĕtrĕtus.*
- pĕnĕtrĕle, is.** neut. *An inner recess of a house.* — *Āppĕrent Priĕmi et vĕtĕrum pĕnĕtrĕlia* rĕgum. *V. ĀEn. 2. 484.* *Hĕc dŏmus, hĕc ſĕdes, hĕc ſunt pĕnĕtrĕlia* magni *Amnis.* *Ov. Met. 1. 574.* SYN. *rĕceſſus, ŭs, q. v.*
- pĕnĕtrĕlis, e.** 1. *Inner, inmost (only as to a house or building).* — 2. *†Piercing.* — 1. *Āeternumque ĕdŭtis effert pĕnĕtrĕlibus ignem.* *V. ĀEn. 2. 297.* — 2. *Permĕnat cŏlor argentum pĕnĕtrĕleque frĭgus.* *Lucr. 1. 494.* 1. v. *intĭmus.* — 2. v. *prec.*
- †penetrĕtus, a, um.** *Piercing, having penetrated.* — *Quæ pĕnĕtrĕta* queunt ſenſum *progignĕre* ĕcerbum. *Lucr. 4. 671.* v. *prec.*
- pĕnĕtro, as.** 1. *To penetrate, to pierce.* — 2. *To make one's way by penetrating.* — 1. *Īllŭricos pĕnĕtrĕre* ſĭnus atque *intĭma tĭtus* *Regna Lĭburnŏrum.* *V. ĀEn. 1. 243.* — 2. *Dardĕnus Īdĕas Phrŷgiæ pĕnĕtrĕrit* ad *urbes.* *V. ĀEn. 7. 207.* SYN. 1. v. *perforo.* — 1, 2. *pĕrĕgo, ĭs, ĕgi, actum.* — 2. *pervĕnio, ĭs, vĕni, ventum.*
- ſpĕnĭtĕ** (an obsolete form). *Inwardly.* — *Pectŏre ŭritur intĭmo Flamma* ſed *pĕnĭtĕ* magis. *Cat. 61. 177.* SYN. *pĕnĭtus.*
- pĕnĭtus.** *Inwardly, wholly.* — *Altior ac pĕnĭtus* terræ *dĕfĭgĭtur* arbor. *V. G. 2. 290.* SYN. *fundĭtus, omnĭno.*
- penna, æ.** 1. *A feather, a wing.* — 2. *An arrow.* — *Sic ĕquĭlam pennĕ* fŭgiunt *trĕpidante columbæ.* *Ov. Met. 1. 506.* — 2. *Trĕjectus pennĕ* tempŏra *cantat* ŏlor. *Ov. F. 2. 110.* SYN. 1. *ĕla. v. pluma.* — 2. *sĕgitta, q. v.*
- pennatus, a, um.** *Winged.* — *Quod niſi pennĕtis* ſerpentĭbus *iſſet* in *auras.* *Ov. Met. 7. 350.* SYN. *†pennĭger, ĕra, ĕrum; ĕliger, ĕra, ĕrum; ĕlĕtus, †pennĭpŏtens. v. volucer.*
- pennĭger, ĕra, ĕrum.** *Winged.* — *Nec mos pennĭgeris* phĕrĕtram *implĕviſſe* ſĕgittis. *Sil. 8. 375.*
- pennĭpĕs, ĕdis.** *With winged feet.* — *Non Lĕdas ſi ĕgŏ pennĭpeſve* *Perſeus.* *Cat. 53. 24.* SYN. *ĕlĭpes, plŭmĭpes.*
- †pennĭpŏtens, entis.** *Powerful with the wing.* — *Quadrŭpĕdum* in *membris,* et corpŏre *pennĭpŏtentum.* *Lucr. 5. 787.*
- ſpensilis, e.** *Hangiŋg.* — *Tunc penſilis ŭva* ſĕcundas *Et nux* ornĕbat *menſas.* *Hor. Sat. 2. 2. 121.* SYN. *pendŭlus, pendens.*
- penſo, as.** 1. *To weigh, to estimate.* — 2. *To compensate, make amends for.* — 1. *Rŏmĕni penſantur eĕdem* *Scriptŏres trŭtĭnĕ.* *Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 29.* — 2. *Stat. nĕce mĕtŭrĕ tĕnĕrum penſare* pŭdŏrem. *Ov. Her. 2. 153.* SYN. 1. *pendo, ĭs, pĕpendi, q. v.* — 2. *rĕpendo.*
- penſum, i.** *A task, prop. a quantity of wool allotted to be spun.* — *Noctem* addens ŏpĕri, *famulasque* ad *lŭmina* longo *Exercet penſo.* *V. ĀEn. 8. 411.* *Nos hŭmĭles fĕmĭlĕque* tuæ *dĕta penſa* trahĕmus *Et mĭnuent plĕnas* *ſtĕmĭna* noſtra *cŏlos.* *Ov. Her. 3. 73.* v. *opus.*
- Pentheŭs, eĭ** or *eŏs, acc. ea.* *The ſon of Ēchĭon and Āgĕvĕ, torn to pieces by his mother and the reſt of the Bacchæ, for ſlightiŋg the worſhip of Bacchus.* — *Impia nec pĕnĕ Pentheŏs* *umbra* vĕcet. *Ov. Tr. 5. 3. 40.* SYN. *Ēchĭŏnĭdes, æ. v. Ov. Met. 3. 511—733.*
- pĕnŭria, æ.** *Want.* — *Exĭguam* in *Cĕrĕrem pĕnŭria* ĕdĕgit *ĕdendi.* *V. ĀEn. 7. 113.* SYN. *ĕgeſtas.*
- pĕnus, ŭs.** *masc. and fem. Food.* — *Cŭra pĕnum* ſtruĕre, et *flammis* ĕdŏlere *Pĕnĕtes.* *V. ĀEn. 1. 704.* SYN. *victus, ŭs. v. cibus.*
- pĕpĕri.** perf. from *pario, q. v.* — *Cumque bŏnis nŭribus* quas *pĕpĕre* nŭrus. *Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 8. 46.*

- pēpīgi** perf. from pango, q. v. — Tentāmenta tui *pēpīgi*. V. Æn. 8. 144.
- pēplum**, i. An embroidered robe for the statues of goddesses, esp. of Minerva. — Crinibus Iliades passis, *pēplumque* fērebant. V. Æn. 1. 480.
- pēpūli** perf. from pello, q. v. — Quæque fēros *pēpūli* doctis mēdicātibus ignes. Ov. Her. 12. 165.
- per** prep. 1. *Through*. — 2. *By*. — 3. *Between*. — 1. *Per* mēdium strīdens transit fēmur, incīdit ictus. V. Æn. 12. 926. — 2. *Per* sīdēra jūro *Per* supēros, et si quā fīdes tellūre sub imā est. V. Æn. 6. 459. — 3. Mūnēre concessæ Divūm, via secta *per* ambas. V. G. 1. 238. SYN. 2. inter.
- †pēra**, æ. A wallet. — *Pēras* impōsuit Jūpiter nobis duas. Phædr. 4. 10. 1. SYN. §saccus, §saccūlus, crūmēna.
- †pērācūtus**, a, um. *Very sharp*. — *Pērācūtæ* falce sēcāret. Mart. 3. 24. 5. v. acutus.
- pēræquē**. *Equally*. — Pulvīnusque *pēræque* et hic et illic Attrītus. Cat. 6. 9 SYN. æquē, pāriter.
- pērāgo**, īs, ēgi, actum. 1. *To perform, to finish*. — 2. *To go through (life, time, etc.)*. — 3. *To pass through*. — 4. *To pierce*. — 5. *To cultivate*. — 6. *Perago reum, to accuse a criminal*. — 1. Quo māgis inceptum *pērāgat* lūcemque rēlinquat. V. Æn. 4. 452. — 2. Et vācuus somno noctem, quam longa, *pērēgi*. Ov. Am. 1. 2. 3. Hæc mea sic quondam *pērāgi* spērāverāt ætas. Ov. Tr. 4. 8. 13. — 3. Factus inops āgīli *pērāgit* frēta cærūla remo. Ov. Her. 15. 65. — 4. Si quæras ūbī sit, Thēseus lātus ense *pērēgit*. Ov. Her. 4. 119. — 5. Ille suam *pērāgēbat* hūmum, sive ūsus ārātri. Ov. F. 4. 693. — 6. Posse tuo *pērāgi* vix pūtet ōre reos. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 6. 30. SYN. 1. exīgo; perfīcio; īs, feci; confīcio, effīcio. — 2. dēgo, q. v. — 3. mētiōr, īris; ēmētiōr, emensus sum; ōbeo, īs; transeo; *pērāgro*, as, q. v. — 4. figo, īs, xi; transfigo, q. v. — 5. cōlo, īs, ui, cultum. — 6. accūso, as, q. v.
- pērāgro**, as. *To travel over, through*. — Illæ cōtīnuo saltus sylvasque *pērāgrant*. V. G. 4. 53. SYN. ōbeo, īs; lustro, as; *pērāgo*, īs; *pērerro*, as; ōberro; percurro, īs; percenseo, es; permeo, as. v. seq.
- pērāmbūlo**, as. *To walk or go through*. — Tūtus bos ētēnim rūra *pērāmbūlat*. Hor. 4. 5. 17. Mens fūgit admōnītu frīgusque *pērāmbūlat* artus. Ov. Her. 9. 135. SYN. ōbambūlo. v. prec.
- pērāro**, as. 1. *To furrow, to mark with lines-like furrows*. — 2. *To write*. — 1. Cōtūdit, et rūgis *pērārāvīt* ānīlībūs ōra. Ov. Met. 14. 96. — 2. Tālīa nequicquam *pērārāntem* plēna rēlīquit Cēra mānum. Ov. Met. 9. 563. Accīpe et ad dōmīnam *pērārātas* māne tābellas Perfer. Ov. Am. 1. 11. 7. SYN. 1. āro, exāro; sulco, as. — 2. scribo, īs, psī, q. v.
- perbībo**, īs, bī, bībītum. *To drink up*. — Cōncēpit lācrīmas et vēnis *perbībīt* īmis. Ov. Met. 6. 397. SYN. bībo, combībo, ēbībo; poto, as, q. v.
- perbrēvis**, e. *Very short*. — Uxor Est dāta quæ tempus *perbrēve* nupta fuit. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 70. SYN. brēvis, q. v.
- †percālēfactus**, a, um. *Thoroughly heated*. — Omnia mōtu *Percālēfacta* vīdes ardēscēre; plumbea vēro. Lucr. 6. 177.
- percāleo**, es, ūi. no sup. *To be very hot*. — Postquam vētus hūmor ab igne *Percāluit* Sōlis, cōenunque, ūdæque pālūdes. Ov. Met. 1. 418. v. caleo.
- percello**, īs, cūli, culsum. *To strike, lit. and metaph.* — Quid non Hæmōnius quem cuspīde *percūlit* hēros. Ov. Am. 2. 9. 7. Obstūpuit sīmūl ipse, sīmūl *percūsus* Āchātes Lætīfiāque mētuque. V. Æn. 1. 513. SYN. percūtio, īs, cussi, q. v.
- percenseo**, es, ūi. no sup. 1. *To count up*. — 2. *To travel over*. — 1. Signaque, quæ longo frater *percenseat* anno. Ov. F. 3. 109. — 2. Et lāniāta sīnus totum *percensuit* orbem. Ov. Met. 2. 335. SYN. 1. nūmēro, as; dīnūmēro. — 1, 2. percenseo. — 2. *pērāgro*, as, q. v.
- †percīeo**, es. no perf., part. pass. **percītus**. 1. *To strike*. — 2. *To move, to affect*. — 1. Prētērea edictum sæpe unum *percīet* aures. Lucr. 4. 567. — 2. Ōcius ergo ānīmus quam res se *percīet* ulla. Lucr. 3. 185. SYN. 1, 2. *†percello*, īs, q. v. — 2. mōveo, es, mōvi, q. v.
- †percīlo**, īs. another form of prec. — Nec nīmīs īrai fax unquam subdīta *percīt*. Lucr. 3. 304.
- †percingo**, īs, xi, etum. *To surround thoroughly*. — Sæpe suas sēdes *percingit* vītībūs albis. Columel. 10. 347. v. cingo.



- percípío, ís, cepi, ceptum.** 1. *To take, take hold of.* — 2. *To perceive, to feel.* — 3. *To attend to.* — 1. Rēmígioque cárens non ullas percípít auras. Ov. Met. 8. 228. — 2. Necdum ánimus toto percēpít pectóre flammam. V. Æn. 7. 356. — 3. Quod pētís, et vóces percípe mente meas. Ov. F. 1. 102. SYN. 1. cápio, q. v. — 2. sentio, ís, si. — 3. adbíbo, ís. v. adverto.
- †**percítus, a, um.** part. pass. of percíeo, q. v. *Moved, affected.* — Multímódís vólítent æterno percíta mótu. Lucr. 2. 1053. SYN. concítus, excítus.
- †**percólo, as.** *To filter.* — Húmor dulcet, úbī per terras sæpius ídem Percólátur. Lucr. 2. 473.
- špercontátor, óris. masc.** *An inquisitive man.* — Percontátorem fúgíto, nam garrúlus ídem est. Hor. Epist. 1. 18. 69.
- percontor, áris.** *To inquire, to ask questions.* — Percontēre licet, sæpe est experta puella. Prop. 2. 22. 23. SYN. rógo, as; quæro, ís, sivi; inquíro.
- percóquo, ís, xi, ctum.** 1. *To dress, to roast, scorch, boil, heat.* — 2. *To ripen.* — 1. Inter nígra vírúm percoctaque sæcla cálore. Lucr. 6. 722. — 2. Nam móra dat víres; ténérās móra percóquit úvas. Ov. R. A. 83. SYN. 1, 2. cōquo. — 2. māturo, as.
- perculsus, a, um.** part. pass. from percello, q. v. *Struck, usu. metaph. in the mind, etc.* — Mentisque perculsæ stúpent. Hor. Epod. 7. 16. SYN. mótus.
- percurro, is, ri, rsum.** *To go through, over, lit. and metaph.* — Et sēgētis cānæ stantes percurrēre áristas. Ov. Met. 10. 655. Hæc quērúlas ágíli percurrít pollíce chordas. Ov. Am. 2. 4. 27. Omnia pœnárum percurrere nómína possem. V. Æn. 6. 627. v. pererro.
- percussus, ús. masc.** *A striking.* — Percussu crēbro saxa cávantur áquis. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 7. 40. SYN. ictus, ús.
- percútio, ís, cussi, sum.** *To strike, lit. and — 2. metaph. with a feeling.* — 1. Percútít indignos cláro plangóre lácertos. Ov. Met. 4. 133. — 2. Mē nēque tam pátiens Lácédæmon Nec tam Lárissæ percussít campus ópimæ. Hor. 1. 7. 11. SYN. 1. férió, ís, no perf. q. v.; pulso, as; tundo, ís, rare in perf., tunsum. — 1, 2. percello, ís, q. v. — 3. móveo, es, móvi, q. v.
- †**perdelírus, a, um.** *Very foolish.* — Quod fácit híc ídem perdelírurum esse vídétur. Lucr. 1. 693. SYN. dēmens, q. v.
- perdisco, ís, dídici.** no sup. *To learn thoroughly.* — Tum mihí nátúræ líbeat perdiscēre móres. Prop. 3. 2. 25. SYN. disco, edisco.
- perdítus, a, um.** part. pass. from perdo, q. v., used almost as adj. *Undone, ruined.* — Perdíta ne perdam tímeo, nóceamve nócenti. Ov. Her. 7. 61. SYN. deperdítus.
- perdix, íois. masc. and fem.** *A partridge.* — Garrúla rāmósá prospexit ab ílice perdix. Ov. Met. 8. 237.
- perdo, ís, dídí, dítum.** 1. *To lose.* — 2. *To destroy, to ruin.* — 1. Cum málē perdídérin; perdēre verba léve est. Ov. Her. 7. 6. — 2. Mars perdēre gentem Immánem Lápithúm váluit. V. Æn. 7. 304. SYN. 1. disperdo; ámitto, ís, mísi, missum. — 1, 2. dēperdo. — 2. ēverto, ís, ti; excscindo, ís, scídi, scissum; exēdo, ís, ēdi (these three only of destroying cities or nations); pessumdo, as, dēdi, däre; exstinguo, ís.
- perdóceo, es, ui, ctum.** *To teach thoroughly.* — Cum te Píērídes perdócūere tuæ. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 12. 28. SYN. dōceo, edóceo.
- †**perdoctus, a, um.** *Very learned, very skilful.* — Pulsumque sínistræ Da gēnítur perdocte lyræ. Stat. Sylv. 5. 3. 3. v. peritus.
- perdómo, as, ui, itum.** *To conquer, to tame.* — Únum non pótui perdómuísse vírum. Ov. Her. 12. 164. Vénit perdómítis ad nos captíva Fáliscis. Ov. F. 3. 843. SYN. dōmo, edómo. v. vinco.
- perdüco, is, xi, ctum.** 1. *To lead.* — 2. *To sprinkle.* — 1. Perdücant állíquæ stábúla ad Gortýnia vaccæ. V. E. 6. 10. — 2. Líquídum ambrosiæ diffúdit ödórem Quo tótum nátæ corpus perduxít; at illi. V. G. 4. 416. SYN. 1. düco, q. v., addüco. — 2. spargo, ís, si, q. v.
- perdüro, as.** *To last.* — Suffícit, et longum próbitas perdúrat in ævum. Ov. M. F. 49. SYN. düro, as, q. v.; pērenno, as.
- pērēdo, ís, ēdi, ēsum.** *To eat away, to consume, lit. and metaph.* — Hic quos dúrus ámor crúdéli tábe pērēdit. V. Æn. 6. 442. SYN. ēdo, edis or és, ēdit or ést, etc. q. v.; exēdo; dēvoro, as; consúmo, ís, mpsi; absúmo.

- ſpĕrĕgrĕ**, adv. *Abroad*. — Cultaque dum *pĕrĕgre* est ānĭmus ſĭne corpore vĕlox. Hor. Epist. 1. 12. 13.
- pĕrĕgrĭnus**, a, um. 1. *Foreign*. — 2. *A stranger, going to or coming from foreign countries, etc.* — 1. Tempus ĕrat nec mĕ *pĕrĕgrĭnum* dŭcere cœlum. Ov. Tr. 4. 8. 25. — 2. Nec tĕ quod vĕnias magnam *pĕrĕgrĭnus* in urbem. Ov. Tr. 1. 1. 59. SYN. 1. *externus*, q. v. ; *longinquus*. — 2. *advĕna*, æ, *masc. and fem. v. hospes*.
- †pĕremptor**, ōris, masc. *A slayer*. — Ecquis *pĕremptor* inclŷti rĕgis fuit? Seneca, Œd. 221.
- pĕremptus**, a, um, part. pass. from *perimo*, q. v. *Slain, destroyed*. — Relliquias, Trŏjæ cinĕres atque ossa *pĕremptæ* Insĕqŭitur. V. Æn. 5. 787.
- pĕrennis**, e. *Everlasting, continual*. — Hūment incultæ fonte *pĕrennĕ* gĕnæ. Ov. Her. 8. 64. SYN. *perpĕtuus* ; *æternus*, q. v. ; *assĭduus* (*not of things really everlasting*).
- pĕrenno**, as. *To last for ever*. — Dĕfuit ars vŏbis, arte *pĕrennat* āmor. Ov. A. A. 3. 42. SYN. *dŭro*, as ; *perdŭro* ; *māneo*, es, si ; *permāneo*.
- pĕreo**, is, ivi, ĭtum. *To perish, used even of inanimate things, to be destroyed, ruined, lost*. — Si *pĕreo*, hŏmĭnum mānĭbus *pĕriŭsse* jŭvābit. V. Æn. 3. 606. Ipse Pāris nŭdā fertur *pĕriŭsse* Lācĕnā (*to have been ready to die for love of*). Prop. 2. 15. 13. Quæque gĕrunt hŭmĕris *pĕrĭtŭras* Bĕlĭdes undas. Ov. Ibis, 177. Quantum *perfidĭæ* tĕcum scĕlĕrāte *pĕrĭsset*. Ov. Her. 12. 19. SYN. *dĕpĕreo*. v. *morior*.
- pĕrĕro**, as. *To wander over*. — Quæ tĭbĭ causa fŭgæ ; quid, Io, frĕta longa *pĕrerras*? Ov. Her. 14. 103. Magna *pĕrerrāto* stātues quæ dĕnĭque ponto. V. Æn. 2. 295. SYN. *†ŏberro* ; *perāgro*, as ; *pĕrāgo*, is, ĕgi ; *percurro*, is ; *ŏbeo*, is, ivi ; *lustro*, as ; *permeo*, as. v. *perambulo*. PHR. Et ter centĕnas errŏribus expleat urbes. Ov.
- †perfācilis**, e. *Very easy*. — *Perfācĭle* est jam ānĭmi rātiŏne exsolvĕre nŏbis. Lucr. 2. 381. SYN. *fācillimus*. v. *facilis*.
- perfectus**, a, um, pass. part. of *perficio*, q. v. used also as an adj. *Perfect, complete*. — Hāc ĕgŏ confĭteor non sum *perfectus* in arte. Ov. A. A. 2. 547. Quale non *perfectius* Meæ lābŏrārĭnt mānus. Hor. Epod. 5. 59.
- perfĕro**, fers, ferre, tŭli, lātum. 1. *To bear, to carry*. — 2. *To bear, to endure*. — 3. *perfĕro* me, *perfers* te, etc. *To go*. — 1. *Pertŭlit* intrĕpĭdos ad fāta nŏviſſĭma vultus. Ov. Met. 13. 478. — 2. Nunc et paupĕriem, et dŭros *perferre* lābŏres. V. Æn. 6. 436. — 3. *Perge* mŏdo, atque hinc te rĕgĭnæ ad limĭna *perfer*. V. Æn. 1. 393. SYN. 1, 2, 3. *fĕro*, q. v. — 1. *porto*, as. — 2. *tŏlĕro*, as ; *pātor*, ĕris ; *perpĕtior*. — 3. *eo*, is, ivi, ĭtum, q. v.
- perficio**, is, fĕci, fectum. 1. *To perform, to execute*. — 2. *To finish, to complete*. — 3. *To make perfect*. — 1. Sed jam āge, carpe viam, et susceptum *perfice* mŭnus. V. Æn. 6. 629. — 2. Tempora ; *perfectis* quos terræ dĕbuit annis. Ov. Met. 15. 816. — 3. Phyllĭrides puĕrum cĭthārā *perfĕcit* Āchillem. Ov. A. A. 1. 11. SYN. 1. *fācio*, āgo. — 1, 2. *pĕrāgo*, exĭgo. — 2. *compleo*, es, ĕvi. — 3. v. *doceo*.
- perfĭdia**, æ. *Perfidy, treachery*. — Quantum *perfĭdĭæ* tecum scĕlĕrāte *pĕrĭsset*. Ov. Her. 12. 19. SYN. *fraus*, dis, *fem.*
- perfĭdum**, adv. *Treacherously*. — Ādĕrat quĕrenti *Perfĭdum* ridens Vĕnus. Hor. 3. 27. 67.
- perfĭdus**, a, um. *Faithless, treacherous, perfidious*. — Has ōlim exŭvias mĭhĭ *perfĭdus* ille rĕlĭquit. V. E. 8. 91. SYN. *infidus*, *mālĕfĭdus*, *fallax*, *falsus*, *dŏlŏsus*, *fraudŭlĕntus*. PHR. Atque ĭdem venti vĕla fĭdemque fĕrant, Certus ĕs Ænĕā cum fœdĕre solvĕre nāves. Ov. Dissĭmulare ĕtĭam sperāsti *perfĭde* tantum Posse nĕfas ; tācĭtusque meā dĕcĕdĕre terrā, Nec te noster āmor, nec te dāta dextĕra quondam Nec mŏrtĭtura tĕnet crŭdĕli fŭnĕre Dĭdo? V. Et dāta poscenti nŏmĕn ĭnāne fĭdes. Ov. Nec violāſſe fĭdem tentantĭbus æquŏra prŏdest. Ov. Fĭdem jŭrāta fĕfellit. Ov. Vĕla quĕror rĕdĭtu, verba cārĕre fide. Ov. Squallĭdus orba fĭdĕ pectŏra carcer hābet. Ov. Cum *perjŭra* pātris fĭdes Consortem ŏcium fallat et hospĭtem. Hor.
- †perfinio**, is. *To end entirely, trans*. — Pars semper hābĕbit Dĭmĭdĭam partem nec res *perfiniet* ulla. Lucr. 1. 611.
- †perfixus**, a, um. *Pierced, transfixed*. — Ad stābŭlum dĕsĭdĕrio *perfixa* jŭvenci. Lucr. 2. 360. SYN. *transfixus*.

- perflo**, as. *To blow through*. — Quà dāta porta ruunt et terras turbīne *perflant*. V. *Æn.* 1. 83.
- †**perfluctuo**, as. *To flow over*. — Exōs et exsanguis tūmīdos *perfluctuat* artus. Lucr. 3. 721.
- †**perfluo**, is, xi, xum. *To flow over, through*. — Commōda *perfluxere* atque ingrāta intēriēre. Lucr. 3. 950.
- perfōdio**, is, fōdi, fossus. *To pierce*. — Tēlaque trunca vīri et bis sex thōrāca pētītum *Perfossumque* lōcis. V. *Æn.* 11. 10. SYN. confōdio; figo, is, xi, xum; transfigo; trājicio, is, jēci; pērāgo, is, ēgi; perfōro, as; pēnētro, as.
- perfōro**, as. *To pierce*. — Lōricāque mōras et pectus *perfōrat* ingens. V. *Æn.* 10. 485. SYN. tērēbro, as. v. prec.
- perfrico**, as, uī, no sup. *To rub*. — Nec dentes cōram *perfricuisse* prōbem. Ov. A. A. 3. 216. SYN. frico.
- †**perfrigeo**, es, frixi. no sup. *To be very cold*. — *Perfrixisse* tuas questa est prāfatio fauces. Mart. 3. 18. 1. SYN. frigeo, q. v.
- perfringo**, is, frēgi, fractum. *To break to pieces, to break*. — Tum pāter omnīpōtens misso *perfrēgit* Ōlym̄pum Fulmīne. Ov. Met. 154. SYN. frango, q. v.
- perfruo**, ēris, fructus sum. *To enjoy, to reap the fruits of*. — *Perfruo* infelix libēriōre mālo. Ov. Her. 3. 106. SYN. fruor, q. v.
- †**perfūgium**, i. *A refuge*. — Præsīdium rēges ipsi sibi *perfūgiumque*. Lucr. 5. 1108. SYN. confūgium, āsylum.
- perfunctus**, a, um. *Having performed, having finished*. — Nocte dōmum rēpētens, ēpūlis *perfuncta* rēdibit. Ov. A. A. 2. 227. SYN. functus.
- perfundo**, is, fūdi, fūsum. *To besprinkle, to bedew*. — Ossaque et artus *Perfudit* tōto, prōruptus corpōre sūdor. V. *Æn.* 7. 459. Non mihī te līcuit lācrymis *perfundere* justis. Ov. Her. 11. 115. SYN. fundo; spargo, is, si; respergo; rigo, as; irriigo; irro, as.
- perfūro**, is. no perf. *To rage exceedingly*. — Nec mīnor Euryālī cādes, incensus et ipse *Perfūrit*. V. *Æn.* 9. 343. SYN. fūro, q. v.
- Pergāmeus**, a, um. *Trojan*. — *Pergāmeumque* Lārem et cānāe pēnētrālia Vestāe. V. *Æn.* 5. 744. SYN. Trōjānus, q. v.
- Pergāmun**, i. (sing. not before Seneca) usu. in pl. *Pergāma, ōrum. Troy*. — Et rēcīdīva mānu pōsuissem *Pergāma* victis. V. *Æn.* 4. 344. SYN. Trōja, q. v.
- pergo**, is, perrexi. *To proceed*. — Hortātur, sōciosque dūces, et *pergit* in hostem. V. *Æn.* 11. 521. SYN. prōgrēdior, ēris, gressus sum; procēdo, is, cessi.
- pergūla**, æ. *A balcony*. — Horruit argenti *pergūla* curta fōco. Prop. 4. 4. 68.
- pērhibeo**, es, ui. no sup. *To say, to report*. — Septem illum tōtos *pērhibent* ex ordīne menses Flēvisse. V. G. 4. 507. Si mōdō quem *pērhibes* pāter est Thymbreus Ἀpollo. V. G. 4. 323. SYN. dico, is, xi; narro, as; fēro, fers (not used in perf. in this sense); rēfēro, perf. rētūli; mēmōro, as.
- †**pērhilum**. *Very little*. — Summa māgis mēdiis, mēdia imis, īma *pērhilum*. Lucr. 6. 574.
- pērhorresco**, is, rui. no sup. 1. *To dread extremely*. — 2. *To be ruffled, agitated*. — 1. Nāvita Bosphōrum Pœnus *pērhorrescit*. Hor. 2. 13. 15. — 2. Afflata est tellus; tōtumque *pērhorruit* æquor. Ov. Met. 6. 704. SYN. horreo, horresco, q. v.
- pērhopitus**, a, um. *Very hospitable*. — Ardet Ἀrectēs aut unda *perhospita* campis. Tib. 4. 1. 142.
- †**pērīclitor**, āris. *To run a risk*. — *Pērīclitātur* cāpite Sōtādes noster. Mart. 6. 26. 1.
- pērīculōsus**, a, um. *Dangerous*. — *Pērīculōsæ* plēnum ōpus āleæ Tractas. Hor. 2. 1. 6. v. seq.
- pērīculum**, i. sync. also **pērīclum**. *Danger*. — Dēsēris heu tantis nēquicquam ērepte *pērīclis*. V. *Æn.* 3. 711. SYN. discrīmēn, inis, neut. PHR. Expēdiunt per ācuta belli. Hor. Per vārios cāsus, per tot discrīmīna rērum Tendimus in Lātium. V. Nec quæ circumstent te dēinde *pērīcula* cernis? V. Certusque incerta *pērīcula* lustret *Ænēas*. V. Animasque in āperta *pērīcula* mittunt. V. Me sīne prīma mānu tentāre *pērīcula* belli. V. Rursus cāput objectāre *pērīclis*. V. Quantis jactātum, nāte, *pērīclis*. V. Terror in his ipso māior sōlet esse *pērīclo*. Ov. Hostibus in mēdiis interque *pērīcula* versor. Ov.



- Tenditis ad primum per densa pericula pilum. Ov. *Amara pericula ponti.* Ov. Non ego per preceps et acuta cacumina vadam. Ov.
- përîmo, is, emi, emptum.** *To slay, to destroy.* — Hunc tamēn invitā *përîmet* mea dextra Diānā. Ov. Met. 8. 395. SYN. *intërîmo*; *occîdo, is, q. v.*
- †përînde.** *Equally.* — Sed māgis inversum; fîerique *përînde* vidēmus. Lucr. 4. 263. SYN. *pārîter, q. v.*; *æquē, †ādæquē.*
- špëriscēlis, idis, fem.** *An ornament for the leg, an anklet.* — Sæpe *përiscēlidem* raptam sibi flentis; ūti mox. Hor. Epist. 1. 17. 56.
- përîtus, a, um.** *Skilful.* — Montibus hæc vestris; sôli cantāre *përîti* Arcādēs. V. E. 10. 32. SYN. *doctus, sciens, prūdēns, scītus, dædālus (the two latter have no compar.), catūs, callīdus, expertus (only c. gen. of that in which).*
- perjūrium, i.** *Perjury.* — Lāōmēdontēæ luīmus *perjūria* Trōjæ. V. G. 1. 502.
- perjuro, as.** *To swear falsely.* — Nec si quem falles tu *perjūrāre* tīmēte. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 85. Et *perjūrātos (sworn by falsely)* in mea damna Deos. Ov. Am. 3. 11. 22. SYN. *pějĕro, as.*
- perjūrus, a, um.** *Perjured.* — Structa meis mānibus *perjūræ* mœnia Trōjæ. V. Æn. 5. 811. v. *perfidus.*
- perlābor, ēris, lapsus sum.** *To glide over or through.* — Atque rōtis summas lēvīter *perlābitur* undas. V. Æn. 1. 147. v. *percurro.*
- perlāteo, es, ui. no sup.** *To lie hid.* — Inque suā turri *perlātuisset* ānus. Ov. A. A. 3. 416. SYN. *lāteo, q. v.*
- perlātus, a, um.** *perf. pass. part. from perfēro, q. v. Brought, carried.* — Littēra Cŷdippen pōmo *perlātā* fēfellit. Ov. A. A. 1. 457.
- perlēgo, is, lēgi, lectum.** 1. *To read through.* — 2. *To observe.* — 1. *Perlēgis* an conjux prohibet nōva; *perlēge* non est ista Mŷcēnæa littēra facta mānu. Ov. Her. 5. 1. — 2. Quin prōtīnus omniā *Perlēgērent* ōcūlis, nī jam prēmīssus Achātes. V. Æn. 6. 33. SYN. 1. *lēgo, q. v.* — 2. *obseruo, as, q. v.*
- †perlībro, as.** *To hurl.* — Exūvias; jācūlum a tergo *perlībrat* ad ossa. Sil. 15. 695. SYN. *torqueo, es, rsi; ēmitto, is, mīsi.*
- perluo, is, ui, ūtum.** *To wash, to bathe, trans.* — Sed mōdō fonte suo formōsos *perluīt* artus. Ov. Met. 4. 310. Dumque ībī *perluītur* sōlitā Titānia lymphā. Ov. Met. 3. 173. SYN. *abluo, colluo; lāvo, as and is, lāvi, lōtum, q. v.*
- †perlustro, as.** *To go over, to survey, to consider.* — *Perlustrā* mea dicta; sed cānentem Ipsam cōmīnus, ut mērēris, audi. Stat. Sylv. 4. 3. 143. SYN. *lustro, q. v.*
- †permādeo, es, ui. no sup.** *To be very wet.* — Spargēre, et effūso *permāduisse* crōco. Mart. 5. 26. 8. SYN. *mādeo, q. v.*
- špermagnus, a, um.** *Very great.* — Persius hic *permagna* nēgōtia dīvēs hābēbat. Hor. Sat. 1. 7. 4. v. *magnus.*
- permāneo, es, nsi. fut. in rus. permansurus.** *To remain, to last.* — Sōlus ad extrēmōs *permānet* ille rōgos. Ov. A. A. 2. 120. SYN. *māneo; dūro, as; perdūro; persto, as, stīti, no sup.*
- †permāno, as.** *To flow through.* — *Permānāre* ānīmam nōbis per membra sōlère. Lucr. 3. 669. SYN. *perfluo, is, xi. v. mano.*
- permātūresco, is, rui. no sup.** *To grow fully ripe.* — Nam cōlor in pōmo est ūbī *permātūruit*, āter. Ov. Met. 4. 165. SYN. *mātūresco, ēmātūresco.*
- permensus, a, um. part. perf. from permētiōr, the only part. in use.** 1. *Having measured out, i. e. gone over.* — 2. *i. e. Finished; also used in pass. sense, being gone over, being finished.* — 1. Nos tūmīdum sub te *permēsi* classibūs æquor. V. Æn. 3. 157. — 2. Tunc cum *permēso* defunctus tempōre lūcis. Tib. 3. 3. 9. SYN. 1. *ēmensus, dīmensus.* — 2. *exactus, in pass. sense only.*
- permeo, as.** *To go over or through.* — Tot mārīa et terras *permeat*, annus ābit. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 11. 16. SYN. *percurro, is; pērrerō, as, q. v.*
- †permēreo, es, ui, itum.** *To serve as a soldier.* — Sōle sub omni *Permērui* jūrāta mānus. Stat. Sylv. 1. 4. 74. SYN. *mēreo, q. v.*
- permetuo, is, ui. no sup.** *To fear very much.* — Et pœnas Dānāūm, et dēserti conjūgis, iras *Permētuens.* V. Æn. 2. 571. v. *timeo.*
- permisceo, es, ui, mixtum.** 1. *To mingle.* — 2. *To throw into confusion.* — 1. Gēnērique cruōrem Sanguīne cum sōcēri *permiscuit* impius ensis. Ov. Met. 14. 802. — 2. Quo fūrībunda dōmum monstro *permisceat* omnem. V. Æn. 7. 348. SYN. 1. *misceo, q. v.* — 1. *commisceo.* — 2. *turbo, as, q. v.*

- §permissum, i.** *Permission.* — Ūtor *permisso*; caudæque pīlos ut ēquīnæ. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 45. SYN. vēnia.
- permitto, īs, mīsi, missum.** 1. *To send, to hurl.* — 2. *To permit.* — 3. *To commit.* — 1. Tollit ōnus plaustrī, quod nē *permittat* in hostem. Ov. Met. 12. 282. — 2. Assidet ille quīdem quantum *permittitur* ipsi. Ov. Her. 21. 191. — 3. Dardānīque rōgum cāpītis *permittere* flammæ. V. Æn. 4. 640. SYN. 1. mitto, ēmitto; torqueo, es, si, q. v. — 2. rēmitto; sīno, īs; concēdo, īs, cessi. — 3. committo; crēdo, īs, dīdi, dītum.
- †permōveo, es, mōvi, tum.** *To move greatly.* — Vix ad se rēdeunt *permōti* corpōris æstu. Lucr. 4. 1017. v. moveo.
- permulceo, es, si, sum.** 1. *To pat, to stroke.* — 2. *To soothe.* — 1. Terque mānu *permulsit* eum; tria carmīna dixit. Ov. F. 4. 551. — 2. Quēis *permulsa* dōmus jūcundo rīsīt ōdōre. Cat. 62. 284. SYN. 1, 2. mulceo, q. v.
- §permultus, a, um.** *Very much.* — A puero est; causāque meā *permulta* rōgātus Fēcit. Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 97. SYN. plūrīmus. v. multus.
- †permūtatio, ōnis, fem.** *Change.* — Sīmīlis si *permūtatio* dētur. Juv. 6. 652.
- permūto, as.** *To change, exchange, etc.* — Cur valle *permūtem* Sābīnā Dīvītiās Ōpērōsiōres. Hor. 3. 1. 47. SYN. mūto, q. v.
- perna, æ.** *A ham.* — Quidquam præter ōlus fūmōso cum pēde *pernæ*. Hor. Sat. 2. 2. 117.
- †perneco, as, ui, necātum or nectum.** *To slay.* — Non queat Ausōnius, Tyrrhēnave *pernecet* hasta. Sil. 4. 611. SYN. nēco, ēneco; occīdo, īs, q. v.
- pernego, as.** *To deny strenuously.* — Sic etiā dē mē *pernegat* usque vīro. Tib. 1. 6. 8. SYN. nēgo, q. v.
- †perneo, es, nēvi.** *To spin out, finish spinning.* — Cum mihī sūprēmos Lāchēsīs *pernēverit* annos. Mart. 1. 89. 9.
- †perniciālis, e.** *Pernicious.* — Coniunctum est id quod nunquam sīne *perniciāli* Discīdio pōtis est seungi. Lucr. 1. 451. SYN. pernīciōsus, q. v.
- perniciēs, ēi.** *Injury.* — Exemplo trahenti *Perniciem* vēniens in ævum. Hor. 3. 5. 15. SYN. injūria, damnum, mālum. v. clades.
- perniciōsus, a, um.** *Pernicious, injurious.* — Ulli nec scripta fuērunt Nostra nisi auctōri *perniciōsa* suo. Ov. Tr. 5. 1. 67. SYN. damnōsus, q. v.; mālus, pēior, pessīmus; nōcens, noxius, nōcuus, †perniciālis, injūriōsus. v. exitiosus.
- perniciter.** *Swiftly.* — Sic certe; vīdē' ut *perniciter* exsilūere. Cat. 60. 8. SYN. ōcyus, vēlōciter, citō.
- pernix, icis, adj.** *Swift.* — Hæc fātur virgo, et *pernicibus* ignea plantis Transit equum cursu. V. Æn. 11. 719. SYN. vēlox, citus; cēler, ēris, ēre; igneus, rāpidus, q. v.
- pernocto, as.** *To pass the night.* — Intēreā pro me *pernoctet* ēpistōla tēcum. Ov. Her. 18. 217.
- pernosco, īs, nōvi, nōtum.** *To know well.* — Est ōpēræ prētium dūplīcis *pernoscere* jūris Nātūram. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 63. SYN. nosco, q. v.; sciō, īs.
- pernox, noctis.** *Lasting all night.* — Addit et exceptas lūnā *pernocte* pruīnas. Ov. Met. 7. 268.
- pernūmero, as.** *To count entirely.* — Quæ nec *pernūmerāre* cūriōsi Possunt. Cat. 7. 11. SYN. nūmero, q. v.
- pēro, ōnis, masc.** *A gaiter or shoe made of raw hide.* — Vestigia nūda sīnistri Instituere pēdis; crūdās tegit altēra pēro. V. Æn. 7. 690.
- †perōleo, es.** *To smell strongly, intrans.* — Rancīda quo *pērōlent* prōjecta cādāvēra rītu. Lucr. 6. 1153. SYN. ōleo, q. v.
- †pērōnātus, a, um.** *Wearing a pero, q. v.* — Nāvīm si poscat sībī *pērōnātus* ārātor. Pers. 5. 102.
- pērōro, as.** *To conclude a speech, etc.* — Causa *pērōrāta* est; flentes mē surgīte testes. Prop. 4. 12. 99.
- pērōsus, a, um.** *Hating.* — Qui sībī mortem Insontes pēpērere mānu, lūcemque *pērōsi* Prōjēcere ānīmas. V. Æn. 6. 435. SYN. exōsus.
- †perparvus, a, um.** *Very small.* — Ergo ānīmā tōtā *perparvis* esse nēcēssē est Sēmīnībūs nexā. Lucr. 3. 217. v. parvus.
- §perpauci, æ, a.** *Very few.* — Dii . . . me . . . Finxērunt ānīmī rāro et *perpauci* lōquentis. Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 13. v. pauci.

- †**perpendo, is, di.** *To weigh, to consider.* — Sed māgis ācri Jūdicio *perpende* et si tibi vĕra vīdĕtur Dēde mānūs. Lucr. 2. 1041. SYN. considĕro, as, q. v.
- †**perpenso, as.** *To consider.* — Illius et mānibus vīres sīt cūra fūtūras *Perpensure*. Grat. Cyneg. 298.
- †**perpĕram.** *Badly, wrongly.* — Multa multis sĕpe suasit *perpĕram*. Plaut. Capt. 2. 2. 18. SYN. mālĕ, q. v.
- perpĕtior, ĕris, pessus sum.** *To endure.* — *Perpĕtior* mēmōrāre tāmen; postquam alta crēmāta est Ilīōn. Ov. Met. 14. 466. SYN. pātior, q. v.; fĕro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum; sustīneo, es, ūi, *rare in sup.*
- perpĕtuo.** *Everlastingly, for ever.* — At mihi *perpĕtuo* pātriā tellūre cārendum est. Ov. Tr. 1. 4. 83. SYN. semper, q. v.
- perpĕtuus, a, um.** 1. *Perpetual.* — 2. *Entire.* — 1. Ergo Quinctīlium *perpĕtuus* sōpor Urget. Hor. 1. 24. 5. — 2. Vescitur Ānĕas sīmūl et Trōjāna jūventus *Perpĕtūi* tergo bōvis. V. Āen. 8. 182. SYN. 1. pĕrennis, q. v.; āternus, inconsumptus. — 2. intĕger, gra, grum, q. v. PHR. 1. Nōn intermissis ut fluat imber āquis. Ov.
- †**perplāceo, es, ūi.** *To please exceedingly.* — Ecquid plāceant me rōgas; immō hīerle vĕro *perplācent*. Plaut. Most. 2. 3. 4. v. placeo.
- perplexus, a, um.** *Intricate.* — Quāve sĕquar? rursus *perplexum* ĭter omne rĕvolvĕns Fallācis sylvā. V. Āen. 9. 391. SYN. incertus, q. v.
- †**perplicātus, a, um.** *in tmesi. Twisted together.* — Aut māgis hāmātis inter se *perque plicātis*. Lucr. 2. 394. SYN. implīcītus.
- †**perpōto, as, āvi.** *To drink.* — Lābrōrum tĕnus interdum *perpōtet* āmārum Absinthi lātīcem. Lucr. 1. 939. SYN. pōto, q. v.
- perprīmo, is, pressi, sum.** *To press heavily.* — Īnōmīnāta *perprīmat* cūbilia. Hor. Epod. 16. 38. SYN. prĕmo, q. v.
- †**perquam.** *Very.* — Tempestas *perquam* sūbito fit turbīda fōede. Lucr. 4. 170.
- perquīro, is, quīsīvi.** *To seek.* — Cum pāter ignārus Cadmo *perquīrĕre* raptam Impĕrat. Ov. Met. 3. 3. SYN. quāro, q. v.; exquīro.
- †**pererrāro.** *Very seldom.* — *Perrāro* hāc ālea fallit. Hor. Sat. 2. 5. 50.
- perrĕpo, is, psi.** *To creep through, over.* — Non ĕgō tellūrem gĕnibus *perrĕpĕre* supplex. Tib. 1. 2. 35.
- perrumpo, is, rūpi, ruptum.** *To break through, esp. so as to force one's way in, to break.* — Limīna *perrumpit*, postesque a cardīne vellit. V. Āen. 2. 480. v. rumpo.
- Persa, æ. masc.** *A Persian.* — *Persarum* vīguī rĕge beātior. Hor. 3. 9. 4. PHR. Quo grāves Persæ mĕlius pĕrīrent. Hor. Non Sērĕs, infidive Persæ. Hor.
- persæpe.** *Very often.* — Qui *persæpe* cāvā testūdīne flĕvit āmōrem. Hor. Epod. 14. 11. SYN. sæpe, q. v.
- perscindo, is, scīdi, scissum.** *To cut through, to tear.* — Sīt sātis e membrīs tĕnuem *perscindĕre* vestem. Tib. 1. 10. 63. SYN. scindo, q. v.
- perscribo, is, psi, ptum.** *To write at length, to write.* — Quæ tibi si mēmōri cōner *perscribĕre* versu. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 7. 33. SYN. scribo, q. v.
- †**perscrūtōr, āris.** *To examine thoroughly.* — Nec *perscrūtāri* primordia singūla quæque. Lucr. 2. 165. SYN. scrūtōr, q. v.
- †**persector, āris.** *To pursue.* — Ēdĕre sunt *persectantes* vīsæque vōlantes. Lucr. 4. 1004. SYN. sector, q. v.
- Persĕius also Persĕus, a, um.** *Of Perseus.* — Sternitur et Mĕnāleus *Persĕia* castra sĕcūtus. Ov. Met. 5. 128. Sectaque *Persĕā* Phorcjdōs ōra mānu. Prop. 3. 21. 8.
- persentio, is, si, sum.** *To feel, to perceive.* — Quam sīmūl ac tāli *persensit* peste tĕnĕri. V. Āen. 4. 90. SYN. sentio, q. v.
- †**persentisco, is.** An old pres. form of prec. — Concūtitur tum sanguis; viscĕra *persentiscunt*. Lucr. 3. 250. v. prec.
- Persĕphōnĕ, es.** *Proserpine.* — At nĕque *Persĕphōnĕ* digna est prædōne mārīto. Ov. F. 4. 591. SYN. Prōserpīna, q. v.
- persĕquor, eris, sĕcūtus sum.** 1. *To follow, to pursue, for any purpose; to catch, to obtain, etc.* — 2. *To enumerate.* — 1. Prōtīnus Antæum et Lūcam prīma agmīna Turni *Persĕquūtur*. V. Āen. 10. 562. — 2. Nĕve rōga quid



- āgam; si *persēquar* omnia flēbis. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 8. 3. SYN. 1. sēquor, q. v.; insēquor. — 2. percurro, is; ēnūmēro, as, q. v.
- †*persēvēro*, as. *To persevere, to persist.* — Post mānes tūmūlumque *persēvēret*. Mart. 8. 38. 5. v. persto.
- Perseus*, ei, eōs, etc. *The son of Jūpiter and Dānaē, who slew the Gorgon Medusa.* — Nunc o fortissīme, dixit, Fāre prēcōr *Perseu* quantā virtūte quībusque Artībūs abstulērīs crīnīta drācōnībūs ōra. Ov. Met. 4. 769. SYN. Abantiādes, æ; Acrisiōniādes, æ; Ināchīdes, æ. PHR. Dānaēius hēros. Ov. Hactēnus aurigēnā cōmitem Tritōniā frātri Se dedit. Ov. Gorgōnis anguīcōmāe *Perseus* supērātor. Ov.
- †*Persia*, æ. more usu. *Persis*, īdōs, fem. *Persia.* — Quāque phārētrātē vicīniā *Persidōs* urget. V. G. 4. 290. SYN. Mēdiā (*though they are not exactly the same country*). PHR. Hinc mōvet Euphrātes illinc Germāniā bellum. V.
- Persicus*, a. um. *Persian.* — *Persicos* ōdi puer appārātus. Hor. 1. 38. 1. SYN. Achāmēnius, Mēdus.
- †*persido*, is. *To settle to the bottom.* — Aut in āquas cādīt aut frūges *persidit* in ipsas. Lucr. 6. 1123. SYN. consido, q. v.
- persimilis*, e. *Very like.* — Crēdīte Pisōnes isti tābūlā fōre lībrum *Persimilem*. Hor. A. P. 7. SYN. sīmillīmus. v. similis.
- Persis*, īdos, see *Persia* above, also fem. adj. *Persian.* — *Persidas* induxit Cēcōpīdasque rātes. Ov. A. A. 1. 172.
- †*persolido*, as. *To harden, make solid.* — Dēfunditque imbres sicco quos asper hiatu *Persolidat* Bōreas. Stat. Theb. 1. 353. SYN. sōlīdo, q. v.; dūro, as.
- persolvo*, is, vi, sometimes sōlui, etc., sōlūtum. — 1. *To pay, to give as a recompense.* — 2. (*esp. of punishments, i. e.*) *To suffer.* — 1. Nunc quōque tē salvo *persolvenda* die. Ov. Her. 6. 74. *Persolvant* grātes dignas, et prēmia reddant Dēbita. V. Æn. 2. 537. — 2. Tu tāmēn intēreā cālīdo mihī sanguīne pēnas *Persolves* ambōrum inquit. V. Æn. 9. 423. SYN. 1, 2. solvo, exsolvo. — 2. luo, is, q. v.
- persōna*, æ. 1. *A mask.* — 2. *A character (as in a play, etc.).* — Ut possint spēcīe nūmēroque Sēnātum Fallēre *persōnīs* impērat ōra tēgi. Ov. F. 6. 686. — 2. Fac sis *persōnæ* quam tueāre mēmōr. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 146. SYN. 1. § larva.
- §*persōnātus*, a. um. *Represented on the stage.* — Quo *persōnātus* pacto pāter. Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 56.
- persōno*, as, ui. rare in sup. 1. *To make a noise in or through.* — 2. (*intrans.*) *To resound.* — 1. Cerbērus hāc ingens lātrātu regna trīfauit *Persōnat*. V. Æn. 6. 417. — 2. Valles et Usticæ cūbantīs Lævia *persōnuere* saxa. Hor. 1. 17. 12. SYN. 1, 2. perstrēpo, is, ui. — 2. sōno, rēsōno, q. v.
- †*persōnus*, a. um. *Sounding.* — Aspīde cincta cōmas, et ovanti *persōna* sistro. Val. Fl. 4. 418. SYN. sōnōrus, sōnans, rēsōnans.
- perspicio*, is, spexi, ctum. *To look into thoroughly, to behold, to see.* — *Perspicet* intēreā clāvam spōliumque leōnis. Ov. F. 5. 393. SYN. aspicio; specto, as; vīdeo, ēs, vīdi, q. v.; pervīdeo.
- perspicuus*, a. um. *Clear, transparent.* — *Perspicuas* īmo per quas nūmērābilis alte Calcūlus omnis ērat. Ov. Met. 5. 588. SYN. pellūcidus, q. v.
- persto*, as, stīti, no sup. *To persist, to continue.* — Damnōsā *persto* condēre sēmēn hūmo. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 5. 34. Tālia *perstābat* mēmōrans fixusque mānēbat. V. Æn. 2. 650. SYN. pertendo, is.
- perstrēpo*, is, ui, itum. *To make a great noise.* — Pūbliā vicīnā *perstrēpat* ōra viā. Prop. 3. 10. 26. SYN. strēpo, q. v.; persono, as, ui.
- perstringo*, is, inxi, ietum. *To graze, to wound.* — Sed non et figēre contra Est līcītum; magnique fēmur *perstrinxit* Achātæ. V. Æn. 10. 344. Jam nunc mīnāci murmurē cornuum *Perstringis* aures. Hor. 2. 1. 18. SYN. stringo, q. v.
- persuadeo*, es, si, sum. *To persuade.* Tum dē tē narret; tum *persuadentia* verba Addat. Ov. A. A. 1. 371. v. suadeo.
- †*persubtilis*, e. *Very subtle.* — Prīncipio esse aio *persubtilem*, atque mīnūtis Perquam corpōribus factum constāre. Lucr. 3. 180. v. subtilis.
- ††*persulto*, as. *To leap, to frisk over.* — Inde fēræ pēcūdes *persultant* pāhūla lēta. Lucr. 1. 14.

- pertædet, pertæsum est, etc.** *It wearies one.*—Si non *pertæsum* thălămi tædæque fuisset. V. Æn. 4. 18.
- pertendo, is, di.** *To persist.*—Quod si *pertendens* anîmo vestîta cûbâris. Prop. 2. 15. 17. SYN. *persto, as, stiti.*
- pertento, as.** *To pervade.*—Nonne vîdes ut tōta trēmor *pertentet* êquōrum Corpōra? V. G. 3. 250. SYN. ††*pervādo, is, si; pēnētro, as.*
- spertergeo, es, si.** *To wipe.*—Gausāpe purpūreo mensam *pertersit*; et alter. Hor. Sat. 2. 8. 11. SYN. *dētergeo, q. v.*
- perterreō, es, ui, itum.** chiefly used in perf. pass. part. *To frighten.*—At non cæde vîri tantā *perterrîta* Lausus Pars ingens belli sînit agmîna. V. Æn. 10. 426. SYN. *terreo, q. v.*
- †pertexo, is, ui, xtum.** *To weave out, to finish.*—Quo māgis inceptum pergam *pertexēre* dictis. Lucr. 6. 41. v. *finio.*
- pertîca, æ. 1.** *A long pole.*—2. *A surveyor's rule.*—1. *Pertîca* suspensos portābat longa mānplos. O. F. 3. 117.—2. Abstulit excultas *pertîca* tristis ōpes. Prop. 4. 1. 130.
- pertîmeo, es, ui.** no sup. *To fear greatly.*—*Pertîmui*; cultus non erat ille tuus. Ov. Her. 5. 66. SYN. *timeo.*
- pertînax, âcis.** adj. *Obstinate, holding fast, tenacious.*—Lūdum insōlentem lūdēre *pertînax.* Hor. 3. 29. 51. SYN. *tēnax.*
- pertînet.** impers. *It belongs.*—*Pertînet* ad faciē rābîdos compescēre mores. Ov. A. A. 3. 501. SYN. *attînet.*
- †pertōléro, as.** *To endure.*—Ex infînîto quæ tempōre *pertōlērāssent.* Lucr. 5. 315. SYN. *tolero, q. v.*
- †pertorqueo, es, si, tum.** *To distort.* Centauri fœdo *pertorquent* ōra sâpōre. Lucr. 2. 401. SYN. *torqueo.*
- †pertracto, as.** *To handle, to examine carefully.*—Facta rēcensēbat *pertractans* vulnēra vîsu. Sil. 10. 452.
- †pertristis, e.** *Very sad.*—Sæpe etiam *pertriste* cānit de pectōre carmen. Cic. Div. 1. 8. v. *tristis.*
- pertūli.** perf. from *perféro, q. v.*—Jussa mōri quæ sortîtus non *pertūlit* ullos. V. Æn. 3. 323.
- †pertundo, is, tūdi, tūsum.** *To beat through, penetrate.*—Nonne vîdes etiam guttas in saxa cādentes Hūmōris longo in spātio *pertundēre* saxa? Lucr. 4. 1281. SYN. *perfôro, as; pēnētro, as, q. v.*
- †perturbo, as.** *To disturb.*—*Perturbātur* ibî tōtum jam corpus, et omnes. Lucr. 4. 670. SYN. *turbo, q. v.*
- ††pervādo, is, si, sum.** *To pervade, to arrive at.*—Conceptum summum ætātis *pervādēre* flōrem. Lucr. 1. 556. v. *pervenio.*
- pervāgus, a, um.** *Wandering.*—Tam vasto *pervāgus* orbe puer. Ov. A. A. 2. 18. SYN. *vāgus.*
- †perveho, is, xi, ctum.** *To carry by, in pass. to be carried by, i. e. to pass by.*—Jam Consul vōlūcri *pervectus* littōra classe. Sil. 4. 51. SYN. *præterveho, q. v.*
- spervello, is, li, vulsum.** *To excite.*—Rāpūla, lactūcæ, rādîces, quālia lassum *Pervellunt* stōmāchum. Hor. Sat. 2. 8. 9.
- pervēnio, is, vēni, ventum.** no pass. except in 3rd sing. as impers.—*To come to, arrive at.*—Fando ālīquid si forte tuas *pervēnit* ad aures. V. Æn. 2. 81. Postquam est in thălămi pendentia pūmîce tecta *Perventum.* V. G. 4. 375. Verba rēfers aures non *pervēnientia* nostras. Ov. Met. 3. 462. SYN. *vēnio, advēnio, dēvēnio; attingo, is, tigi; accēdo, is, cessi. v. teneo.*
- †perversē.** *Untowardly.*—Amplexi quod hābent *perversē* prîma viāi. Lucr. 1. 1068.
- perversus, a, um.** *Perverse, froward.*—Frēgisti et cālāmos quæ tu *perverse* Mēnalca. V. E. 3. 13. SYN. *pervîcax.*
- †perverto, is, ti, sum.** *To overthrow.*—Crœsus Hālyn sūpērans magnam *pervertet* ōpum vim. Cic. Div. 2. 56. SYN. *everto.*
- pervîcax, âcis.** *Headstrong.* Heu *pervîcâcis* ad pēdes Āchillei. Hor. Epod. 17. 14. SYN. *perversus.*
- pervîdeo, es, vîdi, sum.** *To see.*—Ipse sed hoc vîdit qui *pervîdet* omnia Cæsar. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 7. 43. SYN. *videō, q. v.*

- pervigil, ilis.** *Watchful, watchful all night.* — Ante meos oculos *pervigil* anguis erat. Ov. Her. 12. 60. v. *vigil*.
- pervigilo, as.** *To watch, to spend in watching.* — Et quidam seros hyberni ad luminis ignes *Pervigilat*. V. G. 1. 292. In multo nox est *pervigilata* mero. Ov. F. 6. 326. SYN. *vigilo*, q. v.
- pervinco, is, vici, victum.** *To overcome.* — Nonne fuit melius domina *pervincere* mores? Prop. 1. 17. 15. SYN. *vinco*, q. v.
- pervius, a, um.** *Having a way through, passable.* — Limen erat, caecaeque fores et *pervius* usus Tectorum inter se Priami. V. Aen. 2. 453. SYN. *penetrabilis*.
- pérungo, is, xi, ctum.** *To anoint, to smear.* — Ora nec immunda tota *pérungo* manu. Ov. A. A. 3. 755. SYN. *ungo*, q. v.
- pervolito, as.** *To fly over or through.* — Omnia *pervolitat* late loca, jamque sub auras Erigitur. V. Aen. 8. 24. v. *seq.*
- pervolo, as.** *To fly over or through.* — Nigra velut magnas domini cum divitis aedes *Pervolat* . . . hirundo. V. Aen. 12. 474. v. *prec.*
- +pervolo, vis, velle, volui.** no sup. *To wish exceedingly.* — Atque animi tactus liber quo *pervelit* ire. Lucr. 2. 1045. v. *volo*.
- špervolvo, is, vi, volutum.** *To roll, to open (a book), so as to read.* — Smyrnam incana diu saecula *pervolvent*. Cat. 92. 6. v. *evolvo*.
- pérũro, is, ussi, ustum.** *To burn (trans.) violently, to inflame.* — Sed facile haeremus, validoque *pérũrimur* aestu. Ov. A. A. 3. 543. Me tenet ascripto terra *pérusta* gelu. Ov. Tr. 3. 4. 48. SYN. *ũro*, q. v.; *accendo*, *is*.
- +pervulgo, as.** 1. *To divulge, make known.* — 2. *To wander over.* — 1. Nunc quae causa domum per magnas numina gentes *Pervulgavit*. Lucr. 5. 1161. — 2. Tempore quo solis *pervulgant* lumina coelum. Lucr. 2. 163. SYN. 1. *vulgo*. — 2. *pérerro*, *as*, q. v.
- pēs, pēdis.** masc. 1. *A foot, of a man; of a table, of a verse, etc.* — 2. *A rope of a ship.* — 1. Ferte simul Faunique *pēdem* Dryadesque puellae. V. G. 1. 11. Inque suos volui cogere verba *pēdes*. Ov. Tr. 5. 12. 34. — 2. Una omnes fecere *pēdem*, pariterque sinistros, Nunc dextros solite sinus. V. Aen. 5. 830. SYN. 1. *planta*, *vestigium*, *neither metaph.* — 2. *v. funis*.
- pessimus, a, um.** superl. of *malus*, q. v. *Very bad, worst.* — Non ego te vidi Damonis *pessime* caprum. V. E. 3. 17.
- +pessum.** adv. *Down, to the bottom, under one's feet.* — Multae per mare *pessum* Subsedere suis pariter cum civibus urbes. Lucr. 6. 588. v. *seq.*
- pessumdo, as.** *To sink, to destroy.* — Non mihi quarenti *pessumdare* cuncta pettum. Ov. Tr. 3. 5. 45. SYN. *perdo*, *is*, *didi*, *ditum*, q. v.
- pestifer, era, erum.** *Pestiferous, bringing disease.* — *Pestiferas* aperit fauces quae condita Erinnys. V. Aen. 7. 570. v. *seq.*
- pestilens, entis.** *Bringing disease.* — Nec *pestilentem* sentiet Africum. Hor. 3. 23. 5.
- pestilentia; æ.** *Pestilence.* — Plenam veneni et *pestilentiae* legit. Cat. 42. 12.
- pestis, is.** fem. *A pestilence, a plague, lit. and metaph.* — Non tamen omne malum miserris, nec funditus omnes Corporeae excidunt *pestes*. V. Aen. 6. 737. Praecipue infelix *pesti* devota futurae Expleri mentem nequit ardescitque tuendo Phoenissa. V. Aen. 1. 712. SYN. *lues*, *is*, *fem.*; *pestilentia*. v. Ov. Met. 7. 523—613. V. G. 3. 478—566.
- +pētāso, ōnis.** masc. *A gammon of bacon.* — Nam mihi cum vetulo sit *pētāsone* nihil. Mart. 13. 55. 2. v. *perna*.
- +pētāsuncūlus, i.** dim. of *prec.* — Quod vocis pretium, siccus *pētāsuncūlus*, et vas Pelamidum. Juv. 7. 119.
- +pētaurum, i.** *An apparatus used by rope-dancers, etc.* — An magis oblectant animum jactata *pētauro* Corporea. Juv. 14. 265.
- +petisso, is.** only pres. *To desire earnestly.* — Aetas Infantum fugiens humorem aurasque *pētissens*. Lucr. 5. 808. v. *peto*.
- pētitor, ōris.** *A seeker, a candidate.* — Hic generosior Descendit in campum *pētitor*. Hor. 3. 1. 11.
- pēto, is, ivi, itum** (*peto* is often used by Ovid with *ō*). 1. *To ask, to request.* — 2. *To seek, to desire.* — 3. *To aim at, to go towards, etc.* — 1. Te *pētō* quem merui, quem nobis ipse dedisti. Ov. Her. 12. 197. — 2. Corporea bello Objectant, pulchramque *pētunt* per vulnera mortem. V. G. 4. 218. — 3. Malo me Galatea *pētīt* lasciva puella. V. E. 3. 64. Italiam cursu *pētītis*, ventisque vocatis Ibitis



- Itāliam.** V. *Æn.* 3. 253. *Flamma pētūt* (for *petiit*) altum, prōpior locus aëra cēpit. *Ov. F.* 1. 109. SYN. 1. rōgo, as, q. v.; postūlo, as. — 1, 2. quæro, is, sīvi; posco, is, pōposci, *no sup.* — 2. expēto; cūpio, is, īvi, q. v. — 2, 3. sēquor, ēris, sēcūtus sum.
- špētorrītum, i.** *A Gallic waggon.* — *Essēda festinant, pīlenta, pētorrīta, nāves.* *Hor. Epist.* 2. 1. 192. v. *currus.*
- pētūlans, antis.** *Petulant, wanton.* — *Terque bōvis nīvēæ pētūlanti pectōra rostro Fōdit.* *Ov. Am.* 3. 5. 23. SYN. *pētulcus, lascīvus, q. v.; prōtervus.*
- pētūlanter, compar. tius.** *Wantonly.* — *Quīnētiam ut possim verbis pētūlantius ūti.* *Ov. Her.* 16. 245.
- pētūlantia, æ.** *Petulance, wantonness.* — *Tē non ulla meæ læsit pētūlantia linguæ.* *Prop.* 1. 16. 37. SYN. *lascīvia, prōtervitas.*
- pētulcus, a, um.** *Wanton, apt to butt, etc.* — *Ferre dōmum prōhibent, nēque ōves hædique pētulci.* *V. G.* 4. 10. — *petulans.*
- †pexatus, a, um.** *Clad in new clothes.* — *Pexātus pulchrē rides mea Zōīle trita.* *Mart.* 2. 58. 1.
- pexus, a, um.** part. pass. from *pecto*, q. v. *Also (of new clothes), with the nap on.* — *Occurro, rides, si forte sūbūcūla pexæ Trita sūbest tūnicæ.* *Hor. Epist.* 1. 1. 95.
- Phæācia, æ.** *Corcyra.* — *Mē tēnet ignōtis ægrum Phæācia terris.* *Tib.* 1. 3. 3. SYN. *†Coreŷra.*
- Phæax, ācis.** acc. ācem and āca. pl. ācēs, etc. *A Phæacian, a Corcyraean.* — *Proxima Phæācum fēlicibus obsīta pōmis Rūra pētunt.* *Ov. Met.* 13. 719.
- Phæācius, a, um.** also **Phæācus, a, um.** and fem. **Phæācis, idōs.** *Of Phæacia or Corcyra.* — *Sed tamen hoc mēliūs quam si Phæācia tellus . . .* *Ov. Am.* 3. 9. 47. *Nec mea Phæācas æquant pōmāria sylvas.* *Prop.* 3. 1. 51 *Dignam Mæoniis Phæācida condere chartis.* *Ov. Ep. e P.* 4. 12. 27. SYN. *Coreŷræus.*
- Phædrā, æ.** *The wife of Theseus, who fell in love with Hippolytus.* — *Hippōlytum Phædrā, nec erat bēnē cultus āmāvit.* *Ov. A. A.* 1. 5. 11.
- Phæthōn, ontis.** acc. *onta.* 1. *The son of Clymene and the Sun, who obtained leave to drive the chariot of the Sun for one day and was killed in the attempt.* — 2. *The Sun.* — 1. *Hic sītus est Phæthōn currūs auriga pāterni.* *Ov. Met.* 2. 327. — 2. *Nōnamque sērēnā Auroram Phæthōntis ēqui jam lūce vehēbant.* *V. Æn.* 5. 105. SYN. 2. *Sōl, Sōlis, q. v.* PHR. *Quo simūl acclivo Clŷmēnēia līmīte prōles Vēnit.* *Ov. v. Ov. Met.* 2. 1—324.
- Phæthontiādēs, um.** fem. pl. *The sisters of Phaethon, who were changed into poplars (the names of them were Phaētūsa, Lampētīē and Lampētūsa).* — *Tum Phæthontiādās musco circumdat āmāræ Corticis.* *V. E.* 6. 62. SYN. *Hēliādēs, um;* *†Phæthontis, idōs.* PHR. *Vos quōque fēlices quarum clāmantia frātre Cortice vēlāvit pōpūlus alba suo.* *Ov.*
- Phæthontēus, a, um.** also *†Phæthontius, a, um.* *Of Phaethon.* — *Post Phæthontēos vīdisse dōlentius ignes.* *Ov. Met.* 4. 246. *Cedat Phæthontia vulgi Fābūla.* *Stat. Sylv.* 2. 4. 9.
- Phālantus, i.** *A Lacedæmonian, the founder of Tarentum, which is called on that account Lācēdæmōnium, Phālantīnum, etc.* — *Regnāta pētām Lācōnī Rūra Phālanto.* *Hor.* 2. 6. 12.
- phālanx, gis.** fem. *A phalanx, an army.* — *At Dānāūm prōcēres, Āgāmēmōnīæque phālanges.* *V. Æn.* 6. 486. SYN. *exercitus, ūs, q. v.*
- Phālāris, is.** masc. *A tyrant of Sicily.* — *Et Phālāris tauro vīolenti membra Pērilli Torruit.* *Ov. A. A.* 1. 653.
- phāléræ, ārum.** fem. pl. *Horse-trappings.* — *Prīmus ēquum phālērīs insignem victor hābeto.* *V. Æn.* 5. 310. SYN. *ššēphippia, ōrum.* PHR. *Instrātos ostro ālīpēdes (equos, sc.) pictisque tāpētīs.* *V.*
- phārētra, æ.** *A quiver.* — *Succinctam phārētrā et mācūlōsā tegmīne lyncis.* *V. Æn.* 1. 323. SYN. *cōrytus.* PIIR. *Et phārētra ex hūmēro Gnossia ūtrōque jācet.* *Prop.* *Non ēget Mauri jācūlis nec arcu nec vēnēnātis grāvīdā sāgittis Fusce phārētrā.* *Hor.* *Cressamque phārētram.* *V.* *Alter Āmazōniam phārētram plēnamque sāgittis Thrēiciis lāto quam circumplectītur auro Balteus, et tērēti subnectit fibūla gemmā.* *V.* *Lŷciam ut gērat ipsa phārētram.* *V.* *Clausa tāmen mīsi Scŷthīcā tībī tēla phārētrā.* *Ov.* *Aurātā vōlūcrem Thrēissa sāgittam Dēprompsit phārētrā.* *V.* *Pictā Dea læta phārētrā.* *Ov.*

- phārētrātus, a, um.** *Armed with a quiver.* — Quāque phārētrātē vicīnia Persidis urget. V. G. 4. 290. v. seq.
- †phārētriger, ēra, ērum.** *Armed with a quiver.* — Clāde phārētrīgēri subnixas rēgis Athēnas. Sil. 14. 286.
- Phārius, a, um.** *Of Pharos, of Egypt.* — Hōc ālii signum Phāriam dixēre jūvencam. Ov. F. 5. 619. v. Ægyptius.
- Pharmācōpōla, æ, masc.** *An apothecary.* — Ambūbaiārum collēgia, pharmācōpōlæ. Hor. Sat. 1. 2. 1. v. medicus.
- Phārsālia, æ.** *The place where the great battle took place between Cæsar and Pompey.* — Pharsālia sentiet illum Ēmāthiāque itērum mādēfacti cæde Phīlippi. Ov. Met. 15. 823. Pharsāliam coeunt Pharsālia tecta frēquentant. Cat. 62. 37.
- phāsēlus, i. masc. and fem.** *A small vessel, a galley, a pinnace.* — Et circum pictis vehitur sua rūra phāsēlis. V. G. 4. 289. v. navis.
- phāsēlus, i. masc. and fem.** *A sort of bean.* — Si vēro viciamque sēres vīlemque phāsēlum. V. G. 1. 227.
- Phāsiācus, a, um.** *Of the Phasis, of Colchis.* — Turbaque Phāsiācam Graia bibistis āquam? Ov. Her. 12. 10. SYN. Colchiācus, Colchicus, Colchus.
- Phāsiās, ādos. also Phāsis, idōs. fem. forms of prec. esp. as syn. of Medea.** — Barbāra per nātos Phāsiās ulta suos. Ov. A. A. 2. 382. Crēdūlus immēritā Phāsida jūvit ōpe. Ov. F. 2. 42.
- †phāsiāna, æ.** *A pheasant.* — Et impiorum Phāsiāna Colchorum. Mart. 3. 58. 16. PHR. Si Libycæ nōbis vōlūces aut Phāsides essent. Mart. Ah mīseri quos nōsse jūvat quid Phāsidos āles Distet ab hībērnā Rhōdōpes grue. Stat.
- Phāsis, is, and idōs. masc.** *The chief river of Colchis, the country of Medea.* — Et quondam Graiis Phāsī pēute vīris. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 10. 52.
- †phīāla, æ.** *A cup widening towards the mouth.* — Virro tēnet phīālas; tībī non committitur aurum. Juv. 5. 38. v. poculum.
- Phīdiācus, a, um.** *Of Phidias, the greatest of Athenian sculptors.* — Bellīca Phīdiācā stat Dea facta mānu. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 1. 32.
- Philippi, ōrum.** *A city of Macedonia, near which Octavius and Antony defeated Brutus and Cassius.* — Ergo inter sēsē pāribus concurrēre in armis Rōmānas ācies itērum vidēre Phīlippi Nec fuit indignum Sūpēris bis sanguīne nostro Itāliam et lātos Hæmi pinguescere campos. V. G. 1. 490.
- Philoctētes, æ.** *The son of Pæas and armour-bearer of Hercules; he was the inheritor of his poisoned arrows. He joined in the expedition against Troy, but having received an accidental wound in his foot from one of the arrows, which produced a fetid and incurable ulcer, he was driven away from the Greek camp and left on the desert isle of Lemnos.* — Hic illa dūcis Mēlībœi Parva Philoctētæ subnixa Pētīlia mūro. V. Æn. 3. 402. SYN. Pœantiādes, Pœantius. PHR. Pæne dēcem tōtis āluit Pœantius annis Pestifērum tūmīdo vulnus ab angue dātum. Ov. Hōc ērat in gēlīdo quārē Pœantius antro Vōce fātīgāret Lemnia saxa suā. Ov. Non te Pœantia prōles Expōsitum Lemnos nostro cum crimīne hābēret. Ov.
- Phīlōmēla, æ.** *The daughter of Pandion (ōnis) king of Athens, and sister of Progne (q. v.), with whom she is sometimes confounded by the Latin poets; she was changed into a nightingale; the nightingale.* — Quālis pōpūleā mœrens Phīlōmēla sub umbrā. V. G. 4. 521. SYN. §Luscīnia (usu. as trisyll.), q. v. PHR. Nec tam nocturnā vōlūcris fūnesta quērēlā Attīca Cēcropsiis obstrēpit in fōliis. Prop. Concīnit Ismārium Dauliās ālēs Ityn. Ov.
- phīltrum, i.** *A love-spell.* — Nec dāta prōfuērit pallentia phīltra puellis. Ov. A. A. 2. 105. v. carmen.
- phīlyra, æ.** *The linden-tree.* — Displicent nexæ phīlyrā cōrōnæ. Hor. 1. 38. 2.
- Phīllýrides, æ.** *The son of Philyras, i. e. Chiron, q. v.* — Phīllýrides puērum cithārā perfecit Āchillem. Ov. A. A. 1. 11. PHR. Excipit hospītio jūvenem Phīllýreius hēros. Ov.
- Phīmus, i.** *A dice-box.* — Qui pro sē tollēret atque Mittēret in phīmum tālos. Hor. Sat. 2. 7. 17. SYN. †frītillus.
- Phlēgēthon, ontis. acc. onta. masc.** *A river of hell with fiery waves.* — Et Chāōs et Phlēgēthon, lōca nocte sīlentia lāte. V. Æn. 6. 265. PHR. Qua

- rāpīdus flammīs ambit torrentībus amnis Tartāreus Phlēgēthon torquetque  
 sōnantia saxa. V.
- Phlēgēthontis**, idōs. fem. adj. *Of Phlegethon.* — Et lācērum fōvi Phlēgēthon-  
 tide corpus in undā. Ov. Met. 15. 532.
- Phlēgyas**, æ. masc. *King of the Lapithæ and father of Ixion; he set fire to the  
 temple of Apollo at Delphi.* — Phlēgyasque miserrīmus omnes Admōnet. V.  
 Æn. 6. 618.
- phōca**, æ. also phōcē, es. *A seal.* — Respīcit in tūmīdum phōcēn ab Āpollīne  
 versi. Ov. Met. 7. 389.
- Phōcæus**, a, um. also Phōcaicus, a, um. *Of Phocæa, a town in Ionia; the  
 inhabitants of which being besieged, left their country, and, throwing a stone or  
 piece of lead into the sea, swore never to return till that floated.* — Phōcæorum  
 Vēlut prōfūgit exsēcrāta cīvitas. Hor. Epod. 16. 17. Phōcaico bībūlas tingēbat  
 mūrīce lānas. Ov. Met. 6. 9.
- ‡Phōcais, idōs. fem. form. of prec. *Also of Marseilles, as having been founded  
 by the flying Phocæans.* — Phōcais in dūbiis ausa est servāre jūventus. Lucan.  
 3. 301.
- Phōcæus**, a, um. *Of Phocis, a district in Greece.* — Et Quod fuit Argōlico  
 jūvénis Phōcæus Ōrestæ. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 15.
- Phōbē**, es. 1. *Diana.* — 2. *The Moon.* — 1. Mille fēras Phōbē sylvis vēnāta  
 rēdībat. Ov. F. 2. 163. — 2. Almaque curru Noctīvāgo Phōbē mēdium pulsābat  
 Ōlympum. V. Æn. 20. 215. SYN. 1. Dīāna, q. v. — 2. lūna, q. v.
- Phōbēius**, a, um. also Phōbēus, a, um. *Of Phœbus, of the sun.* — Frondībus  
 ut vēlo Phōbēos summōvet ignes. Ov. Met. 5. 389. Quam cōlat explōrant  
 jūvénis Phōbēius urbem. Ov. Met. 15. 642. SYN. Āpollīneus, Āpollīnāris  
 (not of the sun). v. solaris.
- Phōbīgēna**, æ. masc. *The son of Phœbus, i. e. Æsculapius.* — Ipse rēpertōrem  
 mēdicinæ tālis et artis Fulmīne Phōbīgēnam Stīgias dētrūsit in undas. V.  
 Æn. 7. 773.
- Phœbus**, i. 1. *Apollo.* — 2. *The sun.* — 1. Quæ Phœbo pāter omnīpōtens,  
 mihī Phœbus Āpollo prædixit. V. Æn. 3. 251. — 2. Nī rōseus fessos jam gur-  
 gīte Phœbus Ībēro Tingat ēquos. V. Æn. 11. 913. SYN. 1. Āpollo, īnis,  
 q. v. — 2. Sōl, Sōlis, q. v.
- ‡phœnīcoptērus, i. *A flamingo.* — Et Scythicæ vōlūcres et phœnīcoptērus  
 īgens. Juv. 11. 139.
- Phœnissa**, æ. fem. adj. *Phœnician, used esp. as epith. and syn. of Dido; used  
 by Sil. as neut. pl. At nōn infelix ānīmī Phœnissa, nēque unquam Solvitur  
 in somnos.* V. Æn. 5. 549.
- Phœnix**, īcis, masc. usu. in pl. Phœnicēs, um. *Phœnicians.* — Nec mōra  
 Phœnicas sive illi tēla pārābant sive fūgam . . . occūpat. Ov. Met. 3. 46.
- phœnix**, īcis, acc. īca, masc. *The phœnix.* — Et vivax phœnix ūnica semper  
 āvis. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 54.
- Phorcus**, i. also ‡Phorcys, yōs. *A sea-god.* — Trītōnesque cīti, Phorcique  
 exercitus omnis. V. Æn. 5. 824.
- Phōrōys**, ydis. fem. *A daughter of Phorcus, i. e. one of the Gorgons.* — Cujus  
 in introitu gēminas hābitāsse sōrōres Phōrōydas. Ov. Met. 4. 774. v. Gorgon.
- Phōrōnis**, idōs. *A name of Io, as sister of Phoroneus.* — Nec Sūpērūm rector  
 māla tanta Phōrōnīdōs ultra Ferre pōtest. Ov. Met. 1. 668. v. Io.
- ‡Phosphōrus, i. *Lucifer*, q. v. *Phosphōre* redde diem; quid gaudia nostra  
 mōrāris. Mart. 8. 21. 1.
- ‡phrēnēsis, is. *Frenzy.* — Cum fūror haud dūbius, cum sit mānifesta phrēnē-  
 sis. Juv. 14. 136. SYN. dēmentia, q. v.
- ‡phrēnētīcus, a, um. *Frenzied, mad.* — Invāsīt mēdicūm sicā phrēnētīcus  
 Aucte. Mart. 11. 29. 1. SYN. āmens, q. v.
- Phrixus**, a, um. *Of Phrius.* — Aurea Phriææ terga rēvellit ōvis. Ov. Her.  
 6. 104.
- Phrixus**, i. *The son of Athamas; he fled to Colchis with his sister Helle on the  
 ram with the golden fleece.* — Invīdeo Phrixo quem per frēta tristia tūtum  
 Aurea lānīgēro vellere vexit ōvis. Ov. Her. 18. 143.
- Phrygius**, a, um. also Phryx, Phrygis, acc. Phryga, pl. Phrygēs, etc. *Phrygian.*  
 — O vere Phrygiæ neque enim Phrygēs īte per alta Dindyma. V. Æn. 9.  
 617. SYN. Mygdōnius, Idæus, ‡Cēlænæus.



- Phthiōtēus, a, um.** also **Phthiūs, a, um.** and fem. **Phthiās, ādōs.** *Of Phthia, a city of Thessaly, of which Achilles was prince.*—Dēsēritur Scyros; linquunt *Phthiōtica* Tempe. Cat. 62. 35. Trōjæ prōpe victor altæ *Phthiūs* Achilles. Hor. 4. 6. 4. Non ēgō sum *Phthiās*, magnisve oriunda Mȃcēnis. Ov. Her. 7. 165.
- †phthīsis, is. fem.** *Phthisic.*—Et *phthīsis* et vōmīcæ pūtres, et dīmīdium crus. Juv. 13. 95.
- †phȳsētēr, ēris. masc.** *A sort of whale.*—Fluctus rēfundens ōre *phȳsēter* cāpax. Seneca, Hip. 1030. v. bālæna.
- piābilis, e.** *That may be expiated.*—Cui Dea, ne nīmium terrēre, *piābile* fulmen Est, ait. Ov. F. 3. 289.
- piācūlum, i.** *An atonement.*—Teque *piācūla* nulla rēsolvēt. Hor. 1. 28. 34.
- piāmen, īnis.** *An atonement.*—Fēbrua Rōmāni dixēre *piāmīna* pātres. Ov. F. 2. 19. SYN. *purgāmēn, īnis. neut.* v. *prec.*
- pīca, æ. fem.** *A magpie.*—Institērant rāmīs īmitantes omnia *pīcæ*. Ov. Met. 5. 299.
- †pīcātus, a, um.** also **†pīcēātus, a, um.** *Smeared or seasoned with pitch.*—Hæc dē vitīfērā vēnisse *pīcāta* Viennā Nē dūbītes. Mart. 13. 107. 1. Non fuit Autōlȳci tam *pīcēāta* mānus. Mart. 8. 59. 4.
- pīcea, æ.** *The pitch tree.*—Est nēmus et *pīceis* et frondībus ilīcis ātrum. Ov. Her. 12. 67.
- pīceus, a, um.** *Of pitch, black as pitch.*—Nūbem turbīne fūmantem *pīceo* et candente fāvillā. V. Æn. 3. 573. v. *niger.*
- pīctor, ōris. masc.** *A painter.*—Hūmāno cāpīti cervicem *pīctor* equīnam Jungēre sī vēlit. Hor. A. P. 1. PHR. Hic saxīs līquīdis ille cōlōribus sōlers nunc hōmīnem pōnēre, nunc Deum. Hor.
- pīctūra, æ.** *A picture.*—Sīc ait atque ānīmum *pīctūrā* pascit īnāni. V. Æn. 1. 464. SYN. *tābella, tābūla.*
- pīctūrātus, a, um.** *Embroidered.*—Fert *pīctūrātas* auri subtēmīne vestes. V. Æn. 3. 483. SYN. *pictus.*
- pīctus, a, um.** part. pass. from *pingo*, q. v., but used esp. 1. *Embroidered, inlaid.*—2. *Being of variegated colours by nature; brindled, spotted.*—Instrātos ostro ālīpēdes, *pīctis*que tāpētīs. V. Æn. 7. 277. In mēdio chlāmȳde et *pīctis* conspectus īn armīs. V. Æn. 8. 588.—2. Et gēnus æquōreum, pēcūdes *pīctæ*que vōlūcres. V. G. 3. 243. Absint et *pīcti* squālentia terga lācertī. V. G. 4. 13.
- pīcus, i. masc.** *A woodpecker.*—Martia *pīcus* avis gēmīno pro stīpīte pugnant Et Lupa. Ov. F. 3. 37.
- piē.** *Piously.*—Sōla vīrum non ulta *piē* mōestissīma mater. Ov. Her. 15. 153.
- Pīēris, īdos.** *A Muse.*—O testūdīnis aureæ Dulcem quæ strēpītum *Pīērī* tempēras. Hor. 4. 3. 18. Et me fēcēre poētām *Pīērīdes*, sunt et mīhī carmīna. V. E. 9. 33. SYN. *Mūsa, q. v.*
- Pīērius, a, um.** *Pierian, of the Muses.*—Lūcīda *Pīēriā* tendīs ad astra viā. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 9. 62.
- piētas, ātis. fem.** *Piety, goodness, esp. justice, mercy.*—Dī sī qua est cēlo *piētas* quæ tālia cūret. V. Æn. 2. 536. v. *religio.*
- pīger, pīgra, grum.** 1. *Slow, lazy.*—2. *Metaph. of stagnant water, of frost, etc.*—1. Sed *pīger* ad pōenas princeps, ad prēmīa vēlox. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 2. 123.—2. Quīnētīam stagno sīmīlis *pīgræ*que pālūdi. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 10. 61. SYN. 1. *tardus, q. v.; segnis.*—1, 2. *iners, eris, q. v.; ignāvus.*
- pīget. impers.** *It grieves one.*—Quo fēret īra sēquar, factī fortasse *pīgēhit*. Ov. Her. 12. 209. Adde fīdem, nullā parte *pīgendus* ērit. Ov. Her. 7. 110. v. *doleo.*
- †pīgnēro, as.** *To pawn.*—Cujus et alveōlos et lēnam *pīgnērat* Ātreus. Juv. 7. 73.
- pīgnērōr, āris.** *To receive as a pledge.*—Accīpio, sintque ista prēcōr fēlicīa mentīs Signa tuæ dixit; quod das mīhī *pīgnērōr* ōmen. Ov. Met. 7. 621.
- pīgnus, ōris. neut.** *A pledge, a stake, a wager, etc.*—Quid fācio dēmēns; heu, heu, mea *pīgnōra* cædo. Tib. 4. 13. 17. Ēgo hanc vitūlam . . . Dēpōno, tu dic mēcum quo *pīgnōre* certes. V. E. 3. 31. Dīs quōque crēdīdīmus; quo jam tot *pīgnōra* nōbīs. Ov. Her. 2. 53. SYN. *dēpōsītum.*

- †**pigrē**, *Slowly*. — *Pigrius* immōtis hæsere pālūdibus undæ. *Lucan.* 5. 434. SYN. sēgniter.
- †**pigritia**, æ *Laziness*. — *Arguimur* lentæ crīmīne *pigritiæ*. *Mart.* 1. 80. 2. SYN. inertia, q. v.
- †**pigro**, as. *To be slow*. — *Quod* nīsi *pigrāris* paulumve recessēris ab te. *Lucr.* 1. 410.
- pīla**, æ. 1. *A mortar for pounding things in*. — 2. *A pillar against which a huckster's stall is placed; a stall*. — 3. *A pier*. — 1. Aut ut *Ānaxarchus* *pīlā* mīnuāris in illā. *Ov. Ibis*, 573. — 2. Nulla tāberna meos hābeat nēque *pīla* libellos. *Hor. Sat.* 1. 4. 71. — 3. Quālis in *Euboico* *Baiārum* littōre quondam *Saxea* *pīla* cādīt magnis quam mōlibus ante Constructam ponto jaciunt. *V. Āen.* 9. 711. SYN. 1. mortārium. — 2. cōlumna. — 3. mōles, is, *fem.*
- pīla**, æ. 1. *A ball*. — 2. *A sphere, a globe*. — 1. Ecce cānit formas ālius jactusque *pīlārum*. *Ov. Tr.* 2. 485. — 2. Nescius aerātā signa mōvēre *pīlā*. *Prop.* 4. 1. 76.
- pīlānus**, i. *A soldier who fights with the pilum, the same as the triarius*. — Et tōtīdem princeps, tōtīdem *pīlānus* hābebat Corpōra. *Ov. F.* 3. 129. v. seq.
- pīlātus**, a, um. *Armed with a pilum*. — Prōcēdit lēgio *Ausōnidum*, *pīlātaque* plēnis *Agmīna* sē fundunt portis. *V. Āen.* 12. 121.
- †**pīleātus**, a, um. *Wearing a hat*. — Permittis pūtō *pīleāta* *Roma*. *Mart.* 11. 7. 4. SYN. gālērītus.
- pīlentum**, i. *An easy sort of carriage*. — Castæ dūcēbant sācra per urbem *Pīlentis* mātres in mollīhus. *V. Āen.* 8. 666. v. currus.
- §**pīleōlus**, i. *A little cap*. — Ut cum *pīleō* soleas convīvā trībūlis. *Hor. Epist.* 1. 13. 15.
- †**pīleum**, i. *A hat or cap*. — Hæc mēra libertas; hanc nōbīs *pīlea* dōnant. *Pers.* 5. 82. SYN. gālērus; †cūdo, onis, *masc.*
- †**pīlo**, as. *To pluck the hair from*. — Summāniānæ quā *pīlantur* uxōres. *Mart.* 12. 32. 22.
- pīlōsus**, a, um. *Hairy*. — Non dīco puēris, sed his *pīlōsis*. *Cat.* 17. 10. v. crinitus.
- pīlum**, i. *A very large heavy javelin*. — Tendītis ad prīmum per densa pēricūla *pīlum*. *Ov. Ep. e P.* 4. 7. 15. v. jaculum.
- pīlus**, i. *A hair; of the hair on any part of the body*. — Neve fōrent dūris aspēra crūra *pīlis*. *Ov. A. A.* 3. 194.
- Pimplēa**, æ. *A Muse*. — Necte meo *Lāmiæ* cōrōnam *Pimplēa* dulcis. *Hor.* 1. 26. 9. SYN. Mūsa, q. v.
- Pindāricus**, a, um. *Of Pindar*. — *Pindāricæ* lātent Cēæque et *Alcæi* mīnāces *Stēsichōrique* grāves Cāmōenæ. *Hor.* 4. 9. 6.
- Pindārus**, i. *A great poet of Thebes*. — *Pindārum* quisquis stūdet æmulāri. *Hor.* 4. 2. 1. q. v. PHR. Multa *Dircæum* lēvat aura cŷnum. *Hor.*
- Pindus**, i. *A mountain of Thessaly, sacred to the Muses*. — Nam nēque *Parnassi* vōbis jūga; nam nēque *Pindi* *Ulla* mōram fēcēre. *V. E.* 10. 11.
- pīnētum**, i. *A grove of pines*. — Prōtīnus innūmēræ cædunt *pīnēta* sēcūres. *Ov. F.* 4. 273.
- pīneus**, a, um. *Of a pine tree; of pine or fir wood*. — *Pīnea* sylva mihī, multos dilecta per annos. *V. Āen.* 9. 85.
- pingo**, is, nxi, pictum. 1. *To paint, to pourtray*. — 2. *To colour*. — 3. *To variegate, to embroider, inlay, etc.* — 1. Quod rōgat in spisso littōre *pingit* ōpus. *Ov. A. A.* 1. 132. — 2. Sanguīneis frontem mōris et tempōra *pingit*. *V. E.* 6. 22. — 3. Mollia lūtēolā *pingit* vaccīnia calthā. *V. E.* 2. 50. Seu *pingēbat* ācu scīres a *Pallāde* doctam. *Ov. Met.* 6. 23. SYN. 1. pōno, is, pōsui. — 1, 2. dēpingo. — 2. fūco, as. — 3. vārio, as.
- pingue**, is, neut. *Fat*. — Impendunt cūras denso distendēre *pingui*. *V. G.* 3. 124. SYN. †ādeps, īpis, *masc.*
- pinguesco**, is, no perf. *To grow fat, fertile, etc.* — Ēmāthiam et lātos *Hæmi* *pinguescēre* campos. *V. G.* 1. 491.
- pinguis**, e. 1. *Fat*. — 2. *Fertile*. — 3. *Making fat, fertile, etc.* — 4. *Dull, stupid (not of a person)*. — 1. Nuntiet ac lūcos vōcet hostia *pinguis* in altos. *V. Āen.* 11. 740. — 2. Dirīgite in lūcos ūbī *pinguem* divēs ōpācat *Rāmus* hūmum. *V. Āen.* 6. 195. — 3. Excīpit et *pingui* membra quīete lēvat. *Ov. R. A.* 206. — 4. *Pingue* sed ingēnium mansit, nōcīturaque ut ante. *Ov. Met.* 11.

148. SYN. 1. *ōpīmus*, *ōbēsus* (*not in so favourable a sense as opimus*). — 2. *fertīlis*, q. v. ; *sātur*, *ūra*, *ūrum*. — 4. *crassus* ; *stultus*.
- pīnifer**, *ēra*, *ērum*. *Producing pine-trees*. — *Pīnifer* illum *ētiā* *sōlā* sub *rūpe* *jacentem* *Mænālus* . . . (*flevit*). V. E. 10. 14.
- pīniger**, *ēra*, *ērum*. *Wearing a crown of pine*. — *Pīnigērum* *Fauni* *Mænālis* *ōra* *caput* (*colit*, sc.). Ov. F. 3. 84.
- pinna**, *æ*. *A battlement, a pinnacle*. — *Castrōrum* in *mōrem* *pinnīs* atque *aggēre* *cingit*. V. *Æn.* 7. 160.
- pinniger**, *ēra*, *ērum*. *Having fins*. — *Cruraque* *pinnigēro* *curvāta* *nōvissīma* *pisce*. Ov. Met. 13. 963.
- †**pinnirāpus**, *i*. *A kind of gladiator*. — *Pinnirāpi* *cultos* *jūvēnes*, *jūvēnesque* *lānistæ*. Juv. 3. 158. v. *gladiator*.
- †**pinso**, *is*, *ui*. *To peck at*. — O *Jāne* a *tergo* *quem* *nulla* *cicōnia* *pinsit*. Pers. 1. 58.
- pīnus**, *ūs*. acc. pl. sometimes in *os*. fem. 1. *A pine tree*. — 2. *Any thing made of pine, a ship*. — 3. *A torch*. — 1. *Fraxīnus* in *sylvis* *pulcherrīma*, *pīnus* in *hortis*. V. E. 7. 65. — 2. *Quid* *tībī* *cum* *glādio* ; *dūbiam* *rēge* *nāvita* *pīnum*. Ov. F. 2. 101. — 3. *Parte* *aliā* *horrendus* *vīsu* *quassābat* *Ētruscā* *Pīnum*, *et* *fūmifēros* *infert* *Mezentius* *ignes*. V. *Æn.* 9. 522. SYN. 1, 2. *ābiēs*, *ābētis* (*trisyll.*), fem. — 2. *nāvis*, q. v. — 3. *tæda*, q. v. PHR. *Ēvertunt* *actas* *ad* *sīdēra* *pīnus*. V. *Dant* *ūtīle* *lignum* *Nāvīgiis* *pīnos*. V. *Oscilla* *ex* *altā* *suspendunt* *mollia* *pīnu*. V. *Cornigērumque* *caput* *pīnu* *præcinctus* *acūtā*. Ov. *Summa* *virent* *pīnu*. Ov. *Et* *succincta* *cōmas*, *hirsūtaque* *vertice* *pīnus*. Ov.
- pio**, *as*. 1. *To atone for, expiate, etc.* — 2. *To propitiate*. — 3. *To retrieve*. — 1. *Effīgiem* *stātūere* *nēfas* *quæ* *triste* *piāret*. V. *Æn.* 2. 184. — 2. *Jānus* *Āgōnālī* *lūce* *piandus* *ērit*. Ov. F. 1. 318. — 3. *Quārum* *sunt* *multis* *damna* *pianda* *mōdis*. Ov. A. A. 3. 160. SYN. 1. *expio* ; *purgo*, *as* ; *luo*, *is*, q. v. — 2. *plāco*, *as*. — 3. *rēpāro*, q. v.
- pīper**, *ēris*. neut. *Pepper*. — *Et* *pīper* *et* *quicquid* *chartīs* *āmīcītur* *īneptis*. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 270.
- pīpilo**, *as*. *To chirp*. — *Ad* *sōlam* *dōmīnam* *usque* *pīpilābat*. Cat. 3. 10.
- Piræus**, *eōs*. **Piræus**, *i*. also **Piræum**, *i*. *The Piræus, the chief port at Athens*. — *Mūnychia* *et* *trēpīdis* *stābīlem* *Piræea* *nautis*. Stat. Theb. 12. 616. *Sūniōn* *expōsitum*, *Piræaque* *tūta* *rēcēssu* *Linquit*. Ov. F. 4. 563.
- †**pīrāta**, *æ*. masc. *A pirate*. — *Itque* *Cīlix* *juxtā*, *jam* *non* *pīrāta* *cārīnā*. Lucan. 3. 228. SYN. *prædo*, *ōnis*, *masc*.
- †**pīrāticus**, *a*, *um*. *Of or concerning a pirate*. — *Et* *victis* *cēdit* *pīrātica* *laurea* *Gallis*. Lucan. 1. 122.
- Pīrithous**, *i*. *Son of Ixion and king of the Lapithæ, celebrated also for the friendship which subsisted between him and Theseus*. — *Præpōsuit* *Thēseus* *nīsī* *si* *mānifesta* *nēgāmus* *Pīrīthoum* *Phædræ* *Pīrīthoumque* *tībī*. Ov. Her. 4. 112.
- pīrum**, *i*. *A pear*. — *Ut* *gaudet* *īnsītiva* *dēcerpens* *pīra*. Hor. Epod. 2. 19. v. *volema*.
- pīrus**, *i*. fem. *A pear tree*. — *Insēre* *nunc* *Mēlībœe* *pīros*, *pōne* *ordīne* *vītes*. V. E. 1. 74.
- Pīsa**, *æ*. *A city of Elis, where the Olympic games were held*. — *Aut* *Alphēa* *rōtis* *prælābi* *flūmīna* *Pīsæ*. V. G. 3. 180.
- Pīsæus**, *a*, *um*. *Of Pisa, of Olympia*. — *Postque* *meos* *ortus* *Pīsæā* *vinctus* *ōlīvā* *Abstulērat* *dēcies* *præmia* *victor* *ēques*. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 95. v. *Olympiacus*.
- piscātor**, *ōris*. masc. *A fisherman*. — *Mīlēs* *ērat* *glādio* ; *piscātor* *ārundīne* *sumptā*. Ov. Met. 14. 651. PHR. *Līnoque* *sōlēbat* *et* *hāmis* *dēcīpēre* *et* *cālāmo* *sālīentes* *dūcēre* *pisces*. Ov. *Vel* *quæ* *piscis* *ēdax* *āvīdo* *mālē* *dāvōret* *ōre* *Abdēre* *sūprēmīs* *æra* *rēcūrva* *cībīs*. Ov. *Hæc* *captat* *ārundīne* *pisces* *Cum* *tēnues* *hāmos* *abdīdit* *ante* *cībūs*. Tib. *Festa* *dies* *illis* *qui* *līna* *mādentia* *dūcant* *Quique* *tēgunt* *parvīs* *æra* *rēcūrva* *cībīs*. Ov. *Trēmūlā* *dum* *captat* *ārundīne* *pisces*. Ov. *Suppētāt* *hoc*, *pisces* *cālāmo* *prædābor*. Prop. v. Ov. Met. 8. 853—858.
- †**piscīna**, *æ*. *A fish-pond*. — *Piscīna* *rhombum* *poscit* *et* *lūpos* *verna*. Mart. 10. 30. 21.
- piscis**, *is*. masc. *A fish*. — O *mūtis* *quoque* *piscībūs* *Dōnātūra* *cŷcni* *si* *libeat*



- sōnum.** Hor. 4. 3. 19. PHR. Mūtæque nātantes Squāmīgērūm pēcūdes. Lucr. Māris immensi prōlem gēnus omne nātantūm. V. Et gēnus æquōreum. V. Et quæ marmōreo fert monstra sub æquōre pontus. V.
- piscor, āris.** *To fish.* — Quo dūcit gūla, *piscēmur* vēmēmur ut ōlim. Hor. Epist. 1. 6. 57.
- piscōsus, a, um.** *Abounding in fish.* — Est prōpe *piscosos* lāpīdōsi Crātīdos amnes Parvus āger. Ov. F. 3. 581.
- †pistillum and pistillus, i.** *A pestle.* — Sed grāvior lentos ībat *pistillus* īn orbes. Auct. Moret. 111.
- pistor, ōris.** *A miller, a baker.* — Inde fōcum servat *pistor* dōmīnumque fōcōrum. Ov. F. 6. 317.
- pistrīnum, i.** *A mill for flour.* — Et non *pistrīno* trādītur atque āsīno. Cat. 97. 10.
- §pītūta, æ.** *Phlegm.* — Precīpuē sānus nīsī cum *pītūta* mōlesta est. Hor. Epist. 1. 1. 108.
- pīus, a, um.** 1. *Pious.* — 2. *Affectionate, kind, etc.* — 1. Quique *pīi* vātes et Phœbo digna lōcūtī. V. Æn. 6. 662. — 2. Euryālus formā insignis vīrīdique jūventā, Nīsus āmōre *pīo* puēri. V. Æn. 5. 296. PHR. 1. Insignem pīetāte vīrum. V. Æqui cultor tīmīdusque Deōrum. Ov. Quo non mētuentius ullum Nūmīnis ingēnium terra Sābīna tūlit. Ov. Non illo mēlior quisquam nec amantior æqui Vir fuit, aut illā mētuentior ulla Deōrum. Ov. Intēger vitæ scēlērisque pūras. Hor.
- pīx, pīcis.** *Pitch, often spoken of as a means of sticking things together.* — Idæasque *pīces* et pīngues unguīne cēras. V. G. 3. 450. Ipsa vīdes cēlum *pīce* nīgrīus. Ov. Her. 18. 7. PHR. Ātræ massam pīcis urbe rēportat. V. Phrygiæ servant *pīce* lentius īræ. V. v. cera.
- plācābilis, e.** *Placable, easily appeased, etc.* — Hymettia circum Littōra, pīnguis ūbi et *plācābilis* āra Diānæ. V. Æn. 7. 764. SYN. exsātūrābilis, exōrābilis. v. mitis.
- plācenta, æ.** *A cake, a cheesecake.* — Pāne ēgeo jam mollītis pōtiōre *plācentis*. Hor. Sat. 1. 10. 11. SYN. libum.
- †plācāmen, īnis.** *An atonement, an offering calculated to appease.* — Duc prædicta sācris duro *plācāmīna* Dīti. Sil. 13. 415.
- placeo, es, ui.** also perf. pass. *placitus sum*., and part. used as act. *To please.* — Utque prōbæ dignum est omni tībī dote *plācēbam*. Ov. Tr. 4. 3. 57. Sīve rūdis, *plācita* es simplicitāte tuā. Ov. Am. 2. 4. 18. SYN. dēlecto, as; jūvo, as, jūvi. PHR. Idque *pīo* sēdet Ænēæ, prōbat auctor Ācestes. V. Ille terrārū mīhī prāter omnes Angūlus ridet. Hor. Cui tristia bella Īræque īnsīdiæque et crīmīna noxia cordi. V.
- placet, uīt or placitum est, etc.,** used as impers. *It pleases, it seems good, it is resolved.* — Non ita Dis *plācuit*, qui te spōliāre pūdicā Conjuge . . . Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 11. 7. Sic pōtenti Justitiæ *plācītumque* Parcīs. Hor. 2. 17. 16.
- plācīdē.** *Softly, gently.* — Dēfunctum *plācīdē* vīvēre tempus ērat. Ov. Am. 2. 9. 24. SYN. mollīter, lēnīter.
- plācīdus, a, um.** *Quiet, gentle, mild.* — Dulcis et alta quies, *plācīdæque* sīmīlīma mortī. V. Æn. 6. 522. SYN. mītis, lēnis, tranquillū, quīētus.
- plācītus, a, um.** prop. part. pass. from placeo, q. v., used as adj. *Pleasant, liked.* — Dīvēs ālit *plācītone* etiam pugnābis āmōrī? V. Æn. 4. 38. SYN. plācens, jūcundus, grātus, acceptus.
- placo, as.** *To appease.* — Sanguine *plācāstis* ventos et virgīne cāsā. V. Æn. 2. 116. SYN. lītō, as; lēnīo, īs; dēlīnīo; mollīo, īs; flectō, īs, xī; mulceo, es, sī; permulceo; (*the following are rarely used of appeasing persons, but of mollifying anger, etc.*) mītīgo, as; tempēro, as; sēdo, as. PHR. Idem qui fācīmus factam tēnuābīmus īram. Ov. Dum vēniat *plācīdo* mītior īra Deo. Ov. Nēve hōmīnum rēfērā flexas ad mītius īras. Ov. Īramque nīnasque Supplīcībūs sūpēra vōtis. V. Prēcībūs sī nūmīna justis Victa rēmollēscunt, sī flectītūr īra Deōrum. Ov. Sī mōdō lāsi Ēmātūruērīt Cēsāris īra. Ov. Nescīaque hūmānis prēcībūs mansuēscēre corda. V. Sī cuncta vīdēbīs Mītīa; sī vīres frēgērīt īra suas. Ov. Nūmīnis ut lāsi fiat mansuētor īra. Ov. Cum se sātīāvērīt īra. Ov. Forsitan hīc optes ut justam supprīmat īram. Ov. Atque ūtīnam rēvōces ānīmū paulīspēr ab īrā. Ov. Fīas rēcāntātīs ānīca Opprobriīs ānīmūque reddas. Hor.

**plāga, æ.** *A blow, a wound, etc.* — Jamque assurgentis dextrā *plāgamque* fērentis Ænēæ sūbiit mūcrōnem. V. Æn. 10. 797. SYN. ictus, ūs. v. vulnus.

**plāga, æ.** *A district.* — Si quem extenta *plāgārū* Quātuor in mēdio dīrmit *plāga* solis īniqui. V. Æn. 7. 226. SYN. regio, ōnis, fem. q. v.; tractus, ūs.

**plāgæ, ārum.** *Nets, toils.* — Rētia rāra, *plāgæ* lāto vēnābūla ferro. V. Æn. 4. 131. SYN. rēte, is, neut. q. v.

‡**plāgiārius, i.** *A plagiarist.* — Impōnes *plāgiārio* pūdōrem. Mart. 1. 53. 9. §**plāgōsus, a, um.** *Fond of beating.* — Esse reor, mēmīni quæ *plāgōsum* mihī parvo Orbīlium dictāre. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 70.

‡**planetus, ūs. masc.** *A beating, esp. a beating of the breast in token of grief, etc.* — Exprīmit, et *planetūs* illisæ cantibus undæ. Lucan. 6. 691. Exīgit ad sāvōs fāmūlōrū brāchia *planetus*. Lucan. 2. 24. v. plangor.

**plānē.** *Plainly.* — Communi sensu *plānē* cāret īnquīmus. Ēheu. Hor. Sat. 1. 3. 66.

**plango, is, nxi, nctum.** *To beat, esp. to beat the breast in token of grief.* — 2. *To lament, in this sense pass. plangor is used also as dep.* — 1. Me mīseram quanto *planguntur* littōra fluctu. Ov. Her. 19. 121. Tum vero rūpique sīnūs et pectōra *planxi*. Ov. Her. 5. 71. — 2. *Planxere* et Dryādes; *plangentibus* assōnat Ēcho. Ov. Met. 3. 507. Scissæque cāpillos *Planguntur* mātres Cālŷdōnides Ēvēnīnæ. Ov. Met. 8. 527. Barbāra Memphitem *plangere* docta bōvem. Tib. 1. 8. 28. SYN. 1. dēplango. — 2. dōleo, es, q. v. v. percutio. PHR. palmis percussa lācertos. V. Et fēriunt mōestæ pectora nūda mānus. Ov. Prōtīnus adductis sōnuerunt pectora palmis. Ov. Ingentem gēmītum tunsīs ad sīdēra tollunt Pectōribus. V.

**plangor, ōris. masc.** 1. *A beating, the noise of beating, esp. of beating the breast in grief.* — 2. *Lamentation.* — 1. Hæc quōque reddēbat sōnītum *plangōris* eundem. Ov. Met. 3. 498. — 2. Quībusve Urgentur pōnis; quī tantus *plangor* ad auras? V. Æn. 6. 561. SYN. 1. ‡*planetus*, ūs. — 2. luctus ūs. q. v.

‡**plānīpēs ēdis.** *An actor of the lowest sort.* — *Plānīpēdes* audit Fābios. Juv. 8. 191.

**plānīties, ei.** *A plane surface, level ground.* — *Plānīties* ignōta jācet tūtique rēceptus. V. Æn. 11. 527. SYN. plānum, campus, q. v. v. æquor.

**planta, æ.** 1. *A young shoot, a scion.* — 2. *A foot.* — 1. Hic *plantas* tēnērō abscindens de corpōre mātūm. V. G. 2. 23. — 2. Ut prīmum ālātis tēīgīt māgālia *plantis*. V. Æn. 4. 259. SYN. 1. Plantārium, surculus; germēn, īnis, neut. — 2. pēs, pēdis.

‡**plantāris, e.** *Of the foot.* — Summa pēdum prōpērē *plantārībūs* allīgat ālis. Stat. Theb. 1. 304.

**plantārium, i.** *A young shoot.* — Expectant, et vīva suā *plantāria* terrā. V. G. 2. 27. v. planta.

‡**planto, as.** *To plant.* — Cappāris, et tristes īnūlæ, fērūlæque fērāces *Plantantur*. Columel. 10. 118. SYN. sēro, īs, sēvi. q. v.

**plānum, i.** *A plain.* — Collībūs an *plāno* melius sit pōnēre vītem Quære prius. V. G. 2. 273. SYN. plānīties, ei; campus, q. v.

§**plānus, i.** *A begging cheat.* — Nec semel irrīsus trīvīīs attollēre cūrāt Fracto crūre *plānum*. Hor. Epist. 1. 17. 59.

**plānus, a, um.** *Plain, level.* — *Plānus* erat lātēque pātens prōpē mōenia campus. Ov. Met. 6. 218. SYN. æquus.

‡**plasma, ātis. neut.** *Something to clear the voice.* — Sēde lēgis celsā līquīdo cum *plasmate* gutter Mōbile colluēris. Pers. 1. 17.

‡**plātānon, ōnis. acc. ōna. masc.** *A grove of plane-trees.* — Exornant fictæ quā *plātānōna* fēræ. Mart. 3. 19. 2.

**plātānus, i. fem.** *A plane-tree.* — Et stērīles *plātāni* mālos gessēre vālentes. V. G. 2. 70. PHR. Jamque mīnistrantem *plātānum* pōtantībūs umbras. V.

**plātea, æ.** *A street.* — Istos qui in *plāteā* mōdo huc, mōdo illuc In re prætēreunt suā occūpātī. Cat. 16. 7. SYN. vīcus, q. v.

**plaudo, īs, si, sum.** 1. *To strike gently, as clapping, patting, etc.* — 2. *To applaud.* — 1. Mōdō pectōra præbet Virgīnēā *plaudendū* mānu, mōdō cornua sertis Impēdiendū nōvis. Ov. Met. 2. 867. Mānībūsque lācessunt

- Pectora plausa cāvīs, et colla cōmantia pectunt.* V. *Æn.* 12. 86. — 2. Car-nificisque mānu pōpūlo *plaudente* trahēris. Ov. *Ibis.* 165. v. *plausus*.
- ‡*plausito, as.* *To flap the wings.* — *Plausit* arbōreā clāmans de fronde pālumbes. Auct. *Phil.* 21. v. *prec.*
- plausor, oris. masc.* *An applauder.* In vācuo lētus sessor *plausorque* theātro. Hor. *Epist.* 2. 2. 130. SYN. *laudātor.*
- plaustrum, i.* 1. *A waggon.* — 2. *The constellation Ursa Major, Charles's Wain.* — Contentā cervice trahunt stridentia *plaustra.* V. G. 3. 536. — 2. Flexērat oblīquo *plaustrum* tēmōne Boōtes. Ov. *Met.* 10. 447. SYN. I. *splostellum, ‡sarrācum.* — 2. *Arctos, i;* *Ursa, q. v.*
- plausus, a, um. part. pass. of plaudo, q. v.* *Also flapped or flapping, of wings.* — Subvōlat et cinēres *plausis* everbērat alīs. Ov. *Met.* 14. 577.
- plausus, ūs.* 1. *A clapping of hands, a flapping of wings, etc.* — 2. *Applause.* 1. Fertur in arva vōlans. *plausumque* exterrita pennis Dat tecto ingentem. V. *Æn.* 5. 215. — 2. *Plausibus* ex īpsīs pōpūli lētoque fāvore Ingēnium quodvis incāluisse pōtest. Ov. *Ep. e P.* 3. 4. 29. PHR. 2. Lētitiā lūdisque vīe *plausuque* frēmēbant. V. Tum *plausu* frēmītuque virūm stūdiisque fāventūm Consōnat omne nēmus, vōcemque inclūsa vōlūtant Littōra pulsāti colles clāmōre rēsultant. V. *Plausuque* vōlat frēmītuque sēcundo. V. Excipiunt *plausu* pāvīdos. V.
- Plēbēcūla, æ. dim. of plebes, q. v.* — Aut ursum aut pūgīles his nam *plēbēcūla* gaudet. Hor. *Epist.* 2. 1. 185.
- plēbēus, a, um. Of the common people.* — Vult sua *plēbēio* sācra pātēre chōro. Ov. *F.* 5. 352.
- plēbes, is. also plēbs, plēbis. fem.* *The common people.* — *Plebs* pia cumque piā lētētur *plēbe* Sēnātus. Ov. *Tr.* 4. 2. 15. v. *vulgus.*
- ‡*plēbiscitum, i.* *A decree of the people.* — Vīs erat; hinc lēges et *plēbiscita* coactæ. Lucan. 1. 176.
- plector, ēris. no perf. except part. in sense 2.* 1. *To be punished.* — 2. *To be woven, chiefly in perf. part.* — 1. Inscia quod crīmen vidērunt lūmīna *plector.* Ov. *Tr.* 3. 5. 49. — 2. Hos īndistinctis *plexos* tūlit ipse cōrollis. Cat. 62. 283. SYN. 1. *pūnior, īris. v. luo.* — 2. *nector, ēris, nexus sum, q. v.*
- plectrum, i.* 1. *A quill with which harp-players struck the strings of the harp.* — 2. *The harp or lyre itself.* — 3. ‡*A rudder.* — 1. Instructamque fidem gemmīs et dentībus Indis Sustīnet a lāvā, tenuit mānus altēra *plectrum.* Ov. *Met.* 11. 168. — 2. Et te sōnantem plēnius aureo Alcæe *plectro* dūra nāvis Dūra fūgæ mālā, dūra belli. Hor. 2. 13. 26. — 3. Non *plectro* rātīs, aut frangendæ in vulnēre prōræ Parcitur. Sil. 14. 549. SYN. 1. *pectēn, īnis, masc.* — 2. *lŷra, q. v.* — 3. *gūbernācūlum, q. v.*
- Plēiādēs, also Plēiādēs, um. fem. pl., also in sing. Plēias or Plēiās, ādēs. (and in Stat. Plīas.) A Pleiad, the Pleiads, the daughters of Atlas, who were changed into seven stars.* — *Plēiās* ēnixa est, lētoque det impērat Argum. Ov. *Met.* 1. 670. *Plēiādēs* incipiunt hūmēros rēlēvare pāternos Quæ septem dīci, sex tāmēn esse sōlent, Seu quod in amplexum sex hinc vērēne Deōrum, nam Stērōpen Marti concūbuisse fērunt, Neptuno Halcyōnēn et te formōsa Cēlæno, Maiān et Electrān Tāygētenque Jōvi, Septīma mortālī Mērōpē tībī Sīsŷphe nupsit. Ov. *F.* 4. 169. SYN. *Ālantīdēs, pl. fem., Vergīliæ.* PHR. *Plēiādum* denso cur coit imbre chōrus. Prop. Si te distantia longe *Plēiādum* laudent signa quid inde fēras? Ov. *Arctūrum* sūbii *Plēiādumque* mīnas. Ov. Tunc tristis hŷems, tunc *Plēiādēs* instant. Ov. Quis tunc aut *Hyādās* aut *Plēiādās* *Ālanteas* Senserat? Ov.
- plēnē. compar. ius. Fully.* — *Plēnius* auctōrem te quōque nacta fācit. Ov. *Ep. e P.* 2. 11. 20. SYN. *ūbērius.*
- plēnus, a, um. Full, loaded, etc.* — Tellūri *plēnæ* victīma *plēna* dātur. Ov. *F.* 4. 634. SYN. *sātur, ūra, ūrum.* PHR. cēlēberrīmus īlīce lūcus. Ov.
- ‡*plērīque, plēræque, plērāque. Most, many.* — *Plērāque* diffērat et præsens in tempus ōmittat. Hor. *A. P.* 44. v. *multus.*
- plērūmque. For the most part, usually.* — Luxūriant ānīmī rēbus *plērūmque* secundis. Ov. *A. A.* 2. 437. SYN. *fērē, vulgo.*
- plīco, as. rare in perf. pass. part. plicatus only in Lucr. To fold, to twine.* — Nexantem nōdis, seque in sua membra *plīcantem.* V. *Æn.* 5. 279. SYN. *implīco, as, uī, ītum; necto, īs, xui, xum, q. v.*



- †*plōrābilis*, e. *Lamentable*. — Phyllidās, Hypsipyās, vātum et *plōrābile* si quid ēlīquat. Pers. 1. 34. SYN. *lāmentābilis*, *flēbilis*.
- †*plōrātor*, ōris. masc. *A mourner*. — Si quis *plōrātor* collo tibi vernūla pendet. Mart. 14. 54. 1.
- ††*plōrātus*, ūs. *Lamentation*. — *Plōrātus* mortis cōmites et fūnēris ātri. Lucr. 2. 581. SYN. *luctus*, ūs.
- plōro*, as. *To deplore, to lament*. — Quoque vōlunt *plōrant* tempore; quōque mōdo. Ov. A. A. 3. 292. SYN. *dēplōro*, *complōro*, *applōro*; lūgeo, es, xi, q. v.
- §*plostellum*, i. *A little waggon*. — *Ædificāre* cāsas; *plostello* adjungere mūres. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 247. v. *plaustrum*.
- pluit*, ēbat, it, etc. impers. *It rains, lit. and metaph.* — Nec de concussā tantum *pluit* ilice glandis. V. G. 4. 81. SYN. *dēpluit*. PHR. Multā dēcidit imber āquā. Tib. Jūpiter et læto descendet *plūrimus* imbri. V. Et *plūviā* ingenti sāta læta boumque lābōres Diluit. V. *Æstivis* effusus nūbibus imber. V. Tantus se nūbibus imber Rūperat. V. v. imber.
- plūma*, æ. 1. *A feather*. — 2. *A plate or scale in armour*. — 1. Nec quērar in *plūmis* dēlītuisse Jōvem. Ov. Her. 8. 68. — 2. Quem pellis ahēnis In *plūmam* squāmīs auro conserta tēgēbat. V. *Æn.* 11. 771. SYN. 1. *penna*. — 2. v. *squama*.
- †*plūmātus*, a, um. *Feathered*. — Extrēmum nītens *plūmāto* corpore Corvus. Cic. N. D. 2. 44. SYN. *pennātus*.
- plumbeus*, a, um. *Of lead*. — *Plumbea* cum tortæ sparguntur pondēra fundæ. Prop. 4. 3. 65.
- plumbum*, i. 1. *Lead*. — 2. *A leaden bullet, etc.* — 3. *A leaden pipe*. — 1. Terga boum *plumbo* insūto ferroque rīgēbant. V. *Æn.* 5. 405. — 2. Et mēdia adversi liquēfacto tempōra *plumbo* Diffidit. V. *Æn.* 9. 588. — 3. Pūrior in vicīs āqua tendit rumpere *plumbum*. Hor. Epist. 1. 10. 20. SYN. 2. *glans*, *dis*, *fem.* — 2. *fistūla*.
- plūmeus*, a, um. *Made of feathers*. — *Plūmeus*, atricōlor, pullo vėlāmine tectus. Ov. Met. 11. 611. SYN. *plūmōsus*.
- plūmipēs*, ēdis. *With feathery feet*. — Adde huc *plūmipēdes*, vōlātīlesque. Cat. 53. 27.
- plūmōsus*, a, um. *Of feathers, in any way relating to feathers*. — Faunus *plūmōso* sum Deus aucūpio. Prop. 4. 2. 34. SYN. *plumeus*.
- plūrimus*, a, um. a sort of superl. of *multus*. 1. *Most, very many*. — 2. *Abundant, very large*. — 1. *Plūrima* perque vias sternuntur inertia passim Corpōra. V. *Æn.* 2. 364. — 2. Jamque ascendēbant collem qui *plūrimus* urbi Immīnet. V. *Æn.* 1. 419. v. *multus*, *magnus*.
- plūs*. only in nom. and acc. sing., often as adv. *More, (gen. plūris) of more value, (pl. plūres, plūra etc.) more*. — Scorpius et cœli justā *plus* parte reliquit. V. G. 1. 35. *Plus* tibi quam Jūno nōcui Vēnus; illa prēmendo Sustūlit. Ov. Her. 9. 11. — Quisquis ēs aut āliquid corpore *plūris* hābe. Ov. A. A. 2. 144. Non ālias cœlo cēcidērunt *plūra* sērēno Fulgūra. V. G. 1. 487. v. *magis*.
- †*pluscūlum*. *A very little more*. — *Pluscūlum* hābent in se rātiōnis, plusque ōpērāi. Lucr. 4. 620.
- plūteus*, i. 1. *A shed or shield under which besiegers might carry on their works*. — 2. *The covered side of a bed*. — 3. *A shelf, a bookcase, etc.* — 1. Sub cujus *plūteis* et tectā fronte lātentes. Lucan. 3. 483. — 2. Lygdāmus ad *plūtei* fulcra sinistra jācens. Prop. 4. 9. 42. — 3. Et jūbet archētypos *plūteum* servāre Cleanthus. Juv. 2. 7.
- Plūto* and *Plūton*, ōnis. acc. ōnem and ōna. *Son of Saturn and god of hell*. — Ōdit et ipse pāter *Plūton*, ōdere sōrōres. V. *Æn.* 7. 327. SYN. *Clēmēnus*; *Dis* (not however found in nom.), *gen. Ditis*. PHR. Cui triplicis cessit fortuna nōvissīma regni. Ov. *Plūtōna* plāces illacrīmābilem. Hor. Tartāreum dicunt indōluisse Deum. Ov. Sācra Jōvi Stygio quæ rīte incepta pārāvi. V. Persēphōnēn ādiit, ināmcēnaque regna tēnentem Umbrarum dōmīnum. Ov. Nec rēgia conjux Sustinet ōranti, nec qui rēgit īma nēgāre. Ov. v. *orcus*.
- Plūtōnius*, a, um. *Of Pluto*. — Et dōmus exilis *Plūtōnia*; quo sīmul meāris. Hor. 1. 4. 17. v. *Stygicus*.

- †**Plūtus, i.** *The god of riches.*—Vēniente *Plūto* qui *Fortūnæ* est filius. Phædr. 4. 11. 3.
- plūvia, æ.** *Rain.*—Sæpe grāves *plūvias* ādōpertus nūbibus *Auster* Concitat. Ov. F. 2. 71. SYN. imber, bris, *masc.*; nimbus. PHR. ūbī . . . Jūpīter ūvīdus austris Densat ērant quæ rāra mōdo, et quæ dēnsa rēlaxat. V. Aut si nox plūviam nē collīgat ante, vērēmur. V. Tēnues plūviæ. V. v. pluit imber. v. V. G. 1. 374—382.
- plūviālis, e.** *Of rain, rainy, etc.*—Vēre mādent ūdo terræ ac *plūviālībus* austris. V. G. 3. 429. v. seq.
- plūvius, a, um.** *Rainy, etc.*—Arctūrum *plūviasque* Hyādas, gēminosque Triōnes. V. Æn. 3. 516. SYN. plūviālis, ūvīdus, āquōsus, āquātīcus, nimbōsus; imbrīfer, ēra, ērum; nimbīfer, ēra, ērum.
- pōcūlum, i.** 1. *A cup.*—2. *A draught.*—1. Et nōbīs idem Alcīmēdon duō *pōcūla* fecit. 3. 44.—*Pōcūlaque* inventīs Āchēlōia miscuit ūvis. V. G. 1. 9. SYN. 1. pātēra, cālix, īcis, *masc.*; cūlullus, cīhorium; crātēr, ēris, *acc.* ēra, etc.; carchēsium, scyphus, cymbium, crātēra canthārus; lēbes, ētis, *acc.* ēta, etc.; cyāthus.—2. haustus, ūs, q. v. PHR. 1. Tandem inter pātēras et lævia pōcūla serpens. V. Hic rēgina grāvem gemmīs auroque pōposcit Implēvitque mēro pātēram. V. Bīna dābo argento perfecta atque aspēra signis Pōcūla. V. Ille impīger hausit spūmantem pātēram et plēno se prōluit auro. V.
- pōdāgra, æ.** *The gout in the feet.*—Tollēre nōdōsam nescit mēdicīna *pōdāgram*. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 23.
- Pōdālīrius, i.** *A son of Æsculapius, who with his brother Machaon was the physician of the Greeks at the siege of Troy.*—Quantus āpud Dānaos Pōdālīrius arte mēdendi. Ov. A. A. 2. 735.
- †**pōdium, i.** *The most honourable place in the theatre or circus.*—Omnībus ad pōdium spectantībus; his licēt ipsum Admōveas. Juv. 2. 147.
- Pœantiādes, æ.** *The son of Pœas, i. e. Philoctetes, q. v.*—Nec Pœantiādē quod hābet Vulcānia Lemnos. Ov. Met. 13. 313. SYN. Pœantius.
- poēma, ātis.** neut. *A poem.*—Hoc jucunde tībī poēma fecī. Cat. 48. 16: Et mea sunt pōpūlo saltāta poēmāta sæpe. Ov. Tr. 2. 519. SYN. carmēn, īnis, neut., q. v.
- pœna, æ.** *Punishment, prop. a fine, whence the 'phrases pœnam, luo, do, etc., to suffer punishment, i. e. pay a fine.*—Extinxisse nēfas tāmen, et sumpsisse mērentes Laudābor pœnas. V. Æn. 2. 586. Non mēriti pœnam pātēris sed nūmīnis īram. Ov. F. 1. 483. SYN. supplīcium. PHR. Dābis imprōbe pœnas. V. Mēritasque luet vicīnia pœnas Imprōba. Ov. Victam nē pœna sēquātur. Ov. Rāro antēcedentem scelestum Dēsēruit pēde Pœna claudō: Hor. Tum pēndēre pœnas Cēcropsidæ jussi. V. Pœnarum exhaustum sātis est. V. Postquam arte nōvercæ occidērit, pātriasque explērit sanguīne pœnas (Hippolytus, sc.). V. Tanton' me crīnīne dignum Duxisti, et tāles vōluisti expendēre pœnas. V. Quæ scēlērūm faciēs, o virgo effāre, quībuvse Urgentur pœnis? V. Ergo exercentur pœnis vētērūmque mālōrum supplīcia expendunt. V. Si non supplīcio culpa rēcīdītur. Hor. Si scēlus est in me commissi pœna rēdundet. Ov. Immēritos cur mea pœna trahit? Ov. Mātēriæ mīnor est dēbīta pœna meæ. Ov. Multa mētū pœnæ, pœnā qui pauca coeret, Ov. Huic pœnas exīgit īra Deæ. Ov. Ipse vēlim pœnas expēriāre meas. Ov. Magnīs injūria pœnis Solvītur, et justum prætērit īra mōdum. Ov. Pœna mētusque ābērant nec verba mīnācia fixo ære lēgēbantur. Ov.
- pœnītentia, æ.** *Repentance.*—Sērā dant pœnas turpes pœnītentiā. Phædr. 1. 13. 2.
- pœnītet, uit, etc.** *It repents one, one repents, impers.*—Nec te pœnīteat cālāmo trivisse lābellum. V. E. 2. 34. Stant et ōves circum, nostri nec pœnītēt illas. V. E. 10. 16. PHR. Pœnītet, o si quid mīsērōrum crēdītur ulli, Pœnītet et facto torqueor ipse meo. Cumque sit exsīlium māgis est mihī culpa dōlōri, Estque pāti pœnas quam mēruisse mīnus. Ov. v. piget.
- Pœnus, a, um.** *Carthaginian.*—Dāphnī tuum Pœnos ētiam ingēmuisse leōnes Intērītum. V. E. 5. 11. Et jam jussa faciūt pōnuntque fērōcia Pœni Corda vōlente Deo. V. Æn. 1. 302. SYN. Pūnicus, in pl. of the people Phœnicēs. v. Carthago.

- spoësis**, is. fem. *Poetry, a poem.* — Ut pictūra poësis ẽrit ; quæ, si prõpius  
stes Te cãpiat mágis. Hor. A. P. 361. SYN. carmẽn, inis, neut. q. v.
- poëta**, æ. masc. *A poet.* (*Poets were said to be under the particular protection  
of Apollo and of Bacchus, and to wear garlands of ivy, or sometimes of myrtle.*)  
— Composuit cãsus iste poëta meos. Ov. Am. 2. 1. 10. SYN. vâtes, is.  
masc. PHR. Quique pii vâtes et Phœbo digna lõcũti. V. Necon Threĩcius  
longâ cum veste sãcerdos (Orpheus, sc.) Oblõquĩtur nũmẽris septem discrĩmĩna  
võcum. V. Et me fecẽre poëtam Pĩerĩdes, sunt et mihĩ carmĩna. V. Me  
jũvat in primâ coluisse Hẽlicõna jũventâ. Prop. Ingẽniumque cãpax totumque  
Hẽlicõna dẽdisset (Deus). Ov. Quæ quõniam nec nos undâ submõvit ab illâ  
Ungũla Gorgõnei quam cãva fecit ẽqui. Ov. Lũcĩda Pĩerĩâ tendis ĩn astra viâ.  
Ov. Vilia mirẽtur vulgus, mihĩ flãvus Æpollo Põcũla Castãliæ plẽna ministret  
ãquæ; Sustĩneamque cormâ mẽtuentem frĩgõra myrtum, Atque a sollicito  
multus ãmante lẽgar. Ov. Sponte suâ carmen nũmẽros vẽniẽbat ad aptos, Et  
quod tentãbam scribẽre versus ẽrat. Ov. Æmicum Crẽthea mũsis Crethea  
Mũsarum cõmĩtem cui carmĩna semper Et cĩthãræ cordi, nũmẽrosque intendẽre  
nervis ; Semper ẽquos atque arma virũm, pugnasque cãnẽbat. V. At tu, nam  
Divũm servat tũtẽla poëtas, Præmõneo vãti parce puella sãcro. Tib. Me doc-  
tarum hẽdẽrẽ præmia frontium Dis miscent Sũpẽris. Hor. v. Hor. 4. 3. 1—  
24., 4. 9. 1—28.
- spoëtĩcus**, a, um. *Poetical* — Servas ; fidis ẽnim mãnãre poëtĩca mella. Hor.  
Epist. 1. 19. 44.
- poëtria**, æ. *A poetess.* — Grãta lĩram põsui tĩbĩ Phœbe poëtria Sappho. Ov.  
Her. 15. 183. SYN. vâtes, is, fem.
- põlenta**, æ. *Barleymeal.* — Cum lĩquĩdo mixtâ perfũdit Dĩva põlentâ. Ov.  
Met. 5. 454.
- põlio**, is. *To polish, lit. and metaph.* — Arma Certãtim squãmĩs serpentum  
aurore põlĩbant. V. Æn. 8. 436. Cũr ẽgõ sollicitâ põliam mea carmĩna  
cũrã ? Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 5. 61. SYN. expõlio ; lævo, as ; lĩmo, as (*usu.  
metaph.*).
- põlitus**, a, um. part. pass. of prec. (†used also as adj.) *Polite.* — Sic hõmĩ-  
num gẽnus est, quamvis doctrina põlĩtos Constituat pãrĩter quosdam. Lucr. 3.  
308. SYN. cultus, urbãnus, q. v.
- pollens**, entis. part. pres. from polleo, q. v., but used also as adj. *Powerful.* —  
Nupta quid exspectas, non tu pollentĩbus herbis. . . Ov. F. 2. 425. SYN.  
põtens, q. v.
- polleo**, es. no perf. *To be powerful.* — Et pẽte quâ polles ut sit tĩbĩ forma  
pẽrennis. Prop. 3. 10. 17. SYN. vãleo, es, q. v.
- pollex**, icis. masc. *The thumb, metaph. the hand.* — Qualem virgĩneo dẽmes-  
sum pollice flõrem. V. Æn. 11. 68. v. manus.
- polliceor**, ẽris, ĩtus sum. perf. part. both in act. and pass. sense. *To promise.*  
— Quæ tĩbĩ polliceor rẽdũci rẽbusque sēcundis. V. Æn. 9. 301. Non hoc  
pollicĩtus tuæ. Hor. 1. 15. 32. Pollicĩtam dictis Jũpĩter adde fĩdem. Ov. F. 3.  
366. SYN. prõmitto, ĩs, mĩsi, missum, q. v., spondeo, es, spondendi, but  
rare in perf.
- pollicĩtum**, ĩ. *A promise.* — Pollicĩto testes quoslibet adde Deos. Ov. A. A.  
1. 632. SYN. prõmissum, q. v.
- †pollinetor**, õris. masc. *A layer out of the dead.* — Jam scrõbe, jam lecto,  
jam pollinctõre pãrãto. Mart. 10. 97. 3.
- polluo**, ĩs, ui, ũtum. *To pollute.* — Polluit õre dãpes, sõciis tunc arma cã-  
pessant Ēdĩco. V. Æn. 3. 234. SYN. inquĩno, as ; tẽmẽro, as ; contẽ-  
mẽro ; fœdo, as ; turpo, as ; mãcũlo, as ; commãcũlo (*of religious pollution*) ;  
incesto, as.
- Pollux**, ũcis. *The son of Tyndãrus and Leda, brother of Castor, Helen, and  
Clytæmnestra ; he and Castor were changed into a constellation (Gemini) pre-  
siding over fũir weather at sea.* — Si frãtrem Pollux alternâ morte rẽdẽmit.  
V. Æn. 6. 121. v. Castor.
- põlus**, i. 1. *The pole of the world.* — 2. *Heaven.* — 1. Tristior ĩstâ Terra sub  
ambõbus non jãcet ulla põlis. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 7. 64. — 2. Et nox ãtra  
põlum bĩgis subvecta tẽnẽbat. V. Æn. 5. 721. SYN. 1. axis, is, masc. — 2.  
cõelum, q. v.



- Pōlyhymnia**, æ. *One of the Muses.* — Dissensere Deæ, quārum Pōlyhymnia cæpit. Ov. F. 5. 9. v. Musa.
- Pōlyphēmus**, i. acc. um and ōn. *One of the Cyclops, who lived near Mount Ætna.* — Terribilem Pōlyphēmōn ādit, lūmenque quod ūnum Fronte gēris mediā rāpiet tibi dixit Ūlysses. Ov. Met. 13. 772. v. V. Æn. 3. 616—676.
- †**pōlypōsus**, a, um. *With a polypus in the nose.* — Nāsūtum vōlō nōlō pōlypōsum. Mart. 12. 37. 2.
- pōlypus**, i. *A polypus.* — Utque sub æquoribus dēprēsum pōlypus hostem Continet ex omni dīmissis parte flāgellis. Ov. Met. 4. 366.
- pōmārium**, i. *An orchard.* — Hespērii rēgis pōmāria tuta fuissent. Ov. Nux. 111.
- ‡**pōmārius**, i. *A fruiterer.* — Ēdicit piscātor ūti, pōmārius, auceps. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 227.
- pōmifer**, ēra, ērum. *Bringing fruit, producing fruit.* — Sīmul Pōmifer Autumnus frūges effūdērit et mox . . . Hor. 4. 7. 11. Cum mihi pōmiferis conjux fōret orta Fālicis. Ov. Am. 3. 13. 1. SYN. pōmōsus. v. fertilis.
- †**pōmœrium**, i. *A vacant space left both on the inside and outside of a city wall.* — Longa per extrēmos pōmœria cingere fīnes. Luc. 1. 589.
- Pōmōna**, æ. *The goddess of fruit and fruit trees.* — Rēge sub hoc Pōmōna fuit quā nulla Lātīnas Inter Hāmādryādas cōluit sōlertius hortos, Nec fuit arbōrei stūdiōsior altera fœtus, Unde tēnet nōmen. Ov. Met. 14. 623.
- pōmōsus**, a, um. *Abounding in fruit trees.* — Pōmōsisque rūber custos pōnātur in hortis. Tib. 1. 1. 17.
- pompa**, æ. *A procession.* — Dōna fēram, jam nunc sōlennes dūcere pompas Ad dēlūbra jūvat. V. G. 3. 22. PHR. Sed jam pompa vēnit, linguīs ānimisque fāvete Tempus ādest plausūs, aurea pompa vēnit. Ov. Pompam pāter inquit Iāson Dūcit et adjunctos aureus urget ēquos. Ov. Obstītit in mediā candīda pompa viā. Ov. Ībat ēratque dēcus pompæ cōmītumque suārum. Ov. Cēlēbrandaque mōre priōrum Annua prælātā rēdeunt Hyācinthia pompā. Ov.
- Pompēius**, also **Pompēius**, i. *The greatest of this name was the general defeated by Julius Cæsar at the battle of Pharsalia.* — Pompēi meōrum prime sōdālīum. Hor. 2. 7. 5. Accīpe Pompēi dēductum carmēn ab illo. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 1. 1. SYN. magnus.
- Pompēius**, a, um. *Of Pompey.* — Prōtīnus inde dōmus vōbis Pompēia pētātur. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 5. 9.
- Pompilius**, i. *The second king of Rome.* — Rōmūlum post hos prius an quiētum Pompili regnum mēmōrem . . . dūbīto. Hor. 1. 12. 33. SYN. Nūma, q. v.
- pōmum**, i. 1. *The fruit of any tree.* — 2. *A fruit tree.* — 1. Strāta jācent passim sua quæque sub arbore pōma. V. E. 7. 54. — 2. Pōma quoque ut primum truncos sensere vālentes. V. G. 2. 426. SYN. 1. fructus, ūs, q. v. — 2. pōmus, i, q. v.
- pōmus**, i. fem. *A fruit tree.* — Tunc victūs ābiēre fēri tunc insīta pōmus. Tib. 2. 1. 43.
- pondēro**, as. *To weigh, to consider.* — Semper āmātorum pondērat illa sīnus. Prop. 2. 16. 12. SYN. pendo, īs, pēpendi, q. v.; penso, as.
- pondus**, ēris. neut. 1. *Weight, lit. and metaph.* — 2. *A burden.* — 3. *Firmness, stability.* — 1. Qui saxo sūper, atque ingenti pondēre testæ Urgērent. V. G. 2. 352. Sed tāmēn et lācrīmæ pondēra vōcis hābent. Ov. Her. 3. 4. — 2. Post vālīdo nītens sub pondēre fāginus axis Instrēpat. V. G. 3. 172. 3. Crēdūle, nulla diu fœmīna pondus hābet. Prop. 2. 25. 22. SYN. 1. grāvītas. — 2. ōnus, ēris, neut.
- pōne**. *Behind.* — Pōne sēquens, namque hanc dēdērat Proserpīna lēgem. V. G. 4. 487. SYN. post.
- pōno**, īs, pōsui, ītum. 1. *To place, arrange, etc.* — 2. *To plant.* — 3. *To paint, to portray.* — 4. *To lay aside.* — 5. *To stake as a wager.* — 6. *To impose upon, give to, etc.* — 1. Et sāle tābentes artūs in littōre pōnunt. V. Æn. 1. 177. — 2. Insēre nunc Mēlibœe, pīros, pone ordīne vītes. V. E. 1. 74. — 3. Si Vēnērem nunquam Cōus pōsuisset Āpelles. Ov. A. A. 3. 401. — 4. Et jam jussa fācit pōnuntque sērōcia Pœni Corda. V. Æn. 1. 302. — 5. Insānīre libet quōniam jībī pōcūla pōnam Fāgīna. V. E. 3. 36. — 6. Laurentesque ab eā nōmen pōsuisse cōlōnis. V. Æn. 7. 63. SYN. 1. compōno, dispōno, rēpōno; lōco, as / collōco; stātuo, īs, ūi; constituo; sisto, īs, no perf. q. v. — 2. sēro,

- īs, sēvi, sātum, q. v. — 3. pingo, īs, pinxi, pictum, q. v. — 4, 5. dēpōno. — 4. rēpōno; prōjicio, īs, jeci, jectum. — 6. impōno. v. do.
- pōns, pontis, masc.** 1. *A bridge.* — 2. *A plank for crossing any place on, stairs, etc.* — 3. *Hustings at an election, usu. in pl. in this sense.* — 1. Indōmitique Dahæ, et *pontem* indignātus Āraxes. V. ĀEn. 8. 728. — 2. Expōsītis stābat scālis et *ponte* pārāto. V. ĀEn. 10. 653. — 3. *Pontibus* infirmos præcipitāsse sēnes. Ov. F. 5. 634.
- spōnticūlus, i. dim. of prec.** — Sed vērēres īnepta Crūra *pōnticūli*. Cat. 18. 3.
- Pōnticus, a, um.** *Of Pontus.* — Aspiciat vultus *Pōntica* terra meos. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 94.
- Pōntifex, icis, masc.** *A chief priest.* — *Pōntificisque* sui mūnēre tūta fuit. Ov. F. 6. 454. v. sacerdos.
- pōntificālis, e.** *Pontifical.* — Arcādiæ sācrum *pōntificāle* Deæ. Ov. F. 1. 462.
- pōntus, i.** *The sea; often joined with another word also signifying sea.* — Continuo ventis surgentibus aut frēta *pōnti* Incipiunt āgitāta tūmesceŕe. V. G. 1. 356. SYN. mǎre, is, neut. q. v.
- Pōntus, i.** *A district of Asia on the borders of the Black Sea.* — Ipse vīdes certē glāciē concresceŕe *Pōntum*. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 7. 7.
- pōpa, æ. masc.** *The priest who slew the victims.* — Succinctique cālent ad nōva lūcra *pōpæ*. Prop. 4. 3. 62. v. sacerdos.
- †pōpānum, i.** *A sacrificial cake.* — Scilicet et tēnui *pōpāno* corruptus Ōsiri. Juv. 6. 540. SYN. libum, q. v.
- spōpellus, i.** *The lower class of the people.* — Vilia vendentem tūnicāto scrūta *pōpello*. Hor. Epist. 1. 7. 65. v. populus.
- spōpīna, æ.** *A tavern, a cook's shop.* — Quæcunque immundis fervent allāta *pōpīnis*. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 62.
- pōplēs, itis, masc.** *The back of the knee, the knee.* — Incidit ictus Ingens ad terram dūplicāto *pōplite* Turnus. V. ĀEn. 12. 927. SYN. gēnu, q. v. PHR. Ictus erat qua crūs esse incipit, et qua Mollia nervōsus facit internōdia pōples. Ov.
- †pōppysma, ātis, neut.** *A noise made by clapping the hands.* — Præbēbit vāti crēbrum *pōppysma* rōganti. Juv. 6. 583. v. plausus.
- pōpūlābilis, e.** *That may be laid waste or destroyed.* — Intēreā quodcunque fuit *pōpūlābile* flammæ Mulciber abstulērat. Ov. Met. 9. 262. SYN. †dēlēbilis.
- pōpūlāris, e.** 1. *Of the people.* — 2. *A countryman, i. e. one born in the same country as another.* — 1. Nunc quōque jam nīmium gaudens *pōpūlāribus* auris. V. ĀEn. 6. 817. — 2. Perque tuas urbes, tibi ēnim *pōpūlāris* Āchille. Ov. Met. 12. 191.
- †pōpūlārītas ātis.** *Popularity.* — Et grātum *pōpūlārītate* Magnum. Stat. Sylv. 2. 7. 69. SYN. fāvor.
- †pōpūlārīter.** *At the will of the people.* — Quemlibet occidunt *pōpūlārīter*; inde rēversi. Juv. 3. 37.
- pōpūlātor, ōris.** *One who lays waste.* — Hōc ūbī cognōvit Trōjæ *pōpūlātor* Āchilles. Ov. Met. 13. 655. v. eversor.
- †pōpūlātrix, icis, fem. form of prec.** Hoc tibi Thēsēi *pōpūlātrix* misit Hymetti. Mart. 13. 104. 1.
- †pōpūlātus, ūs.** *A laying waste.* — Ardent Hespērii sævis *pōpūlātibus* agri. Lucan. 2. 634.
- pōpūleus, a, um.** *Of a poplar tree.* — Qualis *pōpūleā* mœrens Philōmēla sub umbrā. V. G. 4. 511.
- pōpūlifer, ēra, ērum.** *Producing poppies.* — Frigidus Eurōtas *pōpūliferque* Pādus. Ov. Am. 2. 17. 32.
- pōpūlo, as.** sometimes *pōpūlor, āris, dep., perf. part. pōpūlātus*, both in act. and pass. sense. 1. *To lay waste, to destroy.* — 2. *To deprive, mutilate.* — 1. Hic ōlim ignāros luctus *pōpūlāvit* Āchivos. Prop. 3. 18. 29. Territat invāldas ut āves, et littōra vestra Vi *pōpūlat*. V. ĀEn. 12. 263. — 2. Ōra mānusque ambas, *pōpūlātaque* tempōra raptis Auribus. V. ĀEn. 6. 496. SYN. 1. †dēpōpūlor, †dēpōpūlo, vasto. — 2. mūtilo, as; truneo, as.
- pōpūlus, i.** 1. *A people, a nation.* — 2. *The people.* — 1. Hinc *pōpūlum* latē

- rēgem belloque sūperbum. V. *Æn.* 1. 21. — 2. Est quōque quo pōpūlum jū est includere septis. Ov. *F.* 1. 53. SYN. 1. gens, gentis, *fem.* q. v.
- pōpūlus, i. *fem.* A poplar tree. — Pōpūlus Alcīdæ grātissīma, vītis Iaccho. V. *E.* 7. 61. PHR. Lentāque sōrōre Flammāti Phaēthontis, et aēriā cūpressu (*the sisters of Phaethon were turned into poplars*). Cat. Dixērat, Hercūleā bicōlor cum pōpūlus umbrā Velāvitque cōmas. V. Hic candida pōpūlus antro Immīnet. V. Pōpūlus in flūviis pulcherrima. V.
- porca, æ. A sow. — Stābant et cāsā jungēbant fœdera porcā. V. *Æn.* 8. 641. v. seq.
- porcus, i. A hog. — Et mīnor ex hūmīli victīma porcus hārā. Ov. *Am.* 3. 13. 16. SYN. sūs, suis, *masc. and fem.* q. v.
- porgo, is. *sync.* for porrigo, q. v. Cingite fronde cōmas, et pōcūla porgite dextris. V. *Æn.* 8. 276.
- porricio, is. only *pres.* To lay the entrails of a victim on the altar, or to throw them into the sea. — Taurum Censitūam ante ōras vōti reus, Extaque salsos Porriciam in fluctus. V. *Æn.* 5. 238.
- porrigo, inis. *fem.* Scurf in the head. — Ungēre si . . . cāputque Cœpēris impexā fœdum porrigine, quāre. Hor. *Sat.* 2. 3. 126.
- porrigo, is. also *sync.* porgo, porrexi, rectum. 1. To stretch forth (*trans.*), to extend. — 2. To hold out, i. e. to offer, to give. — 3. To lengthen. — 1. Ipse prēcōr serpens in longum porrigar alvum. Ov. *Met.* 4. 574. Porrectusque nōvem Tityos per jūgēra terræ. Tib. 1. 3. 75. — 2. Nec tībī pampīneas autumnus porrigit ūvas. Ov. *Ep. e P.* 3. 1. 13. — 3. Spectandique mōrā brūmāles porrigis hōras. Ov. *Met.* 4. 199. SYN. 1. extendo, is, di, tum. — 1, 2. prōtendo ; præferō, fers, tūli. — 3. prōdūco, is, xi, ctum.
- porro. 1. In front. — 2. Hereafter. — 3. Moreover. — 1. Altera quod porro fuērat cēcīnisse pūtātur. Ov. *F.* 1. 635. — 2. Albāni dōcuēre suos ; hinc maxīma porro Accēpit Rōma. V. *Æn.* 5. 600. — 3. Percīpe porro Quid dūbitem et quæ nunc ānīmo sententia surgat. V. *Æn.* 9. 191. SYN. 1. ante. 2. posthāc, q. v. — 3. quīn, quīnētiam, †prōporro, sūper.
- †porrus, i. and porrum, i. A leek. — Vērum seu pisces, seu porrum et cape trūcidas. Hor. *Epist.* 1. 12. 21.
- Porsenna, æ. also Porsēna, æ. *masc.* King of Etruria, who made war on the Romans to restore Tarquin. — Nec non Tarquīnium ejectum Porsenna jūbēbat Accipere. V. *Æn.* 8. 646. Mīnācis aut Ētrusca Porsēnæ mānus. Hor. *Epod.* 16. 4.
- porta, æ. 1. A gate, *prop.* the gate of a city. — 2. Any door or entrance. — It portis jūbāre exorto dēlecta jūventus. V. *Æn.* 4. 130. — 2. Venti vēlut agmīne factō Quā dāta porta ruunt, et terras turbīne perflant. V. *Æn.* 1. 83. v. janua. PHR. Porta adversa ingens, sōlidoque ādāmante cōlumnæ. V. Quāter ipso in līmīne portæ Substitit. V. Tum dēmum horrīsōno stridentes cardīne sācræ Panduntur portæ. V. Portis ālii bīpātentibus adsunt. V. Impūlit ipsa manu portas, et cardīne verso Belli ferrātos rūpit Sātūrnīa postes. V.
- portendo, is, di, tum. To portend. — Quicquid ait Sūpēri monstro portenditur isto. Ov. *Met.* 15. 571. SYN. signīfīco, as.
- portentifer, ēra, ērum. Causing wonders. — Hunc Dea prævītiat portentīfērisque vēnēnis Inquinat. Ov. *Met.* 14. 55.
- portentum, i. A prodigy. — Ne quāre prōfecto Quem cāsūm portenta fērant ego poscor Ōlympto. V. *Æn.* 8. 533. SYN. prōdīgium, monstrum.
- †porthmeus, ēi or eōs. A ferryman. — Jam sēdet in ripā tētrumque nōvītius horret Porthmea. Juv. 3. 267. SYN. portitor.
- porticus, ūs. *fem.* A portico. — Porticibus longis fūgit, et vācua ātria lustrat. V. *Æn.* 2. 528.
- †portio, ōnis. A portion, a part. — Floscūlus angustæ, mīsēræque brēvissīma vītæ Portio. Juv. 9. 128. SYN. pars, partis, *fem.* q. v.
- portitor, ōris. *masc.* A ferryman. — Nec portitor Orci Amplius objectam passus transire pāludem. V. *G.* 4. 502. SYN. †porthmeus, eōs.
- porto, as. To carry, to bring. — Mūnēra quæ patrīs ad me portātis ab ōris. V. *Æn.* 11. 281. SYN. fēro, fers, ferre, tūli, latum ; affēro, confēro ; gēro, is, gessi, gestum ; gesto, as ; sustīneo, es (*the three last only of bearing, not of*



*bringing*). — PHR. Cum foret Ænææ cervix subjecta părenti. Ov. Hercŭle supposito sĭdĕra fulsit Ātlas. Ov.

**pōrtus, ūs. masc.** 1. *A port, a harbour, a haven, lit. and metaph.* — 2. *The mouth of a river.* — 1. Est in sĕcessu longo lōcus, Insŭla *portum* Efficit objectu lātĕrum, quĭbus omnis ab alto Frangĭtur, inque sĭnus scindit sĕse unda rēductos. V. Æn. 1. 159. Tu citius vĕnias *portus* et āra tuis. Ov. Her. 1. 110. — 2. Per septem *portūs* in maris exit āquas. Ov. Am. 2. 13. 10. PHR. 1. Portus ab Ēōo fluctu curvātus in arcum, objectæ salsā spūmant aspergĭne cautes. V. Portusque pātescit Jam prōpior. V. Portus ab accessu ventōrum immōtus. V. Littoraque Ēpīri lĕgĭmus portuque sŭbĭmus Chāōnio. V. Ceu pressæ cum jam portum tētĭgĕre cārĭnæ. V. Portus delāti intrāmus āmĭcos. V. Qui vĕritus non es portūs āpĕrĭre fidĕles. Ov. Nec plācĭdos portūs hospĭta nāvis ādit. Ov.

**posco, ĭs, pōposci. no sup.** *To ask, entreat, demand.* — Ad te confŭgio, et supplex tua nŭmĭna *posco*. V. Æn. 1. 670. Nec tantum sĕgĕtes ālĭmentaue debĭta dĭves *Poscĕbātur* hŭmus. Ov. Met. 1. 137. SYN. *exposco, rēposco; ōro, as, q. v.; rōgo; pĕto, ĭs, ĭvi; flāgĭto, as; efflāgĭto; postŭlo, as.*

**pōsĭtor, ōris.** *One who places, a founder.* — In Āsĭde terrā Mōenia constĭtuis *pōsĭtoris* hābentia nōmen. Ov. Met. 9. 447. v. conditor.

**pōsĭtura, æ.** *Position, arrangement.* — Quālis et hāc docti sit *pōsĭtura* Dei. Prop. 4. 3. 36. v. seq.

**pōsĭtus, ūs. masc.** *Position.* — Urbs dŭbĭum *pōsĭtu* mĕlius dĕfĕnsa mānuve. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 7. 23. SYN. *sĭtus, ūs; pōsĭtura.*

**pōsĭtus, a, um. sync. †pōstus. part. perf. pass. from pono, q. v.** *Placed, laid out, arranged, etc.* — Palpitat et *pōsĭtas* aspergit sanguĭne mensas. Ov. Met. 5. 40.

**possessor, ōris.** *A possessor.* — Quem nunquam vĕrĭti sumus, ut *possessor* āgelli. V. E. 9. 3.

**possĭdeo, es, sĕdi, sessum.** *To possess.* — Ūltĭma *possĕdit* sŏlĭdumque coer-cuit orbem. Ov. Met. 1. 31. SYN. *hābeo, es, q. v.; †possĭdo, ĭs.*

**†possĭdo, ĭs.** *To possess.* — Nempe āēr omne nĕcesse est Inter corpōra quod fiat *possĭdat* ĭnāne. Lucr. 1. 387.

**possum, pōtĕs** (Lucr. has *pōtestur*, 3d. sing.), **potui, posse, pōtĕns. no sup.** *To be able.* — Hos successus ālit; *possunt* quĭā *posse* vĭdentur. V. Æn. 5. 231. v. valeo. PHR. Nŭmĕrum quōrum comprĕndĕre nōn est. Ov. Vĕrum ūbĭ nulla dātur dextram affectāre pōtestas. V.

**post.** *After, both in time and place, as prep. and as adv.* — Insĕquĭtur Sālius spātio *post* dĕinde rĕlĭcto Tertius Euryālus. V. Æn. 5. 321. *Post* ĕquĭtem sĕdet ātra cŭra. Hor. 3. 1. 40. v. pone.

**postĕrior, us. compar. from posterus, q. v.** *Also, hinder.* — Pars prior appāret *postĕriora* lātent. Ov. F. 4. 718. v. ultimus.

**postĕrĭtas, ātis. fem.** *Posterity.* — At bōna *postĕrĭtas* puppim servāvĭt in āere. Ov. F. 1. 239. SYN. *postĕri, orum; postgĕnĭti, ōrum; minōres.* PHR. Tum vos o Tŭrĭi stirpem et gĕnus omne fŭtŭrum Exercĕte ōdiis. V. Hic dōmus Ænĕæ cunctis dōmĭnābĭtur ōris, Et nāti nātōrum, et qui nascentur ab illis. V. Īdem ventŭros tollĕmus in astra nĕpōtes. V.

**postĕrus, a, um. compar. ĕrior, q. v., superl. postrĕmus, q. v.** 1. *Coming after, succeeding.* — 2. (*in pl. pos.*) *Descendants.* — *Postĕra* jamque dies prĭmo surgĕbat Ēōo. V. Æn. 3. 588. — 2. Bacchum in rĕmōtis carmĭna rūpĭbus Vĭdĭ dōcentem, crĕdĭte *postĕri*. Hor. 2. 19. 2. SYN. 1. ventŭrus, fŭtŭrus. — 2. v. posteritas.

**postgĕnĭti, orum. pl. masc.** *Posterity.* — Clārus *postgĕnĭtis*, quātĕnus heu nĕfas Virtŭtem incŏlŭmem ōdĭmus. Hor. 3. 24. 30. v. posteritas.

**posthābeo, es, ūi, ĭtum.** *To think less of, inferior.* — Quam Jŭno fertur terris māgis omnĭbus unam *Posthābĭtā* cōluisse Sāmo. V. Æn. 1. 16. SYN. *postpōno, ĭs.*

**posthāc.** *Afterwards, hereafter.* — Non ĕgŏ vos *posthac* vĭrĭdi projectus in antro ... vĭdĕbo. V. E. 1. 76. SYN. *post, posthinc, ōlim.*

**posthinc.** *Afterwards.* — *Posthinc* ad nāves grādĭtur sŏciosque rĕvĭsit. V. Æn. 8. 546. v. prec.

**†postĭcus, a, um.** *Being behind one.* — *Postĭcae* occurrĭte sannæ. Pers. 1. 62.

- ſposticum**, i. *A back door.* — *Ātria ſervantem poſtīco falle clientem.* Hor. Epist. 1. 5. 31.
- poſtis**, is. masc. *A poſt, a door poſt.* — *Lābat arietē crebro Jānuā, et emōti procumbunt cardine poſtes.* V. *Ān.* 2. 493.
- poſtmōdō**. *Soon after, preſently.* — *Poſtmōdō nātivā conſpiciere cōmā.* Ov. Am. 1. 14. 56. v. *poſthac.*
- poſtpōno**, is, pōſui, itum. *To poſtpone to, think of leſs conſequence than.* — *Diro convicia facto Tantālis adjēcit; voſque eſt poſtpōnere nātis Auſa ſuis.* Ov. Met. 6. 211. SYN. *poſthābeo*, eſ, q. v.
- poſtquam**. *After that.* — *Candīdior poſtquam candenti barba cādēbat.* V. E. 1. 29.
- poſtrēmum** adv. *Laſtly, at laſt.* — *Poſtrēmum expellet certē vivācior hāeres.* Hor. Sat. 2. 2. 132. SYN. *dēnīque.*
- poſtrēmus**, a, um. *Laſt.* — *Messāpus prīmas ācies, poſtrēma coercent Tyrhīdæ jūvēnes.* V. *Ān.* 9. 27. SYN. *ultīmus, extrēmus, nōviſſimus, ſūprēmus.*
- poſtrīdiē**. *The day after.* — *Īdem factūrum mēljus ſe poſtrīdiē.* Phædr. 5. 5. 24. PHR. *Poſtēra jamque dieſ primo ſurgēbat Ēōo.* V. *Poſtēra depūlerat ſtellas Aurōra mīcantes.* V. v. *cras, dieſ.*
- poſtūlo**, aſ. *To demand, to require.* — *Clasſis Poſtūlat exīguas ſēmīrēfecta mōras.* Ov. Her. 7. 176. SYN. *pēto, īs, īvi; exigo, īs, ēgi.* v. *poſco.*
- poſtūmus**, a, um. *Poſthumous.* — *Silvius Albānum nōmen, tua poſtūma prōleſ.* V. *Ān.* 6. 763.
- pōte**. neut. of *potis*, but uſed in a peculiar ſenſe. *He can, it can, etc.* — *Quā pōte quiſque, in eā contērat arte diem.* Prop. 2. 1. 46.
- pōtens**, entis. *Able, powerful, powerful over, maſter of.* — *Nimbōrumque faciſ tempeſtātumque pōtentem.* V. *Ān.* 1. 80. *Quæcunq; herba pōtens ad ōpem rādiſque mēdendi Utiſ.* Ov. Her. 5. 147. SYN. *effīcax.* v. *potis, validus.*
- pōtenter**. *According to one's power.* — *Cui lecta pōtenter ērit reſ, Nec faciundia dēſeret hunc, nec lūciduſ ordo.* Hor. A. P. 40.
- pōtentia**, æ. *Power, etc.* — *Dīcor, et herbārum ſubjecta pōtentia nobis.* Ov. Met. 1. 522. SYN. *pōteſtaſ; viſ, viſ, fem. pl. vires, q. v. v. imperium.*
- pōteſtaſ**, ātiſ. *Power, etc.* — *Vērū ūbī nulla dātur dextram affectāre pōteſtaſ.* V. *Ān.* 3. 670. *Scīre pōteſtāteſ herbārum ūſumque mēdendi Māluit.* V. *Ān.* 12. 396. v. *prec. v. facultaſ.* PHR. *Sepſit ſē tectiſ, rērumque rēliquit hābēnaſ.* V.
- pōtio**, ōniſ. fem. *A draught.* — *Non ūſitātis Vare pōtiōnībuſ.* Hor. Epod. 5. 73. SYN. *hauſtuſ, ūſ.*
- pōtior**, uſ. ſuperl. *pōtiſſimuſ.* *Better, preferable.* — *Hæc alternanti pōtior ſententia viſa eſt.* V. *Ān.* 4. 287. SYN. *mēlior, antēfērenduſ.*
- pōtior**, īriſ. ſome perſonſ and tenſeſ formed aſ if the verb were of the 3d conj., *e. g. pōtītur, pōtērēmur, etc.* 1. *To gain, to become maſter of, to reach, etc.* — 2. *To poſſeſſ, to enjoy.* — 1. *Ille fērox ſolūſ ſōlio ſceptroque pōtītur.* Ov. Her. 14. 113. *Māſ videt hanc, viſamque cūpit, pōtīturque cūpitā.* Ov. F. 3. 21. *Tandem liber ēquuſ campoque pōtīluſ āperto.* V. *Ān.* 11. 493. *Adde Hēlicōniādum cōmitēſ, quorū ūnuſ Hōmēruſ Sceptra pōtītuſ.* Lucr. 3. 1051. (*this uſe of potiſ, c. acc., iſ not found in the Auguſtan poeſtſ.*) — 2. *Tuque tuīſ armīſ, noſ te pōtērēmur Āchille.* Ov. Met. 13. 130. SYN. 1. *attingo, īs, tīgi; obtīneo, eſ.* — 2. *fruor, ēriſ, q. v.; hābeo, eſ, q. v.*
- pōtiſ**. adj. indecl. *Able.* — *Nec pōtiſ Īōniſ fluctuſ æquāre ſēquendo.* V. *Ān.* 3. 671. v. *poſſum.*
- pōtiuſ**. *Rather, better.* — *Hōſ pōtiuſ pōpūloſ in dōtem ambāge rēmiſſā Accīpe.* Ov. Her. 7. 149. SYN. *mēliuſ, ſātīuſ, priuſ.* v. *pluſ.*
- pōto**, aſ, āvi. alſo **pōtuſ ſum**. part. paſſ. **potuſ**, q. v. both in act. and paſſ. ſenſe. *To drink.* — *Hūc ipſi pōtuſ vēniunt ad prata jūvēnci.* V. E. 7. 11. SYN. *bībo, īs; combībo, ēbībo; haurio, īs, ſi, ſtum.*
- pōtor**, ōriſ. masc. *A drinker.* — *Me pērituſ Diſcet Īber Rhōdānique pōtor.* Hor. 2. 20. 20. SYN. *hauſtor.*
- poſtrix**, īciſ. fem. of *prec.* — *Pōtrice plēnam antiqūiſ āpōthēcam cādīſ.* Phædr. 4. 4. 25.
- pōtuſ**, a, um. part. paſſ. perf. from *poto*, q. v. 1. *Being drunk.* — 2. *Having*

*drunk, drunken.* — 1. Non bēne pācātis flūmīna pōta Gētis. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 4. 92. — 2. Pompa; sēnem pōtum pōta trahēbat ānus. Ov. F. 3. 542. SYN. 2. ēbrius.

*præ. prep.* 1. *Before (in place).* — 2. *In comparison of.* — 1. Si quā Phryges *præ* se jactant responsa Deōrum. V. Æn. 9. 134. — 2. Ausus Æpollīneos *præ* se contemnere cantus. Ov. Met. 11. 155. SYN. 1. ante.

*præacūtus, a, um.* *Very sharp.* — Quos ubi viderunt *præacūtæ* cuspidis hastas . . . torquere parantes. Ov. Met. 7. 131. v. acutus.

*præbeo, es, ui, itum.* *To give, to offer.* — Dulcem ferre cibum, et curvas *præbere* lātēbras. V. G. 2. 216. *Præbita* coniecto rūpit *præcordia* ferro. Ov. Met. 13. 476. SYN. do, das, dāre, dēdi, dātum, q. v.

§ *præcānus, a, um.* *Grey-headed before one's time.* — Corpōris exīgui; *præcānum* sōlībus aptum. Hor. Epist. 1. 20. 24. v. canus.

*præcedo, is, cessi, cessum.* *To go before, to precede.* — Turnus ut antevōlans tardum *præcesserat* agmen. V. Æn. 9. 47. SYN. anteeo, anteis, *dissyl.*; *præeeo*; *prægrēdior, ēris.*

† *præcelēr, ēris, ēre.* *Very swift.* — Sollicitat tunc ampla viros ad præmia cursu *Præcēlēres*. Stat. Theb. 6. 551. SYN. *prærāpidus.* v. celer.

† *præcēlēro, as.* *To hasten before, to hasten greatly, to precede with swiftness.* — Fert via per dūmos propior quā calle lātenti *Præcēlērant*. Stat. Theb. 2. 497. Dēvia pars cingunt, pars arcā plebe sēquuntur *Præcēlērant*que dūcem. Stat. Theb. 4. 798. v. propero, *præcedo.*

† *præcello, is.* no perf. *To be excellent, to outstrip, to surpass.* — Dēbent nīmīrum *præcellere* mōbilitāte. Lucr. 2. 160. SYN. *excellō*; *præsto, as, stiti.*

*præcelsum, a, um.* *Very high.* — Ūna in *præcelsā* consēdit rūpe Cēlæno. V. Æn. 3. 245. SYN. *excelsus.* v. altus.

*præceps, ipitis.* 1. *Headlong.* — 2. *In haste, rapid.* — 3. *Descending, of persons, etc.* — 4. *Precipitous.* — 5. *Rash.* — 1. *Præcīptem* sese scōpūlōrum vertice jēcit. Cat. 62. 244. — 2. Conjūgis ad vōcem *præceps* āmensque cūcurri. Ov. Am. 3. 11. 25. Narque tūlit *præceps* et amcenæ Farfārus umbræ. Ov. Met. 14. 330. — 3. *Præcīptem* Ōcēni rūbro lāvit aequore currum. V. G. 3. 359. — 4. Pars in *præcīptes* fossas, urgente ruīnā Volvitur. V. Æn. 11. 888. — 5. Et *præceps* ānīmī Tmārus, et Māvortius Hæmon. V. Æn. 9. 685. SYN. 2. *rāpidus, q. v.* — 4. *præruptus, abruptus.* — 5. *tēmērārius, q. v.*

*præceps, ipitis. neut.* *A precipice, precipitous ground.* — Non ēgō per *præceps* et ācūta cācūmīna vādam. Ov. A. A. 1. 381. PHR. Fertur in abruptum vasto mons imprōbus actu. V. v. salebræ.

*præceptor, ōris. masc.* *A teacher.* — Æācidæ Chīrōn, ēgō sum *præceptor* āmōris. Ov. A. A. 1. 17. SYN. *doctor*; *māgister, tri.*

*præceptum, i.* 1. *A precept.* — 2. *A command.* — 1. His actis propere exsequitur *præcepta* Sibyllæ. V. Æn. 6. 236. — 2. Haud mōra continuo mātis *præcepta* fācessit. V. G. 4. 548. SYN. 1. *mōnītum*; *mōnītus, ūs*; *admōnītus.* — 2. *jussum*; *jussus, ūs, q. v.*

*præcerpo, is, psi, ptum.* *To gather too soon.* — Quis tībī permīsit nostras *præcerpere* messes? Ov. Her. 20. 123. v. carpo.

*præcido, is, di, sum.* *To cut off, to cut short.* — Stābat ācūta sīlex *præcīsīs* undequē saxis. V. Æn. 8. 233. SYN. *rēcido*; *rēsēco, as, ui, sectum*; *præsēco.*

*præcingo, is, nxi, netum.* 1. *To surround.* — 2. *To gird.* — 3. *To crown.* — 1. Hunc Tātius fontem vallo *præcingit* ācūto. Prop. 4. 4. 7. — 2. Et lātro et cautus *præcingitur* ense viātor. Ov. Tr. 2. 271. — 3. Candīda vestis erat; *præcīnti* flōre cāpilli. Ov. Her. 4. 71. SYN. 1, 2, 3. *cingo.* — 1. *circumdo, as, dāre, dēdi, dātum.* — 2. *accingo.* — 3. *cōrōno, as.*

*præcīno, is, ui, centum.* *To sing before, to sing first, esp. to predict.* — Carmīne cum māgīco *præcīnuisset* ānus. Tib. 1. 5. 12. Audita, et lūcos *præcīnuisse* fūgam. Tib. 2. 5. 74. SYN. *cāno.*

*præcīpio, is, cēpi, ceptum.* 1. *To pre-occupy, to anticipate, to seize beforehand, etc.* — 2. *To teach, to enjoin.* — 1. Ad possessa vēnis *præceptaque* gaudia sērus. Ov. Her. 17. 107. Exsultatque ānīmīs, et spe jam *præcīpit* hostem. V. Æn. 11. 491. Omnia *præcēpi*, atque ānīmō mēcūm ante pērēgi. V. Æn. 6. 105. Littōra *præcēpere*, et vēnientes pellere terrā. V. Æn. 10. 277. — 2. Quis dēsīdērio sit pūdōr aut mōdus Tam cāri cāpītis; *præcipe* lūgūbres Cantus



Melpōmēnē. Hor. 1. 24. 2. SYN. 1. anticīpo, as; præsūmo, īs, mpsi; præverto, īs. — 2. dōceo, es, q. v.

‡præcīpitānter. *Precipitately.* — Currit āgens mannos ad villam præcīpitānter. Lucr. 3. 1077.

præcīpito, as. 1. *To throw down, overthrow, etc.* — 2. *To hasten, to hurry on, trans. and intrans.* — 3. *To fall.* — 1. Aut pēlāgo Dānaūm insīdias suspectaque dōna Præcīpitare jubent. V. Æn. 2. 37. Cāvēque Spem festīnando præcīpitare meam. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 140. — 2. Cum sōciis ardent ānīmī; fūrōr īraque mentem Præcīpitant. V. Æn. 2. 317. Non fūgis hinc præceps, dum præcīpitare pōtestas? V. Æn. 4. 565. — 3. Namque gūbernāclum multā vi forte rēvulsum . . . Præcīpitans traxi mēcum. V. Æn. 6. 351. SYN. 1. dējicio, īs, jēci, jectum. v. everto. — 2. v. propero. — 3. cādo, īs, cēcīdi.

præcīpuē. *Especially, particularly.* — Præcīpuē dum frons tēnēra imprūdēnsque lābōrum. V. G. 2. 372. SYN. præsertim, cum primīs, ante omnia.

præcīpuus, a, um. *Especial, most important.* — Præcīpuum jam inde a tēnērīs impēnde lābōrem. V. G. 3. 75. Præcīpuumque tōro et villōsi pelle leōnis Accīpit Ænēan. V. Æn. 8. 177. SYN. primus, maximus.

præcīsus, a, um. part. pass. from præcido. — *Cut away, esp. so as to be precipitous.* — Stābat ācūta silex præcīsis undīque saxis. V. Æn. 8. 233. v. præceps.

præclārus, a, um. 1. *Very bright.* — 2. *Illustrious, famous.* — 1. Lūnæque et sōlis præclārā lūce nītōrem. Lucr. 2. 1031. — 2. Gens bello præclāra jūgis insēdit Ètruscis. V. Æn. 8. 480. SYN. 1, 2. clārus, q. v. — 1. prælustris.

præclūdo, īs, si, sum. *To shut up, block up, etc.* — Vētorque Plūra lōqui vōcisque meæ præclūdītus usus. Ov. Met. 2. 658. Tāmēn invia Jāni Ōra pātētis ērant neque īter præclūsērat unda. Ov. Met. 14. 790. SYN. claudio. v. prohibeo.

præco, ōnis. masc. *A crier.* — Victōrem magnā præcōnis vōce Cloanthum Dēclārat. V. Æn. 5. 246.

præcompōsītus, a, um. *Arranged beforehand.* — Cum præcompōsīto nuntius ōre vēnit. Ov. F. 6. 674.

præcōnium, i. 1. *A proclaiming.* — 2. *Praise, fame.* — 1. Ut cēcīdi pērāgo sūbīti præcōnia cāsus. Ov. Tr. 5. 1. 9. — 2. Nostra per immensas ibunt præcōnia gentes. Ov. Tr. 4. 9. 19. SYN. 2. fāma, q. v.

præconsūmo, īs, mpsi, mptum. *To spend beforehand.* — Quam gērēre, atque suas ībī præconsūmēre vīres. Ov. Met. 7. 488.

præcontracto, as. *To handle beforehand.* — Spectat eam Tēreus præcontractatque vīdēdo. Ov. Met. 6. 478.

præcordia, ōrum. *The midriff, the heart or breast.* — Tum clýpeo gēnībūque prēmēns præcordia dūris. Ov. Met. 12. 140. Quod si forte prēces præcordia ferrea tangunt. Ov. Her. 12. 183. v. cor, pectus.

præcorrumpo, īs, rūpi, ruptum. *To corrupt beforehand.* — Dum tāmēn hanc spērat dum præcorrumpēre dōnis Me cūpit. Ov. Met. 14. 134. SYN. prævitiō, as.

‡præcox, cōcis. *Precocious, early.* — Hinc mē forma rāpit; rāpit inde mōdestia præcox. Stat. Sylv. 2. 1. 39. SYN. ‡præmātūrus.

‡præcultus, a, um. *Adorned greatly.* — Ornatus sacro præculda sūpervēnit auro. Stat. Theb. 2. 298. v. orno.

præcurro, īs, rī, rsum. *To outstrip, surpass.* — Ūna dies omnes pōtuit præcurrēre āmantes. Prop. 1. 13. 25. SYN. præverto, īs; sūpēro, as, q. v.

præcūtio, īs, cussī, cussum. *To wave before.* — Indōtāta rāpit; tædas Hymēnæus Amorque Præcūtiunt. Ov. Met. 4. 757. v. quatio.

præda, æ. 1. *Prey.* — 2. *Spoil, booty.* — 3. *Gain.* — 1. Heu terrā ignōtā, cānībū dāta præda Lātīnis Ālītībūque jāces. V. Æn. 9. 485. — 2. Euryālūm tēnēbræ rāmōrum ōnērōsaque præda Īmpēdiunt. V. Æn. 9. 385. — 3. Ferrea non Vēnērem sed prædam sæcula laudant. Tib. 2. 6. 17. SYN. 2. spōlium, q. v.; præmium. — 3. lūcrum, quæstus, ūs. PHR. 2. Contīgērit victōrī, et prædæ dūcēre sortem. V. Non nos aut ferro Lībýcos pōpūlare Pēnātes Vēnīmus aut raptas ad littōra vertēre prædas. V.

prædātor, ōris. 1. *A plunderer, one who seeks prey.* — 2. *One who seeks gain.* — 1. Et Phōlus et Mēlāneus et Ābas prædātor āprōrum. Ov. Met. 12. 306. Nōn

- ālīter quam cum pēdībꝫ *prædātor* ōbuncis. Ov. Met. 6. 516. — 2. *Prædātor* cūpit immensos obsidēre campos. Tib. 2. 6. 23. v. *prædo*.
- †*prædātrix*, icis. fem. form of *prec.* — Flūmīna et Hercūlei *prædātrix* cēdat ālumni. Stat. Sylv. 1. 5. 22.
- prædēlasso*, as. *To weary very much.* — Frangit, et incursus quæ *prædēlassat* āquārum. Ov. Met. 11. 730. SYN. *dēlasso*; *fātigo*, as, q. v.
- prædico*, as. *To say plainly, to publish.* — Hoc te amplius bībisse *prædicet* lōti. Cat. 37. 21. SYN. *dico*, is, xi.
- prædico*, is, xi, ctum. *To foretell.* — Hæc dūce *prædico* vātīcīnorque Deo. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 4. 94. SYN. *cāno*, is, cēcīni; *præcīno*, is, ui; vātīcīnor, āris; *præfāri*, q. v. PHR. Hæc ūbī fātīcāno ventūri præscia dixit Ōre. Ov. Magnam cui mentem ānīmumque Dēlius inspirat vātes, āpēritque fūtūra. V. Ut cānēret fēra Nēreus fāta. Hor. Longius et volvens fātōrum arcāna mōvēbo. V. Tunc etiā fātīs āpērit Cassandra fūtūris Ora. V. v. vates.
- prædictus*, a, um. pass. perf. part. of *prec.* q. v. also, *Before-mentioned, agreed on beforehand.* — Et spectant frontes *prædictæ*que cornua quærant. Ov. Met. 15. 608. SYN. *dictus*.
- prædictum*, i. *A prediction.* — Multaque prætēreā vātum *prædicta* piōrum Terribīli mōnītu horrīficant. V. Æn. 4. 465. v. *præsagium*.
- prædisco*, is. only pres. *To learn beforehand.* — Hinc tempestates dūbio *prædiscere* cælo Possūmus. V. G. 1. 252.
- †*præditus*, a, um. *Endued.* — Haud īgitur constant dīvīno *prædita* sensu. Lucr. 5. 145. SYN. *instructus*.
- prædivēs*, itis. *Very rich.* — Jam vērō in tectis *prædivitis* urbe Lātīni. V. Æn. 11. 213. v. *dives*.
- §*prædium*, i. *A farm.* — Trīquētrā *Prædia* Cæsar ān est Itālā tellūre dātūrus? Hor. Sat. 2. 6. 56. SYN. *āger*, *āgri*; *fundus*.
- prædo*, ōnis. masc. *A robber, a pirate.* — Perfīdus alta pētens abductā virgīne *prædo*. V. Æn. 7. 362. SYN. *prædator*. v. *fur*.
- prædor*, āris. *To seize as prey, as booty.* — Ad multas lūpa tendit ōves *prædetur* ut ūnam. Ov. A. A. 3. 419. SYN. *rāpio*, is, ui, *raptum*; *aufēro*, *fers*, *ferre*, *tūli*, *latum*. v. *spolio*.
- præducō*, is, xi, ctum. *To draw before, in front of.* — Quā dēceat tutam castris *præducere* fossam. Tib. 4. 1. 83.
- prædulcis*, e. *Very sweet or pleasant.* — Et *prædulce* dēcus prīmo certāmine posset. V. Æn. 11. 155. v. *dulcis*.
- prædūrus*, a, um. *Very hard.* — Corpōraque agresti nūdant *prædūra* pālæstrā. V. G. 2. 531. SYN. *ēdūrus*. v. *durus*.
- præeo*, is, ivi. *To go before, to precede.* — Nec tōtā tāmen ille prior *præeunte* cārīnā. V. Æn. 5. 186. SYN. *antēeo*; *præcedo*, is, cessi.
- præfāri*. (v. *fāri* for the parts used.) 1. *To premise, to say first, to address beforehand.* — 2. *To prophesy.* — 1. *Præfātus* Dīvos sōlio rex infit ab alto. V. Æn. 11. 301. — 2. Tālīa *præfantes* quondam felīcia Pelei Carmīna dīvīno cēcēnerunt ōmīne Parcæ. Cat. 62. 382. SYN. 2. *prædico*, is, xi, q. v.
- †*præfatio*, ōnis. *A preface.* — Perfrīxisse tuas quæsta est *præfatiō* vōces. Mart. 3. 18. 1. v. *exordium*.
- præfectus*, a, um. prop. part. perf. pass. from *præficio*, used almost as adj. *Presiding over.* — Conscia sit Jūno sācris *præfecta* mārītis. Ov. Her. 12. 87.
- præfero*, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum. 1. *To bear forth, stretch forth.* — 2. *To bring, to offer.* — 3. *To put forth, to profess, to display.* — 4. *To prefer.* — 1. Et *præfert* cautas subseqūiturque mānus. Ov. F. 2. 336. — 2. Mūnēra *præfērīmus* nōmen pātriamque dōcēmus. V. Æn. 11. 249. — 3. Si mōdō quem *præfers* non sīmūlātūr āmor. Ov. Her. 17. 36. Frons hōmīnem *præfert*, in pristīm dēsīnit alvus. V. Æn. 10. 210. — 4. Nec bōnus Eurȳtiōn *prælatō* invīdit hōnōri. V. Æn. 5. 541. SYN. 1, 2. *prōfēro*, *porrigo*, is, rexi. — 1. *prætendo*, is; *prōtendo*, is. — 2. *fēro*, *offēro*. — 3. *prōfīteor*, ēris, *sessus* sum. — 4. *antēfēro*; *præpono*, is, *pōsui*; *præopto*, as. PHR. 4. āllīquid corpōre plūris hābe. Ov.
- præfestīnātus*, a, um. *Too hasty.* — Ictu *Præfestīnātō* mūnus īnāne pētant. Ov. Nux. 98. SYN. *præcīpitātus*.
- præficio*, is, fēcī, fectum. *To set over, appoint to, preside over.* — Nec te Nēquicquam lūcis Hēcātē *præfēcīt* Āvernīs. V. Æn. 6. 118. SYN. *Præpōno*, s, *pōsui*.
- præfigo*, is, xi, xum. *To prefix, fix in front of, etc.* — Pācem ōrāre mānu

- præfigere* puppibus arma? V. Æn. 10. 80. Prîmaque ferrâtis *præfigunt* ora cāpîstris. V. G. 3. 399. v. figo.
- præfixus, a, um.** part. pass. perf. from *prec.*, also *Pierced, transfixed.*—Statque lātus *præfixa* vēru, stat saucia pectus. Tib. 1. 7. 55. SYN. fossus, trājectus.
- præfluo, is, xi, xum.** *To flow by or before.*—Sed quæ Tibur æquæ fertile *præfluunt*. Hor. 4. 3. 10. SYN. prælābor, ěris, lapsus sum; præterlābor; prænāto, as.
- præfoco, as.** *To choke up.*—*Præfocent* ānimæ Gnossia mella viam. Ov. Ibis. 558. SYN. suffoco; prælūdo, is, si, sum.
- præfodio, is, fodi, fossum.** 1. *To dig before, make trenches before.*—2. *To dig or bury previously.*—*Præfodiunt* ālii portas aut saxa sūdesque Subvectant. V. Æn. 11. 473. Fictumque prōbāvit Crimēn, et ostendit quod jam *præfoderat* aurum. Ov. Met. 13. 60.
- præformo, as.** *To form beforehand, to prepare.*—Atque his *præformat* dictis, fingitque mōnendo. Sil. 7. 385. SYN. pāro, as, q. v.
- præfrigidus, a, um.** *Very cold.*—Et tēpidus Bōreas, et sit *præfrigidus* Auster. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 12. 35. SYN. egēlīdus, †prægēlīdus. v. frigidus.
- præfringo, is, frēgi.** chiefly found in perf. pass. part. *præfractus.* *To break.*—Quod quīā non pōtuit *præfactum* mīsit in hostem. Ov. Met. 12. 360. SYN. frango, q. v.
- præfulgeo, es, si.** no sup. *To shine greatly, be very brilliant.*—Pellis ōbit tōtum *præfulgens* dentibus aureis. V. Æn. 8. 553. SYN. prænīteo. v. fulgeo. v. seq.
- præfulgūro, as.** 1. *To shine greatly.*—2. *To make to shine.*—1. Expectant; multoque lātus *præfulgurat* ense. Stat. Theb. 7. 502. —2. Torta mānum; strictoque vias *præfulgurat* ense. Val. Fl. 3. 119.
- præfūro, is.** no perf. *To rage greatly.*—*Præfūris*, in mēdios si commīnus orsa tūlisses. Stat. Theb. 2. 420. SYN. perfūro.
- prægēlīdus, a, um.** *Very cold.*—Quosque in *prægēlīdis* dūrātos Hernīca rivis. Sil. 4. 226. SYN. præfrigidus, q. v.
- prægestio, is.** *To wish greatly.*—Jūvenæ... nunc in ūdo Lūdēre cum vitūlis sālicto *Prægestientis*. Hor. 2. 5. 9. v. cupio.
- prægnans, antis.** *Pregnant.*—Cissēis *prægnans* ignes ēnixa jūgāles. V. Æn. 7. 320. SYN. grāvis, grāvīdus, fētus.
- prægrandis, e.** *Very great.*—Irātum Eupōlīdem *prægrandi* cum sēne palles. Pers. 1. 124. SYN. permagnus. v. magnus.
- prægrāvis, e.** *Very heavy.*—*Prægrāve* compressā fauce pependit ōnus. Ov. Her. 9. 98. v. gravis.
- prægravo, as.** *To weigh down.*—Hesternis vitiis ānimū quoque *prægravat* ūnā. Hor. Sat. 2. 2. 78. SYN. grāvo; prēmo, is, pressi, q. v.
- prægrēdiōr, ěris, gressus sum.** *To go before, to precede.*—Quæque tuas laurus vōlūcri Germānice cursu Fāma vehit *prægressa* diem. Stat. Sylv. 5. 1. 106. SYN. præcēdo, is, cessi, q. v.
- prægusto, as.** *To taste first.*—Si tibi forte dābit quos *prægustāverit* ipse. Ov. Am. 1. 4. 33. SYN. § prælambo, is; †prælībo, as.
- prælābor, ěris, lapsus sum.** *To flow by or before, to pass by.*—Ant Alphēa rōtis *prælābi* flūmīna Pisæ. V. G. 3. 180. SYN. præterlābor; prætēreo, is, īvi, itum.
- prælābus, is.** no perf. *To lick or taste first.*—Fungitur officiis *prælābens* omne quod affert. Hor. Sat. 2. 6. 109. SYN. prægusto, as, q. v.
- prælargus, a, um.** *Very large.*—Grande ālīquod quod pulmo ānimæ *prælargus* ānhelet. Pers. 1. 14. SYN. †prægrandis, permagnus.
- prælātus, a, um.** perf. pass. part. from *præfero*, q. v. *Preferred.*—O pātriæ *prælāte* meæ, *prælāte* pārenti. Ov. Met. 8. 109.
- prælēgo, is, lēgi, lectum.** *To read out.*—Nec quos *prælēgat* in scholā māgister. Mart. 1. 36. 2. v. lego.
- prælībo, as.** *To taste first.*—Care puer, Sūpēris qui *prælībare* vērendum Nectar. Stat. Sylv. 3. 4. 60. SYN. prægusto, as, q. v.
- prælōngus, a, um.** *Very long.*—Gauderet, *prælōnga* sēnex aut cornua cervus (relinquere). Lucr. 3. 614. v. longus.
- prælūceo, es, xi.** no sup. 1. *To outshine.*—2. †*To shine before, hold a light to,*—1. Nullus in orbe sīnus Baiis *prælūcet* āmoenis. Hor. Epist. 1. 1. 83.



- Vidi et Åbydēni jūvēnis certantia rēmis Brāchia, laudāvique mănūs, Et sæpe nātanti *Præluxi*. Stat. Sylv. 1. 2. 89. SYN. 1. prænīteo, es; supero, as, q. v. prælustris, e. *Very bright*. — Vīve tībī quantumque pōtes *prælustria* vīta. Ov. Tr. 3. 4. 5. SYN. præclārus. v. clarus.
- †præmātūrus, a, um. *Premature*. — Ad *præmātūras* sēgētum jējūna rāpīnas. Lucan. 7. 98. SYN. præcox, ōcis.
- præmēdicātus, a, um. *Furnished beforehand with antidotes*. — Īsset ānhelātos non *præmēdicātus* in ignes. Ov. Her. 12. 15.
- †præmēdītor, āris. *To think of beforehand, to premeditate*. — Effūgēre illōrumque errōrem *præmēditamur*. Lucr. 4. 822.
- †præmetuo, is, ui. no sup. *To fear beforehand, or to fear greatly*. — Mens sībī conscia facti *Præmetuens* adhibet stīmūlos torretque flāgellis. Lucr. 3. 10. 32. v. permetuo.
- præmitto, īs, mīsi, missum. *To send forward, to send on before*. — Ænēās . . . ēquītum lēvia imprōbus arma *Præmisit*. V. Æn. 11. 513.
- præmium, i. 1. *Spoil, booty*. — 2. *Prize, reward*. — 1. Qui corpōra ferro Vulnēret aut raptā *præmia* veste fērat. Tib. 1. 2. 26. — 2. *Præmiaque* īngentes pāgos et compita circum Thēseidæ pōsuēre. V. G. 2. 332. SYN. 1. spōlium, q. v. — 2. mīnus, ēris, neut.; merces, ēdis (*reward, hire, not a prize*). v. pretium. PHR. 2. exiguæ quis stīpis æra nēget? Ov.
- præmōneo, es, ui, itum. *To forewarn*. — *Præmōneo* nunquam scripta quod ista lēgat. Ov. Tr. 5. 1. 16. SYN. mōneo, q. v.
- præmōnītus, ūs. *A forewarning*. — Non tāmēn īnsīdias ventūraque vīncēre fāta *Præmōnītus* pōtuēre Deūm. Ov. Met. 15. 800. SYN. mōnītus, ūs; mōnītum, admōnītus.
- †præmonstro, as. *To show beforehand*. — Currenti spātium *præmonstra* callīda Mūsa. Lucr. 6. 92. v. monstro.
- †præmordeo, es, di, sum. *To bite, to bite off*. — Laxāvit, siccoque hārentem gutture linguam *Præmordens*. Lucan. 6. 567. v. mordeo.
- præmōrior, ēris, mortuus sum. *To die prematurely*. — Aut ēgō *præmōriar* prīmoque exstinguar in ævo. Ov. Her. 8. 121.
- prænāto, as. *To swim by, flow by or before*. — Lēthæumque, dōmos plācidās qui *prænātāt*, amnem. V. Æn. 6. 705. SYN. præfluo, īs, xi; prælābor, ēris, lapsus sum.
- prænīteo, es, ui. no sup. *To outshine*. — Cur tībī jūnior Læsā *prænīteat* fīde. Hor. 1. 33. 4. SYN. prælūceo, es, xi, no sup.; prærādīo, as.
- prænōmēn, īnis. *The name before the nomen gentilicium, distinguishing individuals*. — Quinte pūta, aut Publi, gaudent *prænōmīne* molles Aurīcūlæ. Hor. Sat. 2. 5. 32.
- prænosco, īs, novi, nōtum. *To know beforehand*. — Nāte Deā nam te fāmā *prænōvīmus* inquit. Ov. Met. 12. 86. SYN. præscisco, īs, no perf.
- prænūbilus, a, um. *Very cloudy, very shady*. — Stat vētus et densā *prænūbilus* arbōre lūcus. Ov. Am. 3. 13. 7. v. umbrosus.
- prænuntius, a, um. *Being a messenger beforehand*. — In serpente Deus *prænuntia* sībīla mīsīt. Ov. Met. 15. 670. v. nuntius.
- præopto, as. *To prefer*. — Omnībūs his Thēsēi dulcem *præoptārat* āmōrem. Cat. 62. 120. SYN. præfēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum, q. v.
- præpando, is, di, passum. *To open before*. — Parnassia rūpes Hinc atque hīnc pātūlā *præpandīt* cornua fronte. V. Culex. 16. v. pando.
- præpāro, as. *To prepare beforehand*. — Spērāt infestis, mētuit sēcundis altēram sortem bēnē *præpārātum* Pectus. Hor. 2. 10. 14. SYN. pāro, q. v.
- præpēdio, īs. *To hinder*. — Singultu mēdios *præpēdiente* sōnos. Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 42. SYN. impēdio, q. v.; prohibeo, es.
- præpendeo, es, di. no sup. *To hang down before*. — Cum tua *præpendent* dēmīssæ in pōcūla sertæ. Prop. 2. 33. 37. v. pendeo.
- præpēs, ētis. 1. *Swift*. — 2. *Winged*. — 1. *Præpētibus* pennīs ausus se crēdere cōelo. V. Æn. 6. 15. — 2. Succūbuit tēlis *præpētīs* ipse Dei. Ov. Her. 8. 38. SYN. 1. pernīx īcis; vōlūcer, ūcris, ūcre; rapidus, q. v. — 2. ālīger, ēra, ērum, q. v.
- præpes, ētis. masc. and fem. 1. *A bird*. — 3. *Any winged animal*. — 1. Tunc ōrītur magni *præpēs* ādunca Jovis. Ov. F. 6. 196. — 2. Dūra Mēdūsæi quem *præpētīs* ungūla rūpīt. Ov. Met. 5. 257. SYN. 1. avis, q. v.

- præpinguis, e.** *Very fat, very fertile.* — Exsūpĕro *præpingue* solum stagnantis Hēlōri. V. Æn. 3. 698. v. fertilis.
- †**præpondĕro, as.** *To weigh heaviest, to turn the scale.* — Quærĕre quo tantū *præpondĕret* ālea fāti. Lucan. 6. 603. v. inclino.
- præpōno, is, pōsui, itum.** 1. *To place first.* — 2. *To set over.* — 3. *To prefer.* — 1. Si *præpōnendos* esse pūtābis, hābe. Ov. — 2. Quærentem frustrā custos me sēdibus illis *Præpōsitus* sancto jussit ābire lōco. Ov. Tr. 3. 1. 68. — 3. Hippōlytū videor *præpōsitura* Jōvi. Ov. Her. 4. 36. SYN. 2. præficio, is, fēci, fectum. — 3. præfĕro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum, q. v.
- præporto, as.** *To carry before, esp. so as to show.* — Fron̄s expīrantis *præportat* pectōris iras. Cat. 62. 194. SYN. præfĕro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum, præpostĕrus, a, um. *Contrary.* — Omnia nātūræ *præpostĕra* lĕgibus ibunt. Ov. Tr. 1. 7. 5. SYN. contrārius.
- †**præprōpĕranter.** *With great haste.* — Innūmĕro nūmĕro, certāreque *præprōpĕranter*. Lucr. 3. 780.
- †**præprōpĕrus, a, um.** *Too hasty.* — Hastam *præprōpĕro* nīsu jācit, illa per ōras. Sil. 15. 754. SYN. præceps, ip̄tis.
- †**præpūtium, i.** *A foreskin.* — Mox et *præpūtia* pōnunt. Juv. 14. 99.
- præquĕror, ĕris, questus sum.** *To complain first, or greatly.* — Multaque *præquestus*, tanges tāmĕn æthĕra dixit. Ov. Met. 4. 251. v. queror.
- præradīo, as.** *To illuminate greatly, to outshine.* — *Præradiat* stellis signa minora suis. Ov. Her. 6. 116. SYN. præniteo, es, no sup.; prælūceo, es, xi, no sup.
- †**prærapīdus, a, um.** *Very swift.* — *Prærapīdum* jūvenem mīnitāri, Bruttia servet. Sil. 17. 179. SYN. †præcĕler. v. rapidus.
- præripio, is, ui, reptus.** 1. *To take away too soon, before the time.* — 2. *To take away by force.* — 1. Fāta mihī ferro scĕlĕrātam excindĕre gentem Conjūge *præreptā*. V. Æn. 9. 138. — 2. Quid si *præripiat* flāvæ Vĕnus arma Mīnervæ? Ov. Amm. 1. 1. 7. SYN. 2. rapio, q. v.; ābrīpio.
- prærodo, is, si, sum.** *To nibble at.* — Insīdiātōrem *præroso* fugĕrit hāmo. Hor. Sat. 2. 5. 25. SYN. rōdo.
- prærum̄po, is, rūpi, ptum.** *To break asunder.* — Stupĕea *prærum̄pit* Phrygiæ rĕtīnācūla classis. Ov. Met. 14. 547. SYN. rum̄po, ābrumpo.
- præruptus, a, um.** prop. part. perf. pass. from prec. used also as adj. *Abrupt, precipitous.* — Dĕjcit et mācūlat *præruptam* sānguīne cautem. Ov. Met. 1. 719. SYN. ābruptus; præceps, ip̄tis.
- præsāgio, is.** *To presage, to augur, to forebode.* — Ventūram mĕlius *præsāgit* nāvita noctem. Prop. 3. 9. 5. SYN. augūror, aris; præsēntio, is, si, sum; præsēscisco, is, no perf. v. prospiceo.
- præsāgium, i.** *A presage, a prognostic.* — Siquid hābent vĕri vātum *præsāgia* vivam. Ov. Met. 15. 879. v. angurum.
- præsāgus, a, um.** 1. *Foreseeing omens.* — 2. *Giving omens.* — 1. Agnōvit longē gēmītum *præsāga* māli mens. V. Æn. 10. 843. — 2. Et linguæ vōlūcrum, et *præsāgi* fulmīnis ignes. V. Æn. 10. 176. SYN. 1. præsēsciscus. — 2. †sāgus, prænuntius.
- præsēscisco, is.** only pres. *To foresee.* — Contīnuoque ānimos vulgi et trĕpīdantia bello Corda licet longē *præsēscĕre*. V. G. 4. 70. SYN. præsēntio, is, si, sum; prænoscō, is, nōvi, tum.
- præsēscius, a, um.** *Foreknowing.* — Tuque o sanctissima vates *Præsēcia* ventūri; da, non indēbita posco. V. Æn. 6. 66. v. præsagus.
- præsēscribo, is, psi, ptum.** 1. *To write before, prefix in writing, etc.* — 2. *To dictate.* — 3. *To enjoin, to prescribe.* — 1. Quam sībī quæ Vāri *præsēscripsit* pāgina nomen. V. E. 6. 12. — 2. Ipse mihī non si *præsēscribat* carnīna Phœbus. Tib. 4. 1. 178. — 3. Cur tua *præsēscripto* sēvĕcta est pāgina gýro? Prop. 3. 3. 21. SYN. 2. dicto, as; jūbeo, es, jussi, q. v.
- præsēscō, as, ui, sectum.** *To cut off.* — Dĕbūĕrat cĕlĕri *præsēscuisse* mānu. Ov. R. A. 112. SYN. rĕsēscō, præcīdo, is, di, sum; abscondo, is, scīdi, scissum.
- præsēns, entis.** no superl. 1. *Present.* — 2. *Efficacious, powerful.* — 3. *Propitious.* — 1. Jamque ego *præsēnti* tempore nulla fōrem. Ov. F. 3. 478. — 2. Nec si quæsīĕris ōdium Cýclōpes āmorne Ācīdis in nōbis fuĕrit *præsēntior*, edam. Ov. Met. 13. 757. — 3. Tu Dea tu *præsēns* nostro succurre lābōri.

- V. Æn. 9. 404. SYN. 2. *efficax*. — 3. *dexter*, *ëra*, *ërum*, *and sync.* *tra*, *trum*, *q. v.*
- præsentiā, æ.** *Presence*. — Tum vero incumbunt ; urget *præsentiā* Turni. V. Æn. 9. 73.
- præsentiō, is, si, sum.** *To prebode, to presage, to be aware of beforehand*. — At rēgina dōlos, Quis fallēre possit amantem *Præsensit*. V. Æn. 4. 297. v. *præsāgio*.
- præsēpe, is.** *A stable, a place for any animals, even a hive for bees*. — Stābant ter centum nīvei in *præsēpibus* altis (equi, sc.) V. Æn. 7. 275. Ignāvum fūcos gēnus a *præsēpibus* altis. V. G. 4. 168. SYN. *stābūlum*.
- †præsēpio, is, sepsi, septum.** *To block up*. — Amplexus in aretis auxiliū atque excelsa loci *præsēpsērat* arcem. Sil. 15. 233. v. *sepio*.
- præsertim.** *Especially*. — Cum tibi *præsertim* Phœbus sua carmīna dōnet. Prop. 1. 2. 27. SYN. *præcipuē*.
- præsēs, idis.** masc. and fem. *One who presides over, a patron, patroness*. — Armipōtens belli *præsēs* Trītōnia. V. Æn. 11. 483. PHR. Conscia sit Juno sācris *præfecta mārītis*. Ov. v. *patronus, patrona*.
- præsīdeo, es, sēdi.** no sup. *To preside over*. — Mars Lātio vērērandus ērat quīā *præsīdet* armis. Ov. F. 3. 85. SYN. *præsum*, *q. v.*
- præsīdium, i.** *A guard, a protection*. — Hei mihi quantum *Præsīdium* Ausōnia et quantum tu perdis Iūle. V. Æn. 11. 58. SYN. *tūtēla* ; *tūtāmen*, *inīs, neut.*
- præsīgnis, e.** *Remarkable, beautiful, illustrious*. — Exhibuit gēmīno *præsīgnia* tempōra cornu. Ov. Met. 15. 611. SYN. *insignis*, *clārus*.
- præsōnō, as, ui.** *To sound before*. — Hinc ūbi *præsōnuit* sōlenni tibia cantu. Ov. Am. 3. 13. 11. v. *sono*.
- †præspergo, is, si, sum.** *To sprinkle or strew before*. — Flora quibus māter *præspergens* ante viāi. Lucr. 5. 738. SYN. *†præsterno*, *is, strāvi*. V. *spargo*.
- præstans, antis.** part pres. of *præsto* ; used also as adj. *Excellent*. — Tanto virgīnibus *præstantior* omnibus Herse Ibat. Ov. Met. 2. 724. SYN. *bōnus*, *mēlior*, *optimus* ; *ēgrēgius*, *exīmius*, *insignis*, *præsīgnis*, *laudātissimus*.
- præsterno, is, strāvi, tum.** *To strew before*. — Quæ sibi *præsternat* vīvax altāria phoenix. Stat. Sylv. 3. 2. 114. SYN. *præspergo*, *is, si.* v. *sterno*.
- præstēs, itis.** masc. and fem. *A protector, a patron*. — *Præstīlūbus* Maīæ Lārībū vidēre Cālendæ Āram constitui. Ov. F. 5. 129. v. *patronus*.
- præsto.** *Near, ready at hand*. — Pauper ērit *præsto* tibi, *præsto* pauper ādibit. Tib. 1. 5. 61.
- præsto, as, stīti.** no sup. 1. *To excel*. — 2. (3d sing. used impers.) *It is good, it is better*. — 3. *To cause*. — 4. *To perform (a promise, a duty, etc.)* — 5. *To show, prove*. — 6. *Make favourable, give*. — Ibo ānīmīs contrā, vel magnum *præstet* Āchillem. V. Æn. 11. 438. — 2. Quos ēgō ; sed mōtos *præstat* cōpōnēre fluctus. V. Æn. 1. 135. — 3. Quæ nē quis possit tēmēraria dīcēre *præsta*. Ov. Tr. 5. 14. 19. — 4. Bacche fiden *præsta*, nec præfer āmōrībū ullam Conjūgis. Ov. F. 3. 497. *Præstet* āmīci officium jusso littēra nostra die. Ov. Ep. e. P. 4. 9. 7. — 5. Seque *Præstītit* invictam virībū ūsa suis. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 104. Nunc tibi quæ mēdio Vērēris *præstentur* in ūsu Ēlōquar. Ov. R. A. 357. — 6. Solve rātem, Vēnus orta mārī mārē *præstet* eunti. Ov. Her. 15. 213. Nec tāmēn hunc nobis tantummōdo *præstat* hōnōrem. Ov. F. 6. 57. SYN. 1. *sūpēro*, *as* ; *prætereo*, *is, īvi, itum*, *q. v.* — 2. v. *decet*. 3. *fācio*, *is, fēci*, *factum* ; *effīcio*. — 4. *fungor*, *ëris*, *functus sum*. — 5. *ostendo*, *is*. — 6. *do*, *das*, *dāre*, *dēdi*, *dātum*.
- præstringo, is, nxi, strictum.** *To bind fast*. — Utque Sŷrācōsio *præstrictā* fauce poētæ. Ov. Ibis. 549. SYN. *līgo*, *as, q. v.*
- præstruo, is, xi, ctum.** *To build before, so as to block up ; to block up, to hinder*. — Ille ādītum vasti *præstruxērat* objīce montis. Ov. F. 1. 563. Hospītis effūgio *præstruxērat* omnia Mīnos. Ov. A. A. 2. 21. SYN. *præclūdo*, *is, si, sum*.
- †præsūdo, as.** *To exercise oneself before*. — *Præsūdāre* pāret sēsēque accendēre virtus. Stat. Theb. 6. 5.
- præsum, præēs, præfui.** *To be set over, to preside over*. — Stant quōcū pro nobis et *præsunt* mōenībū urbis. Ov. F. 5. 135. SYN. *præsīdeo*, *es, sēdi*. v. *tueor*.



**præsūmo, is, mpsi, mptum.** *To take beforehand, to anticipate.* — Nēve dōmi *præsūme* dāpes, et dēsine cītra. Ov. A. A. 3. 757. Arma pārāte ānīmīs, et spē *præsūmite* bellum. V. Æn. 11. 18. SYN. *præcipio, is, cēpi; anticipo, as.*

**præsuo, is, ui, ūtum.** *To sew at the edge.* — Quæ fōliis *præsūta* nōtam sīne vulnere fēcīt. Ov. Met. 11. 9.

**prætēgo, is, xi, ctum.** *To cover.* — Virgīneumque cāvo *prætēgit* are cāput. Prop. 3. 12. 12. SYN. *tēgo.*

**prætendo, is, di, tum.** 1. *To stretch before (trans.).* — 2. *To hold out, carry before one.* — 3. *To hold before, as a veil, a pretext, an excuse.* — 1. Sicānio *prætenta* sīnu jācet insūla contra. V. Æn. 3. 692. — 2. Pācīfēræque mānu rāmum *prætendit* ōlivæ. V. Æn. 8. 116. — 3. *Prætendens* culpæ splendīda verba tuæ. Ov. R. A. 240. SYN. 1, 2. *prōtendo.* — 2. *præfēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum.* — 3. v. *prætexo.*

**præto, as.** *To try beforehand, feel beforehand, feel one's way, etc.* — *Præto*ntes bācūlo lūmīnis orbus īter. Ov. Ibis, 262.

**præto, as, a, um, part. pass. from præto, q. v.** *Lying opposite to, etc.* — Massylūm gentes *prætentaque* Syrtibus arva. V. Æn. 6. 60. SYN. *oppōsitus.*

**prætēpeo, es, ui, no sup.** *To be warm before.* — Si tuus in quāvis *prætēpuisset* amor. Ov. Am. 2. 3. 6.

**præter.** 1. *Before, of motion before one, near to one, etc.* — 2. *Besides, except.* — 3. *Besides, beyond, in addition to, etc.* — 4. *Beyond, further than.* — 1. *Præter* ūtrumque lātus, *præterque* et lūmēn et aures. Ov. Met. 5. 159. — 2. Et cuncta terrārū sūbacta, *Præter* ātrōcem ānīmum Cātōnis. Hor. 2. 1. 24. — 3. Nesciō quā *præter* sōlītum dulcēdīne læti. V. G. 1. 412. — 4. Atque fūgam dēdīt, et *præter* vādā fervīda vexit. V. Æn. 6. 24. SYN. 1. *juxtā, prōpē.* — 3, 4. *ultrātrans.*

**prætērago, is, egi, actum.** *To drive beyond.* — Mūtandus lōcus est et dīversōria nōta *Prætērāgendus* ēquus. Hor. Epist. 1. 15. 10.

**prætēreā.** 1. *Besides.* — 2. *Any more, afterwards, etc.* — 1. Multaque *prætēreā* vātum prædicta priōrum. V. Æn. 5. 464. — 2. Nēque illum Prensantem nēquicquam umbras et multa vōlentem Dicere *prætēreā* vīdīt. V. G. 4. 502. SYN. 1. *porro.* — 2. *plūs, amplius.*

**prætēreo, is, ivi, itum.** 1. *To pass, trans.* — 2. *To pass, elapse.* — 3. *To pass by, i. e. omit to mention.* — 4. *To surpass.* — 1. Mutat terra vīces, et dēcrecentia rīpas Flūmīna *prætēreunt.* Hor. 4. 7. 4. — 2. Tunc cum fērāles *prætēriēre* dies. Ov. F. 2. 34. — 3. *Prætēream* rēfērāme tuum rūbīcundē Priāpe, Dēdēcus? Ov. F. 6. 319. — 4. Sed tantum virtūs ālios tua *prætērit* omnes. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 7. 51. SYN. 1. *prætervehor, ēris, vectus sum; prævehor, p̄pervehor; præterlabor, ēris, lapsus sum (of passing by sea).* — 1, 3. *transeo.* — 2. *lābor, ābeo.* — 3. *tāceo, es, ui, no sup.; rēlinquo, is, liqui.* — 4. *præsto, as, stīti; sup̄ero, as, q. v.* PHR. 1. Proxīma Circæe rāduntur littōra terræ. V. — 3. Non ego tē meis chartīs īnornātum sīlēbo Totve tuos pātīar lābōres Impūne Lolli carpere livīdas Ōblivīones. Hor.

**prætēritus, a, um, part. perf. pass. of præto.** 1. *Past esp. of time.* — 2. *Dead.* — 1. Oh mihī *prætēritos* rēfērat sī Jūpīter annos. V. Æn. 8. 560. — 2. Fas est *prætēritos* semper āmare vīros. Prop. 2. 10. 52. SYN. 1. *actus, antēactus (trīsyll.).* — 2. *mortuus, q. v.* PHR. Tempōra quæ sēmēl Notis condīta fastis Inclūsīt vōlūcris dies. Hor. Princīpiumque sui gēnēris, rēvōlutaque quærens Sæcula. Ov. Non tāmēn irrītum Quodcunq̄e rētro est Effīciet nēque Dīfīngēt infectumque reddet Quod fūgiens sēmēl hōra vixit. Hor.

**præterlabor, ēris, lapsus sum.** 1. *To glide or flow by.* — 2. *To pass by, esp. by sea.* — 1. Vel quæ Tībērīne vīdebis Fūnēra cum tūmūlum *præterlābēre* rēcentem. V. Æn. 6. 875. — 2. Et tāmēn hanc pēlāgo *præterlābāre* nēcēsse est. V. Æn. 3. 478. SYN. 1. *præfluo, is, xi.* — 1, 2. *prælabor.* — 2. *prætēreo, is, q. v.*

**præterlātus, a, um, part. perf. pass. part. from præterfero.** *Carried beyond.* — *Præterlātu* pērit frustā dīfūsa per auras. Lucr. 4. 569.

**prætermitto.** 1. *To pass by, neglect.* — 2. *To cause to pass, to send beyond.* — 1. Et *prætermittas* ānīmī vītīa omnia prīnum. Lucr. 4. 1144. — 2. Nūntius; an fācīli te *prætermīsērīt* undā Lūcānī rābīda ōra mārīs. Stat. Sylv. 3. 2. 84.

**præterquam**, adv. *Except.* — *Præterquam cūras Attēnuare meas.* Ov. Tr. 4. 6. 18.

†**præterrādo**, is, si, sum. *To scrape.* — *Præterrādīt enim vox fauces Sæpe,* fācitque. Lucr. 4. 531. SYN. rādo.

**prætervehor**, ēris, vectus sum. *To be carried by, i. e. to pass by.* — *Missus ādest; vivo prætervehor ostia saxo Pantāgiæ.* V. Æn. 3. 688. SYN. prævehor, †pervehor; prætereo, is, q. v.

†**prætervōlo**, as. *To fly past.* — *Quem rūtilā fulgens plūmā prætervōlat ales.* Cic. in Arat. 412.

**prætexo**, is, ui, xtum. 1. *To weave, to unweave, to variegate, to diversify.* — 2. *To veil over, i. e. disguise, excuse, etc.* — 1. *Purpūra sæpe tuos fulgens prætexit āmictus.* Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 8. 7. *Hic vīridis tēnērā prætexit ārundīne ripas Mincius.* V. E. 7. 12. *Anchora fundābat nāves et littōra curvæ Prætexunt puppes.* V. Æn. 6. 5. — 2. *Conjūgium vocat; hoc prætexit nōmine culpam.* V. Æn. 4. 172. SYN. 2. vēlo, as; excūso, as. v. texo.

**prætexta**, æ. *A white toga bordered with purple, the dress of noble youths and magistrates, etc., at Rome.* — *Prætextam, fascēs aspiciamque tuos.* Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 9. 42.

†**prætextatus**, a, um. *Wearing the prætexta.* — *Et prætextatā cultus āmicitiā.* Mart. 10. 20. 4.

**prætextus**, a, um, part. pass. from prætexo, q. v. *Adorned in front.* — *Stāte Pālātīnæ laurus; prætextaque quercu Stet dōmus.* Ov. F. 4. 953.

**prætīmeo**, es, ui, no sup. *To fear beforehand.* — *Et frustra immēritūm prætimuisse vēlit.* Tib. 3. 4. 14. v. timeo.

**prætinctus**, a, um. *Previously imbued.* — *Sēmīna mollit hūmus vālidō prætincta vēnēno.* Ov. Met. 7. 123. SYN. præmēdicātus.

**prætor**, ōris, masc. *A magistrate at Rome.* — *Maxīma jam vācuo prætor spectacula Circo Quādrījūges æquo carcēre misit equos.* Ov. Am. 3. 2. 65.

**prætōrium**, i. 1. *The general's tent.* — 2. †*A fine country house.* — 1. *Et circā rēgem atque ipsa ad prætōriā densæ Miscentur.* V. G. 4. 75. — 2. *Dīvidit, alternas servant prætōriā ripas.* Stat. Sylv. 1. 3. 25. SYN. 2. portus, villa.

**prætōrius**, a, um, also †**prætōritius**, a, um. *Of a prætor.* — *Nec tībī sit rauco prætōriā classīca cornu Flēre.* Prop. 3. 3. 41. *De prætōritiā fōlium mihī Paule cōrōnā Mittis.* Mart. 8. 33. 1.

**prætrēpidans**, antis. *Trembling with eagerness.* — *Jam mens prætrēpidans āvet vāgārī.* Cat. 44. 6. SYN. mīcans. v. seq.

†**prætrēpidus**, a, um. *Trembling with eagerness.* — *Excūtiās guttas; lætārī prætrēpidum cor.* Pers. 2. 54. v. prec. v. trepidus.

**prætūli**, perf. of præfero, q. v. — *Ērinny's Prætūlit infaustas sanguinolenta fāces.* Ov. Her. 6. 46.

†**prævāleo**, es, ui, no sup. *To be stronger, very strong.* — *Quisquis ēquo jācūloque pōtens; qui prævālet arcu.* Stat. Achill. 2. 122. v. valeo.

**prævālidus**, a, um. *Very strong.* — *Prævālidæ fūsos comminuēre mānus.* Ov. Her. 9. 80. v. validus.

**prævehor**, ēris, vectus sum. *To be carried by, to pass by.* — *Cum prævectus ēquo longævī rēgis ad aures Nuntius.* V. Æn. 7. 166. *Ut te fēlici prævecta Ceraunia remo Accipiat.* Prop. 1. 8. 19. SYN. prætervehor, q. v.

**prævenio**, is, vēni, ventum. *To come first.* — *Candida Lūciferō præveniente dies.* Ov. F. 5. 548. *Quod non præventum morte fuisse dōlet.* Ov. Tr. 5. 4. 32. *Nascere præque diem vēniens āge Lūcifer annum.* V. E. 8. 17. SYN. antevēnio; præcēdo, is, cessi; præeo, is; †prægrēdior, ēris, gressus sum.

**præverro**, is, no perf. *To sweep before, to sweep.* — *Præverrunt lātas veste jācente vias.* Ov. Am. 3. 13. 24. SYN. verro, q. v.

**præverto**, is, ti, sum. 1. *To outstrip, in this sense also in pass. as if dep.* — 2. *To anticipate, esp. so as to prevent.* — 3. *To pre-occupy.* — 1. *Dūra pāti, cursuque pēdum prævertēre ventos.* V. Æn. 7. 807. *Harpālŷcē vōlūcremque fugā prævertitur Hēbrum.* V. Æn. 1. 317. — 2. *Atque itā prævertunt inquit me fāta vētorque Plūra lōqui.* Ov. Met. 2. 657. — 3. *Incipit et vīvo tentat prævertēre āmōre Jampridem rēsīdes ānimos.* V. Æn. 1. 721. SYN. 1. præcurro, is, ri, sum. — 2. v. prohibeo. — 3. præcipio, is, cēpi, ceptum.

†**prævētītus**, a, um. *Forbidden before.* — *Prævētītum nāmque et cāpītal committēre Martem sponte vīris.* Sil. 13. 155.

- prævideo, es, vidi, vīsum.** *To see beforehand.* — Dextram . . . Extulit ille ictum venientem a vertice velox *Prævidit.* V. Æn. 5. 445.
- prævitio, as.** *To corrupt beforehand.* — Hunc Dea *prævitiat* portentifærisque venenis Inquinat. Ov. Met. 14. 55. SYN. *præcorrumpo, is, rūpi.*
- prævius, a, um.** *Going before.* — Nunc *præcedentem* sequitur; nunc *prævius* antest. Ov. Met. 11. 65.
- præustus, a, um.** *Burnt at the end.* — Stipitibus duris agitur, sudibusve *præustis.* V. Æn. 5. 524.
- prægmaticus, i.** *A person skilful in business, etc.* — Inde cadunt partes ex *foedere pragmaticorum.* Juv. 7. 123.
- prandeo, es, di, sum.** part. pass. *pransus* in act. sense — *To dine, dine on.* Lusciniās soliti impenso *prandere* coemptas. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 245. v. *epulor.*
- prandium, i.** *Dinner.* — Ille salubres Æstātes peraget qui nigris *prandia* moris Finiet. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 22.
- prāsīnus, a, um.** *Green.* — De nostrā *prāsina* est synthēsis empta togā. Mart. 10. 29. 4. SYN. *viridis, q. v.*
- prātensis, e.** *Of or from a meadow.* — Hoc tēnerum faciet; *prātensibus* optima fungis Nātūra est. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 20.
- prātum, i.** *A meadow.* — Riparumque tōros, et *prāta* recentia rīvis Incōlīmus. V. Æn. 6. 674. SYN. *ager, agri, q. v.* PHR. Hic gēlidi fontes; hic mollia *prāta* Lycōri. V. Ante nōvis rubeant quam *prāta* coloribus. V. Area gramineo subērat viridissima *prato.* Ov. *Prāta* tēnerrima tauro Fertur Inassuetā subscuisse mānu. Ov. *Prātaque* pūbescunt vāriōrum florē colorum. Ov.
- prāvē.** *Badly, wrongly.* — Cum sis, et *prāvē* sectum stōmachēris ob unguem. Hor. Epist. 1. 1. 104. SYN. *mālē.*
- prāvus, a, um.** *Not straight, perverse, bad.* — Tam ficti *prāvique* tēnax quam nuntia vēri. V. Æn. 4. 188. SYN. *perversus, mendosus; mālus, pējor, pessīmus; sīnister, tra, trum; vitiōsus.*
- prēcārius, a, um.** *Obtained by entreating, depending on the will of another, precarious.* — Arma aliēna mōves quem forma *prēcāria* celat. Ov. Met. 9. 76. v. *incertus.*
- prēcātor, ōris. masc.** *One who prays to.* — Pindāricæ vox flexa lŷræ vōlūcrumque *prēcātor* Ibŷcus. Stat. Sylv. 5. 3. 152. v. *supplex.*
- prēcātus, ūs.** *A prayer.* — Āversumque Jōvem; sed nec pēriisse *prēcātus* Tantaque dōna vēlit. Stat. Theb. 10. 71. v. *seq.*
- prēce.** abl. sing. fem. (no other case sing. is used by the poets of the Augustan age; though *precī* and *precem* occur in Ter. and Plaut.) pl. *prēces* in all cases. *Prayer.* — Jūnōnis magnæ primum *prēce* nūmēn ādōra. V. Æn. 3. 437. Jūnōni fer rite *prēces,* iramque mīnasque Supplicibus sūpēra vōtis. V. Æn. 8. 60. SYN. *prēcātus, ūs; vōtum.* PHR. Nē temne quod ultro Præfērimus mānibus vittas et verba *prēcantia.* V. Nec magnas vāluisse *prēces.* V. Sed vōtis *prēcibusque* jūbent exposcēre pācem. V. Hāc *prēce* ādōrāvi sūpēros ēgō. Ov. Nil nisi sollicitāe sint tua verba *prēces.* Ov. Concīpiam bōnas ore fāvente *prēces.* Ov. Instat āmans hostis *prēcibus.* Ov. Si sua per vestras victa sit ira *prēces.* Ov. *Prēcibus* lēnito Cēsāre vestris. Ov.
- prēcīæ, arum. fem.** *A sort of vine, probably an early vine.* — Purpūreæ, *prēcīæque* et quo te nōmīne dicam Rhetica? V. G. 2. 95.
- prēcōr, aris.** *To pray, to pray to.* — Hortatur pāter ire mārī, vēniamque *prēcārī.* V. Æn. 3. 144. Tum nūmīna sancta *prēcāmur* Pallādīs armīsōnæ, quæ prima accēpit ōvantes Et nūquam plācidās esse *prēcārē* āquas. Ov. Her. 19. 82. SYN. *comprēcōr; apprēcōr; supplicō, as; ōro, as; ādōro, as; obtestor, aris. v. peto.* PHR. Sæpe Deos *supplex* ut tu scēlērāte vālēres Sum *prēce* thūricēmis dēvēnērātā fōcis. Ov. Accipit āra *prēces* vōtīvaque thūra piōrum. Ov. Nī palmas ponto tendens ūtrasque Cloanthus Fūdissetque *prēces,* Dīvosque in vōta vōcāset. V. Tu conjux; tībī fas ānīmū tentāre *prēcādo.* V. Ut Baccho Cērērique, tībī sic vōta quōtannis Āgricōlæ faciēnt, damnābis tu quōque vōtis. V. Lustrāmurque Jōvi vōtisque incendimus āras. V. Ipsa dōmo viduā vōtis ōpērātā pūdīcis Torqueor. Ov. Cēsāris at conjux ōre *prēcāda* tuo. Ov. Confer et in vōtū tu quōque verba meum. Ov. Ad pia prōpensos vōta rōgāte Deos. Ov. Pērāgam rāta vōta sācerdos, Quisquis ādes sācris ōre fāvēte meis. Ov. Quem vōcet Dīvūm pōpūlus mentis Imperī rēbus, *prēce* quā fātīgēt Virgīnes Sanctæ mīnus audientem Carmīna Vestam? Hor. Te multā *prece,* te prōsequitur mēro Dēfūso pātērīs, et Lārībūs tuum Miscet nūmēn.



Hor. Pro quâ sollicitas cœlestia nūmīna vōtis. Tib. Tē pauper ambit sollicitā prēce. Hor. Non est meum si mūgiat Africis mālus procēllis ad mīsēras prēces Decurrēre. Hor. Solenni sātis est vōce mōvēre prēces. Ov. Multa Deos ōrans, ōnēravitque æthēra vōtis. V. Cœlo supīnas si tūlērīs mānus. Hor. v. testor:

**prehendo**, and sync. **prēndo**, **is**, **di**, **sum**. 1. *To take, to take hold of.* — 2. *To seize, to occupy.* — 1. *Arēntisque rōsæ quantum mānus ūna prēhendat.* Ov. M. F. 93. *Et prēnsos dōmitare bōves et licia tēlæ Addēre.* V. G. 1. 285. — 2. *Quo res summa lōco Panthu, quam prēndinus arcem.* V. *Æn.* 2. 322. SYN. 1. *comprehendo*; *prenso*, *as*; *cāpio*, *is*, *cepi*. — 2. *rāpio*, *is*, *ui*; *occūpo*, *as*.

**prenso**, **as**. *To take hold of.* — *Lūbrīca prensantes effūgit umbra mānus.* Ov. F. 5. 476. v. *prec*.

**prēlum**, **i**. *A wine press.* — *Cōlaque prēlōrum fūmōsis dēripe tectis.* V. G. 2. 242.

**prēmo**, **is**, **pressi**, **sum**. 1. *To press, in any way.* — 2. *To depress, weigh down.* 3. *To load.* — 4. *To pursue.* — 5. *To repress, to check, etc. etc.* — 6. *To overwhelm.* — 1. *Imprōvisum aspris vēlūti qui sentibus anguem Pressit hūmi nītens.* V. *Æn.* 2. 380. *Et prēmēre, et laxas sciret dāre jussus hābēnas.* V. *Æn.* 1. 63. *Nec tē tua fūnēra mater Prōdūxi, pressivē ōcūlos.* V. *Æn.* 9. 486. — 2. *Mundus ut . . . Consurgit prēmītur Lībyæ dēvēxus ad Austros.* V. G. 1. 241. *Si tītulos annosque tuos nūmērāre vēlimus Facta prēmant annos.* Ov. Met. 7. 448. — 3. *Pressērat externā nāvita merce rātem.* Tib. 1. 3. 40. — 4. *Hāc fūgērent Graii prēmēret Trōjāna jūventus.* V. *Æn.* 1. 67. — 5. *Mōnitusque silente Nocte dātos, non ipse suo prēmīt ore Lātīnus.* V. *Æn.* 7. 103. *Constitit Anchīsā sātus et vēstigia pressit.* V. *Æn.* 6. 331. *Falce prēmēs umbras vōtisque vōcāvērīs imbrem.* V. G. 1. 157. *Exīgat hīc ævum, magnā dītione jūbēto Carthāgo prēmat Itāliam.* V. *Æn.* 10. 54. — 6. *Insucta rūdentem Dēsūper Alcīdes tēlis prēmīt, omniaque arma Advocat.* V. *Æn.* 8. 249. SYN. 1, 2. 5. 6. *opprīmo*, *perprīmo*. — 1, 2. 5. *comprīmo*, *rēprīmo*. — 1, 2. *dēprīmo*. — 1. *presso*, *as*. — 2. *grāvo*, *as*; *dēgrāvo*. — 3. *ōnēro*, *as*, *q. v.* — 4. *sēquor*, *ēris*, *sēcūtus sum*. — 5. *coerceo*, *es*. — 6. *ōbruo*, *is*, *ui*, *ūtum*, *q. v.*

**presso**, **as**. *To press.* — *Et nōva pressantes inquīnet ūva pēdes.* Prop. 3. 15. 18. SYN. *premo*, *is*, *pressi*, *q. v.*

**†pressūra**, **æ**. *Pressure.* — *Utque sōlet pāriter tōtis se effundēre signis Cōrycīi pressūra crōci.* Lucan. 9. 812.

**pressus**, **a**, **um**. part. perf. pass. from *premo*, *q. v.*; also — 1. *Stamped.* — 2. *Closed.* — 3. *Driven.* — 4. *Slow.* — 1. *Vicus et æternā res ea pressa nōtā.* Ov. F. 6. 610. — 2. *Aspīcies, dixit, pressoque obmūtuit ōre.* V. *Æn.* 6. 155. — 3. *Subsēquītur; pressoque lēgit vēstīgia gressu.* Ov. Met. 3. 17. — 4. *In nēmūs ire libet pressisque in rētia cervis.* Ov. Her. 4. 41. SYN. 1. *nōtātus*. — 2. *clausus*. — 3. *tardus*, *q. v.* — 4. *actus*, *pulsus*, *impulsus*.

**††prestēr**, **ēris**, **acc. ēra**, **pl. ērēs**, **etc.** 1. *A violent hot wind.* — 2. *A sort of serpent.* — 1. *Prestēras Graii quos ab re nōmīnītārunt.* Lucr. 6. 423. — 2. *Percussit prestēr; illi rūbor igneus ōra Succendit.* Lucan. 9. 791.

**prētiosus**, **a**, **um**. *Costly, fetching or giving a high price.* — *Exerces prētiosa ōdia et constantia magno.* Ov. Her. 7. 47. *Dēdēcōrum prētīosus emptor.* Hor. 6. 32. SYN. (*as to things*) *cārus*, *sumptuosus*.

**prētium**, **i**. 1. *Price.* — 2. *A reward; a requital.* — 3. *Money, riches (sometimes in this sense the word pretium itself is understood when an adjective signifying "high" or "low" is used).* — 4. *High value, esp. in the phr. in pretio.* — 1. *Si tibi ab Atīdā prētio rēdīmenda fuissem.* Ov. Her. 3. 39. *Nec mīnor usus erit; quamvis Mīlēsia magno Vellera mūtentur (pretio, sc.).* V. G. 3. 306. — 2. *Illum Tūdīdes ālio pro tālibus ausis Affēcīt prētio.* V. *Æn.* 12. 352. *Fixit lēges prētio (i. e. for a bribe) atque rēfixit.* V. *Æn.* 6. 622. — 3, 4. *In prētio prētium nunc est dat census hōnōres.* Ov. F. 1. 217. SYN. 2. *præmīum*; *merces*, *ēdis*, *fem.* — 3. *dīvītiae*, *arum*, *q. v.*

**Priāmēis**, **īdōs**. *fem. form of adj. Of Priam, daughter of Priam, etc.* — *Summa dūcum Atīrides visā Priāmēide fertur.* Ov. Am. 1. 9. 37.

**Priāmēius**, **a**, **um**. *Of Priam.* — *Talis ab armīfēris Priāmēius hospēs Amyclis.* Ov. A. A. 2. 5.

- Priāmides**, æ. masc. *Son of Priam.* — *Priāmīdēn* Hēlēnum Graias regnāre per urbes. V. *Æn.* 3. 295.
- Priāmus**, i. *Son of Lāōmēdon, and king of Troy, when it was destroyed by the Greeks.* — *Hæc finis Priāmi fātōrum*; hīc exītus illum Sorte tūlit. V. *Æn.* 2. 554. SYN. Lāōmēdontiādes, æ. PHR. Dardānii lācrīmas non tūlit ille sēnis. Ov.
- Priāpus**, i. masc. *The god of gardens.* — At rūber hortōrum dēcus et tūtēla *Priāpus*. Ov. F. 1. 415. PHR. Custos fūrum atque āvium cum falce sālignā Hellespontiāci servet tūtēla Priāpi. V. Et te rūricōlā Lampsāce tūta Deo. Ov. v. Tib. 1. 4. 1—8.
- prīdem**. not found in the best poets except with jam. *Some time since, for some time (not of future time).* — Cætēra jam *prīdem* dīdīci puērīlibus annis. Ov. F. 6. 417. Jam *prīdem* nobis celi te rēgia Cæsar Invidet. V. G. 1. 503.
- primævus**, a, um. *In the flower of one's age.* — Et Lŷcus elapsi, quōrum *primævus* Hēlēnor. V. *Æn.* 9. 545. Ante urbem puēri et *primævo* florē iuventus. V. *Æn.* 7. 162.
- †**primīgēnus**, a, um. *First born, first.* — Diemque *Primīgēnum* mārīs et terræ sōlisque coortum. Lucr. 2. 1105. v. *primus*.
- prīmītiæ**, arum. fem. *The first fruits.* — Quod sup̄erest, hæc sunt spōlia et de rēge sup̄erbo *Prīmītiæ*. V. *Æn.* 11. 16.
- prīmītius**, a, um. *First, prime, chief.* — Ecce rāpit mēdiis flāgantem Rhætus ab ārīs *Prīmītium* torrem. Ov. Met. 12. 272. v. *primus*.
- prīmītus**, also *šprimītus*. *At first; first of all.* — Ac vēlūti in nīveo tēnēræ cum *prīmītus* oīvo. V. Ciris, 490. Flōrīdo mihī pōnītur picta vēre cōrolla *Prīmītu*. Cat. 19. 10. v. *primum*.
- prīmo** and **prīmum**. *First, at first.* — Vēla cādunt *prīmo*, et dūbiā librantur ab aurā. Ov. F. 3. 585. Ore rēvēlāto qua *prīmum* lūce pātēbit Servius. Ov. F. 6. 620.
- prīmordia**, ōrum. neut. pl. *The beginning.* — Magni *prīmordia* mundi Et rērum causas, et quid nātūra, dōcēbat. Ov. Met. 15. 67. SYN. *prīncīpium*, q. v.; *exordium*.
- prīmōres**, um. masc. pl. *Chiefs.* — *Prīmōres* Argīvōrum Cōpērat ad sēsē Troja ciēre vīros. Cat. 66. 88. SYN. *prīmi*. v. *dux*.
- prīmus**, a, um. 1. *First, in any sense.* — 2. *Extreme, placed at the extremity of anything.* — 1. Quæ mūnēra Nīso Digna dābis, *prīmam* mēruī qui laude cōrōnam? V. *Æn.* 5. 355. — 2. Ferrea vox; ādēs et *prīmi* lēge littōris ōram. V. G. 2. 44. SYN. 1. *prīnceps*, īpis. — 2. *extrēmus*, q. v.
- prīnceps**, īpis. masc. and fem. 1. *A prince, a chief man.* — 2. *A soldier of the second line in the legion.* — 3. *An author, first beginner, etc.* — 1. Tristibus invectus verbis; itā *prīncīpe* dignum. Ov. Tr. 2. 133. — 2. Et tōtīdem *prīnceps*, tōtīdem pilānus hābēbat Corpōra. Ov. F. 3. 129. — 3. Hæc genēris *prīnceps*; ipsius ille pāter. Ov. F. 1. 40. SYN. 3. *auctor*, q. v.
- prīnceps**, īpis. adj. *First.* — Fertur Prōmētheus addēre *prīncīpi* Līmo coactus particūlam undique Dēsectām. Hor. 1. 16. 13. Mātri Quī dēdērat *prīnceps* oscūla victor ērit. Ov. F. 2. 714. SYN. *prīmus*.
- †**prīncīpiālis**, e. *Original.* — *Prīncīpiāle* aliquod tempus ciādemque fūtūram. Lucr. 5. 247.
- prīncīpium**, i. *A beginning, origin, etc.* — Ēn ait, et jācūlum intorquens ēmittit in auras *Prīncīpium* pugnæ. V. *Æn.* 9. 53. Hinc omne *prīncīpium* (trisyll.) huc rēfer exītum. Hor. 3. 6. 6. SYN. *prīmordium*, *exordium*; *ōrigo*, īnis, fem.; *īngressus*, us; *rūdīmentum*.
- prior**, us. 1. *First of two, former.* — 2. *In pl. former generations, ancestors.* — 1. Tuque *prior*, tu parce gēnus quī dūcis Ōlym̄po. V. *Æn.* 6. 835. — 2. Plēm̄m̄yrium undōsum; nōmen dīxere *prīōres* Ort̄ygiā. V. *Æn.* 3. 693. SYN. 2. *mājores*. v. *avus*, *prīstinus*.
- prīscus**, a, um. *Ancient.* — Ecce Sābīnōrum *prīscō* de sanguīne magnum Agmēn āgens Clausus. V. *Æn.* 7. 706. SYN. *antīquus*; *vētus*, ēris; *vētustus*. v. *seq.*
- prīstīnus**, a, um. *Former, original.* — Lācrīmæque per ōra Non sua fluxerunt, mens tantum *prīstīna* mansit. Ov. Met. 3. 203. SYN. *prior*.
- prīstis**. is. fem. (some read it *pīstris*.) *A large fish, a sort of whale.* — Cui

- lătĕrum tĕnus hispĭda nanti Frons hōmĭnem prăfert, in *pristin* dĕsĭnit alvus. V. *Æn.* 10. 211. v. balăna.
- privātus, a, um.** prop. part. pass. of *privo*, q. v., also as adj. 1. *Private, one's own.* — 2. *Sometimes as subst., a private person, etc.* — 1. *Privātus* illis census ĕrat brevis. Hor. 2. 15. 13. — 2. Parce *privātus* nĭmĭum cāvĕre. Hor. 3. 8. 26. v. *proprius*.
- prĭvigna, æ.** *A Step-daughter.* — An măre ab invĭso *prĭvignæ* nōmĭne dictum Vexat? Ov. Her. 19. 125.
- prĭvignus, i.** *A stepson.* — Pōcŭla *prĭvigno* non nōcĭtura suo. Prop. 2. 1. 52.
- privo, as.** *To deprive of.* — Impōsĭta haud unquam mĭsĕră formĭdĭne *prĭvet*. Hor. Sat. 2. 7. 77. Alter ob huic sĭmĭlem *prĭvātus* lŭmĭne culpam. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 1. 53. SYN. spŏlio, as, q. v. v. *orbis*.
- prius.** *Formerly, before.* — Si *prius* occidĕro, tu tamen ossa lĕges. Ov. Her. 10. 150. SYN. ante, q. v.
- priusquam.** often found in tmesi *prius . . . quam*, and even *quam . . . prius*. *Before that.* — Quam' bĕnĕ Saturno vivĕbant rĕge *priusquam*. Tib. 1. 3. 35. At *prius* ignōtum ferro *quam* scindĭmus ŕquor. V. G. 1. 50. *Quam prius* ab-junctos sĕdŭla fōvit ĕquos. Prop. 2. 18. 10. SYN. antĕquam.
- prĭvus, a, um.** *Peculiar to oneself.* — Parrhāsĭus *prĭvā* vindĭcat arte lōcum. Prop. 3. 9. 12.
- pro.** prep. 1. *In front of.* — 2. *For, in any sense; in behalf of, instead of, in requital of, etc.* — 3. *In proportion to.* — 1. Stābat *pro* templo et Căpĭtolĭa celsa tĕnĕbat. V. *Æn.* 8. 653. — 2. *Pro* sĕ quisque vĭri et dĕprōmunt tĕla phărĕtris. V. *Æn.* 5. 501. At tĭbĭ *pro* scĕlĕre exclămat, *pro* talĭbus ausis. V. *Æn.* 2. 535. — 3. Dira vĭro făcies, făcies *pro* corpore, corpus Grande. Ov. F. 1. 553. SYN. 1. ante. v. *propter*.
- proāvĭtus, a, um.** *Ancestral, hereditary.* — Pugnātem *pro* sĕ *proāvĭtaque* regna tĕnĕntem. Ov. Met. 13. 416. SYN. āvĭtus, pătrĭus, q. v.
- proāvus, i.** *An ancestor.* — Si quid id est, usque a *proāvis* vĕtus ordĭnis hăres. Ov. Am. 3. 15. 5. SYN. āvus, q. v.; ātāvus, părens, usu. *pl. in this sense, in pl. priores, majores.*
- prōbātor, ōris.** masc. *An approver.* — Artĭbus exceptis săpe *prōbātor* ĕras. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 2. 106. SYN. laudātor.
- prōbĕ.** *Well, thoroughly.* — Suffĕnus iste, Văre, quem *prōbĕ* nōstĭ. Cat. 20. 1. SYN. bĕnĕ, q. v.
- prōbĭtas, ātis.** fem. *Honesty.* — Sed *prōbĭtas* magnos ingĕnĭumque făcit. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 9. 40. PHR. Turpi sĭne crimĭne mansit Et fămăe *prōbĭtas* irrĕprehensa fuit. Ov. Adversis *prōbĭtas* exercĭta rĕbus. Ov.
- prōbo, as.** 1. *To approve.* — 2. *To prove.* — 3. *To test, to judge of.* — 1. Idque pio sĕdet *Ænĕae* *prōbat* auctor Ācestĕs. V. *Æn.* 5. 418. — 2. Verba, prĕcor, cĕlĕri nostra *prōbāte* fĭde. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 4. 114. — 3. Vulgus āmĭcĭtis ũtĭlĭtate *prōbat*. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 3. 8. SYN. 1. *approbo*; laudo, as. — 1, 2. *comprobo*. — 3. *specto*, as; *aestĭmo*, as.
- prōbrōsus, a, um.** *Disgraceful.* — O magna Carthăgo, *prōbrōsis* Altior Ītăliăe ruĭnis. Hor. 3. 5. 39. SYN. turpis, q. v.; măculōsus, pŭdendus, infămis.
- prōbrum, i.** 1. *A wrong deed.* — 2. *Disgrace, ill fame.* — 3. *Reproach, abuse.* — 1. Hunc ĭnit et vĕtĭto tĕmĕrat săcrăria *probro*. Ov. Met. 10. 695. — 2. Ut *prōbris* terras ĭmpleat illa meis. Ov. Her. 17. 208. — 3. Qui sĭlet est firmus qui dĭcit multa puellăe *Prōbra* sătĭsfĭĕri postulat ille sĭbi. Ov. R. A. 698. SYN. 1. mălum. v. *crimen*. — 2, 3. *opprobrium*. — 2. dĕdĕcus, ōris, *neut.*; infămia. — 3. *convĭcium*.
- prōbus, a, um.** *Good, honest, etc.* — Utque *prōbæ* dignum est omni tĭbĭ dōte plăcĕbam. Ov. Tr. 4. 3. 57. SYN. bōnus, melior, optimus; castus.
- prōcăcĭtas, ātis.** fem. *Sauciness, wantonness.* — Et quicquid lĕpĭdă *prōcăcĭtăte*. Mart. 2. 41. 17. SYN. prōtervĭtas, q. v.
- prōcax, ācis.** *Saucy.* — Sĭve *prōcax* ālĭqua est căpĭor quĭă rustĭca non est. Ov. Am. 2. 4. 13. SYN. prōtervus, pĕrvĭcax, lascĭvus.
- prōcĕdo, is, cessi, cessum.** *To proceed, go on, etc.* — Jamque dies, alterque dies *prōcessus* et aură Vĕla vōcant. V. *Æn.* 3. 356. SYN. ĭncĕdo, prōgrĕdiōr, ĕris, prōgressus sum; eo, is, ĭvi, ĭtum, q. v.; prōdeo.
- prōcella, æ.** *A storm, lit. and metaph.* — Tălia jactanti strĭdens Āquĭlōne *prōcella* Vĕlum adversa fĕrit, fluctumque ad sĭdĕra tollit. V. *Æn.* 1. 102.



SYN. tempestas. PHR. *Åbruptis turbata procclis . . . frēta*. V. *Māria omnia cœlo miscuit Æoliis nēquicquam frēta procclis*. V. *Incubūere mări totumque a sēdibus imis Ūna Eurisque Nōtusque ruunt crēberque procclis Åfricus, et vastos volvunt ad littōra fluctus*. V. *Horrida tempestas cœlum contraxit, et imbres Nivesque dēducunt Jōvem Nunc märe nunc sylvæ Thrēicio Åquilōne sōnant*. Hor. *Sol fugit et rēmovent sūbeuntia nūbila cœlum Et grāvis effusis dēcidet imber āquis*. Hinc tōnat, hinc missis ābrumpitur ignibus æther. Ov. *Vēniens pluviālibus hœdis Verbērat imber hūmum quam multā grandīne nimbi In vāda præcipitant cum Jupiter horridus Austris Torquet āquosam hyēmem et cœlo cāva nūbila rumpit*. V. *Ōdiōso concita vento āquōra*. Ov. *Eripiunt sūbito nubes cœlumque diemque Teucrōrum ex ōcūlis; ponto nox incūbat ātra*. V. *Tantus se nūbibus imber Rūpērat*. V. *Quæque grāvi nūper plus quam quassata procclā est . . . navis*. Ov. *Effūgit hibernas dēmissa antenna procclā*. Ov. *Fert bēnē præcipites nāvis mōdō facta procclā*. Ov. *Nostra per adversas āgitur fortuna procclā*. Ov. v. V. *Æn.* 2. 416—419., 12. 451—455., G. 1. 322—334.

**procclōsus, a, um.** *Stormy*.—*Vōta procclōso per märe rapta Nōto*. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 44. SYN. *ventōsus, nimbōsus, tūmidus, irātus*.

**procēres, um.** pl. masc. *Nobles, chiefs*.—*Dēlectos pōpūli ad procēres, primumque pārentem Monstra Deūm rēfēro*. V. *Æn.* 3. 58. SYN. *primōres, um; prīmi, v. dux*.

**procērus, a, um.** 1. *+Long.*—2. *Tall.*—*Prospicere ut possimus, et ut proferre viāi Procēros passus*. Lucr. 4. 825.—2. *Arctius atque hēdērā procēra astringitur ilex*. Hor. *Epod.* 15. 5. SYN. 1. *longus, q. v.*—1, 2. *spatiōsus*.—2. *altus, q. v.; arduus, celsus*.

**proccessus, ūs.** *Progress, advance*.—*Sic tua proccessus hābeat fortūna pērennes*. Ov. Tr. 4. 5. 25.

**procīdo, is, di, sum.** *To fall*.—*Ille mordāci vēlut icta ferro Pinus aut impulsa cūpressus Euro Procīdit latē, pōsuitque collum in pulvère Teucro*. Hor. 4. 6. 11. SYN. *cādo, perf. cēcīdi, q. v.; decido, concido*.

**†procīduus, a, um.** *Falling, likely to fall*.—*Corpōra, procīduæ sūper exterosque suosque*. Stat. *Theb.* 3. 128. SYN. *cādūcus*.

**procinctus, ūs.** *The state of an army ready to engage, actual service*.—*Hæc in procinctu carmina facta lēges*. Ov.

**proclāmo, as.** *To proclaim, to cry aloud*.—*Adjūvat et magnā proclāmat voce Diōres*. V. *Æn.* 5. 245. SYN. *clāmo, q. v.; exclāmo*.

**proclīnātus, a, um.** perf. pass. part. from *proclino, q. v.* *Leaning forward, stooping as if ready to fall*.—*Partes In proclīnātis omne rēcumbit ōnus*. Ov. Tr. 2. 84.

**proclīnis, e.** *Bending forwards or towards*.—*Stella Lycāōniam vergit proclīnis ad Arcton*. Ov. F. 3. 793.

**proclīno, as.** *To incline; (trans.) to propel, to direct*.—*Tum märe in hæc magnus proclīnet littōra Nēreus*. Ov. Am. 2. 11. 39. SYN. *inclīno, v. flecto*.

**proclivē, adv.** *Readily*.—*Et procursus idem proclivē vōlūbilis exstat*. Lucr. 2. 454. SYN. *fācile*.

**†proclivis, e.** *Bending forwards, steep, metaph. inclined to*.—*Et dēforme mālum et scēlērī proclivis ēgestas*. Sil. 13. 585. SYN. *prōnus*.

**proclivus, a, um.** *Steep, rising like mountains*.—*Horrificans Zēphyrus proclivas incitat undas*. Cat. 62. 270. v. *prec.*

**procreo, as.** *To beget, to produce*.—*Atque āliquam de quā procreet anguis hābet*. Ov. F. 3. 194. SYN. *creo; gigno, is, genui, itum, q. v.*

**+procreresco, is, ēvi, no sup.** *To grow*.—*Et res prōgigni, et gēntas procreresco posse*. Lucr. 2. 566. SYN. *creresco, q. v.*

**Procris, idos, acc. in. voc. l.** *The wife of Cephalus, who was shot by her husband by mistake*.—*Procrin ādit linguāque rēfert audīta sūsurrā*. Ov. Met. 7. 325. SYN. *Ērethis, idōs, v. Ov. A. A.* 3. 687—746.

**Procrustes, æ.** *A robber who placed all his victims on an iron bed; if they were too tall for it, he cut them shorter; if they were too short, he stretched their limbs till they were long enough: he was slain by Theseus*. *Vīdit et immitem Cēphīsiās ōra Procrusten*. Ov. Met. 7. 438.

**procūbo, as, ūi.** *To lie over, spread over*.—*Spēluncæque tēgant et saxea procūbet umbra*. V. G. 3. 145. SYN. *incūbo; incumbo, is; procumbo*.

**prœcũdo, is, di, sum.** *To hammer out, to forge, to sharpen, lit. and metaph.*—  
Dũrum *prœcũdit* ārātor Vomeris obtũsi dentem. V. G. 1. 261. SYN. excũdo.  
v. acuo.

**prœcũl.** *Far off, of either time or place.*—*Dĩvĩdĩmur* cœlo, quæque est *prœcũl*  
urbe Quĩrĩni. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 5. 73. Tu *prœcũl* eventũra vĩdes, tĩbĩ dẽditus  
augur. Tib. 2. 5. 11. SYN. longẽ.

**prœculco, as.** *To tread upon, to trample on.*—*Crebro* sũper ungũla pulsu  
Incĩta nec dõmĩni mẽmõrum *prœculcat* ěquõrum. V. Æn. 12. 534. SYN.  
calco. PHR. Sẽmĩanĩmi lapsoque sũpervẽnit, Et pẽde collo Impresso. V.  
Barbãrus heu cĩnẽres insistet victor et urbem Ēques sũnante verbẽrabit ungũla.  
Hor.

**prœcumbo, is, cũbui, ĩtum.** 1. *To lean forward.*—2. *To fall.*—3. *To lie down.*  
—4. *To be overthrown, be ruined.*—5. *To die, be slain.*—1. Et prohibẽte  
nẽfas; olli certãmĩne dũro *Prœcumbunt*. V. Æn. 5. 198.—2. Sicut ěrã magni  
gẽnĩbus *prœcumbẽre* nũn est Dẽdĩgnata Jõvis. Ov. Met. 13. 585.—3. *Prœcũbuit*,  
sẽramque dẽdit per membra quĩetẽm. V. Æn. 8. 30.—4. Meã concussa pũtate  
*Prœcũbuisse* sũlo Lyrnessia moenia dextrã. Ov. Met. 13. 176. Tempõre dũro  
Cognĩte; res postquam *prœcũbuẽre* meã. Ov. Tr. 3. 4. 2.—5. Prĩmusque Cõ-  
roebus Pẽnẽlei dextrã, Dĩvã armĩpõtentis ad ārã *Prœcumbit*. V. Æn. 2. 426.  
SYN. 2. 4, 5. cãdo, is, cẽcĩdi, cãsum.—2. *prœcĩdo*, concĩdo.—3. *prœcũbo*, as,  
ui; jãceo, es, *no sup.*, q. v.—4. ěvertor, ěris, ěversus sum.—5. *occumbo*;  
pẽreo, is, ĩvi, ĩtum, q. v.; sternor, ěris, strãtus sum.

**prœcũrãtor, õris. masc.** *An agent, a manager.*—Inde *prœcũrãtor* nĩmĩum  
quoque multa *prœcũrat*. Ov. A. A. 1. 587.

**prœcũro, as.** 1. *To take care of.*—2. *To avert by sacrifice.*—1. Quod sũpẽr-  
est læti bẽnẽ gestis corpõra rẽbus *Prœcũrãte* vĩri. V. Æn. 9. 158.—2. Ipse  
*prœcũrãvi* ne possent sãva nõcẽre Somnia. Tib. 1. 5. 13. SYN. 1. cũro, q. v.  
v. avertõ.

**prœcurro, is, ri, rsum.** 1. *To run forward.*—2. *To project.*—1. In frẽta  
*prœcurro* vix me rẽtĩnentĩbus undis. Ov. Her. 2. 127.—2. Infelix saxĩs in  
*prœcurrentĩbus* hãsit. V. Æn. 5. 204. SYN. 1, 2. excurro.—2. exsto, as,  
stĩti; prõmĩneo, es, *no perf.*; ěmĩneo, prõdeo, is, ĩvi, *no sup.*

**prœcursus, ũs.** *A running forth, esp. to attack, a sally.*—Cum rõta prã-  
cĩpĩtem et *prœcursu* concitus axis Impũlit. V. Æn. 11. 379. *Prœcursu* rãpĩdo  
conjectĩs ěmĩnus hastis Invãdunt Martem. V. Æn. 12. 711.

‡**prœcurvo, as.** *To curve, to bend, to make to stoop.*—Callĩdus, et celsum *prõ-*  
*curvat* Agyllea Tỹdeus. Stat. Theb. 6. 852. SYN. curvo, incurvo, dẽclĩno, as.

**prœcurvus, a, um.** *Crooked, winding.*—Exõrĩtur *prœcurva* ĩgens per lĩttõra  
flẽtus. V. Æn. 5. 765. SYN. curvus, incurvus, rẽcurvus, sĩnuõsus, curvãtus.

**prœcus, i.** *A wooer, a suitor.*—Me nãtam nulli vêtẽrum sũciãre *prœcõrum*  
Fas ěrat. V. Æn. 12. 27. v. amator.

**prõdeo, is, ĩvi, no sup.** 1. *To come forth, go forth, proceed, etc.*—2. *To project.*  
—1. Cultus, et ornãtis vãrie *prõdĩsse* cãpillis Obfuit. Ov. F. 4. 309.—2.  
Gẽnumque rĩgẽbat Orbis, et immõdĩco *prõdĩbant* tũbẽre tãli. Ov. Met. 8. 808.  
SYN. 1. exeo; prõgredior, ěris, essus sum; ĩngřẽdior; prõcẽdo, is, cessi.—2.  
*prõcurro*, is, q. v.

‡**prõdĩgĩãlis, e.** *Belonging to prodigies, monstrous.*—*Prõdĩgĩãle* cãnens certi  
fors prãvia facti. Stat. Theb. 7. 403. SYN. prõdĩgĩõsus, q. v.

§**prõdĩgĩãlĩter.** *As a prodigy.*—Qui vãriare cũpit rem *prõdĩgĩãlĩter* ũnam.  
Hor. A. P. 29.

**prõdĩgĩõsus, a, um.** *Supernatural, monstrous.*—*Prõdĩgĩõsa* lõquor vêtẽrum  
mendãcia vãtũm. Ov. Am. 3. 6. 17. SYN. ‡monstrõsus.

**prõdĩgium, i.** 1. *A prodigy, a portent.*—2. *A monster.*—1. Harpỹia  
Cẽlãno *Prõdĩgium* cãnit, et tristes dẽnũntiat irãs. V. Æn. 3. 366.—2. *Prõ-*  
*dĩgium*que trĩplex armenti dĩvẽs Ībẽri Geryõnes. Ov. Her. 9. 91. SYN. 1, 2.  
monstrum.—1. portentum, ostentum, v. omen.

‡**prõdĩgo, is, ěgi, actum.** *To squander.*—Mercandi dextras largus belloque  
pãrãta *Prõdĩgẽre* in bellũm fãcĩlis. Sil. 15. 499. v. absumo.

**prõdĩgus, a, um.** *Prodigal.*—Sanguĩnis atque ãnĩmãe *prõdĩge* Galle tuã.  
Ov. Am. 3. 9. 64.

**prõdĩtio, õnis.** *A betrayal.*—Nõmen Pãlãmẽdis, et ĩclỹta fãmã glõria  
quem falsã sub *prõdĩtione* Pẽlasgi Dẽmĩsẽre neci. V. Æn. 2. 83.

**prōdītor, ōris. masc.** *A betrayer.* — Index antēacta fātēbor Et vēniam culpae *prōdītor ipse meae.* Ov. Tr. 2. 3. 26.

**prōdo, is, dīdi, dītum.** 1. *To betray.* — 2. *To reveal, to show.* — 3. *To hand down (by record, etc. to posterity).* — 4. *Cause to be known, i. e. make, produce.* 1. *Prōdimur* atque Itālis longē disjungimur ōris. V. Aen. 1. 252. — 2. *Ēminet* indīcio *prōdita* flamma suo. Ov. Her. 12. 38. *Mēdūsae* Ipse rētrōversus squālentia *prōdidit* ōra. Ov. Met. 4. 655. — 3. Sed pōtērunt rītum Pīcus Faunusque piandi *Prōdēre.* Ov. F. 3. 291. — 4. Sed fōre qui . . . Itāliam rēgēret, gēnus alto a sanguīne Teucri *Prōdēret.* V. Aen. 4. 231. SYN. 2. rēvēlo, as, q. v. ; pātēfācio, is, fēcī, factum ; prōtraho, is, xi. — 3. trādo. — 2. 4. ostendo, is.

**prōdūco, is, xi, ctum.** 1. *To bring forth, to produce, lead forth.* — 2. *To protract, to lengthen out, prolong.* — 3. *To make long (as the quantity of a syllable).* — 4. *To conduct a funeral.* — 5. *To bring, to lead, etc.* — 1. Quae tēnēram prōlem *prōdūcīt* in aēra nīdo. Ov. Met. 8. 214. Diva, *prōdūcas* sōbōlem, pātrumque Prospēres dēcrēta sūper jūgandis Fōemīnis. Hor. C. S. 17. — 2. Abnēgat excisā vitam *prōdūcēre* Trōjā. V. Aen. 2. 637. — 3. Aut *prōdūcātur* quae nunc correptius exit. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 12. 13. — 4. Nec te tua funēra māter *Prōdūxi*, pressive oculos aut vulnēra lāvi Veste tēgens. V. Aen. 9. 487. — 5. Nec dūbita tērēti scamnum *prōdūcēre* lecto. Ov. A. A. 2. 211. SYN. 1. 2. prōfēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum. — 1. 5. dūco, ēdūco. v. porrigo. PHR. 3. Quā syllāba parte mōrātur. Ov.

**prōlium, i.** *A battle.* — Illi alternantes multā vi *praelia* miscent. V. G. 3. 220. SYN. pugna. PHR. Imbelles dant *praelia* cervi. V. Quid mēcum certā *praelia* mente gēris? Ov. Omnia ventōrum concurrēre *praelia* vīdi. V. Prima lēves īneunt sī quando *praelia* Parthi. V. Quos ūbī confertos audēre in *praelia* vīdi. V. Multaque per cācam congressi *praelia* noctem Consērimus. V. *Praelia* ceu tollunt ānimis et Virībus aequis. V. Tarchōnem in *praelia* sēva Suscītāt. V. v. pugno.

**prōfāno, as.** *To profane.* — Scīlicet omne sācrum mors importūna *prōfānat.* Ov. Am. 3. 9. 19. SYN. polluo, is, ui, ūtum, q. v.

**prōfānus, a, um.** 1. *Profane, unconsecrated.* — 2. *Uninitiated.* — 3. *Wicked.* — 1. Mistaque ērat flammāe flamma *prōfāna* piāe. Ov. F. 6. 440. — 2. Prōcul, o prōcul este *prōfāni* Conclāmat vātes, totoque absistite lūco. V. Aen. 6. 258. — 3. Nam templa *prōfānus* Impia cum Phlēgyis faciēbat Delphīca Phorbas. Ov. Met. 11. 413. SYN. 3. scēlēratus, q. v.

**prōfārī (v. fari).** 1. *To speak.* — †2. *To predict.* — Tum brēvīter Dīdo vultum dēmissa *prōfātur.* V. Aen. 1. 565. — 2. Pythia quae tripōde ex Phōebi lauroque *prōfātur.* Lucr. 1. 740. SYN. 1. fārī, effārī ; dico, is, xi. — 2. praedico, q. v.

**†prōfātus, ūs.** *A speaking.* — Spargēre, et effrēno nimbos aequāre *prōfātu.* Stat. Sylv. 5. 3. 103. SYN. lōquēla.

**prōfecto.** *In truth.* — Et frāter fēlix et fortunāta *prōfecto* Sī quā tībī soror est. Ov. Met. 4. 323. SYN. scīlicet, q. v.

**prōfectus, us.** *Advantage.* — Ter sīnē *prōfectu* vōluit nītēntia contra Rējicere Alcīdes a se mea pectōra. Ov. Met. 9. 50. v. lucrum.

**prōfectus, a, um.** part. from *prōfēciscor*, q. v. 1. *Going, gone.* — 2. *Descended from.* — 1. Imperium Dīdo Tŷriā rēgit urbe *prōfecta.* V. Aen. 1. 340. — 2. Arcādēs hīc ōris, gēnus a Pallante *prōfectum.* V. Aen. 8. 51. SYN. 2. ortus, q. v.

**prōfectus, a, um.** part. pass. from *prōfēcicio*, q. v. *What is gained ; profecturus, a, um, about to profit, about to do one good.* — Hoc tībī *prōfectum* Vulcāne, quod ante tēgēbant Libērius faciunt. Ov. A. A. 2. 589. Non *prōfectūris* littōra tribus āras. Ov. Her. 5. 116.

**prōfēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum.** 1. *To bring forth, put forth, etc.* — 2. *To extend.* 3. *To defer.* — 1. Sed tībī *prōtālērīt* cum tōtum crastīnus orbem Cynthius. Ov. F. 3. 345. — 2. Sūper et Gārāmāntās et Indos *Prōfēret* impērium. V. Aen. 6. 796. — 3. Ille ut dēpōsīti *prōferret* fāta pārentis. V. Aen. 12. 395. SYN. 1. effēro ; prōdūco, is, xi, ctum. v. ēdo. — 2. extendo, is. — 3. diffēro, prōrōgo, as.

**prōfessus, a, um.** part. perf. from *profiteor*, q. v., in act. and pass. sense. 1.



*Making professions.* — 2. *Avowed.* — 1. Sed vitæ viros cultum formamque professos. Ov. A. A. 3. 433. — 2. Solaque deformem culpa professa facit. Ov. Am. 3. 14. 6.

**profestus, a, um.** *Not holy, of times.* — Nosque et profestis lucibus et sacris. Hor. 4. 15. 25. v. profanus.

**proficio, is, feci, factum.** *To gain advantage, make progress.* — Dum quæror et Divos (quamvis nil testibus illis Profeci) . . . alloquor. V. E. 8. 20. v. succedo.

**proficisor, eris, profectus sum.** 1. *To go.* — 2. *To spring from, esp. in perf. part.* — 1. Ille soni terrore pavens proficiscere dixit. Ov. F. 4. 271. — 2. Quem postquam Tyria lūcum de gente profecti Infausto tetigere gradu. Ov. Met. 3. 35. SYN. 1. eo, is, ivi, itum, q. v.; vado. — 2. v. ortus.

**profiteor, eris, professus sum.** 1. *To profess.* — 2. *To confess.* — 1. Quod licet, aut artes teneri profitemur Amoris. Ov. Am. 3. 18. 19. — 2. Dum Dea furtivos timide profitetur amores. Ov. F. 6. 573. SYN. 2. fateor, confiteor.

**†profiliatus, ūs.** *A breathing forth, a heavy breathing or snoring.* — Stratus humo gelida subter iuga fida rotasque Proflatu terrebat equos. Stat. Theb. 10. 320.

**†profligo, as.** *To rout, to put to flight.* — Profliganda acies quam non perpigerit ensis. Sil. 11. 400. SYN. pello, is, pepuli, pulsum; dispello; fugo, as; fundo, is, fudi, fūsum.

**proflō, as.** *To breathe forth.* — Quas quoties proflat spirare Typhoea credas. Ov. F. 1. 573. SYN. efflo; expiro, as; emitto, is, misi, missum.

**profluo, is, xi, xum.** *To flow forth.* — In medium seu stabit iners, seu profluet humor. V. G. 4. 25. SYN. fluo, q. v.; effluo, defluo.

**†profluvium, i.** *A flowing forth.* — Profluvium vero qui tetri sanguinis acre Exierat. Lucr. 6. 1203.

**profugus, a, um.** 1. *Fleeing, fugitive.* — 2. *Exiled, in this sense sometimes almost as subst.* — 1. Depudit, profugusque pudor sua signa reliquit. Ov. Her. 4. 155. — 2. Quamque potes profugo (nam potes) affer opem. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 9. 6. SYN. 1. fugitivus, fugax. — 2. exsul, ūlis, q. v.

**profundo, is, fudi, fūsum.** 1. *To pour forth.* — 2. *To utter.* — 1. Vix ea, cum lacrymas oculis Juturna profudit. V. Æn. 12. 154. — 2. Has postquam mesto profudit pectore voces. Cat. 62. 202. SYN. 1, 2. fundo, effundo. — 2. edo, is, edidi, q. v. v. ruo.

**profusus, a, um.** perf. part. pass. of prec., q. v. also 1. †*Lying down.* — 2. †*Profuse, extravagant.* — 1. Præcipientesque cadunt molli cervice profusa In terram. Lucr. 6. 774. — 2. Tunc inquit largitor opum qui mente profusa. Stat. Sylv. 3. 1. 91. SYN. 1. fusus.

**profundum, i.** *The deep, the sea.* — At citò mutata est jactati forma profundi. Ov. Her. 9. 77. SYN. mare, is, neut. q. v.

**profundus, a, um.** 1. *Deep.* — 2. *High.* — 1. Complentur vallesque cavæ saltusque profundi. V. G. 2. 391. — 2. Terrasque tractusque maris, celumque profundum. V. G. 4. 222. SYN. 1, 2. altus, q. v.

**progenēro, as.** *To produce, be parent of.* — Neque imbellem feroces Progenērant aquilæ columbam. Hor. 4. 4. 31. SYN. gēnero, creo, procreo; gigno, is, genui, itum; progigno; edo, is, edidi, editum.

**progenies, ei.** *Offspring.* — Progeniem parvam dulcesque revisere nidos. V. G. 1. 414. SYN. proles, is, q. v.; soboles, is.

**progenitor, ōris.** *A grandfather, an ancestor.* — Et forti genitore, et progenitore Tōnante Esse satum. Ov. Met. 11. 319. SYN. avus, q. v.

**progigno, is, genui, itum.** *To be parent of.* — Rōdora, te sævæ progēnuere feræ. Ov. Her. 7. 38. SYN. gigno, q. v.

**prognatus, a, um.** *Born of, sprang from.* — Peliaco quondam prognatæ vertice pinus. Cat. 62. 1. SYN. natus, ortus, editus, satus.

**Prognē, es.** *The daughter of Pandion, sister of Philomela, q. v., wife of Tereus and mother of Itys; she was changed into a swallow.* — Cupidoque revertitur ore Ad mandata Prognēs, et agit sua vota sub illis. Ov. Met. 6. 467. PHR. Sola virum non ulta piæ moestissima mater Concinit Ismarium Daulias alēs Ityn. Ov.

**progrēdiōr, eris, gressus sum.** *To go forth.* — Tandem progrēditur magnā

- stipante cātervā. V. Æn. 4. 136. SYN. ingrēdior; prōdeo, is, ivi, itum; prōcēdo, is, cessi. PHR. Inde dātum mōlitur iter. V. v. eo.
- proh!** an interjection, esp. of one sorry or indignant. — Et mea *proh!* nullo pondere verba cadunt. Ov. Her. 3. 98. Flāventesque abscissa cōmas *proh!* Jūpiter ibit Hic ait? V. Æn. 4. 590.
- prohibeo, es, ui.** (Lucr. uses it *prohibeo*, as trisyll.) 1. *To prohibit.* — 2. *To hinder.* — 3. *To keep (trans.) off from.* — 1. Dii *prohibēte* mīnas Dī tālem āveritē cāsum. V. Æn. 3. 265. — 2. Quo nēque sit ventis ādītus, nam pābūla venti Ferre dōmum *prohibent.* V. G. 4. 10. — 3. Multi jam excretos *prohibent* a mātribus hēdos. V. G. 3. 398. SYN. 1. vēto, as, ui, itum. — 2. impēdio, is. — 3. arceo, es, no sup.; praelūdo, is, si.
- †**prōjectus, ūs.** *Projection.* — Quamlībet immāni *projectu* corpōris exstet. Lucr. 3. 1001.
- prōjectus, a, um.** part. pass. perf. of seq., q. v. also 1. *Lying at full length.* — 2. *Laid aside, thrown away.* — 3. *Projecting.* — 1. Non egō vos posthac virīdi *prōjectus* in antro. V. E. 1. 76. — 2. Ipse pūdore *Prōjecto* tua facta lōquar si cōpia dētur. Ov. Met. 6. 545. Horrīdior rusco, *projectā* vilior algā. V. E. 7. 42. — 3. Hinc altas cautes *prōjectaque* saxa Pāchyini Radīmus. V. Æn. 3. 699. SYN. 1. fūsus. — 1, 2. abjectus. — 2. pōsītus. — 3. exstans,
- prōjicio, is, jēci, jectum.** 1. *To throw, throw forward, throw down.* — 2. *To throw away.* — 3. *To expel.* — 1. In mēdium gēminos immāni pondere cāstus *Prōjēcit.* V. Æn. 5. 403. — 2. Qui sībī lētum Insontes pēpērere mānu, lūcemque pērōsi *Prōjēcere* ānimas. V. Æn. 6. 436. — 3. Arguit immērītumque pāter *prōjēcit* ab urbe. Ov. Met. 15. 504. SYN. 2. abjicio. — 3. ejicio; pello, is, pēpūli, pulsum; expello.
- prōin** and **prōinde.** *Now then.* — *Prōin* se quāque pārent, nec quo vēnentur āmōres Rēfert. Ov. M. F. 27. *Prōinde* tōna ēldōquio, sōlītum tībī, mēque tīmōris Argue. V. Æn. 11. 383. SYN. quīn.
- prōlābor, ēris, lapsus sum.** *To fall.* — Hic exītus illum Sorte tūlit, Trōjam incensam et *prōlapsa* videntem Pergāma. V. Æn. 2. 555. SYN. lābor, delābor; cādo, is, cēcīdi, cāsum, q. v.; ruo, is, ui, itum.
- †**prōlāto, as.** *To extend.* — Effūgiumque fūgāe *prōlātet* cōpia semper. Lucr. 1. 982. SYN. extendo, is, di, tum.
- prōlecto, ūs.** *To allure.* — Præda paellāres ānimos *prōlectat* īnānis. Ov. F. 4. 433. SYN. allīcio, is; prōlīcio.
- prōles, is.** fem. 1. *Offspring, even of inanimate things.* — 2. *A race.* — 1. Ībat et Hippōlyti *prōles* pulcherrīma bello. V. Æn. 7. 761. Nunc āge Dardāniam *prōlem* quāe deinde sēquātur Glōria. V. Æn. 6. 756. Virgulta et *prōlem* tardē crescentis ōlivæ. V. G. 2. 3. — 2. Jam māris immensi *prōlem* gēnus omne nātantum. V. G. 3. 541. SYN. 1. prōgēnies, ēi; sōbōles, is; prōpāgo, īnis; sēmēn, īnis, neut.; partus, ūs; fœtus, ūs. — 2. gēnus, ēris, neut.
- prōlīcio, is.** no perf. *To allure.* — Sed sensim tardā *prōlīcienda* mōrā. Ov. A. A. 2. 718. SYN. allīcio; prōlecto, as.
- †**prōlixus, a, um.** *Long, distant.* — Mittitur aut non tam *prōlixo* prōvōlat ictu. Lucr. 4. 1238. SYN. longus, q. v.
- †**prōlōgus, i.** *A prologue.* — Nullum invēnīre *prōlōgum* pōtuisset nōvus. Ter. Ph. prol. 15.
- prōlōquor, ēris, locūtus sum.** *To speak out.* — *Prōlōquar*, atque ūtinām pātriæ sum vānus āruspex. Prop. 3. 13. 59. SYN. lōquor, ēldquor, iāri, effāri, prōfāri.
- prōlūdo, is, si, sum.** *To prelude, to practise.* — Ventosque lācessit Ictibus, et sparsā ad pugnam *prōlūdīt* ārēnā. V. G. 3. 234.
- prōluo, is, ui, ūtum.** 1. *To wash.* — 2. *To wash away.* — Dic ter, et in vivo *prōluo* rōre mānus. Ov. F. 4. 778. — 2. *Prōluit* insāno contorquens vertice sylvas Flūviūrum rex Ēridānus. V. G. 1. 481. SYN. 1. lāvo, as and is, lāvi, q. v.; abluo, perluo.
- prōlūvies, ēi.** fem. *A flowing.* — Virgīnei vōlūcrum vultus, fœdissīma ventris *Prōlūvies.* V. Æn. 3. 217.
- prōmēreo, es, ui, itum.** also **prōmēreor, as.** dep. *To deserve.* — Si quam *prōmēruī* penam me pendere vultis. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 61. Ego tē quāe plūrima fando Ēnūmērāre vāles nunquam rēgīna nēgābo *Prōmēritum.* V. Æn. 4. 335. SYN. mēreo, mēreor, commēreo, emēreo, emēreor.

- prömēritum, i.** *Desert, esp. such as consists in a favour done, etc.* — Spente Dea mūnus prömēritumque pāteat. Ov. F. 4. 394. SYN. mēritum.
- Prōmethēus, ēi** and **eōs. acc. ea.** *The son of Iāpētus; he stole fire from heaven, with which he gave life to the clay figure of a man which he had made; he was chained to Mount Caucasus, where a vulture for ever preyed upon his liver without consuming it.* — Caucāseosque rēfert vōlūcras furtumque Prōmethēi. V. E. 6. 42. SYN. Jāpētides, æ; Iāpētūnīdes, æ. PHR. Audax Iāpēti gēnus Ignem fraude mālā gentibus intūlit. Hor. Idem Caucāsiā solvet de rūpe Prōmethēi Brachia, et a mēdio pectore vellet āvem. Prop. Rostroque immānis vultur ādunco Immortāle jēcur tondens, fēcundaque pēnis Viscēra (*said in reality of Tityos to whom Virgil attributes the same punishment*). V. Optat Prōmethēus obligātus āliti. Hor. Fertur Prōmethēus addēre princīpi Līmo coactus partīcūlam undīque Dēsectam, et insāni leōnis Vim stōmācho appōsuisse nostro. Hor.
- Prōmethēus, a, um.** *Of Prometheus.* — Lecta Prōmethēis dīvidit herba jūgis. Prop. 1. 12. 10.
- prōmīneo, es. no perf.** *To project, be prominent.* — Prōmīnet in pontum cūneātus ācūmīne longo Collis. Ov. Met. 13. 779. SYN. ēmīneo; prōcurro, īs; exsto, as, stēti, *no sup.*
- prōmissor, ōris. masc.** *A promiser.* — Quid dignum tanto fēret hic prōmissor hiatu? Hor. A. P. 138.
- promissum, i.** *A promise.* — Dixērat, illa Deum prōmisso lūdit īnāni. Ov. F. 3. 685. SYN. pollicītum.
- prōmissus, a, um. perf. part. pass. of seq. q. v.** 1. *Long; suffered to grow long, esp. of hair.* — 2. *Promised.* — 1. Hirsūtumque sūpercilium prōmissaque barba. V. E. 8. 34. — 2. Prōmissam ēripui gēnēro. V. Āen. 12. 34. SYN. 1. demissus, v. passus. — 2. pollicītus.
- prōmittō, īs, mīsi, missum.** *To promise.* — Hic vir hīc est tībī quem prōmitti sēpius audis. V. Āen. 6. 792. Aut fācēre ingēnuæ est aut non prōmissee (*for prōmissee*) pūdicæ. Cat. 107. 5. SYN. spondeo, es, sponsondi, sponsum; despondeo; polliceor, ēris; pāciscor, ēris, *chiefly in perf. part.* pactus; pango, *only in perf.* pēpigi. PHR. Tu mōdō prōmissis māneas servātaque serves Trōja fidem. V. Turnus ut . . . vīdet sua nunc prōmissa rēposci. V. Non hāc Ēvandro de te prōmissa pārenti Discēdens dēdēram. V. Dixērat at Clōtho jussit prōmissa vālēre. Ov. Dōnaque prōmissis ūbērīōra fēram. Ov. v. pignus.
- prōmo, is, mpsi, mptum.** *To bring out, draw out.* — Ēque sāgittifērā prōmpsīt duō tēla phārētrā. Ov. Met. 1. 468. SYN. dēprōmo, exprōmo; ēdūco, īs, xi; effēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum; prōfēro; prōmōveo, es, mōvi.
- prōmontōrium, i.** *A promontory.* — Inde lēgit Cāpreas prōmontōriumque Mīnervæ. Ov. Met. 15. 709. SYN. lingua.
- prōmōveo, es, mōvi, mōtum.** 1. *To move (trans.) forward, bring forward.* — 2. *To extend.* — 1. Ingentem rēmis Centaurum prōmōvet, ille Instat āquæ. V. Āen. 10. 195. Rōma nīsi immensum vīres prōmōsset in orbem. Ov. Am. 2. 9. 17. SYN. 1. prōpello, īs, prōpūli, pulsum, q. v. — 1, 2. prōveho, īs, xi. — 2. extendo, īs.
- ‡promptē.** *Readily, easily.* — Promptius expēdiam quot āmāvērit Hippia mōechos. Juv. 10. 220.
- promptus, a, um. prop. perf. part. pass. from promo. q. v. also as adj.** *Ready, inclined.* — Sāvior ingēniis et ad horrīda promptior arma. Ov. Met. 1. 126. SYN. pārātus, ‡ prōclīvis, ardens.
- prōmptus, ūs. only in abl. sing. in the phrase in promptu.** *At hand, easy, &c.* — Doctus et in promptu scrīnia Brutus hābet. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 1. 24.
- prōmus, i. masc.** *A steward, a butler.* — Nē bībēris dilūta; fōris est prōmus et ātrum. Hor. Sat. 2. 2. 16.
- ‡prōnecto, is, xui, xum.** *To weave on at length.* — Vīdi quam sēriem Mōrantis avi Prōnectant tībī candidæ sōrōres. Stat. Sylv. 4. 3. 146. v. necto.
- prōnēpos, ōtis. masc.** *A great grandson.* — Sed ēnim quīā rētūlit Ajax esse Jovis prōnēpos, nostri quōque s. nguīnis auctor Jūpīter. Ov. Met. 13. 141. v. nepos.
- prōneptis, is. fem.** *A great grand daughter.* — Si mihī nulla Jam rēlīqua ex ānītis, pātruēlis nulla, prōneptis Nulla mānet. Pers. 6. 53.



- prōnūba**, æ. *Presiding over marriage.* — Dēvēniunt, prīma et Tellūs et prōnūba Jūno Dant signum. V. Æn. 4. 166.
- prōnūrus**, ūs. fem. *A grandson's wife.* — Prōnūrus et magni Lāōmēdōntis ēro. Ov. Her. 17. 206.
- prōnus**, a, um. 1. *Bending forward, lying on one's face, etc.* — 2. *Descending (of a river down stream), steep, downhill (of a path, etc.).* — 3. *Setting, of a star.* — 4. *Inclined to, favourable to, etc.* — 5. *Easy.* — 1. Lōra Concussēre jūgis prōnūque in verbēra pendent. V. Æn. 5. 147. Ipsum Prōnum sterne sōlo portisque effunde sub altis. V. Æn. 11. 485. — 2. Pars cætēra prōnā Fertur āquā segnisque sēcundo dēfluit amni. V. Æn. 8. 548. Prōna pētīt mārīa et pēlāgo dēcurrit āperto. V. Æn. 5. 212. Hoc quōque si crēdas ad te via prōna vidētur. Ov. Her. 18. 121. — 3. Prōnus ērat Titān inclinātoque tēnēbat Hespērium tēmōne frētum. Ov. Met. 11. 257. — 4. Exstīmūlat, prōnumque gēnus rēgiōnibus illis In Venerem est. Ov. Met. 6. 459. Prōnaque sint nostrāe nūmīna vestra rātī. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 88. — 5. Prōna tībī vinci cupientem vincēre palma est. Ov. Am. 3. 14. 47. SYN. 1. cernuus. — 2. (of a river) sēcundus. — 2. 4. †prōclīvis. — 3. occīdens. — 4. promptus, prōpensus. v. dexter. — 5. fācīlis, q. v.
- †**prōcēmīum**, i. *A beginning.* — Mīsērāe cognosce prōcēmīa rixae. Juv. 3. 288. SYN. prīmordium, princīpium.
- †**prōpāgo**, as. *To propagate.* — Efficīs ut cūpīdē gēnērātīm sēcūla prōpāgent. Lucr. 1. 21. SYN. gēnēro, as, q. v.
- prōpāgo**, īnis. fem. (Facioli. says **prōp.** in sense 1, **prōp.** in sense 2.) 1. *A branch of a vine, or other tree, laid in the ground to form a new plant.* — 2. *A branch, a shoot.* — 3. *An offspring, a race.* — 1. Sylvārumque āliāe pressos prōpāgīnis arcus Exspectant. V. G. 2. 26. — 2. Ergo aut ādultā vitium prōpāgīne Altas mārītāt pōpūlos. Hor. Epod. 2. 9. — 3. Sit Rōmāna pōtens Itālā virtūte prōpāgo. V. Æn. 12. 827. SYN. 2. rāmus. v. surcūlus, germēn, īnis, neut. — 3. gens, gentis, fem.; stirps, pis, fem.
- prōpē**, compar. **prōpius**, adv. and prep. 1. *Near.* — 2. *Nearly.* — 1. Est prōpe purpūreos colles flōrentis Hymetti. Ov. A. A. 3. 687. Quid sāpe videntes Āgrīcōlāe prōpius stābūlis armenta tēnērent. V. G. 1. 355. — 2. Jam prōpē dēpōsītus, certe jam frīgīdus, āger. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 2. 47. SYN. 1. as prep. propter; as prep. and adv. juxtā, sēcundum. — 2. pāne, q. v.
- prōpello**, is, **prōpūli**, **prōpulsum** (in Lucr. also **prō**). *To propel, drive forward, etc.* — Prōpūlit e scopulo pāritūrā corpōra nātā. Ov. Met. 8. 594. SYN. impello; prōjīcio, īs, jēcī.
- †**prōpendens**, entis. *Hanging down.* — Cornua, dēim tōtis prōpendens vīribus hāret. Val. Fl. 7. 588. SYN. dependens.
- prōpensus**, a, um. *Inclined towards, favourably disposed.* — Sollicitā pētīit prōpensum vōce fāvōrem. Ov. Met. 14. 706. SYN. prōnus. v. dexter.
- prōpēranter**. *Hastily, swiftly.* — Hanc quondam Cūthērēa diem prōpērantius ire jussit. Ov. F. 4. 673. SYN. prōpērē, cītō, vėlōcītē.
- prōpērē**. *Hastily, swiftly.* — Sed mānus e castris prōpērē coit omnis in ūnum. V. Æn. 9. 801. v. prec.
- prōpērīpēs**, ēdis. *Swift of foot.* — Rāpīdāe dūcem sēquuntur Gallāe prōpērīpēdem. Cat. 61. 34.
- prōpēro**, as. 1. *Intrans., to hasten.* — 2. *Trans., to hasten, to do in haste, to prepare in haste, make in haste, etc.* — 1. Sērius aut cītius mētām prōpērāmus ad ūnam. Ov. Met. 10. 33. — 2. Multa fōrent cēlo quāe mox prōpērānda sērēno. V. G. 1. 260. Usque ādeo prōpērātūr āmor, Dea terrīta mōesto. Ov. Met. 5. 396. SYN. 1. dēprōpēro; apprōpēro; ruo, is, ui, ūitum. — 1, 2. festīno, as; prācīpīto, as; accēlēro, as. — 2. cēlēro; urgeo, es, no perf.; mātūro, as. PHR. 1. Sēmōtique prius tarda nēcēssītās Lēti corripuit grādum. Hor. Inde āliāe cēlērant swift. V. Illa grādum stūdīo cēlērābat ānīli. V. Hēc meus ad mētās sūdēt ōportet ēquus. Prop. Cursu festīnus ānhēlo Advolat. Ov.
- Prōpertius**, i. *A Latin poet of the time of Augustus.* — Invēnies eādēm blandi prācepta Prōperī. Ov. Tr. 2. 465.
- prōpērus**, a, um. *Hastening.* — Ecce vēnit Tēlāmon prōpērus, fōrībūque rēclūsus. Ov. Met. 7. 647. SYN. prōpērans, festīnus.
- prōpexus**, a, um. *Combed down.* — Colla fōvet fūsus prōpēxam in pectōre barbā. V. Æn. 10. 833.

- †**prōpino**, as. *To drink the health of.* — Nēmō prōpīnābit Calliōdōre tibi. Mart. 6. 44. 6. Hoc quōque non nihīl est quod prōpīnābis in istis. Mart. 12. 75. 9.
- prōpinquo**, as. 1. *To come near to.* — 2. *To bring near.* — Ergo iter incertum pēragunt flūvioque prōpinquant. V. Æn. 6. 383. — 2. Tu mihi nunc pugnae princeps, tu rite prōpinques Augūrium. V. Æn. 10. 254. SYN. 1. accēdo, is, cessi, q. v.
- prōpinquus**, a, um. 1. *Near.* — 2. *Akin, related, etc.* — Mītiūs exsīlium pauloque prōpinquius opto. Ov. Tr. 4. 4. 51. — 2. Tractaque ērant longā bella prōpinqua mōrā. Ov. F. 3. 204. Illi me cūnitem et consanguinitate prōpinquum. V. Æn. 2. 86. SYN. 1. vicīnus, junctus; prōpior, proximus. — 2. cognātus, consanguīneus, affinis.
- prōpior**, us. *Nearer, near, in place, kindred, likeness, etc.* — Territaque insisti prōpiōris margīne ripae. Ov. Met. 5. 598. Ille grādu prōpior sanguinis, ille cōmes. Ov. Her. 3. 28. Aut jūga detrectans, interdumque aspēra cornū Et faciē taurō prōpior. V. G. 3. 58.
- prōpono**, is, pōsui, itum. 1. *To put forth, so as to be seen, to propose as a prize, etc.* — 2. *To propose (a line of conduct to oneself), to intend.* — 1. Sic ait et gēminum pugnae prōpōnit hōnōrem. V. Æn. 5. 365. — 2. Hāc sibi prōpōnit thālāmos tēmērare pūdicos. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 19. SYN. 1. pōno. — 2. v. volo.
- Prōpontis**, idōs. fem. *The sea of Azov.* — Misit in has si quos longa Prōpontis āquas. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 9. 118.
- †**prōporro**. *Moreover.* — Et sibi prōporro quāe sint prīmordia quērunt. Luer. 2. 977.
- prōpōsitum**, i. *An intention, a plan.* — Segnia prōpōsitum destituere suum. Ov. Am. 3. 7. 14. v. consilium.
- †**prōpriatim**. *Properly, peculiarly.* — Quid, gēnus hūmānum prōpriatim de quibus auctum est. Lucr. 2. 973.
- prōpriē**. *With propriety.* — Inspēranti, hoc est grātum ānimo prōpriē. Cat. 104. 2. SYN. jūrē.
- prōprius**, a, um. *One's own, my own, your own, etc.* — Hunc mihi da prōpriū, virgo sāta nocte lābōrem. V. Æn. 7. 331. Adde sed et prōprias in mea verba prēces. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 2. 126. v. meus, tuus, etc.
- propter**. 1. *Near.* — 2. *Because of.* — 1. Propter āquam, tardis ingens ūbī flexibus errat Mincius. V. G. 3. 14. — 2. Quam propter tantos pōtui perfēre lābōres. V. Æn. 12. 177. SYN. 1. juxtā, prōpe. — 2. ob, pro.
- †**propterea**. *On that account.* — Non tu propterea sed Māthō pauper ērit. Mart. 7. 10. 4.
- prōpugnaculum**, i. *A bulwark, any building made for defence.* — Portas Explōrant pontesque et prōpugnacūla jungunt. V. Æn. 9. 170. Ibis Liburnis inter alta nāvium āmice prōpugnacūla. Hor. Epod. 1. 2.
- ‡**prōpugno**, as. 1. *To fight for.* — 2. *To defend.* — 1. Alter rixatur de lānā saepe cāprinā et Propugnat nūgīs armātus. Hor. Epist. 1. 18. 16. — 2. Omnibus aeratāe prōpugnant pectōra crātes. Stat. Theb. 4. 110. SYN. 2. dēfendo, is, q. v.
- †**prōpulso**, as. *To repel.* — Hoc frētus sōlio nos prōpulsābimus hostem. Stat. Theb. 11. 261. SYN. rēpello, is, rēpūli, rēpulsum, q. v.
- prōpulsus**, a, um. part. pass. from propello, is, pūli, q. v. *Driven on, agitated, etc.* — Sternitur incursu nēmus et prōpulsā frāgōrem Sylva dat. Ov. Met. 8. 340.
- †**prōquam**. *Just as.* — Parvissīma corpōra prōquam Et lāvisīma sunt, itā mōbilitate fēruntur. Lucr. 3. 200. SYN. ut, prout, q. v.
- prōra**, æ. 1. *The prow of a ship.* — 2. *A ship.* — 1. Ancōra de prōrā jācitur, stant littōe puppes. V. Æn. 6. 902. — 2. Cur inquit barbāra Graiū Prōra vehit, pētitur vestrae quāe terra cārīnā? Ov. Met. 14. 164. SYN. 2. nāvis, q. v. PHR. Quot prius aeratāe stētērant in littōra prōrae. V.
- prōrēpo**, is, psi. *To creep forth.* — Cum prōrepsērant prīmīs ānīmālia terris. Hor. Sat. 3. 99. v. repo.
- prōreus**, ei. *The sailor who kept watch at the prow.* — Pōne mētum prōreus et quos contingere portus Ede vēlis. Ov. Met. 3. 634.
- prōrēpio**, is, ui, reptum. 1. *To hurry away, trans.* — 2. Proripio me, to hurry

away, i. e. go in haste ; also, as intrans., me, te, se, etc., being understood. —

1. Ne virilis Cultus in cædem et Lÿcias pröröpëret cåtervas. Hor. l. 8. 15. —

2. Et cum clamårem quo nunc se pröröpît ille. V. Æn. 3. 19. Ænëas quo

dëinde ruis, quo pröröpîs ? inquit. V. Æn. 5. 741. SYN. l. rāpio, ābrīpio. —

2. fëro me (fers, ferre, tūli, lātum), fëror, aufëror. v. fugio.

**prörögo, as.** To defer, to prolong. — Fëlix Altërum in lustrum mëliusque semper Prörögët ævum. Hor. C. S. 68. SYN. prödūco, îs, xi.

†**prorsum** and **prorsus.** Entirely, very. — Nec prorsum fācëre ut restet mīnus

ire meando. Lucr. l. 1004. Prorsus jūcundë cœnam prödūximus illam. Hor.

Sat. l. 5. 70. SYN. omnīno, pënitus.

**prörumpo, îs, rūpi.** 1. To burst, esp. to burst forth, to rush violently. — 2. To

emit violently. — 1. Hæc ait et mëdius densos prörumpît in hostes. V. Æn.

10. 379. — 2. Interdumque ātram prörumpît ad æthëra nūbem. V. Æn. 3.

572. SYN. l. ñrumpo (out of a place), ñrumpo (into a place) ; prövōlo, as.

v. rumpo. — 2. fundo, îs, fūdi ; effundo, pröfundo.

**pröruo, îs, ui, ütum.** To overthrow. — Injuriōso ne pëde pröruas Stantem

cōlumnā. Hor. l. 35. 13. SYN. ëruo ; ëverto, îs, ti, sum ; sterno, îs, strāvi ;

prosterno.

**pröruptus, a, um.** part. perf. pass. of prörumpo, used almost as if prorumpor

were dep. Bursting forth. — Artus Perfundit tōto pröruptus corpöre sūdor.

V. Æn. 7. 458.

**proscënium, i.** The part of the theatre before the scenes, the stage. — Cædītur

et vëtëres ineunt proscënia ludi. V. G. 2. 381.

**proscindo, îs, scīdi, scissum.** 1. To cut, cleave. — 2. To attack (with re-

proaches, etc.). — 1. Exspecta, et vālidis terram proscinde jūvencis. V. G. 2.

237. — 2. Ergo submōtum pātriā proscindëre Līvor Dëšine. Ov. Ep. e P. 4.

16. 47. SYN. l. scindo ; findo, îs, fīdi, fissum, q. v. ; diffindo. — 2, lācesso,

îs, sivi.

**§proscribo, îs, psi, ptum.** To proscribe. — Proscripti Rëgis Rūpīli pus atque

vënënum. Hor. Sat. l. 7. 1.

†**prösëco, as, ui, sectum.** only used in part. pass. Cut up. — Tum pīcæe

mactantur ðves prosectaque partim Pectōra per mëdiōs partim gerit obviūs

Idmon. Val. Fl. 3. 439. SYN. seco, q. v.

**prösecta, ðrum.** neut. pl. The entrails of victims cut up in sacrifice. — Cujus

ut impösuit prosecta cālentibus āris. Ov. Met. 12. 152. v. exta.

**prösëquor, ëris, sëcūtus sum.** 1. To follow, to attend. — 2. To pursue a sub-

ject, to speak of. — 3. To continue. — 1. Tristis ābîs, ðcūlîs ābeuntem prösëquor ūdis. Ov. Her. 12. 55. Dūre nec exsëquias prösëquërrë meas. Ov.

Tr. l. 7. 14. — 2. Quid tībî pastores Lībyæ, quid pascua versu Prösëquar ?

V. G. 3. 340. — 3. Prösëquītur pāvītans et ficto pectōre fātur. V. Æn. 2. 107.

SYN. l. sëquor, q. v. ; insëquor, sector. — 1, 2. exsëquor. — 1. 3. persëquor.

— 2. dīco, îs, xi, ctum ; narro, as, q. v.

†**prösëro, is, sëvi, sītum.** To sow. — Non pābūla tellus Pascendis submittit

equis ; non prösërit ullam Flāva Cëres sëgëtem. Lucan. 4. 411. SYN.

sëro, q. v.

**Pröserpina, æ.** The daughter of Ceres, whom Pluto carried off from Sicily, and

made his wife and Queen of Hell. — Casta licet pātrui servet Pröserpina

līmen. V. Æn. 6. 402. v. Hecate. PHR. Quam pæne furvæ regna Pröser-

pīnæ Et judicantem vidīmus Æācum. Hor. Rāmus Jūnōni infernæ dictus sācer.

V. Ingëmuit rëgīna Èrëbi. Ov. Inferni pollens mātōrōna tÿranni. Ov.

†**prösëucha, æ.** An oratory, a synagogue. — Ède ūbî consistas ; in quā te

quæro prösëuchā. Juv. 3. 296.

**pröslīio, is, ui, sultum.** To spring forward. — Finībûs omnes Haud mōra

prösiluëre suis ; fërit æthëra clāmōr. V. Æn. 5. 140. SYN. prörumpo, is,

rūpi, ruptum. v. exsilio. PHR. Saltaque sūperbus Èmīcat in currum. V.

**prösöcer, ëri, masc.** A wife's grandfather. — Cuique sënex Nëreus prösöcer

esse vëlit. Ov. Her. 3. 74.

**prospecto, as.** 1. To look out, to look out on. — 2. To expect, to await. — 1.

Förumque Dīvus ab excelsā prospectet Jūlius æde. Ov. Met. 15. 842. — 2.

Victor nec longum lætābëre ; te quoque Fāta Prospectant pāria. V. Æn. 10.

741. SYN. l. spectro, aspecto ; prospicio, îs, spëxi. — 2. exspecto ; māneo, es,

mansi.



- prospectus, ūs.** *Sight, a view.*—*Æquora prospectu mētiōr alta meo.* Ov. Her. 10. 20. SYN. **aspectus; vīsus, ūs.**
- prosper or prospērus, a, um.** 1. *Prosperous.*—2. *Propitious.*—1. *Augusto jūveni prospēra bella dārent.* Ov. F. 4. 676.—2. *Tusco Bellōna duello Dīcitur, et Lātio prospēra semper ādest.* Ov. F. 6. 202. SYN. 1. *faustus.*—1, 2. *felix, icis; dexter, ēra, ērum, and sync. tra, trum, q. v.*
- prospēro, as.** *To make prosperous.*—*Pātrumque Prospēres dēcrēta sūper jūgandis Fēmīnis.* Hor. C. S. 17. SYN. *sēcundo, as.*
- prospicio, īs, spexi, spectrum.** 1. *To behold from a distance.*—2. *To foresee.*—1. *Prospexi Itāliam summā sūblimis in undā.* V. Æn. 6. 357.—2. *Nec mīnus ex imbrī sōles et āperta sērēna Prospicēre.* V. G. 1. 393. SYN. 1. *specto, prospecto, aspicio.*—2. *prōvideō, es, vīdi, q. v.*
- †prospicius, a, um.** *Visible from a distance.*—*Sic ūbī prospiciuē scandentem līmīna turris.* Stat. Theb. 12. 15. v. *conspicius.*
- prosterno, īs, strāvi, strātum.** *To throw down.*—*Corruit, et multam prostravīt pondēre sylvam.* Ov. Met. 8. 777. SYN. *sterno; prōruo, is, ui, ūtum; ēverto, īs, ti, sum.*
- prostitūo, īs, ui, ūtum.** *To prostitute.*—*Ingrāto vōcem prostituisse fōro.* Ov. Am. 1. 15. 6.
- prosto, as, stēti, no sup.** 1. *To be prostituted.*—2. *†To project.*—1. *Prostat, et in quāstu pro mērētrice sēdet.* Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 3. 20.—2. *Sed māgis angellis paulum prostantibus et quæ.* Lucr. 2. 428.
- prostrātus, a, um.** *part. perf. pass. from prosterno, q. v. esp.*—*Lying down.*—*Illā etiam ante Lāres passis prostrāta cāpillis.* Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 43. SYN. *rēcūbans, jācens, fūsus, †prōfūsus.*
- prōsūbigo, īs, ēgi.** *To beat.*—*Et pēde prōsūbigit terram et frīcat arbōre costas.* V. G. 3. 256. v. *subigo.*
- prōsum, prōdēs, prōfui, prōdesse.** *no sup. or part., 3d sing. often as impers.*—*To profit; to do good to.*—*Īte prōcul Mūsæ si nīl prōdestis āmanti.* Tib. 2. 4. 15. *Sæpe etiam stērīles incendēre prōfuit āgros.* V. G. 1. 84. v. *juvo.*
- prōtēgo, īs, xi, etum.** 1. *To cover.*—2. *To protect.*—3. *†To ward off.*—1. *Sistat, et ingenti rāmōrum prōtēgat umbrā.* V. G. 2. 489.—2. *Dum gēnītor nāti parmā protectus ābiret.* V. Æn. 10. 800.—3. *Prōlectūra hyēmes atque exclūsūra pruīnas.* Stat. Sylv. 3. 1. 121. SYN. 1, 2. *tēgo, q. v.*—1, 2, 3. *dēfendo, īs, di, sum.*—3. *arceo, es, no sup. q. v.*
- †prōtēlum, i.** *A continued pulling or pushing.*—*Et quāsi prōtēlo stīmūlatur fulgūre fulgur.* Lucr. 4. 190.
- prōtendo, īs, di, tum.** *To hold out, stretch forth.*—*Hastasque rēductis Prōtendunt longē dextris, et spīcūla vībrant.* V. Æn. 11. 606. SYN. *tendo, extendo; porrigo, īs, rexi, rectum; præsēro, fers, tūli, lātum.*
- prōtēro, īs, trīvi, tritum.** *To crush, esp. by trampling on.*—*Sēmīnēces volvit multos, aut agmīna curru Prōtērit.* V. Æn. 12. 330. SYN. *tēro. v. calco.*
- prōterreo, es, ui, itum.** *To frighten.*—*Aulesten . . . Adverso prōterret ēquo; ruit ille rēcēdens.* V. Æn. 12. 291. SYN. *terreo, q. v.*
- prōtervē.** *Wantonly.*—*Multa mīser tīmeo, quā fēcī multa protervē.* Ov. Am. 1. 4. 45.
- prōtervītas, ātis, fem.** *Wantonness, sauciness.*—*Ūrit grāta prōtervītas.* Hor. 1. 19. 7. SYN. *pētulantia, lascīvia.*
- prōtervus, a, um.** *Wanton, saucy, etc.*—*Et mīcet Īcārii stella prōterva cānis.* Ov. Am. 2. 16. 4. SYN. *lascīvus; prōcax.*
- Prōtēsīlāus, i.** *A prince of Thessaly, of whom it was foretold by the oracle that if he joined the expedition against Troy he should be the first person slain. His wife was Laodamia.*—*Bella gērant ālii Prōtēsīlaus āmet.* Ov. Her. 13. 84.
- Prōteus, ēi or eōs, acc. ea.** *A god of the sea, endued with the power of assuming any form he pleased.*—*Est in Carpāthio Neptūni gurgite vātes Cærūleus Prōteus.* V. G. 4. 388. q. v., ad 444. v. Ov. F. 1. 367—374.
- prōtīnus.** *Immediately.*—*Prōtīnus āērii mellis cōlestia dona Exsēquar.* V. G. 4. 1. SYN. *continuo, illicet, actūtum, extemplo, confestim, atque.*
- PHR.** *Nec mōra, principibus cæsis ex urbe Gābinā.* Ov.

- †**prōtōno**, as, ui. no sup. *To thunder forth.* — Nec gēnus inde rōgat ; sed tāli  
*prōtōnat* irā. Val. Fl. 4. 205. v. tonat.
- †**prōtōtōmus**, a, um. *Of the first cutting.* — *Prōtōtōmis* pūdet heu ! servio  
 cōlicūlis. Mart. 14. 101. 2.
- prōtraho**, is, xi, ctum. 1. *To draw forth.* — 2. *To drag to light, reveal, betray.*  
 — Hic Ithācus vātem magno Calchante tūmultu *Prōtrahit* in mēdios. V.  
 Æn. 2. 123. — 2. Nec meus indicio lātītantes versus āmīcos *Prōtrahet*. Ov.  
 Tr. 3. 4. 71. SYN. 1. ēdūco, is, xi ; prōfēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum. — 2.  
 prōdo, is, dīdi, q. v.
- †**prōtrūdo**, is, si, sum. *To push forward.* — Atque itā tōta Paulātim mōles  
*prōtrūdītur* atque mōvētur. Lucr. 4. 889. SYN. prōpello, is, pūli, pul-  
 sum, q. v.
- prōturbo**, as. *To push away.* — Nunc impēte vasto Fertur, et obstantes  
*prōturbat* pectore sylvas. Ov. Met. 3. 80. SYN. ābigo, is, ēgi ; dispello, is,  
 puli, pulsum ; disjicio, is, jēci, jectum.
- prōveho**, is, xi, ctum. *To carry forward ; in pass. to be carried, i. e. to go*  
*forward.* — Vim tempērātā Dī quōque *prōvehunt* In mājus. Hor. 3. 4. 66.  
*Prōvehimur* portu, terrāque urbesque rēcēdunt. V. Æn. 3. 72. SYN. prō-  
 fēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum ; *in pass. invehor.*
- prōvēnio**, is, vēni, ventum. 1. *To proceed, to come forth.* — 2. *To happen.* —  
 1. Huic ēgō *prōvēni* lēna cōmesque Deæ. Ov. Am. 3. 1. 44. — 2. Non hēc  
 hūmānis ōpibus, non arte māgistrā *Prōvēniunt*. V. Æn. 12. 428. SYN. 1.  
 prōgrēdior, ēris, gressus sum ; prōcēdo, is, cessi ; prodeo, is, īvi, no sup. — 2.  
 ēvēnio ; accīdo, is ; contingo, is, tīgi.
- prōventus**, ūs. *That which comes in ; produce, income, etc.* — *Prōventuque*  
*ōnēret* sulcos atque horrea vincat. V. G. 2. 518. v. fructus.
- prōverbium**, i. *A proverb.* — Hāc quoque dē causā si tē *prōverbīa* tangunt.  
 Ov. F. 5. 589.
- prōvideo**, es, vīdi, vīsum. *To see beforehand ; to foresee, esp. when such fore-*  
*sight leads to providing for the future.* — Omnia quæ multo ante mēmōr  
*prōvīsa* rēpōnes. V. G. 1. 167. SYN. prāvīdeo ; prospīcio, is, spexi.
- prōvīdus**, a, um. *Foreseeing, provident.* — Cāvīt sacrātī *prōvīda* cūra dūcis.  
 Ov. F. 2. 60. SYN. prudens, prāsciū, prāsāgus.
- prōvincia**, æ. *A province.* — Reddītaque est omnis pōpūlo *prōvincia* nostro.  
 Ov. F. 1. 589.
- §**prōvīsor**, ōris, masc. *One who provides.* — Ūtīlium tardus *prōvīsor*, prōdīgus  
 æris. Hor. A. P. 160.
- prōvōco**, as. 1. *To call forth.* — 2. *To challenge, to vie with.* — 1. Quod  
 tēpīdum vīgīli *prōvōcat* ōre diem. Ov. F. 1. 460. — 2. Tum cursībus auras  
*Prōvōcat* ac per āperta vōlans ceu liber hābēnis Æquōra. V. G. 3. 194.  
 SYN. 1. ēvōco ; cieo, es, q. v. — 2. v. āmulo.
- prōvōlo**, ās. *To fly or rush forth.* — *Prōvōlat* in mēdium, et magnā succurrīte  
 vōce . . . ait. Ov. F. 6. 444. SYN. advōlo, ēvōlo ; prōrumpto, is, rūpi. v.  
 irruo.
- prōvolvo**, is, vi, vōlūtum. *To roll (trans.) forward.* — Excūtīt, effundītque  
 sōlo ; hunc lōra et jūga subter *Prōvolvēre* rōtæ. V. Æn. 12. 533. Multa sītī  
 prostrata viam per, *proque vōlūta* Corpōra. Lucr. 6. 1262. v. volvo.
- †**prōvōmo**, is, ui. *To vomit forth.* — Turbīnis immānem vim *prōvōmīt* atque  
 prōcellæ. Lucr. 6. 446. SYN. vōmo, ēvōmo, q. v.
- prout** (used in Hor. Sat. as monosyl.). *As.* — Sed tāmēn aspīcēres vellem  
*prout* ipse rōgābas. Ov. Her. 21. 227. SYN. ut, sicut.
- †**proxēnēta**, æ, masc. *A go-between.* — Vātīniōrum *proxēnēta* fractōrum.  
 Mart. 10. 3. 4.
- proxīmītas**, ātis, fem. *Nearness, of place, of relationship, etc.* — Nunc quīā  
 tam meus est non est meus ; ipsaque damno Est mihī *proxīmītas*. Ov. Met. 10.  
 340. Et lāteat vītium *proxīmītate* bōni. Ov. A. A. 2. 662.
- proxīmus**, a, um. *Next, nearest, in place, in resemblance, in relationship, etc.*  
 — *Proxīmus* huic, longo sed proxīmus intervallo. V. Æn. 5. 320. PIIR.  
 Continuāta lōco tria sīdēra. Ov.
- prūdēns**, entis. 1. *Prudent, wise.* — 2. *Skilful.* — 2. Nec tībī tam *prūdēns* quis-  
 quam persuadeat auctor. V. G. 2. 315. — 2. Defīciōr *prūdēns* artis ab arte meā.  
 Ov. Her. 5. 150. SYN. 1. cautus, sāgax, sāpiens, prōvīdus. — 2. pēritus, q. v.

- prudentia, æ.** *Prudence, wisdom.*—Præterrēa si qua est Hēlēno *prudentia*, vātī Si qua fīdes. V. *Æn.* 3. 433. SYN. sāpientia; consīlium; sensus, ūs.
- pruīna, æ.** 1. *Hoarfrost.*—2. *Frost, winter.*—1. Mollis erat tellus rōrātā māne *pruīnā*. Ov. F. 3. 357. Incīpe et ad mēdias sēmentem extende *pruīnas*. V. G. 1. 230. SYN. 2. glācies, ēi; hyems, ēmis, *fem.* q. v. PHR. Roscīda cum prīmum fōliis excussa *pruīna* est. Ov. Tempus erat vitreā quo prīmum terra *pruīnā* Spargitur. Ov. Ē prātis ūda *pruīna* fugit. Ov. Et prāta cānis albicant *pruīnis*. Hor. Mātūtīnave *pruīnæ* Sōle tēpente sōlent (intabescere). Ov. Arvaque Rhīpaeis nunquam vīduāta *pruīnis*. V. Frīgōra nec tantum cānā concrēta *pruīnā*. V.
- pruīnōsus, a, um.** *Exposed to hoarfrost, to frost, frosty.*—Longa *pruīnōsā* frīgōra nocte pāti. Ov. Am. 2. 19. 22. v. glaciālis, frigidus.
- prūna, æ.** *A live coal.*—Subjiciunt vērūbus *prūnas* et viscēra torrent. V. *Æn.* 5. 103.
- prūnum, i.** *A plum.*—*Prūnaque* non solum nīgro līventia succo, Vērūm etiam gēnērōsa, novasque imītantia cēras. Ov. Met. 13. 817. PHR. Addam cērea *prūna*. V.
- prūnus, i. fem.** *A plum tree.*—Māla Ferre pŷrum, et *prūnis* lāpīdōsa rūbes-cēre corna. V. G. 2. 34.
- ‡prūrigō, īnis. fem.** *Itching.*—Si tībī mōrōsā *prūrigīne* vermīnat auris. Mart. 14. 23. 1.
- ‡prūrio, īs.** *To itch.*—Sūmītur ex lībro; si *prūrit* frictus ōcelli Angŷlus. Juv. 6. 577.
- psallo, īs, lī. no sup.** *To play on an instrument.*—Ille vīrentis et Doctæ *psallere* Chīæ Pulchrīs excūbat in gēnis. Hor. 4. 13. 7.
- psaltērium, i.** *A psaltery.*—Non argūta sōnant tēnui *psaltēria* chordā. V. Ciris, 178.
- ‡psaltria, æ.** *A singing girl.*—Nōvērunt Mauri atque Indi quæ *psaltria*. Juv. 6. 336.
- psittacus, i. masc.** *A parrot.*—*Psittacus* Ēōīs imītatrix alēs ab Indis Occīdet. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 1. q. v.
- psŷthia, æ.** *A sort of vine.*—Et passo *psŷthia* ūtīlior tēnuisque Lāgēos. V. G. 2. 93.
- ‡ptīsānārium.** *A decoction of barley or rice.*—Tu cessas; āgēdum; sūme hoc *ptīsānārium* ōryzæ. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 155.
- Ptōlēmæūs, a, um.** *Of Ptolemy, i.e. of Egypt.*—Et *Ptōlēmææ* littōra capta Phāri. Prop. 2. 1. 30. v. *Ægyptius*.
- pūbens, entis. part. pres. of pubeo (v. pubesco).** *Having a beard beginning to show, come to full growth, v. seq.*—Falcībus et messæ ad lūnam quærentur ahēnis *Pūbentes* herbæ. V. *Æn.* 4. 514. SYN. *adultus*.
- pūber and pūbes. gen. pūbēris. adj.** *Grown up; arrived at the age of puberty; having the beard beginning to grow; used even of inanimate things, esp. trees, leaves, etc., prob. in the sense of downy.*—Ēgō *pūber*, ēgō *ādōlescens*, ēgō *ēphēbus*, ēgō *puer*. Cat. 61. 63. *Pūbēribus* caulem fōliis et flōre cōmantem. V. *Æn.* 12. 413. SYN. *pūbens, adultus*.
- pūbes, īs. fem.** 1. *The groin.*—2. *The youth, the body of young men; used even of animals.*—1. Prīma hōmīnis faciēs, et pulchro pectōre virgo *Pūbe* tēnus. V. *Æn.* 3. 426.—2. Cuncta tībī Cērērem *pubes* āgrestis *ādōret*. V. G. 1. 343. Intēreā *pūbi* indōmītæ non grāmīna tantum . . . carpes. V. G. 3. 174. SYN. 1. *inguēn, īnis, neut.*—2. *jūventūs, ūtis, not of animals.*
- pūbesco, īs. no perf.** *To begin to have a beard, to be grown up; used also of plants, etc.*—Et nunc æquālī tēcūm *pūbesceret* ævo. V. *Æn.* 3. 491. Hinc omnis largo *pūbescit* vīnea fētū. V. G. 2. 390. Prātaque *pūbescunt* vāriōrum flōre cōlōrum. Ov. Tr. 3. 12. 7. Nec vidēris ulla *jūventæ* Gaudia, nec dulces frātis *pūbescere* mālas. Val. Fl. 7. 340. v. *juvenesco*.
- publicus, a, um.** 1. *Public, belonging to the body of the people, etc.*—2. *Ordinary.*—1. Laudat et immūnes *publica* cēra faciūt. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 9. 102.—2. Non quia mīrīfīca est, sed quod non *publica* certe. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 13. 5. v. *communis*.
- pūdendus, a, um.** *What one ought to be ashamed of, disgraceful.*—Hæc mea magna fīdes, at non Ēvandre *pūdendis* Vulnērībus pulsum aspīcies. V. *Æn.* 11. 55. SYN. *turpis, q. v.; ērūbescendus, ‡pūdībundus*.



- pūdens, entis.** *Modest.* — Et decor, et vultus sine rusticitate *pūdentes*. Ov. Her. 20. 59. SYN. *pūdicus*, q. v.
- pūdenter.** *Modestly.* — Hunc unum excipio, ut pūto, *pūdenter*. Cat. 16. 13. SYN. *pūdicē*.
- pūdet, uit, etc. impers. c. part.** *pūdens, pūdendus*, q. v., *pūditum*, only in comedy; Lucan uses *pūdebant* in pl. *not* as impers. *To be ashamed.* — Quæque timere libet pertimuisse *pūdet*. Ov. Her. 16. 350. Si *pūdet* uxoris non nupta sed hospita dicar. Ov. Her. 7. 167. SYN. *dēpūdet*. PHR. Nil tua Cydippē facta rūbōris hābent. Ov. v. erubesco. v. pudor.
- pūdibundus, a, um.** 1. *Shamefaced, modest.* — 2. †*Shameful.* — Illa diu rēticet, *pūdibunda*que celat amictu Ōra. Ov. F. 2. 819. — 2. Sors sup̄eret dāte fallāci *pūdibunda* senectāe Exītia. Val. Fl. 1. 809. SYN. 1. *pūdicus*, q. v. — 2. *pūdendus*, turpis, q. v.
- pūdicē.** *Modestly, chastely.* — Quid tibi nunc mōres prōsunt, actumque *pūdicē* Omne ævum. Ov. ad Liv. 41. SYN. *pūdenter*, castē, mōdestē.
- pūdicitia, æ.** *Modesty, chastity.* — Nullā rēparābilis arte Læsa *pūdicitia* est, dēperit illa semel. Ov. Her. 5. 104. SYN. pudor, castitas, mōdestia.
- pūdicus, a, um.** *Modest, chaste.* — Ille tamen pietāte meā prēcibusque *pūdicis* Frangitur. Ov. Her. 1. 85. SYN. *pūdibundus*, *pūdens*, castus, mōdestus, vērēcundus.
- pūdor, ōris. masc.** 1. *Shame.* — 2. *Modesty.* — 3. *Disgrace.* — 1. *Pūdor* est prōmissa prēcēsque Blanditiasque meas contemptaque verba rēferre. Ov. Met. 14. 18. Ērūbui, grēmioque *pūdor* dējēcit ōcellos. Ov. Her. 11. 35. Proh! *pūdor* hirsūti costas exūta leōnis Aspēra texērunt vellēra molle lātus. Ov. Her. 9. 111. — 2. Grātia quod salvo vestra *pūdore* queat. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 2. 68. — 3. Irruit et nostrum vulgat clāmōre *pūdōrem*. Ov. Her. 11. 79. SYN. 2. *pūdicitia*, q. v. — 3. *dēdēcus*, ōris, q. v.
- puella, æ.** *A girl, a nymph.* — Cui pia milītiæ causa *puella* fuit. Ov. Her. 8. 20. Ferte simul Faunique pēdem Dryādesque *puellæ*. V. G. 1. 11. SYN. *nympha*. v. *virgo*. PHR. Pallāda nunc puēri tēnēræque ornāte *puellæ*. Ov. Jam violā puērique lēgunt hilāresque *puellæ*. Ov. Candīda mē cāpiet, cāpiet me flāva *puella*. Ov. Hæc ānimum, et quōta pars hæc sunt, mōvēre *puellæ* Simplicis. Ov. Illa vērēcundis lux est præbenda *puellis*. Ov.
- puellāris, e.** *Of a girl.* — Præda *puellāres* ānimos prōlectat inānis. Ov. F. 4. 433. SYN. *virgīneus*.
- spuellūla, æ. dem. of puella, q. v.** Flōridam ipse *puellūlam* Mātris e grēmio suæ Dēdis. Cat. 59. 57.
- puellus, i.** *A little boy or child.* — Plūribus et noctæ post sunt tāmēn unde *puellos* Suscipere . . . possent. Lucr. 4. 1245. v. puer.
- puer, ēri.** 1. *A boy, a child.* — 2. *A youth.* — 3. *A slave.* — 1. Pæne mihi puēro cognite pæne puer. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 12. 20. — 2. Balteus et nōtis fulserunt cingūla bullis Pallantis puēri. V. Æn. 12. 943. — 3. Persicos ōdi puer appārātus. Hor. 1. 38. 1. SYN. 1. v. libēri. — 2. jūvēnis. — 3. servus, q. v. minister, tri.
- puērilis, e.** *Of a boy, of a child, of youths.* — Sed tua sum tēcumque fui puērilibus annis. Ov. Her. 5. 157. Vāde āge, et Ascānio si jam puērile parātum Agmēn hābet sēcum . . . dic. V. Æn. 5. 548. v. juvenis.
- puērilit̄er.** *In a childish or boyish manner.* — Quæ mōdō dēcerpens tēnēro puērilit̄er ungui. Prop. 1. 20. 39.
- puērilia sync. puertia, æ.** *Boyhood, childhood.* — Actæ non ālio rēge *puertia*. Hor. 1. 36. 7. PHR. Est tibi sitque prēcōr nātus qui mollibus annis In pātrias artes ērūdiendus erat. Ov. Quod vīridi quondam mālē lūsit in ævo. Ov. Quæ dēcuit primis sine crimīne lūsīmus annis. Ov. v. juvenis.
- puerp̄era, æ.** *A woman in labour, lately delivered; a mother.* — Laudantur simīli prōle *puerp̄era*. Hor. 4. 5. 23. v. mater.
- puerp̄erum, i.** *Travail, childbirth.* — Falsum mendāci ventre *puerp̄erium*. Cat. 67. 48. SYN. partus, ūs.
- puerp̄erus, a, um.** only found once in neut. pl. *Relating to childbirth.* — Amōvitque mānūs, et verba *puerp̄era* dixit. Ov. Met. 10. 511.
- pūgil, ilis. masc.** *A boxer.* — Sive quos Ēlēa dōmum rēdūcit Palma cœlestes, pūgilemve, ēquumve Dicit. Hor. 4. 2. 18. PHR. Hunc ēquis illum sup̄erare pugnis Nōbilem. Hor. v. V. Æn. 5. 363—460.

- †**pūgillar**, āris. neut., also in pl. **pūgillāres**, ium. masc. *A tablet.* — Et negat mihi vestra reddītūrā *Pūgillāria*. Cat. 40. 5. Nec *pūgillāres* dēfert in balnea raucus. Juv. 11. 156. SYN. cēra, q. v.
- †**pūgio**, ōnis. masc. *A dagger.* — *Pūgiō* quem curvis cingit brēvis orbīta vēnis. Mart. 14. 33. 1. SYN. †sica. v. ensis.
- pugna**, æ. *A fight, a battle.* — Quān bēne Dī magni *pugnā* cēcidisset in illā. Ov. F. 187. SYN. praelium; certāmen, īnis, neut.; bellum. PHR. Sternitur omne solum telis, tum scūta cāvæque Dant sōnitum flictu gāleæ, pugna aspēra surgit. V. Tristis ubi infausto committitur omīne pugna. V. Effūso crūdescunt sanguīne pugnae. V. Anceps pugna diu, stant obnixi omnia contra. V. Haud sēcus instructi ferro quam si aspēra Martis Pugna vōcet. V. Mezentius ardens Succēdit pugnae, Teucrosque invādit ōvantes. V. Mēcūm crēde sōlo pugnaeque accinge pēdestri. V. Pugnā congressus īnīquā. V. Continuoque īneant pugnas, et praelia tentent. V. It tōto turbīda cōelo Tempestas telōrum et ferreus ingruit imber. V. Tōtamque instructo Marte vīdēres Fervēre Leucāten. V. Tu Tyrrhēnum ēquitem collātis excīpe signis. V. Pugnaeque cient sīmūlācra sub armis (*a sham fight*). V.
- pugnātor**, ōris. masc. — Cui pellis lātos hūmēros ērepta jūvenco *Pugnātōri* ōpērit. V. Aen. 11. 680. SYN. pugnans, bellātor. v. miles.
- pugnax**, ācis. 1. *Fond of fighting, warlike.* — 2. *Contrary to.* — 1. Victaque *pugnāci* Jūra sub ense lātent. Ov. Tr. 5. 7. 48. — 2. Cumque sit ignis āquæ *pugnax* vāpor hūmīdus omnes Res creat. Ov. Met. 1. 432. SYN. 1. pugnans, bellīcus. — 2. contrārius, q. v.
- pugno**, as. 1. *To fight.* — 2. *To resist.* — 3. *To strive.* — Nec rēpētisse pārūm est; *pugnas* nē reddar Achille. Ov. Her. 3. 25. Stant belli causae, *pugnātur* cōmīnus armis. V. Aen. 7. 553. — 2. Divēs ālit; plācitōne etiā *pugnābis* āmōri? V. Aen. 4. 38. — 3. Et sōlidā rāmos fīgēre *pugnat* hūmo. Ov. F. 2. 648. SYN. 1. 3. certo, as; dēcerto; bello, as; dēpraelior, āris; dīmīco, as. — 2. rēsisto, īs, q. v. — 3. nītor, ēris, nīsus sum; cōnor, āris, q. v.; lābōro, as. PHR. 1. Infelix puer atque impar congressus Achilli. V. Multaque per cācam congressi praelia noctem Consērimus. V. Tertiā sed postquam congressi in praelia tōtasque Implicuēre inter se ācies, lēgitque vīrum vir. V. Nec pēde congressos æquo nec tēla fērentes Insequitur. V. Ergo etsi conferre mānum pūdōr iraque monstrant. V. Obvius adversoque occurrit, sēque vīro vir Contūlit haud furto mēlior sed fortibus armis. V. Stētīmus tēla aspēra contra Contūlīmusque mānus. V. Illi inter sēsē dūri certāmīna belli Contūlērant. V. Agmīna concurrunt dūcibusque et vīribus æquis. V. Nec Sēmēlēius Cum Marte confundet Thyōneus Praelia. Hor. Immiscentque mānus mānibus, pugnamque lācessunt. V. Nec quisquam aerātās ācies ex agmīne tanto Miscēri pūtat. V. Necdum horrīda miscent praelia. V. Omnia ventōrum concurrēre praelia vīdi. V. Non æquo dāre sē campo non obvia ferre Arma vīsos. V. Dēsiste mānum committēre Teucris. V. Seu crūdo fidit pugnam committēre cæstu. V. Sed glōmērāre mānum bello, et concurrēre in arcem Cum sōciis ardent ānīmī. V. Incīpe si qua ānīmō virtūs, et consēre dextram. V. Nūdo concurrēre ferro, Sævaque in oppōsitō pectōra ferre vīros. Ov. Nec tāmēn indignē pro tantā sūmēre ferrum Conjūge. Ov.
- pugnus**, i. *A fist.* — Is mihi dum resto jūvēnili guttūra *pugno* Rūpit. Ov. Met. 3. 626. v. manus.
- pulcher**, chra, chrum. 1. *Fair, beautiful.* — 2. *Noble, honourable.* — 1. Rēgīna ad templum formā *pulcherrīma* Dido Incessit. V. Aen. 1. 500. — 2. Fūror iraque mentem Prācipitāt *pulchrumque* mōri succurit in armis. V. Aen. 2. 317. SYN. 1. vēnustus, spectābilis; conspectus, compar. ior; conspiciendus, formōsus, spēcīōsus, lūcidus, candīdus, dēcens, vītreat (of *Circe*), bellus. — 1, 2. dēcōrus hōnestus. PHR. Vīdēbat Egrēgium formā jūvēnem et fulgentibus armis. V. Laudātīssīma formā. Ov. O faciēs oculis insidiōsa meis. Ov. Nulli tua forma sēcunda est. Ov.
- pulchrē**. Well. — Cum *pulchrē* nostri dōmīnæ plācuēre libelli. Ov. Am. 3. 8. 5. SYN. bēnē.
- †**pūlērium** i. *Pennyroyal.* — Quādrīma nīgri nec cōrōna *pūlēi*. Mart. 12. 32. 19.
- †**pūlex**, īcis. masc. *A flea.* — Parvūlus aut *pūlex* irrēpens dente lācessat. Columel. 10. 321.

- pullātus, a, um.** *Clad in black, in mourning.* — *Pullāti* prōcēres, differt vādīmōnia prætor. Juv. 3. 213.
- pullūlo, as.** *To shoot forth, to germinate.* — *Pullūlat* ab rādīce āliis densissīma sylva. V. G. 2. 17. SYN. germīno.
- pullus, i.** 1. *The young of any creature.* — 2. (*esp.*) *A young bird, a chicken.* — — 1. Continuo pēcōris gēnērōsi pullus in arvis altius ingrēdītur. V. G. 3. 75. — 2. Ut assidens implūmibus pullis āvis. Hor. Epod. 1. 19. Aut pōsitum ante meā quā pullum in parte cātīni Sustulit ēsūriens. Hor. Sat. 1. 3. 92. v. catulus.
- pullus, a, um.** *Dark-coloured, black.* — Rējice nē mēcūlis infuscet vellēra pulvis Nascentum. V. G. 3. 339. SYN. fuscus; nīger, gra, grum, q. v.
- pulmentārium, i.** *Pottage, any food.* — Uncta cādunt laxis tunc pulmentaria lābris. Pers. 3. 102.
- pulmentum, i.** another form of prec. — Cœnes ut pārīter pulmenta lābōrībhus empta. Hor. Epist. 1. 18. 48. SYN. pulvis, pultis; pulmentārium, v. cibus.
- pulmo, ōnis, masc.** *The lungs.* — Cernis ut e molli sanguis pulmōne rēmīssus ad Stýgiās certo limīte ducat āquas. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 20.
- pulpa, æ.** *The best part of meat, meat.* — Et pulpam dūbio de pētāsōne vōras. Mart. 3. 77. 66.
- pulpitum, i.** *A scaffold, or stage.* — An gēnus hoc scripti faciunt sūa pulpita tūtum? Ov. Tr. 2. 517.
- pulpo, as.** *To cry like a vulture.* — Dum clangunt āquīlæ, vultur pulpāre prōbātur. Auct. Phil. 27.
- puls, pultis, fem.** *Gruel, pottage.* — Quod mea cum vētūlo cōluit puls annua libo. Juv. 16. 39. v. pulmentum.
- pulsātor, ōris, masc.** *One who strikes.* — Mūsarum chōrus, et cithāræ pulsātor Āpollo. Val. Fl. 5. 694.
- pulso, as.** 1. *To beat, to strike.* — 2. *To affect, to agitate.* — 3. *To impel, to propel.* — 1. Mœnia quique īmos pulsābant āriēte mūros. V. Āen. 12. 706. — 2. Quæ te vēcordia Thēseus, Eurýte, pulsāt ait qui me vīvente, lācessas Pērithoum. Ov. Met. 12. 228. — 3. Ērūpēre aut ut nervo pulsante sāgittæ. V. G. 4. 314. SYN. 1. prōpulsio; percūtio, īs, cussi; fērio, īs, no perf. — 2. mōveo, es, mōvi, q. v. — 3. āgito, as; impello, īs, pūli, pulsum, q. v.
- pulsus, a, um.** part. perf. pass. from pello, q. v. 1. *Driven, struck, etc.* — 2. *Moved, acted upon, even of wind instruments.* — 1. Nōmīne quemque vōcans rēfīcitque in prælia pulsos. V. Āen. 11. 731. — 2. Martia cui somnos classica pulsa fūgent. Tib. 1. l. 46. SYN. 1. actus. — 2. mōtus.
- pulsus, ūs.** *A striking.* — Pulvēre campus miscetur pulsuque pēdum trēmīt excitā tellus. V. Āen. 12. 445. SYN. ictus, ūs.
- pulvēreus, a, um.** *Of dust, dusty, etc.* — Pulvēreumque solum pēde pulsāvēre bīsulco. Ov. Met. 7. 113. v. seq.
- pulvērulentus, a, um.** *Dusty.* — Aut prēmīs ārentem pulvērulentus hūmum. Ov. Am. 3. 6. 96.
- pulvillus, i.** *A pillow* — Inter Sērīcos jācēre pulvillos āmant. Hor. Epod. 8. 16. v. seq.
- pulvīnar, āris, neut.** 1. *A pillow.* — 2. *A couch in the temples of the gods, on which their images were placed on solemn occasions.* — Pulvīnar faciili compōsisse mānu. Ov. A. A. 1. 160. — 2. Nunc Sālīārībhus Ornāre pulvīnar Deōrum Tempus erat dāpībhus sōdāles. Hor. 1. 37. 3. SYN. 1. pulvillus, pulvīnus. — 2. lectus.
- pulvīnus, i.** *A pillow.* — Collaque pulvīno nostra fērenda dēdi. Ov. Her. 19. 198. v. prec.
- pulvis, ēris, masc. and fem.** (the latter is, however, not so common). — 1. *Dust.* — 2. *A racecourse, an arena for contests of any sort.* — 1. Hic sūbito nīgram glōmērārī pulvēre nūbem Prospiciunt. V. Āen. 9. 33. Atque ea cum fōliis, et āmōmī pulvēre miscē. Ov. Tr. 3. 3. 69. — 2. Ācer ēquus quondam magnæque in pulvēre fāmæ. Ov. Met. 7. 543. SYN. 2. ārēna.
- pūmex, īcis, masc., and in Cat. fem.** 1. *Pumice stone.* — 2. *Any stone.* — 1. Pūmīce multīcāvo nec lāvībhus ātrīa tōphis Structa sūbit. Ov. Met. 8. 561. — 2. Pūmīcībhusque cāvīs exēsæque arbōris antro. V. G. 4. 44. SYN. 2. saxum. q. v.
- pūmicātus, a, um.** *Smoothed with pumice stone.* — Sed pūmicātā fronte si quis est nondum. Mart. 1. 67. 10.
- pūmīceus, a, um.** — Et quæ pūmīceas versat āsella mōlas. Ov. F. 6. 318.



- †**pūmīlio**, ōnis. masc. *A dwarf.* — Parma tibi scutum *pūmīliōnis* erit. Mart. 14. 213. 2. v. seq.
- †**pūmīlo**, ōnis. masc., also **pūmīlus**, i. *A dwarf.* — Hic audax sūbit ordo *pūmīlōnum*. Stat. Sylv. 1. 6. 57. Mirantur *pūmīlos* fērociōres. Stat. Sylv. 1. 6. 64. v. prec.
- †**punctum**, i. *A prick; (and as votes were given by pricking a tablet) a vote, an opinion.* — 2. *A point, a moment.* — 1. Omne tūlit *punctum* qui miscuit ūtile dulci. Hor. A. P. 343. — 2. Tanquam Sit prōpriū quidquam quod *puncto* mōbilis hōræ Permūtet dōmīnos. Hor. Epist. 2. 2. 172. SYN. 1. suffrāgium. 2. *Šmōmentum*.
- pungo**, īs, nxi, nctum. 1. *To prick.* — 2. *To harass.* — 1, 2. Ōdi ēgo ques nunquam *pungunt* suspīria somnos. Prop. 3. 6. 27. v. vexo.
- Pūniceus**, a, um. 1. *Carthaginian.* — 2. *Red.* — 1. A dūce *Pūniceo* pertūlit ipse fēras. Ov. Ibis. 282. — 2. *Pūniceis* ibant ēvincti tempōra tēnīs. V. Aen. 5. 269. SYN. 1. v. seq. — 2. rūber, bra, brum, q. v.; rōseus.
- pūnicum**, i. *A pomegranate.* — Quālia quæ lento cēlant sub cortice grānum *Pūnica* ferre sōlent. Ov. Met. 10. 737.
- Pūnicus**, a, um. *Carthaginian.* — *Pūnica* regna vīdes Tȳrios et Āgēnōris urbem. V. Aen. 1. 342. SYN. *Pūniceus*, *Pœnus*, †*Ēlissæus*.
- pūnio**, is. *To punish.* — Quod videt hanc lūcem, quod non ēgō *pūnior* ipsa. Ov. Met. 9. 778. SYN. *castigo*, as; *of pass. plector*, ēris, *no perf.* PHR. *Pœnam scēlērātō e sanguine sūmit.* V. *Victum Affēcit pœnā.* Ov. Nātos . . . Ad pœnam pulchrā pro libertātē vōcābit. V. Quos illi fors ad pœnas ob nostra rēposcent Effūgia. V. Ulta vīrum pœnas īnīmico a frātre rēcēpi. V. v. pena, luo.
- †**pūpa**, æ. *A young girl.* — *Pūpam* se dicit Gellia cum sit ānus. Mart. 4. 20. 2. v. puella.
- †**pūpilla**, æ. *The pupil of the eye.* — Et quāsi perterget *pūpillas*, atque itā transit. Lucr. 4. 249. SYN. *pūpula*.
- špūpillus**, i. *A pupil, a youth under guardianship.* — Non fraudem sōcio, puērove incōgītāt ullam *Pūpillo*. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 123.
- puppis**, is. fem. 1. *The stern of a ship.* — 2. *A ship.* — 1. Prōsēquītūr surgens a *pūppi* ventus euntes. V. Aen. 3. 130. — 2. Et facēre ignāvā *puppe* vidēbar īter. Ov. Her. 21. 78. SYN. 2. *nāvis*, q. v. PHR. 1. Accīpit et pīctos *puppis* ādunca Deos. Ov. Stans celsā in *pūppi*. V.
- pūpūla**, æ. 1. *The pupil of the eye.* — 2. *The eye.* — 1. Suspīcor, et fāma est; ōcūlis quōque *pūpūla* dūplex Fulmīnat. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 15. — 2. Cum sēmel fixæ cūbo Intābuissent *pūpūlæ*. Hor. Epod. 5. 40. SYN. 1. †*pūpilla*. — 2. ōcūlus, q. v.
- špūpūlus**, i. *A little boy.* — Deprendi mōdō *pūpūlum*. Cat. 54. 5.
- pūrē**. 1. *Purely.* — 2. *Brightly.* — 1. Cēptaque sunt *pūrē* trādīta sācra cōli. Ov. F. 3. 280. — 2. Ūrit me Glȳcēræ nītor Splendentis Pārio marmōre *pūrius*. Hor. l. 19. 6. SYN. *š pūrīter*.
- purgāmen**, īnis. neut. 1. *The offscouring of any thing, dirt.* — 2. *Expiation.* — 1. Dōnēc ab Īliācā plācidus *purgāmīna* Vestā Dētūlērīt flāvīs in mārē Tȳbris āquis. Ov. F. 6. 227. — 2. Omne nēfas omnemque māli *purgāmīna* causam Crēdēbant nostri tollēre posse sēnes. Ov. F. 2. 35. SYN. 2. *piāmēn*, īnis, neut.; *piacūlum*.
- purgo**, as. 1. *To cleanse, to purify.* — 2. *To excuse, to justify.* — 1. Nec dūbītem longīs *purgāre* līgōnībūs arva. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 8. 59. — 2. *Purgāri* factum mē quōque teste suum. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 2. 24. SYN. 1. *expurgo*, *rēpurgo*. — 2. *excūso*, as.
- špūrīter**. *Purely.* — Me mīserum aspīcite, et si vītam *pūrīter* ēgi. Cat. 74. 16. SYN. *pūrē*, *castē*.
- purpūra**, æ. *Purple.* — Illū non pōpūli fascēs, non *purpūra* rēgum Flexit. V. G. 2. 495. SYN. *ostrum*; *mūrex*, īcis, *masc.*; *coccum*; *ferrūgo*, īnis, *fem.* PHR. *Phōcaico bībūlas tīngēbat mūrīce lānas.* Ov. *Tincta tēgit rōseo conchylis purpūra fūco.* Cat. Nam mōdō fulgentem Tȳrio subtēmīne vestem Indueras. Tib. Ut gemmā bībat et Sarāno dormiat ostro. V. Quāvis Mīlēsia magno Vellēra mūtentur Tȳrios incocta rūbōres. V. Alba nēque Assȳrio fūcātūr lāna vēnēno. V. Sidōniam picto chlāmȳdem cīrcumdāta limbo. V. Quārē ne tībī sit tantī Sidōnia vestis. Prop. v. seq.

**purpureus, a, um.** *Purple, of a purple or deep red colour.*—Nam modō *purpureo* vires cāpit Eurus ab ortu. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 27. *Purpuream* vōmit ille ānīmam, et cum sanguīne mixta Vīna rēfert mōriens. V. Æn. 9. 349. Plēnaque *purpureo* subrūbet ūva mēro. Ov. A. A. 2. 316. SYN. *pūniceus*; *as to garments*, ostrīnus, Tīrius, Sidōnius; †*coccīnus*; *of a flower, etc.*, ferrūgīneus, livīdus. v. *roseus*, sanguīneus. PHR. Dat tēnues tūnīcas Gætūlo mūrīce tīctas. Ov. Scīlīcet ipsa gēram sātūrātas mūrīce vestes? Ov. Tīrioque nītentior ostro Flos ōrītur. Ov.

**pūrus, a, um.** 1. *Pure.*—2. *Clear, bright, serene.*—3. *Chaste.*—4. *Of good omen.*—1. *Pūrus* ab arbōrībus, spectābīlis undīque campus. Ov. Met. 3. 709. Intēger vitā scēlērīque *pūrus*. Hor. 1. 22. 1.—2. Cras vel atrā Nūbe pōlum pāter occūpāto, Vel Sōle *pūro*. Hor. 3. 29. 45. Dum se lētus ad auras Palmēs āgit, laxis per *pūrum* immissus hābēnis. V. G. 2. 364.—3. *Pūre*que lāvāri Te mēmini, et *pūro* scēcūbuisse tōro. Tib. 1. 3. 26.—4. Expectet *pūros* pīnea tādā dies. Ov. F. 2. 558. SYN. 1. intēmēratūs, q. v.—2. sērēnus.—3. castus, q. v.—4. faustus. v. *fastus*.

**spūs, ūris.** neut. *Offensive matter.*—Proscripti Rēgis Rūpīli *pūs* atque vērēnum. Hor. Sat. 1. 7. 1.

**pūsillus, a, um.** *Little, insignificant.*—Vulnusque nōvātum Scīndītur; infirmis causa *pūsilla* nōcet. Ov. R. A. 730. SYN. *parvus*, mīnor, mīnīmus, q. v.

**pustūla, æ.** *A pimple, a blister.*—Lādēret aut tēnēras *pustūla* rupta mānus. Tib. 2. 3. 10. SYN. *pāpūla*.

**pūtātor, ōris.** masc. *A pruner.*—Summumque *pūtātor* Haud dūbītāt terrāe rēfērēns mandāre cācūmen. V. G. 2. 28.

**pūteal, ālis.** neut. *The cover of a well; the place at Rome called pūteal Lībonis, was where the usurers met.*—Qui *pūteal* Jānumque tīmet, cēlēsresque Cālendās. Ov. R. A. 561.

**pūteālis, e.** *Of a well.*—Ut quos dux Pēnus mersit *pūteālibus* undis. Ov. Ibis. 391.

**spūteo, es, ui.** no sup. *To grow putrid, smell putrid.*—Non āllā quam quā Byzantia *pūtuit* arca. Hor. 2. 4. 66. SYN. †*feteo*.

**pūteus, i.** 1. *A well.*—2. *A pit.*—1. Aut *pūteis* mānāre cruor cessāvit et alte. V. G. 1. 485.—2. Altēque jūbēbis In sōlīdo *pūteum* dēmītti omnemque rēpōnes Rursus hūmum. V. G. 2. 231. SYN. 2. *fossa*.

†**pūtīdūlus, a, um.** dim. of seq. *Altēra rīdīcūla est; altēra pūtīdūla.* Mart. 4. 20. 4.

**pūtīdus, a, um.** *Stinking, going to decay.*—Rōgāre longo *pūtīdam* te sēcūlo. Hor. Epod. 8. 1. SYN. *pūtris*, *pūtrīdus*.

**pūto, as.** *To prune.*—Persēquītur vītem attondens fingitque *pūtando*. V. G. 2. 407. SYN. *ampūto*, *dēpūto*; *tondeo*, *es*, *tōtondi*, *tonsum*; *stringo*, *īs*, &c. PHR. Tum dēnīque dūra Exerce impēria, et rāmos compesce fluentes. V.

**pūto, as.** (when used in the 1st sing. pres. in Ovid's Elegiacs, ō is usually short; the first person does not occur in the Metam. nor in Virgil, it is once long in Cat. 16. 13.) 1. *To think, to suppose.*—2. *To think, to consider.*—3. *To meditate.*—1. Et *pūtō* pes illi longior alter ērat. Ov. Am. 3. 1. 8. Vāgītus dēdit ille mīser, sensisse *pūtāres*. Ov. Her. 11. 85.—2. Crastīna lux, mea si non irrīta dicta *pūtāris*. V. Æn. 10. 244.—3. Multa *pūtans*, sortemque ānīmo mīserātus īnīquam. V. Æn. 6. 332. SYN. 1. *reor*, *rēris*, *rātus sum*; †*šarbitror*, *āris*.—1, 2. *crēdo*, *īs*, *dīdi*, *dītum*.—2. ††*rēpūto*; *hābeo*, *es*; *dūco*, *īs*, *xi*, *etum*.—3. *mēdītōr*, *āris*; *cōgīto*, *as*. v. *volutō*.

**pūtrēfactus, a, um.** *Rotten.*—Et tamen hēc cum sunt quāsi *pūtrēfacta* per īmbres. Lucr. 2. 898. Sunt quī cum clauso *pūtrēfacta* est spīna sēpulchro. Ov. Met. 15. 389. SYN. *pūtris*, *pūtrīdus*, *pūtīdus*.

**spūtresco, is.** *To be putrid, to stink.*—Blattārum et tīneārum ēpūlāe *pūtrescat* in arcā. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 119. SYN. *pūteo*, *es*, *ui*, no sup.

**pūtrīdus, a, um.** *Putrid, stinking, old, going to decay.*—*Pūtrīda*que infirmis vārīābunt pectōra palmis. Cat. 64. 352. SYN. *pūtīdus*; *pūtris*, v. *putrefactus*.

**pūtris, e.** 1. *Putrid, stinking.*—2. *Old, decaying.*—3. *Soft.*—4. *Wanton.*—1. Jussa fācit pastor; fervent exāmīna *pūtri* De bōve. Ov. F. 1. 379.—2. *Pūtris* et in vācūā rēquīescit nāvis ārēnā. Prop. 2. 25. 7.—3. Quādrūpēdante *pūtre*m sōnītu quātet ungūla campum. V. Æn. 8. 596.—4. Omnes in Dāmālīn

- pātres* Dēpōnent ōcūlos. Hor. 1. 36. 17. SYN. 1, 2. *pūtrīdus*, *pūtīdus*. — 1. *pūtrēfactus*. — 2. v. *vetus*. — 3. *mollis*, q. v. — 4. *lascivus*, q. v.
- †*pūtror*, ōris. masc. *Rottenness*. — Intempestīvos quam *pūtror* cēpit ob imbres. Lucr. 2. 928.
- †*pycta*, æ. masc. *A boxer*. — Victōris laudem cuidam *pyctæ* ut scribēret. Phædr. 4. 24. 5. SYN. *pūgil*, *īlis*, *masc*.
- †*pygargus*, i. *A roebuck*. — Sūmīne cum magno lēpus atque āper et *pygargus*. Juv. 11. 138.
- †*Pygmæus*, a, um. *Pigmy*. — *Pygmæus* parvis currit bellātor in armis. Juv. 13. 168.
- Pygmālion*, onis. 1. *A prince, who having made an ivory statue, fell in love with it, and Venus gave it life, so that it became his wife*. — 2. *The brother of Dido; he murdered her husband Sichæus*. — 1. Haurit Pectōre *Pygmālion* simūlati corpōris ignes. Ov. Met. 10. 253. q. v. — 2. *Pygmālion* scēlère ante ālios immanior omnes. V. *Æn*. 1. 347. q. v.
- Pylādes*, æs. masc. *The son of Strophius, king of Phocis, celebrated as the friend of Orestes*. — Semper hābē *Pylāden* qui consōlētur Ōresten. Ov. R. A. 589. PHR. Quod fuit Argōlīco jūvenis Phōcæus Ōrestæ. Ov. Non itā vixerunt Strōphio atque Āgāmemnōne nāti. Ov. v. Ov. Tr. 4. 4. 69—82.
- Pylīus*, a, um. *Of Pylos, of Nestor king of Pylos*, q. v. — *Æquārint Pylīos* cum tua fāta dies. Ov. Tr. 5. 5. 684.
- pūra*, æ. *A funeral pile*. — At rēgina *pūrā* pēnētrāli in sēde sub auras Ērectā ingenti. V. *Æn*. 4. 504. SYN. *rōgus*, q. v.
- Pyrāmis*, īdis. fem. *A pyramid*. — Nam nēque *Pyrāmīdum* sumptūs ad sidēra ducti. Prop. 3. 2. 19. PHR. Rēgālique situ *Pyrāmīdum* altius. Hor.
- Pyrēnæus*, a, um. *Of the Pyrenees*. — At *Pyrēnæi* frondōsa cācūmīna montis. Sil. 3. 415. v. seq.
- Pyrēnē*, es. *The Pyrenees*. — Nunc dēsūper Alpīs Nūbiferæ colles atque āerīam *Pyrēnen*. Lucan. 1. 688. Non sīne me est tībī partus hōnor, Tarbella *Pyrēne* Testis. Tib. 1. 7. 9.
- pūrēthrum*, i. *A herb called bartram*. — Trītaque in annōso flāva *pūrēthra* mēro. Ov. A. A. 2. 418.
- pūrōpus*, i. *A carbuncle*. — Clāra mīcante auro flammāsque īmītante *pūrōpo*. Ov. Met. 2. 2.
- Pyrrha*, æ. *The wife of Deucalion, q. v.* — Deucālīon lācrīmīs itā *Pyrrham* affātur ōbortis. Ov. Met. 1. 350. SYN. *Tītānia*; *Ēpīmēthis*, īdōs.
- Pyrrhiās*, ādōs. fem. adj. *Of Pyrrha, a town of Lesbos, Lesbian*. — Nec me *Pyrrhiādes* Methymniādesque puellæ. Ov. Her. 15. 15. v. *Lesbias*.
- Pyrrhus*, i. 1. *The son of Achilles, called also Neoptolēmus*. — 2. *The king of Epirus, who made war against the Romans*. — 1. *Pyrrhus* Āchillīdes ānīmōsus īmāgīne pātris. Ov. Her. 8. 3. SYN. *Neoptolēmus*; *Āchillīdes*, æ; *Āēcīdes*, æ; *Pēlīdes*, æ. PHR. 2. Aut ut Āchillīdæ cognāto nōmīne clārum Opprīmat hostīli tēgūla jacta mānu. Ov. Ibis. 301.
- Pythāgōras*, æ. *A Samian philosopher, who came to Italy and settled at Crotona*. — *Pythāgōræque* fērunt non nōcuisse Nūmam. Ov. Ēp. e P. 3. 3. 44. Sāmmī sint rāta dicta sēnis. Ov. v. Ov. Met. 15. 60., et seq.
- Pythius*, a, um. *Pythian, of Pytho sacred to Apollo, of the serpent Python slain by Apollo, of Apollo, of the Pythian games, etc.* — Non ādītis quātīt Mentem sācerdōtum incolā *Pythius*. Hor. 1. 16. 6. Instītuīt sācros cēlēbri certāmīne lūdos *Pythia* perdōmītæ serpentis nōmīne dictos. Ov. Met. 1. 447. v. *Delphicus*.
- Pytho*, ūs. fem. *Another name of Delphi*. — Delōs ūbī nunc Phōebe tua est, ūbī Delphīca *Pytho*? Tib. 2. 3. 27. v. *Delphi*.
- Pythōn*, ōnis. masc. *A serpent born of the putridity of the earth after the flood, slain by Apollo, in honour of which victory he instituted the Pythian games*. — 1. Illa quīdem nollet, sed te quōque maxīme *Pythōn* Tum gēnuīt. Ov. Met. 1. 438.
- †*pytisma*, ātis. *Spittle*. — Qui Lācēdæmonīum *pytismāte* Lūbrīcat orbem. Juv. 11. 173.
- pyxis*, īdis. fem. *A box, a perfume or pomatum box, etc.* — Non tāmēn ex-pōsītās mensā dēprēndat āmātor *Pyxidās*. Ov. A. A. 3. 210.



## Q.

**quā.** 1. *Where, in which place.*—2. *Which way, by which way.*—3. *By which means; after si, by any means.*—1 *Quāque via est rōbīs erit et mihi, dixit, eādem.* Ov. Met. 5. 290.—2. *Mūros obscūraque limīna portæ Quā gressum extulēram rēpēto.* V. Æn. 2. 753.—3. *Saxa quōque infesto volvēbant pondēre si qua Possent tectam āciem perrumpēre.* V. Æn. 9. 512. SYN. 1. ubi.

**quācunque.** sometimes in tmesi. *Wherever, by whichever way, etc.*—Sic Turno *quācunque viam secat agmīna cēdunt.* V. Æn. 12. 368. *Quā sē cunque fērox mēdio tūlit agmīne virgo.* V. Æn. 11. 762. SYN. ubīcunque.

**quādra, æ.** 1. *A square, anything of square figure, a table, etc.*—2. *A quarter of any thing.*—1. *Fātālis crustī, pātūlis nec parcēre quādris.* V. Æn. 7. 115.—Nec *quādra dēerat cāsei Tōlōsātis.* Mart. 12. 32. 18.

**quādrāgintā.** indecl. *Forty.*—PHR. *Perque quāter dēnos itur in illa grādus.* Ov.

**quādrans, antis, masc.** *The fourth part of anything, a furthing.*—Ne longum fāciam dum tu *quādrante lāvātum* Rex ibis. Hor. Sat. 1. 3. 137.

**quādrātus, a, um.** prop. part. perf. pass. from quadro, q. v. *Square.*—Sensit ōpus; *quādrātum ācies consistat in agmen.* Tib. 4. 1. 101.

**quādrifīdus, a, um.** *Cleft into four parts.*—*Quādrifīdasque sūdes et ācūto rōbōre vallos.* V. G. 2. 25.

**quādrīgæ, arum, masc. pl.** *A team of four horses, a coach-and-four.*—Glauci Pōtniādes mālīs membra absumpsēre *quādrīgæ.* V. G. 3. 268. v. seq.

**quādrījūges, um, pl. masc. also quādrījūsus, a, um.** oftenest in pl. *Harnessed in a team of four (of horses), sometimes in this sense used almost as subst., equi being understood; drawn by four horses (of a chariot).*—*Quādrījūges in ēquos adversaque pectōra tendit.* V. Æn. 10. 571. *Quod sīmul ac sensēre ruunt, trītumque rēlinquunt Quādrījūgi spātium.* Ov. Met. 2. 168. *Centum quādrījūgos āgītābo ad flūmīna currus.* V. G. 3. 18. v. prec.

**quādrīmus, a, um.** *Four years old.*—Dēprōme *quādrīmum* Sābīnā O Thāliarche mērum diōtā. Hor. 1. 9. 7.

**quādrīvium, i.** *A place where four roads meet.*—Nunc in *quādrīvīs* et angīportis. Cat. 56. 4.

**quādro, as.** 1. *To make square.*—2. *Intrans., to suit.*—1. v. quadratus.—2. *Arbōribus pōsītis secto via limīte quādrēt.* V. G. 2. 278. v. convēnio.

**quādrūpēdāns, antis.** 1. *Going on four feet.*—2. *Also used as subst., a horse.*—*Quādrūpēdante pūtrem sōnū quātīt ungūla campum.* V. Æn. 8. 596.—2. *Ruīnam Dant sōnū ingenti perfractaque quādrūpēdantum Pectōra pectōribus rumpunt.* V. Æn. 11. 614. v. seq.

**quādrūpes, ēdis, masc. and fem.** *A horse.*—Nulla nēque annem Libāvit *quādrūpes*, nec grāmīnis attīgīt herbam. V. E. 5. 26. SYN. equus, q. v. v. prec.

**†quādrūplex, icis.** *Fourfold.*—Præter *quādrūplīces* stellas in fronte lōcātas. Cic. Arat. 95.

**quærīto, as.** *To seek.*—Pērēsus Essem tē mī āmīce *quærītando.* Cat. 53. 32. v. seq.

**quæro, is, sivi, sītum.** 1. *To seek.*—2. *To desire.*—3. *To ask.*—4. *To acquire.*—5. *To require.*—1. Et sæpe in lævi *quæssīt* cornua fronte. V. E. 6. 51.—2. *Invisam quærens quam prīmum ābrumpēre lūcem.* V. Æn. 4. 631.—3. *Ille nihil, nec me quærentem vāna mōrātur.* V. Æn. 2. 287.—4. *Atque itā quæsitā arte fērebāt ōpes.* Ov. F. 2. 96.—5. *Carmīna sēcēssum scribentis et ōtia quærent.* Ov. Tr. 1. 1. 41. SYN. 1. perquīro, exquīro, expēto.—1, 2. pēto, is, ivi.—1. 3. rēquīro.—2. cūpio, is, ivi.—3. rōgo, as.—4. acquīro; pārio, is, pēpēri, partum; pōtior, iris.—5. posco, is, pōposci; exīgo, is, ēgi. v. quæso, rimor.

**quæsitōr, ōris.** *An examiner.*—*Quæsitōr Mīnos urnam mōvet; ille sīlentūm Concīlium vōcat.* V. Æn. 6. 432.

- quæsitum**, i. *A question.*—Accipe *quæsitî* causam ; clârissîma formâ. Ov. Met. 4. 793. SYN. rögâtum.
- quæso**. Only found in 1st sing. pres. in the Augustan poets ; both before and after their age it is conjugated as a word of 3d conj. only in pres. *To ask, to beg, to seek.*—Ne *quæso* nē me lăcrîmis nēve ômine tanto Prôsēquere. V. Æn. 12. 72. SYN. ôro, as, q. v.
- quæstor**, ôris. masc. *A magistrate at Rome.*—*Quæstor* âvus pater atque meus patruusque fuissent. Hor. Sat. 1. 6. 131.
- quæstus**, ūs. *Gain.*—Multa prôfessârûm *quæstibus* apta Vênus. Ov. F. 4. 866. SYN. lucrûm, q. v.
- quâlibet**. *Anyhow, anywhere, everywhere.*—Tēmērarius ille Est meus, et stricto *quâlibet* ense ruit. Ov. F. 2. 752. v. ubique.
- quâlis**, e. 1. *Such as, as.*—2. *Of what sort (after verbs of asking, doubting, etc.).*—1. *Quâlis* pöpulêâ mœrens phîlômêla sub umbrâ. V. G. 4. 511.—2. Nunc *quâles* Diômêdis êqui ; nunc quantus Âchilles (rögîtans). V. Æn. 1. 752. v. quis.
- quâlescunque**. *Of whatever sort it may be.*—Commendet dulci *quâlescunque* sôno. Ov. A. A. 2. 284.
- quâliter**. *As, in such a manner as.*—*Quâliter* in thălămos formôsa Sēmîrâmis isse Dicîtur. Ov. Am. 1. 5. 11. SYN. ut, sicut, vëlût, vëlûti, ceu. v. qualis.
- quâlus**, i. *A wicker basket.*—Tale dâbit spēcîmen tu spisso vimine *quâlos* . . . dēripe. V. G. 2. 241. SYN. quâsillus, cālăthus, eorbis, q. v.
- quam**. 1. *As, as much, answering to tam, though tam is often understood.*—2. *As much as.*—3. *After comparatives, than.*—1. Jam tibi sum supplex *quam* tu mihi sæpe fuisti. Ov. Her. 12. 185. *Quam* multa in sylvis autumnî frîgôre primo Lapsa cādunt fôlia. V. Æn. 6. 309.—2. Et *quam* quisque pōtest, âliquâ mālă nostra lēvâte. Ov. Tr. 3. 4. 75.—3. Major sum *quam* cui possit fortūna nôcere. Ov. Met. 6. 195. SYN. 1, 2. quantum *answering tantum.*—3. atque, âc.
- quāmdiu**. *As long as.*—Lasso clienti *quāmdiu* sālūtâtôr. Mart. 10. 74. 2.
- quāmlibet**. sometimes in tmesi. *Eversomuch.*—Occûpat ēgressas *quāmlibet* ante râtes. Ov. Tr. 1. 10. 6. *Quāque libet* longis cursibus aptus êquus. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 2. 86. SYN. quāmvīs.
- quāmprimum**. *As soon as possible.*—Invīsam quærens *quāmprimum* abrumperê lucem. V. Æn. 4. 631.
- quāmvīs**. 1. *Eversomuch.*—2. *Although.*—1. Ipse dômum *quāmvīs* serâ se nocte fêrêbat. V. Æn. 7. 492.—2. *Quāmvīs* Êlÿsius mîrêtur Græcia campos. V. G. 1. 38. SYN. 1. quāmlibet.—2. quanquam, q. v.
- quando**. 1. *When.*—2. *Since.*—3. *After si, at anytime.*—1. *Quando* êgô non tímui grăviora pēricula vērîs. Ov. Her. 1. 11.—2. Hic tibi, fâbor ênim *quando* hæc te cūra rêmordet. V. Æn. 1. 261.—3. Nunc mihi si *quando* puer et Cÿthêrêa fâvête. Ov. A. A. 2. 15. SYN. 1. interrog. ecquando.—1, 2. cum, not interrog.—2. quôniā, quāddôquidem, q. v.
- quāddôcunque**. 1. *Whenever.*—2. *Some time or other.*—1. *Quāddôcunque* îgîtur nostros nox claudet ôcellos. Prop. 2. 1. 81.—2. *Quāddôcunque* mihi pœnas dâbis ; ipse pūdôre. Ov. Met. 6. 544. SYN. 1, 2. quāddôque.—2. âliquando.
- quāddôque**. 1. *Whenever.*—2. *Sometime or other.*—1. Et *quāddôque* pōtentior Largis mûnêribus risêrit æmûli. Hor. 4. 1. 17 —2. Fœdius hoc âliquid *quāddôque* audêbis âmictu. Juv. 2. 82. v. prec.
- quāddôquidem**. *Since.*—Dicite *quāddôquidem* in molli consêdîmus herbâ. V. E. 3. 55. SYN. cum, quando, quôniā, quātênus, siquidem.
- quanquam**. *Although.*—*Quanquam* ânimus mênînisse horret luctuque rēfûgit. V. Æn. 2. 12. SYN. quāmvīs, etsi, licet, quod.
- quanto**. *By how much, in proportion as, often answered by tanto.*—Sed *quanto* ille măgis formas se vertet in omnes Tanto nâte măgis contende tēnăcia vincla. V. G. 4. 411. SYN. quo, q. v. v. quantum.
- †\$†quantûlus**, a, um. *How little.*—*Quantûlum* ênim summæ curtâbit quisque diêrum. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 124. SYN. quôtus.
- quantûluscunque, quantûlacunque, etc.** *How little soever.*—Hæc inquit tellus *quantûluscunque* tua est. Ov. F. 3. 572.
- quantum**. *How much, in proportion as, often answered by tantum.*—Et

- quantum* trunci tantum mea nōmīna crescunt. Ov. Her. 5. 23. Discite . . . Facta mīnis *quantum* distent. Ov. Met. 8. 439. y. quanto.
- quantus, a, um.** *How great, as great as, in this latter sense often answered by or answering to tantus, etc.* — Experto crēdite *quantus* In clýpeum assurgat ; quo turbine torqueat hastam. V. Æn. 11. 283. Bis pātet in præceps tantum tenditque sub auras *Quantus* ad æthērīum cœli suspectus Òlympum. V. Æn. 6. 579.
- quantuscunque, quantacunque, etc.** — *How great soever.* — *Quantumcunque* tamen præcōnia nostra vālebunt. Ov. Tr. 1. 5. 35. v. seq.
- quantuslibet, quantālibet, etc.** *However great you please.* — Servierat quidam *quantōlibet* ordīne dignus. Ov. F. 6. 669. v. prec., v. seq.
- †quantusvis, quantāvis, etc.** — Sed tāmēn esto jam *quantōvis* ōris hōnōre. Lucr. 4. 1164.
- †quāpropter.** *On which account.* — *Quāpropter* sīmul inter se rētrahuntur et extra. Lucr. 2. 154. SYN. quārē, q. v.
- †quāquam.** *Through any place.* — Esse, nēque omnīno *quāquam* dīversa meāre. Lucr. 1. 428.
- quārē.** *Wherefore.* — *Quārē* āgite o prōprios gēnērātīm discite cultus. V. G. 2. 35. SYN. quo, quocircā, †quapropter.
- quartāna, æ.** *A quartan ague.* — Frīgida si puērū *quartāna* relīquērit, illo. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 290.
- quarto.** *The fourth time.* — Ter cōnāta lōqui ter destitit ; ausaque *quarto*. Ov. F. 2. 823.
- quartus, a, um.** *The fourth.* — *Quartus* ab his seriē tempōris ipse fui. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 54. PHR. A tribus hunc primum turba Cūrensis hābet. Ov.
- quāsī, sī** only in Lucr. *As if.* — Et *quāsī* sentīrent blando clāmōre nēpōtes. Ov. F. 3. 221. SYN. tanquam.
- quāsillus, i.** *A small wicker basket.* — Et grāviōra rēpendit īnīquis pensa *quāsillis*. Prop. 4. 7. 37. SYN. quālus, cālāthus, q. v.
- †quassābilis, e.** *Which can be shaken.* — Sed mūnīmen habet nullo *quassābile* ferro. Lucan. 6. 22. SYN. mōbilis, concūtiendus.
- quasso, as.** 1. *To shake.* — 2. *To brandish, etc.* — 1. Unde prius lætum siliquā *quassante* lēgūmen. V. G. 1. 74. — 2. Corripit hastam Actōris Aurunci spōliū *quassatque* trēmentem. V. Æn. 12. 94. SYN. 1, 2. quātio, īs, quassi ; concutio. — 2. vībro, as, q. v. ; cōrusco, as.
- quātēnus.** *Since.* — *Quātēnus* et non est in cāro conjūge felix. Ov. Tr. 5. 5. 31. SYN. quādoquidē, q. v.
- quāter.** *Four times.* — Substitit atque ūtēro sōnītū *quāter* arma dādēre. V. Æn. 2. 243. Ter *quāter* (i. e. several times) Idmōniæ frōntem percussit Arāchnes. Ov. Met. 6. 133.
- quātēni, æ, a.** *Four.* — Gens illi trīplex, pōpūli sub gente *quātēni*. V. Æn. 10. 202. v. quatuor.
- quātio, īs, quassi, quassum.** 1. *To shake.* — 2. *To brandish.* — 3. *To agitate.* — 4. *By agitating to move from.* — 5. *To harass, to batter, to injure.* — 1. Tinnītusque cie et Mātris *quāte* cymbāla circum. V. G. 4. 64. — 2. At vēro īngentem *quātīens* Mezēntius hastam. V. Æn. 10. 762. — 3. Non Dīndymēne, non ādŷtis *quātīt* Mentem sācerdōtū īcōla Pŷthius. Hor. 1. 16. 5. — 4. Non vultus īstantis tŷranni Mente *quātīt* sōlīdā. Hor. 3. 3. 4. — 5. Aut rastris terram dōmat, aut *quātīt* oppīda bello. V. Æn. 9. 608. Clārū Tyndārīdæ sīdus ab īnfīmis *Quassus* ēripiunt æquōrībūs rātes. Hor. 4. 8. 32. SYN. 1. concutio, succutio. — 1, 2. quasso, as. — 1. 3. trēmētācio, īs, fēcī, factum. — 2. vībro, as, q. v. — 3. āgito, as. — 3, 4. mōveo, es, mōvi, q. v. — 5. vexo, as, q. v. ; lācesso, īs, sīvi.
- quātuor.** *Four.* — *Quātuor* hic īvectus ēquīs et lampāda quassans. V. Æn. 6. 587. v. quaterni.
- quātuordecim.** *Fourteen.* — PHR. Sunt mihī bis septem pręstantī corpōre nymphæ. V.
- quē.** never the first word in the member of the sentence in which it occurs, usu. the second. *And, both.* — Tālia vōce rēfert ; O terque quāterque beātī. V. Æn. 1. 94. SYN. et, āc (not before a vowel), atque, necnon.
- queo, īs.** the parts found are pres. subj. *queam, queas,* etc., perf. quīvi. Hor. Sat. has 2d sing. pres. indic. quīs, Lucr. has quīt, perf. subj. 3d sing. quīerit, perf. infin. quīsse, and pres. subj. pass. 3d sing. queātur, and Stat. imperf.



- subj. **quïrem.** *To be able.* — Namque aliud quid sit quod jam implorare queamus? V. Æn. 10. 19. SYN. possum, potēs, potui, q. v.
- quercētum, i.** *A grove of oaks.* — Quercēta Gargāni lābōrant. Hor. 2. 9. 7.
- quercus, ūs. fem.** *An oak. The oak was celebrated by the ancient poets as sacred to Jupiter; and at Dōdōna, in Epirus, giving forth his oracles; also, as having been, by means of acorns, the food of man before corn was cultivated.* — Sicūbī magna Jōvis antiquo rōbore quercus Ingentes tendat rāmos. V. G. 3. 332. SYN. rōbur, ōris, neut.; ilex, icis, fem. (not strictly the same tree as quercus, ilex is the holm oak). PHR. Umbra lōco vēnit; non Chāōnis abfuit arbos. Ov. Chāōnīque pātris glandes. V. Cum jam glandes atque arbūta sacrae Dēficērent sylvæ; et victum Dōdōua nēgāret. V. Concussaque fāmē in sylvīs solābēre quercu. V. Vertice celso Æriæ quercūs. V. Rīgidas mōtāre cācūmīna quercus. V. Ac vēlut annōso vālīdam cum rōbore quercum Alpīni Bōreæ nunc hinc nunc flātibus illinc Ēruēre inter se certant. V. Sed glandem quercūs oracula prīma fērebant. Ov.
- quērēla, æ.** *Complaint, lamentation.* — Dēsīne mēque tuīs incendēre tēque quērēlis. V. Æn. 4. 360. SYN. questus, ūs; quērīmōnia. v. luctus. PHR. Non auditūrum mīseras Phaēthonta quērēlas Nocte diēque vōcant. Ov.
- †quērībundus, a, um.** *Querulous.* — Cūræque, insidiæque, atque hinc quērībunda senectus. Sil. 13. 583. SYN. quērūlus, q. v.
- quērīmōnia, æ.** *Complaint.* — Luctusque turpes et quērīmōniæ. Hor. 2. 20. 22. SYN. quērēla; questus, ūs.
- quernus, a, um.** *Made of oak, of oak leaves, etc.* — Augūrium menti querna cōrōna dābat. Ov. F. 3. 36. SYN. rōboreus, rōbustus, ilignus, †līceus. v. quercus.
- quēror, ēris, questus sum.** 1. *To complain, to complain of.* — 2. *To lament.* — 1. Sed quēror infīdum quēstaque pējus āmo. Ov. Her. 7. 30. — 2. Quālis pōpūleā mœrens phīlōmēla sub umbras Āmissos quērītūr fœtus. SYN. 1. conquēror. — 2. lūgeo, es, xi, q. v. PHR. At illa Flet noctem, rāmoque sēdens mīserābile carmen Intēgrat et mœstis lātē lōca quēstibus implet. V. Tantos illā suo rampēbat pectōre quēstus. V.
- quērūlus, a, um.** *Querulous.* — Et nunquam quērūli causa dōlōris ābest. Ov. Tr. 3. 8. 32. SYN. †quērībundus, quērens.
- questus, ūs. masc.** *A complaint.* — Sācraque Orestēæ gēmītu quēstuque Diānæ Impēdit. Ov. Met. 15. 489. SYN. quērēla, quērīmōnia, †conquestus.
- qui, quæ, quod, cūjus, cui, quem. etc. pl. qui, quæ, quæ, quōrum, quārum. etc., dat. quibus. sync. quīs. etc.** *Who, which, what.* — Quis ante ōra pātrūm Trōjæ sub mēnibus altis Contīgit oppētēre. V. Æn. 1. 95. Et quo sit fortūna lōco, qui cāsus āgat res. V. Æn. 9. 723. v. quotus.
- §quī.** *How.* — Quī fit Mæcēnas, ut nemo quam sibi sortem. Hor. Sat. 1. 1. 1. v. quomodo.
- quīā.** *Because.* — Haud ēquīdem crēdo quīū sit dīvīnītus illis Ingēnium. V. G. 1. 415. SYN. quod.
- quīānam.** *Why.* — Heu quīānam tanti cinxērunt æthēra nimbi. V. Æn. 5. 13. SYN. cūr, q. v.
- quīāne.** *Is it because.* — Jussa sēquar? quīāne auxīlio jūvat ante lēvātos? V. Æn. 4. 538.
- quicunque, quæcunque. etc.** *sometimes in tmesi. Whoever, whatever.* — Nempe dat id quicunque libet Fortūna rāpitque. Ov. Tr. 3. 7. 41. Quæ me cunque vōcant terræ. V. Æn. 1. 610. SYN. quisquis, q. v.
- quid?** *Why?* — Quid lōquar aut Scyllam nīsi quam fāma sēcūta est? V. E. 6. 74. SYN. cūr, quīānam.
- quīdam, quædam. etc.** *Some one, some.* — Et quīdam sēros hībēni ad lūmīnis ignes Pervīgīlat. V. G. 1. 291. SYN. āliquis. PHR. Ex illis ūnus an alter ait. Ov.
- quīdem.** *Indeed.* — Ille quīdem mālē gratus, et ad mea mūnēra surdus. Ov. Her. 7. 27. SYN. certē. v. equīdem.
- quies, ētis. fem.** *Rest, quiet.* — Vix prīmos īnōpīna quies laxāvērat artus. V. Æn. 5. 857. SYN. rēquies, ēi. v. somnus, otium. PHR. At Vēnus Ascānio plācidam per mēbra quīetē Irrīgat. V. Pressitque jācentē Dulcis et alta quies, plācidæque sīmīllīma mortī. V. Jam mēdiā carpēbant nocte quīetē. V. Blanda quies victis furtim subrēpit ōcellis. Ov.

- quiesco, is, ēvi.** *To rest, to subside.*—Ut primum placāti ānīmi et trēpīda ōra quierunt. V. *Æn.* 11. 300. Postquam collapsi cinēres et flamma quīēvit. V. *Æn.* 6. 226. SYN. rēquiesco, acquiesco.
- quiētus, a, um.** *Quiet, tranquil, calm.*—Scīlicet is Sūpēris lābor est, ea cūra quiētos Sollicitat. V. *Æn.* 4. 379. SYN. tranquillus, placīdus (*scarcely of persons in this sense*).
- quillibet, quaelibet.** etc. *Whoever, whatever you please, etc.; any one.*—Quilibet alter āgat portantes lūmīna currus. Ov. *Met.* 2. 388. SYN. quīvis.
- quīn** 1. *Why not?*—2. *After a negative, or word of doubting, But that.*—3. *Moreover.*—1. Quīn pōtius pācem aeternam pactosque Hymēnæos Exercēmus? V. *Æn.* 4. 99.—2. Nec rēquies quīn aut pōmīs exūbēret annus. V. *G.* 2. 516.—3. Impērium sīne fīne dēdī; quīn aspēra Jūno . . . Consīlium in mēlius rēfēret. V. *Æn.* 1. 279. SYN. 3. quīnētiam, sūper.
- §quincunx, ncis. fem.** *Five ounces.*—Si de quīncunce rēmōta est Uncia. Hor. A. P. 327.
- quīndēcim.** *Fifteen.*—Quīndēcim Dīāna prēces vīrōrum Cūret. Hor. C. S. 70.
- quīngenti, æ, a.** *Five hundred.*—Hinc quoque quīngentos in se Mezentius armat. V. *Æn.* 10. 204.
- quīni, æ, a.** *Five.*—Quīque grēges illi balantūm; quīna rēdībant Armenta. V. *Æn.* 7. 538.
- ‡quīnquāgēsīmus, a, um.** *Fiftieth.*—Quīnquāgēsīma lība septīmamque. Mart. 10. 24. 4.
- quīnquāgīntā.** *Fifty.*—Quīnquāgīnta intus fāmūlæ, quībus ordīne longo. V. *Æn.* 1. 703.
- quīnquātrus, uum. pl. fem. also quīnquātria, ōrum. pl. neut.** *A feast of Minerva, lasting five days.*—Et jam quīnquātrus jūbeor narrāre mīnōres. Ov. *F.* 6. 651. Nec te dēcipiant vētēres quīnquātria cēræ. Ov. *Am.* 1. 8. 65. (*the line is, however, corrupt*).
- quīque.** *Five.*—Quīque tēnent cœlum zōnæ, quārum ūna cōrusco. V. *G.* 1. 233. v. quīni.
- quīnuennīs, e.** *Lasting five years, five years old, etc.*—In Scythiā nōbis quīnuennīs Ōlympiās acta est. Ov. *Ep. e P.* 4. 6. 5.
- quīnuennīum, i.** *A period of five years.*—Istria cum prīmum fecit quīnuennia montes Dēsēruit patrios. Ov. *Met.* 4. 292.
- §quīnquēvir, īri.** *One of a body of extraordinary magistrates at Rome.*—Scriba ex quīnquēvīro corvum dēlūdet hiantem. Hor. *Sat.* 2. 5. 56.
- ‡quīnquies.** *Five times.*—Quam dōtis mīhī quīnquies dūcēna. Mart. 12. 74. 8.
- Quīntilis, is. masc.** *July.*—Dēnīque quīntus ab hoc fuerat Quīntilis, et inde. Ov. *F.* 3. 149.
- quīntus, a, um.** *Fifth.*—Quīntus ab aequōreis nītīdum jūbar extūlit undis Lucīfer. Ov. *F.* 2. 149.
- quīppe.** *Forsooth.*—Quīppe etiā festis quædam exercēre diēbus Fas et jūra sinunt. V. *G.* 1. 268. SYN. scīlicet, nempe.
- Quīrīnālīs, e.** *Of Quirinus, of the Quirinal Hill.*—Inque Quīrīnālī constituēre jūgo. Ov. *F.* 6. 218.
- Quīrīnus, i.** *The name under which Romulus was worshipped.*—Cālla Fīdes et Vesta, Remo cum frātre Quīrīnus. V. *Æn.* 1. 292.
- quīris, is.** *A Sabine word for a spear.*—Sive quod hasta quīris prīscis est dicta Sābinis. Ov. *F.* 2. 477. v. hasta.
- Quīris** (never found in nom. sing.), gen. **itis.** masc., more frequently in pl. **Quīrītes.** *A Roman, the Romans.*—Reddētemque suo jam rēgia jūra Quīrīti. Ov. *Met.* 14. 423. Sive suum Rēgi nomen pōsuere Quīrītes. Ov. *F.* 2. 479. SYN. Rōmānus, q. v.
- quis, quæ** (and, after si or nē, quā), **quid,** and when with a substantive, **quod.** 1. *Who?* interrog. —2. *What, of what sort?* —3. *Any, usu. preceded by si or nē in this sense.* —1. Quis clādem illius noctis, quis fūnēra fando Explicet? V. *Æn.* 2. 361.—2. Nunc sciō quid sit Amor, dūris in cōtibus illum. V. *E.* 8. 43.—3. Anchises, fīeret vento mōra ne quā fērenti. V. *Æn.* 3. 473. Et jam quis forsītān hostis Hæsūra in nostro tēla gērit lātēre. Tib. 1. 10. 13. SYN. 1. §quisnam.—3. ālīquis, quisquam; ullus, a, um, gen. ullūs. v. qualis.
- §quisnam, quænam?** etc. *Who?* interrog. —Quisnam īgītur līber; sāpiens sibi qui imperiōsus. Hor. *Sat.* 2. 7. 83.

- quisquam, quæquam.** etc. *Any one.* — Nec puer Īliacā *quisquam* de gente Lātīnos In tantum spē tollet āvos. V. *Æn.* 6. 876. SYN. quis, ālīquis; ullus, a, um, gen. ullius.
- quisque, quæque.** etc. *Every one, each.* — *Quisque* suos pātīmur Mānes; exinde per amplum Mittīmur Ēlŷsium. V. *Æn.* 6. 743. v. omnis, uterque.
- quisquis, quæquæ, quicquid.** only found in nom. sing. masc. and nom. and acc. sing. neut. in the purest poets. *Whoever, whatever.* — *Quisquis* ēs, haud crēdo inuisus cœlestībus auras Vitāles carpis. V. *Æn.* 1. 387. SYN. quicunque.
- quīvis, quævis.** etc. *Any one.* — *Ūtilior cuivis* quam mihi cūra mea est. Ov. *Her.* 12. 172. SYN. quilibet.
- † quīviscunque.** *Any one soever.* — Nec rēpentis ĭtum *cujuscunque* ānīmantum Sentīmus. *Lucr.* 3. 389.
- quo.** 1. *Whither, interrog. or relative.* — 2. *To what purpose.* — 3. *In proportion as, usu. answering to or answered by eo or hoc.* — 4. *In order that.* — 5. *Wherefore.* — 1. *Quo* me Bacche rāpis tui Plēnum? *Hor.* 3. 25. 1. Vēlaque nesciō *quo*, vōtaque nostra fērant. Ov. *Tr.* 1. 2. 18. — 2. *Quo* tibi formōsam si non nīsi casta placēbat? Ov. *Am.* 3. 4. 41. — 3. Sed māgis hoc, *quo* sunt cognitiōra grāvant. Ov. *Tr.* 4. 6. 28. — 4. *Quo* regnum Ītaliæ Lībŷcas āvertēret ōras. V. *Æn.* 4. 106. — 5. *Quo* māgis admīror non ut torrentibus undis. Ov. *Ep.* e P. 2. 3. 21. SYN. 3. *quanto.* — 4. *ut, q. v.* — 5. *quārē, q. v.*
- † § quoad.** *As long as, whilst.* — Hērēdes vōluit *quoad* vixit Crēdīdit ingens Paupēriem vitium. *Hor. Sat.* 2. 3. 91. SYN. dum, q. v.
- quōcirca.** *Wherefore.* — *Quōcircā* cāpēre ante dōlis et cingēre flammā Rēginam mēdītor. V. *Æn.* 1. 677. SYN. quo, quārē.
- quōcunque.** sometimes in tmesi. 1. *Whithersoever, in which ever direction.* — 2. *In whatever way, anyhow.* — 1. Īre pēdes *quōcunque* fērent; *quōcunque* per undas Nōtus vōcābit. *Hor. Epod.* 16. 21. *Quo res cunque* cādent, ūnum et commūne pēriclum. V. *Æn.* 2. 709. — 2. Præcīpites mētus ācer āgit *quōcunque* rudentes Excūtēre. V. *Æn.* 3. 682.
- quod.** 1. *Although.* — 2. *That.* — 3. *Before si, but.* — 1. *Quod* non Tænāriis dōmus est mihi fulta columnis. *Prop.* 3. 2. 11. — 2. *Ægram*, indignantem tāli *quod* sōla cārēret Mūnēre. V. *Æn.* 1. 651. — 3. *Quod* si tantus āmōr menti, si tanta cūpīdo est. V. *Æn.* 6. 133. SYN. 1. *quanquam, q. v.* — 2. *ut.* — 3. *sed, q. v.*
- quōlibet.** *Whithersoever you please.* — Ex his me jūbeat *quōlibet* ĩre lōcis. Ov. *Tr.* 3. 88. 22.
- quōmīnus.** *So that not.* — *Quōmīnus* in nostris pōnāris āmīce lībellis. Ov. *Ep.* e P. 4. 12. 1.
- quōmōdo,** also in tmesi *quo mōdō*, in which form it is chiefly found in the best poets. *How, in what manner.* — Cum victōre sēquor Mæcēnas *quōmōdo* tēcum? *Hor. Sat.* 1. 9. 43. Et *quo* quemque *mōdo* fūgiatque fēratque lābōrem. V. *Æn.* 6. 893. SYN. *quām, not interr., quā ratiōne.*
- † quōnam.** *To what point, how long, etc.* — Jūnō sūbit *quōnam* mīsēros sātor inclŷte Divūm Īnāchīdas; *quōnam* usque prēmēs. *Stat. Theb.* 9. 511.
- quondam.** 1. *Formerly.* — 2. *Sometimes.* — 1. Magna fuit *quondam* cāpītis rēvērentia cāni. Ov. *F.* 5. 57. — 2. *Quondam* ētiam victis rēdit in præcordia virtus. V. *Æn.* 2. 367. SYN. 1. *ante, olim, prius.* — 2. *interdum, q. v.*
- quōniam.** *Since.* — *Constitit et dixit, quōniam* non ignibus æquis Ūrēris. Ov. *Her.* 15. 163. SYN. *quandōquidem, q. v.*
- † quōquam.** *To any place.* — Nec fācēre ut possent quidquam nec cēdēre *quōquam.* *Lucr.* 5. 841.
- quōque.** *Also.* — Te *quōque* magna Pāles, et te vēnērande cānēmus. V. *G.* 3. 1. SYN. *ētiam, item, et, atque, que* (*never the first word in a sentence*), necnon.
- § quorsum.** *To what point.* — Non dices hōdiē *quorsum* hęc tam pūtīda tendunt. *Hor. Sat.* 2. 7. 21. SYN. quo.
- quot.** 1. *How many.* — 2. *As many as.* — Nōsse *quot* Īōnii vēniant ad littōra fluctus. V. *G.* 2. 108. — 2. *Quot* prius ærātæ stētērant ad littōra prōræ. V. *Æn.* 9. 121. v. *quotcunque.*
- quōtannis.** *Every year.* — Hic illum vīdi jūvēnem Mēlībœe *quōtannis.* V. *E.* 1. 43.



- quotecunque.** *How many soever.* — Nam *quotcunque* fērent campi; quos Thessāla magnis montibus Ōra creat. Cat. 62. 280. SYN. *quotquot*.
- quōtidiānus, a, um, also quōtidiānus.** *Daily.* — Conjūgis in culpā flagravit *quōtidiānā*. Cat. 66. 139. Cultus sindōne non *quōtidiānā*. Mart. 11. 1. 2.
- †quōtidiē.** *Daily.* — Nam vita mortī prōprior est *quōtidiē*. Phædr. 4. 25. 10. PHR. Eōo quōties surgit ab orbe dies. Ov.
- quōties.** 1. *How often.* — 2. *As often as.* — 1. O *quōties* illum dōluit prōpērare Cālypso. Ov. A. A. 2. 125. — 2. Et *quōties* egō te, tōties lōcus ipse vōcāvit. Ov. Her. 10. 23.
- quotquot.** *As many as.* — Non si trēcēnis *quotquot* eunt dies Āmice plāces illācrīmābilem Plūtōna tauris. Hor. 2. 14. 5. SYN. *quot, quotecunque.*
- quotus, a, um.** 1. *What in number, what in order, etc.* — 2. *How small.* — 1. Quo præbente dōmum, et *quōtā* (horā, sc.) Pēlignis caream frīgōribus, tāces. Hor. 3. 19. 7. — 2. Hæc ānimum, et *quōta* pars hæc sunt mōvēre puellæ Simplicis. Ov. Her. 12. 89. SYN. 2. ††*quantūlus.* v. qui.
- quōtuscunque, quōtācunque, etc.** *However little.* — Et sēquitur regni pais *quōtācunque* sui. Ov. Her. 13. 60.
- quousque.** in tmesi. *How long? interrog.* — Quæ fīnis standi, *quo* mē dēcet usque tēneri? V. Āen. 5. 384. SYN. †*quamdiu.*

## R.

- rābīdus, a, um.** *Raging, fierce.* — Offam Objicit; ille fāmē *rābīdā* tria guttūra pandens Corripit objectam. V. Āen. 6. 421. SYN. *šrābiosus, fūriōsus, q. v.; fūrens, fūribundus.*
- rābies, ēi fem.** 1. *The madness of dogs.* — 2. *Rage, fury; used also of frenzy caused by prophetic inspiration.* — 1. Hinc cānibus blandis *rābies* vēnit et quātīt ægros Tussis ānhēla sues. V. G. 3. 496. — 2. Ēquōra semper Ventōrum *rābiē* sōlibus orba tūment. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 54. Et *rābiē* fēra corda tūment, mājorque vidēri Nec mortāle sōnans. V. Āen. 6. 49. SYN. 2. *fūror, q. v.* PHR. 2. Quos (lupos, sc.) imprōba ventris Exēgit cecos *rābies*. V. v. ira.
- šrābiōsus, a, um.** *Mad as a dog, raging, furious.* — Hāc *rābiōsa* fūgit cānis; hāc lūtūlenta ruit sus. Hor. Epist. 2. 2. 75. Fūgio *rābiōsi* tempōra signi. Hor. Sat. 1. 6. 126. SYN. *rābīdus, q. v.*
- rācēmifer, ēra, ērum.** *Bearing clusters of grapes; crowned with clusters of grapes.* — Victa *rācēmifēro* lyncas dēdit India Baccho. Ov. Met. 15. 413.
- rācēmus, i.** 1. *A bunch or part of a bunch of grapes.* — 2. *A grape, the fruit of the grape, wine.* — 1. Tempus ut extēntis tūmeat fācit uva *rācēmis*. Ov. Tr. 4. 6. 9. Dōnēc eras mixtus nullis, Āchēlōe, *rācēmis*. Ov. F. 5. 343. v. uva. PHR. Prīma mihi vāriat livētibus ūva *rācēmis*. Prop. Tūmīdis, būmaste, *rācēmis*. V. Ut vāriis sōlet ūva *rācēmis* Dūcēre purpūreum nondum mātūra cōlōrem. Ov.
- rādians, antis.** part. pres. of *radio*, q. v., used also as adj. *Bright, splendid.* — Arbōrēæ frondes auro *rādiantē* nītentēs. Ov. Met. 4. 636. SYN. *splendīdus, nītidus, rūtilus, cōruscus, nītens, ††rādiātus.*
- ††rādiātus, a, um.** prop. part. perf. pass. of *radio*, q. v., used as adj. *Shining bright.* — Cessant dum vēniat *rādiātum* insigne diēi. Lucr. 5. 699. v. prec.
- rādicītus.** adv. *By the roots.* — Non vācuus namque ille tūlit *rādicītus* altas Fāgos. Cat. 62. 288. SYN. *fundītus.*
- rādio, as.** 1. *To shine; in pass. to be made brilliant.* — Argenti bīfōres *rādiābant* lūmīne valvæ. Ov. Met. 2. 4. — 2. Scūta sed et gālæ gemmis *rādicantur* et auro. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 4. 103. SYN. *lūceo, es, xi, no sup.; illūceo, collūceo; fulgeo, es, si, no sup.; rēfulgeo; nīteo, es, ui, no sup.; ēnīteo, prænīteo; cōrusco, as.*
- rādīus, i.** 1. *A ray, a sunbeam.* — 2. *A wand.* — 3. *The spoke of a wheel.* — 4. *A weaver's shuttle.* — 5. *A sort of olive.* — 1. Ūbī prīmos crastīnus ortus Extūlērīt Tītan *rādīusque* rētexērīt orbem. V. Āen. 4. 119. — 2. Cōelique

- meātus Describent *rādīo*, et surgentia sīdēra dīcent. V. *Æn.* 6. 851. — 3. Hinc *rādīos* trīvērē rōtīs; hinc tūpāna plaustris Āgrīcōlæ. V. G. 2. 444. — 4. Insēritur mēdium *rādīis* subtēmēn ācūtis. Ov. Met. 6. 56. — 5. Orchādēs, et *rādīi*, et āmārā pausia baccā. V. G. 2. 86. SYN. 1. jūbar, āris, neut. v. lux. — 2. virga. — 5. v. oliva.
- rādīx**, īcis. fem. 1. *A root.* — 2. *The foundation or bottom of any thing.* — 3. *A radish.* — 1. Et māla *rādīces* altius arbor āgit. Ov. R. A. 106. — 2. Et saxo quod ādhuc vivā *rādīce* tēnētur. Ov. Met. 14. 713. — 3. Intūbaque et *rādīx*, et lactis massa coacti. Ov. Met. 8. 666. SYN. 1. stirps, pis, fem. — 3. rāphānus. PHR. 1. Nec sēmīne jacto Concrētā pātītur *rādīcem* affīgēre terræ. V. Sēgētē ab *rādīcībūs* īmis Sūblīme expulsam ērūerent. V.
- rādo**, īs, si, sum. 1. *To scrape, to shave.* — 2. *To pass close by.* — 3. *To cleave (one's way) with gliding motion.* — 1. Āquōsus Eurūs arva *rādīt* īmbrībūs. Hor. Epod. 16. 54. Cēra vādum tentet *rāsīs* infūsa tābellis. Ov. A. A. 1. 437. — 2. Proxīma Circæe *rāduntur* littōra terræ. V. *Æn.* 7. 11. Mox āere lapsa quīeto *Rādīt* īter līquīdum, cēlēres nēque commōvet ālas. V. *Æn.* 5. 217. SYN. 2. lēgo, īs, lēgi. v. seco.
- rāmāle**, īs. neut. *A branch, esp. a withered branch.* — Multīfīdasque fāces *rāmālīaque* arīda tecto Dētūlit. Ov. Met. 8. 644. v. ramus.
- †rāmentum**, ī. *A chip, a shaving.* Et *rāmentū* sīmūl ferri fūrēre intus ahēnis In scāphīis. Lucr. 6. 1043.
- rāmeus**, a, um. *Of a branch.* — Sic pōsītum in clauso līnquunt; et *rāmea* costis Subjīciunt fragmenta. V. G. 4. 303.
- rāmōsus**, a, um. *Full of branches, branching out, etc.* — Constītīt ipse sūper *rāmōso* stīpīte nīxus. Ov. F. 3. 751. Et *rāmōsa* Mýcon vīvācis cornua cervī. V. E. 7. 30.
- rāmūlus**, ī. dem. of seq. Flōrīdis vēlut ēnītens Myrtus Āsia *rāmūlis*. Cat. 59. 22.
- rāmus**, ī. 1. *A branch, a bough.* — 2. *A club.* — 1. Exiit ad cōelum *rāmīs* felīcībūs arbos. V. G. 2. 81. — 2. Mēnālīo jācūt pulsus tria tempōra *rāmo*. Prop. 4. 9. 15. SYN. 1. brāchium; frons, frondis, fem.; termēs, ītis, masc. esp. an olive branch. v. prec. — 2. clāva; fustis, īs, masc. q. v. PHR. 1. Nunc altæ frondes et *rāmi* mātīs ōpācant. V. O qui me gēlīdīs in vallībūs Hāmī Sistat, et īgentī *rāmōrum* prōtēgat umbrā. V. *Rāmīs* tēgērem ut frondētībūs āras. V. *Rāmos* compesce fluentes. V. In mēdio *rāmos* annōsaque brāchia pandīt Ulmūs ōpāca, īgens. V. Obstītīt āscūlēā frondōsus ab arbōre *rāmus*. Ov. Virgulta, et densīs hastīlībūs (*branches bristling like spears*) horrīda myrtus . . . Tertia sed postquam mājōre hastīlia nīsu Aggrēdior. V.
- rāna**, æ. fem. *A frog.* — Hīc piscībūs ātram Imprōbūs īnglūviem, *rānisque* lōquācībūs implet. V. G. 3. 430.
- †rancens**, entis. *Musty, rancid, putrid.* — Unde cādāvēra *rancenti* jām viscēre vermes Exspirant. Lucr. 3. 719. SYN. *rancīdus*, pūtrēfactus, q. v.
- †rancīdūlus**, a, um. *Rancid.* — *Rancīdūla*; haud īdeo pējus gallīna sēcātur. Juv. 11. 135. v. seq.
- rancīdus**, a, um. *Rancid.* — *Rancīdum* āprum antīquī laudābant, non quīā nāsus Illis nullus ērat. Hor. Sat. 2. 2. 89. SYN. pūtrēfactus, q. v.
- †rāpācītas**, ātis. fem. *Rapacity.* — Fur nōtæ nīmīum *rāpācītatis*. Mart. 6. 72. 1.
- rāpax**, ācis. *Rapacious.* — Aut nos Scylla *rāpax* cānībūs mīsīssēt ēdēndos. Ov. Her. 12. 123. v. raptor, avidus.
- rāphānus**, ī. *A radish.* — Percurrent *rāphānīque* mūgīlesque. Cat. 16. 19. SYN. *rādīx* īcis, fem.
- rāpīdus**, a, um. *Swift.* — Ipsa Jōvis *rāpīdum* jācūlātā e nūbībūs īgnem. V. *Æn.* 1. 42. SYN. cēler, ēris, ēre; vēlox, ōcis; prāceps, īpītis; cītus, īncītus, concītus; admissus, pernīx; vōlūcer, ūceris, ūcre; īgneus.
- rāpīna**, æ. *Rapine; plunder, what is got by plunder.* — Abstractæque boves, abjuratæque *rāpīnæ*. V. *Æn.* 8. 263. v. furtum, praeda.
- rāpio**, īs, ūi, raptum. 1. *To seize by force or in haste.* — 2. *To hurry away.* — 3. *To steal.* — 4. *To take away.* — 5. *To plunder.* — 1. Nunc vālīdām dextrā *rāpīt* īndēfessa bīpennem. V. *Æn.* 11. 651. — 2. Atque illum in prāceps toto *rāpīt* alveus amnī. V. G. 1. 203. — 3. An signīs *rāpīat* stābūlīs armenta rēclūsīs? Ov. Her. 8. 17. — 4. Quid fācēret quo sē *rāpītā* bis conjūge ferret? V.

- G. 4. 504. — 5. *Segnities* ; *alii rapiunt incensa f'eruntque Pergāma*. V. *Æn.* 2. 374. SYN. 1. *corr'pio*. — 1, 2. *prōr'pio* ; *r'pto*, as. — 1. 3, 4. *surr'pio*. *plusq. perf. sync.* *surpu'eram*. — 3. *f'uror*, *āris*, q. v. — 4. *ābr'pio*, *ēr'pio* ; *tollo*, *is*, *sustūli*, *sūblātum* ; *auf'ero*, *fers*, *ferre*, *tūli*, *lātum* ; *ādimo*, *is*, *ēmi*, *emptum*. — 4, 5. *dēr'pio*. — 5. *spōlio*, as, q. v.
- rāptim**. *Quickly, hastily*. — *Oscūla congēr'imus prōp'rāta sine ordīne rāptim*. Ov. Her. 18. 113.
- r'pto**, as. 1. *To seize, to hurry away*. — 2. ‡ *To plunder*. — 1. *Ter circum Iliācos rāptāv'erat Hectōra mūros*. V. *Æn.* 1. 487. — 2. *Ut cum possessas āvidis victōribus arces Dux rāptāre dēdit*. Stat. Theb. 6. 115. SYN. 1, 2. *rāpio*, *is*, *ui*, q. v.
- rāptor**, ōris. masc. 1. *One who seizes, carries off injuriously*. — 2. (*almost as adj.*) *Rapacious*. — 1. *Et grātus rāptæ rāptor ūterque fuit*. Ov. A. A. 1. 680. — 2. *Inde lūpi ceu Rāptores ātrā in nēbulā quos imprōba venturis Exēgit cæcos rābies*. V. *Æn.* 2. 356. SYN. 2. *rāpax*, q. v.
- rāptum**, i. *Plunder*. — *Vivitur ex rāpto, non hospēs ab hospite tūtus*. Ov. Met. 1. 144. SYN. *rāpina*.
- rāptus**, ūs. masc. *A carrying off*. — *Exigit ipse lōcus rāptūs ut virgīnis ēdam*. Ov. F. 4. 417.
- šrāpūlum**, i. dem of seq. — *Rāpūla lactūcæ rādices, quālia lassum Pervellunt stōmāchum*. Hor. Sat. 2. 8. 8.
- rāpum**, i. *Rape or turnip*. — *Hæc tībī brūmāli gaudētia frīgōre rāpa*. Mart. 13. 16. 1.
- †rārēfācio**, *is*, *fēci*, *factum*. pass. *rārēfio*. *To rarify*. — *Et rārēfēcit cālīdo miscēte vāpōre*. Lucr. 3. 443. *Nec rārēfūērī si partes ignis eandem Nātūram*. Lucr. 1. 649.
- rāresco**, *is*. no perf. 1. †† *To become rarefied*. — 2. *To become rare, seldom*. — 3. *To be opened to view*. — 1. *Prætēreā cum rārescunt quōque nūbila ventis*. Lucr. 6. 512. — 2. *Littōre sic tēcito sōnitus rārescit ārēnæ*. Prop. 3. 13. 33. *Ventus, et angusti rārescent claustra Pēlōri*. V. *Æn.* 3. 411. SYN. 3. *āp'erio*, *is*, *ui*, *ertum*.
- rāro**. *Seldom*. — *Adde, quod iste tuus tam rāro prælia passus*. Ov. Met. 13. 117.
- rārus**, a, um. 1. *Thin, porous, permeable*. — 2. *Rare, infrequent*. — 1. *Rāra sit, an sūpra mōrem si densa rēquīras*. V. G. 2. 227. — 2. *Tu mihī, quod rārūm, vīvo sublime dēdisti Nōmēn*. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 121. SYN. 2. *inf'rēquens*.
- rāsilis**, e. 1. *What may be shaved or scraped*. — 2. *Polished*. — 1. *Nec tīliæ lāves, nec torno rāsile buxum*. V. G. 2. 449. — 2. *Rāsilis huic summam mordebāt fibūla vestem*. Ov. Met. 8. 318. SYN. 2. *rāsus*, *pōlitus*, *lāvis*.
- rastrum**, i. neut., in pl. *rastri*, ōrum, and in Stat. *rastra*. masc. *A harrow*. — *Multum ādeo, rastris glēbas qui frangit inertes*. V. G. 1. 94. PHR. *Īnīquo pondēre rastri*. V. *Aut grāvibus rastris gāleas pulsābit ĩnānes*. V. *Assīdūis terram insectābere rastris*. V. *Quod ādunci vulnēra ārātri Rastrōrumque fēro*. Ov.
- rāsus**, a, um. part. perf. pass. from *rādo*, q. v., also esp. so scraped as to be 1. *Polished*. — 2. *Erased, cancelled*. — 1. *Tum lāves cālāmos, rāsæque hastīlia virgæ*. V. G. 2. 358. — 2. *Ōcūlosque mōvētur Margīne in extrēmo littēra rāsa meos*. Ov. Am. 1. 11. 22. SYN. 1. *rāsilis*, *lāvis*, *pōlitus*, *expōlitus*. — 2. *dēlētus*.
- rātio**, ōnis. fem. 1. *Reason, the reasoning faculty, etc.* — 2. *Plan or manner of doing any thing*. — 3. *Estimate, computation*. — 1. *Sūmīte in exemplum pēcūdes rātīōne cārentes*. Ov. Am. 1. 10. 25. — 2. *Mecum ērit iste lābor ; nunc quā rātīōne quod instat Confīeri possit, paucis, adverte dōcēbo*. V. *Æn.* 4. 115. — 3. *Ut tībī sit rātio laudis hābēnda tuæ*. Ov. Tr. 1. 1. 52. SYN. 1. *sensus*, ūs. — 2. *mōdus*.
- rātis**, is. fem. *A ship*. — *Ut rāte fēlici pācāta per æquōra lābar*. Ov. Her. 10. 65. SYN. *nāvis*, is, fem. q. v.
- rātus**, a, um. part. perf. from *reor*, q. v. 1. *Thinking*. — 2. *Ratified, sure*. — 1. *Nos ābiise rātī, et vento pētīisse Mýcēnas*. V. *Æn.* 2. 25. — 2. *Tu mihī dixisti, sint rāta dicta Jōvis*. Ov. F. 2. 488. *Efficiatque rātas ūtrāque Dīva prēces*. Ov. F. 1. 696.
- rauca** and **raucum**. adv. *Hoarsely*. — *Cunctātur et amnis Rauca sōnans rēvō-*



- catque pedem Tībērīnus ab alto. V. *Æn.* 9. 125. Illa sōnat *raucum* quiddam que ināmābile stridet. Ov. A. A. 3. 289.
- raucisōnus, a, um.** *Hoarse-sounding.* — Multi *raucisōnīs* efflābant cornua bombis. Cat. 62. 263. SYN. *raucus, q. v.*
- raucus, a, um.** *Hoarse, of the sound, or that which emits it.* — Vox Irācunda Mīnaxque Plēnaque terrōris *rauco* de gutture fertur. Ov. Met. 2. 484.
- rāvus, a, um.** *Tawny, dun coloured.* — Ab āgro Rāva dēcurrēns lūpa Lānūvīno. Hor. 3. 27. 3. SYN. *fulvus.*
- rea. v. reus.**
- †reātus, ūs.** *The state of an accused person.* — Si det īnīqua tībī tristem fortuna *reātum*. Mart. 2. 24. 1.
- rēbellātrix, icis. fem.** *One who rebels.* — Teque *rēbellātrix* tandem Germania magni Triste cāput pēdībūs suppōuisse Ducis. Ov. Tr. 3. 12. 47.
- rēbellis, e.** *Rebellious, making war afresh.* — Sistet ēques, sternet Pēnos Gallumque *rēbellem*. V. *Æn.* 6. 859.
- rēbello, as.** *To make war again, to rebel.* — Pōne *rēbellāras*, et lēto Consūlis omnes Attōnīti Mauras perīmūere mānus. Ov. F. 6. 243.
- rēboo, as.** *To resound.* — Cum gēmītu *rēboant* sylvæque et magnus Ōlympus. V. G. 3. 223. SYN. *rēsono, as, ui, q. v.*
- šrēcāleītro, as.** *To kick again, kick backwards.* — Cui mālē si palpēre *rēcāleītrat* undīque tūtus. Hor. Sat. 2. 1. 20.
- rēcāleo, es. also rēcālesco, is. no perf.** *To be hot again, to be very hot, lit. or metaph.* — Spes Itālas, *rēcālent* nostro Tībērīna fluenta Sanguīne. V. *Æn.* 12. 35. Quid jūvat admōnītu tēpīdam *rēcālescere* mentem. Ov. R. A. 629. SYN. *rēcandeo, q. v.*
- rēcālfācio, is, fēcī, factum.** *To warm again, lit. or metaph.* — Cālīdumque priōris Cæde *rēcālfēcī* consorti sanguīne tēlum. Ov. Met. 8. 444.
- rēcandeo, es, ui. no sup., also in pres. rēcandesco, is.** 1. *To grow white again.* — 2. *To grow hot again, lit. and metaph.* — 1 Sēque sūper pontum . . . Mittit ōnusque suum ; percussa *rēcanduit* unda. Ov. Met. 4. 529. — 2. Flamma *rēcandescet* quæ mōdō nulla fuit. Ov. R. A. 734.
- rēcanto, as. chiefly in perf. part. pass.** 1. *To recant.* — 2. *To charm away, keep off or dispel by enchantments.* — 1. Fias *rēcantātis* āmīca Opprōbriis, ānīmumque reddas. Hor. 1. 16. 27. — 2. Nulla *rēcantātis* dēpōnent pectōra cūras. Ov. R. A. 259. SYN. 1. *rētracto, as.*
- rēcēdo, is, cessi, cessum.** 1. *To retire, retreat.* — 2. *To be retired, remote in situation.* — 3. *To yield.* — 1. Nec vērō a stābūlis, plūviā impēdente *rēcēdunt* Longius. V. G. 4. 191. — Prōvehīmur portu turresque urbesque *rēcēdunt*. V. *Æn.* 3. 72. Dilapsus cālōr atque in ventos vīta *rēcēssit*. V. *Æn.* 4. 705. — 2. Quamquam sēcra pārentis Anchīsæ dōmus, arbōribusque oblecta *rēcēssit*. V. *Æn.* 2. 300 — 3. Nec nūmēro infērior, pugnae nec hōnōre *rēcēdes*. V. *Æn.* 12. 630. SYN. 1. 3. *cēdo, q. v.* — 1. *dēcēdo.* — 3. *succumbo, is, cūbui.* PHR. 1. Obstūpuit, rētroque pēdem cum vōce rēpressit. V. Dāto vertit vestīgia tergo. V. Victōrem cēlo rētūlit illa pēdem. Ov.
- †rēcello, is. no perf.** *To move (intrans.) back, to fall back.* — Quam fācit, inclinātur ēnīm rētroque *rēcēllit*. Lucr. 6. 572. v. *prec.*
- rēcens, entis.** *New, fresh, newly gathered, newly made, newly killed, etc. etc.* — Ardua prīma via est, et quā vix māne *rēcēntes* Ēnītantur ēqui. Ov. Met. 2. 63. Inter quas Phoenissa *rēcens* a vulnere Dido. V. *Æn.* 6. 450. v. *novus.*
- rēcens. adv.** *Lately.* — Sōle *rēcens* orto, aut noctem dūcentībūs astris. V. G. 3. 156. SYN. *nūper, mōdō.*
- rēcenseo, es, ui. sup. not found in poetry.** 1. *To count up, to reckon.* — 2. *To go through, travel over.* — 1. Omnemque suōrum Forte *rēcēnsēbat* nūmērum cārosque nēpōtes. V. *Æn.* 6. 682. — 2. Signa *rēcēnsuērat* bis Sol sua, tertius ibat, Annus. Ov. F. 3. 575. SYN. 1, 2. *percenso.* — 1. *rēcōlo, is, ui, cultum ; rēcēro, fers, ferre, rētūli, rēlātum ; nūmēro, as ; ēnūmēro, d̄nūmēro.* — 2. *pērāgro, as, q. v.*
- rēcēpto, as.** 1. *To take again, to recover.* — 2. *recepto me, I withdraw myself.* — 1. Per mēdium qua spīna dēlīt ; hastamque *rēcēptat* Ossībūs hārentem. V. *Æn.* 10. 383. — 2. Frīgida Sātūrnī sēsē quo stella *rēcēptet*. V. G. 1. 336. SYN. 1. *rēcīpio, is, cēpi.* — 2. *rēcēdo, is, cessi, q. v.*

- rēceptus**, ūs. masc. *A retreat, a retreating.* — Hoc quōque quam vōlui plūs est, cāne Mūsa **rēceptus**. Ov. Tr. 5. 9. 31.
- rēcessus**, ūs. masc. *A retreat, a retired place.* — Hic spelunca fuit vasto submōta **rēcessu**. V. Æn. 3. 193. Jam mōdō qua fuērant sylvæ pēcōrumque **rēcessus** urbs ērat. Ov. F. 3. 71. SYN. sēcessus, ūs; †ādýtum. v. latebræ. PHR. Phōcus in intērius spātium pulchrosque **rēcessus** Cēcrōpidas dūcit. Ov. Aut ubi lassāta est sēductos nacta **rēcessus** Gurgītis. Ov.
- rēcīdivus**, a, um. *Restored after a fall.* — Et **rēcīdiva** mānu pōsuissem Per-gāma victis. V. Æn. 4. 344.
- rēcīdo** (in point of fact usu. if not always **rēcīdo**), īs, perf. **rēcīdi**. *To fall again, to fall back, to recoil, to fall.* — Ausa suis; et mē, quod in ipsam **rēcīdat**, orbam Dixit. Ov. Met. 6. 212. SYN. rēverto, is, ti, sum. v. redundo, cado.
- rēcīdo**, īs, di, sum. *To cut, to cut short, to retrench, etc.* — Immēdicābile vul-nus Ensē **rēcīdendum** ne pars sincēra trabatur. Ov. Met. 1. 191. Nam caput e nostrā citius cervicē **rēcīdi**... pātiar. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 8. 65. Prēmunt cōlumnas ultimā **rēcīdas** Āfricā. Hor. 2. 18. 4. SYN. cædo, īs, cēcīdi; dē-cīdo; rēsēco, as, ui, etum.
- rēcīngo**, īs, nxi, nctum. 1. *To ungird.* — 2. (in pass.) *To put off, to strip off, to undress, or, of garments, to be ungirded, loosened.* — 1. Descendunt vēlantque cōmas, tūnicasque **rēcīngunt**. Ov. Met. 1. 398. — 2. **Rēcīngor** Mol-liaque impōno sālci vēlāmīna curvæ. Ov. Met. 5. 593. Regna rēdit Ditis sumptumque **rēcīngit** anguem. Ov. Met. 4. 510. Ūnum exūta pēdem vin-clis, cum veste **rēcīnctā** ? V. Æn. 4. 518. SYN. discingo.
- rēcīno**, īs, no perf. 1. *To sing repeatedly.* — 2. *To re-echo.* — 1. Impios parvæ **rēcīnentis** ōmen Dūcat. Hor. 3. 27. 1. — 2. Quem Deum, cūjus **rēcīnet** jōcōsa Nōmēn imāgo? Hor. 1. 123. SYN. 1. cāno, īs, cēcīni, cantum. — 2. rēclāmo, as; rēsōno, as, no perf.
- rēcīpio**, īs, cēpi, ceptum. 1. *To take again, to recover, etc.* — 2. *To exact (punishment).* — 3. *To receive simply, and esp. as a host, or as a report is received.* — 4. *To rescue.* — 5. *To withdraw, trans.* — 6. Recipio me, *I withdraw myself, I withdraw (intrans.).* — 1. Omnia tūta vides, classem sōciosque **rēcīptos**. V. Æn. 1. 583. — 2. Ulta vīrum penas īnīmīco a frātre **rēcīpi**. V. Æn. 4. 656. — 3. Jamdūdum grātum est quod ēpistōla nostra **rēcīpta** Spem facit. Ov. Her. 16. 13. Connūbia nostra Rēpūlit, ac dōmīnum Ænēan in regna **rēcīpit**. V. Æn. 4. 214. Ipsa quīdem fēcisse nēgat; sed fama **rēcīpit**. Ov. F. 6. 557. — 4. Ērīpi hīs hūmēris mēdioque ex hoste **rēcīpi**. V. Æn. 6. 111. — 5. Sic ait illācrīmans, **rēcīpit**que ad līmīna gressum. V. Æn. 11. 29. — 6. In sēcŕēta sēnis dūcam quo fessus ab undis Se **rēcīpit**. SYN. 1. rēcepto, as; rēcōlligo, īs, lexī. — 2. sūmo, īs, mpsi. — 3. cāpio, accīpio; admitto, īs, mīsi, missum; (as a host) sōcio, as. — 4. servo, as. — 5. rētraho, īs, xi; rēsēro, fers, ferre, rētūli, relatum. — 6. rēcēdo, īs, cessi; rēcepto me, rēsēro me, rēsēro grādum.
- †rēcīprōco**, as. *To move backwards and forwards.* — Quas auget vēniens rēfluusque **rēcīprōcat** æstus (ūndas, sc.). Sil. 15. 226.
- †rēcīprōcus**, a, um. *Moving (intrans.) backward and forward, as the sea ebbing and flowing.* — Fertque rēfertque frētum sēquīturque **rēcīprōca** Tēthys. Sil. 3. 60.
- rēcītātōr**, ōris. masc. *A reciter.* — Indoctum doctumque fūgat **rēcītātōr** ācerbus. Hor. A. P. 474.
- rēcītō**, as. *To recite.* — Sæpe suos sōlītus **rēcītāre** Prōpērtius ignes. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 45. v. lego.
- rēcīlāmo**, as. 1. *To cry out again frequently.* — 2. *To resound.* — 1. Quære pēŕēgrīnum vicīnia rauca **rēcīlāmat**. Hor. Epist. 1. 17. 62. — 2. Porta tōnat cōeli, et scōpūlis illīsa **rēcīlāmānt** Æquōra. V. G. 3. 261. SYN. 1. clāmo, īclāmo. — 2. rēsōno, as, no perf.
- rēcīlinis**, e. *Lying back, reclining.* — Inque sīnu jūvēnis pōsitā cervicē **rēcīlinis**. Ov. 10. 558. SYN. rēcīlinatus, rēcumbens, rēcūbans. v. acclīnis.
- rēcīlino**, as. 1. *To lie back, to incline (trans.) backward.* — 2. *To withdraw, to disengage.* — 3. (in pass.) *To lie down, or lean back.* — 1. Dēfīgunt tellūre hastas et scūta **rēcīlinant**. V. Æn. 12. 130. — 2. Nullum a lābōre me **rēcīlinat** ōtium. Hor. Epod. 17. 24. — 3. Seu te in rēmōto grāmīne per dies Festos

- rēclīnātum* beāris. Hor. 2. 3. 7. SYN. 1. inclino, rēflecto, īs, xi. — 2. rētraho, īs, xi. — 3. jāceo, es, ui, *no sup.*; recubo, as, ui, *no sup.* q. v.
- rēclūdo, īs, si, sum.** 1. *To unlock, to open.* — 2. *To reveal, to divulge.* — 1. Infernas rēsēret sēdes et regna *rēclūdat*. V. *Æn.* 8. 244. Non lēnis prēcībūs fāta *rēclūdere*. Hor. 1. 24. 17. — 2. Tībī res antiquæ laudis et artis Ingrēdior sanctos ausus *rēclūdēre* fontes. V. G. 2. 175. SYN. 1. disclūdo; rēsēro, as. — 1, 2. āperio, īs, ui, apertum; pātēfācio, īs, fēcī; pando, īs, dī, *no sup. in this sense.*
- rēclūsus, a, um.** perf. part. pass. of prec., q. v. *Also drawn (of a sword).* — Persolves ambōrum inquit, sīmūl ense *rēclūso* Ībat īn Euryālum. V. *Æn.* 9. 423. SYN. strictus, q. v.
- rēcōctus, a, um.** part. perf. pass. from recoquo, q. v., also 1. *Refined.* — 2. *§Cunning.* — 1. Tum lāves ōcreas ēlectro auroque *rēcōcto*. V. *Æn.* 8. 624. — 2. plērumque *rēcōctus* Scriba ex quinquēvīro corvum delūdet hiantem. Hor. Sat. 2. 5. 55. SYN. 2. callīdus, q. v.
- rēcognosco, īs, nōvī, nītum.** *To recognise, to acknowledge.* — Sācra *rēcognosces* annālībūs ērīta priscis. Ov. F. 1. 7.
- rēcōllīgo, īs, lexi, lectum.** *To collect anew, to recover.* — In flōrem rēdeat, prīmōsque *rēcōllīgat* annos. Ov. Met. 7. 216. SYN. rēcīpio, īs, cēpi, ceptum.
- rēcōlo, īs, ui, cultum.** 1. *To cultivate again.* — 2. *To count over, to review.* — 3. *To recollect.* — 1. Spargēre hūmo partim post tempōra longa *rēcultat*. Ov. Met. 5. 647. — 2. Inclūsas ānīmas, sūpērumque ad lūmēn ītūras, Lustrābat stūdīo *rēcōlens*. V. *Æn.* 6. 681. — 3. Hoc tua, nam *rēcōlo*, quondam germāna cānēbat. Ov. Her. 5. 113. SYN. 2. rēcenseo, es, ui, *no sup.* — 2. mēmīni, q. v.
- rēcōmpōsītus, a, um.** *Rearranged.* — Pōne *rēcōmpōsītus* īn stātīone cōmas. Ov. Am. 1. 7. 68.
- rēcōndo, īs, dīdī, dītum.** 1. *To lay up, to put away, to bury (a sword in an enemy, food in one's stomach, etc.).* — 2. *To hide.* — 3. *To sheathe.* — 4. *To close (the eyes).* — 1. Quasque *rēcōndīdērat* Stýgiisque admōvērat umbris. Ov. Met. 1. 139. Corripuit serpens āvīdāque *rēcōndīdit* alvo. Ov. Met. 12. 17. Prōme *rēcōndītum* Lūdē strēnuā Cēcūbum. Hor. 3. 28. 3. — 2. Commendo sōcīs et curvā valle *rēcōndo*. V. *Æn.* 2. 748. Multi prætēreā, quos fāma obscūra *rēcōndit*. V. *Æn.* 5. 302. — 3. Lūna fuit; spectans jūvēnem glādīosque *rēcōndunt*. Ov. F. 2. 697. — 4. Ōcūlos jam morte grāvātos Pýramus ērexit; visāque *rēcōndīdit* illā. Ov. Met. 4. 147. SYN. 1. condo. — 1, 2. abdo, īs, dīdī, dītum. — 2. abscondo; tēgo, īs, xi, q. v.; cēlo, as. — 4. claudō, īs, si.
- †rēcōnflo, as.** *To forge anew, to make again.* — Unde *rēcōnfārī* sensus per membra rēpente Possit. Lucr. 4. 925. SYN. rēcōquo, īs, xi, ctum.
- rēcōquo, īs, xi, ctum.** *To forge anew, make anew.* — Cessit āmor; *rēcōquunt* pātriis fornācībūs enses. V. *Æn.* 7. 636. v. prec.
- rēcōrdor, āris.** 1. *To recollect.* — 2. *To bring to mind, to reflect upon.* — 1. Maxīmus unde pāter si rīte audīta *rēcōrdor*. V. *Æn.* 3. 107. — 2. Nunc ēgō non tantum quæ sum passūra *rēcōrdor*. Ov. Her. 10. 79. SYN. 1. mēmīni; rēmīnīscor, ēris, *no perf.*; rēcōlo, īs, ui, cultum. — 2. rēpūto, as; mēdītor, āris, q. v. PHR. 1. Dum prīma rētractant Fāta dōmūs, rēlēguntque suos sermōne lābōres. Ov.
- rēcresco, as.** 1. *†To remake, to reproduce.* — 2. *To refresh.* — 1. Tempōre cur certo nēqueat *rēcrescere* lūmen. Lucr. 3. 758. — 2. Pōne mē pīgris ūbī nulla campis Arbor aēstīvā *rēcrescitur* aurā. Hor. 1. 22. 18. SYN. 1. *†rēcōnflo*, as. — 1, 2. rēfīcio, īs, fēcī, fectum; novo, as; rēnovo. — 2. tempēro, as.
- recrepo, as, ui.** *no sup.* 1. *To resound, intrans.* — 2. *To make to resound.* — 1. Lēve tympanum rēmūgit, cava cymbāla *rēcrescant*. Cat. 61. 29. — 2. Sæpe lāpis *rēcrespat* Cyllēnia mūnēra pulsus. v. Ciris, 108. SYN. 1, 2. rēsōno, as, q. v.
- rēcresco, īs, crēvi.** *To grow again.* — Lūna quāter lātuit; tōto quāter orbe *rēcrescit*. Ov. Her. 2. 5.
- §rectā.** *Straight.* — Tendīmus hīnc *rectā* Bēnēventum, ūbī sēdūlus hospes. Hor. Sat. 1. 5. 71.



**rectē.** *Rightly, well.* — *Rectius vives* Līcīni nēque altum Semper urgendo.

Hor. 2. 10. 1. SYN. bēne, mēlius.

**rector, ōris.** masc. 1. *A ruler, a chief.* — 2. *One who guides anything, a chariot, a ship, etc.* — 1. Summe Deūm *rector*, māternaque vulnēra lēni. Ov. Met. 15. 599. — 2. Ipse gūbernāclo *rector* sūbit, ipse māgister. V. Æn. 5. 176. Aspīce ut in curru mōdō det flūvantia *rector* Lora. Ov. A. A. 2. 433. SYN. 1. regnātor. v. rex. — 2. gūbernātor; māgister, tri; auriga, æ, masc. q. v.

**rectus, a, um.** 1. *Right, straight, upright.* — 2. *Right, honest, neut. often as subst.* — 1. Ipse egō te ripīs et *recto* flūmīne dūcam. V. Æn. 8. 57. Illa quīdem *recto* pugnat se attollēre trunco. Ov. Met. 2. 622. Non āgit in *rectum* sed in orbem curvat eundem. Ov. Met. 2. 715. — 2. Est ānīmus tībī Rerumque prudens, et sēcundis Tempōribus dūbiisque *rectus*. Hor. 4. 9. 36. Si quid usquam justitiæ est, et mens sībī conscia *recti*. V. Æn. 1. 604. SYN. 1. directus. — 2. æquus; bōnus, mēlior, optīmus, q. v.; intēger, gra, grum.

**rēcūbo, as, ui.** no sup. *To lie down.* — Alba sōlo *rēcūbans*, albi circum ūbēra nātī. V. Æn. 3. 392. SYN. cūbo; jāceo, es, ui. no sup., q. v. v. seq.

**rēcumbo, is.** no perf. *To lie down, to lie.* — Densa jūba, et dextro jactāta *rēcumbit* in armo. V. G. 3. 86. SYN. prēcumbo; rēcīnor, āris, esp. in perf. part.; rēcūbo, as, q. v.; sterno (is, strāvi) me; sternor. PHR. Aulæis jam se rēgina sūperbis aureā compōsuit spondā. V. Fūsi per moenia Teucri Conficiūre. V.

**rēcūro, as.** *To cure.* — Et me *rēcūrāvi* ōtioque et urticā. Cat. 42. 15. SYN. sāno, as.

**rēcurre, is, ri, rsum.** 1. *To run back, backwards, to return.* — 2. ‡*To run.* — 1. Ad fontem Xanthi versa *rēcurret* āqua. Ov. Her. 5. 30. Dum tua pervēnit, dum littēra nostra *rēcurrens* Tot māria ac terras permeat. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 11. 15. — 2. Rectam vōcātus cum *rēcurret* ad cōenam. Mart. 7. 20. 2. SYN. 1. rēcursus, as; rēvertor, ēris, versus sum; rēdeo, is, īvi, itum; esp. as rivers, etc. rēfluus, is, xi; rēlabor, ēris, lapsus sum. — 2. curro, q. v.

**rēcursus, as.** *To return, esp. to recur to the mind.* — Ūrit ātrox Juno, et sub noctem cura *rēcursat*. V. Æn. 1. 666. Multa vīri virtūs ānīmo multasque *rēcursat* Gentis hōnōs. V. Æn. 4. 3. v. prec.

**rēcursus, ūs.** masc. 1. *A running back.* — 2. *The ebb of the tide.* — 3. *A return.* — 1. Inde ālios īneunt cursūs, āliosque *rēcursus*. V. Æn. 5. 583. — 2. Utque per alternos undā lābente *rēcursus*. Ov. Ibis, 421. Multi servāre *rēcursus* Languentis pēlāgi, et brēvibus se crēdere saltu. V. Æn. 10. 288. — 3. Abstrahor Hypsīpylē, sed, dent mōdō fāta *rēcursus*. Ov. Her. 6. 59. SYN. 3. rēditus, ūs.

**rēcurvo, as.** *To bend, to bend back.* — Sīve fērōcis ēqui luctantia colla *rēcurvas*. Ov. Her. 5. 79. SYN. rēflecto, is, xi. v. curvo.

**rēcurvus, a, um.** *Bent back, crooked.* — Cornībūs āeriīs, atque in sua terga *rēcurvus*. Ov. F. 5. 119. SYN. rēcurvatus, curvus, q. v.; incurvus.

**rēcūso, as.** 1. *To refuse.* — 2. *To be reluctant.* — 1. Tectusque *rēcūsāt* Prōdēre vōce suā quemquam, aut oppōnēre morti. V. Æn. 2. 124. — 2. Jussa *rēcūsantes* pērāgunt lācrīmōsa ministri. Ov. F. 2. 387. SYN. 1. abnuo, is, ui, no sup.; rēnuo; nēgo, as; abnēgo, dēnēgo. v. nolo, invitus.

**rēcussus, a, um.** *Shaken.* — Contorsit, stētit illa trēmens, ūtēroque *rēcusso* Insōnuēre cāvæ gēmītumque dēdēre cāvernæ. V. Æn. 2. 52. SYN. quassus, concussus, actus, impulsus, āgītātus.

‡**rēcūtītus, a, um.** *Galled.* — Non ruptæ *rēcūtīta* colla mūlæ. Mart. 9. 58. 4.

**rēdarguo, is, ui.** no sup. *To convict, to confute.* — Advēnit qui vestra dies mūliēribus armis Verba *rēdarguērīt*. V. Æn. 11. 688. SYN. arguo, coarguo. v. refello.

**reddo, is, didi, dītum.** 1. *To restore.* — 2. *To give.* — 3. *To give up.* — 4. *To utter.* — 5. *To repeat, etc.* — 6. *To represent.* — 7. *To repay.* — 8. *To render, make.* — 1. Redde tōrum pro quo tot res insāna rēliqui. Ov. Her. 12. 193. — 2. Ūnus et hīc aūdax a quo tībī littēra nostra *Redditur*. Ov. Her. 18. 10. — 3. Intēger hanc pōtui nūper bēnē reddēre lūcem. Ov. Tr. 3. 3. 35. — 4. *Reddēre* de multis ut verba nōvissīma pōsset. Ov. Met. 3. 361. — 5. *Reddēbant* nōmen concāva saxa tuum. Ov. Her. 10. 22. — 6. Et Cāpys et Nūmītōr et qui te nōmīne *reddet* Sylvius Ænēas. V. Æn. 6. 768. — 7. Et sāta cum multo

fœnore *reddīt* āger. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 5. 26. — 8. Albŭla quem Tībērim mersus Tībērīnus in undā *Reddīdīt*. Ov. F. 2. 390. SYN. 1. restituo, is, ui, utum; †rētrībuo, is, ui, utum. — 1. 3. rēdōno, as. — 1. 6. rēfēro, fers, ferre, rētŭli, rēlātum. — 2. do, das, dāre, dēdi, dātum, q. v. — 3. cēdo, is, cessi, q. v. — 4. ēdo, is, ēdīdi, q. v. — 4. 5. itēro, as. — 5. ingēmīno, as, q. v. — 7. solvo, is, vi, sōlutum; exsolvo, q. v. — 8. faciō, is, fēci, factum, q. v.

*rēdemtor, ōris*, masc. *A contractor for work to be done.* — Huc frēquens Cēmenta demittit *rēdemtor*. Hor. 3. 1. 35.

*rēdeo, is, īvi, itum*, part. pres. *rēdiens, rēdeuntis*, etc. — *To return, come or go back.* — Et mens et *rēdiit* vērus in ōra cōlor. Ov. A. A. 3. 730. SYN. *rēmeo*, as; *rēverto*, is, ti, sum; *rēvertor*; *rēducōr*, ēris, ductus sum. PHR. Sīmŭl et vestigia rētro Observāta lēgit. V. Ipse urbem rēpēto. V. Quæ nunc cūr itērum post sēcŭla longa rēvisam. Ov. Pēlāgoque rēmenso Imprōvisi ādērunt. V. Quā victrix rēdit illa, pēdemque ex hoste rēportat. V. Nunc rētrorsum Vēla dāre atque itērāre cursus Cōgor rēlictos. Hor.

*rēdīgo, is, ēgi, actum*. 1. *To bring back.* — 2. *To reduce, to bring to any point.* — 1. Et *rēdīgunt* actos in sua rūra bōves. Ov. F. 3. 64. — 2. Mentemque lymphātā Māreōtīco *Rēdēgit* in vēros tīmōres. Hor. 1. 37. 15. SYN. 1, 2. *rēdūco*, is, xi. — 2. āgo, ādīgo, dūco, q. v.

*rēdīmīcŭlum, i*. *An ornament for the head or neck.* — Aurea marmōreo *rēdīmīcŭla* solvite collo. Ov. F. 4. 135. SYN. *vitta*, infŭla.

*rēdīmīo, is*. *To bind round, to crown.* — Infŭla cui sēcra *rēdīmībat* tempōra vittā. V. ĀEn. 10. 538. SYN. *cōrōno*, as; *cingo*, is, xi; *circumdo*, as, dāre, dēdi, dātum; *vincio*, is, nxi; *ēvincio*.

*rēdīmo, is, ēmi, emtum*. 1. *To redeem, to ransom.* — 2. *To buy off.* — 3. *To make amends, atonement for.* — 1. Si frātre Pollux alternā morte *rēdēmīt*. V. ĀEn. 6. 121. — 2. Si mea mors *rēdīmenda* tuā, quod ābōmīnor, esset. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 105. — 3. Ut sua per nostram *rēdīmat* perjūria pœnam. Ov. Am. 3. 3. 21. SYN. 1. 3. *rēpendo*, is. — 3. *luo*, is, q. v.

*rēdītus, ūs*, masc. 1. *A return.* — 2. *Income.* — 1. Hi nostri *rēdītŭs* expectātīque triumphī. V. ĀEn. 11. 54. — 2. Aut pōpŭli *rēdītus* pōsitā compōnet ad hastam. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 5. 19. SYN. 1. *rēgressus*, ūs; *rēcursus*, ūs. — 2. *vectīgal*, ālis, *neut*.

†*rēdīvīvus, a, um*. *Coming to life again, renewed.* — Umbrāne Ausōniæ *rēdīvīva* in bella rētractant Post ōbītum dextras. Sil. 10. 257. SYN. *rēcīvīvus*.

*rēdōleo, es, ui*, no sup. *To smell, to be fragrant.* — Fervet ōpus *rēdōlent*que thŷmo frāgrantia mella. V. ĀEn. 1. 440. SYN. *ōleo*; *frāgro*, as.

*rēdōno, as*. 1. *To restore.* — 2. *To give up.* — 1. Quis te *rēdōnāvīt* Quiritem Dis patrīis Itāloque cœlo. Hor. 2. 7. 3. — 2. Īras et invisum nēpōtem Trōia quem pēpērit sēcros Marti *rēdōnābo*. Hor. 3. 3. 33. SYN. 1, 2. *reddo*, is, dīdi, q. v.

*rēdūco, is, xi, etum*, and in Lucr. *rēd*. 1. *To bring back, to draw back.* — 2. *To rescue.* — 3. *To reduce.* — 4. †*To produce.* — 5. †*To draw in, imbibe.* — 6. *In pass. to be brought back, i. e. to return.* — 1. Collectasque fŭgat nŭbes solemque *rēdūcīt*. V. G. 1. 143. Tactumque vērēri Adsīlientis āquæ, tīmīdasque *rēdūcēre* plantas. Ov. Met. 6. 107. — 2. Āmissam classem, sōcios a morte *rēduxi*. V. ĀEn. 4. 375. — 3. Fingit, et in formam quantum cāpit ipsa *rēdūcīt*. Ov. Met. 15. 381. — 4. Unde ānimāle gēnus gēnerātīm in lŭmīna vītæ *Rēdūcīt* Vēnus, aut *rēductum* dædāla tellus Unde ālit. Lucr. 1. 229. — 5. Mittunt et crēbros *rēdūcunt* nārībus auras. Lucr. 4. 990. — 6. Herbam Carpēre ōves dum mox frondōsa *rēdūcītur* æstas. V. G. 3. 296. SYN. 1. *rēfēro*, fers, ferre, tŭli, lātum. — 1. 3. *rēdīgo*, is, ēgi. — 2. *servo*, as, q. v. — 4. *ēdo*, is, ēdīdi, q. v. — 5. *haurio*, is, si, stum, q. v. — 6. *rēvertor*, ēris, versus sum; *rēdeo*, is, īvi, itum, q. v.

*rēductus, a, um*, part. perf. pass. of prec. q. v. *Also retired (in situation), lowly.* — Aut in *rēductā* valle mŭgientium Prospectat errantes grēges. Hor. Epod. 2. 13. SYN. *cŭbans*.

*rēduncus, a, um*. *Bent back, hooked, crooked.* — Virībus ūsus āvis, pennis rostroque *rēdunco*. Ov. Met. 12. 562. SYN. *uncus*, āduncus, *curvus*, *rēcursus*, *incurvus*, *curvātus*, *rēcurvātus*.

*rēdundo, as*, no pass. except perf. part. *rēdundātus* in dep. sense. 1. *To abound,*

- to overflow, etc. — 2. *To redound, recoil.* — 1. Guttūre fac plēno sumta rēdundet āqua. Ov. R. A. 536. Sive rēdundātas flūmīne cogit āquas. Ov. Tr. 3. 10. 52. — 2. Si scēlus est, in me commissi pōna rēdundet. Ov. F. 6. 451. SYN. 1. ābundo, rēxundo. — 2. rēcīdo, īs.
- rēdux, ūcis.** 1. *Returning, having returned* — 2. *Causing a safe return, as epith. of the gods.* — 1. Annuit ōranti, rēducem ut pātria alta vīdēret. V. Æn. 11. 797. — 2. Et sua det rēdūci vir meus arma Jōvi. Ov. Her. 13. 50. SYN. 1. rēdiens, euntis. v. redeo.
- rēfello, īs.** no perf. *To refute, to disprove.* — Pūdet hēc opprōbria nōbis Et dici pōtuisse, et nōn pōtuisse rēfelli. Ov. Met. 1. 759. SYN. rēdarguo, īs; rēfūto, as.
- rēfērio, īs.** no perf. *To strike back, to reflect.* — Oppōsītā spēcūli rēfērītūr imāgīne Phœbi. Ov. Met. 4. 349. SYN. rēpercūtio, īs, cussi, sum, *only found in pass. part.*; †rēpulsio, as.
- rēfēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum.** 1. *To bring back, to draw back.* — 2. *To restore.* — 3. *To represent.* — 4. *To count.* — 5. *To enumerate, to relate.* — 6. *To remember.* — 7. *To refer.* — 8. *To repay, esp. gratitude, thanks, etc.* — 9. *To repeat.* — 1. Inde jūbēte pēti, et rēfērentem ornāte rēlātis. Ov. Met. 13. 122. Rētūlit ille grādūs horruēruntque cōmæ. Ov. F. 2. 502. — 2. O mihī prætērītōs rēfērat si Jūpiter annos. V. Æn. 8. 560. — 3. Si quis mihī parvūlus aulā Lūdēret Ænēas, qui te tāmēn ōre rēfērrēt. V. Æn. 4. 330. — 4. Cōgēre dōnēc ōves stābūlis nūmērūmque rēferre Jussit. V. E. 6. 85. — 5. Is prīmum ante āciem digna atque indigna rēlātū Vōcīfērāns. V. Æn. 9. 595. — 6. Tempus ūbi est, quo tē, nīsi si fūgis illa rēferre. Ov. Tr. 4. 3. 55. — 7. Ad vultus rēfērens singūla verba tuos. Ov. Her. 16. 232. — 8. O rēfērant grātes quōniam nōn possūmus ipsi Di tūbi. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 11. 25. — 9. Eurȳdīcen tōto rēfērēbant flūmīne rīpæ. V. G. 4. 527. SYN. 1. rēdūco, īs, xi, ctum; rēveho, īs, xi; rēporto, as. — 2, 3. 8. reddo, īs, dīdi, dītum. — 4. recenseo, es, ui, *no sup. q. v.* — 5. narro, as, q. v. — 6. mēmīni, q. v. — 8. solvo, īs, vī, sōlūtum; rēpendo, īs. — 9. ītēro, as, q. v.; īngēmīno, as.
- rēfert.** rare except in pres., impers. *It is of importance, it makes a difference.* — Nec mīnīmum rēfert intacta rōsāria prīmū An sērā carpas pāne rēlicta mānu. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 4. 61. SYN. intērest.
- rēfertio, īs, si, tum.** *To cram full, to fill.* — Inque nēgātūris cēra rēferta nōtis. Ov. Am. 1. 12. 8. v. plenus.
- rēficio, īs, feci, sectum.** 1. *To repair, to recruit, to replenish.* — 2. *To refresh.* — 1. At lācēras ētiam puppes fūriōsa rēfēcī. Ov. Her. 2. 45. Semper ēnim rēfice, ac nē post āmissa rēquīras Antēvēni. V. G. 3. 70. — 2. Post ūbi collectum rōbur viresque rēfectæ. V. G. 3. 235. SYN. 1. nōvo, as; rēnōvo; instauro, as. — 1, 2. rēpāro, as. — 2. rēcreeo, as. v. revoco, reformo.
- rēfigo, īs, xi, xum.** *To unfix.* — Dōmīnumque pōtentem Impōsuit, fixit lēges prētio atque rēfixit. V. Æn. 6. 622.
- rēfingo, īs, inxi, ictum.** *To make again.* — Suffīciunt, aulasque et cērea tecta rēfingunt. V. G. 4. 202. SYN. rēficio, īs, feci, q. v.; rēformo, as.
- rēflāgīto, as.** *To ask again, repeatedly.* — Persēquāmur eam et rēflāgītēmus. Cat. 40. 6. SYN. rēposco, īs, q. v.
- rēflecto, īs, xi, xum.** *To bend back, turn back, etc.* — Lūdar, et in mēlius tua qui pōtēs orsa rēflectas. V. Æn. 10. 632. Nec prius āmissam respexi, ānīmūmque rēflexi. V. Æn. 2. 741. Inque cāput crescit, longosque rēflectītūr angues. Ov. Met. 5. 547. PHR. Multa dies vāriūque lābor mūtābilis ævi Rētūlit in mēlius. V.
- ††rēflo, as.** *To breathe forth, to exhale.* — Verbērat, hīc īdem cum dūcītūr atque rēflātūr. Lucr. 4. 936. SYN. efflo.
- ††rēflōresco, īs, rui.** no sup. *To flourish or bloom again.* — Celsus ceu primā rēflōrescente jūventā. Sil. 15. 738. SYN. rēvīreo, es, and rēvīresco, īs, *no perf.*
- rēfluō, īs, xi, xum.** *To flow back, to ebb (as the sea, as a river falling after a flood, etc.), to flow backwards and forwards.* — Ut mārē sollicitūm strīdit rēfluentībūs undis. V. G. 4. 262. — Phrȳgiis Mæandrōs in arvis Lūdit et ambīguo lapsu rēfluitque fluitque. Ov. Met. 8. 163. SYN. rēlābor, ēris, lapsus sum. PHR. Rētrahitque pēdem sīmūl unda rēlābens. V.



- rēfluus, a, um.** *Ebbing, ebbing and flowing.* — Et quas Ōceāni rēfluū mǎre lavit ārenas. Ov. Met. 7. 267. SYN. rēfluens.
- †rēfōdio, īs, fōdi, fossum.** *To dig up.* — Tellūre rēfossā Occultos lātices abstrūsaque flūmīna quērunt. Lucan. 4. 292. SYN. fōdio, q. v.
- rēformīdo, as.** *To fear.* — Membra rēformīdant mollem quoque saucia tactum. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 7. 13. SYN. formīdo; tīmeo, es, ui, no sup., q. v.
- rēformo, as.** *To make or form anew.* — Sed prēme, quicquid ērit, dum quod fuit ante rēformet. Ov. Met. 11. 253. SYN. rēficio, īs, fēcī; rēfingo, īs, nxi.
- rēfōveo, es, fōvi, fōtum.** *To cherish, to revive (trans.), to rekindle.* — Pressa rēfōvistī pectōra nostra tuis. Ov. Her. 11. 58. Sic ūbī vexārat, tēpīdosque rēfōvērat ignes. Ov. Am. 2. 19. 15. v. foveo.
- rēfrēno, as.** *To rein in, to bridle, to check.* — Illa rēfrēnat āquas ōblīquaque flūmīna sistit. Ov. Her. 6. 87. SYN. frēno, cohībeo, es, q. v.; contīneo, es.
- rēfrīco, as, ui.** no sup. *To rub, to revive by rubbing.* — Admōnītū rēfrīcātūr āmor vulnusque nōvātum Scinditur. Ov. R. A. 729. SYN. rēfōveo, es, fōvi.
- rēfrīgēro, as.** *To cool.* — Gurgītis inclūsā sua membra rēfrīgērat undā. Ov. Met. 13. 903. PHR. Ipse sub arbōribus vitābam frōndibus aēstum. Ov. Quōque meos rēlēves aēstus . . . aura vēni. Ov.
- rēfrigesco, īs, frixi.** no sup. *To grow cool, be cool.* — Parvo cor vulnēre lāsūm Corpore cum tōto post tēla educta rēfrixī. Ov. Met. 12. 422. v. frigeo.
- rēfringo, īs, frēgi, fractum.** 1. *To break, to break off.* — 2. *To break the power of, to subdue.* — 1. Corripit Aēnēas extemplo āvidusque rēfringit. V. Aēn. 6. 210. — 2. Nec Priāmi dōmus Perjūra pugnāces Āchīvos Hectōreīs ōpībus rēfringit. Hor. 3. 3. 28. SYN. 1. 2. frango, q. v. — 2. contundo, īs, tūdi; dēbello, as, q. v.
- rēfūgio, īs, fūgi, fūgītum.** 1. *To flee from, to avoid, to shun.* — 2. *To flee back.* — 1. Quamquam ānīmus mēmīnisse horret luctuque rēfūgit. V. Aēn. 2. 12. Parvus ēras mēmīni, nec te transīre rēfūgi. Ov. Am. 3. 6. 5. — 2. Saucius at quadrupes nōta intra tecta rēfūgit. V. Aēn. 7. 500. SYN. 1. fūgio, q. v.
- rēfūgus, a, um.** *Fleeing away, fleeing back.* — Spemque suo rēfūgi flūmīnis ōre sēqui. Ov. Her. 18. 182. SYN. fūgax, fūgītīvus.
- rēfulgeo, es, si.** no sup. *To shine brilliantly.* — Sōlis inardescit rādīs longēque rēfulget. V. Aēn. 8. 624. SYN. fulgeo; nīteo, es, no sup., q. v.
- rēfundo, īs, fūdī, fūsum.** 1. *To pour back.* — 2. *To pour.* — Ēgērit hic fluctūs, aequorque rēfundit in aequor. Ov. Met. 11. 488. Ēmissamque hyēmē sensit Neptūnus, et īmis Stagna rēfūsa vādīs. V. Aēn. 1. 126. — 2. Dicītūr, et tēnēbrōsa pālūs Āchērōnte rēfuso. V. Aēn. 6. 107. SYN. 2. fundo, effundo.
- †rēfūtātus, ūs.** *Refutation.* — Ancīpītique rēfūtātū convincēre falsum. Lucr. 3. 526.
- rēfūto, as.** *To refute, to disprove.* — Itālia ad mortem si te, Fors dicta rēfūlet. V. Aēn. 12. 41. SYN. rēfello, īs, no sup.; rēdarguo, īs.
- rēgālis, e.** *Belonging to, concerning a king, royal, kingly.* — Rēgāles inter meas lātīcemque Lyæum. V. Aēn. 1. 686. SYN. rēgius, rēgīficus.
- rēgālīter.** *Royally, in a kingly manner.* — Excūsāt, prēcībusque mīnas rēgālīter addit. Ov. Met. 2. 397. SYN. †rēgīficē.
- †rēgēlo, as.** *To thaw.* — Frīgōra brūmæ Candīdus āprīcā Zēphŷrus rēgēlāvērat aurā. Col. 10. 8. v. tepefacio.
- †rēgēmo, īs, ui.** no sup. *To groan again.* — Pinus, et abjunctis rēgēmunt tābūlātā cāvernīs. Stat. Theb. 5. 390. v. gemo.
- rēgēro, īs, gessi, gestum.** *To carry back, to throw back.* — Indīcīumque suā vōcīs tellure rēgestā Ōbruit. Ov. Met. 11. 188.
- rēgia, æ.** *A palace.* — Rēgia Sōlis erat sublimībūs alta cōlumnīs. Ov. Met. 2. 1. SYN. pālātium, aula. v. aedes. PHR. Sic mēmōrat, sīmūl Aēnēān in rēgia dūcit Tecta. V. Appāret dōmus intus, et ātria longa pātescunt; Appārent Priāmi, et vētērūm pēnētrālīa rēgum. V. Pēnētrant aulas et limīna rēgum. V. Rēgālīa prōtīnus illi Tecta pētunt.
- †rēgīficē.** *Royally.* — Rēgīfice xstructis cēlēbrant convīvia mensīs. Sil. 11. 273. SYN. rēgālīter.
- rēgīficus, a, um.** *Royal.* — Aurea fulcra tōris, ēpūlæque ante ōra pārātæ Rēgīfīco luxu. V. Aēn. 6. 605. SYN. rēgālis, rēgius.
- †rēgigno, īs, gēnui.** *To produce again.* — Cum vīdeam membra ac partes consumpta rēgigni. Lucr. 5. 245. SYN. rēformo, as.

**rēgimen, īnis, neut.** 1. *Rule, guidance.*—2. *A rudder.*—1. In quo consilium vitæ rēgimenque locatum est. Lucr. 3. 95.—2. Addidici rēgimen, dextrā mōdērante cārīnæ Flectere. Ov. Met. 3. 593. SYN. 1. impērium.—2. gūbernāculum, *sync.* gūbernāclum, q. v.

**rēgīna, æ.** *A queen.*—At rēgīna grāvi jamdūdum saucia cūrā. V. Æn. 4. 1. v. domina, rex.

**rēgio, ōnis, fem.** 1. *A region, a country, a district.*—2. *A place.*—1. Quæ rēgio in terris nostri non plēna lābōris? V. Æn. 1. 460.—2. Eurýale infelix quā tē rēgiōne rēliqui? V. Æn. 9. 390. SYN. 1. terra, q. v., ōra; tractus, ūs; plāga.—2. lōcus, pl. -i and -a.

**rēgius, a, um.** *Royal.*—Effōdere lōco signum quod rēgia Juno Monstrārat. V. Æn. 1. 443. SYN. rēgificus, rēgālis.

**řrēglūtīno, as.** *To unglue, to loosen.*—Quæ nunc tuis ab unguibus řrēglūtīna et remitte. Cat. 23. 9.

**regnātor, ōris, masc.** *A ruler.*—Haud pāter ille vēlit summi regnātor Ōlympi. V. Æn. 7. 558. SYN. rector, mōdērātor. v. rex.

**regno, as.** pass. only in part. **regnatus, regnandus**, and 3d sing. as impers. *To reign, to reign over.*—Priāmīdēn Hēlēnum Graias regnāre per urbes. V. Æn. 3. 295. Et quā pauper āquæ Daunus āgrestium Regnāvīt pōpūlōrum. Hor. 3. 30. 12. Ēgrēgius si unquam regnandam accēpērit Albam. V. Æn. 6. 770. Hic jam ter centum tōtos regnābūt annos. V. Æn. 1. 272. SYN. řego, īs, xi, q. v.; dōmīnor, āris. PHR. (ferunt) Accēpisse Nūmam pōpūli Lātīālis hābēnas. Ov. Conjūgio Āēcīdæ Pyrrhi sceptrisque pōtūm. V. Qui māre, qui terras omni dītīōne tēnerent. V. Impērium terrīs, ānīmos āquābit Ōlympo. V. Luctantes ventos tempestātesque sōnōras Impērio prēmīt. V. Utque diu sub eo sit publicā sarcīna rerum. Ov. Tōtum sub lēges mittēret orbem. V.

**regnum, i.** *Kingdom, kingly power, country governed by a king, etc.*—Post āliquot mea regna vīdens mirābor āristas. V. E. 1. 70. Non sum quālis ēram bōnæ Sub regno Cynāræ. SYN. impērium. v. dītio. PHR. Regnīs excessit āvītis. V. Fāma vōlat pulsum regnis cessisse paternis Īdōmēnēa dūcem. V. Īlus ērat dum res stētīt Īlia regno. V. Tu pōpūlos urbesque et regna ingentia finīs. Ov. Quæ tībī subjēci lātissīma regna Lēcurgi. Ov. Ēgō sum tībī nōlīle regnum? Ov. Partaque per glādios regna nōcente mānu. Ov.

**řego, īs, xi, ctum.** *To rule, to regulate.*—Tu řegēre impērio pōpūlos Rōmāne mēmento. V. Æn. 6. 851. Qui řegēret certis finībūs arva lāpis. Tib. 1. 3. 43. SYN. dōmīnor, āris; mōdērōr, āris; impēro, as; præsūm, q. v.; regno, as. v. tempero, dirigo. PHR. Caelum et terras qui nūmīne torquet. V.

**řegressus, ūs.** *A return.*—Dicere řegressus non dābat ille vīro. Ov. A. A. 2. 32. SYN. řēdītus, ūs; rēcursus, ūs.

**řrēgūla, æ.** *A rule.*—Řrēgūla peccātis quæ pōenas irrōget āquas. Hor. Sat. 1. 3. 118. SYN. lex, lēgis, fem., q. v.

**Rēgūlus, i.** *A Roman general, taken prisoner and put to death by the Carthaginians in the first Punic war.*—Hoc cāvērāt mens prōvida Řrēgūli. Hor. 3. 5. 13., q. v. PHR. Qui řēdīmi Rōmāno turpe pūtāvit. Ov.

**řrēgusto, as.** *To taste again.*—Bārō, řrēgustātum dīgīto tērēbrāre sālīnum. Pers. 5. 138.

**†řrejecto, as.** *To reject, to re-echo.*—Montes Icti řrejectant vōces ad sīdēra mundi. Lucr. 2. 330. SYN. řējīcio, īs, jeci, q. v.; řēpercūtio, īs, cussi.

**řējīcio, also in Virg. sync. řēicio, īs, jeci, jectum.** 1. *To reject, to throw off, to throw away.*—2. *To drive back.*—1. Řējēcīt alto dōna nōcentium Vultu. Hor. 4. 9. 41. Extemplo turbātæ ācies versique Lātīni řējēcīunt parmas. V. Æn. 11. 619.—2. Tītýre pascentes a flūmīne řēice cāpellas. V. E. 3. 96. SYN. 1. objīcio, dějīcio; respuo, īs, ui, no sup. v. sperno.—2. ābīgo, īs, ēgi, actum; pello, īs, pēpūli, pulsum, q. v.

**řrēlābor, ēris, lapsus sum.** 1. *To flow back.*—2. *To return.*—1. Quis nēget arduis Prōnos řrēlābi posse rīvos Montībūs? Hor. 1. 29. 11.—2. Flecte rātem Thēseo, versoque řrēlābēre vento. Ov. Her. 10. 149. SYN. 1. řrēfluo, īs, xi.—2. řrēdeo, īs, īvi, ĩtum, q. v.

**řrēlanguesco, is, guī, no sup.** *To languish again, to languish.*—Cum bēnē pertāsūm est, ānīmoque řrēlanguīt ardor. Ov. Am. 2. 9. 27. v. languēo.

**řrēlātus, a, um, etc. etc.** perf. part. pass. etc. from řrēfero, q. v. *Brought back, related, etc.*—Nōmīne mūtāto causā řrēlāta mea est. Ov. F. 3. 476.

- rēlaxo, as.** *To loosen, to relax.* — Seu plūres cālor ille vias, et cæca rēlarat Spīrāmenta. V. G. 1. 89. SYN. laxo; solvo, īs, vi, sōlūtum; rēsolvō; dissolvō; rēmitto, īs, mīsi, missum.
- rēlēgo, as.** *To remove to a distance.* — 2. *To entrust to be kept at a distance.* — 3. *To ascribe.* — 1. Atque īdeo tauros prōcūl atque in sōla rēlēgant Pascua. V. G. 3. 312. Quippe rēlēgātus non exsul dīcor in illo. Ov. Tr. 2. 137. — 2. Hippōlytū sēcētis alma rēcondit Sēdibus, et nymphæ Ēgēriæ nēmōrique rēlēgat. V. Āen. 7. 775. — 3. Illa quīdem ornandi causas tībī, Dīva, rēlēgat. Tib. 4. 6. 5. SYN. 1. āmōveo, es, mōvi; dīmōveo; ābīgo, īs, ēgi. — 2. v. credo. — 3. impūto, as.
- rēlēgo, īs, xi, ctum.** 1. *To read over again.* — 2. *To pass by again, to go over again.* — 3. *To gather again.* — 1. Scripta cāvē rēlēgas blandæ servāta puellæ, Constantes ānimos scripta rēlecta mōvent. Ov. R. A. 717. — 2. Dum prīma rētractant Fāta dōmūs, rēlēguntque suos sermōne lābōres. Ov. Met. 4. 569. Tālia monstrābat rēlēgens errāta rētrorsum Littōra Āchāmēnīdes. V. Āen. 3. 690. — 3. Jānuā diffīcilis filo est inventa rēlecto. Ov. Met. 8. 173.
- rēlentesco, is.** no perf. *To slacken.* — Nēve rēlentescat sæpe rēpulsus āmor. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 76. SYN. languēo, es, uī, no sup., q. v.; ēlanguēo; languesco, īs; rēlanguesco.
- rēlēvo, as.** 1. *To lift up again.* — 2. *To relieve.* — 1. Traxit et ē terrā corpus rēlēvāre vōlentem Arcuit. Ov. Met. 9. 318. — 2. Omnis ab hāc cūrā mens rēlēvāta mea est. Ov. Tr. 1. 10. 12. SYN. 1, 2. lēvo. — 1. tollo, īs, sustūli, sūblātum; ērigo, īs. — 2. rēfīcio, īs, fēcī.
- rēlīgio, ōnis. fem.** 1. *Religion.* — 2. *Religious scruples, religious awe, etc.* — 1. Neū pōpūlum antīquā sub rēlīgīone tuērī. V. Āen. 2. 188. — 2. Jam tum rēlīgīo pāvīdos terrēbat āgrestes Dīra lōci. V. Āen. 8. 349. SYN. 1. piētas.
- rēlīgīōsus, a, um.** *Religious, holy.* — Corpōra perque dōmos et rēlīgīōsa Deōrum Limīna. V. Āen. 2. 395. SYN. sanctus, q. v.
- rēlīgo, as.** 1. *To bind.* — 2. *To unbind.* — 1. Grāmīneo rīpæ rēlīgāvīt ab aggēre classem. V. Āen. 7. 106. — 2. Ait hēc mīnax Cŷbēle, rēlīgātque jūga mānu. Cat. 60. 84. SYN. 1. līgo, allīgo; vīncio, īs, nxi; dēvīncio; rēvīncio. — 2. solvo, īs, vi, sōlūtum, q. v. rēsolvō.
- rēlīno, īs, lēvi, lītum.** *To open anything sealed.* — Si quando sēdem angustam servātaque mella Thēsauris rēlīnes. V. G. 4. 229. v. aperio.
- rēlīnquo, īs, līquī, lītum.** *To leave.* — Ipsa Pāles āgros, atque ipse rēlīquit Apollo. V. E. 5. 35. SYN. linquo; dēsēro, īs, uī, sertum; dēstītuo, īs, uī, ūtūm. v. fugio.
- rēlīquīæ, ārum. fem. pl.** *The remains of anything.* — Ex quo rēlīquias dīvīnīque ossa pārentis Condīdīmus terrā. V. Āen. 5. 47.
- †rēlīquus, a, um.** *Remaining, the rest, etc.* — Corpōre cum rēlīquo pugnam cædesque pētessit. Lucr. 3. 648.
- rēlūceo, es, xi, no sup.** *To shine again, to shine.* — Occūpat os flammīs; olli īgens barba rēluxīt. V. Āen. 12. 300. SYN. lūceo; fulgeo, es, si, no sup.; rēfulgeo; nīteo, es, uī, no sup., q. v.; ēnīteo, prænīteo.
- rēluctor, āris.** *To strive against, to be reluctant.* — Ōre rēluctanti fulmīnis īre mōdo. Ov. Am. 3. 4. 14. SYN. luctor; rēsisto, īs, stīti, no sup., q. v.; rēpugno, as. v. invito.
- rēmāneo, es, si, sum.** *To remain.* — Quo fūgīs, o rēmānē, nec me crūdēlis āmantem Dēsēre. Ov. Met. 3. 477. SYN. māneo, permāneo; resto, as, stīti, no sup.
- †rēmāno, as.** *To flow back.* — Percōlātur ēnim vīrus, rētroque rēmānat. Lucr. 5. 270. SYN. rēfluō, īs, xi; rēlābor, ēris, lapsus sum.
- †rēmēābilis, eum.** *Which returns again.* — Nē vulgāte mīhī, Quis ēnim rēmēābile saxum. . . . Nesciat? Stat. Theb. 4. 537.
- †rēmēdium, i.** *A remedy.* — Nec rātio rēmēdī commūnis certa dābātur. Lucr. 6. 1225. SYN. mēdīcīnā, q. v.
- rēmeo, as.** *To return.* Si pātrios unquam rēmēāssem victor ad Argos. V. Āen. 2. 95. SYN. rēdeo, īs, īvi, ītum, q. v.; rēvertor, ēris, versus sum.
- rēmētior, īris, rēmensus sum.** perf. part. used both in act. and pass. sense. *To measure over again, often, esp. by going over again.* — Si mōdō rite mēmōr servāta rēmētior astra. V. Āen. 5. 25. Arma Deosque pārant cōmītes, pēlāgoque rēmēnsō Improvīsī ādērunt. V. Āen. 2. 181. v. metior.



- rēmex, ġis. masc.** *A rower.* — Vēlocem Mnestheus āgit acri rēmġe pristin. V. *Æn.* 5. 116. SYN. nāvīta, æ, masc. ; nauta, æ, masc. v. remigium.
- rēmġium, i.** *The collection of oars, etc., in a ship, even one pair of sculls. — 2. The motion of rowing, lit. and metaph. — 3. The crew.* — 1. Non ālīter quam qui adverso vix flūmīne lembum Rēmġiis sūbġit. V. G. 1. 201. — 2. Findīte rēmġio nāvīta dixit āquas. Ov. F. 3. 586. — 1, 2. Reddītus his prīmum terris tibi Phœbe sācrāvit rēmġium ālārum. V. *Æn.* 6. 19. Vōlat ille per āera magnum rēmġio ālārum. V. *Æn.* 1. 301. — 3. Rēmġium supplet, sōcios sīmūl instruit armis. V. *Æn.* 3. 471. SYN. 1. v. remus. — 3. v. remex. PHR. Jūvēnes . . . rēducunt Ordīnibus ġemīnis ad fortia pectōra rēmos, Æquālique ictu scindunt frēta. Ov. Jūvēnībus acta lācertis Phryxēam pētiit Pelīās arbor ōvem. Ov. Rēmīs ērūta cānet āqua. Ov. It grāvis Aulestes, centēnāque arbōre fluctum Verbērat assurgens, spūmant vāda marmōre versa. V. Quīque rēfert pārīter lentos ad pectōra rēmos In nūmērū pulsā brachia versat aquā. Ov. Agmīne rēmōrum cēlērī ventisque vōcātis Prōna pētit māria. V. Dāte vēla, impellēte rēmos. V. Et quando infūdum rēmīs impellēre marmor Convēniat. V. Verrīmus et prōni certantībus āquōra rēmīs. V. Collīġere arma jūbet vāldisque Incumbēre rēmīs. V. Classis centēnis rēmġat ālis. Prop.
- rēmġo, as.** *To row.* — Nec te, quod classis centēnis rēmġet ālis Terreat. Prop. 4. 6. 47. SYN. subrēmġo. v. prec.
- †rēmġro, as.** *To return.* — Inde lōcum quando rēmġrant fit blanda vōluptas. Lucr. 2. 964. SYN. rēdeo, īs, īvi, ītum, q. v.
- rēmīniscor, ēris. no perf.** *To remember.* — Nam mōdō vos ānīmo dulces rēmīniscor Āmīcos. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 8. 31. SYN. rēcorder, āris ; mēmīni, q. v. rēcōlo, īs, ūi ; rēfēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum.
- rēmīseco, es, ūi, mistum. or mixtum.** *To mingle together.* — Lŷdis rēmīsto carmīne tībīs. Hor. 4. 15. 30. SYN. misceo, q. v. ; permisceo, immisceo.
- rēmīssus, a, um. prop. part. perf. pass. of seq., but used also almost as adj.** — 1. Loose, unstrung, relaxed, etc. — 2. Low. — 3. Merry. — 1. Deque meis mānībus lōra rēmīssa fluent, Ov. Am. 3. 2. 14. Stāmīna de dīġītīs cēcidēre sōpōre rēmīssis. Ov. Her. 19. 197. Perfīdum rīdens Vēnus et rēmīssio Filīus arcu. Hor. 3. 27. 67. — 2. Mons ērat ascensu dūbīus festoque rēmīssus. Prop. 4. 4. 81. — 3. Forte Jōvem mēmōrant diffūsum nectāre cūras sēpōsuisse grāves, vācuāque āġītāsse rēmīssos Cum Jūnōne jōcos. Ov. Met. 3. 319. SYN. 1. 3. sōlūtus. — 1. laxus. — 2. rēductus, cūbans, hūmīlis. — 3. hīlāris, q. v.
- rēmītto, īs, mīsi, missum.** 1. *To send back.* — 2. *To remit, to slacken.* — 3. *To dissolve.* — 4. *To permit.* — 5. *To lay aside.* — 6. *To cease, to desist, to forbear.* — 1. Nec lēviora dātīs Trōjāni dōna rēmīttunt. Ov. Met. 14. 702. 2. Rēmġiis sūbġit, īs brāchia forte rēmīsīt. V. G. 1. 202. Namque mīhī rēfūrēt cum sē fūrōr ille rēmīsīt Omnia. Ov. Her. 14. 51. Rector Cervīcis rīgīdāe frāna rēmīttit ēquo. Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 115. Aspēra confesso verba rēmītte reo. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 6. 8. — 3. Frīgōre mella Cōgit hyems, ēādemque cālōr līquēfacta rēmīttit. V. G. 4. 36. — 4. Sed mōra damnōsa est, nec res dūbitāre rēmīttit. Ov. Met. 11. 376. — 5. Hos pōtius pōpūlos in dōtem ambāge rēmīssā Accīpe. Ov. Her. 7. 149. — 6. Quid bellīcōsus Cantāber aut Scŷthes, Hīrōīne Quncī cōġītet, Ādriā Dīvīsū objecto rēmīttas Quārēre. Hor. 2. 11. 3. SYN. 2. laxo, as ; rēlaxo. — 2, 3. solvo, īs, vī, sōlūtum ; dissolvo, rēsolvō. — 4. permitto, q. v. ; sīno, īs, rare in perf. — 5. pōno, īs, pōui, ītum. — 6. parco, īs ; pēperci, no sup. ; ōmitto, dēsīno, īs, sīvi, no sup.
- rēmōlior, īris.** *To remove by an effort.* — Saepe rēmōlīri luctātūr pondēra terrāe. Ov. Met. 5. 354. SYN. †āmōlior ; āmōveo, es, mōvi ; rēmōveo, q. v.
- rēmollesco īs. no sup.** *To grow soft again ; to grow soft, lit. and metaph.* — Sōle rēmollescīt quāe frīgōre constītīt unda. Ov. Met. 9. 661. Atque itā, si prēcībus dīxērunt nūmīna iustis Victa rēmollescunt, si flectītūr īra Deōrum. Ov. Met. 1. 378. SYN. mollior, īris ; rēmollior. v. mansuesco.
- rēmollīo, īs.** *To soften.* — Salmācis ēnervet, tactosque rēmollīat artus. Ov. Met. 4. 286. SYN. mollio.
- rēmōrāmēn, īnis.** *A delay, a hindrance, an obstacle.* — Et crescit rābies, rēmōrāmīnaque ipsa nōcēbant. Ov. Met. 3. 567. SYN. mōra.
- rēmordeo, es, dī, sum.** 1. *To bite again, in retaliation.* — 2. *To vex.* — 1.

- Et mē rēmorsūrum pētis. Hor. Epod. 6. 4. — 2. Hic tibi, fābor enim, quando hēc te cūra rēmordet. V. Æn. 1. 261. SYN. 2. mordeo; vexo, as, q. v.
- rēmōror, āris.** trans., perf. part. both in act. and pass. sense. *To delay.* — Et fūgiunt frēno non rēmōrante dies. Ov. F. 6. 772. Et rursus pōmi jactu rēmōrāta sēcundi Consēquitur. Ov. Met. 10. 671. SYN. mōror; tardo, as; rētardo.
- rēmōtus, a, um.** prop. part. perf. pass. from seq., q. v., used as adj. *Remote, distant.* — Nympha jūbet quēri de mōre rēmōtius antrum. Ov. F. 6. 121. SYN. longinquus, q. v., submōtus.
- rēmōveo, es, mōvi, tum.** 1. *To remove.* — 2. (rēmōveo me) *To withdraw.* — Rōrantesque cōmas a fronte rēmōvit ad aures. Ov. Met. 5. 488. — 2. Mēque mīnistērio scēlērisque artis rēmōvi. Ov. Met. 3. 645. SYN. 1. amōveo, dīmōveo. v. rēmōlior. — 2. me rēcīpio, īs, cēpi; dēcēdo, īs, cessi, q. v.
- rēmūgio, īs.** 1. *To answer by lowing.* — 2. *To re-echo.* — Pectōre, quodque ūnum pōtēs ad mea verba, rēmūgis. Ov. Met. 1. 657. — 2. Et vox assensu nēmōrum ingēmīnāta rēmūgit. V. G. 3. 45. SYN. 2. rēsōno, as.
- rēmulceo, es, sī, sum.** *To wag.* — Consciūs audācis factī, caudamque rēmulcens. V. Æn. 11. 812. v. mulceo.
- rēmūnēror, āris.** *To reward, to requite.* — Ac te his supplicīis rēmūnērābor. Cat. 18. 20. PHR. Quæ vōbis, quæ digna, vīri, pro laudībus istis Præmia posse rear solvi? V. v. prēmīum.
- rēmurmūro, as.** *To murmur again, to resound.* — Quā vāda non spīrant nec fracta rēmurmūrat unda. V. Æn. 10. 291. SYN. rēboo, as; rēmūgio, īs; rēsōno, as, q. v.
- Rēmus, i.** *The brother of Romulus.* — Intēreā crescente Rēmo, crescente Quīrīno. Ov. F. 3. 41.
- rēmus, i.** *An oar.* — Non frēta dēmissi verrēbant ērūta rēmi. Ov. Am. 3. 8. 43. SYN. tonsa, palmūla, v. remigium. PHR. rēmōrum in verbēre perstant. Ov. Quā rēmus īter pulsīs mōdō fēcērat undīs. Ov. Olli certāmine summo Prōcumbunt, vastis trēmīt ictībus aērea puppis Subtrahiturque solum. V. At si nostra tuo spūmescant aequōra rēmo. Ov. Agīli pērāgit frēta cārūla rēmo. Ov. Utque faciēs, rēmīs ad opem luctāre fērendam. Ov. Nec pōtērit rīgidas findēre rēmus āquas. Ov. Adnīxi torquent spūmas et cārūla verrunt. V.
- rēnarro, as.** *To relate again, to relate.* — Sic pāter Ænēas intentīs omnībūs unus Fāta rēnarrābat Divūm. V. Æn. 3. 717. SYN. narro, q. v.; rēcēro, fers, ferre, tūli, latum.
- rēnascor, ēris, nātus sum.** *To be born again, to arise or exist again.* — Corpore de pātrio parvum phoenīca rēnasci. Ov. Met. 15. 402. Hābitatque sub alto Pectōre, nec fibrīs rēquies dātur ulla rēnatis. V. Æn. 6. 600. SYN. rēsurgō, īs. PHR. Tum pater omnīpōtens Ālīquem indignātus ab umbris mortālem infernīs ad limīna surgēre vītæ. V.
- rēneo, es, nēvi, tum.** *To spin again.* — At Plūto Clōthoque dōlent hēc fila rēnēri. Ov. F. 6. 757.
- rēnes, ium.** pl. masc. *The reins, the kidneys.* — Quod lātus aut rēnes morbo tentantur acūto. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 163.
- rēnīdeo, es.** no perf. *To shine.* — Non ēbur nēque aureum Meā rēnīdet in dōmo lācūnar. Hor. 2. 18. 2. SYN. nīteo, es, no sup. q. v.; †rēnīdesco, īs, no perf.
- †rēnīdesco, īs.** no perf., another pres. form of prec., q. v. — Ære rēnīdescit tellus; subterque vīrum vi. Lucr. 2. 28.
- rēno, as.** *To swim or float again.* — 2. *To swim back.* — Sed jūrēmūs īn hēc; sīmūl īmis saxa rēnārīnt Vādīs lēvāta. Hor. Epod. 16. 25. — 2. Nullaque per Stýgiās umbra rēnāvīt āquas. Ov. ad Liv. 432.
- rēnōdo, as.** *To tie in a knot behind.* — Aut tērētīs puēri longam rēnōdantis cōnam. Hor. Epod. 11. 42. v. religo.
- rēnōvāmēn, īnis.** neut. *A renewing, a change.* — Forma sēmēl mōta est, et īn hōc rēnōvāmēne mansit. Ov. Met. 8. 729.
- rēnōvo, as.** *To renew.* — Nam non sum tanti, ut rēnōvem tua vulnēra Cēsar. Ov. Tr. 2. 209. SYN. nōvo. v. instauro, retexo.
- rēnuo, īs, ūi.** no sup. *To refuse.* — Quod pōtūi rēnū ne nōn īnvīta tēnērē. Ov. Her. 8. 5. SYN. ābnuo; nēgo, as, q. v.; dēnēgo. v. seq.

- †rēnūto, as.** *To refuse, i. e. be unable.* — Incōlūmis transīre pōtest, sīmūlācra rēnūtant. Lucr. 4. 602. v. prec.
- reor, rēris, rātus sum.** 1. *To think.* — 2. *To ratify, chiefly in part.* rātus in pass. sense, q. v. — 1. Principio Itāliam, quam tu jam rēre prōpinquam. V. Æn. 3. 381. — 2. Tu mihi dixisti, sint rāta dicta Jōvis. Ov. F. 2. 488. SYN. 1. pūto, as, q. v.; crēdo, īs, dīdi, q. v. — 2. sancio, īs, not in sup.
- rēpāgūla, ōrum.** neut. pl. 1. *A bolt.* — 2. *A barrier.* — 1. Raptaque de dextro rōbusta rēpāgūla poste. Ov. Met. 5. 120. — 2. Tinnitibus auras Flam-mifēras implent, pēdibusque rēpāgūla pulsant. Ov. Met. 2. 156. SYN. 1, 2. ōbex, objicis, masc. q. v.
- rēpandus, a, um.** *Bent backwards, crooked.* — Brāchia non hābuit, truncoque rēpandus in undas Corpore dēsiliuit. Ov. Met. 3. 681. SYN. pandus, cur-vus, q. v.
- rēparābilis, e.** *What can be repaired.* — Nullā rēparābilis arte Læsa pūdi-citia est; dēperit illa sēmel. Ov. Her. 5. 103.
- †rēparātor, ōris.** masc. *A repairer.* — Ipse etiā immensi rēparātor maxīmus ævi. Stat. Sylv. 4. 1. 11. v. repostor.
- rēpāro, as.** 1. *To repair.* — 2. *To refresh.* — 3. *To procure.* — 1. Nec nōva crescendo rēparābat cornua Phœbe. Ov. Met. 1. 11. — 2. Ea fessa diurnis Membra ministeriis nūtrit, rēparatque lābōri. Ov. Met. 4. 216. — 3. Vīna sārā rēparāta merce. Hor. 1. 31. 12. SYN. 1, 2. rēfīcio, īs, fēcī, q. v. — 1. sarcio, īs, si, tum. — 3. pāro, as, q. v.
- †rēpecto, is, xui, xum.** *To uncomb, to disorder (hair).* — Colla tōris crīnīta tūment, stantesque rēpectū Aura jūbas. Stat. Theb. 6. 418. v. turbo.
- rēpello, īs, rēpūli, rēpulsum.** 1. *To drive away, repel, reject.* — 2. *To overturn.* — 1. Cuique lōci lēges dēdīmus connūbia nostra Rēpūlit. V. Æn. 4. 214. — 2. Thrācius ingenti mensas clāmōre rēpellit. Ov. Met. 6. 661. SYN. 1. pello, perf. pēpūli; rējicio, īs, jēcī; rētorqueo, es, rsi, rtum. — 2. ēverto, īs, ti, q. v.
- rēpendo, īs, di, sum.** 1. *To weigh back.* — 2. *To repay.* — 3. *To compensate, to balance (one thing against another).* — 4. *To ransom.* — 1. Æquaque fāmōsæ pensa rēpendis hēræ. Ov. Her. 9. 78. — 2. Me rāpe, et alternā lēge rēpende vīces. Prop. 4. 4. 56. — 3. Ingēnio formæ damna rēpendō meæ. Ov. Her. 15. 32. Sōlābar, fātis contrāria fāta rēpendens. V. Æn. 1. 243. — 4. Auro rēpensus scīlicet ācior Miles rēdībit. Hor. 3. 5. 25. SYN. 2. solvo, īs, vi, sōlūtum. — 3. penso, as; compenso. — 4. rēdīmo, īs, ēmi, emtum.
- rēpens, entis.** *Sudden.* — Quo ruitis, quæve ista rēpens discordia surgit? V. Æn. 12. 313. SYN. rēpentinus, sūbitus.
- rēpente.** *Suddenly.* — Pressit hūmi nītens, trēpīdusque rēpente rēfūgit. V. Æn. 2. 380. SYN. sūbitus.
- rēpentinus, a, um.** *Sudden.* — Inque rēpentinus convīvia versa tūmultus. Ov. Met. 5. 5. SYN. rēpens, sūbitus.
- rēpercūtio, īs, cussi, sum** rare except. in perf. part. pass. *To strike back, so as to reflect sights, re-echo sounds, etc.* — Sōle rēpercussum aut rādiantis imāgīne lūnæ. V. Æn. 8. 23. SYN. rēfērio, īs, no perf.
- rēpērio, īs, rēpēri, rēpertum.** *To find, to find out, discover, invent.* — Ah pēreat quicunque mērācas rēpērit ūvas. Prop. 2. 27. 27. Dic āge Namque mihi fallax haud ante rēpertus (Apollo, sc.). V. Æn. 6. 343. SYN. compērio; invēnio, īs, vēni, ventum. v. detego.
- rēpertor, ōris.** masc. *A finder, an inventor.* — Carmīnis et mēdicæ Phœbe rēpertor ōpis. Ov. R. A. 76. SYN. inventor, commentor, pārens, auctor, monstrātor.
- rēpētitor, ōris.** masc. *One who demands back, seeks to recover.* — Sit sōcer exemplo nuptæ rēpētitor ādemptæ. Ov. Her. 8. 19.
- rēpēto īs, īvi, itum.** 1. *To demand back.* — 2. *To trace back.* — 3. *To seek again, return to.* — 4. *To recollect.* — 1. Nec rēpētita sēqui cūret Prōserpīna mātrem. V. G. 1. 39. — 2. Et Turno, si prīma dōmūs rēpētātūr ōrigo. V. Æn. 7. 371. Hinc Dardānus ortus; Huc rēpētī. V. Æn. 7. 241. — 3. Cum prīmum pasti rēpētent præsēpia tauri. V. E. 7. 39. — 4. Gēnitor mihi tālia namque (nunc rēpēto) Anchises fātōrum arcāna rēliquit. V. Æn. 7. 122. SYN. 1. rēposco, īs, no sup. — 3. rēquiro, īs, quisīvi; rēvīso, īs. v. rēdeo. — 4. mēmīni, q. v.



- rēpexus, a, um.** *Combed.* — Hesternam crēdas, illa rēpera mōdo est. Ov. A. A. 3. 154. v. como.
- rēpleo, es, ēvi, ētum.** 1. *To fill.* — 2. *To supply a deficiency.* — 1. Et mēcum vestros flōre rēplēte sīnus. Ov. F. 4. 432. — 2. Hæc ĕgō, quod vōci dēerat clāmōre rēplēbam. Ov. Her. 10. 37. SYN. 1. impleo, compleo.
- †rēplīctus, a, um.** *sync. for replicitus. Unfolded.* — Non ellēychnia sicca, non rēplīctæ Bulborum tūnīcæ. Stat. Sylv. 3. 9. 29.
- rēpo, īs, psi.** *no sub. To creep, to crawl.* — Forte per augustam tēnuis, nītēdūla rīmam Repsērat in cāmēram frūmenti. Hor. Epist. 1. 7. 29. SYN. †§†repto, as; serpo, īs.
- rēpōno, īs, pōsui, pōsitum, and sync. pōstum.** 1. *To place again, to put back, to replace.* — 2. *To rebuild, repair.* — 3. *To lay by, to lay up.* — 4. *To lay aside.* — 5. *To place.* — 1. Altius ingrēditur, et mollia crūra rēpōnit. V. G. 3. 76. — 2. Ipsi transtra nōvant flammisque ambēsa rēpōnunt Rōbōra. V. Æn. 5. 752. — 3. Formīcæ farris ācervum Cum pōpulant hēmīs mēmōres, tectoque rēpōnunt. V. Æn. 4. 403. Quando rēpōstum Cæcūbum ad festas dāpes . . . bibam. Hor. Epod. 9. 1. — 4. Persolvo, hic victor cæstus artemque rēpōno. V. Æn. 5. 484. — 5. Nidum Ante fōres sācras Hŷpērīōnis æde rēpōnit. Ov. Met. 15. 408. SYN. 1. restituo, īs, ui, ūtum. — 2. rēfīcio, īs, fēcī, ctum. — 4. dēpōno. — 4, 5. pōno, q. v.
- rēporto, as.** 1. *To bring back.* — 2. *To report.* — 1. Quā victrix rēdit illas pēdemque ex hoste rēportat. V. Æn. 11. 764. — 2. Et mea cum multis lācrŷmīs mandāta rēporta. Prop. 3. 4. 37. SYN. 1, 2. rēfēro, fers, ferre, rētūli, rēlātum, q. v.
- rēposco, īs.** *no perf.* 1. *To demand back again.* — 2. *To demand.* — 1. Tyn-dāris infestis fūgītīva rēposcitur armīs. Ov. Her. 5. 91. — 2. Quos illi fors ad pōenas ob nostra rēposcent Effūgia. V. Æn. 2. 139. SYN. 1. rēpēto, īs, īvi. — 2. posco, q. v.; pēto.
- rēpōstor, ōris.** *masc. A builder, a restorer.* — Templōrum pōsitor, templōrum sancte rēpōstor. Ov. F. 2. 63.
- §rēpōtia, ōrum.** *A feast on the day after marriage.* — Ille rēpōtia, nātāles, āliosve dierum Festos albātus cēlēbret. Hor. Sat. 2. 2. 60.
- §rēpræsento, as.** *To represent.* — Virtūtemne rēpræsētet mōresque Cātōnis. Hor. Epist. 1. 19. 14. SYN. reddo, īs, dīdī; rēfēro, fers, ferre, rētūli, rēlātum.
- rēprehendo, and sync. rēprēndo, īs, di sum.** 1. *To take hold of, esp. so as to check.* — 2. *To blame.* — 1. Contīneo gēmītus, ēlapsaque verba rēprēndo. Ov. Her. 11. 53. — 2. Offīcium nēmo qui rēprehendat ērit. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 4. 79. SYN. 1. contīneo, es, ui, *no sup.*, q. v. — 2. culpo, as, q. v.; incrēpo, as, ui.
- rēprehensor, ōris.** *masc. A blamer.* — Delīcti fīes īdem rēprehensor et auctor. Ov. Her. 17. 219. SYN. censor.
- rēprīmo, īs, pressi, pressum.** *To repress, to check.* — Stētīt ācer in armīs Ænēas volvens ōcūlos, dextramque rēpressit. V. Æn. 12. 939. SYN. prēmō; coerceo, es, uī, *no sup.*; tēneo, es, ui, *no sup.*; contīneo; cohībeo, es, ui, *no sup.*; mōdēror, āris; frēno, as, q. v. v. sisto.
- †§†repto, as.** *To creep, to crawl.* — An tēcītum sylvas inter reptāre sālūbres. Hor. Epist. 1. 4. 4. — Et Nēmeas reptātus āger lūcosque per omnes. Stat. Theb. 5. 581. SYN. rēpo, īs, psi, q. v.
- rēpugno, as.** 1. *To resist.* — 2. *To be repugnant, unwilling, etc.* — Illa quīdem sentit fœdoque rēpugnat āmōri. Ov. Met. 10. 319. Ferrea crēde mihī non sum, sed āmare rēpugno. Ov. Her. 17. 137. SYN. 1. rēsisto, īs, stīti, *no sup.* q. v. — 1, 2. rēluctor, āris. v. nolo.
- repulsa, æ.** *A repulse.* — Tu pētīs ex tūto, grāvior mihī morte rēpulsa est. Ov. Her. 20. 167.
- †rēpulso, as.** *To strike back, reverberate.* — Itā colles collībūs ipsīs Verba rēpulsantes itērābant dicta rēferre. Lucr. 4. 581. SYN. rēfērio, īs, *no perf.*
- †rēpulsus, ūs.** *A beating back, so as to reflect or reverbate.* — Assīduo crēbroque rēpulsu Rējectæ reddunt spēcūlōrum ex āquōre vīsum. Lucr. 4. 106.
- rēpulsus, a, um.** *part. perf. pass. from repello, q. v. Repulsed, etc.* — Incīpiam, fracti bello fatisque rēpulsi Ductōres Dānaūm. V. Æn. 2. 13.

- rēpurgo, as.** *To clean, to purify.* — Quicquid in Æneā fuerat mortāle rēpurgat. Ov. Met. 14. 603.
- † **rēpūto, as.** *To think, to consider.* — Crēdis, nec rēpūtas cur millia multa animārum Convēniant. Lucr. 3. 724. SYN. pūto; mēdītor, ārī; considēro, as.
- rēquies, ēī and † ētis. fem.** *Rest.* — Tempus ināne pēto, rēquiem spātiumque fūrōri. V. Æn. 4. 423. SYN. quies, ētis, fem.
- rēquiesco, īs, ēvi. no sup.** 1. *To rest.* — 2. *To cause to rest.* — 1. Sæpe grēges inter rēquievimus arbōre tecti. Ov. Her. 5. 13. — 2. Quamvis ille suam lassus rēquiescat āvēnam. Prop. 2. 34. 75. SYN. 1. quiesco, acquiesco.
- rēquīetus, a, um.** *Having rested.* — Da rēquiem, rēquīetus āger bēnē crēdīta reddit. Ov. A. A. 2. 351.
- rēquīro, īs, quisīvi, tum.** 1. *To seek.* — 2. *To seek in vain, to miss.* — 3. *To ask.* — 1. Illa rēdit, jūvēmque oculus ānīmoque rēquīrit. Ov. Met. 4. 129. — 2. Multos tamen inde rēquīro Quos quondam vīdi vestrā prius urbe rēceptos. Ov. Met. 7. 515. — 3. Nec quōtus annus eat, nec quo sit nāta rēquīre Consūle. Ov. A. A. 2. 663. SYN. 1. 3. quæro, q. v. — 2. dēsīdēro, as. — 3. rōgo, as.
- res, rēī. in Lucr. also rēī. fem.** — 1. *A thing, an affair, a circumstance, a business, etc.* — 2. *A fact, a result, reality.* — 3. *Property.* — 1. Res est solīcīti plena tīmōris āmor. Ov. Her. 1. 12. Postquam res Āsīæ Priāmīque ēvertēre gentem Immēritam vīsum Sūpēris. V. Æn. 3. 1. Pro rē pauca loquar. V. Æn. 4. 337. — 2. Aut sīnē rē nōmen Deus est frustrāque tīmētur. Ov. Am. 3. 3. 23. Vāna diu vīsa est vox augūris; Exītus illam, Resque prōbat. Ov. Met. 3. 350. Resque dōmī gestas (res gestæ, meaning peculiarly warlike exploits) Et mea bella cāno. Ov. Am. 2. 18. 12. — 3. Et res hārēdem rēpērit illa suum. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 2. 54. v. negotium, v. factum, v. scena, v. divitiæ.
- † **rēsālūto, as.** *To salute again.* — Nunc ūtrumque suo rēsālūtāt nōmīne quantum. Mart. 5. 22. 3.
- rēsānesco, īs, nui.** *To become sound again in body, or esp. in mind.* — Nunc tīmōr omnis ābest, ānīmīque rēsānuīt error. Ov. Am. 1. 10. 9. SYN. sānor, ārī; rēvālesco, īs, lui, no sup. v. resipisco.
- rescindo, īs, scīdi, scissum.** 1. *To cut off.* — 2. *To cut down, to destroy.* — 3. *To tear open again, to rip up.* — Sit sātīs e membris tēnuem rescindēre vestem. Tib. 1. 10. 63. — 2. Et conjūrātos cælum rescindēre frātres. V. G. 1. 280. — 3. Ergo quīcunq; es rescindēre vulnēra nōli. Ov. Tr. 3. 11. 63. SYN. 1. abscindo; rēsēco, as, ui, q. v. — 2. ēverto, īs, ti, sum; dēleo, es, ēvi.
- resciō, īs, īvi.** *To ascertain, to know.* — Aut si rescīerit, sunt o sunt jurgia tanti. Ov. Met. 2. 424.
- rescribo, īs, psi, ptum.** *To write back.* — Nil mihī rescribas, attāmēn ipse vēni. Ov. Her. 1. 2.
- rēsēco, as, ui, sectum.** *To cut off.* — Servātoque diu rēsēcat de tergōre partem. Ov. Met. 8. 649. Barba rēsēcta mihī bisve sēmelve fuit. Ov. Tr. 5. 10. 58. SYN. sēco, dēsēco; rescindo, īs, scīdi, scissum; abscindo, dēcīdo, īs, di.
- rēsēmīno, as.** *To sow again.* — Una est quæ rēpāret, sēque ipsa rēsēmīnet āles. Ov. Met. 15. 392.
- rēsēquor, ēris, sēcūtus sum.** *To answer.* — Talībus obscurām rēsēcūla est Pallāda dictis. Ov. Met. 6. 36. SPN. respondeo, es, di, sum, q. v.
- rēsēro, as.** *To unlock, to open.* — Omnia tradantur, portas rēsērāvīmus hosti. Ov. A. A. 3. 577. SYN. rēcludo, īs, si, sum; āpērio, īs, ui, pertum; pando, īs, no sup. in this sense; pātēfācio, īs, fēcī, factum. PHR. Pēdībūsq; rēpāgūla pulsant, Quæ postquam Tēthys fātōrum ignāra nēpōtīs Rēpūlit, et facta est immensi cōpia mundi. Ov.
- rēservo, as.** *To keep, to retain, to preserve, to reserve.* — Incōlūmem Pallanti mihī si fāta rēsērvēnt. V. Æn. 8. 575. Nāte Deā, dixit, tībī se pēritūra rēsērvant Pergāma. Ov. Met. 13. 168. SYN. servo, q. v.
- rēsēs, īdis.** *Lazy.* — Jamprīdem rēsēdes ānīmos dēsuetaque corda. V. Æn. 1. 725. SYN. †dēsēs, dēsīdīosus, īners, ertis, q. v.
- rēsīdeo, es, sēdi, sessum, and in pres. rēsīdo, is. fut. rēsīdam.** 1. *To sit down, sit still.* — 2. *To become tranquil.* — 1. Fessa rēsēdit hūmī, ventosque accēpit āperto Pectōre. Ov. F. 3. 15. Congressi jungunt dextras mēdiisque rēsīdunt Ædībū. V. Æn. 8. 467. — 2. Agnoscas, tūmīda ex irā tum corda rēsīdunt. V. Æn. 6. 407. Jūre omnia bella Gente sub Assārāci fāto ventūra rēsīdent.

- V. *Æn.* 9. 643. SYN. 1. *sēdeo*, q. v. ; *consīdeo*, *consīdo*. — 2. *pācor*, *āris* ; *plācor*, *āris*.
- rēsīgno**, as. 1. *To unseal, esp. so as to open and to reveal.* — 2. *To resign.* — Addūcit fēbres, et testamenta *rēsīgnat*. Hor. Epist. 1. 7. 10. Nunc ait o vātes vēnientia fata *rēsīgna*. Ov. F. 6. 535. — 2. Laudo mānentem, si cēlēres quātīt Pennas *rēsīgno* quæ dēdit. Hor. 3. 29. 54. SYN. 1. *explico*, as, ui ; *rētēgo*, *īs*, xi. — 2. *dēdo*, *īs*, *dēdīdi*, q. v.
- rēsīllo**, *īs*, lui, *sultum*. 1. *To leap or bound back.* — 2. *To leap again.* — 3. *To shrink.* — 1. Non sēcus hęc *rēsīlīt* quam tecti a culmīne grando. Ov. Met. 12. 480. — 2. Sæpe sūper rīpam stagni considēre ; sæpe In gēlīdos *rēsīlīre* lācus. Ov. Met. 6. 374. — 3. In spātium *rēsīlīre* mānus brēve vīdit et illas. Ov. Met. 3. 677. SYN. 1. *rēsulto*, as. — 3. *contrahor*, *ēris*, *tractus sum* ; *ābeo*, *īs*, *īvi*, *ītum*, q. v.
- rēsīmus**, a, um. *Pug-nosed.* — Membraque contraxit, nāresque a fronte *rēsīmas* Contūdīt. Ov. Met. 14. 95. SYN. *sīmus*.
- †rēsīna**, æ. *Resin.* — Nec plēna turpi mātīs olla *rēsīnā*. Mart. 12. 32. 21.
- rēsīpisco**, *īs*. *To come to one's senses again, to revive, etc.* — Nunc dēmum vasto fessi *rēsīpiscimus* æstu. Prop. 3. 23. 17. SYN. *rēsānesco*, *īs*, nui.
- rēsisto**, *is*, *stīti*. no sup. 1. *To stop, to stand still.* — 2. *To resist.* — 1. Incipit effāri mēdiāque in vōce *rēsistīt*. V. *Æn.* 4. 76. — 2. Aret Pellis, et ad tactum tractantī dūra *rēsistīt*. V. G. 3. 502. SYN. 1. *consisto*. — 1, 2. resto, as, q. v. — 2. *obsisto* ; *obsto*, as ; *obsum*, *ōbēs*, *obfui* ; *rēluctor*, *āris*, *pugno*, as ; *rēpugno*.
- rēsolvō**, *is*, vi, *sōlūtum*. 1. *To loose, to unbind.* — 2. *To open.* — 3. *To relax, to dissolve.* — 4. *To dissipate (fears, etc.), violate (duties, etc.).* — 5. *To separate, to divide.* — 6. *To acquit, exonerate.* — 1. Ter jungat Titan terque *rēsolvat* ēquos. Ov. F. 4. 180. Ipsa pērit, ferturque tōro *rēsōlūta* cāpillos. Ov. Am. 2. 14. 39. — 2. Ōcūlos . . . Sustūlit ad prōcēres, exspectātōque *rēsolvit* Ora sōno. Ov. Met. 13. 126. Vulnus ērat, jūgūlum ferro Phīlōmēla *resolvit*. Ov. Met. 6. 643. — 3. Liquitur, et zēphýro pūtris se glēba *rēsolvit*. V. G. 1. 44. Corripit objectum, atque immānia terga *rēsolvit* Fūsus hūmi. V. *Æn.* 6. 422. — 4. Extūlit os sacrum cōelo, tēnēbrasque *rēsolvit*. V. *Æn.* 8. 591. Ante pūdor quam te violō, et tua jūra *rēsolvō*. V. *Æn.* 4. 27. — 5. Continuo diduxit hūmum partesque *rēsolvit* In tōtīdem. Ov. Met. 8. 587. — 6. Tēque piacūla nulla *rēsolvēt*. Hor. 1. 28. 34. SYN. 1, 2, 3, 4. 6. Solvo. — 1. 3, 4. dissolvo. — 1. 6. exsolvo. — 2. *āpērio*, *īs*, ui ; *āpertum*, q. v. — 3. *laxo*, as ; *rēlaxo*. — 4. *dissīpo*, as, q. v. v. *violo*. — 5. *dīvīdo*, *īs*, di, *sum*. — 6. *libēro*, as.
- rēsōnābilis**, e. *Resounding.* — Nec prior ipsa lōqui dīdīcit, *rēsōnābilis* Echo. Ov. Met. 3. 358. SYN. *rēsōnus*.
- rēsōno**, as. no perf. nor sup. 1. *To resound.* — 2. *To cause to resound.* — 3. *To sound, to utter a sound.* — 1. Sōle sub ardenti *rēsōnant* arbusta cīcādis. V. E. 2. 13. Littōraque Alcyōnen *rēsōnant* et ācanthīda dūmi. V. G. 3. 338. — 2. Dīvēs īnaccessos ūbī Sōlis filia lūcos Assīduo *rēsōnet* cantu. V. *Æn.* 7. 12. — 3. Mīncius, ēque sacrā *rēsōnant* exāmīna quercu. V. E. 7. 13. SYN. 1. *rēboo*, as ; *rēmūgio*, *īs* ; *rēmurmūro*, as. — 3. *sōno*, as, ui, *ītum*. PHR. Vōcis-que offēnsa rēsultat īmāgo. V. Vōcemque inclūsa vōlūtant Littōra pulsāti colles clāmōre rēsultant. V. v. responso.
- rēsōnus**, a, um. *Resounding.* — Eheu ! Dixērat, hęc *rēsōnīs* ītērābat vōcībūs ēheu. Ov. Met. 3. 496. SYN. *rēsōnābilis*.
- rēsorbeo**, es, rpsī, rptum. *To suck in again.* — Quæque vōmit fluctus tōtīdem, tōtīdemque *rēsorbet*. Ov. Her. 12. 125.
- respecto**, as. *To look on, to have a respect or regard for.* — Dī tībī sī quā pios *respectant* nūmīna, sī quid. V. *Æn.* 1. 603. SYN. *respicio* *īs*, *spexi* ; *cūro*, as.
- respectus**, ūs. *Regard.* — *Respectuque* tāmen non pōuisse mei. Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 100. SYN. cura.
- respergo**, *is*, si, *sum*. *To sprinkle.* — Quandōquīdem Ausōnio *respersi* sanguīne Teucros. V. *Æn.* 7. 547. SYN. *spargo*, q. v.
- respicio**, *is*, *spexi*, *spectum*. 1. *To look back, to look back on.* — 2. *To regard, to respect.* — 1. Restītūt, Eurýdīcenque suam, jam lūce sub ipsā Immēmōr heu, victusque ānīmī *respexit*. V. G. 4. 491. *Respicio* et quæ sit mē circum cōpia lūstro. V. *Æn.* 2. 559. — 2. Sive neglectum gēnus et nēpōtes *Respiciis* auctor. Hor. 1. 2. 36. SYN. 1, 2. *respecto*, as. v. *specto*.



- respirāmen, ĩnis.** neut. *The passage of the breath.* — Vitālesque vias et respirāmina clausit. Ov. Met. 2. 828.
- respiro, as.** *To breathe.* — Liquitur, et piceum, nec respirāre potestas, Flūmēn agit. V. Æn. 9. 813. SYN. spīro, as, q. v.
- resplendo, es, ui.** no sup. *To shine brilliantly.* — Dissiluit; fulvā resplendent fragmīna ārēnā. V. Æn. 12. 741. SYN. splendo; lūceo, es, xi. no sup.; rēlūceo; nīteo, es, ui. no sup. q. v.
- respondeo, es, di, sum.** 1. *To answer.* — 2. *To answer to.* — 3. *To correspond to, to match, etc.* — 1. Murmūrat exānīmīs, respondent flēbile rīpae. Ov. Met. 11. 53. Ūnus ābest mēdio fluctu quem vidīmus ipsi Submersum; dictis respondent cætēra mātīs. V. Æn. 1. 585. — 2. Contra elāta mārī respondet Gnossia tellus. V. Æn. 6. 23. SYN. 1. responso, as; rēfēro, fers, ferre, rētūli, rēlātum; rēsēquor, ēris, sēcūtus sum. v. suscipio. PHR. Ille nihil; nec me quārentem vāna mōrātūr. V.
- responso, as.** *To answer.* — Tum vero exōrītūr clāmōr, rīpaeque lācusque Responsant circa. V. Æn. 12. 757. v. prec.
- responsor, ōris.** masc. *An answerer, esp. a lawyer whose opinion is consulted.* — Quo responsōre, et quo causae teste tēnentur. Hor. Epist. 1. 16. 42.
- responsum, i.** *An answer.* — Nec responsa potest consultus reddere vātes. V. G. 3. 491.
- respuo, is, ui.** no sup. *To reject.* — Respuat atque ōdio verba mōnentis hābet. Ov. R. A. 124. SYN. rējicio, is, jēci, jectum.
- restagno, as.** *To be stagnant.* — Quam restagnantis fēcīt mārīs unda pālūdem. Ov. Met. 11. 364. SYN. stagno.
- restinguo, is, nxi, nctum.** *To extinguish, to quench.* — Nūtrītūr vento, vento restinguitūr ignis. Ov. R. A. 807. Dulcis āquae sāliente sītīm restinguere rivo. V. E. 5. 47. SYN. exstinguo, q. v.
- †restis, is.** fem. *A cord, a rope.* — Hortūlus hic pūteusque brēvis nec reste mōvendus. Juv. 3. 126. SYN. fūnis, is, masc., q. v.
- restituo, is, ui, ūtum.** 1. *To replace, re-arrange.* — 2. *To restore.* — 1. Pectōre turbātas restituitque cōmas. Ov. F. 3. 16. — 2. Regnaque longaevo restituntur āvo. Ov. F. 3. 68. SYN. 1. rēpōno, is, pōsui, itum. — 2. reddo, is, dīdi, dītum, q. v.
- resto, as, stitī.** and, very rarely, stāvi. no sup. 1. *To stand still, often esp. resisting.* — 2. *To remain.* — 3. *To survive.* — 1. Restat, et immēritā sustīnet aure mīnas. Prop. 2. 19. 58. — 2. Nec si post Stýgias ālīquid restāvērit undas. Prop. 2. 34. 53. — 3. Contra ēgō vivendo vīci mea fāta sūperstes Restarem ut gēnitor. V. Æn. 11. 161. SYN. 1. sto, rēsisto. — 2. māneo, es, si, sum; remāneo; permāneo. — 3. sūpersum, ēs, fui.
- restringo, is, inxi, ictum.** *To bind.* — Qui lōra restrictis lācērtis Sensit ĩners. Hor. 3. 5. 35. SYN. ligo, as; vincio, is, nxi, nctum, q. v.
- résulto, as.** 1. *To rebound.* — 2. *To resound.* — Tēla Conjiciunt, partim gālēā clýpeoque rēsultant Irrita. V. Æn. 10. 330. — 2. Saxa sōnant vōcisque offēnsa rēsultat imāgo. V. G. 4. 51. Vōcemque inclūsa vōlūtant Littōra, pulsāti colles clamore rēsultant. V. Æn. 5. 150. SYN. 1. rēsilio, is, q. v. — 2. rēsōno, as, q. v.
- rēsūmo, is, sumsi, tum.** *To resume, to take again.* — Inque vīcem sumtas pōnit, pōsītasque rēsūmit. Ov. Met. 9. 524. v. recipio.
- rēsūpīno, as.** *To turn upside down, to overturn.* — Nec mōra cum totas rēsūpīnat Cynthia valvas. Prop. 4. 9. 25. v. evertō.
- rēsūpīnus, a, um.** 1. *With one's face upwards, upturned.* — 2. *Elated, proud.* — 1. Et mōdō cantābam vētēres rēsūpīnus āmōres. Ov. Her. 16. 255. — 2. Et mēdiam tūlērat gressus rēsūpīna per urbem. Ov. Met. 6. 275. SYN. 1. sūpīnus. — 2. sūperbus.
- rēsurgo, is, surrexi.** no sup. *To rise again, spring up again, revive.* — Ōbrūta de mēdiis cymba rēsurgēt āquis. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 8. 28. Accipit ingēmīnant cūrā rursusque rēsurgens Sævit āmor. V. Æn. 4. 531. v. renascor.
- rēsuscito, as.** *To resuscitate, to revive (trans.).* — Instimūlat verbis vētēremque rēsuscitat ĩram. Ov. Met. 14. 495. PHR. Ad sīdēra rursus Æthēria et sūpēras cēli vēnisse sub auras Pæōniis rēvōcātum herbīs et āmōre Dīānæ. V. ĩnfēris nēque ĩnim tēnēbris Dīāna pūdicum Libērat Hippōlýtum. Hor.
- rētardo, as.** *To delay (trans.).* — Non scōpūli rūpesque cāvæ atque objecta rētardant Flūmīna. V. G. 3. 253. SYN. tardo; mōror, āris; rēmōror.

**rētē, is. neut.** *A net.* — Cum tibi pro Libycais clauduntur rēte leonis Imbelles caprae. Ov. F. 5. 371. SYN. cassis, is, masc.; usu. in pl. plāgæ, arum, fem.; (*a casting net*) jăcŭlum, funda. PHR. Festa dies illis qui lina mādentia dŭcunt. Ov. Rētia rāra, plāgæ, lāto vĕnābŭla ferro. V. Nec rētia cervis Ulla dŏlum mēditantur. V. Rētia sæpe cōmes măcŭlis distincta tētendi. Ov. Nam mōdŏ dŭcēbam dŭcentia rētia pisces. Ov. His rētia pandite sylvis. Ov.

**rētēgo, is, xi, ctum.** 1. *To uncover.* — 2. *To reveal.* — Ne pateat lātoque sŏlum rētēgātur hiātu. Ov. Met. 5. 357. — 2. Quam responsa Deŭm Trŏjānaque fāta rētēxi. Ov. Met. 13. 336. SYN. 1, 2. dētēgo; pătēfācio, is, feci, factum; pando, is, no sup. in this sense; rēclŭdo, is, si; rēvĕlo, as. — 2. rēsigo, as.

**rētendo, is, di, tum.** *To unbend.* — Exuit hīc hŭmĕro phārētram lentosque rētendit Arcus. Ov. Met. 2. 419. v. laxo.

**rētento, as.** 1. *To attempt again.* — 2. *To hold back.* — At pŭtŏ si dēmēns stŭdium fātale rētentem. Ov. Tr. 5. 12. 51. — 2. Ut rāpit in prāceps dŏmĭnum spŭmantia frustra Frēna rētētantem dŭrior ōris ēquus. Ov. Am. 2. 9. 30. SYN. 1. v. repeto. — 2. rētĭneo, es, ui, tentus, q. v.

**rētentus, a, um.** part. pass. from retendo, q. v., also from retineo, q. v.

**rētexo, is, ui, xtum.** 1. *To unweave, unravel, undo in any way.* — 2. *To weave again, to repeat, to renew.* — 1. Lŭna quāter plĕnum tĕnuāta rētēxit orbem. Ov. Met. 7. 531. — 2. Inde rĕtro rēdeunt, idemque rētēxitur ordo. Ov. Met. 15. 249. Eurŷdĭces ōro prŏpĕrāta rētēxite fila. Ov. Met. 10. 31. SYN. 1. v. dissolve. — 2. rĕfĭcio, is feci, fectum; rĕnŏvo, as, q. v.

**rĕtĭceo, es, ui, no sup.** *To be silent.* — Illa diu rĕtĭcet, pŭdĭbundaque cĕlat āmictu Ōra. Ov. F. 3. 819. SYN. tāceo, q. v.; sĭleo, es, ui, no sup.

**rĕtĭcŭlum, i.** *A small bag or pouch.* — Rĕtĭcŭloque pĭlæ lăves fundantur āperto. Ov. A. A. 3. 361. SYN. sŭccus, q. v.

**rĕtĭnācŭlum, i.** *Anything which holds, a cable, a rein, etc. etc.* — Stuppea perrumpit Phrŷgiæ rĕtĭnācŭla classis. Ov. Met. 14. 547. v. rudens, frenum, etc.

**†rĕtĭnentia, æ.** *A retaining, either actually or metaph., in one's memory, etc.* — Omnis ut actārum excidĕrit rĕtĭnentia rĕrum. Lucr. 3. 676.

**rĕtĭneo, es, ui, tentus.** 1. *To hold back, to detain, to restrain.* — 2. *To retain.* — 1. Sæpe sĕquens agnam lŭpus est hāc vŏce rĕtentus. Ov. F. 2. 85. Vixque mānus rĕtĭnet trĕpidantis ab ore mĭnĭstri. Ov. Met. 9. 575. — 2. Quāque pŏtes rĕtĭnē corpus in urbe meum. Ov. Tr. 3. 14. 8. SYN. 1. contĭneo, dĕtĭneo; cohĭbeo, es, q. v.; rĕtento, as. — 2. tĕneo; servo, as.

**rĕtŏno, as, ui.** *To thunder against, to resound loudly.* — Fāce cuncta mŭgiente frĕmĭtu lŏca rĕtŏnent. Cat. 61. 82. v. tono, resono.

**rĕrtorqueo, es, rsi, rtum.** 1. *To twist or bend back.* — 2. *To drive back, to repel.* — 1. Vidi ĕgŏ cĭvium Rĕrtorta tergo brāchia libĕro. Hor. 3. 5. 22. Semper ab Euboicis vĕla rĕrtorquet āquis. Ov. Tr. 1. 1. 84. — 2. Rhætum rĕrtorsisti leŏnis Unguĭbus horribĭlique mālā. Hor. 2. 19. 23. SYN. 1. rĕflecto, is, xi. — 2. rĕpello, is, rĕpŭli, rĕpulsum, q. v.

**rĕtracto, as.** 1. *To handle again.* — 2. *To consider, to speak of, etc.* — 3. *To retract.* — 4. *To hang back.* — 1. Sĕmianĭmesque mĭcant digĭti ferrumque retractant. V. ĀEn. 10. 396. — 2. Dum rĕdeo mĕcumque Deæ mĕmŏrāta rĕtracto. Ov. Met. 7. 714. Jamque mālīs annisque grāves, dum prĭma rĕtractant Fāta Deŭm. Ov. Met. 4. 568. — 3. Nulla mŏra in Turno, nihĭl est quod dicta rĕtractent Ignāvi Āneādæ. V. ĀEn. 12. 11. — 4. Quæ nunc dĕinde mŏra est, aut quid jam Turne rĕtractas. V. ĀEn. 12. 889. SYN. 1. rĕsŭmo, is, msi, mtum. — 2. v. meminĭ, considero. — 3. rĕcanto, as. — 4. dĕtrecto.

**rĕtraho, is, xi, ctum.** *To draw back.* — Nāte Deā quo fāta trahunt rĕtrahuntque sĕquamur. V. ĀEn. 5. 709. SYN. rĕdŭco, is, xi, ctum.

**†rĕtribuo, is, ui, ŭtum.** *To restore.* — Qui nĭsĭ contra Corpŏra rĕtribuat rĕbus rĕcreetque fluentes. Lucr. 5. 278. SYN. reddo, is, didi, dĭtum, q. v.

**rĕtro.** 1. *Back, back again.* — 2. *Behind, as being past.* — Et lĕvis impexos rĕtro dĕdit aura cāpillos. Ov. Met. 1. 529. Nĭ tĕneant cursus, certum est dāre lintea rĕtro. V. ĀEn. 3. 686. Călicŏlæ magni quānam sententia vŏbis Versa rĕtro? V. ĀEn. 10. 6. — 2. Non tāmĕn irrĭtum Quodcŭnque rĕtro est efficiet. Hor. 3. 29. 46. v. retrorsum.

- †*rētrōcītus*, a, um. *Bent back, crooked.* — Aut reboant raucum *rētrōcīta* cornua bombum. Lucr. 4. 545. SYN. *rēcūrvus*.
- rētrorsum* and †*rētrorsus*. *Backwards.* — Nunc *rētrorsum* Vēla dāre, atque itērare cursu Cōgor rēlictos. Hor. 1. 34. 3. Cēdentem impellit *rētrorsus* in aequōra pontum. Sil. 11. 512. SYN. *rētro*.
- rētroversus*, a, um. *Being turned back.* — Ipse *rētrōversus* squālentia prōdidit ōra. Ov. Met. 4. 655.
- rētūli*, etc. perf. from *refero*, q. v. *Rētūlērat* nāto Nestor at ille mihi. Ov. Her. 1. 38.
- rētundo*, īs, tūdi, tūsum. *To blunt.* — Quid jūvat in nūdīs hāmāta *rētundēre* tēla Ossībūs? Ov. Am. 2. 9. 13. SYN. *hēbētō*, as.
- rētūsus*, a, um. *Blunted, blunt.* — Tantus āmor terrā, neu ferro lādē *rētūso* Sēmīna. V. G. 2. 301. SYN. *obtūsus*; *hēbēs*, ētis; *hēbētātus*.
- rēvālesco*, īs, lui, no sup. *To grow well again, to recover.* — Nē tāmēn ignōres ōpe quā *rēvālescēre* possim. Ov. Her. 21. 231. SYN. *rēsānesco*, īs, nui, no sup.
- rēvehō*, īs, xi, ctum. 1. *To carry back.* — 2. *In pass., to return.* — Quā postquam ad Graios dōmīno cōmitante *rēvexit*. Ov. Met. 13. 402. — 2. Hāc egō sum captis nocte *rēvectus* ēquis. Ov. A. A. 2. 138. SYN. 1. *rēporto*, as; *rēfēro*, fers, ferre, *rētūli*, *rēlātum*. — 2. *rēdeo*, īs, īvi, itum, q. v.
- rēvello*, īs, perf. *velli* and *vulsi*, *vulsum*. *To pull or tear away, to tear up.* — Arripit ipsum Pendentem et magnā mūri cum parte *rēvellit*. V. Aen. 9. 562. Aurea Phryxēa terga *rēvulsit* ōvis. Ov. Her. 6. 104. SYN. *āvello*, *dīvello*; *abstrahō*, īs, xi, ctum.
- rēvēlo*, as. *To unveil, to reveal.* — Ēripit infāntem, mentītaque sacra *rēvēlat*. Ov. Her. 11. 73. Ore *rēvēlātō* quā prīmum lūce pātēbit Servius. Ov. F. 6. 620. SYN. *dēvēlo*; *dētēgo*, īs, xi, ctum; *rētēgo*; *pātēfācio*, īs, fēcī, factum.
- †*rēverbēro*, as. *To beat back, to drive back.* — Jūpiter atque īmis Tīphōna *rēverbērat* arvis. Val. Fl. 6. 170. SYN. *rēpello*, īs, *rēpūli*, *rēpulsum*, q. v.
- rēvērens*, entis. *Fearing, reverencing, respectful.* — Nec tu virgīnībūs *rēvērentia* mōvērīs ōra. Prop. 2. 23. 6.
- rēvērentia*, ae. *Respect.* — Magna fuit quondam cāpītis *rēvērentia* cāni. Ov. F. 5. 57. SYN. *hōnor*; *hōnōs*, ōris; *suspectus*, ūs.
- rēvēreor*, ēris. *To fear, to respect.* — I nunc I mēriti lectum *rēvērēre* pārentis. Ov. Her. 4. 127. Noxque tēnēbrarum spēcīē *rēvērenda* tuārum. Ov. Ibis, 75. SYN. †*vēreor*; *respicio*, īs, spexī; *respecto*, as; *hōnōro*, as. v. *veneror*.
- rēverto*, īs, ti, sum, and *rēvertor*, pass. 1. *To return.* — 2. *To recoil.* — 1. Et tāmēn ad Mūsas quamvis nōcūere *rēverti*. Ov. Tr. 3. 7. 9. Nunc ad te et tua magna, pāter, consulta *rēvertor*. V. Aen. 11. 410. — 2. Poēna *rēversūra* est in cāput ista tuum. Ov. A. A. 1. 340. SYN. 1. *rēdeo*, īs, īvi, itum, q. v. — 2. *rēcīdo*, īs, di, q. v.
- rēvictus*, a, um. *Conquered again, conquered.* — Consilio jūvēnis *rēvictae*. Hor. 4. 4. 24. SYN. *victus*, q. v., *triumphatus*, *dēbellatus*.
- rēvincio*, īs, nxi, nctum. 1. *To bind.* — 2. *To gird on.* — 1. Errantem Gyāro celsā Mýcōnoque *rēvinxi*. V. Aen. 3. 77. — 2. Gyrum pulsāt ēquis, nīveum lātus ense *rēvincit*. Prop. 3. 14. 11. SYN. 1. *vincio*, q. v., *dēvincio*, *ēvincio*; *ligo*, as. — 2. *cingo*, īs, nxi, nctum, q. v.; *accingo*.
- †*rēvinco*, īs, vīci, victum (used in pass. part. *revictus*, q. v., by the purest authors). *To refute, to convict.* — An confūtābant nāres ōcūlique *rēvincent*. Lucr. 4. 489. SYN. *rēfūto*, as, q. v.
- rēvireo*, es, ui, and in pres. *rēviresco*, īs, no sup. *To flourish again, lit. and metaph.* — Redditur arbōribūs flōrens *rēvirentībūs* aetas. Albinov. 2. 113. Arte suum pārilī *rēvirescēre* posse pārentem. Ov. Met. 7. 305. SYN. †*rēflōresco*, īs, rui, no sup.
- rēviso*, īs, si, sum. *To revisit.* — Hic nunc Ēmāthiā portus pātriamque *rēvīsīt* Pallēnen. V. G. 4. 390. v. *redeo*.
- rēvivo*, īs (never found in pres.). xi, ctum. *To revive, to come to life again; lit. and metaph.* — Cum videt Aēsōnīdēn, extinctaque flamma *rēvivit*. Ov. Met. 7. 77. v. *renascor*.
- rēvocābilis*, e. *To be recalled.* — Parcīte; mōtus ērat cum jam *rēvocābile* tēlum Non fuit. Ov. Met. 6. 264. v. *rēvocandus*.



- rēvōcāmēn, īnis**, neut. *A recall.*—Tālia dicenti tibi, ait, *rēvōcāmīna* corvus Sint precor ista mālo. Ov. Met. 2. 596.
- rēvōco, as.** 1. *To recall.*—2. *To recover, to restore.*—Æquōra; nec mīseri possunt *rēvōcāre* pārentes. V. G. 3. 262.—2. Tum victu *rēvōcant* vīres, fūsi que per herbam. V. Æn. 1. 214. Nec gēnus unde nōvæ stirpis *rēvōcētur* hābēbit. V. G. 4. 282. v. *reficio*.
- rēvōlo, as.** *To fly back; lit. and metaph.*—Cum mēdio cēlēs *rēvōlant* ex æquōre mergi. V. G. 1. 361. v. *volo*.
- rēvōlūbilis, e.** *Revolving.*—Sisyphe cui trādas *rēvōlūbile* pondus hābēbis. Ov. Ibis, 193. v. *seq.*
- rēvolvo, īs, vi, vōlūtum.** trans. 1. *To revolve, esp. in one's mind.*—2. *To go over again, to endure again.*—3. *To speak of again.*—1. Quāve sēquar; rursus perplexum īter omne *rēvolvēns*. V. Æn. 9. 391. Excūtitur terrōre quies; Nūma vīsa *rēvolvit*. Ov. F. 4. 667.—2. Sīmoenta Redde ōro mīseris ītērumque *rēvolvēre* cāsus Da pāter Iliācos Teucris. V. Æn. 16. 61.—3. Sed quid ēgo hēc autem nēquicquam ingrāta *rēvolvo*? V. Æn. 2. 101. SYN. 1. *vōlūto*, as (v. *considero*).—2. *rēmētior, īris* (v. *subeo*).—3. *rēfēro, fers, ferre, rētūli, rēlātum.* v. *seq.*
- rēvōlūtus, a, um.** part. perf. pass. of *prec.*, q. v. 1. *Rolled back.*—2. *Rolling over, falling down.*—3. *Making revolutions, revolving.*—4. *Changed.*—1. Nunc rāpīdus rētro atque æstu *rēvōlūta* rēsorbens Saxa fūgit. V. Æn. 11. 626.—2. Ille autem spissā jācuit *rēvōlūtus* ārēnā? V. Æn. 5. 336.—3. Principiumque sui gēnēris *rēvōlūta*que quārens Sēcūla. Ov. F. 4. 29.—4. Rursus et in vētērem fāto *rēvōlūta* figūram. V. Æn. 6. 449. SYN. 2. *succīduus* (v. *cado*).—3. v. *rēvōlūbilis*.—4. *mūtātus*.
- rēvōmo, īs, ui.** *To vomit up again, to vomit.*—Et salsos rīdent *rēvōmentem* ē pectōre fluctus. V. Æn. 5. 182.
- reus, i, and fem. rea, æ.** *One accused, a criminal, guilty.*—Dūrītiaeque mihī non āgērēre *reus*. Ov. Tr. 1. 7. 46. Rūmor īnīquus Lāsērat et falsi crīmīnis acta *rea* est. Ov. F. 4. 308. SYN. sons, *nōcens*.
- rēvulsus, a, um.** part. perf. pass. from *revello*, q. v. *Torn up, torn off.*—Illic frēna jācent; illic tēmōne *rēvulsus* Axis. Ov. Met. 2. 316. SYN. *āvulsus, divulsus*.
- rex, rēgis.** masc. 1. *A king; lit. and metaph.*—2. *A tutor.*—1. Dictæo cēli *rēgem* pāvēre sub antro. V. G. 4. 152. Prōluit insāno contorquens vētīce sylvas Flūvīōrum *rex* Ērīdānus. V. G. 1. 482.—2. Actæ non ālio *rēge* puertīæ. Hor. l. 30. 8. SYN. 1. *týrannus, regnātor, rector* (v. *dominus*).—2. *māgīster, tri; præceptor.* PHR. Rēgum tīmēdōrum in prōprios grēges Rēges in ipsos Impērium est Jōvis. Hor. Illum non pōpūli fascēs non purpūra rēgum Flexit. V. Purpūrei mētuunt týranni. Hor. Magui filia rēgis. Ov. Ille fērox sōlus sōlio sceptroque pōtītur. Ov.
- Rhādāmanthus, ī, acc. um and ōn.** *The son of Jūpiter and Eurōpa, brother of Mīnos, and with him the joint legislator of Crete; after his death one of the judges of hell.*—Gnossius hēc *Rhādāmanthus* hābet dūrīssīma regna, Castīgatque auditque dōlos. V. Æn. 6. 566. Cum vīdeant fessīs *Rhādāmanthōn* et Ēācōn annīs. Ov. Met. 9. 439.
- Rhamnūsis, īdōs, fem. Nēmēsis, q. v.**—Īdālien, mēmōremque tīmē *Rhamnūsidōs* īram. Ov. Met. 14. 694. SYN. *Nēmēsis, Rhamnūsia*.
- Rhamnūsia, æ.** *A name of Nēmēsis; v. seq.*—Exīgit ah dignas ultrix *Rhamnūsia* pēnas. Ov. Tr. 5. 8. 9.
- Rhēā, æ.** 1. *The same as Cybele.*—2. *The mother of Romulus and Remus.*—1. Sæpe *Rhēā* quæsta est, tōtīes fœcunda nec unquam Māter. Ov. F. 4. 201.—2. Collis Āventīnī sylvā quam *Rhēā* sēcros . . . ēdīdit. V. Æn. 7. 659. SYN. 1. *Cýbēlē, q. v.*—2. *Sylvia, Īlia*.
- ŕhēda, æ.** *A carriage.*—In nūmēro, duntaxat ad hoc quem tollēre *rhēdā* Vellet. Hor. Sat. 2. 2. 42. SYN. *currus, ūs, q. v.*
- Rhēgium, also Rhēgiōn, i.** *Reggio, a town at the southern point of Italy.*—Oppōsitumque pētēs contrā Zancleīa saxa *Rhēgiōn* ingrēdītur. Ov. Met. 14. 48. v. Æn. 3. 414—419.
- Rhēnus, i, also ŕRhēnum, i** if this be not rather an adjective form of *Rhenus*.—Alpīnas, ah dūra, nīves et frīgōra *Rhēni* Mē sīne sōla vīdes. V. E. 10. 47. Aut flūmen *Rhēnum*, et plūvius descrībītur arcus. Hor. A. P. 18.

- †rhētor**, ōrīs, pl. ōrēs. *A rhetorician, an orator.* — Cēdunt Grammāticī; vincuntur rhētōrēs, omnis Turba tacet. Juv. 6. 437. SYN. ōrātor.
- †rhētōricus**, a, um. *Of a rhetorician.* — Ad pugnam qui rhētōricā descendit ab umbrā. Juv. 7. 173.
- †rhīnōcērōs**, ōtis. masc. *A rhinoceros.* — Sollīcitant pāvīdī dum rhīnōcērōta māgīstri. Mart. de Spect. 22. 1.
- Rhōdānus**, i. *The Rhone.* — Me pēritus Discet Iber Rhōdānīque pōtor. Hor. 2. 20. 20.
- Rhōdius**, a, um. *Of Rhodes.* — Hercūlis, o Rhōdiæ ductor pulcherrīme classis. Ov. Met. 12. 574. SYN. Ialysius.
- Rhōdōpē**, es. *A mountain in Thrace.* — Et tandem Rhōdōpē nīvibus cārītura Mīmasque. Ov. Met. 2. 222.
- Rhōdōpēius**, a, um, and **Rhōdōpēus**, a, um. *Of Rhodope.* — Saxa fērusque lŷrā movit Rhōdōpēius Orpheus. Ov. A. A. 3. 321. Æquōraque et campī, Rhōdōpēaque saxa lōquentur. Lucan. 9. 618.
- Rhōdus**, or **ōs**, i. acc. ōn. fem. *The island of Rhodes.* — Laudābunt āliī clāram Rhōdōn aut Mītŷlēnen. Hor. 1. 7. 1.
- rhombus**, i. 1. *The whirl of a spinning wheel, of a spindle, etc.* — 2. *A turbot.* — 1. Scit bēnē quid grāmen, quid torto concīta rhombo Līcia. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 7. — 2. Māgisve rhombus aut scāri. Hor. Epod. 2. 50.
- †rhoneus**, i. *A snoring.* — Nos accūbāmus et silentium rhoncīs Præstare jussi. Mart. 3. 82. 30.
- †rhŷtium**, i. *A small cup.* — In rhŷtio pōtēras Phœbe lāvāre pēdes. Mart. 2. 35. 2.
- †rica**, æ. *A woman's hood.* — Suppārūm, aut submīnium, ricam. Plaut. Epid. 2. 2. 48.
- †rictum**, i. *The mouth.* — Mollia ricta frēmunt dūros nūdantia dentes. Lucr. 5. 1063. v. seq.
- rictus**, ūs. masc. *The open mouth, the mouth.* — Ipsaque dilātant pātūlos convīvia rictus. Ov. Met. 6. 378. v. os, oris.
- rīdeo**, es, rīsī, sum. 1. *To laugh, to smile, to laugh at.* — 2. *To smile on, to favour.* — 3. *To shine, to flourish.* — 1. Dulce Vēnus rīsīt, nec te Pārī mūnēra tangant. Ov. Her. 16. 83. Ridear, et mērito pectus hābēre nēger. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 12. 16. — 2. Incīpe parve puer, cui non rīsēre pārentes. V. E. 4. 62. — 3. Omnia tum flōrent, flōrumque cōlōrībūs almus Rīdet āger. Ov. Met. 15. 204. SYN. 1. v. derideo. — 2. irrīdeo; fāveo, es, fāvi. — 3. vīgeo, es, no sup.; flōreo, es, no sup.
- †rīdicūlus**, a, um. 1. *Ridiculous.* — 2. *Ridiculing; neut. as subst. ridicule.* — 1. Res est rīdicūla et nīmīs jōcōsa. Cat. 57. 4. — 2. Rīdicūlum ācri Fortius ac mēlius magnas plērūmque sēcat res. Hor. Sat. 1. 10. 14.
- rīgeo**, es, uī, and in pres. rīgesco, is. no sup. 1. *To be cold, to be frozen.* — 2. *To be hard, to be stiff.* — 1. Fertilis hanc inter pōsita est interque rīgentes (partes mundi, sc.). Tib. 4. 1. 165. — 2. Terga boum ferro insūto plumboque rīgēbant. V. Æn. 5. 405. Obstūpui, sensique mētū rīguisse cāpillos. Ov. F. 1. 97. Inde fluunt lacrymæ stillātaque sōle rīgescunt Dē rāmīs ēlectra nōvis. Ov. Met. 2. 365. SYN. 1. frīgeo, es, xi, q. v. — 2. dērīgeo, ōbrīgeo; dūresco, īs, rui, no sup. q. v.; indūresco.
- rīgīdē**. *Rigidly, severely.* — Ecquid ab hāc omnes rīgīdē submōvīmus arte? Ov. Tr. 2. 251.
- rīgīdus**, a, um. 1. *Stiff, hard, esp. with cold.* — 2. *Severe, stern.* — 1. Tellūrem Bōreā rīgīdum spīrante mōvēri. V. G. 3. 316. Et rīgīdo tēnēras ungue nōtāte gēnas. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 4. — 2. Nec rīgīdos mōres Tēia Mūsa dēdit. Ov. R. A. 762. SYN. 1. rīgens. — 1, 2. dūrus, q. v. — 2. sēvērus.
- rīgo**, as. *To water, to bedew, to besprinkle.* — Aura fōvet līquīdæ fonte rīgātūr āquæ. Ov. F. 5. 210. Indigno tēnēras imbre rīgante gēnas. Ov. A. A. 1. 532. SYN. irrīgo, as; perfundo, īs, fūdī, fūsum; spargo, īs, si, sum; respergo; rōro, as; irrōro; hūmecto, as; mādēfācio, īs, fēcī, factum. PHR. Quībūs ipse sōlēbam Ad sāta fontānas, nec pūdet, addēre āquas. Ov.
- rīgō**, ōrīs. masc. 1. *Stiffness, prop. arising from cold, cold.* — 2. *Hardness.* — 3. *Harshness of manner, want of polish.* — 1. Fontis, et Alpīno mōdō quæ certāre rīgōri Audēbātis āquæ. Ov. Met. 14. 794. — 2. Tum ferri rīgōr atque

- argūtæ lāmīna serræ. V. G. 1. 143. — 3. Tē tuus iste *rīgor* pōsītique sīne arte cāpilli. Ov. Her. 4. 77. SYN. 1. v. frigus. — 2. dūrītia, æ. q. v.
- rīguus, a, um.** *Moist, well watered.* — Rūra mihi, et *rīgui* plāceant in vallibus amnes. V. G. 2. 485. Ipse pōtes *rīguis* plantam dēpōnēre in hortis. Ov. R. A. 193. SYN. irrīguus, circumrīguus, ūdus, hūmīdus, q. v.
- rīma, æ.** *A fissure, a leak.* — Dissilit omne solum pēnētratque in Tartāra *rīmīs* Lūmēn. Ov. Met. 2. 260. (Naves) Laxis lātērum compāgībūs omnes Accipiunt inīmicūm imbrem, *rīmisque* fātiscunt. V. Æn. 1. 123. v. hiatus.
- rīmor, āris.** 1. *To search, search into, to scrutinise.* — 2. *To cut or break deep into, as if to search.* — 1. Stīpītis hic grāvīdi nodis, quodcūque rēpertum *Rīmanti* tēlum īra fācit. V. Æn. 7. 507. — 2. Ergo agrē rastris terram *rimantur* et ipsi. V. G. 3. 534. Immortāle jēcur tondens, fēcundaque penīs Viscēra, *rīmāturque* ēpūlis. V. Æn. 6. 599. SYN. 1. scrūtōr, āris; quāro, īs, sīvi. — 2. v. findo.
- rīmōsus, a, um.** *Full of chinks, leaky.* — Gēmuit sub pondēre cymba Sūtīlis, et multam accēpit *rīmōsa* pālūdem. V. Æn. 6. 414.
- Ŗingor, ēris.** no perf. *To grin like a dog, to snarl.* — Prætūlērim scriptor dēlīrus īnersque vīdēri. . . . Quam sāpēre et *ringi*. Hor. Epist. 2. 2. 128.
- rīpa, æ.** 1. *The bank of a river.* — 2. *The shore (very rare).* — 1. *Rīpārūm* clausas margīne finit āquas. Ov. F. 2. 222. — 2. Grāmīneo *rīpæ* rēligāvit ab aggēre classem. V. Æn. 7. 107. SYN. 2. littus, ōris (and once in sense 1.). PHR. Amnis ārundīnībūs līmōsas obsīte rīpas. Ov. Muscus ūbi et vīridīssīma grāmīne rīpa. V. Rīpārūmque tōros et prāta rēcēntia rīvīs Incōllīmus. V. Ut pendens līquīdā rīpa sūbītūr āquā. Ov. Āquas sua rīpa coercent. Ov. Pōpūlus est, mēmīni, flūvīālī consīta rīpā. Ov.
- rīsor, ōris.** masc. *A laughter.* — Vērūm itā *rīsōres*, itā commendāre dīcāces Convēniet Sātýros. Hor. A. P. 285.
- rīsus, ūs.** masc. 1. *Laughing, a laugh.* — 2. *A subject of laughter.* — 1. Nec sua perpētuo contendunt ilia *risu*. Ov. A. A. 3. 285. — 2. Omnībūs ad Lūnæ lūmīna *rīsus* erat. Ov. F. 1. 438. SYN. 2. lūdībrium. PHR. Vix tēnui rīsum, quem dum compescēre luctor. Ov. Cum rīsu læta est altēra. Ov.
- rīte.** *Rightly, in due form.* — *Rīte* Deos prius apprēcātī. Hor. 4. 15. 28. Si mōdō *rītē* mēmōr servāta rēmētior astra. V. Æn. 5. 25. SYN. bēnē.
- rītus, ūs.** masc. 1. *A rite, a ceremony.* — 2. *A custom.* — 3. *In abl., after the manner of, like.* — 1. Subsident Teucri, mōrem *rītusque* sācrōrum Adjīciam. V. Æn. 12. 836. — 2. Mandēre sāvō Vūlnerā dente jūvat, *rītusque* rēferre Cýclōpum. Ov. Met. 15. 93. — 3. Cætēra flūmīnis *Rītu* fēruntur. Hor. 3. 29. 34. SYN. 2. mōs, mōris, masc. q. v. — 3. mōre. v. instar.
- rīvālis, is.** masc. *A rival.* — Mē tībī *rīvālem* si jūvat esse vēta. Ov. Am. 2. 19. 60. SYN. æmūlus.
- rīvus, i.** *A brook, a stream of any liquid.* — Ipse pōtes *rīvos* dūcēre lēnis āquæ. Ov. R. A. 194. Sanguīnis ille vōmens *rīvos* cādīt atque cruentam Mandīt hūmum. V. Æn. 11. 668. SYN. fluentum. v. fluvius. PHR. Tēnuis fūgiens per grāmīna rīvus. V. Dulcis āquæ sālīente sītīm restīguēre rīvo. V. Aspīce jūcūdo lābentes mūrmūre rīvos. Ov. Dēfluit incerto lāpīdōsus mūrmūre rīvus. Ov. Ūda Mōbīlībūs pōmāria rīvīs. Hor. Ōblīquo lābōrat Lymphā fugax trēpīdare rīvo. Hor.
- rīxa, æ.** *Strife, a quarrel.* — Contaurēa mōnet cum Lāpīthis *rixæ* sūper mēro Dēbellāta. Hor. 1. 18. 8. SYN. lis, litis, fem.; jurgium; certāmēn, īnis, neut. PHR. Abstīnēto, Dixit, īrārūm, cālīdæque rīxæ. Hor. Lēnit albescent ānīmōs cāpillus Lītium et rīxæ cūpīdōs prōtervæ. Hor. Vērēcundūmque Bacchum Sanguīneis prohibēte rīxis. Hor.
- +Ŗixor, āris.** *To quarrel.* — Alter *rixātūr* de lānā sæpe cāprīnā. Hor. Epist. 1. 18. 15. SYN. Ŗaltercor, āris; dissentio, īs, si, sum. v. contendo.
- rōbōreus, a, um.** *Of oak.* — Mittere *rōbōreo* scirpea ponte sōlet. Ov. F. 5. 622. SYN. rōbustus, quernus, īlīgnus, īlīceus.
- rōbōro, as.** *To strengthen.* — Rectique cultus pectōra *rōbōrant*. Hor. 4. 4. 34. SYN. firmo, as; confirmo.
- rōbur, ōris.** neut. 1. *Oak, anything made of oak.* — 2. *Any hard tree.* — 3. *Strength.* — 1. Hanc tamen immensam Calchas attollēre mōlem *Rōbōribus* textis, cœloque ēducēre jussit. V. Æn. 2. 186. — 2. Virībūs haud ullis vāluit disclūdēre morsus *Rōbōris* Ænēas (the tree being a wild olive). V. Æn. 12. 783.



- 3. Nunc lōcus arvōrum ingēniis, quæ rōbōra cuique. V. G. 2. 177. Vos o quibus intēger ævi Sanguis, ait, sōlidæque suo stant rōbōre vires. V. Æn. 2. 639. SYN. 1. quercus, ūs, *fem.*; ilex, ĩcis, *fem.* (*strictly speaking, the ilex is not the same tree, but the holm oak*). — 3. vīs, vīs, *fem.* q. v.
- rōbustus, a, um.** 1. *Made of oak.* — 2. *Strong.* — 1. Inclūsam Dānaen turris ahēnea Rōbustæque fōres. Hor. 3. 16. 2. — 2. Fitque vā lens jūvēnis, nēque enim rōbustior ætas Ulla neque ūbērior. Ov. Met. 15. 207. SYN. 1. rōbōreus, q. v. — 2. vālīdus, q. v.; firmus, fortis, (*of men, etc.*) lācērtōsus.
- rōdo, is, si, sum.** 1. *To gnaw, to eat away.* — 2. § *To carp at, to attack with words.* — 1. Rōde cāper vītem, tāmēn hinc cum stābis ad āram. Ov. F. 1. 357. Rōdītur ut scābrā pōsitum rōbīgīne ferrum. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 1. 71. — 2. Quem rōdunt omnes libērtīno pātre nātum. Hor. 1. 6. 46. SYN. ‡ *corrōdo.* v. *consumo.* — 2. *incesso, is.*
- rōgālis, e.** *Of the funeral pile.* — Tēne sācer vātes flammæ rāpūere rōgāles? Ov. Am. 3. 9. 41.
- rōgans, antis.** part. pres. of *rogo*, q. v., used almost as subst. *A suppliant.* — Blandior, et partes pāne rōgantis āgo. Ov. F. 6. 70. SYN. *supplex, ĩcis, masc. and fem.*
- †rōgātor, ōris, masc.** *An asker, a beggar.* — Interque raucos ultīmus rōgātōres. Mart. 10. 5. 4. SYN. *mendicus.* v. *prec.*
- rōgātum, i.** *A question.* — Sic ēgō; sic nostris respondit Diva rōgātis. Ov. F. 5. 193.
- rōgīto, as.** *To ask frequently, to ask.* — Multa sūper Priāmo rōgītans, super Hectōre multa. V. Æn. 1. 754. v. *seq.*
- rōgo, as.** 1. *To ask a question.* — 2. *To ask, to beg for.* — 1. Hei mihī si quæ sim Phyllis, et unde rōges. Ov. Her. 2. 106. — 2. Dis sēdem exīguam pātriis littusque rōgācum Innōcūm. V. Æn. 7. 229. SYN. 1. † *interrōgo*; rōgīto, as; scītor, āris. — 1, 2. flāgīto, as; quæro, is, sīvi; rēquīro, exquīro. — 2. ōro, as; pēto, is, īvi; posco, is, pōposci; efflāgīto; postūlo, as.
- rōgus, i.** *A funeral pile.* — Dardānique rōgum cāpitīs permittēre flammæ. V. Æn. 4. 640. SYN. *pūra.* PHR. Diffūgiunt āvidos carmīna sōla rōgos. Ov. Ut meus exīsto lūceat igne rōgus. Ov. Ardet in exstructo corpus īnāne rōgo. Ov. Sōlus ad extrēmos permānet ille rōgos. Ov. Dēfunctaque vitā Corpōra furtīvīs insūper adde rōgis. Ov. Nec pōtēs in mōestos omnis ābire rōgos. Ov. Corpus in accensos mittēre forte rōgos. Ov. Impōsui rāpīdis viscēra nostra rōgia. Ov.
- Rōma, æ.** *Rome.* — Scīlīcet et rērum facta est pulcherrīma Rōma Septemque ūna sībī muro circumdēdit arces. V. G. 2. 534. PHR. Ēn hūjus, nāte, āuspīciis illa inclŷta Rōma Impērio terras, ānīmos aequābit Ōlympos. V. Rōma triumphāti dum cāput orbis ēris. Ov. Dum dōmus Ænēæ Cāpitōlī immōbile saxum Accōlet, impēriumque pāter Rōmānus hābēbit. V. Ōmītte mīrārī beatæ Fūmum et ōpes strepitumque Rōmæ. Hor. Dī quibus septem plācuere colles. Hor. Quantos ille virūm magnam Māvortis ad urbem Canipus āget gēmītus. V. Hābeto Tu quōque Rōmūleā dixit in urbe lōcum. Ov. Et tētīgit summos vertīce Rōma Deos. Ov. Post, ut Rōma pōtens ōpībūs jam sēcūla quinque Vidit, et ēdōmīto sustūlit orbe cāput. Ov. A pātre dicta meo quondam Sātūrnīa Rōma est. Ov. Nec mihī mātēriam bellātrix Rōma nēgābat. Ov. Gentībūs est āliis tellus dāta līmīte certo, Rōmānæ spatium est urbis et orbis idem. Ov. Stet Cāpitōlium fulgens, triumphātisque possit Rōma fērox dāre jūra Mēdis. Hor. v. *seq.*
- Rōmānus, a, um.** 1. *Roman.* — 2. (*as subst., oftenest in pl.*) *A Roman, the Romans.* — 1. Ille Deus bēnē quo Rōmāna pōtētia nixa est. Ov. Tr. 5. 2. 35. — 2. Tu rēgere impērio populos Rōmāne mēmēto. V. Æn. 6. 852. Rōmūlus excīpiet gentem, et Māvortia condet mōnia, Rōmānosque suo de nōmīne dicet. V. Æn. 1. 277. SYN. 1. Rōmūleus, Rōmūlus, Lātius, q. v. — 2. Quīrites, *pl., found also in gen. dat. and acc. sing.*; Dardānīdæ, ārum, *masc.*; Rōmūlīdæ, ārum, *masc.*; Ænēādæ, ārum, *masc.* PHR. Lætus intersis pōpūlo Quīrīni. Hor. Hic dōmus Ænēæ cunctis dōmīnābītur ōris. V. Cum dōmus Assārāci Phthīam clārasque Mŷcēnas Servītio prēmēt. V. Rōmæ principīs urbīum Dignātur sōbōles inter āmābīles Vatum pōnere me chōros. Hor. Sīt Rōmāna pōtens Itālā virtūte prōpāgo. V. Gēnus unde Lātīnum Albānīque

patres, atque altæ mœnia Rômæ. V. Nec Rômûla quondam Ullo se tantum tellus jactabit ælumno. V. Rômānos rērum dōmīnos gentemque tōgātā. V. Rômānum si mōdō nōmēn āmant (superi, sc.). Ov. Disce bōnas artes mōneo Rômāna jūventus. Ov.

**Rômûleus, a, um.** also **Rômûlus, a, um.** *Of Romulus, of Rome.* — Rômûleoque cādit trajectus Āmûlius ense. Ov. F. 3. 67. Rômûlæ genti dāte remque, prōlemque, Et decus omne. Hor. C. S. 47. v. prec.

**Rômûlidæ, ārum.** masc. *The Romans.* — Rômûlidis, Tātioque sēni Cūribusque sēvēris. V. Æn. 8. 638.

**Rômûlus, i.** *The son of Mars and Ilia; he and his twin brother Remus were exposed by order of Amulius, whom they afterwards slew. They founded Rome* Romulus, after his death, was worshipped under the name of Quirinus. — Scilicet arma māgis quam sidēra Rômûle nōras. Ov. F. 1. 29. SYN. Quirinus. PHR. Omnibus āgricōlis armentōrumque Māgistris Īliādæ frātres jūra pētita dābant. Ov. In quā Martigēnæ non sunt sinē crīmīne nātī, Rômûlus Īliādes, Īliādesque Rēmus. Ov. Tēque pārit gēmiño junctē Quirīne Rēmo. Ov.

**rōrātus, a, um.** part. pass. perf. from rōro, q. v. *Falling like dew.* — Mollis erat tellus rōrātā māne pruīnā. Ov. F. 3. 357. SYN. rorans.

**rōresco, īs.** no perf. *To disperse, or fall like dew.* — Rēsōlūtaque tellus In liquīdas rōrescit āquas; tēnuātus in auras. Ov. Met. 15. 246. SYN. liquesco, is, no perf. q. v.

†**rōrifer, ēra, ērum.** *Causing dew.* — Hōc ūbī rōrifēris terram nox obruit umbris. Lucr. 5. 864. v. roscidus.

**rōro, ās.** 1. *To bedew, to besprinkle.* — 2. *To be wet, as if with dew, in this sense also in pass.* — Cum crōceis rōrāre gēnis Tithonia conjux Cœpērit. Ov. F. 3. 403. — 2. Per sylvam, et sparsi rōrābant sanguīne vēpres. V. Æn. 8. 645. Undique dant saltus multāque aspergine rōrant. Ov. Met. 3. 683. Ter spūmam illisam et rōrantia vidīmus astra. V. Æn. 3. 567. Scribimus et lacrymis ōcūli rōrantur ōbortis. Ov. Her. 15. 97. SYN. 1. irrōro; spargo, is, si. — 2. mādeo, es, q. v.

**rōs, rōris.** masc. 1. *Dew.* — 2. *Moisture, wet, any liquid.* — 1. Cum rōs in tēnērā pēcōri grātissimū herbā est. V. E. 3. 15. — 2. Certatim largos hūmēris infundere rōres. V. G. 1. 385. Non Ārābo noster rōre cāpillus ōlet. Ov. Her. 15. 76. SYN. 2. hūmor, q. v. PHR. Sparsaque celesti rōre mādēbit hūmus. Ov. Cānuērint herbæ rōre rēcente quāter. Ov. Vitreoque mādēntia rōre Tempōra noctis eunt. Ov. Qui rōre pūro Castālīæ lāvīt Crīnes sōlūtos. Hor.

**rosmārīnus.** *Rosemary.* — Parvos cōrōnantem mārīno Rōre Deos, frāgilique myrto. Hor. 3. 23. 15. PHR. Ros mārīs et lauri nīgraque myrtus ōlent. Ov.

**rōsā, æ.** *A rose.* — Prīmus vēre rōsam atque autumnō carpere pōma. V. G. 4. 134. PHR. Nunc et qui cōlor est pūniceæ flōre prior rōsæ. Hor. Nīmium brēves Flōres amœnæ ferre jūbē rōsæ. Hor. Quāle rōsæ fulgent inter sua lilia mistæ. Ov. Dum lōquītur vernas efflat ab ōre rōsas. Ov. Saxaque rōrātis Ērūbuisse rōsis. Ov. Calthaque Pæstānas vincet ōdōre rōsas. Ov.

**rōsārium, i.** *A rose-bed, a rose-garden.* — Pingues hortos quæ cūra cōlendi Ornāret, cānērem, bīfēricque rōsāria Pæsti. V. G. 4. 119. SYN. rōsetum. PHR. Littōra quot conchas, et āmcœna rōsāria flōres. Ov. Vīdī ēgo ōdōrātī victūra rōsāria Pæsti. Prop.

**roscīdus, a, um.** 1. *Dewy.* — 2. *Dripping like dew, wet.* — 1. Cum frīgīdus āera vesper Tempērat, et saltus rēficit jam rōscīda Lūna. V. G. 3. 337. — 2. Rōscīda per tēnēbras Faunus ad antra vēnit. Ov. F. 2. 332. SYN. 2. mādīdus, q. v. v. roratus.

**rōsetum, i.** *A rose-bed, a rose-garden.* — Pūniceis hūmīlis quantum sāliunca rōsetis. V. E. 5. 17. SYN. rōsārium, q. v.

**rōseus, a, um.** *Of a rose, like a rose, rosy, red.* — Memnōnis in rōseis lūtea māter ēquis. Ov. F. 4. 714. v. ruber.

**rostrātus, a, um.** *Having a beak.* — Cui belli insigne sūperbum Tempōra nāvālī fulgent rostrāta cōrōnā. V. Æn. 8. 684.

**rostrum, i.** 1. *The beak of a bird.* — 2. *The sharp beak at the head of a Roman ship.* — 3. *The place in the Forum from which orators spoke at Rome (in this sense only in pl.).* — 1. Porrigitur, rostroque immanis vultur ādunco. V. Æn. 6. 597. — 2. Totumque dehiscit Convulsum rēmis rostrisque trīdentibus

æquor. V. Æn. 5. 143. — 3. Hic stūpet attōnītus rostris, hunc plausus hian-tem . . . Corripuit. V. G. 2. 508.

**rōta, æ.** 1. *A wheel.* — 2. *A chariot.* — 3. *The course (esp. when circuitous) taken by a chariot.* — Aureus axis erat, tēmo aureus, aurea summæ Curvātūra rotæ. Ov. Met. 2. 108. — 2. Turbīdus, ēque rōtis magnam respexit ad urbem. V. Æn. 12. 671. — 3. Septīma quam metam trivērit ante rota. Prop. 2. 19. 66. SYN. 2. currus, q. v. — 3. v. gyrus. PHR. 1. Pēdibusque rōtarum Subjiciunt lapsus. V. Ærea quem obliquum rōta transiit (serpentem, sc.). V. Hinc rādios trivēre rōtis. V. Mētaque ferventi circūmeunda rōtā. Ov. Non hōmīnum strēpitūs audit, non illa rōtarum. Ov. Supp̄ime hābēnas Mūsa nēc admissis excūtiāre rōsis. Ov. Quique āgītūr rāpīdæ vinctus ab orbe rōtæ. Ov. Et mea sincēro curreret axe rōta. Ov. Mānifesta rōtæ vestīgia cernes. Ov. †**rōtātor, ōris. masc.** *One who causes to move in a circle.* — Et tu Bassāridum rōtātor Evan. Stat. Sylv. 2. 7. 7.

†**rōtātus, ūs. masc.** *A rotatory motion, a whirling or brandishing.* — Præterit — didici quo Pæonēs arma rōtātū Quo Mācētæ sua gasa cētent. Stat. Achill. 2. 416. v. gyrus.

**rōto, as.** 1. *To turn round like a wheel, to roll (trans. but pres. part. also intrans.).* — 2. *To wave, to whirl round, to brandish.* — 3. *To scatter, put to the rout.* — Learchum Brāchia tendentem rāpit Et bis terve per auras Mōre rōtat fundæ. Ov. Met. 4. 517. At parte ex āliā qua saxa rōtūntia lātē Impulērat torrens. V. Æn. 10. 362. — 2. Prōturbant: instat non sēcūs ac rōtat ensem Fulmīneum. V. Æn. 9. 441. Finge dātos currus, quid āgas? pōtērisne rōtātīs Obvius ire pōlis. Ov. Met. 2. 74. SYN. 1, 2. volvo, is, vi, vōlūtum; rēvolvo. — 2. v. corusco.

‡**rōtundo, as.** *To make round, to make up a round sum, etc.* — Mille tālenta rōtundentur tōtidem altēra; porro. Hor. Epist. 1. 6. 34.

**rōtundus, a, um.** *Round.* — Nec sit mārīta quæ rōtundiōribus Ōnusta baccis ambūlet. Hor. Epod. 8. 14. SYN. †glōbōsus.

**rūbēfācio, is, fēcī, factum.** *To make red.* — Corpus, et exīguo rūbēfēcīt sanguīne sētas. Ov. Met. 8. 383.

†**rūbellus, a, um.** *Reddish.* — Cēna sit in transtri Veientānumque rūbellum. Pers. 5. 147. v. ruber.

**rūbeo, es, ui. and pres. and imperf. rūbesco, is.** *To be red, often esp. to blush.* — Sanguīneisque inculta rūbent āviāria baccis. V. G. 2. 430. Jamque rūbescēbat stellis Aurōra fūgātis. V. Æn. 3. 521. Et rūbuēre gēnæ tōtoque rēcanduit ōre. Ov. Met. 7. 78. SYN. erūbeo, erūbesco.

**rūber, bra, brum.** *Red.* — Tincta gērens rūbro pūnīca rostra crōco. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 22. SYN. rūbens, rūbīcundus, pūnīcus, pūnīceus, rōseus, sanguīneus, igneus, †rūfus.

**rūbēta, often rāna rūbēta.** *A sort of toad.* — Illum turgentis rānce portenta rūbētæ. Prop. 3. 4. 27. v. bufo.

**rūbētum, i.** *A place full of brambles.* — Illa dōmum glandes excussa que mōra rūbētis Portat. Ov. F. 4. 509. SYN. dūmētum, spīnētum.

**rūbīcundus, a, um.** *Red, ruddy.* — At rūbīcunda Cēres mēdio succidītūr æstu. V. G. 1. 297. SYN. rūber, bra, brum.

†**rūbīgīnōsus, a, um.** *Rusty, blighting, metaph. envious.* — Rūbīgīnōsis cuncta dentībūs rōdit. Mart. 5. 29. 7. v. invidus.

**rūbīgo, īnis. fem.** 1. *Rust.* — 2. *Dirt.* — 3. *Blight.* — Í. Exēsa invēniet scābrā rūbīgīne pīla. V. G. 1. 495. — 2. Linguaque ne rīgeat, cāreant rūbīgīne dentes. Ov. A. A. 1. 515. — 3. Mox et frūmentis lābor addītus, ut mālā culmos Esset rūbīgo. V. G. 1. 151. SYN. 1, 2. sītus, ūs. — 2. sordes, ium, pl. fem. PHR. 3. Aspēra rūbīgo parcas Cēreālībūs herbis. Ov.

**rūbor, ōris. masc.** 1. *Redness.* — 2. *A blush.* — 3. *Shame.* — 1. Quamvis Mīlēsia magno Vellēra mūtentur Tȳrios incocta rūbōres. V. G. 3. 307. — 2. Flāgrantes perfūsa gēnas, cui plūrimus ignem Subjēcīt rūbor, et cālēfacta per ōra cūcurrit. V. Æn. 12. 66. — 3. Nil tua Cȳdippes facta rūbōris hābent. Ov. Her. 20. 202. SYN. 3. pūdōr. PHR. 2. Sūbit ōra rūbor. Ov. At si virgīneo suffūdērīt ōra rūbōrem. V. Flāva vērēcundus tīnxērāt ōra rūbor. Ov. Candīda nec misto sublūcent ōra rūbōre. Ov. Candīda candōrem rōseo suffūsa rūbōre. Ov. Sed tāmēn ērubuit; subitusque invīta nōtāvit Ōra rūbor. Ov.



- ſrūbrīca**, æ. *Red paint, red chalk.* — Prælia rūbricā picta aut carbōne, velut si... Hor. Sat. 2. 7. 98. SYN. mīnium. v. sandix.
- rūbus**, i. *A bramble.* — Horrentesque rūbos et āmantes ardua dūmos. V. G. 3. 315. SYN. vēpres, is, masc. and fem. dūmus.
- ſructo**, as. and **ructor**, āris. dep. *To belch, metaph. to belch out, bellow out.* — Hic dum sublimes versus ructātur et errat. Hor. A. P. 457. SYN. ēructo.
- †ructus**, ūs. *A belching.* — Extremo ructus cum vēnit a bārāthro. Mart. 1. 88. 4.
- rūdens**, entis. masc. *A cable.* — Inſequitur clāmorque vīrūm, stridorque rūdentum. V. Æn. 1. 87. SYN. rētīnāculum. v. funis.
- rūdīmentum**, i. *A first instruction, a beginning.* — Prīmītiæ jūvēnis mīseræ bellique prōpinqui Dūra rūdimenta. V. Æn. 11. 157. SYN. principium, q. v.
- rūdis**, is. fem. *A foil.* — Me quōque dōnāri Jam rūde tempus erat. Ov. Tr. 4. 8. 24.
- rūdis**, e. very often at the end of a short verse. 1. *Uncultivated, lit. and metaph. unpolished, rough, roughly made, shapeless, etc.* — 2. *Ignorant, inexperienced.* — 1. At rūdis enītuī impulso vōmēre campus. V. G. 2. 211. Dumque rūdem præbente mōdum tībicine Tusco. Ov. A. A. 1. 111. Non exacta sātis, rūdibusque sīmīllīma signis. Ov. Met. 1. 406. Quæ tantum lānas non sīnat esse rūdes. Ov. Her. 1. 78. — 2. Ennius ingēnio maxīmus, arte rūdis. Ov. Tr. 2. 424. Ad mālā jampridem non sūmus ullas rūdes. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 7. 18. SYN. 1. v. incultus, informis. — 2. ignārus, īnexpertus, indōcīlis, indoctus.
- rūdo**, is, rūdi. no sup. 1. *To bray.* — 2. *To roar.* — 3. *To creak.* — 1. Intempestivo cum rūdit ille sōno. Ov. F. 6. 342. — 2. Leōnum Vīncla rēcūsantum et sāvā sub nocte rūdentum. V. Æn. 7. 16. — 3. Primusque rūdentem Contorsit lāvas prōram Pālīnūrus ad undas. V. Æn. 3. 561. SYN. 2. frēmo, is, ui. — 3. crēpo, as, ui, q. v.
- †rūdus**, ēris. neut. *Rich soil, loam.* — Rūdēre tum pingui sōlīdo vel stercōre āselli Armentive fīmo sātūret jējūnia terræ. Columel. 10. 82.
- †rūfus**, a, um. *Red.* — Rōma māgis fuscis vestitur, Gallia rūfis. Mart. 14. 129. 1. SYN. rūber, bra, brum, q. v.
- rūga**, æ. 1. *A wrinkle.* — 2. *Severity, moroseness, an austere look.* — 1. Cum bēnē vir traxit vultum, rugasque cōegit. Ov. Am. 2. 2. 33. — 2. Sed nunquam vītā fallet me rūga sēvēræ. Prop. 2. 34. 23. PHR. 1. Sulcāvītque cūtem rūgis. Ov. Rūgis pērārāvīt ānīlībūs ora. Ov. Rūgis vētus Frontem sēnectūs exāret. Hor. Tunc dōlor et cūræ rūgaque tristis ābest. Ov. Jamque meos vultus rūga sēnīlis arat. Ov. Et fācēret scissas languīda rūga gēnas. Prop. Quam citō, mē mīserum, laxantur corpōra rūgis. Ov.
- †rūgio**, is. *To roar as a lion.* — Tīgrīdēs indōmītæ raucant, rūgiuntque leōnes. Auct. Philomel. 49.
- rūgōsus**, a, um. *Wrinkled, rough.* — Cum mea rūgōsā pallebunt ōra sēnectā. Tib. 3. 5. 28. Hoc in rūgōso cortīce carmēn hābes. Ov. Her. 5. 28. v. asper.
- ruīna**, æ. 1. *Downfall.* — 2. *Destruction, ruin.* — 1. Illa ruīnam Prōna trahīt pēnītusque vādīs illīsa rēcumbīt. V. Æn. 9. 712. — 2. Ætātis facta est tanta ruīna meæ. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 4. 4. SYN. 1. cāsus, ūs. — 1, 2. occāsus. — 2. exītium; clādes, is, fem.; lētum. PHR. Hæc lōca vī quondam Et vastā convulsa ruīnā. V. Horrīfīcis juxtā tōnat Ætna ruīnis. V. Carpsit ōpes illa ruīna meas. Ov. Nos quōque conspīcuos nostra ruīna fācit. Ov.
- ruīnōsus**, a, um. *Ruinous, in a ruined condition.* — Ossa; ruīnōsas occūlit herba dōmos. Ov. Her. 1. 56.
- †rūmex**, icis. masc. *The herb sorrel.* — Fœcundusque rūmex malvæque īnūlæque vīrēbant. Auct. Moret. 73.
- rūmīno**, as. *To browse upon; eat, chewing the cud.* — Dum jācet, et lentē rēvōcātas rūmīnat herbas. Ov. Am. 3. 5. 17.
- rūmor**, ōris. masc. *Rumour, report.* — Didītur hīc sūbītō Trōjāna per agmina rumor. V. Æn. 7. 144. SYN. fāma (no pl.), q. v. PHR. Rūmōresque sērīt vārios. V. Vāriusque ācuunt rūmōrībūs iras. V. Rūmōre accensus āmāro. V. Magna quīdem dē tē rūmor præcōnia fēcīt. Ov. Fāma Pēlasgiādās sūbītō pervēnit ad urbes Dēcōlor, et factīs īnfītīanda tuis. Ov. Rūmor īnīquus Læsērat, et falsī crīmīnis acta rea est. Ov. Quisquis is est, mēmōri rūmōrem vōce rēferre Et fīfīri fāmæ parsque grādusque pōtest. Ov.
- rumpo**, is, rūpi, ruptum. 1. *To break, to burst.* — 2. *To tear, to mangle.* —

3. *To violate, to infringe.*—4. *To interrupt.*—5. (*rumpo me, also rumpo viam, etc.*) *To burst forth, to force one's way.*—6. *To cause to burst forth.*—1. Illius immensæ rūpērunt horrea messes. V. G. 1. 49. — 2. Idmōnaque audācin tē quōque rumpat āper. Ov. Ibis. 506. — 3. Āmisso rūpēre fidem, constructaque mella Diripuere ipsæ. V. G. 4. 213. — 4. Consurgunt mensis audax quos rumpere Pallas Sacra vētat. V. Āen. 8. 110. — 5. Spūmābat rūpis; tantus sē nūbibus imber Rūpērat. V. Āen. 11. 549. Fidite nē pēdīb. s, ferro rumpenda per hostes Est via. V. Āen. 10. 372. — 6. (fons) Dūra Mēdūsæi quem præpētis ungula rūpit. Ov. Met. 5. 258. SYN. 1. frango, is, frēgi, fractum; rēfringo.—1, 2. infingo.—2. lānio, as, q. v.—3. viōlo, as; lædo, is, si, sum. — 4. interrumpo, ābrumpo; scindo, is, scīdi, scissum. — 5. ērumpto, q. v. v. irruo.—6. effero, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum. v. gigno.

**ruo, is, rui, ruitum** (but in its compounds **rūtum**). 1. *To throw down, to overturn, etc. etc.*—2. *To emit.*—3. *To tear up, to tear away from, etc.*—4. *To fall, lit. and metaph.*—5. *To rush.*—1. Cēdēntique sēquens instat, turbatque ruitque. Ov. Met. 12. 134. Insēquitur cūmūlosque ruit mālē pinguis ārēnæ. V. G. 1. 105. — 2. Et ruit atram Ad cælum pīcā crassus cāligine nūbem. V. G. 2. 308.—3. Vēla dabant læti, et spūmas sālīs ære ruēbant. V. Āen. 1. 35. Moerentes altum cīnērem et confusa ruēbant Ossa fōcis. V. Āen. 11. 211. — 4. Hostis hābet mūros, ruit alto a culmīne Trōja. V. Āen. 2. 290. Sic omnia fatīs In pejus ruere et rētro sublapsa rēferri. V. G. 1. 201. Quæ vīgīlanda vīres, vel cum ruit (*is drawing to an end*) imbrīfērum ver. V. G. 1. 313. — 5. Tecta mētū pētiere, ruunt de montibus amnes. V. Āen. 4. 164. In fūrios ignemque ruunt, āmor omnibus idem. V. G. 3. 244. SYN. 1. 4, 5. corruo. 1. prōruo; ēverto, is, ti, sum; sterno, is, strāvi, tum, q. v.—2. effundo, is, fūdī; prōfundo, q. v.—3. ēruo, q. v.—4. cādo, is, cēcīdi, cāsum, q. v.; dēcīdo. 5. irruo. v. propero.

**rūpes, is, fem.** *A rock.*—Vos . . . Dūmōsa pendēre prōcul de rūpe vīdēbo. V. E. 1. 77. SYN. scōpūlus, saxum; cautes, is; mūrex, īcis, masc.; sīlex, īcis, masc. and fem. PHR. Rūpe sub āeriā. V. Hinc atque hinc vastæ rūpes gēmīnīque nīnantur In cælum scōpūli. V. Ūna in præcelsā consēdit rūpe Cēlæno. V. Objectæ salsā spumant aspergīne cautes, Ipse (portus, sc.) lātet, gēmīno dēmittunt brachia mūro Turriti scōpūli. V. Ecce pētunt rupes præruptæque saxa cāpellæ. Ov. Altē mītis in āpricis cōgnītur vindēmīa saxis. V. Nixus eo, rūpisque tenens jūga prīma sīnistrā. Ov. Imminet æquōribus scōpūlus, pars ima cāvatur Fluctibus, et tectas dēfendit ab imbrībus undas. Ov.

**ruptus, a, um.** perf. pass. part. from rumpo, q. v. *Also, bursting forth.*—tōnītru cum rupta cōrusco Ignea rīma mīcans percurrit lūmīne nimbos. V. Āen. 8. 391. SYN. ērumpens, ††ēruptus.

**rūrīcōla, æ, masc. and fem.** used both as subst. and adj. *Tilling the land.*—Et quæ rūrīcōlis sēmīna tosta dēdit. Ov. F. 2. 628. Rūrīcōlasque bōves lēto dēdit, arvaque jussit Fallēre dēpōsītum. Ov. Met. 5. 479. SYN. rustīcus, v. agricola.

**rūrīgēna, æ, masc. and fem.** *Natives of the country, countrymen.*—Rūrīgēncē pāvēre fēram, vīcīna jūventus Vēnimus. Ov. Met. 7. 765. SYN. āgrestis, rustīcus.

**rursum and rursus.** *Again.*—Aut rursum ēnōdes trunci rēsēcantur, et alte. V. G. 2. 78. Rursus in ōblīquum verso perrumpit ārātro. V. G. 1. 98. SYN. itērum.

**rūs, rūris.** neut. 1. *The country.*—2. *A field, a farm.*—1. Quālis āpes æstāte nōvā per flōrea rūra. Exercet sub sole lābor. V. Āen. 1. 430.—2. Pāterna rūra būbus exercet suis. Hor. Epod. 2. 2. SYN. 2. āger, gri. PHR. Rāris ōpāci Falce prēmes umbras. V. Lūcīfēri prīmo cum sīdēre frīgīda rūra Carpāmus Dum māne nōvum, dum grāmīna cānent, Et ros in tēnērā pēcōri grātissīmus herbā. V. Rūra mihi, et rīgui plāceant sub vallibus amnes. V. Quam tua rūs ōculis dōmīni Campānia grātum. Ov. Rūra quoque ōblectant ānīmos, stūdīumque cōlendi. Ov. Territus ille fūgit, nactusque sīlentia rūris Exulūlat. Ov.

**ruscus, i.** *Furze.*—Horridior rusco, projectā vīlor algā. V. E. 7. 42.

**†russus, a, um.** *Of russet colour.*—Et vulgo faciunt id lūtea russaque vēla. Lucr. 4. 73.

- rusticitas, atis.** *Rusticity, country manners.* — Et dēcor, et vultus sīne rusticitātē pūdentes. Ov. Her. 20. 59.
- rusticūlus, a, um.** dim. of seq. — Sed non rusticūlum nīmīs libellum. Mart. 10. 19. 2.
- rusticus, a, um.** 1. *Of the country.* — 2. *With country manners, unpolished.* — 3. *Silly, ignorant.* — 4. *Savage, cruel.* — 1. Rustica Sātumo regna tēnente fuit. Ov. Her. 4. 132. — 2. Forsitan et narres quam sit tibi rustica conjux. Ov. Her. 1. 77. — 3. Sorte tōri gaudens, quid flēbam rustica? dixit. Ov. F. 3. 463. — 4. Addidit obscenīs convīcia rustica dictis. Ov. Met. 14. 522. SYN. 2. incultus. — 2, 3. rūdis. — 3. ignārus, stultus. — 4. fērus, q. v.
- rusticus, i.** *A countryman.* — Rusticus ēmeritum pālo suspendit āratrum. Ov. F. 1. 665. SYN. rūricōla, æ, masc.; rūrigēna, æ, masc.; āgrestis, is, masc.; āgricōla, æ, mase.
- rūta, æ.** *Rue.* — Ūtilius sūmas ācuentes lūmīna rūtas. Ov. R. A. 801.
- rūtātus, a, um.** *Seasoned with rue, garlanded with rue, etc.* — Secta cōrōnābunt rūtātōs ōva lācertos. Mart. 10. 48. 11.
- rūtīlo, as.** *To glow, to shine.* — Per sūdum rūtīlāre vident, et pulsa tōnāre. V. Æn. 4. 530. SYN. mīco, as, ui, no sup. q. v.
- rūtīlus, a, um.** *Glowing, brilliant, of a fiery colour.* — Sin mēcūlæ incipient rūtīlo immiscērier igni. V. G. 1. 454. SYN. igneus, cōruscus, sidēreus.
- rūtrum, i.** *A mattock.* — Nec mōra, transiluit, rūtro Cēler occūpat ausum. Ov. F. 4. 843. v. ligo, onis.
- Rūtūlus, a, um.** *Rutulian.* The Rutuli were a people of ancient Italy, whose king was Turnus the chief enemy of Æneas on his landing in Italy. — At vērō Rūtūlis impār ea pugna vīdēri. V. Æn. 12. 216.

## S.

- Sābæa, æ.** *Saba, Arabia.* — Non ante dēvictis Sābææ Rēgībus. Hor. 1. 29. 3. SYN. Ārābia.
- Sābæus, a, um.** *Sabæan, Arabian.* — Sōla India nīgrum Fert ēbēnum, solīs est thūrea virga Sābæis. V. G. 2. 117. SYN. Ārābus, q. v.
- Sabbātum, i.** *The Sabbath of the Jews.* — Nec pluvias vītes, nec te pērēgrīna mōrentur Sabbāta. Ov. R. A. 220. PHR. Cūtaque Jūdæo septīma sācra Sýro. Ov. Cūta Pālāstīno septīma festā Sýro. Ov.
- Sābellīcus, a, um, and Sābellus, a, um.** *Sabine.* — Ipse ruit, dentesque Sābellīcus exācuit igni. V. G. 3. 255. Hæc gēnus ācre vīrūm Marsos pubemque Sābellam ... Extūlit. V. G. 2. 167. SYN. Sābīnus, q. v.
- Sābīna, æ.** *The herb savin.* — Ure māres ōleas, tædamque, herbasque sābīnas. Ov. F. 4. 741.
- Sābīnus, a, um.** *Sabine, the Sabines were an Italian tribe to the north-east of Rome.* — Hanc ōlim vētēres vītam cōluere Sābīni. V. G. 2. 532. SYN. Sābellus, Sābellīcus, Cēbālinus.
- Sāburra, æ.** *Sand or gravel put into a ship for ballast.* — Ut cymbæ instābīles fluctu jactante sāburram. V. G. 4. 195.
- †sacco, as.** *To strain through a bag.* — Tōtū hūmōrem saccātum ut corpōrī fundant. Lucr. 4. 1022. SYN. †percōlo, as.
- §saccūlus, i.** dim of seq. Plēnus saccūlus est āranearum. Cat. 13. 8.
- saccus, i.** *A bag, a purse.* — Effundi saccos nummōrum, accēdere plūres. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 149. SYN. §saccūlus, †pēra; †folis, is, masc.; rētīcūlum.
- sācellum, i.** *A chapel.* — Āra mihī pōsita est parvos conjuncta sācello. Ov. F. 1. 275. v. templum.
- sācer, sācra, sācrum.** 1. *Sacred, holy.* — 2. *Accursed.* — 1. Dēprēcōr hoc ūnum per jūra sācerrīma lecti. Ov. Her. 9. 159. — 2. Auro Vi potītur, Quid non mortālīa pectōra cōgis, Auri sācra fāmes? V. Æn. 3. 57. SYN. 1. sanctus, sācrātus. v. religiosus. — 2. dētestatus, invīsus, pernīciosus, q. v.



**sacerdōs**, ōtis. masc. and fem. *A priest or priestess.*—Rex Ānius, rex idem hōmīnum Phēbique *sacerdos*. V. Āen. 3. 80. Dūnec rēgina *sacerdos* Marte grāvis gēmīnam partu dābit Īlia prōlem. V. Āen. 1. 274. SYN. pontīfex, icis, *masc.*, pōpa, æ, *masc.*, antistēs, itis, *fem.* antistīta; flāmēn, īnis, *masc.* PHR. Stant āra circum et crīnes effūsa *sacerdos*. V. In magni castus Jōvis æde *sacerdos*. Ov. Augusta vōcantur Tempła, *sacerdotum* rīte dīcata mānu. Ov. Esse *sacerdotes* delūbraque vestra tuērī Poscimus. Ov.

**sacrāmentum**, i. *An oath.*—Non ēgō perfīdum Dixi *sacrāmentum*, ibimus, ibimus. Hor. 2. 17. 10. SYN. jūs, jūris, *neut.*, §jusjūrandum.

**sacrārium**, i. *A chapel, a shrine.*—Vimque Deūm infernam, et dūri *sacraria* Ditis. V. Āen. 12. 199. SYN. *sacellum*, *ādītum*. v. *templum*.

**sacrātus**, a, um. part. perf. pass. of *sacro*, q. v., used almost as adj. *Consecrated, sacred.*—Fātale aggressi *sacrato* avellēre templo Pallādium. V. Āen. 2. 165. SYN. *sacer*, cra, crum, q. v.

**sacrifer**, ēra, ērum. *Carrying sacred things.*—Est Dea *sacrifēras* pæne scūta rātes. Ov. F. 4. 252.

**sacrificium**, i. *A sacrifice.*—*Sacrifici* gēnus est, sic instītuēre priōres. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 2. 57. SYN. *plītamen*, īnis, *neut.* (*an expiatory sacrifice*), piācūlum; piāmēn, īnis, *neut.* (v. *victim*). PHR. *Sacrisque* ē mōre lītātis. Ov. v. ara. v. seq.

**sacrifico**, as. *To sacrifice.*—Bos āret, ignāvam *sacrificāte* suem. Ov. F. 4. 414. SYN. līto, as; macto, as (*of sacrificing victims*); ōpēror, āris, *sine e.*, *ādōleo*, es, *no perf.*, *of burnt offerings*. PHR. Tinctaque vōtīvo sanguīne Delos ērit. Ov. Illiūs āram sæpe tēner nostrīs ab ōvilibus imbuet agnus. V. Supplex āris impōnet hōnōrem. V. Multa tībi ante āras nostrā cādet hostia dextrā? V. Āras vōtīvo sanguīne tingit Festaque fūmōsis ingērit exta fōcis. Ov. Nulla cāret fūmo Thessālīs āra meo. Ov. Fēriuntque sēcūres Colla tōrōsa boum vinctorum cornua vittis. Ov. *Sacrisque* ē mōre lītātis Lītōra ādit. Ov. Quos (Deos, sc.) sanguīne vōto Mūnērībusque dātīs, et āceris thūris ādōrant. Ov. Vōta fācit, cūmūlatque altāria dōnis. V. Dant fruges mānibus salsas, et tempōra ferro Summa nōtant pēcūdum, pātērīsq;ue altāria libant. V. Castīs ādōlet dum altāria tēdis. V. Si thūre plācārīs et hornā Frūge Lāres āvidāque porcā. Hor. v. ara, sacrum.

**sacrificus**, a, um. *Of sacrifice.*—Diesque Des mihī *sacrificos*, cālīturasque ignibus āras. Ov. Met. 13. 590.

**sacrilēgus**, a, um. *Sacrilegious.*—Irrīta *sacrilēgā* jactas incendia dextrā. Ov. Met. 14. 539. v. *impius*.

**sacro**, as. *To consecrate, to hallow.*—Centum āras pōsuit vīgilemque *sacrāvēr*at ignem. V. Āen. 4. 200. SYN. consēcro. v. *dedico*, as.

**sacrum**, i. *Any sacred thing, sacred rite, etc., esp. a sacrifice.*—Lux hāc indicītur, inquit, Musa, Quid a fastis non stāta *sacra* pētīs? Ov. F. 1. 660. v. *sacrificium*.

**sæculum**, and sync. **sæclum**, i. 1. *An age; the period of man's life, etc.*—2. *The age, i. e. those living in an age.*—3. *Time.*—1. Multa vīrūm volvens dūrando *sæcula* vincit. V. G. 2. 295.—2. Impiaque æternam timuērunt *sæcula* noctem. V. G. 1. 468.—3. Sed mihī tarda gēlu *sæclis*que effēta sēnectus. V. Āen. 8. 508. SYN. 1. 3. *ætas*, ātis, *fem.*, *ævum* (*very rare in pl.*).—3. *tempus*, ōris, q. v.

**sæpe**, compar. **sæpius**, often in pos. sense. *Often.*—*Sæpe* fui mendax pro te mihī, *sæpe* pūtāvi. Ov. Her. 2. 11. Quā sē dum regna mānēbant *Sæpius* Andrōmāche ferre incōmītata sōlēbat. V. Āen. 2. 456. SYN. *persæpe*, crēbro. PHR. Arces Alpībus impōsitas trēmendis Dejēcit ācer plus vīce simplici. Hor. *sævē*. *Fiercely, cruelly.*—Lūmīna Gorgōneo *sævius* igne mīcant. Ov. A. A. 3. 504. SYN. *fērōciter*.

**sævio**, īs. 1. *To rage.*—2. *To be angry.*—Urbes Arma fērunt, *sævit* toto Mars impius orbe. V. G. 1. 511. Custōdes; *sævit*que cānum lātātus ad auras. V. Āen. 5. 257.—2. Dēiphōbus contrā, nē *sævi* magna *sacerdos*. V. Āen. 6. 544. SYN. 1. *dēsævio*; *furo*, īs, *no perf.* v. *bacchor*.—2. *īrascor*, ēris, *īrātus sum*.

**sævitia**, æ. *Fierceness, cruelty, rage.*—Aut ūbī *sævitiæ* paulum grāvis unda rēmīsīt. Ov. Her. 19. 23. SYN. *fērōcia*, fūrōr, fērītās.

**sævus**, a, um. 1. *Fierce, cruel.*—2. *Powerful, mighty.*—1. Pōcūla si quando

*sæva* infecere novercae. V. G. 2. 128.—2. *Sævus* ubi *Æacidae* telo jaceat Hector; ubi ingens Sarpædon. V. *Æn.* 1. 99. Non ille impèrium pèlagi *sæ-*  
*rumque* tridentem Sed mihi sorte datum. V. *Æn.* 1. 138. SYN. 1. fèrus,  
fèrox, immittis, crudelis, q. v., furiòsus, effèrus; trux, trùcis.—1, 2. àtrox.—  
2. magnus, major, maximus; vâlidus, q. v.

**sāga, æ.** *A witch.*—*Sāgave* pūniceā dēfixit nōmīna cērā. Ov. Am. 3. 7. 29.  
SYN. vēnēfica, māga. PHR. Illic mentis inops ut quam fūriālis Ērictho  
Impulit. Ov. Pollicita est mágico sāga ministèrio. Tib. Quæ sāga, Quis te  
solvere Thessālis mágus vēnēnis, Quis pōterit Deus? Hor. v. Hor. Epod. 5.  
Epod. 16. v. magicus.

**sāgācīter, compar. ius.** *Sagaciously.*—Namque *sāgācius* unus ōdōror. Hor.  
Epod. 12. 4. SYN. sāpienter.

**†sāgātus.** *Clad in the sagum, q. v.*—Vis te purpūreum Mæce *sāgātus* amem.  
Mart. 6. 11. 8.

**sāgax, acis.** 1. *With an acute sense of smell.*—2. *Sagacious, wise.*—1. Nunc  
lēpōrem prōnum cātūlo sectāre *sāgaci.* Ov. R. A. 201.—2. *Æthionque sāgax*  
quondam ventūra vīdere. Ov. Met. 5. 146. SYN. 1. ōdōrus.—2. sāpiens,  
q. v.

**sāgīna, æ.** *Food to fatten an animal with, any nourishing food, esp. that given to*  
*gladiators.*—Qui dābit immundæ vēnalia fāta *sāgīne.* Prop. 4. 8. 25.

**sāgīnātus, a, um.** *Fattened up.*—Parva *sāgīnāti* lustrābant compita porci.  
Prop. 4. 1. 25. v. pinguis.

**sāgitta, æ.** *An arrow.*—Figitur in jusso nostra *sāgitta* loco. Ov. Her. 16.  
362. SYN. āruno, īnis, fem., cālāmus, penna, tēlum, spicūlam; missile, īs,  
neut. PHR. Inque Dei pectus cēlères mōlire *sāgittas.* Ov. Ecce viro strīdens  
ālīs allapsa *sāgitta* est. Ov. Ēmicuit nervo pēnētrābile telum. Ov. Hæret  
lātēri lētālis āruno. V. Hastas et cālāmi spicūla Gnosii Vitābīs. Hor. Hic  
classe formīdātus ille Missilibus mēlior *sāgittis.* Hor. Doctus *sāgittas* tendēre  
Sēricas Arcu pāterno. Hor. Fērus et Cūpīdo Semper ardentes ācuens *sāgittas*  
Cōte cruentā. Hor. Libet Partho torquēre Cŷdōnia cornu spicūla. V. Tēto  
concita cornu Sicut ērant juncti trājecit ūtrumque *sāgitta.* Ov. Altēra per jū-  
gulum pennīs tēnus acta *sāgitta* est. Ov. Aut ego Sarmāticas vīdeor vitāre  
*sāgittas.* Ov. Pars cādīt hāmātis mīsērē confixa *sāgittis.* Ov. Hostis ēquo  
pollens, longēque vōlante *sāgittā.* Ov. Condītaque in phārētrā tēla mīnōra sūā.  
Ov.—*Poisoned arrows.* Vōlūcri ferro tinctīle vīrus īnest. Ov. Tēlaque vipēreo  
lūrīda felle gērat. Ov. Tinctaque mortifērā tabe *sāgitta* mādēt. Ov. Omnia  
vipēreo spicula felle līnunt. Ov. v. arcus.

**sāgittīfer, ēra, ērum.** *Bearing arrows.*—Hic Lēlēgas Cārasque *sāgittīfēros*-  
que Gēlōnos. V. *Æn.* 8. 725. SYN. phārētrātus. v. arcitenens.

**†sāgittīpōtens, entis.** *Mighty with arrows, the sign Sagittarius.*—Mense,  
*sāgittīpōtens* solis cum sustinet orbem. Cicero, Arat. 73.

**sāgūlum, i.** *A poetic form of seq.*—Virgātis lūcent *sāgūlis*, tum lactea colla  
Auro innectuntur. V. *Æn.* 8. 659.

**sāgum, i.** *The military cloak of the Romans.*—Terrā mārīque victus hostis  
Pūnicō Lūgūbre mutāvit *sāgum.* Hor. Epod. 9. 28. SYN. sāgūlum.

**†sāgus, a, um.** *Presaging.*—Ipse nihil certum *sāgis* clangōribus æther Præ-  
cīnet. Stat. Theb. 8. 504. SYN. præsāgus.

**sāl, sālīs.** sing. masc. and neut., pl. only masc. 1. *Salt.*—2. *The sea.*—3.  
*Wit, a witty saying, etc.*—1. Fār ērat, et pūri lūcīda mīca *sālīs.* Ov. F. 1.  
338. Qui fuērat dulcis *sālībūs* vītiātur āmārīs. Ov. Met. 15. 286.—2. Stant  
*sāle* Tyrrhēno classes, da jungēre dextram. V. *Æn.* 6. 697.—3. Candīdus a  
*sālībūs* suffūsis felle rēfūgi. Ov. Tr. 2. 565. SYN. 2. sālum; mārē, is, neut.  
q. v.—3. lēpor; fācētīæ, ārum.

**†sālāmandra, æ.** *A salamander.*—Hoc *sālāmandra* nōtet, vel *sæva* nōvā-  
cūla nūdet. Mart. 2. 66. 7.

**Sālāmīniācus, a, um, and Sālāmīnius, a, um.** *Of Salamis.*—Et *Sālā-*  
*mīniācis* quantum Eōisque triumphis. Sil. 14. 282. Urgent impāvīdi te *Sāl-*  
*lāmīnius* Teucer. Hor. l. 15. 23.

**Sālāmīs, inos, acc. ina, etc.** *An island close by Athens, off which Themistocles*  
*and the Greeks defeated the Persians in a great naval battle.*—Nēve ea ficta  
pūtes dōmīnæ sub īmāgīne signum Servat adhuc *Sālāmīs.* Ov. Met. 14. 760.

**†sālārium, i.** *A stated allowance of provisions, with the requisite quantity of*

- salt, salary, pay.* — Nihil strôphârum est, jam *sâlârium* dandum est. Mart. 3. 7. 6.
- sălax, âcis.** *Wanton.* — Sitque *sălax* aries, conceptaque sēmīna conjux Reddat. Ov. F. 4. 771. SYN. lascivus, prôtervus, libidinôsus.
- sălêbră, ârum.** *Rough places.* — Lūna ministrat ēquis, dēmonstrant astra *sălêbras*. Prop. 3. 14. 15. v. prăceps.
- sălêbrosus, a, um.** *Rough, rugged.* — Ipsa cōmes vēniam, nec mē *sălêbrōsa* mōvēbunt Saxa. Ov. Her. 4. 103. SYN. asper, ēra, ērum, q. v.
- †salgăma, orum.** *Vegetables for pickling.* — Tempore nōn ālio vili quoque *salgăma* merce . . . Plantantur. Columel. 10. 117.
- Săliaris, e.** *Of the Salties, q. v.* — Nunc *Săliaribus* Ornāre pulvīnar Deorum Tempus ērat dāpibus sōdāles. Hor. 1. 37. 2,
- sălictum, i.** *A willow bed.* — Pōpulus et glaucā cānentia fronde *sălicta*. V. G. 2. 13.
- sălignus, a, um.** *Of willow.* — Tegmīna tūta cāvant cāpitum, flectuntque *sălignas* Umbōnum crātes. V. Āen. 7. 632.
- Sălii, ōrum.** *masc. pl. Roman priests of Mars, who had charge of the ancilia.* — Hic exultantes *Sălios* nūdosque Lūpercos Lānigērosque apīces, et lapsa ancilia cōelo Extūdērat. V. Āen. 8. 662.
- †sălină, ârum.** *Salt pits.* — Qua dulcis Pompeia pālus vicīna *sălinis*. Columel. 10. 135.
- sălinum, i.** *A salt cellar.* — Vivitur parvo bēnē cui pāternum Splendet in mensā tēnui *sălinum*. Hor. 2. 16. 14.
- sălio, ū, ui, saltum.** 1. *To leap, to bound, to spring.* — 2. *To dance.* — 3. *To throb, to palpitate.* — 1. Dēcipere, et cālāmo *sălientes* dūcere pisces. Ov. Met. 3. 587. Dulcis āquae *săliente* sītūm restinguere rivo. V. E. 5. 47. — 2. Molli-bus in prātis unctos *săluere* per ūtres. V. G. 2. 384. — 3. Corpus ērat, *săliunt* tentatē pollice vēnæ. Ov. Met. 10. 289. SYN. 1. prôsilio, exsilio. — 2. salto, as. — 3. palpito, as, q. v. v. saltus.
- săliua, æ.** 1. *Spittle.* — 2. *The taste of anything.* — 1. A te sūdor ābest, ābest *săliua*. Cat. 21. 16. — 2. Et Mēthymnæi Grāia *săliua* mēri. Prop. 4. 9. 12. SYN. 2. săpor, q. v.
- săliunca, æ.** *A kind of spikenard or lavender.* — Pūniceis hūmīlis quantum *săliunca* rōsetis. V. E. 5. 17.
- sălix, ūcis.** *fem. A willow.* — Vīmīnibus *sălices* sēcundæ, vītibus ulmi. V. G. 2. 446. PHR. Dulce . . . Lenta *sălix* fœto pęcōri. V. Pascuntur et arbūta pīssim, Et glaucas *sălices*. V.
- salpa, æ.** *A stock fish.* — Atque immunda Chrōmis, mērito vilissīma *salpa*. Ov. Hal. 121.
- †salpūga, æ.** *A venomous ant.* — Quis calcāre tuas mētuit *salpūga* lātēbras. Lucan. 9. 837.
- †salsipōtens, entis.** *Mighty over the sea.* — *Salsipōtente* Jōvis frātri grātiās hābeo. Plaut. Trinum. 4. 1. 1. v. æquoreus.
- salsus, a, um.** *Salt.* — Et *salsos* rident rēvōmentem pectōre fluctus. V. Āen. 5. 182.
- saltātus, ūs.** *masc. Dancing.* — Quid non et Sătŷri *saltātibus* apta jūventus Fēcere? Ov. Met. 14. 637. SYN. chōrēa, q. v. v. saltus.
- saltem.** *At least.* — *Saltem* si quā mihi de te suscepta fuisset Ante fūgam sōbōles. V. Āen. 4. 327. v. certe.
- salto, as.** 1. *To dance.* — 2. *To recite with dancing, represent with dancing.* — 1. Si vox est canta, si mollia brāchia, *salta*. Ov. A. A. 1. 595. — 2. Carmīna quod plēno *saltāri* nostra theātro . . . scribia. Ov. Tr. 5. 7. 25. Illic assīduē fīcti *saltantur* āmantes. Ov. R. A. 755. SYN. 1. sālīo, ūs, ui, saltum. PHR. Pars brāchia nectit Et vīridem cėlēri ter pēde pulsāt hūmum. Ov. v. chorea.
- saltus, ūs.** 1. *A leap, a bound.* — 2. *An ill-executed dance.* — 1. Non saltu sūpērāre viam sit passus, et ācri Carpere prāta fūgā. V. G. 3. 141. — 2. Im-probat has pastor saltuque imītātus agresti. Ov. Met. 14. 521. PHR. Hęc Prōteus, et se jactu dēdit æquor in altum. V. E scōpūlo quem rauca sūbēdērat unda Se dēdit in pontum. Ov. Corpōra saltu Ad terram mīcere. V. Saltu sūpra vēnābūla fertur. V. Corpōra saltu Subjiciunt in ēquos. V.



- Saltaque superbus Ēmicat in currum. V. Sēque ipse per ignem Præcipiti iniecit saltu. V. Nēve daret saltum prōpērans insistere terræ. Ov.
- saltus, ūs. masc.** *A grove, a lawn.* — Quæ nēmōra aut qui vos saltūs hābuere puellæ Nāides. V. E. 10. 9. SYN. lūcus. PHR. Dictææ nymphæ nēmōrum jam claudite saltus. V. Complentur vallesque cāvæ saltusque prōfundi. V. Sic tibi sēcrētis āgilis Dea saltibus adsit. Ov.
- sālūber, bris, bre.** *Healthful, wholesome.* — Parva sed irriguīs ōra sālūbris āquis. Ov. Am. 2. 16. 2. SYN. sālūtāris; sālūtifer, ēra, ērum.
- sālum, i.** *The sea.* — Currit in immensum panda cārīna sālum. Ov. Am. 2. 11. 24. SYN. sāl, sālīs, masc. and neut. q. v.; mǎre, īs, q. v.
- sālūs, ūtis. fem.** 1. *Safety.* — 2. *Health.* — 3. *Words of salutation, wishing one health.* — 1. Ūna sālūs victis nullam spērāre sālūtem. V. Ān. 2. 354. — 2. Si tibi contingit cum dulci vita sālūte. Ov. Tr. 5. 7. 3. — 3. Sēdūlus occurram nautæ, dictæque sālūte. Ov. Tr. 3. 12. 33. SYN. 2. vāletūdo, īnis, q. v.
- sālūtāris, e.** *Saving, wholesome.* — Terra sālūtāres herbas eādēque nōcentes Nūtrit. Ov. R. A. 45. SYN. sālūber, bris, e; sālūtifer, ēra, ērum.
- †sālūtātor, ōris. masc.** *One who salutes, a client.* — Ille sālūtātor rēgum nomenque locūtus Cæsāreum. Stat. Sylv. 2. 4. 29. SYN. sālūtans, cliens.
- †sālūtātrix. fem. of prec.** — Tōta sālūtātrix jam turba pērēgērit orbem. Juv. 5. 21.
- sālūtifer, ēra, ērum.** *Bringing safety or health.* — Dāque sālūtifēram jam mihi frātris ōpem. Ov. Her. 21. 174. v. salutaris.
- sālūto, as.** *To salute.* — Utque sālūtābam numen cōeleste sālūto. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 8. 15. PHR. Mātrique sālūtem Attūlit. Ov. v. salus.
- salvus, a, um.** *Safe.* — Et salvam salvā te vēlit esse fide. Ov. Her. 20. 112. SYN. incōlūmis, tutus, q. v.
- †sambūca, æ.** *A sackbut.* — Sambūcam citius cālōne aptāveris alto. Pers. 5. 95.
- Sāmōs, i. fem.** *Samos, an island in the Ægean Sea, sacred to Juno.* — Jam Sāmōs a lævā fuērāt Naxosque rēlictæ. Ov. A. A. 2. 79.
- Sāmōthrācia, æ.** *Samathrace, an island in the north of the Ægean Sea.* — Thrēiciamque Sāmōn, quæ nunc Sāmōthrācia fertur. V. Ān. 7. 208. PHR. Transitque Ēlectria tellus Thrēiciis arcāna sacris. Val. Fl.
- †sampsūchum, i.** *Marjoram.* — Nōtaque jam vēniant hīlāri sampsūcha Cānopo. Colum. 10. 171. SYN. āmārācus.
- sānābilis, e.** *Curable.* — Vidi ēgō quod primum fuerat sānābile vulnus. Ov. R. A. 101. SYN. mēdicābilis, q. v.
- sancio, īs, xi.** *supine not in this sense. To sanction, to ratify.* — Audiat hæc genitor qui fœdēra fulmīne sancit. V. Ān. 12. 200.
- †sanctē. Holily.** — Hæc sanctē ut poscas Tībērīno in gurgite mergis Māne caput. Pers. 2. 15.
- sanctus, a, um.** *Holy, sacred.* — Salvē sancte pārens īērūm, Salvēte rēcepti Nēquicquam cīnēres. V. Ān. 5. 80. Ecce īērūm stimulat, sēquimur te sancte Deōrum Quisquis ēs. V. Ān. 4. 576. SYN. sācer, cra, crum, q. v.
- Sancus, i.** *A Sabine name of Hercules.* — Quærēbam Nōnas Sanco Fīdione rēferrem. Ov. F. 6. 213.
- sandālium, i.** *A sandal.* — Argentāta tuos ētiam sandālia talos Vinxērunt. Albinov. 2. 65. SYN. calceus, q. v.
- †sandāpila, æ.** *A common coffin.* — Inter carnīfices et fābros sandāpilārūm. Juv. 8. 175.
- sandix, icis.** *A herb from which a sort of red paint was procured.* — Sponte snā sandix pascentes vestiet agnos. V. E. 4. 45. v. minium.
- sānē.** 1. *In a sane manner, in one's senses.* — 2. *In truth, surely.* — Non ēgō sānius Bacchābor Ēdōnis. Hor. 2. 7. 26. — 2. Ānēas sāne ignotis jactētur in undis. V. Ān. 10. 48. SYN. 2. scilicet, certē.
- sānguīneus, a, um.** 1. *Of blood, bloody.* — 2. *Of the colour of blood, red.* — 1. Pāris Hectōra dixit Ferrea sanguineā bella mōvēre mānu. Ov. Her. 13. 64. — 2. Sanguīneis frontem mōris et tempōra pingit. V. E. 6. 22. SYN. 1. sanguinolentus, cruentus. — 2. rūber, bra, brum, q. v.
- sanguinolentus, a, um.** *Bloody, bloodstained.* — Quā flebilis allia lūce Vullnērībūs Lātiis sanguinolenta fuit. Ov. A. A. 1. 414. SYN. sanguīneus, cruentus, cruentātus.
- sanguis, and in Lucr. sanguēn, īnis. masc.** 1. *Blood.* — 2. *Blood, i. e. family.*

- 1. Concidit, ac multo vitam cum sanguine fudit. V. *Æn.* 2. 532. — 2. Nec generis nostri puerum nec sanguinis edunt. V. *E.* 8. 45. SYN. 1. cruor.
- 2. stirps, pis, fem., q. v. PHR. 1. Volvitur ille, vomens calidum de pectore flumen. V. Reddit specus atri vulneris undam Spumantem. V. Huic atro liquuntur sanguine guttæ. V. At sociis subitâ gelidus formidine sanguis Deriguit. V. Mihi frigidus horror Membra quatit gelidusque coit formidine sanguis. V. Gelidus tardante senectâ Sanguis hæbet. V. — (*The bleeding stopped.*) Omnis stetit imo vulnere sanguis. V. *Æn.* 12. 422.
- sānies, ei.** 1. *Gore.* — 2. *Venom.* — Summaque jejuna sānie infuscatur ārēnā. V. *G.* 3. 493. SYN. tabum. v. prec.
- †sānitas, ātis, fem.** *Soundness, esp. of mind.* — Pars sānitatis velle sanāri fuit. Seneca, *Hipp.* 249. PHR. Vix sanæ virgo Nisēia compos Mentis erat. Ov.
- †sanna, æ.** *A wry face.* — I nunc, et dubita quā sorbeat æra sannā Tullia. *Juv.* 6. 305.
- sāno, as.** *To heal.* — Sānabit nullā vulnera cordis ōpe. Ov. *Ep. e P.* 1. 3. 22. SYN. rēcuro; mēdeor, ēris, *no sup.*; mēdico, as; mēdicor, āris, *dep.* PHR. Confossum mēdicā postmodō jūvit ōpe. Ov. v. medicus.
- sānus, a, um.** *Sound, in good health, metaph. sound of mind, in one's senses.* — Nec quisquam ex illo vulnere sānus abit. *Prop.* 2. 9. 12. Conjūgis ut māgicis sānos āvertēre sācris Expēriar sensus. V. *E.* 8. 66. SYN. vālidus (*not of the mind*); intēger, gra, grum, q. v.
- sāpa, æ.** *New wine boiled down.* — Lac nīveum pōtes purpūreamque sāpam. Ov. *F.* 4. 780. v. vinum.
- †sāperda, æ.** *A small fish.* — Et quid āgam rōgītas, sāperdas advehe Ponto. *Pers.* 5. 134.
- sāpiens, entis, part. pres.** from sapio, q. v., used as adj. *Wise.* — Ille sēnex dictus sāpiens ab Apollīne, nullum. Ov. *Tr.* 5. 12. 15. SYN. sāgax, expēriens, prūdēns, q. v.
- sāpienter, compar. tius.** *Wisely.* — Si lædis quod āmas hostem sāpienter āmābis. Ov. *Her.* 21. 57. SYN. sāgaciter.
- sāpientia, æ.** *Wisdom.* — Quo māgis ignoscat sāpientia vestra dōlenti. Ov. *Ep. e P.* 1. 3. 85. SYN. expērientia, prūdentia. v. calliditas.
- sāpio, īs, rare beyond pres.** 1. †*To have a taste.* — 2. *To be wise.* — 1. Nil rhombus, nīl dāma sāpit; pūtēre videntur. *Juv.* 11. 121. — 2. Ūtērer, ūtētur si quā puella sāpit. Ov. *Her.* 17. 258.
- sāpor, ōris, masc.** 1. *Taste, flavour.* — 2. *Anything which has a taste or flavour.* — 1. Non tāmēn exācuet torpens sāpor ille palātum. Ov. *Ep. e P.* 1. 10. 13. — 2. Tecta pētunt; huc tu jussos asperge sāpōres, V. *G.* 4. 62.
- Sappho, ūs.** *A Lesbian poetess, inventress of the Sapphic metre; who threw herself from the rock of Leucas into the sea because her love was slighted by Phaon.* — An nīsi legisses auctōris nōmīna Sapphūs. Ov. *Her.* 15. 3. PHR. Æoliis fidibus quērentem Sappho puellis de pōpūlārībūs. *Hor.* Lesbia quid docuit Sappho, nīsi āmare puellas? Ov. Grata lŷram pōsuit tībī Phœbe poētria Sappho. Ov.
- sarcīna, æ.** *A bundle, a burden.* — Accēdam prōfūgæ sarcīna parva rāti. Ov. *Tr.* 1. 3. 84. Sarcīnaque hęc ānīmo non sēdet apta meo. Ov. *Her.* 4. 24. SYN. ōnus, ēris, q. v.
- †sarcinātus, a, um.** *Burdened.* — Vidēn' hōmīnes sarcinātos consēqui? *Plant. Poen.* 5. 2. 19. SYN. ōnustus, q. v.
- sarcinūla, æ.** *dim. of sarcina, q. v.* — Aptis sarcinūlis et expēditis. *Cat.* 26. 2.
- sarcio, īs, si, tum.** *To patch, to repair.* — Incumbent gēneris lapsi sarcīre ruīnas. V. *G.* 4. 249. SYN. rēpāro, as; rēficio, īs, fēcī, fectum.
- †sarcōphāgus, i.** *A sarcophagus.* — Sarcōphāgo contentus ērit, Mors sōla fātētur. *Juv.* 10. 172.
- sarcūlum, i.** *A rake or hoe.* — Sarcūla cessābant versique in pīla līgōnes. Ov. *F.* 1. 699.
- Sardis, is, fem.** most frequently in pl. *The chief city of Lydia, the capital city of Croesus.* — Vādē ait ad magnis vicīnum Sardībūs amnem. Ov. *Met.* 11. 137.
- †sardōnŷchātus, a, um.** *Adorned with sardonyx stones.* — Cūjus et hinc lūcet sardōnŷchāta mānus. *Mart.* 2. 29. 2.

- †sardōnyx, ŷchis.** *A sardonyx.* — In mănibus densi rădiant testădine tătă *Sardōnyches*. Juv. 6. 381.
- Sardōus, a, um, also Sardus, a, um.** *Of the island of Sardinia.* — Æquōraque Āfra lēgit *Sardōa*que regna sīnistris Aspīcit a rēmīs. Ov. F. 4. 289. Et cras-  
sum unguentum et *Sardo* cum melle pāpāver. Hor. A. P. 375.
- sārissa, æ.** *A kind of spear.* — Qui clýpeo gāleāque Măcēdōniāque sārissā. Ov. Met. 12. 466. Altēra Bistōnias pars est sensūra sārissas. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 59. v. hasta.
- Sarmāta, æ, also Saurōmāta, æ. masc.** *An inhabitant of Sarmatia.* — Inter *Saurōmātas* ingēniōsus ēro. Ov. Tr. 5. 1. 74. SYN. Iazyx, ŷgis, acc. ŷga, etc.
- Sarmāticus, a, um, and fem. Sarmātis, ŷdos.** *Of Sarmatia.* Nos . . . Sors tūlit in Gēiicos *Sarmāticos*que sīnus. Ov. Tr. 1. 4. 62. *Sarmātis* est tellus quam mea vōta pētunt. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 82.
- sarmentum, i.** *A cutting, a branch cut off, esp. from a vine.* — Primus hūmum fōdit, primus dēvecta crēmāto *Sarmenta*. V. G. 2. 409.
- †sarrācum, i.** *A kind of waggon.* — Frīgida circūmāgunt pīgri *sarrāca* Boōtæ. Juv. 5. 23. SYN. plaustrum, q. v.
- Sarrānus, a, um.** *Tyrian, from Sarra, an ancient name of Tyre.* — Ut gemmā bibat et *Sarrāno* dormiat ostro. V. G. 2. 506. SYN. Tŷrius, q. v.
- †sartāgo, ŷnis. fem.** *A frying-pan.* — Fiunt urcēōli, pelves, *sartāgō*, pātellæ. Juv. 10. 64.
- sat, for sātis, q. v.** *Enough.* — Claudite jam rīvos puēri, *sat* prāta bībērunt. V. E. 3. 111.
- sāta, ōrum. neut. pl., prop. part. pass. perf. from sero (v. satus), but used as subst.** *Land sown, crops.* — Ure *sāta*, et vālidam in vītes mōlire bipennem. V. G. 4. 331. SYN. sēgēs, ētis, fem. v. arvum.
- sātēllēs, ŷtis. masc.** *A body-guard, a guard.* — Ne posset ādīre Cursus ēqui fēcit circūfūsusque *sātēlles*. Ov. Met. 14. 355. v. custos.
- †sātias, ātis. fem.** *Abundance, satiety.* — Hæc ānīmos ōlim mulcēbant atque jūvābant Cum *sātiāte* cībi. Lucr. 5. 1390. v. copia.
- sātio, as.** *To satiate, to satisfy.* — Anīmumque explēsse jūvābit Ultrīcis poenæ, et cīnēres *sātiāsse* meōrum. V. Æn. 2. 587. SYN. exsātio; sātūro, as; †exsātūro, expleo, es, ēvi.
- sātio, ōnis. fem.** *A sowing, a planting.* — Vēre fābis *sātio*, tum tē quōque Mēdīca putres Accīpiunt sulci. V. G. 1. 215. Optīma vīnētis *sātio* est. V. G. 2. 319.
- sātis, also sat, q. v.** 1. *Enough.* — 2. *In compar. sātius, Better.* — 1. Se *sātis* ambōbus Teucrisque vēnīre Lātīnisque. V. Æn. 7. 470. — 2. Nonne fuit *sātius* tristes Āmāryllīdos īras . . . pāti? V. E. 2. 14. SYN. 1. ābundē. — 2. mēlius, pōtius.
- sātisfācio, ŷs, fēcī, factum. pass. satisfiō, fīs, fiēbam, fiēri, etc.** *To give satisfaction, satisfy.* — Qui dīcit multa puellæ Prōbra *sātisfīēri* postulat ille sībi. Ov. R. A. 698.
- sātor, ōris.** *A planter, metaph. a father.* — Olli subrīdens hōminum sātor atque Deōrum. V. Æn. 1. 254. SYN. pāter, tris, q. v.
- sātūr, ūra, ūrum.** 1. *Satiated.* — 2. *Well-supplied.* — 3. *Rich, fertile.* — 4. *Deep, rich, deep (of colour).* — 1. Ite dōmum *sātūræ*, vēnit Hespērus, īte cāpellæ. V. E. 10. 77. — 2. Aut intus clausos *sātūra* ad præsēpia servant. V. G. 3. 214. — 3. Saltūs, et *sātūri* pētīto longinqua Tārenti. V. G. 2. 197. — 4. Vellēra Nymphæ Carpēbant hŷali *sātūro* fūcāta cōlōre. V. G. 4. 335. SYN. 1. sātīatus. v. satio, sātūrātus. — 1, 2. plēnus. — 3. fertilis, pinguis.
- sātūrēum, i.** *Savory.* — Sunt qui prācīpīant herbas *sātūrēa* nōcentes Sūniēre. Ov. A. A. 2. 145.
- Sātūrnia, æ.** *Daughter of Saturn, i. e. Juno.* — Id mētuenis, vētērisque mēmōr *Sātūrnia* bellī. V. Æn. 1. 23. SYN. Jūno, ōnis, q. v.
- Sātūrnīus, a, um.** *Of Saturn, esp. as an epith. of Rome and of Italy as having been the seat of Saturn's kingdom.* — O pātre dicta meo quondam *Sātūrnia* Rōma est. Ov. F. 6. 31. Jam rēdit et virgo, rēdeunt *Sātūrnia* regna (i. e. the golden age). V. E. 4. 6.
- Sātūrnus, i.** *The father of the Gods; he devoured his male children, till his wife Ops, called also Cybele, saved Jupiter, by whom he was at last driven from*



heaven, after which he lived on earth and reigned in Latium, and his reign is what the poets called the golden age. He protected farming, and is represented with a sickle; at last he became a planet. — Aureus hanc vitam in terris Saturnus agebat. V. G. 2. 538. Frigida Saturni sese quo stella receptet. V. G. 1. 336. PHR. Falcifero libata seni duo corpora gentes Mittite. Ov.

**sātūro, as.** To satiate, to saturate, etc. — Nec cytiso sāturantur apes, nec fronde capellæ. V. E. 10. 30. Verrit hūmum Tŷrio sātūrātā murice pallā. Ov. Met. 11. 166. SYN. sātio, as, q. v.

**sātus, a, um.** part. perf. pass. from sero, q. v. 1. Sown, planted, of the crop or of the land. — 2. Born, more usu. born of, sprung from. — 1. Quid nocuit sulcos non habuisse sātōs? Tib. 2. 3. 74. Atque sātus alio vidi tradūcere messes. V. E. 8. 93. — 2. Felices opērum. Quintam fuge, pallidus Orcus Eumēnidesque sātē. V. G. 1. 278. O sate gente Deūm, Trojanam ex hostibus urbem Qui revehis nobis. V. Æn. 8. 36. SYN. 1. consitus, obsitus. — 2. ortus, crētus, nātus, editus, gēnitus.

**sātŷra, æ.** Satire. — Sunt quibus in Sātŷrā videar nimis acer, et ultra Lēgem tendere opus. Hor. Sat. 2. 1. 1. PHR. Liber in adversos hostes stringatur Iambus. Ov. Tincta Lŷcambēo sanguine tela dabit. Ov.

**Sātŷrus, is.** A satyr, an animal represented by poets as a man above the waist, a goat below, and an especial companion of Bacchus and Pan. — Quid non et Sātŷri saltatibus apta jūventus Fēcere. Ov. Met. 14. 637. PHR. Bacchum in rēmōtis carminā rūpibus Vidi dōcentem crēdite postēri Nymphasque discentes, et aures Cāpripedum Sātŷrōrum acūtas. Hor. Saltantes Sātŷros imitābitur Alphēsiŷceus. V. Vidērunt Sātŷri turba prōterva Deam. Ov.

**saucio, as.** To wound. — Rumpit, et indignas sauciat ungue gēnas. Ov. A. A. 3. 708. SYN. vulnero, as; lædo, is, si, sum. v. lanio.

**saucius, a, um.** Wounded, in body or mind. — Quales mūgītus fūgit cum saucius āram Taurus (tollit). V. Æn. 2. 223. At rēgina grāvi jamdūdum saucia curā. V. Æn. 4. 1. SYN. ictus, vulnerātus. v. vulnus.

**saxatilis, e.** Dwelling among rocks and stones. — Tum viridis Tērāgus parvo saxatilis ore. Ov. Hal. 109.

**saxeus, a, um.** 1. Of stone. — 2. Rocky. — 1. Māter ad auditas stūpuīt, ceu saxea vōces. Ov. Met. 5. 509. — 2. Spēluncæque tēgant, et saxea prōcūbet umbra. V. G. 3. 145. SYN. 1. marmoreus. — 2. saxosus, lāpidosus.

**†saxifer, ēra, ērum.** Bearing stones. — Dissōna; saxifēræ surgat quibus imber hābēnæ. Val. Fl. 5. 609.

**saxificus, a, um.** Making stones, turning into stones. — Saxificæ videas infelix ora Mēdāsæ. Ov. Ibis. 555. PHR. Utve sōror Pēlōpis saxo dūrēris oborte. Ov.

**saxosus, a, um.** Rocky, stony. — Saxosas inter decurrunt flūmīna valles. V. E. 5. 84. SYN. saxeus, lāpidosus.

**saxum, i.** 1. A rock. — 2. A stone. — 1. Stūpet inscius alto Accipiēns sōnītum saxi de vertice pastor. V. Æn. 2. 308. — 2. Cæstibus, et jácūlis, et missi pondēre saxi. Ov. F. 2. 367. SYN. 1. scōpūlus, rūpes, is; cautes, is; pūmex, icis, masc.; mūrēx, icis, masc. — 2. lāpis, idis; silex, icis, masc. and fem. PHR. 1. Intus sē Prōteus vasti tēgit objice saxi. V. Dum dōmus Ænēæ Cāpitōli immōbile saxum Accōlet. V. Intus āquæ dulces, vīvoque sēdilia saxo. V. Undam Elīcit; illa cādens raucum per lævia murmur Saxa ciet. V. Hinc altas cautes projectaque saxa Pāchyni Rādīmus. V. Tot congesta mānu prærūptis oppīda saxia. V. Ipsa cōmes vēniam, nec me sālēbrōsa mōvēbunt Saxa. Ov. Reddebant nōmen concāva saxa tuum. Ov.

**scāber, bra, brum.** Rough. — Exesa invēniet scābrā rūbigīne pīla. V. G. 1. 495. SYN. asper, ēri, ērum, q. v.; rūgōsus.

**scābies, ēi. fem.** The itch, the mange. — Turpis ōves tentat scābies ubi frīgīdus imber Altius ad vīvum persēdit. V. G. 3. 441.

**†scābiōsus, a, um.** Having the itch or mange. — Impello, expungam! Namque est scābiōsus et ācri Bile tūmet. Pers. 2. 13.

**†scābo, is. no perf.** To scratch. — Sæpe cāput scābēret, vīvos et rōdēret unguēs. Hor. Sat. 1. 10. 71.

**scālæ, ārum. fem. pl.** A ladder, stairs, a flight of steps. — Hærent pārietibus scālæ postesque sub ipsos Nītuntur grādibus. V. Æn. 2. 442. Quærent pars ādītum et scālīs ascendēre mūros. V. Æn. 9. 507.

- scalpo, is, psi, ptum.** *To scrape, to engrave.* — I sēcundo Ōmīne, et nostri mēmōrem sēpulchro *Scalpe* quērēlam. Hor. 3. 11. 52. v. sculpo.
- §scalprum, i.** *A knife, or any tool for cutting.* — Si *scalpra* et formas non sūtōr; nautica vela. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 106. SYN. ‡cēlum. v. culter.
- scamnum, i.** *A bench, a stool.* — Et cāva sub tēnērū *scamina* dēdisse pēdem. Ov. A. A. 1. 162. v. sedile.
- scando, is, di, sum.** *To climb, to ascend.* — Vincūla collo Intendunt; *scandit* fātālis māchīna mūros. V. Æn. 2. 237. Inque dōmos sūpēras *scundere* cūra fuit. Ov. F. 1. 298. SYN. ascendo. PHR. Summi fastīgia tecti Ascensu sūpēro. V.
- scāphā, æ.** *A boat, a skiff.* — Tum me hīrēnis præsīdio *scāphæ*. Hor. 3. 29. 62. SYN. rātis, q. v.; cymba; lembus, i, fem.; phāsēlus, i, fem.; linter, tris, masc.
- †‡scāphium, i.** *A vessel, a basin.* — Et rāmenta sīmūl ferri fūrēre intus ahēnis In *scāphiis*. Lucr. 6. 1044. v. vas.
- scāpūlæ, ārum. pl. fem.** *The shoulder-blades, the shoulders, the back.* — Convēniunt tēnues *scāpūlis* ānālectrīdēs altis. Ov. A. A. 3. 273. v. humerus.
- †scāpus, i.** *The yarn-beam of a weaver.* — Insīlia, ac fūsi et rādii *scāpique* sōnantes. Lucr. 5. 1352.
- †scārābæus, i.** *A beetle.* — Grilli, *scārābæi*, lōcustārum cōpia. Phædr. Fab. Nov. 31. 7.
- scārus, i.** *A char.* — Māgisve rhombus aut *scāri*. Hor. E. 2. 50.
- scātēbra, æ. usu. in pl.** *The bubbling of water.* — Unda cādēns raucum per lāvīa murmur Saxa ciet; *scātēbrisque* ārentia tempērat arva. V. G. 1. 110. v. fons.
- scāteo, es. and †scāto, is. no perf.** *To gush forth, as water from a spring, as a spring.* — *Scātentem* Belluis pontum mēdiasque fraudes Palluit audax. Hor. 3. 27. 26. Quod gēnus endō mārī spīrat fons dulcis āquāi Qui *scātīt*. Lucr. 6. 891. v. profluo.
- §scaurus, a, um.** *With stout ankles.* — Balbūtīt *scaurum* prāvis fultura mālē tālis. Hor. Sat. 1. 3. 48.
- scēlērātus, a, um.** *Wicked, lit. and metaph.* — Sævīt āmor ferri, et *scēlērāta* insānia belli. V. Æn. 7. 461. Et quis cui cōlor, at *scēlērātum* exquirēre frīgus Diffīcile est. V. G. 2. 256. SYN. scēlestus, impius, nēfārius, prōfānus; mālus, pējor, pessīmus; imprōbus, inīquus, incestus; (*only of things*) infandus, nēfandus. v. nequam.
- scēlēro, as.** *To pollute, by a wrong action.* — Parce pias *scēlērāre* mānus; non mē tībī Trōja Externum tūlit. V. Æn. 3. 42. v. polluo.
- †scēlērōsus, a, um.** *Wicked.* — Rēligio pēpērit *scēlērōsa* atque impia facta. Lucr. 1. 84. v. seq.
- scēlestus, a, um.** *Wicked.* — Rāro antēcēdentum *scēlestum* Dēsērūt pēde pœna claudō. Hor. 3. 2. 31. SYN. scēlērātus, q. v.
- scēlus, ēris. neut.** *Wickedness.* — Nūdāvit, cæcumque dōmūs *scēlus* omne rēxit. V. Æn. 1. 356. SYN. impiētas, ātis, fem.; nēquītia. v. crimen.
- scēna, æ.** 1. *A shade formed by the branches of trees.* — 2. *A scene, a stage, a theatre.* — 3. *What really takes place, the fact, the event.* — 1. Tum sylvis *scēna* cōruscis Dēsūper horrentique ātrum nēmūs immīnet umbrā. V. Æn. 1. 164. — 2. Immānesque cōlumnas Rūpībus excīdunt, *scēnis* dēcōra alta futuris. V. Æn. 1. 429. — 3. Mīra, sed et *scēnā* testīfīcāta lōquor. Ov. F. 4. 326. SYN. 1. umbra, q. v. — 2. theātrum, q. v.
- scēnīcus, a, um.** *Represented on the stage.* — *Scēnīca* vīdīstī lentus ādultēria. Ov. Tr. 2. 514. SYN. ‡theātrālis.
- sceptřifer, ēra, ērum.** *Bearing a sceptre.* — *Sceptřīfēras* Servī templa dēdisse mānus. Ov. F. 6. 480.
- sceptřum, i.** *A sceptre.* — Celsā sēdet Æōlus arce *Sceptřa* tēnens, mollitque ānīmos, et tempērat iras. V. Æn. 1. 57. PHR. Et præstat (Majestas, sc.) sīne vī *sceptřa* trēmēnda Jōvī. Ov. Aurea cur dextræ *sceptřa* dēdēre mēæ. Ov. Inque lōco rēgis *sceptřa* sārātā tēne. Ov. Sceptřo trādītā summa tuo. Ov. Ille fērox sōlus sōlio *sceptřoque* pōtītūr. Ov. Contortum vālīdo *sceptřum* rēgale lācerto Condīdit. Ov. Celsior ipse lōco *sceptřoque* innixus ēburno. Ov.
- †schēda, æ.** *A paper, a page.* — Nec summā pōtēs in *schēdā* tēnēri. Mart. 4. 91. 4. SYN. pāgīna, q. v.

- †schēma, ātis. neut. *A figure, figure of speech, etc.* — Schēmāte nec dūbio, sed āpertē nōminat illum. Mart. 3. 68. 7. SYN. figūra.
- †schœnōbātes, æ. masc. *A rope-dancer.* — Augur schœnōbātes mēdīcus māgus omnia nōvit. Juv. 3. 77.
- †schōla, æ. *A school.* — An ōtiōsus in schōlā poētārum. Mart. 3. 20. 8. SYN. †lūdus.
- sciens, entis. part. pres. of scio, q. v., used also as adj. *Skilful.* — Vēnēficæ Sciētīōris carmīne. Hor. Epod. 5. 72. SYN. scītus, doctus, pēritus, q. v.
- scientia, æ. *Knowledge, science.* — Jamjam effīcāci dō mānus scientiæ. Hor. Epod. 17. 1. SYN. nōtītia, doctrīna.
- scīlicet. *Forsooth.* — Scīlicet is Sūpēris lābor est; ea cūra quiētos Sollicītat. V. Æn. 4. 379. SYN. nempe, certē, sālē, quīdem, nīmīrum, prōfecto.
- scilla, æ. *A squill.* — Scillamque, ellēbōrosque grāves, nīgrumque bitūmen. V. G. 3. 451.
- scindo, is, scīdi, scissum. 1. *To cut.* — 2. *To divide.* — 3. *To interrupt.* — 4. *To tear.* — 1. Infelix crīnes scindūt Jūturna sōlutos. V. Æn. 12. 870. — 2. Scindūt interdum stūdia in contrāria vulgus. V. Æn. 2. 39. — 3. Nē sēriem rērum scindēre cogar, ērunt. Ov. F. 1. 62. — 4. Et scindent āvidæ perfīda corda cānes. Ov. Ibis. 1. 72. SYN. 1. perscindo, rescindo, proscindo, rēsēco; rēcīdo, is, di, sum. — 1, 2. discindo. — 1. 4. sēco, as, ui, sectum. — 2. dīvidō, is, si, sum. — 3. rumpo, is, rūpi, ptum; ābrumpo, interrumpo. — 4. lānio, as, q. v.
- scintilla, æ. *A spark.* — Et prīmum sīlīci scintillam excūdīt Achātes. V. Æn. 1. 174.
- scintillo, as. *To sparkle, to emit sparks.* — Testā cum ardente vīdērent Scintillāre oleum, et pūtres concrescēre fungos. V. G. 1. 392.
- sciō, is, īvi (perf. part. pass. in act. sense, *knowing, skilful in*). *To know (not of knowing a person).* — Id quoque si scīsses salvo fruērēre sōdālī. Ov. Tr. 3. 6. 13. SYN. rescīō; nosco, is, nōvi, nōtum; cognosco, sup. cognītum; intellīgo, is, lexī, lectum. v. novi. PHR. Nec pōtuit fātī certior esse mei. Ov. Nec lātūere dōli fratrem Jūnōnis et iræ. V. Si tāmēn acta Deos nunquam mortālīa fallunt. Ov.
- Scipiō, ōnis. *The greatest of this name was Publius Scipio, called Africcnus from his defeating Annibal at Zama.* — Contīguus pōni Scipiō magne tībi. Ov. A. 3. 410. SYN. Scipiādes, æ. PHR. Gēmīnos, duō fulmīna belli Scipiādas cladē Libyæ. V.
- †scīpio, ōnis. masc. *A staff, a stick.* — Frontem tābernæ scīpiōnibus scrībā. Cat. 35. 10. SYN. bācūlum, bācūlus, q. v.
- scirpea, æ. *A mat, prop. made of rushes.* — Sustulit, in plauastro scirpea lāta fuit. Ov. F. 6. 680. SYN. tēgēs, ētis, fem.
- scirpeus, a, um. *Of a bulrush.* — Scirpea pro dōmīno Tībēri jactātūr īmāgo. Ov. F. 5. 659. SYN. juncēus, juncōsus.
- scissus, a, um. part. pass. from scindo, q. v. *Cut, torn, furrowed, etc.* — Et fācēret scissas languīda rūga gēnas. Prop. 2. 14. 8.
- scītor, āris. *To ask, to question.* — Suspensi Eurȳpȳlum scītātum ōrācūla Phœbi Mittīmus. V. Æn. 2. 114. Si mōdō fert ānīmus grādēre et scītābēre ab ipso. Ov. Met. 1. 775. SYN. rōgo, as; rōgīto, as; †interrōgo.
- †scītum, i. *A decree.* — Scīta Pātrum et lēges, et jūra, fidemque, Deosque In dextrā nunc esse suā. Sil. 1. 303. SYN. consultum, †scītum.
- scītus, a, um. *Well acquainted with, skilful in.* — Nessus ādit membrisque vālen, scītusque vādōrum. Ov. Met. 9. 108. Clīoque, et curvæ scīta Thālīa lȳræ. Ov. F. 5. 54. SYN. sciens, pēritus, doctus, expēriens, expertus.
- †scōbs, scōbis. fem. *Sawdust, shavings, etc.* — Vilībus in scōpis, in mappis, in scōbe quantus Consistit sumptus. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 81.
- scomber, bri. masc. *A mackerel.* — Et scombris laxas sæpe dābunt tūnīcas. Cat. 92. 8.
- †scōpæ, ārum. fem. pl. *Brooms.* — Vilībus in mappis, in scōpis, in scōbe quantus. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 81.
- †scōpūlōsus, a, um. *Rocky.* — Hinc illinc montes scōpūlōsæ rūpis aperto opōsūt nātura mārī. Lucan. 2. 619. SYN. saxōsus, q. v.
- scōpūlus, i. *A rock.* — Præcipitem scōpūlo atque īgentis turbīne saxi Excūtīt. V. En. 12. 532. SYN. rūpes, is, fem.; murex, īcis, masc.; saxum, q. v.



- scorpiōs, i. masc.** *A scorpion, both the animal and the constellation.* — Dum loquor elatæ metuendus acūmine caudæ Scorpiōs. Ov. F. 4. 164.
- †scorteus, a, um.** *Of hides, leathern; neut. pl. used by Mart. as subst. a leathern cloak.* — Scortea non illi fas est inferre sacello. Ov. F. 1. 629.
- scriba, æ. masc.** *A writer, a secreiary.* — Mûsa rogata refer cômiti scribæque Nêronis. Hor. Epist. 1. 8. 2.
- scribo, is, psi, ptum.** *To write.* Dicere quæ pûduit scribere jussit Amor. Ov. Her. 4. 10. SYN. perscribo; nôto, as; përarô, as; exârô, as; as an author, conscribo, compôno, is, pösui; condo, is, didi. PHR. Verbaque correctis incidere talia cêris. Ov. Littëraque articulo pressa trëmente labat. Ov. Et mëditata manu compônit verba trëmenti. Ov. Nunc quôque quod tãcito mando mea verba libello. Ov. Ad frãtrem scriptas exarat illa nôtas. Ov. Quam libet adverso signetur ëpistola vento. Ov. Cëra tuæ primum nuncia mentis eat. Ov. Jam sãtis invãlidos cãlamo lassãvimus artus. Ov. Fõliisquë nôtas et nômina mandat. V.
- scrinium, i.** *A writing-desk, a bookcase.* — Contigërisque tuam, scrinia curva, dômum. Ov. Tr. 1. 1. 106. v. capsula.
- scriptor, ôris. masc.** *A writer.* — Scriptôrumque meas turba secuta rôtas. Prop. 3. 1. 12. v. conditor.
- scriptulum, i. in pl.** *A sort of game at Rome.* — Est gënus in tötidem tënni rãtiõne redactum Scriptula. Ov. A. A. 3. 363.
- scriptum, i.** *A writing.* — Pertimui, scriptumque tuum sine murmure legi. Ov. Her. 21. 1.
- †scriptura, æ.** *The act of writing.* — Scriptura quanti constat, et tómus vilis. Mart. 1. 67. 3.
- scriptus, a, um.** part. perf. pass. from scribo, q. v. Also †painted. — Æraque, tot scripto videntes lûmine cëras Fixisti. Stat. Sylv. 3. 1. 96. SYN. pictus.
- scrobs, scrôbis. masc. and fem.** *A ditch.* — Haud præcûl egestã scrôbibus tellure duabus Sãcra facit. Ov. Met. 7. 243. SYN. fossa, lãcuna.
- †scrôfa, æ.** *A sow that has had pigs.* — Atque eãdem scrôfã Niobë secundior albã. Juv. 6. 176. v. sus.
- scrûpeus, a, um.** *Pebbly, shingly.* — Spelunca alta fuit, vastoque immãnis hiãtu scrûpea. V. Æn. 6. 238. SYN. lãpidôsus, †scrûpôsus.
- scrûpôsus, a, um.** another form of prec. — Lustratur ëquis scrûpôsa Pÿrene. Grat. Cynege. 514.
- scrûpulum, i.** *A scruple, a small weight.* — Quinque trahunt mārãthri scrûpula myrrha nôvem. Ov. M. F. 92.
- §scrûta, ôrum.** neut. pl. *Old clothes.* — Vilia vendentem tûnicãto scrûta pöpello. Hor. Epist. 1. 7. 65.
- †scrûtator, ôris.** *A searcher into.* — Appius Hespërii scrûtator ad ultima fãti Sollícitat. Lucan. 5. 122. SYN. quësitor.
- scrûtor, âris.** *To investigate.* — Fibras Inspiciunt, mentesque Deûm scrûtantur in illis. Ov. Met. 15. 137. SYN. vestigo, as; evestigo; explôro, as. v. quæro.
- sculpo, is, psi, tum.** *To carve in stone, metal, etc.* — Intëreã nïveum mirã feliciter arte Sculpit ëbur. Ov. Met. 10. 248. v. scalpo, v. cælo. PHR. Excudent ãlii spirantia mollius æra, Crëdo ëquidëm vïvos ducunt de marmóre vultus. V. Divite me scilicet artium Quas aut Parrhãsius prôtulit aut scôpas, Hic saxis, liquidis ille cölöribus Sölens nunc hómïnem pönëre, nunc Deum. Hor.
- sculptilis, e.** *That is or may be graved or carved.* — Et totum Nûmidæ sculptile dentis ôpus. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 9. 28.
- scurra, æ. masc.** *A buffoon.* — Hoc quid putëmus esse, Qui mōdō scurra. Cat. 20. 12.
- §scurror, âris.** *To play the buffoon.* — Scurror ëgo ipse mihï, pöpulo tu, rectius hõc et Splendidius multo est. Hor. Epist. 1. 17. 19.
- scûtatus, a, um.** *Armed with a shield.* — Tercentum scûtati omnes Volscente mägistro. V. Æn. 9. 370. SYN. clÿpeatus, peltatus.
- scûtica, æ.** *A whip.* — Crëderis infëlix scûticæ trëmëfactus hãbënis. Ov. Her. 9. 81. SYN. flagellum.
- †scûtula, æ.** *A little dish.* — Et læves scûtulus cãvasque lances. Mart. 11. 32. 19. v. lanx.
- †scûtulatus, a, um.** *Checkered, striped.* — Cærulea indutus scûtulata aut galbãna rãsa. Juv. 7. 97.

**scūtum, i.** *A shield, buckler, target, prop. made of leather, and less than clypeus.* — *Scūta virūm gāleasque et fortia corpōra volvit.* V. *Æn.* 1. 101 SYN. clypeus, q. v. ; pelta.

**Scylla, æ.** *The most celebrated is the daughter of Phorcys, who was changed into a rock or whirlpool off the Sicilian coast. The other Scylla, the daughter of Nisus, is often confounded with her.* — *Dextrum Scylla lātus, lævum implācāta Chārybdis Obsidet.* V. *Æn.* 3. 420. q. v. ad 432. SYN. Nisēis, idōs. PHR. *Et vos Nisæi naufrāga monstra cānes.* Ov. *Scylla fēris trunco quod lātrat ab inguīne monstribus.* Ov. *Ut quos Scylla vōrax, Scyllæque adversa Chārybdis Dulīchiæ pāvīdos erīpuere rāti.* Ov. *Quas Scylla infestet, quasve Chārybdis āguas.* Ov. *Aut quos Scylla rāpax cānibus mīsisset ēdendos.* Ov.

**Scyllæus, a, um.** *Of Scylla.* — *Vos et Scyllæam rābiem pēnitusque sōnantes Accēstis scōpūlos.* V. *Æn.* 1. 200.

**†scymnus, i.** *A whelp, esp. of a lion.* — *At cātūli panthērārū scymnīque leōnum.* Lucr. 5. 1035. v. catulus.

**scyphus, i.** *A cup, a goblet.* — *Fāginus astābat cum scyphus ante dāpes.* Tib. 1. 11. 8. SYN. pōcūlum *sync.* pōclum, q. v.

**Scythæ, æ. masc. usu. in pl. Scythæ ārum.** *A Scythian.* — *Tē prōfūgus Scythēs Mirātur.* Hor. 4. 14. 42. *Campestres mēlius Scythæ Quōrum plaustra vāgas rīte trahunt dōmos.* Hor. 3. 24. 9. SYN. Massāgētæ, ārum, *masc.* ; Dahæ, ārum. PHR. *Hostis ēquo pollens longēque vōlante sāgittā.* Ov. *Indōmītique Dahæ et pontem indignātus Āraxēs.* V. *Vulgus adest Scythīcum braccātaque turba, Gētārū.* Ov.

**Scythia, æ.** *Scythia.* — *Inque fēris Scythiæ Sarmātīcisque jūgis.* Ov. Tr. 1. 7. 40. PHR. *Hei mihi jam nē dōmus Scythīco Nāsōnis in orbe?* Ov. *Scythīco quid littōre pējus?* Ov. *Bospōrus et Tānais sūpērant, Scythīcæque pāludes.* Ov.

**Scythis, idōs. fem.** *A Scythian woman.* — *Exercēre artes Scythīdes mēmōrantur easdem.* Ov. Met. 15. 360.

**sēcēdo, īs, cessi, sum.** *To retire.* — *Cynthia ; dēque suo jussit sēcēdere cætu.* Ov. Met. 2. 465. SYN. cēdo, dēcēdo, discēdo, absēcēdo, rēcēdo ; ābeo, īs, īvi, ītum.

**sēcerno, īs, crēvi, crētum.** *To separate, to set apart, to divide.* — *Inde pāres centum dēnos sēcervit in orbes.* Ov. F. 3. 127. SYN. sēpāro, as, q. v. ; sēpōno, īs ; dīvidō, īs, vīsi.

**sēcensus, ūs. 1.** *A withdrawing, retirement.* — *2. A sequestered place.* — 1. *Carminā sēcensum scribentis et ōtia quærunt.* Ov. Tr. 1. 1. 41. — 2. *Est in sēcensu longo lōcus, insula portum Efficit objectu lātērū.* V. *Æn.* 1. 159. SYN. 2. rēcensus, ūs ; sēcētum.

**sēcius.** *Otherwise, in a different manner, always with a negative.* — *Filius ardentē haud sēcius æquōre campi Exercēbat ēquos.* V. *Æn.* 7. 781. SYN. sēcus, q. v. ; ālīter.

**sēcūdō, īs, si, sum.** 1. *To shut out.* — 2. *†To shut up.* — 1. *Solvite corde mētum Teucri, sēcūdite cūras.* V. *Æn.* 1. 562. — 2. *Intus āle et sīmīles inter sēcūde puellas.* Stat. Achil. 1. 359. SYN. 1. exclūdō, q. v. — 2. claudō, q. v. ; includō.

**sēcūsus, a, um. part. perf. pass. of prec., also, Retired.** — *Intēreā videt Ānēas in valle rēductā Sēcūsū nēmū.* V. *Æn.* 6. 704. SYN. sēcētus, q. v.

**sēcō, as, ui, sectum.** 1. *To cut.* — 2. *To tear, to wound.* — 3. *To divide.* — 1. *Pūbentes sēcant herbas flūviosque ministrant.* V. G. 3. 126. *Ille vīam sēcāt ad nāves sōciosque rēvīsit.* V. *Æn.* 6. 900. *Illa lēvem fūgiens raptim sēcāt æthēra pennīs.* V. G. 1. 406. — 2. *Ah tībī nē tēnēras glācies sēcet aspēra plantas.* V. E. 10. 49. — 3. *Quosque sēcans infaustum interluit Allia nōmen.* V. *Æn.* 7. 717. SYN. 1. rēsēcō, subsēcō, consēcō, dēsēcō ; concīdo, īs. — 1, 2, 3. scīdo, īs, scīdi, scissum. — 2. lānio, as, q. v. — 3. dīvidō, īs, vīsi, q. v.

**sēcērto.** *Secretly.* — *Me quōque sēcērto grātes sībī magnus āgentem Audisset.* Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 9. 31. SYN. lātenter, clam.

**sēcētum, i. usu. in pl.** *A secret haunt.* — *Præsīdet horrendæque prōcul sēcēta Sībyllæ Antrum immāne pētīt.* V. *Æn.* 6. 10. SYN. lātēbræ, ārum, q. v.

**sēcētus, a, um. prop. perf. part. pass. from secerno, q. v. ; but used as adj.** — 1. *Secluded.* — 2. *Secret.* — *Retired (of persons).* — 1. *Jamque arva tēnēbant Ultima, quæ bello clāri sēcēta frēquentant.* V. *Æn.* 6. 478. — 2. *Carmen*

Auxiliāre cānit, *sēcrētāsque* advōcatartes. Ov. Met. 7. 139. Cuique ēgō nar-rābam *sēcrētī* quicquid hābēbam. Ov. Tr. 3. 6. 11. — 3. At prōcūl in solā *sēcrētā* Trōādēs actā. V. Æn. 5. 613. SYN. 1. sēclūsus, abdītus, rēmōtus. — 2. arcānus, tācītus. PHR. 2. Pectōribusque dābas multa tēgenda meis. Ov.

**secta, æ.** *An opinion; those who profess an opinion, a sect.* — *Sectam* meam exsēcutæ dūce mē mihī cōmītes. Cat. 61. 15.

**sectilis, e.** *That may be cut.* — *Sectile* dēliciis India præbet ēbur. Ov. M. F. 10. SYN. sēcandus, rēsēcandus.

**sector, āris.** *To follow, to pursue.* — Nunc lēpōrem prōnum cātūlo *sectāre* sāgāci. Ov. A. A. 2. 201. SYN. insector; sēquor, ēris, sēcūtus sum, q. v.

**†sector, ōris. masc.** *One who puts up for sale.* — Hinc rapti fascēs prētio, *sectorque* fāvōris Ipse sui pōpūlus. Lucan. 1. 178.

**sectus, a, um. part. perf. pass. of seco, q. v.** — Tua *sectus* orbis Nōmīna dūcet. Hor. 3. 27. 75.

**sēcūbītus, ūs. masc.** *A lying apart.* — Et bēnē tormentis *sēcūbītūque* cōli. Ov. Am. 3. 10. 16.

**sēcūbo, as, ui, itum.** — 1. *To lie apart.* — 2. *To live apart from, to live in retirement.* — 1. Te mēmīni et pūro *sēcūbuisse* tōro. Tib. 1. 3. 26. — 2. Miles dēpōsītis annōsūs *sēcūbat* armis. Prop. 2. 19. 41.

**sēcundo, as.** *To make favourable, prosperous.* — Rīte *sēcundārent* vīsūs ōmenque lēvārent. V. Æn. 3. 36. SYN. prospēro, as.

**sēcundum.** *Near to.* — Saltibus in vācuīs pascant et plēna *sēcundum* Flūmīna. V. G. 3. 143. SYN. juxtā, prōpe, propter.

**sēcundus, a, um.** 1. *Second.* — 2. *Inferior.* — 3. *Favourable, prosperous (of events, etc.)* — 4. (*secundus amnis*) *Down stream.* — 1. Nōn ēgō te Dis et mensīs accepta *sēcundis* Transiērim Rhōdia. V. G. 2. 101. Nec vīget quid-quam sīmīle aut *sēcundum*. Hor. 1. 12. 18. — 2. Turnus ēgō haud ulli vētē-rum virtūte *sēcundus*. V. Æn. 11. 441. — 3. Flectit ēquos curruque vōlans dat lōra *sēcundo*. V. Æn. 1. 160. Mens hūmāna mōdum rēbus servāre *sēcundis* Nescia. V. Æn. 10. 502. — 4. Mersātūr missusque *sēcundo* dēfluit amni. V. G. 3. 447. SYN. alter, ēra, ērum, gen. altērius, q. v. — 2. pējor, v. malus. — 3. faustus, prospērus, *not used in nom. sing. masc.* — 4. prōnus.

**sēcūrīger, ēra, ērum.** also *sēcūrīfer, ēra, ērum.* *Bearing an axe.* — Prīma *sēcūrīgēras* inter virtūte puellas Te pēpērit. Ov. Her. 4. 117. Antīmāchum-que Hēlīmumque *sēcūrīfērumque* Pýracmon. Ov. Met. 12. 460.

**sēcūrīs, is. fem.** 1. *An axe or hatchet.* — 2. *The fascēs or ensigns of consular authority.* — Captīvi pendent currus curvæque *sēcūres*. V. Æn. 7. 184. — 2. Consūlis impērium hic prīmus sēvasque *sēcūres* Accipiet. V. Æn. 6. 820. SYN. 1. bīpennis, is, fem. — 2. fascēs, ium, masc. PHR. Candīdaque ad-ductā collum percussa *sēcūri* Victīma. Ov. Ancīpitemque mānu tollens ūtrāque *sēcūrim*. Ov. Qui candīda tauri Rumpēre sacrīficā mōlītur colla *sēcūri*. Ov. Sylva vētus stābat nullā violāta *sēcūri*. Ov. Sōnat icta *sēcūrī-bus* ilex. Ov.

**sēcūrus, a, um.** 1. *Free from care, careless about.* — 2. *Free from fear, safe.* — 1. At *sēcūra* quies et nescia fallēre vita. V. G. 2. 467. Clam ferro incautum supērat, *sēcūrus* amōrum Germānæ. V. Æn. 1. 350. — 2. Sint tua vōta licet, dixit, *sēcūra* rēpulsæ. Ov. Met. 12. 199. Optātō conduntur Tybrīdis alveo *Sēcūri* pēlāgi atque mei. V. Æn. 7. 304. Omnia sed vēreor, quis enim *sēcū-rus* amāvīt? Ov. Her. 19. 109. v. tutus.

**sēcus.** *Otherwise, differently, always preceded by a negative, and very often fol-lowed by ac or quam.* — Haud *sēcus* ac jussi faciunt tectosque per herbam Dispōnunt enses. V. Æn. 3. 236. SYN. sēcīus, ālīter.

**†sēcūtor, ōris.** *A follower, a sort of gladiator.* — Vulnēre, cum Graccho jussus pugnāre *sēcūtor*. Juv. 8. 210.

**sēcūtus, a, um. part. perf. from sequor, q. v.** *Following.* — Mātre Deā mon-strante viam, dāta fāta *sēcūtus*. V. Æn. 1. 382.

**sed.** *But.* — Sed tāmēn iste Deus qui sit da Tītýre nōbis. V. E. 1. 19. Prō-gēniem *sed* enim Trōjāno a sanguīne dūci Audiērat. V. Æn. 1. 19. SYN. at, ast, vērum; vēro, autem (*these two last words are never the first in a sentence, usu. the second*); atqui, tāmēn, attāmēn, vērantāmēn.

**sēdātus, a, um. prop. part. perf. pass. of sedo, used as adj.** *Quiet, composed,*



*calm.*—Olli *sēdāto* respondit corde Lātinus. V. *Æn.* 12. 18. SYN. *quiētus*, *tranquillus*, *sērēnus*, *plācīdus*.

*sēdeo, es, sēdi, sessum.* 1. *To sit, to sit down.*—2. *To be idle, inactive.*—3. *To be agreeable to, resolved on by.*—4. *To remain fixed.*—5. *To sink or settle down.* 6. *To lodge (as an arrow, etc.).*—1. Dum *sēdet* et grācili fiscellam textit hī-bisco. V. *E.* 10. 71.—2. Abnēgat aut mēliōra Deos *sēdet* omīna poscens. V. *G.* 3. 416.—3. Idque pio *sēdet* *Ænēæ*, prōbat auctor *Ācestes*. V. *Æn.* 5. 418.—4. *Sēdit* in ingēnio Cressa rēlicta tuo. *Ov. Her.* 2. 76.—5. *Sēdit* līmōso pressa cārīna vādo. *Ov. F.* 4. 300.—6. Lāsaque colla dābat rētro, plāgamque *sēdere* Cēdendo arcēbat. *Ov. Met.* 3. 88. SYN. 1. *rēsīdeo*; *consīdo*, *īs*, *sīdi*.—1. 5. *rēsīdo*.—3. *plāceo*, *es*.—4. *māneo*, *es*, *mānsi*.—5. *sīdo*, *q. v.*—6. *hæreo*, *es*, *hæsi*.

*sēdes, is, fem.*—1. *A seat.*—2. *An abode.*—1. Quamque lāpis *sēdes* tam lāpis ipsa fuit. *Ov. Her.* 10. 50.—2. Hāc Tŷrōn, hāc prōfūgos pōsuisti in *sēde* Pēnātes. *Ov. Met.* 3. 539. SYN. 1. *sēdile, is, neut.*; *sella*, †*subsellium*. (*v. cuneus.*)—2. *dōmus*, *ūs* and *-i, fem.*, *q. v.*

*sēdile, is, neut.*—1. *Factaque de vīvo pressēre sēdilia saxo.* *Ov. Met.* 5. 317. *v. prec.*

*sēditio, ōnis.* *Sedition, mutiny.*—Ac vēlūti magno in pōpulo cum sæpe coorta est *sēditio*, sæviturque ānimīs ignōbile vulgus. V. *Æn.* 1. 145. PHR. Mōtum ex Mētello consule cīvicum . . . Tractas. *Hor.* *v. discordia*.

*sēdo, as.* 1. *To calm, to allay.*—2. *To furl.*—1. At cum longa dies *sēdāvit* vulnēra mentis. *Ov. Ep. e P.* 4. 11. 19. Aut nōva, si possis, *sēdāre* incendia tentes. *Ov. R. A.* 117.—2. *Sēdārit* plācidā vēla phāsēlus āquā. *Prop.* 3. 21. 20. SYN. 1. *pāco*, *as*; *lēnio*, *is*; *mītigo*, *as*. (*v. exstinguo*).—2. *contraho*, *īs*, *xi*, *ctum*; *lēgo*, *īs*, *lēgi*.

*sēdūco, is, xi, ctum.* 1. *To lead apart, aside.*—2. *To separate.*—3. *To withdraw, trans.*—1. Et cum *seductā* tālia verba facit. *Ov. F.* 3. 678.—2. *Sēdūcit* terras hāc brēvis unda duas. *Ov. Her.* 19. 142.—2, 3. Et cum frīgida mors ānimā *sēdūxerit* artus. V. *Æn.* 4. 385.—3. Quippe ūbi non liceat vācuos *sēdūcē*, e ocellos. *Prop.* 1. 9. 27. SYN. 1. 3. *abdūco*, *q. v.*; *subdūco*; *āmōveo*, *es*, *mōvi*; *dīmōveo*.—2. *dīvido*, *īs*, *vīsi*; *sēpāro*, *as*, *q. v.*

*sēdulitas, ātis.* *Diligence, industry.*—Et non sentitur *sēdulitātē* lābor. *Ov. F.* 4. 434. SYN. *industria*.

*sēdulus, a, um.* *Diligent, industrious.*—Conjūgis ad tīmīdas ālīquis mālē *sēdulus* aures Auditos mēmōri dētūlit ōre sōnos. *Ov. A. A.* 3. 699. SYN. *ōpērōsus*, *stūdīosus*; *impīger*, *gra*, *grum*; †*dīlīgens*.

*sēges, ētis, fem.* 1. *Corn-land.*—2. *The crop, lit. and metaph.*—1. Fert cāsiam non culta *sēges* tōtosque per āgros. *Tib.* 1. 3. 61.—2. Corpus, ut impulsæ *sēgētes* āquilonibus, horret. *Ov. Her.* 10. 139. Hic confixum ferrea textit Tēlōrum *sēgēs* et jācūlis incrēvit ācūtis. V. *Æn.* 3. 45. SYN. 1. *arvum*, *q. v.*—1, 2. *sāta*, *ōrum, neut. pl.*—2. *sēmentis*, *messis*, *q. v.* *v. arista*. PHR. 2. Nec rēnōvātus āger grāvīdis cānēbat āristis. *Ov.* Illa *sēges* dēmum vōtis respondet āvāri Āgrīcōlæ. V. Illos Expectāta *sēges* vānīs elūsit āristis. V. Quid faciat lātas *sēgētes*. V. Quid qui nē grāvīdis prōcumbat culmus āristis Luxūriem *sēgētum* tēnērā dēpascit in herbā Cum primum sulcos aequant *sāta*. V. *Sēgētes* altæ . . . Lēnibus horrescunt flābris. V. Ad *sēgētes* ingēniōsus āger. *Ov.* Cīnŷphīæ *sēgētis* cītius nūmērābis āristas. *Ov.* Si bēnē flōruērīnt *sēgētes*, ērit ārea dives. *Ov.* Ut *sēges* in pīnguī luxūriābit hūmo. *Ov.* Et vālīdas *sēgētes*, quod fuit herba, facit. *Ov.*

†*segmentatus, a, um.* *Inlaid, tessellated.*—Et *segmentātis* dormisset parvūla cūnis. *Juv.* 6. 89.

*segmentum, i, usu. in pl.* *Trimings.*—Quid de veste lōquar, nec vos *segmenta* rēquīro. *Ov. A. A.* 3. 169.

†*segnipes, ēdis.* *Slow-footed.*—*Segnīpēdes* dignique mōlam versāre Nēpōtis. *Juv.* 8. 67.

*segnis, e.* 1. *Slow, lazy.*—2. *Barren, useless.*—1. Hunc quōque ūbi aut morbo grāvis aut jam *segniōr* annis. V. *G.* 3. 95.—2. Et *segnem* patiēre sītū dūrescere campum. V. *G.* 1. 72. SYN. 1. *pīger*, *gra*, *grum*; *tardus*, *īners*, *ignāvus*, *lētus*.—2. *stērīlis*, *q. v.*

*segniter, compar. ius.* *Slowly.*—*Segnius* irrītant ānīmōs dēmīssa per aures. *Hor. A. P.* 180. SYN. *tardē*, *lētē*.

- segnities**, ei. fem. *Slowness, laziness.*—Festinate viri, nam quæ tam sêra mōratur *segnities*? V. Æn. 2. 374. SYN. dēsīdia, inertia, ignāvia.
- †**sēgrēgo**, as. *To separate.*—Tunc mōvet arte dōlum quo sēmet ab agmīne fīdo *Sēgrēget*. Stat. Theb. 1. 184. SYN. sēpāro, as, q. v. v. seq.
- sējungo**, is, xi, ctum. *To separate.*—Non quīā septēnas noctes *sējuncta* cūbāris. Prop. 2. 16. 23. SYN. sēpāro, as, q. v.
- †**sēlibra**, æ. *Half a pound.*—Argentī libram mittēbas, facta *sēlibra* est. Mart. 10. 57. 1.
- sēligo**, is, lēgi, lectum. *To choose, to select.*—Quicquid ēris, mea semper ēris, tu *sēlige* tantum. Ov. Am. 3. 11. 49. SYN. lēgo, ēligo, dēligo.
- sella**, æ. *A seat.*—Signa quōque in *sellā* nōssem formāta cūrūli. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 9. 27. SYN. sēdes, is, fem., q. v.
- †**sellāriōlus**, a, um. *Filled with seats, fit for lounging in.*—In *sellāriōlis* vāgus pōpūlis. Mart. 5. 71. 3.
- sēmēl**. *Once.*—Aut, *sēmēl* in nostras quōniam nōva puppis ārēnas Vēnērat. Ov. Her. 12. 13. PHR. Plus vīce simplīci. Hor.
- Sēmēlē**, ēs. also **Sēmēla**, æ. *The mother of Bacchus.*—Thēbānæque jūbet me *Sēmēles* puer. Hor. 1. 19. 2. SYN. Cadmēis, idōs.
- Sēmēlēius**, a, um. *Of Semele.*—Quā nōvus huc vēniat prōles *Sēmēlēia* Līber. Ov. Met. 3. 520.
- sēmēn**, īnis. neut. 1. *Seed; lit. and metaph.*—2. *A cutting, a layer, anything from which a plant may be expected to grow.*—3. *Offspring.*—1. Dēbita quam sulcis committas *sēmīna*, quamque. V. G. 1. 223. Ipsa pōtestas *Sēmīna* nēquitiæ languīdiōra fācit. Ov. Am. 3. 4. 10.—2. *Sēmīnibus* pōsitis supērest dēducēre terram Sēpius ad cāpita. V. G. 2. 354.—3. At rālidæ tīgres absunt et sœva leōnum *Sēmīna*. V. G. 2. 153. SYN. 2. v. radix.—3. prōles, is, fem. q. v. PHR. Quid dicam jacto qui sēmīne cōmīnus arva Insēquītur? V. Pars autem pōsito surgunt de sēmīne. V. Sēmīnaque in lātos iērant æquālīter āgros. Ov. Quid faciās Cēnōnē, quid ārēnæ sēmīna mandas? Ov. Sēmīnibus jactis sēgētes ādōlēsse vīrōrum. Ov. Ōbrue versātā Cēreālia sēmīna terrā. Ov. Prīma Cēres dōcuit turgescēre sēmēn in agris. Ov. Sub jūga bos vēniat, sub ārātas sēmīna terras. Ov. Nunc ēgō Triptōlēmi cūpērem conscendēre currus, Mīsīt īn ignōtam qui rūde sēmēn hūmum. Ov.
- sēmētis**, is. fem. 1. *A sowing.*—2. *A crop.*—Incīpe, et ad mēdias *sēmēntem* extende prūinas. V. G. 1. 230.—2. Vos dāte perpētūos tēnēris *sēmētibus* auctus. Ov. F. 1. 679. SYN. 2. sēgēs, ētis, fem.
- sēmētīvus**, a, um. *Nec sēmētīva est ulla rēperta dies.* Ov. F. 1. 653.
- †**sēmestris**, e. *Of six months, lasting six months.*—*Sēmestri* vātum dīgītos circumlīgat auro. Juv. 7. 89.
- sēmēsus**, a, um. *Half eaten.*—*Sēmēsam* prædam et vestīgia fœda rēlinquunt. V. Æn. 3. 244.
- sēmīadāpertus**, a, um. *Half open.*—Ōblīquum cāpiam *sēmīadāperta* lātus. Ov. Am. 1. 6. 4. SYN. sēmīhians.
- †**sēmīāmbustus**, a, um. *Half burnt.*—*Sēmīāmbusta* rōtat liquēfactis saxa cāvernis. Sil. 14. 63. SYN. sēmīustus, sēmīcrēmātus, sēmīcrēmus.
- sēmīānīmīs**, e. also **sēmīānīmus**, a, um. *Half dead.*—*Sēmīānīmēsque* mīcant dīgīti ferrumque retrāctant. V. Æn. 10. 396. Cædit *sēmīānīmīs* Rūtūlōrum calcibus arva. V. Æn. 10. 404. SYN. sēmīnex, nēcīs; internortuus; sēmī-mortuus. v. exanimis.
- sēmībos**, ōvis. masc. *Half an ox.*—*Sēmībōvemque* vīrum, sēmīvīrumque bōvem. Ov. A. A. 2. 24.
- sēmīcāper**, pri. masc. *Half a goat, as epith. of Pan; the Fauns and the Satyrs.*—*Sēmīcāper* cōlēris succinctis, Faune, Lūpercis. Ov. F. 5. 101.
- sēmīcrēmātus**, a, um. *Half burnt.*—Membra fēres Stýgiæ *sēmīcrēmāta* rāti. Ov. Ibis. 634. SYN. sēmīcrēmus, sēmīustus, †sēmīāmbustus.
- sēmīcrēmus**, a, um. *Half burnt.*—*Sēmīcrēmoque* nōvat rēpētītum stīpīte vulnus. Ov. Met. 12. 287. v. prec.
- †**sēmīcrūdus**, a, um. *Harving but half digested.*—Quid si cum tībī māne *sēmīcrūdus*. Stat. Sylv. 4. 9. 48.
- sēmīdea**, æ. fem.; **sēmīdeus**, i. masc. *A demigod.*—Aut quas *sēmīdeæ* Dryādes, Faunīque bīcornes. Ov. Her. 4. 49. Flūmīnaque et Nymphæ *sēmīdeūm* que genus (*which some take as nom. sing. neut.*). Ov. Ibis, 82.

- †*sēmīdoctus*, a, um. *Half learned.* — Et *sēmīdoctā* Villīci structas mānu. Mart. 10. 92. 5.
- sēmīfer*, ēra, ērum. *Half a beast, half savage, esp. as epith. and sometimes, in masc., as syn. of a centaur.* — Spūmea *sēmīfēro* sub pectōre murmurat unda. V. Æn. 10. 212. Inter *sēmīfēros* altis hābitābat fœmina sylvis. Ov. Met. 12. 406. v. Centaurus.
- sēmīhians* (trisyll.), *antis.* *Half open.* — *Sēmīhiantē* lābello. Cat. 59. 220. SYN. *sēmīadāpertus*.
- sēmīhomo* (trisyll.), *inis*. masc. *Half man (the other half being some beast).* — Hic spelunca fuit vasto submōta recessu *Sēmīhomīnis* Cāci. V. Æn. 8. 123. SYN. *sēmīvir*, *viri*.
- sēmīlācer*, ēra, ērum. *Half torn.* — *Sēmīlācerque* tōro tentat consurgēre. Ov. Met. 7. 344.
- sēmīlautus*, a, um. *Half washed.* — *Ētsi rustica sēmīlauta* crūra. Cat. 52. 2.
- †*sēmīmārinus*, a, um. *Half marine, amphibious.* — Aut rāpīdis cānibus succinctas *sēmīmārinis* Corpōribus Scyllas. Lucr. 5. 890.
- sēmīmas*, mārīs. *Half man and half woman.* — *Sēmīmāris* flammis viscēra libat ōvis. Ov. F. 1. 588.
- sēmīmortuus*, a, um. *Half dead.* — Membra *sēmīmortua* lectūlo jaccēbant. Cat. 48. 15. SYN. *sēmīanīmīs*, q. v.
- sēmīnex*, nēcīs. *Half dead.* — Corpōra *sēmīnēcē*sque vīros, tēpīdāque rēcentem Cæde lōcum. V. Æn. 9. 455. v. prec.
- †*sēmīnium*, i. *A stock, a breed of animals.* — Dēnīque cūr ācris violētia triste leōnum *Sēmīnium* sēquitur? Lucr. 3. 742. SYN. *gēnus*, *ēris*, *neut.* q. v.
- sēmīno*, as. *To sow, to engender.* — Viscum Fronde vīrēre novā, quod non sua *sēmīnat* arbos. V. Æn. 6. 205. SYN. *sēro*, *īs*, *sēvi*, *sātum*; *gēnēro*, *as*, q. v.
- sēmīpūtātus*, a, um. *Half pruned.* — *Sēmīpūtātā* tībī frondōsā vītīs in ulmo est. V. E. 2. 70.
- sēmīrēductus*, a, um. *Half withdrawn.* — Prōtēgītur lāvā *sēmīrēducta* mānu. Ov. A. A. 2. 614.
- sēmīrēfectus*, a, um. *Half repaired.* — Lāniātaque classis Postūlat exīguas *sēmīrēfecta* mōras. Ov. Her. 7. 176.
- †*sēmīrūtus*, a, um. *Half destroyed.* — Exsēre *sēmīrūtōs* sūbīto de pulvērē vultus Parthēnōpē. Stat. Sylv. 5. 3. 104.
- §*sēmīs*. indecl. *Half of any thing — half an ounce, half a pound, etc.* — Rem pōtēris servāre tuam; rēdit uncia, Quid fit, *Sēmīs*. Hor. A. P. 330. v. *dimidium*.
- sēmīsēpultus*, a, um. *Half buried.* — *Sēmīsēpulta* vīrūm curvis fēriuntur ārātris Ossa. Ov. Her. 1. 55.
- †*sēmīssis*, is. masc. *Half a pound.* — Saltem *sēmīssēm* Garrīce solve mihi. Mart. 11. 106. 2.
- sēmīsūpīnus*, a, um. *With the face half turned up.* — Mōvi Thēsea prēnsūras *sēmīsūpīna* mānus. Ov. Her. 10. 10.
- sēmīta*, æ. *A path.* — Rāra per occultos lūcēbat *sēmīta* calles. V. Æn. 9. 383. SYN. *callis* is. *masc.*; *via*, q. v.
- sēmīvir*, īri. masc. 1. *Half man, half beast; esp. of the Centaurs, etc.* — 2. *Effeminate.* — 1. Nocte mīnus quartā prōmet sua sīdēra Chīron *Sēmīvir*. Ov. F. 5. 380. — 2. Et nunc ille Pāris cum *sēmīvīro* cōnītātū. V. Æn. 4. 215. SYN. 1. *sēmīfer*, *ēri*, q. v. — 2. *imbellis*.
- sēmīustus*, a, um. *Half burnt.* — Fāma est Encēlādī *sēmīustum* fulmīne corpus Urgēri mole hāc. V. Æn. 3. 578. SYN. *sēmīcrēmātus*, q. v.
- †*sēmīodius*, i. *Half a peck.* — *Sēmīodio* scōbis hāc ēmendat servūlus unus. Juv. 14. 66.
- sēmōveo*, es, mōvi, mōtum. *To remove to a distance.* — *Sēmōtique* prius tarda necessitas Lēti corripuit gradum. Hor. 1. 3. 32. SYN. *summōveo*, *āmōveo*, q. v.; *rēmōveo*, *dimōveo*.
- semper*. *Always.* — Parva sed assīduīs ūvīda semper āquis. Ov. F. 4. 686. SYN. *usque*. PHR. Virque mīhī demto fine cārendus ābest. Ov. Effice me mēritis tempus in omne tuum. Ov. Non intermissis ut fluat imber āquis. Ov. Uxor in æternum vīvo mīhī vīva nēgātur. Ov. In frēta dum flūvīi current, dum montibus umbræ Lustrābunt convexa, pōlus dum sīdēra pascet, semper



- hōnos nōmenque tuum laudesque mănēbunt. V. Dum jūga montis āper, flūvius dum piscis āmābit Dumque thymo pascentur āpes, dum rōre cīcādāe. V. Dum Cāpitolium Scandet cum tēcītā virgīne Pontifex. Hor. v. perpetuus, aeternus.
- †**sēmuncia**, æ. *Half an ounce, the least bit.* — Hæreat in stultis brēvis ut sēmuncia recti. Pers. 5. 120.
- sēnātor**, ōris. masc. *A senator.* — Et pātrio făcēret rūre sēnātor ōpus. Ov. F. 3. 780. SYN. in pl. pātres, um.
- sēnātus**, ūs. masc. *The senate.* — Plebs pia, cumque piā lætentur plēbe sēnātus. Ov. Tr. 4. 2. 15. PHR. Nec nīsi post annos pātuit tunc Cūria sēros, Nōmēn et ætātis mīte sēnātus ērat. Ov. Rōmulus hoc vīdit, sēlectaque pectōra Pātres Dixit, ad hos urbis summa rēlāta nōvæ. Ov. Dumque lātus sancti cingit tībī turba Sēnātūs. Ov.
- sēnecta**, æ. *Old age.* — Sic īgitur tardā vīres mīnuente sēnectā. Ov. Tr. 4. 8. 23. v. seq.
- sēnectūs**, ūtis. fem. *Old age.* — Optīma quæque dies mīsēris mortālībūs ævi Prīma fūgit, subeunt morbi tristisque sēnectus. V. G. 3. 67. SYN. sēnecta, †sēnium; cānities, ēi, q. v. PHR. Jam mea cŷnēas īmītatur tempōra plumas, Inficit et nīgras alba sēnecta cōmas, Jam sūbeunt anni frāgīles et īnertior ætas Jamque pārum firmo mē mīhī ferre grāve est. Ov. Jam mīhī dētērior rūgis aspergītur ætas, Jamque meos vultus rūga sēnīlis ārat; Jam vīgor, et quasso languent in corpōre vīres. Ov. Injīcietque mānum formæ damnōsa sēnectus. Ov. Gēlīdus tardante sēnectā Sanguis hēbet, frīgēntque effētæ in corpōre vīres. V. Tempōrībūs gēminis cānēbat sparsa sēnectus. Ov. Vēnit ad albentes illābēfacta cōmas. Ov. Æquārunt Pŷlios cum tua fāta dies. Ov. Nec sēri curvārent Æācōn anni. Ov. Inque suo pretio rūga sēnīlis ērat. Ov. Injīcietque mānum formæ rūgōsa sēnectus Quæ strēpītum passu non făcīente vēnit. Ov. Dī tībī dent annos, a tē nam cætēra sūmes, Sint mōdō virtūti tempōra longa tuæ. Ov. Sic pāter in Pŷlios Cūmæos māter īn annos (Pŷlios refers to Nestor, who lived to a proverbial old age, Cumæos to the Sībyl.) Vīvant, et possis filiis esse diu. Ov. Cāndīdior postquam tondenti barba cādēbat. V. v. senex.
- sēneo**, es. more usu. in pres. sēnesco, īs. perf. uī., but not found in perf. in the simple verb. *To grow old, be old.* — Nunc rēcōndītā Sēnet quīēte, sēque dēdicat tībī. Cat. 4. 26. Tempōra lābuntur tēcītisque sēnescīmus annis. Ov. F. 6. 771. SYN. consēneo; cāneo, es; cānesco, īs, no perf.; ēmātūresco, īs, rui (none of the prec. have any sup.).
- sēnex**, gen. sēnis, compar. sēnior, often used in pos. sense, no superl. *Old, rarely if ever used of inanimate things; very often as subst., an old man.* — Nec făciunt cervos cornua jacta sēnes. Ov. A. A. 3. 78. Bos āret, aut mortem sēnīōrībūs īpūtet annis. Ov. Met. 15. 470. Fortūnāte sēnex, ergo tua rūra mănēbunt. V. E. 1. 47. SYN. longævus (used also as subst.), annōsus, vētūlus; vētus, gen. ēris (rare); cānens (used even of the eyes), effētus, grandævus. PHR. Hīc annis grāvis atque ānīmī mātūrus Ālētes. V. Hōc Hēlŷmus făcīt atque ævi mātūrus Ācestes. V. Cum vētus infēcīt cāna sēnecta cāput. Ov. Ut lēto sēnior cānentia lūmīna solvit. V. Ībat rex obsītus ævo. V. Ille mōvens albertia tempōra cānis. Ov. v. senectus.
- sēni**, æ, a. *Six.* — Quī sēna leōnum Vīnxērat inter se connexis vellēra nōdis. Ov. Met. 12. 429. v. sex.
- sēnīlis**, e. *Old, of old age, of an old man, like an old person.* — Inde sēnīlis hyems trēmūlo vēnit horrīda passu. Ov. Met. 15. 212. v. senex.
- sēnio**, ōnis. masc. *The number six, the throw of six on the dice.* — Sēniō nec nostrum cum cāne quassat ēbur. Mart. 13. 1. 6.
- †**sēnium**, ī. *Old age, esp. the infirmities, mental and bodily, of old age.* — Surge et īnhūmānæ sēnium dēpōne Cāmēnæ. Hor. Epist. 1. 18. 47. v. senectus.
- †**sensīfer**, ēra, ērum. *Causing sense or sensation.* — Sensīfer unde ōrītur prīmum per viscēra mōtus. Lucr. 3. 273.
- †**sensīlis**, e. *That may be perceived by the senses.* — Ex īsensīlībūs ne crēdas sensīle gīgnī. Lucr. 2. 887.
- sensim**. *Gradually.* — Sensim Falsa pēdum prīmīs vēstīgīa pōnīt īn undīs. Ov. Met. 2. 870.
- sensus**, ūs. masc. 1. *Sense, sensation, feeling.* — 2. *Understanding, good sense.* —

3. *Sense, meaning.* — 1. Tempōris adversi sic mihi *sensus* hēbet. Ov. Tr. 4. 1. 48. — 2. Si quid hābet *sensūs* umbra dīserta, pētit. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 2. 100. Et *sensus* cum rē consīliumque fūgit. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 12. 48. — 3. Is verbi *sensus*, vis ea vōcis erat. Ov. F. 5. 484. SYN. 2. v. iudiciū. — 3. vis, fēm. q. v.; sententia. PHR. 1. Sōlam nam perfīdus ille Te cōlère arcānos etiā tibi crēdere *sensus*. V. — 1, 2. Sensibus hāc imis, res est non parva, rēpōnas. V. — 2. Conjūgis ut māgicis sānos āvertēre sācris Expēriar *sensus*. V.
- sententia, æ.** 1. *Opinion.* — 2. *Meaning.* — 3. *A sentence.* — 1. Pollīcītus, quā tē gēnitor *sententia* vertit. V. Æn. 1. 237. — 2. Ergo mūtētur scripti *sententia* nostri Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 7. 7. — 3. Est brēvītate ōpus ut currat *sententia*. Hor. Sat. 1. 10. 9. SYN. 1. v. animus. — 2. *sensus*, ūs, q. v. PHR. 1. Hāc alternanti pōtior *sententia* visa est. V. Nāte Deā quā nunc ānimo *sententia* surgit? V. — (*In my opinion*) Ille mihi ante ālios fortunātusque lābōrum Ēgrēgiusque ānīmi. V. v. credo.
- †sentīna, æ.** *A sewer.* — Tunc *sentīna* grāvis, tunc summus vertitur aēr. Juv. 6. 99. SYN. cloāca.
- sentio, is, sensi, sum.** 1. *To feel, to perceive.* — 2. *To experience.* — 1. Rōgumque pārari *sensit*, et arsūros sūprēmīs ignībūs artus. Ov. Met. 2. 620. — 2. Tēcum Philippos et cēlēm fūgam *Sensi*. Hor. 2. 7. 9. SYN. 1. †sentisco, is, *no perf.*; percīpio, is, cēpi. — 1, 2. persentio. — 2. intellīgo, is, lexi; expērior, īris, expertus sum.
- sentis, is, masc.** *A thorn, bush, a briar.* — Sylva . . . Horrida quam densi complērant undīque *sentēs*. V. Æn. 9. 382. SYN. vēpris, is, *masc. and fēm.*; dūmus, rūbus.
- †sentisco, is, no perf.** *To feel, to perceive.* — Quam prīmordia *sentiscant* concussa ānīmāi. Lucr. 3. 394. SYN. sentio, is, si, q. v.
- sensus, a, um.** *Overgrown.* — Per lōca *senta* sītū cōgunt, noctemque prōfundam. V. Æn. 6. 461. SYN. obsītus.
- †seorsus and †seorsum.** *Apart, asunder.* — Et seorsum vārios rērum sentire cōlōres. Lucr. 4. 495. Seorsus itēm sāpor ōris hābet vim, seorsus ōdōres Nascentur. Lucr. 4. 497.
- †sēpār, gen. āris.** *Separate, secluded.* — Ossaue nec tūmūlo nec sēpāre contēget urnā. Val. Fl. 5. 58. SYN. sēcētus, rēmōtus, sēpārātus.
- sēpāro, as.** *To separate.* — Quōque māgis dōleam nec nos māre sēpārāt ingens. Ov. Met. 3. 448. SYN. sēcerno, is, crēvi; sējungo, is, xi, netum; dīvīdo, is, vīsi; sēdūco, is, xi, ctum; rēvello, is, velli, vulsum; dīvello; sēpōno, is, pōsui; †discrīmīno, as.
- sēpēlio, is, īvi, sēpultum.** *To bury.* — Et sēpēli lācrīmīs perfūsa fīdēlibus ossa. Ov. Her. 14. 127. SYN. hūmo, as; tūmūlo, as; contūmūlo. PHR. Corpōra dant tūmūlo. Ov. O ūtīnam mea lecta fōrent pātrioque sēpulchro Condita . . . ossa. Ov. Mortuus Ausōniā condītur hospēs hūmo. Ov. Accīpiat cīnēres terra pāterna meos. Ov. Sed tāmēn hoc mēlius quam si Phaeācia tellus Ignōtum vīli suppōsisset hūmo. Ov. Hoc certe tūmūlo pōnēmur īn ūno; . . . Miscēbor cīnērique cīnis, atque ossībūs ossa (*of two persons buried together*). Ov. Nunc ānīmāe tēnues et corpōra functa sēpulchris Errant. Ov. Corpōra partim Multa vīrum terrae infōdiunt. V. Mātrī prōximā justā tūli. Ov. Dēnīque si mōriar sūbeant pācātius arvum Ossa, neque a Scythicā nostra prēmāntur hūmo. Ov. Sit qui me raptum pugnā prētiove rēdemptum Mandat hūmo sōlītā, aut si qua id fortūna vētābit Absenti fērat infērias dēcōretque sēpulchro. V. (*Of burying alive*) Dēfōdit altā Crūdus hūmo, tūmūlumque sūper grāvis addit ārēnā. Ov. v. V. Æn. 6. 212—232. v. exsequiā.
- sēpes, is, fēm.** *A hedge, a fence.* — Texendae sēpes etiā et pēcus omne tēnendum. V. G. 2. 371. v. septum.
- †sēpia, æ.** *A cuttlefish, ink.* — Nīgra quod infūsā vānescat sēpia lymphā. Pers. 3. 13. v. atramentum.
- sēpio, is, sepsi, ptum.** 1. *To hedge in, to fence, to surround, esp. so as to hide.* — At Vēnus obscūro grādientes āere sēpsit. V. Æn. 1. 411. PHR. Relīgio vētuit, sējēti prætendēre sēpem. V. v. cingo.
- sēpōno, is, pōsui, pōsitum, sync. also pōstum.** 1. *To place aside, to lay up in store.* — 2. *To select.* — 3. *To lay aside.* — 4. *To separate.* — 1. Prīmītiās magno sēpōsuisse Jōvi. Ov. F. 3. 730. — 2. Solvit, et arbītrio mātris de mille

- sāgittis Ūnam sēpōsuit. Ov. Met. 5. 381.—3. Forte Jōvem mēmōrant diffūsum nectāre cūras Sēpōsuisse grāves. Ov. Met. 3. 319.—4. At mea sēpōsita est et ab omni milite dissors Glōria. Ov. Am. 2. 12. 11. SYN. 1. rēpōno.—2. lēgo, īs, lēgi; sēlīgo, ēlīgo.—3. pōno, q. v.
- †seps, sēpis. masc. and fem. *A small serpent, whose bite causes putrefaction.*—Ossaue dissolvens cum corpore tābificus seps. Lucan. 9. 723.
- septem. *Seven.*—Oblōquitur nūmēris septem discrīmīna vōcum. V. Æn. 6. 646. SYN. septēni.
- September, bris. adj. and subst. *September.*—Incōlūmem tībī me prāstant Septembribus hōris. Hor. Epist. 1. 16. 16.
- septemfluus, a, um. *Flowing in seven chunnels.*—Perque pāpīriferi septemflua flūmīna Nīli. Ov. Met. 15. 753.
- septemgēmīnus, a, um. *Sevenfold.*—Et septemgēmīni turbant trēpīda ostia Nīli. V. Æn. 6. 801. v. seq.
- septemplex, icis. *Sevenfold.*—Sōlus ad ēgressus missus septemplex Istri. Ov. Tr. 2. 189.
- †septemvir, iri. *One of a body of seven men.*—Septemvirque ēpūlis festis Tītīque sōdāles. Lucan. 1. 597.
- †septēnārius, a, um. another form of seq.—Septēnāria synthēsis Sāgunti. Mart. 4. 46. 15.
- septēni, æ, a. *Seven.*—Septēna pūtāris Plēiādum nūmērum fila dēdisse lŷræ. Ov. F. 5. 106. v. septem.
- Septemtrio, ōnis. masc. usu. in tmesi. *The North.*—Tālis Hŷperbōrei septem subjecta Trioni. V. G. 3. 381. SYN. gēlīdo proxīma signa pōlo. Ov. Non pāter a gēlīdo qui vēnit axe nūrus. Ov. v. Arctos.
- septīmus, a, um. *The seventh.*—Per māre per terras septīma jactat hyems. Ov. Her. 7. 88. *Septīma* post dēcīmam (*the seventeenth*) fēlix et pōnēre vītem. V. G. 1. 284.
- †septīngenti, æ, a. *Seven hundred.*—Septīngenta Tīto dēbet Lūpus. Mart. 7. 10. 7.
- septum, i. *Any place fenced or walled in; a yard, a sheepfold, etc.*—Exercetur āgrīs, pars intrā septa dōmōrum. V. G. 4. 159. Quamvis multa meis exīret victīma septis. V. E. 1. 34.
- septus, a, um. part. pass. from sepio, q. v. *Surrounded.*—Ut fēra quæ densā vēnantūm septu cōrōnā. V. Æn. 9. 551. SYN. circumdātus, a, um; cinctus.
- sēpulchrālis, e. *Sepulchral, belonging to a tomb.*—Ante sēpulchrāles infelix astītīt āras. Ov. Met. 8. 480. SYN. exsēquīālis.
- sēpulchrum, i. *A tomb.*—Sēdībūs hunc rēfer ante tuīs et conde sēpulchro. V. Æn. 6. 152. SYN. mōnūmentum, bustum, tūmulus. PHR. Hābent ālias mōsta sēpulchra fāces. Ov. Sed sīne fūnērībūs cāput hoc, sīne hōnōre sēpulchri, Indēplōrātum barbāra terra tēget. Ov. Cernit ībī mōstos et mortis hōnōre carentes. V. Ossa vīri sūbīto male tecta sēpulchro. Ov. v. urna.
- sēpultūra, æ. *The act of burying, burial.*—Illa sēpultūræ fāta beāta tuæ. Prop. 2. 28. 26. SYN. fūnus, ēris, neut. q. v.; exsēquīæ.
- sēpultus, a, um. perf. pass. part. of sepelio, q. v. *Buried, lit. and metaph.*—Invādunt urbem somno vīnoque sēpultam. V. Æn. 2. 265. SYN. compōsītus, tūmūlātus (*neither metaph.*).
- sēquax, ācis. 1. *Following, pursuing.*—2. *Obeys.*—3. *Penetrating, taking hold.*—4. †*Stick.*—1. Arcādās... Ut vīdit Pallas Lātio dāre terga sēquāci. V. Æn. 10. 365.—2. Torquentem frēnīs ōra sēquāci equi. Ov. Her. 4. 46.—3. Ōra fōvē, fūmosque mānu prætende sēquāces. V. G. 4. 230.—4. Illa dōlis viscoque sūper correpta sēquāci. Val. Fl. 6. 263. SYN. 1. sēquens.—2. dōcīlis.—3. pēnētrābīlis.—4. tēnax.
- sēquester, tra, trum. *Belonging to reconciliation, in the way of a truce.*—Pāce sēquestrā Per sylvas Teucrī mixtique impune Lātīni Errāvēre jūgis. V. Æn. 11. 133.
- †sēquester, tri. *A mediator.*—Gentībūs—ōrātor rēgis pācisque sēquester. Lucan. 10. 472. PHR. Gālæsus, Dum pāci mēdium se offert. V.
- †sēquestra, æ. *A mediatress.*—Pectōre īn hōc ūbī tunc fīdei pācisque sēquestra Māter ēras. Stat. Theb. 7. 542.
- sēquor, ēris, sēcūtus sum. *To follow, in every sense of the English word.*—



- Quas *sēquērer* dōcuit, quas *fūgēremque* vias. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 4. 38. Non tibi sic, dices, Phylli, *sēquendus* eram. Ov. Her. 2. 138. Nam *sēquar* Ægidæ factum, frātrumque tuorum. Ov. Her. 16. 325. SYN. *insēquor*, *rēsēquor*, *persēquor*, *subsēquor*, *prōsēquor*; *sector*, *āris*; *insector*; *insto*, *as*, *stīti* (*but these are all confined to the literal sense of pursuing, coming after, etc.*). PHR. *Insēquitur* trēpidique pēdem pēde fervidus urget. V. *Subsēquitur*, pressoque lēgit vestigia gressu. Ov. Cloanthum Respicit instantem tergo et prōpiōra tēnentem. V.
- Sēr**, **Sēris**. but in the best authors only in pl. **Sērēs**. *The Chinese*. — Vellēraque ut fōliis dēpectant tēnuia *Sēres*. V. G. 2. 121. PHR. Vēla cōlōrāti quālia *Sērēs* hābent. Ov.
- sērā**. adv. *Late, slowly*. — Crescēret in ventrem cūcūmis, nec *sēra* cōmantem Narcissum. V. G. 4. 122. SYN. *sēro*.
- sēra**, æ. *A bolt, a lock*. — Dēpsērat appōsītas insīdiōsa *sēras*. Ov. A. A. 2. 636. SYN. *obex*, *objicis*. v. *repagulum*. PHR. Claudītur et durā jānuā fulta *sērā*. Tib. Insertaque posti, Quamvis rōbur erat, carmine victa sera est. Ov. Seu *rēsērat* fixo dente puella fōres. Tib.
- sērēno**, as. *To make calm*. — Vultu quo cælum tempestātesque *sērēnat*. V. Æn. 1. 259. Consiliū vultu tēgit et spem fronte *sērēnat*. V. Æn. 4. 447. SYN. *sēdo*, *as*; *pāco*, *as*.
- sērēnum**, i. *Calm weather, a pure cloudless sky*. — Nec mīnus ex imbrī sōles et āperta *sērēna* Prospicere . . . pōtēris. V. G. 1. 393. SYN. *purum*. PHR. Transeat hic sīne nūbe dies, stent āere venti Pōnat et in sicco molliter unda mīnas. Prop. Lūcidus Æthrā Sīdēreā pōlus. V. Quōrum (Castōris et Pollūcis, sc.) simūl alba nautis Stella rēfulsit Dēfluit saxīs āgītātus hūmor Concīdunt venti fūgiuntque nūbes, Et mīnax quod sic vōlūere ponti Undā rēcumbit. Hor.
- sērēnus**, a, um. *Calm, serene, lit. and metaph.* — O nīmium cælo et pēlāge confise *sērēno*. V. Æn. 5. 870. SYN. *pūrus*, *tranquillus*, *plācidus*, *pācātus*, *imperturbātus*, *sērēnātus*. v. *innubilis*.
- †sērresco**, īs. no perf. *To grow dry*. — Ūvescunt, eādem dispansē in sōle *sērrescunt*. Lucr. 1. 307. SYN. *āreo*, *es*; *siccor*, *āris*.
- †sēria**, æ. *A jar*. — O si Sub rastro crēpet argenti mihī *seria* dextro Hercūle. Pers. 2. 11. SYN. *urna*, q. v.; *†sēriōla*.
- sēricus**, a, um. *Chinese*. — Doctus sāgittas tendēre *Sēricas* Arcu pāterno. Hor. 1. 29. 9.
- sēries**, ēi. fem. 1. *A series*. — 2. *A race of ancestors*. — 1. Quem nunquant Jūno *sēriesque* immensa lābōrum Frēgērit. Ov. Her. 9. 5. — 2. Digne vir hāc *sēriē*, lapso succurrēre āmico. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 2. 109. SYN. 1. *ordo*, *īnis*, *masc.* — 2. v. *genus*.
- †sēriōla**, æ. dim. of *sēria*, q. v. — *Sēriōlæ* vētēris mētuens dērādēre limū. Pers. 4. 29.
- sērius**, a, um. *Serious, important*. — Conqūeror, itē a mē *sēria* verba prēcōr. Tib. 3. 7. 20. SYN. *grāvis*; *magnus*, *māior*, *maximū*.
- sermo**, ōnis. masc. 1. *Discourse, conversation, etc.* — 2. *A book, a writing, esp. in prose*. — Multa inter sese vārio *sermōne* sērēbant. V. Æn. 6. 160. — 2. Docte *sermōnes* ūtriusque linguæ. Hor. 3. 8. 5. SYN. 1. *colloquium* q. v. — 2. *scriptum*, *liber*, *bri*. v. *pedester*.
- sēro**, compar. **sērius** (often in pos. sense). *Late, too late*. — Res tāmēn ante dedit *sēro* quōque vērā tūlisti Nōmīna. Ov. F. 2. 129. Mōdō surgis Eōo Tempōrius cælo, mōdō *sērius* incīdis undis. Ov. Met. 4. 198. SYN. *sēra*, *tardē*. PHR. Lābitur et longo vix tandem pectōre fātur. V.
- sēro**, īs, **sēvi**, **satum**. *To sow, to plant, lit. and metaph.* Exercēte vīri tauros, *sērite* hordea campis. V. G. 1. 210. Rūmōresque *sērit* vārios ac tālia fātur. V. Æn. 12. 228. Sed frūmenta mānu carpes *sāta*. V. G. 3. 176. SYN. *insēro*, *consēro*; *†prōsēro*; *sēmīno*, *as*; *pōno*, *īs*, *posui*. v. *spargo*. PHR. Ōbrue versātā Cēreālīa sēmīne terrā, Quæ tibi cum multo scēnōre reddat āger. Ov. Ante . . . Dēbita quam sulcis committas sēmīna. V. Quæ sēmīnibus jactis se sustūlit arbos. V. Condēre sēmēn hūmo. Ov. v. *semen*.
- serpens**, entis. masc. more rarely fem. *A serpent*. — Saucius at *serpens* sīnuōsa vōlūmīna versat Arrectisq̄ue horret squāmīs, et sībilat ōre Altius insurgens. V. Æn. 11. 753. SYN. *drāco*; *anguis*, *īs*, *masc. and fem. q. v.*; *cōlūber*, *ūbri*;

- cölübra, vipëra, hýdrus; cëraſtes, æ. *masc.* PHR. Serpëre cærüleum Dänai vidëre dräcönem. Ov. v. V. G. 3. 416—424., Æn. 2. 203—220.
- serpentifer, ëra, ërum.** *Producing serpents.* — Ægînamque ſimul *serpentifëram*que ſëriphon. V. Ciris. 477. SYN. anguifer, cölübrifer.
- serpentigëna, æ.** *masc. and fem.* *Born of a serpent.* — Vos *serpentigënïs* in ſë fëra bella dëdiſtis. Ov. Met. 7. 212 SYN. anguigëna, dräcönigëna.
- serpentipes, ëdis.** *masc. and fem.* *Having snakes for feet.* — Sphingaque et Harpyias, *Serpentipëdesque* Gîgantas. Ov. Tr. 4. 17. 17. SYN. anguipes.
- serpo, is, psi.** *no sup.* 1. *To creep, to crawl.* — 2. *To spread (intrans.) slowly.* — 1. Utque lætens imâ vipëra *serpit* hûmo. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 3. 102. — 2. Priusquam Dîra per incautum *serpant* contägia vulgus. V. G. 3. 470. SYN. 1. rëpo, is, psi, *no sup.* — 1, 2. öbrëpo.
- serpyllum, i.** *Wild thyme.* — Allia, *serpyllum*que herbas contundit ölentes. V. E. 2. 11.
- serra, æ.** *A saw.* — Ferroque incîdit äcûto Perpëtuous dentes, et *serræ* rëpërit üsum. Ov. Met. 8. 246. PHR. Tum ferri rigör aut argütæ lâmina serræ. V.
- serta, æ.** 1. *A little cord.* — 2. *A garland.* — 1. Aut e veste suâ tendunt umbräcûla *sertis* Vincita. Tib. 2. 5. 97. — 2. Cum tua præpendent dëmissæ in pocûla *sertæ*. Prop. 2. 33. 37. SYN. 1. fûnis, is, *masc.* q. v. — 2. sertum, q. v.
- sertum, i.** *nearly always in pl.* *A garland.* — Thüre cälent ära *sertis*que rëcentibus hâlant. V. Æn. 1. 421. SYN. cöröna, q. v. PHR. Impösuitque suæ spîcea *serta* cömæ. Ov. Festaque ödörätis innectunt tempöra *sertis*. Ov. Dëbuëram *sertis* implicuisse cömas. Ov. *Sertis* tempöra vinctus Hÿmen. Ov. Et velant scäbras florîda *serta* cömas. Ov. Mollique fluentem Fronde præmit crînem fingens. V. Nos dëlübra Deûm . . . festâ velâmus fronde per urbem. V. Flöre nôvo mädîdas impëdiënte cömas. Ov.
- †**sertus, a, um.** *prop. part. perf. pass. from sërö, sërui, which however is not found in the simple verb in the best authors.* *Plaited, wreathed.* — Accipiunt *sertas* nardo flörente cörönas. Lucan. 10. 164. v. necto.
- serva, æ.** *A female slave.* — Olli *serva* dätür, öpërum haud ignära Mînervæ. V. Æn. 5. 284. SYN. ancilla, ancillûla, mînistra, fämûla.
- serväbilis, e.** *That may be preserved.* — Et tütäre cäput nulli *serväbile*; si non . . . Ov. Tr. 4. 5. 21. SYN. servandus.
- servans, antis.** *prop. part. pres. act. of servo, but used also as adj.* *Observant.* — Justissîmus ûnus Qui fuit in Teucrîs et *servantissîmus* æqui. V. Æn. 2. 427.
- servätör, öris.** *masc.* *A preserver.* — Tëque meæ causam *servätörem*que sälütis. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 15. 41. SYN. tütör; custös, ödis, *masc.*
- servätrix, icis.** *fem. of prec.* — Perque Pëlasgas *Servätrix* urbes matrüm cëlëbräbëre turbâ. Ov. Met. 7. 50. SYN. custös, ödis, *fem.* v. patrona.
- servilis, e.** *Servile, of a servant, of a slave.* — Idem ëgö Sidöniâ feci *servilia* pallä Offîcia. Prop. 4. 10. 47. SYN. servus, fämûlus.
- servio, is.** *To be a slave, a slave to, to serve.* — Aspîciam aut Graîis *servitum* matrîbus îbo. V. Æn. 2. 786. SYN. inservio; mînistro, as; fämûlor, äris. v. pareo. PHR. Döminæ pertîmuisse mînas. Ov. Scîlicet ut tauros itâ te jûga ferre coëgit. Ov.
- servitium, i.** *Slavery.* — Mÿcënis *Servitio* præmet et victis döminäbîtur Argis. V. Æn. 2. 285. SYN. servitûs, ütis; jûgum. v. mînistërium. PHR. Bellua *servitium* tempöre victa sübit. Ov. Tum gräve *servitium* nostræ cögëre puellæ Discëre. Prop. Quid me non pätëris, vitæ quodcunque sëquëtur Hoc mägis assueto dücëre *servitio*? Prop. *Servitium* sed triste dätür, tëneorque cätënis. Tib. Subtrahis effracto tu quöque colla jûgo. Ov.
- servitûs, ütis.** *fem.* *Slavery, a body of slaves.* — *Servitûs* crescit nôva; nec priöres. Hor. 2. 8. 17.
- sërum, i.** *Whey.* — Dentque viam liqûido vîmîna rära sëro. Ov. F. 4. 770.
- servo, as.** 1. *To preserve, to save.* — 2. *To keep.* — 3. *To observe.* — 4. *To haunt, to inhabit.* — 1. Quæ Tuscum Tîbërim, et Römâna Pälätia *servas*. V. G. 1. 499. — 2. Necdum illis lâbra admövi sed condita *servo*. V. E. 3. 43. — 3. Hoc mëtuenſ cœli menses et sidëra *serva*. V. G. 1. 335. — 4. Centum quæ sylvas, centum quæ flûmîna *servant*. V. G. 4. 384. SYN. 1. tueor, ëris, q. v.; dëfendo, is; sospîto, as; — (*from danger or from evil*) rëdîmo, is, ëmi; rëdüco,

is, xi. — 1. 2. *conseruo, rēseruo*; — (*as one keeps, i. e. remains in a place*), *fōueo*, *es, fōvi*. — 3. *obseruo*. — 4. *incōlo*, *is, ui, q. v.*; *frequentio*, *as*. *PHR.* 1. *Myrrha fugit tēnēbris et cæcæ mūnere noctis Intercepta nēci*. *Ov.* 2. *Arma quibus lætātus hābē tua*. *V.*

*sērus, a, um.* 1. *Late, too late, etc., late in coming to maturity, to an end, etc.* — 2. *Belonging to a greatly future time.* — 3. *Ill-omened.* — 1. *Jussā mātūrius hōrā Fac semper vēnias nec nīsi sērus ābi*. *Ov. A. A.* 2. 224. *Ille etiam sērus in versum distūlit ulmos*. *V. G.* 4. 144. *Impōsita est tandem sēro mānus ultīma bello*. *Ov. Met.* 13. 403. — 2. *Arbos Tarda vēnit, sēris factūra nēpōtibus umbram*. *V. G.* 2. 58. — 3. *Sēraque terrīfici cēcinerunt omīna vātes*. *V. Æn.* 5. 524. *SYN.* 1. *tardus*. — 2. *fūtūrus, q. v.* — 3. *infaustus q. v.*

‡*servūlus, i. dim. of seq. q. v.* — *Impōsitas cāpiti quas recto vertice portat Servūlus infelix*. *Juv.* 3. 252.

*servus, i.* *A slave, a servant.* — *Diversi flēbant servi, lācrymasque tēgēbant*. *Ov. Her.* 12. 145. *SYN.* *fāmulus*; *mīnister, tri*; *puer, eri*; *mancipium. v. verna.*

*servus, a, um.* *Of a slave, of slavery, servile.* — *Hōc est cūr odio sit tibi serva mānus*. *Ov. F.* 6. 558. *SYN.* *servilis, fāmulus*; *mīnister, tra, trum.*

‡*sesquipedālis, e.* *A foot and a half long.* — *Prōjicit ampullas et sesquipedālia verba*. *Hor. A. P.* 97. *v. seq.*

‡*sesquipes, edis.* Another form of *prec.* — *Si fīeres brevior Claudia sesquipedē*. *Mart.* 8. 60. 2.

*sessilis, e.* *Fits to sit upon.* — *Castore dignus erit, sic tergum sessile, sic stant Pectora celsa toris*. *Ov. Met.* 12. 401.

‡*essor, ōris, masc.* *A sitter.* — *In vācuo lætus sessor plausorque theātro*. *Hor. Epist.* 2. 2. 130. *SYN.* ‡*conessor.*

*sestertiōlus, i. dim. of seq.* — *Sed sestertiolum dōnāvit*. *Mart.* 1. 59. 5.

*sestertius, i. pl. also sestertia, ōrum.* *A Roman silver coin worth about two-pence.* — *Dum septem dōnat sestertia, mutua septem Prōmittit*. *Hor. Epist.* 1. 7. 80.

‡*Sestiācus, a, um, also Sestus, a, um.* *Of Sestos.* — *Sestiūcos nunc Fāma sinus pēlāgusque nātātum Jactet*. *Stat.* 1. 3. 27. *Si cādat ira mārīs, Sesta puella, tibi*. *Ov. Her.* 18. 2.

‡*Sestiās, ādōs, fem. form of prec.* — *Contra autem frustrā sēdet anxia turre sup̄rēmā Sestiūs in spēcūlis*. *Stat. Theb.* 6. 547.

*Sestōs, i. fem.* *A town on the European side of the Hellespont, where Hero lived, to whom Leander used to swim across the water from Abydos by night.* — *Sestōn Ābydēnā sēpārat urbe frētum*. *Ov. Tr.* 1. 9. 28.

*sēta, æ.* 1. *A bristle, coarse hair.* — 2. *A fishing-line made of hair.* — 1. *Ipse pēdes tēgūmen torquens immāne leōnis Terrībīli impexum sētā*. *V. Æn.* 7. 667. — 2. *Prædam Pendentem sētīs āvidus rāpit; hic quoque fallit*. *Ov. Hal.* 34. *SYN.* 1. *villus, q. v.* — 2. *linum, q. v.* *PHR.* *Prōtūnus exūviis rigīdīs horrentia sētis Terga dat*. *Ov.* *Barba viros hirtæque decent in corpore sētæ*, *Ov.*

*sētiger, ēra, ērum.* 1. *Bristly.* — 2. *As syn. of a boar.* — *Sētīgēræ fētum suis intonsamque bidentem Attūlit*. *V. Æn.* 2. 170. — 2. *Vulnēra fecissent nīsi sētiger inter opācas Nec jācūlis īsse nec ēq̄o lōca pervia sylvas*. *Ov. Met.* 8. 376. *SYN.* 1. *sētōsus, villōsus, hirsūtus, q. v.* — 2. *āper, pri, q. v.*

‡*Sētīnum, i.* *A choice Italian wine.* — *Cum pōcūla sūmes Gemmāta, et lāto Sētīnum ardēbit in auro*. *Juv.* 10. 27.

*sētōsus, a, um.* 1. *Bristly.* — 2. *Made of pig's skin.* — 1. *Sētōsi cāput hoc apri tibi Dēlia parvus*. *V. E.* 7. 29. — 2. *Verbēra pellītus sētōsa mōvēbit ārātor*. *Prop.* 4. 1. 25.

*seu, also sive.* *Whether, or, — usu. repeated, so that the first seu is "whether," the second, or one of the two, is sometimes omitted, or some other particle substituted for it.* — *Non illi sē quisquam impūne tūlissit Obvius armato seu cum pēdēs īret in hostem, Seus pūmantis ēqui fōdēret calcārībūs armos*. *V. Æn.* 6. 881. *Tu mihī seu magni sup̄pēras jam saxa Tīmāvi Sive ōram Illŷrīci lēgis æquōris*. *V. E.* 8. 6. *Sive tu Lūcina prōbas vōcārī, Seu gēnītālis*. *Hor. C. S.* 15. *Quo non arbīter Ādriæ major, tollēre seu pōnēre vult frēta*. *Hor.* 1. 3. 16. *Saxum de vertice præceps Cum ruit āvulsum vento, seu turbīdus imber Prōluit, aut annis solvit sublapsa vētustas*. *V. Æn.* 12. 686. *v. vel.*



- †*sēvēritas*, ātis. fem. *Moroseness*. — Quārē dēpōsitā *sēvēritātē*. Mart. 1. 36. 12.
- sēvērus*, a. um. 1. *Severe, harsh, austere*. — 2. *Harsh to the taste*. — 3. *Hardy*. — 4. *Cruel, savage, hurtful*. — 1. Illa quīdem fāteor frontis non esse *sēvēræ* Scripta. Ov. Tr. 2. 241. — 2. Vultis *sēvērī* me quoque sūmere Partem Fālerni. Hor. 1. 27. 9. — 3. Rōmūlīdis, Tātioque sēni, Cūribusque *sēvēris*. V. Æn. 8. 638. — 4. Invidiā infēlix Fūrias amnemque *sēvērum* Cōcēti mētuet. V. G. 3. 37. SYN. 1. mōrōsus, austērus. — 1, 2. asper, ēra, ērum. — 2, 3. ācer, ācris, ācre ; dūrus. — 4. sāvus, q. v. ; invīsus.
- sēvōco*, as. *To call aside*. — *Sēvocat* hunc gēnitor nec causas fassus āmōris. Ov. Met. 2. 836. SYN. †āvōco.
- sex*. *Six*. — *Sex* Rēmus ; hic vōlūces bis *sex* videt ordīne, pacti Stātur. Ov. F. 4. 817. SYN. sēni.
- sexāgēsīmus*, a, um. *Sixtieth*. — Ut lōcūplēm āquīlam tībī *sexāgēsīmus* annus Affērat. Juv. 14. 197.
- sexāgīnta*. *Sixty*. — *Sexāgīnta* annos Fontēio Consūle nātus. Juv. 13. 17. PHR. Corpōra post dēcies sēnos qui crēdīdit annos Missa nēcī. Ov.
- sexangūlus*, a, um. *Sexangular*. — Nonne vīdes quos cēra tēgit *sexangūla* fētus Mellifērārū āpium. Ov. Met. 15. 382.
- sexcenti*, æ, a. *Six hundred*. — *Sexcentos* illi dēdērat Pōpūlōnia Māter. V. Æn. 10. 172.
- sēxtans*, antis. masc. *The sixth part of a pound, or of any weight or measure*. — *Sextantemque* trahat gummi cum sēmīne Tusco. Ov. M. F. 65.
- ‡*sēxtārius*, i. *A small liquid measure, something more than a pint*. — Pānis ēmātur, ōlus, vīni *sēxtārius*, adde. Hor. Sat. 1. 1. 74.
- Sēxtīlis*, is. masc. *August*. — *Sēxtilem* tōtum mendax dēsīdērō ; atqui. Hor. Epist. 1. 6. 2. SYN. Augustus.
- sextus*, a, um. *The sixth*. — Sed me jam, Cāre, nīvālī *Sexta* rēlēgātū brūma sub axe videt. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 13. 40. PHR. Hic mīhī Cimmērio bis tertiā dūcitur aestas Littōre. Ov.
- †*sexus*, ūs. masc. *Sex*. — Non urbes prīma tēnēbo Fēmīna Niliācas ; nullo dīscrīmīne *sexūs* Rēgīnam scit ferre Phāros. Lucan. 10. 91.
- si. 1. *If*. — 2. *I wish that (in this sense si is sometimes understood)*. — 1. Memnōna si māter plōrāvit Āchillem. Ov. Am. 3. 9. 1. Gnossīda fēcīsses īnōpem, sāpīenter āmāsses. Ov. R. A. 745. — 2. Si nunc se nōbīs ille aureus arbōre rāmus Ostendat nēmōre in tanto. V. Æn. 6. 187. SYN. 1. sīquīdem. — 2. ūtīnam, q. v.
- sībīlo*, as. *To hiss*. — Arrectisque horret sqāmīs, et *sībīlat* ōre. V. Æn. 11. 754. SYN. insībīlo.
- sībīlus*, i. masc., in pl. *sībīla, orum*. 1. *A hiss, a hissing*. — 2. *The gentle noise of the breeze, or of a flute*. — Longo cāput extūlit antro Cērūleus serpens, horrendaque *sībīla* mīsīt. Ov. Met. 3. 38. — 2. Nam nēque me tantum venientis *sībīlus* Austri . . . juvat. V. E. 5. 82. Sensērunt omnes pastōria *sībīla* montes. Ov. Met. 13. 785.
- sībīlus*, a, um. *Hissing*. — *Sībīla* lambēbant linguīs vibrantībūs ōra. V. Æn. 2. 211.
- Sībīylla*, æ. *The Sibyl, a prophetess living near Cumæ, by whose aid Æneas descended to hell*. — Tālībūs ex ādŷto dictīs Cumæ *Sībīylla* Horrendas cānit ambāges, antroque rēmūgit Obscūris vērā involvens. V. Æn. 6. 98. PHR. Horrendæque prōcul sēcrēta Sībīyllæ Antrum immāne pētīt ; magnam cui mentem ānīmūque Dēlius īspirat vātes āpēritque fūtūra. V. Carmīne vivācis Vēnus est translāta Sībīyllæ. Ov. Quæ contrā brēvītē fātā est Amphrŷsia vātes. V. Cūmæam vētēres consūluistīs ānum. Ov. Āvernālīs trēmūlæ cortīna Sībīyllæ. Prop. v. V. Æn. 3. 441—460.
- Sībīyllīnus*, a, um. *Of the Sibyl*. — Quo *Sībīyllīni* mōnuēre versus. Hor. C. S. 5. SYN. Cūmæus.
- sīc*. *So, in this manner, in this condition, etc*. — Sed mōriāmur, ait ; *sic*, *sic* jūvat īre sub umbras. V. Æn. 4. 660. *Sic* tua Cynrēas fūgiant exāmīna taxos. V. E. 9. 30. SYN. īta. v. siccīne.
- †*sīca*, æ. *A dagger*. — Quodque tībī trībuit sūbūla, *sīca* rāpit. Mart. 3. 16. 2.
- Sīcānia*, æ. *Sicily*. — At frēta *Sīcāniæ* saltem sēdesque pārātas. V. Æn. 1.

557. SYN. Trinācria, q. v.; Trinācris, idōs. PHR. Jamque fātīgātum tellūs Ætnāa tēnēbat Dædalōn. Ov. Sive Ērycis fines, rēgemque optatis Ācēsten. V.

Sicānis, idōs. fem. adj. *Sicilian.*—Plūrīma quā flammās Sicānis Ætna vōmit. Ov. Ibis. 600. SYN. Trinācris, idōs; Sicēlis, idōs.

Sicānius, a, um, also Sicānus, a, um, in Sil. also Sicānus. *Sicilian.*—Sicānio prætenta sinu jācet insūla contra. V. Æn. 3. 692. Sic tībī cum fluctūs subterlabēre Sicānos. V. E. 10. 4. Illic Sicāna prōcumbit pūbes; hīc Hernica turba. Sil. 10. 314. SYN. Sicūlus, Trinācrius.

§sicārius, i. *An assassin.*—Quod mōechus foret, aut sicārius, aut āliōque Fāmōsus. Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 4.

siccīnē? *So?* (interrogative).—Siccīnē me pātriis āvectum perfīde ab ōris. . . Līquisti? Cat. 62. 132. v. sic.

sicco, as. 1. *To dry, to parch, etc.*—2. *To make dry by draining, drinking, etc.*—1. Injectos hūmēris siccantem sōle cāpillos. Ov. Met. 11. 770. Longo Dea fessa lābōre Sidēreo siccāta sītim collēgit ab aestu. Ov. Met. 6. 341. Vulnēra siccabat Nymphis, corpusque lēvābat. V. Æn. 10. 834.—2. Bīna diē siccant ōvis ūbēra quos tībī servo. V. E. 2. 42.

siccus, a, um. 1. *Dry.*—2. *Thirsty.*—Spectāssēt siccis vulnēra nostra gēnis. Ov. Her. 11. 10. Mārīnæ In sicco ludunt fūlīcæ; nōtasque pālūdes Dēsērit. . . . ardea. V. G. 1. 363.—2. Dicīmus intēgro Sicci māne diē; dicīmus ūvīdi. Hor. 4. 5. 39. SYN. 1, 2. siccātus.—1. āridus, ārens. v. uro.—2. sītiens.

Sicēlis, idōs. fem. adj. *Sicilian.*—Sicēlides Mūsæ paulo mājōra cānāmus. V. E. 4. 1. SYN. Sicānis, idōs, q. v.

sicūbī. *If anywhere.*—Sicūbī magna Jōvis antiquo rōbōre quercus. V. G. 3. 332. SYN. si quā.

Sicūlus, a, um. *Sicilian.*—Mille meæ Sicūlis errant in montibus agnæ. V. E. 2. 21. SYN. Sicānius, q. v.

sicut. 1. *As if.*—2. *Just as.*—1. Et tūnīcas lācrīmis, sicut ab imbre grāves. Ov. Her. 10. 138.—2. Sicut ērant vīso nūdæ sua pectōra nymphæ Percussēre viro. Ov. Met. 3. 178. SYN. 1, 2. ut, ūti.—1. vclut, vclūti, tanquam.—2. ceu.

Sicyōnius, a, um. *Of Sicyon, a town in the north of the Peloponnesus, celebrated for its olives.*—Vēnit hyems, tēritur Sicyōnia bacca trāpētis. V. G. 2. 519.

sidēreus, a, um. *Of the stars, like the stars.*—Concīliumque vōcat Dīvūm pāter atque hōmīnum Rex Sidēream in sēdem. V. Æn. 10. 3. Sidēreo fulgens clýpeo et cōlestibus armis. V. Æn. 12. 167. Sidēreusque Pēdo (*writing about the stars*). Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 16. 6. v. clarus.

sido, is, sīdi. no sup. 1. *To settle down, perch as a bird, etc.*—2. *To settle down, to sink.*—1. Sēdibus optātis gēminā super arbōre sīdunt. V. Æn. 6. 203.—2. vēniet mea littōre nāvis Servāta an mēdiis sīdat onusta vādīs. Prop. 2. 14. 30. SYN. 1, 2. consido perf. sēdi; rēsido; sēdeo, es, sēdi, sessum.—2. ōbruo, ēris, rūtus sum; mergo, ēris, mersus sum, q. v.

Sidon, ōnis, acc. ōna. fem. *Sidon.*—Atque ēquidem Teucrum mēmīni Sīdōna vēnīre. V. Æn. 1. 623. Stat fūcāre cōlos, nec Sīdōne vīlior Ancon. Sil. 3. 438.

Sidōnis, idōs. fem. adj. *Sidonian, often as epith. of Dido or of Europa.*—Sīdōnē sic fuēras accipiēda Jōvi. Ov. F. 5. 610. Collōcat hanc strātis conchā Sīdōnīde tectis. Ov. Met. 10. 267.

Sīdōnius, a, um. *Sidonian.*—Is qui Sīdōnio fulget sūblimis in ostro. Ov. Tr. 4. 2. 27. Sīdōniam picto chlāmýdem circumdāta limbo. V. Æn. 4. 137. SYN. Týrius, q. v.

sidus, ēris. neut. *A constellation, a star.*—Jamque ūbī cærūleum vallābunt sīdēra cælum suspīce. Ov. F. 3. 4. 49. SYN. stella, astrum. q. v. PHR. Postēra sidēreos Aurōra fūgāvērat ignes. Ov. Sūblīmī fēriam sīdēra vertīce. Hor. Rādiantia nocte micābant Sīdēra. Ov. Lūdīte jam nox jungit ēquos, currumque sēquuntur Mātris lascīvo sīdēra fulva chōro. Tib. Nam nēque ērant astrōrum ignes, nec lūcidus æthrā Sīdēreā polus. V. Pæne sub ējusdem sīdēris axe jācent. Ov. Optāvi pētēres cōlestia sīdēra tarde. Ov. Tu sāta sīdēribus cōlī nūtrīta secundis Crescere . . . sīnas. Ov. Tu nostras audīs inter cōvexa lēcātus Sīdēra . . . prēces. Ov. v. signum.

**Sigēius** a, um, and **Sigēus**, a, um. *Of Cape Sigeum, a promontory near Troy, Trojan.* — *Fāta Phrygum!* Num *Sigēis* accumbere campis, Num capti pōtūere cāpi? V. *Æn.* 7. 294. *Sigēia* orvo Littōra conspexit, classemque in littōre vultu. Ov. *Met.* 13. 4.

**sigillum**, i. 1. *A little figure or image.* — 2. *A seal.* — 1. Sive erat ornātus, nōn, ut fuit ante, *sigillis*. Ov. A. A. 1. 407. Odisti clāves et grāta *sigilla* pūdico. Hor. *Epist.* 3. 20. 3. SYN. 1, 2. *signum*, q. v. — 1. *imāgo*, *inis.fem.*, *figūra*. — 2. *gemma*. PHR. 2. *Ecquid ab impressae cognoscis imāgine cēra?* Ov.

†**sigma**, ātis. neut. *A couch like a Greek sigma.* — *Septem sigma cāpit; sex sūmus, adde Lucum.* Mart. 10. 48. 6.

†**signātor**, ōris. *A witness to a deed, attesting it by affixing his seal.* — *Vēniet cum signātoribus auspex.* Juv. 10. 336.

**signifer**, ēra, ērum. 1. †*Marked with signs, or marks of any sort.* — 2. *Bearing a standard (in this sense as subst.).* — 1. *Signifēro* quaecunque fluunt labentia celo Sīdēra. Lucan. 8. 172. — 2. Ipse ēquēs, ipse pēdes, *signifer* ipse fui. Ov. Am. 2. 12. 14.

**significo**, as. 1. *To make a sign, to intimate by signs.* — 2. *To intimate.* — 3. *To mean.* — 1. *Significatque* mānu, et magno sīmūl incipit ōre. V. *Æn.* 12. 692. Per gestum res est *significanda* mihi. Ov. Tr. 5. 10. 36. — 2. vīdēn' ut feliciūbus extis *Significet* plācīdos nuntia fībra Deos. Tib. 2. 1. 26. — 3. Qui . . . verbaque *significent* quid mea nōrit ādest. Ov. Tr. 5. 12. 54. SYN. 2. *portendo*, *is*; *ostendo*; *indico*, as. — 3. *vōlo*, *vīs*, q. v.

**signo**, as. 1. *To mark out, to mark.* — 2. *To inscribe.* — 3. *To seal, to sign.* — 4. *To signalise, to distinguish.* — 5. *To remark.* — 1. *Signābat* nullo limīte mensor hūmum. Ov. Am. 3. 8. 42. — 2. Corpōra dant tūmūlo, *signantque* hoc carmine saxum. Ov. *Met.* 2. 126. — 3. Idem ēgo, ut arcānas possim *signāre* tābellas, Ov. Am. 2. 15. 15. — 4. Et pāter ipse suo sūpērūm jam *signat* hōnōre? V. *Æn.* 6. 781. — 5. Agnoscunt; atque ōra sōno distantia *signant*. V. *Æn.* 2. 423. SYN. 1. *dēsīgno*. — 1, 2. 5. *nōto*, as, q. v. — 2. *inscribo*, *is*, *psi*. — 5. *obseruo*, as.

**signum**, i. 1. *A mark, a sign, etc.* — 2. *Any carved or embossed image or figure, a statue.* — 3. *A seal, a seal-ring.* — 4. *A constellation.* — 5. *A signal.* — 6. *A standard.* — 1. Morbōrum quōque te causas et *signa* dōcēbo. V. G. 3. 440. — 2. Stābunt et Pārii lāpīdes, spīrantia *signa*. V. G. 3. 34. — 3. Saepe vēlūt gemmas ejus *signumque* prōbārem. Tib. 1. 7. 25. — 4. Prērādiat stellis *signa* mīnōra suis. Ov. *Her.* 6. 116. — 5. *Signa* cānunt; prīmus turmas invāsīt āgrestes *Ænēas*. V. *Æn.* 10. 310. — 6. Tu Tyrrhēnum ēquītem collātis excīpe *signis*. V. *Æn.* 11. 517. SYN. 1, 2, 3. *sigillum*. — 1. *indīcium*, *nōta*. v. *ostentum*, *specimen*. — 2. v. *imago*. — 4. *sīdus*, *ēris*, neut. q. v. PHR. 1. (*of speaking by signs*) Me specta, nutusque meos, vultumque lōquācem Excīpe furtīvas et rēfer ipsa nōtas; Verba sūpēcīlis sīne vōce lōquentia dīcam, Verba lēges dīgītis; verba nōtāta mēro. Ov.

†**silānus**, i. *A conduit.* — Corpōra *silānos* ad āquārum strāta jācēbant. Lucr. 6. 1263.

**sīlens**, entis. part. pres. from *sileo*, q. v., used also as adj. *Silent, often esp. of the dead, of the shades below.* — *Jactārique frēto, sēdesque intrāre sīlentum.* Ov. *Met.* 15. 772. SYN. *tācītus*, q. v.

**sīlentium**, i. *Silence.* — A Tēnēdo, *tācītæ* per āmicā *sīlentia* lūnæ. V. *Æn.* 2. 255. SYN. *tācīturnitas*. PHR. Et dēsōlātas āgēre alta *sīlentia* terras. Ov. Hinc fīda *sīlentia* sācris. V. Horror ūbīque ānīmos; sīmūl ipsa *sīlentia* terrent. V. *Carpītur* acclīvis per mūta *sīlentia* trāmes. Ov. Tēnuēre *sīlentia* cuncti. Ov. Quī sermōne plācet, *tācīturna* *sīlentia* rumpat. Ov. v. *quies*.

**Silēnus**, i. *The tutor of Bacchus.* — *Ēbrius ecce senex pando Silēnus āsello.* Ov. A. A. 1. 543.

**sīleo**, es, ūi. no sup., pass. only in 3rd sing. as impers. *To be silent (of persons), to be still (of places).* — Ne tāmēn ultērius quam fortia facta *sīlendo*. Ov. *Met.* 12. 575. Et nunc omne tībī strātum *sīlet* æquor; et omnes. V. E. 9. 57. Post ūbī jam thālāmīs se compōsuēre, *sīlētur* In noctem. V. G. 4. 189. SYN. *tāceo*, q. v.; *contīceo*; *sīlesco*, *is*, *only pres.*; *quiesco*, *is*, *ēvi*, q. v. v. *obmutesco*. PHR. Finem dēdit ore lōquendi. V. Dixit, pressoque obmūtuit ōre. V. Pressērat ōra Deus. Ov.



- sīler, ēris.** neut. *A withy, an osier.* — Curva tēnent, ut molle sīler, lentāque gēnistæ. V. G. 2. 12. v. salix.
- sīlesco, is.** no perf. *To be silent, to be quiet.* — Infit, eo dīcente Deūm dōmus alta sīlescit. V. Æn. 10. 101. v. sileo.
- sīlex, icis.** masc. and fem. 1. *A flint.* — 2. *A rock.* — 1. Ac primum sīlici scintillam excūdit Āchātes. V. Æn. 1. 178. — 2. Quam si dūra sīlex aut stet Marpēsia cautes. V. Æn. 6. 471. SYN. 2. rūpes, is, fem. q. v.
- †sīligo, inis.** fem. *Fine wheat.* — Sed tēner et nīveus mollique sīligīne factus. Juv. 5. 70. v. far.
- sīliqua, æ.** *The husk or pod of a bean or pea, etc.* — Grandior ut fētus sīliquis fallācibus esset. V. G. 1. 195.
- †sīmia, æ.** *An ape.* — Sīmia quam sīmīlis turpissīma bestia nōbis. Ennius ap. Cicero.
- †sīmīla, æ.** *Flour.* — Nec pōtēris sīmīlæ dōtes nūmērāre nec ūsus. Mart. 13. 10. 1. SYN. fārīna.
- sīmīlis, e.** *Like.* — Ōs hūmērosque Deo sīmīlis, namque ipsa dēcōram Cæsāriem . . . V. Æn. 1. 589. SYN. assīmīlis, consīmīlis; consors, ortis. v. par.
- PHR.** Ego āpis Mātīnæ Mōre mōdoque. Hor. v. instar.
- simplex, icis.** 1. *Simple, pure.* — 2. *Simple.* — 3. *Single.* — 1. Pellēbatque sītīm simpliciis hūmor āquæ. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 32. — 2. Hæc ānīmum et quōta pars hæc sunt mōvēre puellæ Simpliciis. Ov. Her. 12. 90. — 3. At non intonsum simplex Dāmāsichthōna vulnus Afficit. Ov. Met. 6. 254. SYN. 1. pūrus. — 2. crēdūlus, rūdis. — 3. v. unus.
- simplicitas, ātis.** fem. *Simplicity.* — Sive rūdis, plācita es simplicitate tuā. Ov. Am. 2. 4. 17.
- simpliciter.** *In a simple, artless manner.* — Frondes Simpliciter pōsitæ scēna sine arte fuit. Ov. A. A. 1. 106.
- †simpvium, i.** *A cup used in sacrifice, prop. made of wool.* — Et quis Simpūvium ridere Nūmæ nīgrumque cātīnum Ausus erat? Juv. 6. 342. v. poculum.
- sīmūl.** 1. *Together, at the same time or place.* — 2. *As soon as, in this sense often sīmūl ac, sometimes sīmūl atque.* — 1. Quippe sīmūl nōbis hābitat dis crimīne nullo Barbārus. Ov. Tr. 5. 10. 29. Ille vōlat, sīmūl arva fūgā sīmūl āquōra verrens. V. G. 3. 201. — 2. Quod sīmūl ēvulsum est, frāgor āthēra terruit ipsum. Ov. F. 1. 567. Quod sīmūl ac sensēre ruunt trītumque relin quunt. Ov. Met. 2. 167. SYN. 1. †insīmūl, ūnā. — 2. v. cum.
- sīmūlācrum, i.** 1. *A likeness, an image, a representation.* — 2. *An appearance, a phantom.* — 1. Dūcendum ad sēdes sīmūlācrum, ōrandaque Dīvæ Nūmīna conclāmant. V. Æn. 2. 332. Impēdiunt; pugnāque cīent sīmūlācra sub armis. V. Æn. 5. 585. — 2. Ingens; et sīmūlācra mōdis pallentia mīris Vīsa sub obscūrum noctis. V. G. 1. 477. SYN. 1. īmāgo, īnis, fem.; effīgies, ēi; sīgnum. — 2. vīsum. v. spectrum. v. seq.
- sīmūlāmēn, īnis.** neut. *A representation.* — Rēpētītaque mortis īmāgo Annua plangōris pērāget sīmūlāmīna nostri. Ov. Met. 10. 727. v. prec.
- sīmūlans, antis.** pres. part. of simulo, used as adj. *Imitative.* — Non fuit in terris vōcum sīmūlantior āles. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 23. v. imitator.
- sīmūlātor, ōris.** *A pretender.* — Sæpe tāmen vērē cōpit sīmūlātor āmare. Ov. A. A. 1. 615. SYN. fīctor.
- sīmūlātrix, icis.** fem. form of prec. — Colchis et Ææo sīmūlātrix littōre Cīrce. Stat. Theb. 4. 551.
- sīmūlo, as.** 1. *To feign.* — 2. *To imitate, to make to resemble.* — 1. Et lāpīdem ostendit; sīmūlat Jōve nātus ābīre. Ov. Met. 2. 697. Olli, sensit enim sīmūlātā mente lēcūtā. V. Æn. 4. 105. — 2. Fulmen Ære et cornipēdum pulsu sīmūlārat ēquōrum. V. Æn. 6. 691. Procedo, et parvam Trojan, sīmūlātuque magnis Pergāma . . . Agnosco. V. Æn. 3. 349. SYN. 1. fīngo, is, nxi, fīctum, q. v. — 2. assīmūlo; īmītor, āris, q. v.
- sīmultas, ātis.** fem. *Enmity, aversion.* — Sæpe sīmūlātēs īra mōrāta fācit. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 82. SYN. ōdium, †īnīmīcītia.
- †sīmūlus, a, um.** dim. of seq. — Sīmūla Sīlēna ac Sātūra est, lābiōsa Phīlēma. Lucr. 4. 1162.
- sīmus, a, um.** *Flat-nosed.* — Dum tēnēra attōndent sīmæ virgulta cāpellæ. V. E. 10. 7. SYN. rēsīmus, †sīmūlus.

- sin.** *But if.* — *Sin dūram mētues hyēmē parcesque fūtūro.* V. G. 4. 239.
- †sināpis, is. fem.** *Mustard.* — *Seque lācessenti dētum factūra sināpis.* Columel. 10. 122.
- sincērus, a, um.** 1. *Pure, genuine, unmixed.* — 2. *Unhurt, whole.* — 1. *Nec tāmēn usque ādeo nulli sincēra vōluptas.* Ov. Met. 7. 453. — 2. *Cernīte sincēros omnes ex ordinē truncos.* Ov. Nux. 35. SYN. 1. *pūrus.* — 1, 2. *intēger, gra, grum.* — 2. *illāsus.*
- †sincīput, īpītis. neut.** *One half of the head.* — *Urtīca, et fissā fūmōsum sincīput aure.* Pers. 6. 69.
- †sindōn, ōnis. fem.** *Fine linen.* — *Non sic in Tȳriā sindōne tūtus ēris.* Mart. 4. 19. 12.
- sine.** *Without.* — *O dulcis conjux, nōn hāc sine nūmīne Dīvūm Ēvēniunt.* V. Āen. 2. 777. SYN. *†absque.* PHR. *Virque mihī dēmo fine cārendus ābest.* Ov.
- †singlārīter. sync. for singūlārīter.** *Singularly, to a great degree.* — *Quae mēmōrāre queam inter se singlārīter apta.* Lucr. 6. 1065.
- singūli, æ, a. (sing. only in Plaut.)** 1. *Single.* — 2. *Each, every.* — 1. *Quam multae pēcūdum pestes, nec singūla morbi Corpōra corrīpiunt.* V. G. 3. 471. — 2. *Namque sub ingenti lustrat dum singula templo.* V. Āen. 1. 453. SYN. 2. *omnis, q. v.*
- §singultim.** *With sobs, hesitatingly.* — *Ut vēni cōram singultim pauca lōcūtus.* Hor. Sat. 1. 6. 56.
- singulto, as.** *To sob, to utter with sobs, to gasp forth with sobs, etc.* — *Et singultātis oscula mūta sōnis.* Ov. Tr. 3. 5. 16. *Tum cāput ipsi aufert dōmīno truncumque rēliquit Sanguīne singultantem.* V. Āen. 5. 332.
- singultus, ūs. masc.** *A sobbing, a heavy panting, etc.* — *Oraque singultu concūtiēte sōnant.* Ov. Am. 3. 9. 12. *Singultu mēdios impēdiēte sōnos.* Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 42. *Frigīdus et longis singultibus ilia pulsat.* V. Āen. 9. 415.
- sinister, tra, trum.** 1. *The left (in this sense only is found the compar. sinistērior).* — 2. *Adverse, contrary, hurtful, wrong.* — 1. *Convēniēt timīdāe nātāeque ad furta sinistrāe (manui sc.).* Ov. Met. 13. 111. *Nēve sinistērior pressam rōta dūcat ad Āram.* Ov. Met. 2. 138. — 2. *Di prēcōr a nōbīs ōmen rēmōvēte sinistrum.* Ov. Her. 13. 49. *Quodcunque attīgērit, si qua est stūdiōsa sinistri.* Ov. Tr. 2. 257. SYN. 1, 2. *lāvus.* — 2. *infaustus, q. v. v. pravus.*
- sinistra, æ.** *The left hand.* — *Nunc dextrā ingēmīnans ictus, nunc ille sinistrā.* V. Āen. 5. 457. SYN. *læva.*
- §sinistrē.** *Wrongly, unfairly.* — *In māla dērīsum sēmēl exceptumque sinistre.* Hor. A. P. 452.
- sinistrorsum.** *To the left.* — *Puppes sinistrorsum cītāe.* Hor. Epod. 9. 20.
- sino, is. perf. sivi, rare, though found in Catullus.** *To permit, to allow, to concede.* — *Hanc sinīte infelix in lōca jussa fēram.* Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 62. *Idææ; sinīte arma vīris et cēdīte ferro.* V. Āen. 9. 620. SYN. *permitto, is, mīsi, missum, q. v., rēmitto; concēdo, is, cessi.*
- sinum, i.** *A pail.* — *Sinum lactis et hāc tē liba Priāpe quōtanuis Exspectāre sat est.* V. E. 7. 33. v. *vas, vāsis.*
- sinuo, as.** *To bend, to curve.* — *Qui postquam flexos sinuāvi corpus in orbes.* Ov. Met. 9. 64. SYN. *flecto, is, xi, xum, q. v.*
- sinuōsus, a, um.** *Winding, turning, full of folds.* — *Maxīmus hic flexu sinuōso elābitur anguis.* V. G. 1. 244. *Lūnāvītque gēnu sinuōsum fortīter arcum.* Ov. Am. 1. 1. 23. *Nec tu mille rātes sinuōsaque vēla pārāris.* Ov. Her. 8. 23. SYN. *curvus (not applicable to a sail, etc.), q. v.*
- sinus, ūs. masc.** 1. *The bosom, the lap.* — 2. *Any hollow, any bend.* — 3. *A purse.* — 4. *A curl.* — 5. *A fold in a garment, a garment.* — 6. *The swelling of a sail, a sail.* — 7. *A gulf, a bay.* — 1. *Perque sinum lācrīmāe flūmīnis instar eunt.* Ov. Her. 8. 62. — 2. *Et tēnues rumpunt tūnīcas angustus in ipso Fit nōdo sinus.* V. G. 2. 76. — 3. *Semper amātōrum pondērat illa sinus.* Prop. 2. 13. 12. — 4. *Ut fiēret torto flexilis orbe sinus.* Ov. Am. 1. 14. 26. — 5. *Indue rēgales Lāōdāmīa sinus.* Ov. Her. 13. 36. — 6. *Plēnaque curvāto pandēre vēla sinu.* Ov. A. A. 3. 500. *Ōbliquatque sinūs in ventum ac tālia fatur.* V. Āen. 5. 16. — 7. *Illȳricos pēnētrāre sinūs atque intīma tūtus Regna Līburnōrum.* V. Āen. 1. 243. SYN. 1. *grēmium; pectus, ōris, neut., q. v.* —

2. v. flexus. — 3. crūmēna, q. v. 4. †cirrus, q. v. — 5. vestis, is, *fem.*, q. v. — 6. vēlum, q. v.
- †**siparium**, i. *The curtain of a theatre.* — Consumptis ōpibus vōcem Dāmā-sippe locāsti *Sipario*. Juv. 8. 185. SYN. aulāa, ōrum.
- †**sipho**, ōnis. masc. *A tube for passing water through.* — Effigiemque Deae longis *siphonibus* implent. Juv. 6. 309. SYN. fistūla.
- siquā**. *If at all, if by any means.* — *Siquā* fāta sinant jam tum tenditque fōvetque. V. *Æn.* 1. 18.
- siquando**. *If ever.* — Pōcūla *siquando* sāvae infēcere nōvercae. V. G. 2. 128.
- siquidem**. 1. *Since, inasmuch as.* — 2. *If, if indeed.* — Nec āvi māgis ille sūperbit Nōmīne quam sōcēri; *siquidem* Jōvis esse nēpōti Contigit haud ūni. Ov. Met. 11. 219. — 2. Hoc quōque tentēmus *siquidem* jējūna rēmansit. Ov. F. 4. 603. SYN. 1. quōniam, cum, quandōquidem, quātēnus quando. — 2. si, q. v.
- siquis**, **siquā**, also **siquae** (but in this form usu. in tmesi), **siquod**. *If any.* — *Siqua* tui Cōrḡdōnis hābet te cūra vēnito. V. E. 7. 40. Rhæbe diu, res *siquā* diu mortālibus ulla est Viximus. V. *Æn.* 10. 861.
- Sirēn**, ēnis, more usu. in pl. **Sirēnēs**. *fem.* *The Sirens, said to have been three daughters of Achelous; in the form of winged virgins above the waist, and birds below; they dwelt near Pelorum in Sicily, and by their singing so charmed the sailors who came near them, that they could not leave the spot, but lingered there and died. Ulysses passed by, having made his crew tie him to the mast of his ship, and stop their own ears with wax; on which they destroyed themselves.* — Monstra mārīs *Sirēnēs* ērant quae vōce cānōrā Quamlibet admissas detīnuere rātes. Ov. A. A. 3. 311. SYN. *Āchēlōiādes*, um; *Āchēlōidēs*, um. v. Ov. Met. 5. 552—563.
- Sirius**, i. *The Dog star.* — Jam rāpīdus torrens sītientes *Sirius* Indos Ardebat. V. G. 4. 425. SYN. Cānis, is, *masc.*; Cānicūla, æ, *masc.*, q. v.
- sirpicūla**, æ. *A basket made of twigs.* — *Sirpicūlis* mēdio pulvère ferre rōsam. Prop. 4. 2. 40. SYN. cālāthus, q. v.
- †**siser**, ēris. neut. *A parsnip.* — Jam *siser* Assyrioque vēnit quae sēmīne rādi. Columel. 10. 114.
- sisto**, is. no perf., or the same perf. as *sto*, and only in intrans. sense. 1. *To stop, to check, to hold back, to repress.* — 2. *To support or save from falling.* — 3. *Intrans., to stop, to stand still.* — 4. *To place (this and the next are the only senses in which the pass occurs).* — 5. *To bring.* — 1. *Siste* grādum, tēque adventu ne subtrahe nostro. V. *Æn.* 6. 465. Qui pōtus, dūbium *sistat* ālatne sītini. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 16. — 2. Hic rem Rōmānam magno turbante tūmultu *Sistet* ēques. V. *Æn.* 6. 858. — 3. Incerti quo fāta fērant, ubi *sistere* dētur. V. *Æn.* 3. 7. — 4. Et monstrum infelix sārātā *sistimus* arce. V. *Æn.* 2. 245. Post hēc cēlātus eādem *Sistitur* argillā crāter. Ov. Met. 8. 669. — 5. Annam cāra mihī nūtrix huc *siste* sōrōrem. V. *Æn.* 4. 634. SYN. 1. prēmō, is, pressi; rēprīmō, comprīmō; detīneo, es; rētīneo; coerceo, es, q. v. — 2. sustīneo; fulcio, is, si, tum. — 3. consisto, *perf.* stīti, *no sup.*; rēsisto; sto, stas, stēti, *no sup.* — 4. pōno, is, pōsui, q. v., stātuo, is, ui, ūtum. — 5. dūco, is, xi, q. v. PHR. 3. Fare age quid vēnias, jam istinc et comprīme gressum. V. Obstūpui tacitus; sistīnuīque grādum. Ov. Sic effātus vestigia pressit. V.
- †**sistrātus**, a, um. *Bearing a timbrel.* — Līnīgēri fūgiunt calvi *sistrātaque* turba. Mart. 12. 29. 19.
- sistrum**, i. *A timbrel.* — Per tua *sistra* prēcōr, per Ānūbīdis ōra vērendi. Ov. Am. 3. 13. 11. PHR. Crēpuitque sōnābile *sistrum*. Ov.
- sisymbrium**, i. *Watermint.* — Cumque suā dōminae dāte grāta *sisymbria* myrto. Ov. F. 4. 869.
- Sisŷphus**, i, acc. um and ōn. *Son of Æolus, a robber who infested the Isthmus of Corinth, and being slain by Theseus, was condemned in hell to roll a stone up a hill, which as soon as it got near the top always rolled down again.* — Damnātusque longi *Sisŷphus* Ālōīdes lābōris. Hor. 2. 14. 20. PHR. Aut pētis aut urges ruitūrum, *Sisŷphe*, saxum. Ov.
- Sithōnius**, a, um, and in fem. form **Sithōnis**, īdōs. *Thracian.* — *Sithōnias* que nīves hyēmīs sūbeamus āquōsae. V. E. 10. 66. Nec vehit *Actæas* *Sithōnis* unda rātes. Ov. Hēr. 2. 6.



- sītīcūlosus**, a, um. *Dry, thirsty.* — *Sītīcūlosæ* Āpūliæ. Hor. Epod. 3. 16. SYN. siccus. v. seq.
- sītīens**, entis. part. pres. of seq., but used also almost as adj. — 1. *Thirsty, dry (even of places).* — Et dāre quas *sītīens* combibat hortus āquas. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 8. 60. SYN. sītīcūlosus, siccus, āridus.
- sītīo**, īs. *To thirst, to thirst for, to be dry.* — Āret āger, vītīo mōriens sītīit āeris herba. V. E. 7. 57. Quo plus sunt pōtæ plus *sītīuntur* āquæ. Ov. F. 1. 216. v. areo.
- sītīs**, īs. fem. 1. *Thirst.* — 2. *Drought, dryness.* — 3. *Eager desire.* — 1. Dēpōsītūra sītīm vīcīni fontis īn undā. Ov. Met. 4. 98. — 2. Hōc ūbi hīulca sītī findit cānis æstīfer arva. V. G. 2. 353. — 3. Quem tēnet argenti sītīs īmportūna fāmesque. Hor. Epist. 1. 18. 23. PHR. 1. Dixērat et sicco torret sītīs ōra pālato. Ov. Ut līquor ārenti fallat ab ōre sītīm. Ov. Ārentem quæ lēvet unda sītīm. Ov. Ūbi ignea vēnis Omnībūs acta sītīs mīsēros adduxērat artus. Ov. Pellēbatque sītīm simplīcis hūmor āquæ. Ov.
- †sītītor**, ōris. *One who thirsts for.* — Clārus Hyantēæ stella sītītor āquæ. Mart. 12. 3. 12.
- sītus**, ūs, masc. *Site, situation, place where any thing is.* — Rēgālique sītū Pūrāmīdum altius. Hor. 3. 30. 2. Nec rēvōcāre sītus aut jungēre carmīna cūrāt. V. Āen. 3. 451. SYN. pōsītus, ūs. v. locus.
- sītus**, ūs. masc. *Dirt arising from want of use, rust; used even of the decayed strength of old people, used also in a good sense of the rest given to a field by letting it lie fallow.* — Cānescunt turpi tecta relicta sītū. Ov. Am. 1. 8. 52. Tristia dūri mīlītis īn tēnēbris occūpat arma sītus. Tib. 1. 11. 50. Sed te victa sītū vērique effēta sēnectus. V. Āen. 7. 440. Et segnem pātīere sītū dūrescēre campum. V. G. 1. 72. SYN. illūvies, ēi. v. rubigo.
- sītus**, a, um. *Placed, situated.* — Aurum irrēpertum et sic mēlius sītum. Hor. 3. 3. 49. SYN. pōsītus, lōcātus.
- sīve**, a lengthened form of seu, q. v. *Whether, or whether, etc.* — Sīve ōram Illūrīci lēgis æquōris. V. E. 8. 7.
- smāragdus**, ī. *An emerald.* — In sōlio Phœbus clāris lūcente smāragdis. Ov. Met. 2. 24.
- smāris**, īdis. fem. *An anchovy.* — Fœcundumque genus Mænæ, Lāmīrosque, Smārisque. Ov. Hal. 120.
- Smīlax**, ācis. fem. *A nymph changed into bindweed.* — Et crōcōn īn parvos versum cum Smīlāce flōres. Ov. Met. 4. 283.
- Smintheus**, ēī. *A name of Apollo, q. v.* — Talībūs īntonsum compellat Sminthea dictis. Ov. Met. 12. 585.
- ††Smyrna**, æ. *Another name of Myrrha, the daughter of Cīnŷras, who was changed into a tree from which myrrh is procured; myrrh.* — Et contemptus ōdor Smyrnæ. Lucr. 2. 503. v. Myrrha.
- sōbōles**, īs. fem. *Offspring.* — Cāra Deūm sōbōles, magnum Jōvis īncrēmētum. V. E. 4. 49. SYN. prōles, īs. fem.; prōgēnies, ēi. v. genus.
- sōbrius**, a, um. *Temperate, sober, moderate, lit. and metaph.* — Ecce sūburbanā rēdiens mālē sōbrius æde. Ov. F. 6. 785. Cāret īnvīdendā Sōbrius aulā. Hor. 2. 10. 8. v. moderatus.
- soccus**, ī. *A slipper; metaph. Comedy, because comic actors wore the soccus, tragic actors the cothurnus.* — Et tua cum socco Mūsa, Mēlisse, lēvis. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 16. 30. v. Comœdia.
- sōcer**, ēri. *A father-in-law.* — Aggērībūs sōcer Alpīnīs atque arce Mōnēcī Descendens. V. Āen. 6. 831.
- sōciālis**, e. *United.* — Līvia sic tēcum sōciāles compleat annos. Ov. Tr. 2. 161. SYN. sōcius, junctus, conjunctus.
- §sōciālīter**. *In a friendly, sociable way.* — Non ut dē sēde sēcundā Cēdēret aut quartā sōciālīter. Hor. A. P. 258.
- †sōciātrix**, īcis. fem. *One who joins or unites others.* — Huc tūlit ac mēdīi sōciātria grātia Phryxi. Val. Fl. 5. 500.
- sōcio**, as. 1. *To join, to connect, to unite.* — 2. *To share as a companion.* — 3. *To receive in hospitality.* — Nē cui mē vīnclo vellem sōciāre jūgālī. V. Āen. 4. 16. — Orphea percussis sōciāntem carmīna nervis. Ov. Met. 11. 5. — 2. Sed tēcum ut longæ sōciārem gaudia vītæ. Tib. 3. 7. — 3. Quæ nos . . . Omnībūs exhaustos jam cāsībūs omnium ēgēnos Urbe, dōmo sōcias. V. Āen. 1.

600. SYN. consōcio ; jungo, is, xi ; conjungo. — 2. partīcīpo, as. — 3. excīpio, is, cēpi, ceptum ; rēcīpio.
- sōcius, i.** 1. *A companion.* — 2. *An ally.* — 1. Omnis quam chōrus et sōcii comitentur ōvantes. V. G. 1. 346. — 2. Hos castris adhībē sōcios et fōdēra jūnge. V. Æn. 8. 56. SYN. 1. sōdālis, is, masc. ; cōmēs, itis, masc. and fem., q. v. ; consors, ortis, masc. and fem.
- sōcius, a, um.** 1. *Of a companion, companionlike, being a companion, social.* — 2. *Allied.* — 1. Prōmissus sōcios ūbī nunc Hymēnæus in annos. Ov. Her. 2. 33. — 2. Cum tīmuit sōcias anxia Rōma mānus. Ov. Am. 3. 15. 10. SYN. 1. sōciālis, q. v. ; consors, ortis.
- sōcrus, ūs, fem.** *A mother-in-law, a husband's mother.* — Quæ prēmīt invīsam sōcrus īnīqua nūrum. Ov. F. 2. 626.
- sōdālis, is, masc.** *A companion ; prop. a messmate.* — Constantique fidē vētērem tūtāre sōdālem. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 4. 33. SYN. sōcius, q. v.
- sōdālītium, i.** *Companionship.* — Jūre sōdālītīi qui mihī junctus ērat. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 36.
- §sōdes.** *I pray you.* — Roscia dic, sōdes, mēlior lex, an puērōrum Nænia. Hor. Epist. 1. 1. 62.
- Sol, Sōlis, masc.** *The Sun.* — Per duōdēna rēgit mundi Sōl aureus astra. V. G. 1. 232. SYN. Phœbus ; Tītān, ānis or ānōs ; Hŷpērīōn, ōnis, acc. ōna ; Cynthius, Phaëthon. PHR. Argōlīci clŷpei aut Phœbēa lampādis instar. V. Purpūreum rāpīdo qui vehit axe diem. Ov. Sīdēreā qui tempērat omnia lūce. Ov. Dum terna per orbem Sæcūla fertilībūs Tītān dēcūrrērīt hōris. Tib. Ille ēgō sum dixit quī longum mētiōr annum, Omnia qui vīdeo ; per quem vīdet omnia tellus ; Mundi ōcūlus. Ov. Tum Sol pallentes haud usquam discūtīt umbras. V. Nec cum invectus ēquīs altum pētīt aethēra, nec cum Præcīpitem Ōcēāni rūbro lāvit æquōre currum. V. Mēdios cum Sōl accendērīt æstus. V. Cœlo et mēdium Sol igneus orbem Hausērat. V. Rāpīdive pōtentia Sōlis Ācrior . . . ādūrat. V. Glēbasque jācentes Pulvērūlenta cōquat mātūris sōlībūs æstas. V. Tellus . . . Sōlībūs aethēreis, altoque rēcanduit æstu. Ov. Plācat ēquo Persis rādīis Hŷpērīōna cinctum. Ov. Sōlis ad Eōas currus āgētūr āquas. Ov. Tam blandi sōles ignōtaque prōdit hīrundo. Ov. — *The rising sun.* Ūbī prīmos crastīnus ortus Extulērīt Tītān, rādīisque rētexerit orbem. V. Tōtum jam Sōl ēmersērat orbem. Ov. v. mane, Aurora. — *The setting sun.* Pressērat occīduus Tartessia littōra Phœbus. Ov. Nī rōseus fessos jam gurgīte Phœbus Ībēro Tingat ēquos, noctemque diē lābente rēducāt. V. Cum jam prōpē lūce pēractā Dēmēre purpūreis Sol jūga vellet ēquis. Ov. Et Sol crescentes dēcēdens dūplīcat umbras. V. Tēnēbris et sōle cādente. Ov. v. nox, vesper. — *An eclipse of the sun.* Sōlis et ātrātis luxērīt orbis ēquis. Prop. Ipse ētiam Sōlem dēfectum lūmīne vīdit Jungēre pallentes nūbībūs annus ēquos. Tib.
- sōlāmēn, īnis, neut.** *Comfort.* — Lānīgēræ cōmītantur ōves, ea sōla vōluptas Sōlāmēnque māli. V. Æn. 3. 662. SYN. sōlātium, q. v.
- sōlāris, e.** *Of the sun.* — Dumque, quod o ! brēve sit, lūmen sōlāre vīdēbo. Ov. Tr. 5. 9. 37. SYN. Phœbēus, Phœbēius.
- §sōlātiōlum, i, dim. of seq. q. v.** — Ut sōlātiōlum sui dōlōris. Cat. 2. 7.
- sōlātium, i.** *Comfort.* — Dōlōrem Corde tūli, frātrique tuo sōlātia dixi. Ov. Met. 11. 329. SYN. sōlāmēn, īnis, neut. ; lēvāmēn, īnis, neut.
- sōlātor, ōris, masc.** *A comforter.* — Ipse ēgō sōlātor cum jam mandāta dēdissem. Tib. 1. 3. 15.
- sōlea, æ.** 1. *A thin shoe, a slipper.* — 2. *A sole (the fish).* — 1. Et tēnēro sōleam dēme vel adde pēdi. Ov. A. A. 2. 212. — 2. Fulgentes sōlæ candōre, et concōlor illis Passer. Ov. Hal. 124. v. calceus.
- ‡sōleātus, a, um.** *With slippers on.* — Etsi jam lōtus, jam sōleātus ērit. Mart. 12. 83. 6.
- sōlennis, e.** 1. *Solemn, performed at stated times with certain fixed rites.* — 2. *Customary, legitimate.* — 1. Sācerdos Sōlennis taurum ingentem mactābat ad āras. V. Æn. 2. 202. — 1, 2. Et stātuent tūmūlum, et tūmūlo sōlennia mittent. V. Æn. 6. 380. — 2. Sōcer arma Lātīnus hābēto, Impērium sōlenne sōcer. V. Æn. 12. 193.
- sōleo, es, sōlitus sum.** *To be accustomed, to be wont.* — Canto quæ sōlitus si-

- quando armenta vōcābat Amphion. V. E. 2. 23. SYN. assuesco, is, uēvi, uētus; consuesco. PHR. Vēnērat in mōrem, c. *infin.* Ov. v. mos.
- sōlers, ertis.** *Skilful, prudent, cunning (but very rare in a bad sense).* — Quis pātriam sōlerte māgis dilexit Ūlysse. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 14. 35. Quem mihi vix frūgum et pēcūdum custōdia sōlers. V. G. 4. 327. Id se sōlerti furti dum trādītur astu Suppōsitā cēpisse mānu. Ov. Met. 4. 775. SYN. pēritus, prūdens, callīdus.
- sōlterter, compar. tius.** *Skilfully.* — Quā nulla Lātīnas Inter Hāmādryādas cōluit sōlertius hortos. Ov. Met. 14. 624.
- sōlertia, æ.** *Skill, cunning.* — Huc licet e tōto sōlertia confluat orbe. Ov. Met. 9. 740. SYN. ars, callīditas, prūdētia.
- sōlido, as.** *To make solid, to make hard.* — Et vertenda mānu, et crētā sōlīdanda tēnāci. V. G. 1. 179. SYN. †persōlido; dūro, as; indūro.
- sōlidus, a, um.** 1. *Solid, firm, strong.* — 2. *Whole, entire.* — 1. Cāvatque Tellūrem, et sōlido grāviter sōnat ungūla cornu. V. G. 3. 88. — 2. Et sōlida impōnit taurōrum viscēra flammis. V. Æn. 6. 253. SYN. 1. firmus. — 2. intēger, gra, grum, q. v.
- †**sōlifer, ēra, ērum.** *Enduring the sun.* — Parthus sōlifērcē suppōsitus plāgæ. Seneca, Herc. Œt. 159.
- †**Sōlīgēna, æ.** masc. and fem. *Born of the sun.* — Nec fāma fēfellit Sōlīgēnam Ætēn mēdiā regnāre sub Arcto. Val. Fl. 5. 318.
- †**sōlītūdo, īnis.** fem. *Solitude.* — O jūcunda, Cōvīne, sōlītūdo. Mart. 12. 24. 1.
- sōlītus, a, um.** 1. *Accustomed, of the person.* — 2. *Wonted, customary, of the thing; in neut. sing. almost as subst.* — 1. Nec sōlītus ponto vivēre torvus āper. Prop. 2. 2. 8. — 2. Quanquam o! si sōlītæ quidquam virtūtis ādesset. V. Æn. 11. 415. Nesciō quā prāter sōlītum dulcēdīne lāti. V. G. 1. 412. SYN. 1. suetus. — 1. 2. assuetus. — 2. consuetus.
- sōlium, i.** *A throne.* — Ille intra tecta vōcāri Impērat, et sōlio mēdius consēdit āvito. V. Æn. 7. 169. PHR. Sōlio sē tollit ab alto. V. Sōlio tum Jūpiter aurēo Surgit. V. Jūpiter ad sōlium Sūpēris rēgāle vōcātis. Ov. Dēfensor sōlii Jūpiter alte tui. Ov.
- sollīcītē.** *Anxiously.* — Qui māla sollīcītē nostra lēvātis, ēro. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 6. 44.
- sollīcītō, as.** 1. *To move, to displace, esp. of digging the earth, etc.; to endeavour to move.* — 2. *To harass, to trouble.* — 3. *To make anxious, to allure; and in pass. to be made anxious, to be anxious.* — 4. *To importune.* — 1. Et tēnēram ferro sollīcītāvit hūmum. Tib. 1. 8. 28. Nēquicquam trēpīdat, nēquicquam spīcula dextrā Sollīcītāt. V. Æn. 12. 403. — 2. Sollīcītant ālii rēmis frēta cæca, ruuntque In ferrum. V. G. 2. 503. Schœnēīda dicunt Mænālias arcu sollīcītāsse fēras. Ov. Am. 1. 7. 14. — 3. Magnārumve fāmes sollīcītāvit ōpum. Ov. F. 1. 304. Ūnicus est dē quo sollīcītāmur hōnor. Ov. F. 6. 76. — 4. Pro quā sollīcītās cōlestia nūmīna vōtis. Tib. 3. 4. 53. SYN. 1. mōveo, es, mōvi, q. v. — 2. turbo, as; vexo, as; lācesso, is, sīvi. — 3. v. allicio. — 4. v. oro.
- sollīcītudo, īnis.** fem. *Anxiety, care.* — Nēque Mordāces ālīter diffūgiunt sollīcītūdīnes. Hor. 1. 18. 4. SYN. anxīetas, cūra.
- sollīcītus, a, um.** 1. *Anxious, of persons, or of things causing anxiety; used even of frightened animals.* — 2. *Harassed, tossed about.* — Res est sollīcītī plēna tīmōris āmor. Ov. Her. 1. 12. Sollīcītī terrentur ēqui, frustraquet rētenti. Ov. F. 6. 741. — 2. Ut mare sollīcītum stridet rēfluentībūs undis. V. G. 4. 262. Ūtile sollīcītæ sīdus ūtrumque rātī. Ov. F. 5. 720.
- †**sōlo, as.** *To make desolate.* — Īdem ānimus sōlāre dōmos, jūvēnumque sēnumque Prācīpītāre cōlos. Stat. Theb. 5. 149.
- sōlor, āris.** *To console, to comfort; used even c. acc. of the grief or cause of grief; to allay (pain, hunger, etc.).* — At tu, ōro, sōlāre īnōpem et succurre rēlictæ. V. Æn. 9. 290. Hōc ēquidem occāsum Trōjæ tristesque ruīnas Sōlābar. V. Æn. 1. 239. Concussāque fāmem in sylvis sōlābēre quercu. V. G. 1. 159. SYN. consōlor; lēnio, is; dēlēnio. v. mitigo. PHR. Lēnīre dōlentem Sōlando cūpit et dictis āvertēre cūras. V. Sed cāpe dicta mēmor dūri sōlātia cāsūs. V. Surdæque ādhībē sōlātia menti. Ov. Frātrique pio sōlātia dixi. Ov.
- solstīālīs, e.** *Of the solstice.* — Noxque Tardior hybernā solstīālīs ērit. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 4. 26.
- solstītium, i.** 1. *The solstice.* — 2. *Esp. the summer solstice, summer.* — 1.



Hūmīda solstitia atque hyēmes orāte sērēnas. V. G. 1. 100.—2. *Solstitium* pēcōri dēfēndite. V. E. 7. 47. v. aestas.

**solum, i.** 1. *The ground, any foundation which supports anything, even the sea with reference to ships, and the sky, etc.*—2. *Soil.*—1. Membra sōlo pōsuēre; sīmul sūprēma jācentes. Ov. Met. 6. 246. Vastis trēmīte ictibus aērea puppis Subtrahiturque solum. V. Aen. 5. 199. Astra tēnent cōlestē solum formāque Deōrum. Ov. Met. 1. 73.—2. Pingue solum prīmīs extēplo a mensībus anni Fortes invertant tauri. V. G. 1. 64. Pērōsus Exsiliū, tractusque sōli nātālis āmōre. Ov. Met. 8. 184. SYN. 1. (*only in lit. sense*) hūmus, i, fem.; tellūs, ūris, fem.—1, 2. terra, glēba.

**solum.** *Only.*—Nec cālāmis solum aequipāras, sed vōce māgistrum. V. E. 5. 48. SYN. tantum, mōdō.

**solvo, sometimes sōluo, etc., is, vi, sōlūtum.** 1. *To loosen, unbind, etc.*—2. *To disentangle, set at liberty, etc.*—3. *To shake off, put an end to, etc.*—4. *To relax, to enervate, to enfeeble.*—5. *To melt, to dissolve.*—6. *To pay.*—1. Segnesque nōdum solvēre Grātiae. Hor. 3. 21. 22. Impia in adversos solvimus ora Deos. Tib. 4. 5. 14. Nulla queat posthac quam soluisse dies. Tib. 4. 5. 16.—2. Solvite me puēri, sātis est pōtuisse vidēri. V. E. 6. 24.—3. Spemque dedit dūbiā menti, solvitque pūdōrem. V. Aen. 4. 55. Cum mōriar mēdium solvar et inter ōpus. Ov. Am. 2. 10. 36. Non itā fāta sīnunt, quōniam jējūnia virgo Solvērat. Ov. Met. 5. 535.—4. Solvuntur lātēra, atque ōcūlos stūpor urget inertes. V. G. 3. 523.—5. At mihi sentitur nix verno sōle solūta. Ov. Tr. 3. 12. 27.—6. Vōvērat et vōti solvērat ante fidem. Ov. F. 1. 642. SYN. 1. 4, 5, 6. rēsolvō.—1, 2, 3, 4, 5. dissolvō.—1, 2. 6. exsolvō.—1. explico, as, ui; didūco, is, xi, ctum (*of relaxing the countenance*); rēmitto, is, mīsi, missum.—2. libēro, as; expēdio, is; abjungo, is, xi.—3. discutio, is, cussi; excutio; pello, is, pēpuli, pulsum.—4. laxo, as; debilito, as.—4, 5. rēlaxo.—6. persolvō, q. v.; nūmēro, as.

**solus, a, um, gen. solius, etc.** 1. *Only.*—2. *Alone; lonely, of persons and of places.*—1. Ut tua sit sōlo tempore lapsa fides. Ov. Her. 2. 102.—2. Tempora si fuerint nubila solus eris. Ov. Tr. 1. 8. 6. Heu mālē tum Libyae solis erratur in agris. V. G. 3. 249. SYN. 2. (*of places*) dēsertus; (*of persons*) incōmītātus. v. unus.

**sōlūtus, a, um, perf. pass. part. of solvo, q. v.** 1. *Loosened, unbound, etc.*—2. *Also as adj. cheerful.*—1. Faustulus, et mcestas Acca sōlūta cōmas. Ov. F. 4. 354.—2. Versibus incomptis ludunt risuque solūto. V. G. 2. 386. SYN. 1. rēsōlūtus, irrēligātus.—1, 2. rēmissus.—2. hilāris, q. v.

‡**somniculosus, a, um.** *Fond of sleep.*—Somniculosos ille porrigit glires. Mart. 3. 58. 36. SYN. sōpōrus.

**somnifer, ēra, ērum.** *Causing sleep.*—Plēnaque somniferi serpens pēgrina vēnēni. Ov. Met. 9. 693. SYN. sōpōrifer.

‡**somnio, as.** *To dream.*—Nec in bicipite somniasse Parnasso. Pers. Prol. 2.

**somnium, i.** *A dream.*—Quae rēfēras illi somnia lēta vīde. Ov. A. A. 2. 328. SYN. insomnium. v. visum. PHR. Namque sub Aurōram jam dormitante lūcērnā Somnia quo cerni tempore vērā solent. Ov. Dic āge, nocturnae, quicunq; es imāginis augur Si quid habent vērī vīsa quid ista fērant. Ov. Mē pēcūdum fibrā sīmūlācraque inānia somni Ōmīnaque arcānā nocte pētita mōvent. Ov. Somnia quae vērās aequent imitāmine formas. Ov. Tu mihi cūra Phaon; tē somnia nostra rēducunt Somnia formōso candidiōra die. Ov. Nox vēnit, et sēcum somnia nīgra trahit. Ov. An habent et somnia pondus? Ov. v. V. Aen. 6. 894—897.

**somnus, i.** *Sleep, used sometimes of the sleep of death.*—Fāta vōcant; conditque nātantia lūmīna somnus. V. G. 4. 496. SYN. sōpor; quies, ētis, fem.; rēquies, ēi; ‡marcor. v. Morpheus. PHR. Et consanguineus lēti sōpor. V. Urunt Lēthaeo perfūsa pāpāvēra somno. V. Prōcūbuit sēramque dedit per membra quietem. V. Qui forte tāpētibus altis Exstructus tōto prōflabat pectore somnum. V. Saepe lēvi somnum suadēbit Inire sūsurre. V. Silēnum puēri somno vīdēre jācentem Incepto tēgēret cum lūmīna somno. V. Sternunt sē somno. V. Solvitur in somnos. V. Invādunt urbem somno vīnoque sēpultam. V. Dulci dēclīnat lūmīna somno. V. Nec somnos ābrumpit cūra sālūbres. V. Ne mihi tum molles sub dīo carpere somnos. V. Noctes

- vigilantur amāræ Nec tēner in mīsero pectore somnus ādest. Ov. Sed non longa sātis gaudia somnus hābet. Ov. Sed mōvet obrēpens somnus ānile cāput (nutricis, sc.). Ov. Stulte quid est somnus gēlīdæ nīsī mortis īmāgo? Ov. Lūmīna custōdis succumbēre nescia somno. Ov. His ēgō si vīdi mulcentem pectōra somnum Noctībus. Ov. Aucūpor in lecto mendāces cœlībe somnos. Ov. Si bēnē compōsītus somno vīnoque jēcēbit. Ov. At mihī sœvus āmor somnos ābrumpat īnertes. Ov. Somnus āgrestium Lēnis vīrōrum nōn hūmīles dōmos Fastīdit, umbrōsamque rīpam; Non Zēphyrīs āgītata Tempe. Hor. Somne quies rērum plācidissīme somne Deōrum Pax ānīmī quem cūra fūgit; qui corda diurnis Fessa mīnistēriis mulces rēpārasque labori. Ov. At Vēnus Ascānio plācidam per membra quīetē Irrīgat. V.
- sōnābilis, e, Sounding.** — Cornua fulsērunt, crēpuitque *sōnābile* sistrum. Ov. Met. 9. 783. SYN. sōnōrus, q. v.; sonax; rēsōnābilis.
- sōnaz, ācis. Sounding.** — Cærūleum Tritōna vōcat conchæque *sōnāci* Inspīrāre jūbet. Ov. Met. 1. 333. v. prec.
- sōnipes ēdis. A horse.** — Frēmit æquōre tōto Insultans *sōnīpes*, et pressis pugnat hābēnis. V. Æn. 11. 600. SYN. equus, q. v.
- sōnītus, ūs. A noise.** — Quādrupēdante pūtre *sōnītu* quātīt ungūla campum. V. Æn. 8. 596. SYN. sōnor, sōnus.
- sōno, as, ui. no sup.** 1. *To sound.* — 2. *To make to sound, to celebrate, etc.* — Prōcumbunt pīcæ; *sōnat* ictu sēcūrībus ilēx. V. Æn. 6. 180. — 2. Et te *sōnantem* plēnius aureo Alcæe plectro dūra nāvis Dūra fūgæ māla, dūra belli. Hor. 2. 13. 26. Te lŷra pulsa mānu, te carmīna nostra *sōnābunt*. Ov. Met. 10. 205. SYN. rēsōno, q. v.; præsōno, insōno, persōno; strēpo, īs, ui, *no sup.* — 2. cēlēbro, as, q. v.; cāno, īs, cēcīni, cantum.
- sōnor, ōris. masc. A noise, a sound.** — Campique nātantes Lēnībus horrescunt flābris; summæque *sōnōrem* Dant sylvæ. V. G. 3. 199. SYN. sōnus, q. v.
- sōnōrus, a, um. Sounding loud.** — Tunc ēgō nec cīthārā pōtēram gaudēre *sōnōrā*. Tib. 3. 4. 69. SYN. sōnābilis, sōnaz, rēsōnābilis, rēsōnus.
- sons, sontis. Guilty.** — Omnes per mortes ānīmā *sontem* ipse dēdissem. V. Æn. 10. 854. SYN. nōcens, noxius. v. reus.
- sontīcus, a, um. Sufficient.** — Parce, prēcōr, tēnēro, nōn illi *sontīca* causa est. Tib. 1. 8. 51.
- sōnus, i. Sound, noise, often esp. of spoken sounds.** — Tum *sōnus* audītūr grāvior, tractimque sūsurrant. V. G. 4. 260. Vēnit et indignos ēdīdit ōre *sōnos*. Ov. Her. 11. 94. SYN. sōnītus, ūs; sōnor. v. clamor, vox. PHR. Ōra sōno discordia signant. V. Ausus cum blandis nūper ādire sōnis. Ov. Reddēbas blæso tam bēnē verba sōno (*of a parrot*). Ov. Et vox mūtandīs ingēniōsa sōnis. Ov. Ipse sōno tēnuī dixit, Ēlissa, vāle. Ov. Exīguo dixi tālia verba sōno. Ov.
- †sōphīa, æ. Wisdom.** — Cum tībī sit *sōphīæ* par fāma, et cūra Deōrum. Mart. 1. 112. 1. SYN. sāpientia, q. v.
- †sōphīstes, æ. A sophist.** — Et plūres ūno conclāmant ōre *sōphīstæ*. Juv. 7. 167. v. sophus.
- Sōphōclēus, a, um. Of Sophocles, the great Athenian tragedian.** — Sōla *Sōphōcleo* tua carmīna digna cōthurno. V. E. 8. 10.
- †sōphōs. Wisely, well; often answering to our "bravo!"** — Quod tam grande *sōphos* clāmat tībī turba tōgāta. Mart. 6. 48. 1. SYN. euge.
- †sōphus, i. A sophist, a philosopher.** — Tē sēcŕēta quies tē *sōphus* omnis āmat. Mart. 7. 32. 4.
- sōpio, īs. 1. To lull to sleep.** — 2. **†To kill.** — 1. Pervīgīlem sūpērest herbīs *sōpīre* drācōnem. Ov. Met. 7. 149. — 2. Quercentis; quem funda prēcūl per īnāne vōlūta *Sōpiērat*. Sil. 10. 152. v. soporo.
- sōpītus, a, um. part. pass. perf. of prec., also Dormant.** — Hæc mēmōrans cīnērem et *sōpītus* suscītāt ignes. V. Æn. 5. 743.
- sōpor, ōris. masc. Sleep.** — Sīlētūr In noctem fessosque *sōpor* suus occūpat artus. V. G. 4. 190. SYN. somnus, q. v.
- sōpōrīfer, ēra, ērum. Causing sleep.** — Spargens hūmīda mella, *sōpōrīfērūmque* pāpāver. V. Æn. 4. 486. SYN. somnīfer.
- sōpōro, as. In the Augustan poets only in perf. part. pass.** 1. *To lull asleep.* — 2. *To make soporific.* — 3. **†To quench.** — 1. Sæpe *sōpōrātos* invādēre

- prōfuit hostes. Ov. Am. 1. 9. 21. — 2. Melle *sōpōrātā* et mēdicātis frūgibus offam Objicit. V. Æn. 6. 420. — 3. Mulciber ibat In cinēres, instant flammis multoque *sōpōrant* Igne rōgum. Stat. Theb. 6. 235. SYN. 1. sopio. — 2. exstinguo, is, xi, q. v.
- sōpōrus, a, um.** *Drowsy.* — Umbrarum hic lōcus est, Somni, noctisque *sōpōræ*. V. Æn. 6. 390. SYN. *†sōmniculōsus*.
- sorbeo, es.** scarcely found in perf. in the simple verb. — 1. *To suck in, to suck up.* — 2. *To absorb, to consume.* — 1. Lævum implacata Charybdis Obsidet atque imo bārāthri ter gurgite vastos *Sorbet* in abruptum fluctus. V. Æn. 3. 422. — 2. Nec mōdus est, *sorbent* āvidæ præcordia flammæ. Ov. Met. 9. 172. SYN. 1, 2. absorbeo. — 1. rēsorbeo; haurio, is, si, stum. — 2. vōro, as; dēvōro; consūmo, is, mpsi.
- †sorbītio, ōnis.** *A sucking in, a drinking.* — Dicere, *sorbītio* quem tollit dīra cīcutæ. Pers. 4. 2. SYN. *haustus, ūs*.
- sorbum, i.** *A service berry.* — Fermento atque ācidīs imitantur vītea *sorbis*. V. G. 3. 380.
- sordeo, es.** scarcely found in perf. *To be dirty, vile, contemptible.* — Et faciēt, quōniam *sordēt* tībī mūnēra nostra. V. E. 2. 44. SYN. *§sordesco, is, no perf. v. jaceo.*
- sordes, is, fem.** 1. *Dirt.* — 2. *Dirty conduct, esp. meanness, stinginess.* — 1. Et nihīl emīneant, et sint sīne *sordibus* unguēs. Ov. A. A. 1. 519. — 2. Si neque āvāritiam neque *sordes*, aut mālā lustra Objiciēt vērē quisquam mihī. Hor. Sat. 1. 6. 68. SYN. 1. *squālor*; sītus, ūs; rūbigo, īnis, *fem.*; illūvies, ei.
- §sordesco, is.** no perf. *To be dirty.* — Contrectātus ūbī mānibus *sordescere* vulgi Cōpēris. Hor. Epist. 1. 20. 11. SYN. *sordeo, es, no perf.*
- †sordidūlus, a, um.** dim. of seq. Si tōga *sordidūla* est, si ruptā calceus alter Pelle patet. Juv. 3. 149.
- sordidus, a, um.** 1. *Dirty.* — 2. *Mean.* — 1. Quas gērītis vestes *sordida* lāna fuit. Ov. A. A. 3. 222. — 2. Nec lēves somnos tīmōr aut Cūpīdo *Sordidus* aufert. Hor. 2. 16. 16. SYN. 1. *immundus, squālīdus, squālens, †sordidūlus.* — 1, 2. *turpis, fædus.*
- sōror, ōris.** *A sister.* — Anna sōror, sōror Anna, meæ mālē conscia culpæ. Ov. Her. 7. 191. SYN. *germāna, consanguīnea.* PHR. Cum sic ūnānimam allōquītur mālē sāna sōrōrem. V.
- sōrōrius, a, um.** *Of a sister.* — Pellītus Anna dōmo lācrymansque sōrōria linquit Mōnia. Ov. F. 3. 559. SYN. *germānus, consanguīneus.*
- sors, sortis, fem.** 1. *Chance, fortune, fate.* — 2. *A lot (by which to choose, etc.).* — 3. *In pl. Oracles.* — 1. Nescia mens hōmīnum fātī sortisque fūtūræ. V. Æn. 10. 501. — 2. Convēnere vīri dējectamque ærea sortem Accēpit gālea. V. Æn. 5. 490. — 3. Itāliam Lŷciæ jussere cāpessere *sortes*. V. Æn. 4. 346. SYN. 1. *fortūna, fātum, q. v.* — 3. *ōrāculum, sync. ōrāclum, q. v.*
- §sortilēgus, a, um.** *Oracular.* — *Sortilēgis* non discīpuit sententia Delphis. Hor. A. P. 219. SYN. *fātīdīcus, q. v.*
- sortior, īris.** 1. *To cast lots, determine by lot, allot.* — 2. *To obtain by lot, to obtain.* — 3. *To divide.* — 4. *To choose.* — 1. Nec regna vīni *sortiēre* tālis. Hor. 1. 4. 18. — 2. Tu si Mæōnium vātem *sortita* fuisses. Ov. Tr. 1. 6. 21. — 3. Ōcyus incūbuere omnes, pāriterque lābōrem *Sortiti*. V. Æn. 8. 445. — 4. Antēvēni et sōbōlem armentis *sortire* quōtannis. V. G. 3. 71. SYN. 2. *obtinēo, es.* — 3. *dīvidō, is, vīsī.* — 4. *ēlīgo, is, lēgi.*
- sortio, es.** *By chance, by fate.* — Lūpis et agnis quanta *sortito* obtīgit Tecum mihī discordia est. Hor. Epod. 4. 1.
- sortitus, ūs.** *A casting of lots, an allotment.* — Jussa mōri, quæ *sortitus* non pertulit ullos. V. Æn. 3. 323.
- sortitus, a, um.** perf. part. from *sortior*, but in pass. sense. *Destined.* — In mea *sortitā* vindicet ossa pilā. Prop. 4. 12. 20. SYN. *fātālis.*
- sospēs, ītis.** very rare in neut. 1. *Safe.* — 2. *Propitious.* — Ipse quīdem per me tūtus *sospesque* fuisses. Ov. Her. 6. 147. — 2. Jussa pars mutāre Lāres et urbem *Sospite* cursu. Hor. C. S. 40. SYN. 1. *incōlūmis, tūtus, illæsus, im-perdītus.* — 2. *faustus, q. v.*
- sospita, æ.** *Propitious; Protectress, esp. as a title of Juno.* — *Sospita* delūbris dīcitur aucta nōvis. Ov. F. 2. 56.



- sospīto, as.** *To preserve.* — Bōnâ Sōspītes ōpe gentem. Cat. 32. 24. SYN. servo, as, q. v. ; tueor, ēris, q. v.
- spādix, icis.** *Bay coloured.* — Hōnesti Spādīces glaucique ; cōlor dēterrīmus albis. V. G. 3. 82. SYN. bādīus.
- spādon, ōnis.** *A eunuch.* — Spādōnībus Servīre rūgōsis potest. Hor. Epod. 9. 13. SYN. fēunūchus.
- spargo, is, si, sum.** 1. *To sprinkle, throw about.* — 2. *To spread.* — 3. *To besprinkle, lit. and metaph.* — Pascite taurum Jam cornu pēiat, et pēdibus quī spargat ārēnam. V. E. 3. 87. Et nos tēla pāter ferrumque haud dēbile dextrā Spargīmus. V. Āen. 12. 51. — 2. Sparsērat Argōlīcas nōmen vāga fāma per urbes. Ov. Met. 8. 267. — 3. Dic corpus prōpēret fluvīālī spargēre lymphā. V. Āen. 4. 635. Et jam prīma nōvo spargēbat lūmīne terras . . . Aurōra. V. Āen. 4. 584. SYN. 1. aspergo ; dispergo ; fundo, is, fūdī ; diffundo, infundo, effundo, prōfundo. — 1. 3. †conspargo ; respergo, irriġo. — 3. (Not metaph.) rōro, as ; irrōro ; rīġo, as ; perducō, is, xi. PHR. 3. Summasque aspergīne sylvas Impluit.
- sparsus, a, um.** perf. part. pass. of prec. q. v., also *Speckled.* — Cāprēoli sparsīs ētīam nunc pellībūs albo. V. E. 2. 41. SYN. interfūsus.
- Sparta, æ, and Spartē, es.** *Sparta.* — Mīsīmus et Sparten, Spartē quoque nescia vēri. Ov. Her. 1. 67. Mē dūce Dardānīus Spartam expugnāvit ādulter. V. Āen. 10. 92. SYN. Lācēdāmōn, ōnis, acc. ōna. PHR. Dum Deus Eurōtān immūnītamque frēquentat Sparten. Ov.
- Spartānus, a, um.** *Spartan.* — Virgīnis ōs hābitumque gērens, et virgīnis arma Spartānæ. V. Āen. 1. 316. SYN. Lācēdāmonius, q. v. ; Lācōnicus, Cēbālīus.
- spārūlus, i.** *A sort of fish.* — Et sūper aurātā spārūlus cervīce rēfulgens. Ov. Hal. 106.
- spārus, i.** *A sort of spear or lance.* — Āgrestesque mănūs armat spārus, Ipse cātervis Vertitur in mēdiis. V. Āen. 11. 682. SYN. hasta, q. v.
- spātor, āris.** 1. *To walk about, to roam.* — 2. *To extend wide.* — 1. Tu mōdō Pompeiā lentus spātiāre sub umbrā. Ov. A. A. 1. 67. — 2. Cāput illa pēdesque Allīgat ; et caudā spātīantes implīcat ālas. Ov. Met. 4. 364. SYN. 1. ambūlo, as, q. v. ; grādiōr, ēris, gressus sum ; incēdo, is, cessi. — 2. porrīgor, ēris, rectus sum ; extendor, ēris, tentus sum.
- spātiōsē.** *Widely, extensively.* — Tu quōque, qui aēstīvos spātiōsius exīgis ignes. Prop. 3. 19. 3. SYN. lātē.
- spātiōsus, a, um.** 1. *Spacious, wide.* — 2. *Large (esp. of bodily stature).* — 3. *Long.* — 1. Me mīsērūm mētām spātiōso circuit orbe. Ov. Am. 3. 2. 69. — 2. Omnībūs Andrōmāche vīsa est spātiōsior aequo. Ov. A. A. 2. 645. — 3. Nec mihī quārentī spātiōsam fallēre noctem. Ov. Her. 1. 9. SYN. 1. latus, amplus. 2. magnus, maior, maximus. v. procerus. — 3. longus.
- spātium, i.** 1. *A race-course, a going round the course, etc.* — 2. *Any course or place in which people advance, lit. or metaph.* — 3. *Space.* — 4. *Size, i. e. large size, esp. length.* — 5. *Time, an interval of time, etc.* — 1. Addunt se in spātīa, et frustrā rētīnācūla tendunt. V. G. 1. 513. Seu septem spātīis Cīrci mēruere cōrōnam. Ov. Hal. 68. — 2. Tē vēro mea quem spātīis prōpiōrībūs aetas Insēquītur. V. Āen. 9. 275. — 3. Tres pāteat cōeli spātīum non amplius ulnas. V. E. 3. 105. — 4. Dum spātīum victor victī considērat hostis. Ov. Met. 3. 95. — 5. Aut spātīa annōrum lēnībunt vulnēra nostra. Prop. 3. 20. 31. Da brēve sāvītīæ spātīum pēlāgīque tuæque. Ov. Her. 7. 73. SYN. 2. cursus, ūs. — 5. v. tempus.
- spēcies, ei, fem.** 1. *An appearance, what is seen.* — 2. *Appearance, likeness.* — 3. *Appearances, i. e. what seems right.* — 4. *Beauty.* — 5. *Species.* — 1. Non tūlit hanc spēcīem fūriātā mente Corēbus. V. Āen. 2. 407. — 2. Inque chōri lūdunt spēcīem, lascīvāque jactant Corpōra. Ov. Met. 3. 685. — 3. Mālōrum Causa fuit, neque ēnim spēcīē fāmāve mōvētur. V. Āen. 4. 170. — 4. Et mōnet aētātis spēcīē, dum flōreat, ūti. Ov. F. 5. 353. — 5. Sed nēque quam multæ spēcīes nec nōmīna quæ sint Est nūmērus. V. G. 2. 103. SYN. 1. vīsum, q. v. ; fācies, ēi. — 2. mos, mōris, masc., q. v. — 3, 4. dēcus, ōris, neut. — 5. gēnus, ēris, neut.
- spēcīmēn, īnis.** neut. *A specimen, a token by which to judge.* — Tāle dābit spēcīmēn, tu spīso vīmīne quālos . . . dēripe. V. G. 2. 241. Cui tempora

- circum Aurātī bis sex rādii fulgentia cingunt, Sōlis āvī *spēcimen*. V. *Æn.* 12. 164. SYN. *signum*, q. v.
- spēciosus, a, um.** 1. *Beautiful*.—2. *Specious, plausible*.—1. Se quōque det pōpūlo mūlier *spēciosa* vīdendam. Ov. A. A. 3. 421.—2. Conjūgiumne vōcas, *spēciosa*que nōmīna culpæ Impōnis, Mēdēa, tuā? Ov. Met. 7. 69. SYN. 1. *pulcher, chra, chrum*, q. v.
- spectābilis, e.** 1. *Visible*.—2. *Remarkable, beautiful*.—Pūrus ab arbōrībūs, *spectābilis* undique campus. Ov. Met. 3. 709.—2. Vestībūs intexto Phrȳgiis *spectābilis* auro. Ov. Met. 6. 166. SYN. 1. *mānifestus, ‡spēcūlābilis*.—1, 2. *conspiciendus, conspectus, spectandus, conspiciuus*.—2. *spēciosus*, q. v.
- spectāculum, i.** and sync. *spectāclum*. 1. *A spectacle, a sight*.—2. *The place where a spectacle is exhibited*.—1. *Spectāclum* ipsa sēdens pīmo tēmōne pēpēdit. Prop. 4. 8. 21.—2. Prætērit Hippōmēnes, rēsōnant *spectācula* plausu. Ov. Met. 10. 668. v. *visum, theatrum*.
- spectātor, ōris**, masc., and fem. form *spectātrix, icis*. *A spectator*.—Nec vēnio Graias, vēlūtī *spectātor*, ad urbes. Ov. Her. 16. 33. Prōtīnus addis *Spectātrix* ānimos ut vāleamque faciis. Ov. Her. 18. 94.
- specto, as.** 1. *To look, to look upon, to behold*.—2. *To prove, to test*.—1. *Spectantem spectā*, rīdentem mollia rīde. Ov. A. A. 3. 513. Si ad vitūlam *spectas* nihil est quod pōcūla laudes. V. E. 3. 48.—2. Scīlīcet ut fulvum *spectātur* in ignībūs aurum. Ov. Tr. 1. 4. 25. SYN. 1. *specto; aspicio, is, spexi, ctum; video*.—2. *prōbo, as; aestīmo, as*. PHR. 1. *Æquōra prospectu mētiōr alta mea*. Ov. Atque ōcūlis spātium ēmensus. V. Semper in obtūtu mentem vētat esse mālōrum. Ov.
- spēcūla, æ.** *A watch-tower, any eminence from which one sees*.—Littōra; dat signum *spēcūla* Mīsēnus ab altā. V. *Æn.* 3. 239. Præceps āērii *spēcūla* de montis īn altum Dēfērār. V. E. 8. 59. v. *turris*.
- ‡spēcūlābilis, e.** *Visible*.—Līnquītūr Ēōis longē *spēcūlābile* prōris Sūniōn. Stat. Theb. 12. 624. SYN. *spectābilis*, q. v.
- spēcūlāria, um.** *Windows made of a sort of transparent stone*.—Quæ vehītūr clauso lātīs *spēcūlāribus* antro. Juv. 4. 21.
- spēcūlātor, ōris**, masc. 1. *A spy, a scout*.—2. *A careful observer*.—Qui quondam, castra ut Dānaūm *spēcūlātor* ādīret. V. *Æn.* 12. 349.—2. Quo tu mātūtīnus ait *spēcūlātor* āmicæ. Prop. 2. 29. 31. At Fābius cautā *spēcūlātor* mente fūtūri. Sil. 1. 679. SYN. 1. *explōrātor*.
- ‡spēcūlātrix, icis**, fem. form of prec. *One who beholds or watches*.—Celsa Dicæarchi *spēcūlātrix* villa prōfundi. Stat. Sylv. 2. 2. 3. SYN. *spectātrix*.
- spēcūlor, āris**. 1. *To view as from a watch tower*.—2. *To contemplate*.—1. Montis sūblīme cācūmen Ōccūpat, unde sēdens partes *spēcūlētūr* in omnes. Ov. Met. 1. 667.—2. Inque vīcem *spēcūlāmūr* āquas et nūbīla celi. V. G. 4. 166.
- spēcūlum, i.** *A looking-glass*.—Ēlīgat et *spēcūlum* consūlat ante suum. Ov. A. A. 3. 136. PHR. Et *spēcūlum* mendax esse quērēre tuum. Ov. Ista rēpercussæ quam cernīs īmāginis umbra est; Nil hābet ista sui; tēcūm vēnitque mānetque, Tēcūm discēdat. Ov.
- spēcus, ūs**, also neut., but when neut. only in nom. and acc. sing. 1. *A cave*.—2. (*metaph.*) *Any hollow*.—1. Est *spēcus* īn mēdio virgīs ac vīmīne densus. Ov. Met. 3. 29. Hic *spēcus* horrendum, sāvī spīrācūla Dītis monstrātūr. V. *Æn.* 7. 568.—2. Sub altum Pectus ābit; reddit *spēcus* ātri vulnēris undam Spūmantem. V. *Æn.* 9. 700. SYN. 1. *antrum, q. v.; spelunca*.—1, 2. *caverna*. v. seq.
- spēlæum, i.** *A cave*.—Certum est īn sylvīs, inter *spēlæa* fērārūm Malle pāti. V. E. 10. 52. v. *prec.*
- spēlunca, æ.** *A cave*.—*Spēlunca* alta fuit, vastoque immānis hīatu. V. *Æn.* 6. 237. v. *prec.*
- ‡spernax, ācis.** *Despising*.—Ductor Pīso vīros *spernāces* mortis āgēbat. Sil. 8. 465. v. *seq.*
- sperno, is, sprēvi, tum.** *To despise*.—Quid prōdest, quod me ipse ānīmo non *spernis* Amynta. V. E. 3. 74. SYN. *temno, is, mpsi; contemno, q. v.; despicio, is, spexi; aspernor, āris; indignor, āris*.
- spēro, as.** 1. *To hope*.—2. *To expect*.—1. Dissīmūlare ētiām *spērāsti*, perfīde, lautūna Posse nēfās. V. *Æn.* 4. 305.—2. Hunc ēgō sī tantum pōtūi *spērāre*

- dölörem Et perferre söror pötui. V. Æn. 4. 419. SYN. 2. exspecto, as. v. seq.
- spes, ei. fem.** *Hope, lit. and metaph.* — Consilium vultu tēgit, et *spem* fronte sērēnat. V. Æn. 4. 477. Suspendunt cēras; āliæ *spem* gentis ādultos Ēdūcunt fētus. V. G. 4. 162. PHR. Spes affectat easdem. Ov. Spes pascis inānes. V. Nec spes ōpis ulla dābātur. V. Sīn āliquam expertus sumtis *spem* pōnis in armis. V. Spes bōna det vīres. Ov. *Spem* mōdō nē nostram fiēri pātīare cādūcam. Ov. Spēque tīmor dūbiā spesque tīmōre cādit. Ov. Cur lābat ambīguo spes mihī mista mētū? Ov. Concipit intra Pectōra pro facto *spem*que mētumque suo. Ov. Spes ānīmī crēdūla mītui. Hor.
- Sphinx, ngis. acc. ga. fem.** *The Sphinx, a monster with the head and arms of a woman, the body of a dog, and the tail of a serpent, who devastated Thebes, till Œdipus discovered the riddle she proposed, on which she threw herself from a rock, and perished.* — Sphingaque, et Harpyias, serpentipēdesque Gigantas. Ov. Tr. 4. 7. 17. PHR. Ut quos obscuri lūsos ambāgibus ōris Lēgimus infandæ Sphinga dēdisse nēci. Ov.
- spīca, æ.** 1. *An ear of corn.* — 2. *Of other herbs, of spikenard.* — 1. Distendit *spīcis* horrea plēna Cēres. Tib. 2. 5. 84. — 2. Et sōnet accensis *spīca* Cīlissa fōcis. Ov. F. 1. 76. SYN. 1. ārista. PHR. Flāva Cēres, tēnues spīcis rēdīmīta cāpillos. Ov. Inērant lūnāria fronti Cornua, cum spīcis nītīdo flāventibus auro. Ov.
- spīceus, a, um.** *Of ears of corn.* — *Spīcea* jam campis cum messis inhorruit. V. G. 1. 314.
- †spīcifer, ēra, ērum.** *Producing ears of corn.* — *Spīcīfērisque* grāvis bellātor Āranthicus ōris. Sil. 3. 403.
- †spīcio, is, spexi.** *To behold.* — Quos ūbī rex paullo *spexit* de collību' celsis. Ennius. v. aspicio.
- spīco, as.** *To split at the end into small splinters, something like an ear of corn.* — Quam longa exīgui spīcant hastīlia dentes. Grat. Cyneg. 118.
- spīcūlum, i.** 1. *The head of a javelin, a javelin.* — 2. *An arrow.* — 3. *A sting (of a bee, etc.).* — 1. Aut lenta lācertis *Spīcūla* contorquent cursuque ictuque lācessunt. V. Æn. 7. 165. — 2. Ascānius curvo dīrexit *spīcūla* cornu. V. Æn. 7. 497. — 3. Læsæque vēnēnum Morsibus inspīrant et *spīcūla* cæca rēlinquunt. V. G. 4. 236. SYN. 1. lancea. — 1, 2. tēlum. — 2. sāgitta, q. v. — 3. stīmūlus.
- spīna, æ.** 1. *A thorn.* — 2. *A prickle of any animal.* — 3. *The spine.* — 1. Et rīget āmissā *spīna* rēlicta rōsā. Ov. A. A. 2. 116. — 2. Vim *spīnæ* nōvitque suæ; versoque supīnus Corpore līna sēcat. Ov. Hal. 46. — 3. At dūplex āgītur per lumbos *spīna*, cāvatque Tellūrem. V. G. 3. 87. v. sentis.
- spīnētum, i.** *A thorny thicket.* — Nunc virīdes ētiam occultant *spīnēta* lācertos. V. E. 2. 9. SYN. rūbētum, dūmētum.
- spīneus, a, um.** *Thorny.* — Indōluit bācūlumque cāpit quod *spīnea* tōtum Vincūla cingebant. Ov. Met. 2. 789. SYN. spīnōsus; †spīnīfer, ēra, ērum.
- †spīnīfer, ēra, ērum.** *Thorny, bearing thorns.* — *Spīnīfēram* subter caudam pīstricis ādhæsit. Cicero, Arat. 178.
- spīnōsus, a, um.** *Thorny, lit. and metaph.* — Quam cum *spīnōsis* ignis suppōnītur herbis. Ov. Met. 2. 810. *Spīnōsas* Ērycīna sērēns in pectōre cūras. Cat. 62. 72. v. prec.
- spīnus, i. fem.** *The sloe tree.* — Ēdūramque pīrum, et *spīnos* jam prūna fērentes. V. G. 4. 145.
- spīra, æ.** *A spire, a twist, a fold.* — Ipse mōdo immensum *spīris* fācientibus orbem Cingītur. Ov. Met. 3. 77.
- spīrābilis, e.** *Which can be breathed.* — Per Sūpēros, atque hoc cœli *spīrābile* lūmen. V. Æn. 3. 600. SYN. spīrandus.
- spīrācūlum, i.** *A breathing hole, a vent.* — Hic spēcus horrendum sāevi *spīrācūla* Dītis. V. Æn. 7. 568. v. seq.
- †spīrāmēn, inis. neut.** *A breathing hole.* — Hic aures, ālius *spīrāmēna* nāris ādunca Ampūtāt. Lucan. 2. 183. v. seq.
- spīrāmentum, i.** *A breathing hole, a vent.* — Seu plūres cālor ille vias, et cæca rēlaxat *Spīrāmenta*. V. G. 1. 90. v. prec.
- spīrītus, ūs. masc.** 1. *A breath of air, a breeze, a gust.* — 2. *Breath, breathing.* — 3. *A sigh.* — 4. *Life, the living principle, the soul.* — 5. *Spirit, courage, etc.*



- 1. Ac vĕlut Ēdōni Bōræ cum *spīritus* alto Insōnat Ægæo. V. Æn. 12. 365. — 2. Vītulus . . . Quæritur, huic gēmīnæ nāres et *spīritus* ōris Multa rēluctanti obsuītur. V. G. 4. 300. — 3. Surget et invītis *Spīritus* in lācrīmis. Prop. 1. 16. 32. — 4. Dum memor ipse mei; dum *spīritus* hos rēgit artus. V. Æn. 4. 336. Nam si morte cārens vācuam vōlat altus in auram *Spīritus*. Ov. Tr. 3. 3. 62. — 5. Hæsisti, cēcīdit *spīritus* ille tuus. Prop. 2. 2. 2. SYN. 1. flāmēn, īnis, *neut.* q. v. — 1, 2. flātus, ūs. — 1, 2. 4. ānīma. — 3. suspīrium, q. v. — 5. ānīmus.
- spīro, as.** 1. *To breathe.* — 2. *To breathe forth, etc.* — 3. *To blow, as wind, etc.* — 4. (*intrans.*) *To breathe forth, i. e. be breathed forth.* — 5. *To boil up, be agitated.* — 1. Quod *spīro* et plāceo, si plāceo, tuum est. Hor. 4. 3. 24. Stābunt et Pārii lāpīdes, *spīrantia* signa. V. G. 3. 34. — 2. Ambrōsiāque cōmæ dīvinum vertice ōdōrem *Spīrāvēre*. V. Æn. 1. 404. — 3. Dēmens, nec Zēphýros audis *spīrāre* sēcundos. V. Æn. 4. 562. — 4. Lux mīcat ex ōcūlis, *spīratque* ē pectōre flamma. Ov. Met. 8. 356. — 5. Quā vāda non *spīrant*, non fracta rēmurmūrat unda. V. Æn. 10. 291. SYN. 1. respīro. — 2. efflo, prōflo. — 3, 4. flo, as. — 5. tūmeo, es, q. v.
- †**spissescō, īs.** no perf. *To become thick.* — Fēcit ut cāvam dōcui *spisses-cēre* nūbem. Lucr. 6. 175. v. seq.
- spisso, as.** *To make thick, to crowd (trans.) together, etc.* — Ignis enim densum *spissātus* in āera transit. Ov. Met. 15. 250. SYN. denseo, es, no pass.; †condenseo; denso, as.
- spissus, a, um.** *Thick, crowded, pressed close, so as to be firm.* — Qua rāra est ācies interlūcetque cōrōna Non tam *spissa* vīris. V. Æn. 9. 509. Ille autem *spissā* jācuit rēvōlūtus ārēnā. V. Æn. 5. 336. SYN. densus, condensus, confertus.
- †**splēn, ēnis.** masc. *The spleen.* — Quid fāciam? sed sum pētūlanti *splēne* cāchinno. Pers. 1. 12.
- splendeo, es, uī.** no sup. *To shine, to be splendid, brilliant.* — Nec candīda cursus Luna nēgat, *splendet* trēmūlo sub lūmīne pontus. V. Æn. 7. 9. Pellis erat, tēlum *splendenti* lancea ferro. Ov. Met. 3. 53. SYN. resplendeo; lūceo, es, luxi; nīteo, es, uī; ēnīteo; mīco, as, uī; fulgeo, es, si; effulgeo, rēfulgeo (*none of the prec. have supines*). v. seq.
- splendescō, īs.** another pres. form of prec. — Incīpiat sulco attrītus *splendescēre* vōmer. V. G. 1. 46.
- splendīdus, a, um.** *Shining, brilliant, splendid, lit. and metaph.* — *Splendīdior* līquīdis cum Sol cāput extūlit undis. Tib. 4. 1. 123. *Splendīdaque* a docto fāma rēfulget āvo. Prop. 3. 18. 8. SYN. clārus, a, um, q. v.; cōspīcuus, *not metaph.*; splendens, rādians, nītens, cōruscus.
- splendor, ōris.** masc. *Brightness, splendour.* — Atque ōcūlos in se *splendor* ūterque trahit. Ov. F. 5. 366. SYN. fulgor, nītor.
- †**splēniātus, a, um.** *With a patch on.* — Cur *splēniāto* sæpe prōdeam mento. Mart. 10. 22. 1.
- †**splēnium, ī.** *A patch.* — Et nūmērōsa līnunt *splēnia* frontem. Mart. 2. 29. 9.
- †**spoliātor, ōris.** *A robber, a plunderer.* — Quum pōpūli grēgībūs cōmītum prēmāt hic *spoliātor*. Juv. 1. 46. v. fur.
- †**spoliātrix, īcis.** fem. form of prec. — Sic *spoliātricem* commendat fastus āmīcam. Mart. 4. 29. 5.
- spōlio, as.** *To deprive, to despoil.* — Postquam illum vitā victor *spoliāvīt* Āchilles. V. Æn. 6. 168. SYN. exspōlio; †despōlio; orbo, as; prīvo, as.
- spōlium, ī.** 1. *The skin stripped off a beast.* — 2. *Spoil, plunder.* — 1. Illa fēræ *spōlium* pīgnus āmōris hābet. Ov. Her. 4. 100. — 2. Ēgrēgiam vērō laudem, et *spōlia* ampla rēfertis. V. Æn. 4. 93. SYN. 1, 2. exūviæ. — 2. prāda.
- sponda, æ.** *A bedstead, a bed, a couch.* — Tōrus est dē mollībūs ulvis Im-pōsītus lecto, *spondā* pēdībūsque sālnīs. Ov. Met. 8. 656. Cum vēnit, aulæis jam sē rēgīna sūperbis Aurēā cōpōsuit *spondā*. V. Æn. 1. 698. SYN. lectus, q. v.
- spondæus, ī.** *A spondee.* — *Spondæos* stābīles in jūra pāterna rēcēpit. Hor. A. P. 256.
- spondeo** (used ō by Virg.), **es, spospondi** (not found in good poetry), **sponsum.**

1. *To promise, to pledge.* — 2. § *To be surety.* — 1. *Spondeo* digna tuis ingentibus omnia ceptis. V. Æn. 9. 296. Nec solum *spondere* fidem dicit inquit; opemque. Ov. Met. 10. 395. — 2. Hic *sponsum* vocat, hic auditum scripta, relictis Omnibus officiis. Hor. Epist. 2. 2. 67. SYN. 1. promitto, is, misi, missum, q. v.
- ‡*spondylus*, i. *The hard white in an oyster.* — Rosos tepenti *spondylos* sinu condit. Mart. 7. 10. 14.
- ‡*spongia*, æ. *Sponge.* — Ut levis accepta *spongia* turget aqua. Mart. 13. 47. 2.
- sponsa*, æ. *One who is betrothed, a bride, a wife.* — Infelix qui non sponsæ præcepta furentis Audiërit. V. Æn. 2. 345. SYN. nupta, uxor, q. v. v. pacta.
- sponsalia*, um. neut. pl. *Espousals.* — Dictatis ab eo feci *sponsalia* verbis. Ov. Her. 19. 29.
- ‡*sponsio*, onis. fem. *A wager.* — Spectant juvenes quos clamor et audax *Sponsio*. Juv. 11. 200.
- sponsor*, oris. *A surety.* — Qui mihi conjugii *sponsor* et obses erat. Ov. Her. 2. 34.
- sponsus*, i. 1. *A bridegroom, a husband.* — 2. § *A suitor.* — Eheu ne rudis agminum *Sponsus* læcessat regius asperum Tactu leonem. Hor. 3. 2. 10. — 2. *Sponsi* Penelope, nebulones. Hor. Epist. 1. 2. 28. SYN. 1. vir, viri, q. v. — 2. proculus, q. v.
- sponte*, prop. abl. fem. sing., but used almost as adv., though often joined with a possessive adjective, and in poets after the Augustan age with a genitive case. *Of one's own accord, spontaneously.* — Me si fata meis paterentur ducere vitam Auspiciis, et *sponte* mea componere curas. V. Æn. 4. 341. Italiam non *sponte* sequor. V. Æn. 4. 361. Cum trepida Inachiae pellex subit ora juvencae *Sponte* Dei. Val. Fl. 4. 357. SYN. ultro. v. ipse. PHR. Arborei fetus alibi atque injussa virescent Gramina. V.
- ‡*sporta*, æ. *A basket* — Dum loquor ecce reddit *sportâ* piscator inani. Mart. 10. 37. 17. SYN. corbis, is, fem. q. v. v. seq.
- ‡*sportula*, æ. *A little basket, a doll basket.* — Nonne vides quanto celebratur *sportula* fumo. Juv. 3. 249.
- spretor*, oris. masc. *A despiser.* — Utque Deorum *Spretor* erat mentisque ferox Ixione natus. Ov. Met. 8. 614. SYN. contemptor, q. v.
- spretus*, a, um. perf. pass. part. from sperno, q. v. *Despised.* — Judicium Paridis, *spreteque* injuria formæ. V. Æn. 1. 27.
- spuma*, æ. *Foam, froth.* — *Spumaque* pestiferos circumfluit albida rictus. Ov. Met. 3. 74. PHR. Humescent spumis flatuque sequentum (equi, sc.). V. Stridentemque novo spumam cum sanguine fudit. Ov. Fervet, et exsultat, spumisque recentibus albet. Ov.
- spumesco*, is. no perf. *To foam, to froth.* — At si nostra tuo *spumescent* æquora remò. Ov. Her. 2. 87. SYN. spumo, as; caneo, es, no perf.; canesco, is, no perf.
- spumeus*, a, um. *Foaming, frothy.* — Sævique tridenti *Spumeus* atque imo Nereus ciet æquora fundo. V. Æn. 2. 419. SYN. spumans, spumösus. v. seq.
- spumifer*, era, erum. *Foaming, frothy.* — *Spumiferoque* tuum fonti quâ plurimus exit Subde caput. Ov. Met. 11. 140. v. prec.
- +*spumiger*, era, erum. *Foaming at the mouth.* — *Spumigëri* suis adventu, validique leonis. Lucr. 5. 983. v. prec.
- spumo*, as. *To foam, to froth.* — Quam magis exhausto *spumaverit* ubere mulctra. V. G. 3. 309. SYN. spumesco, is, no perf. q. v.
- spumösus*, a, um. *Foaming, frothy.* — Aut ut victa ratis *spumösa* ad littora Diæ. Cat. 62. 121. SYN. spumeus, q. v.
- spuo*, is, ui. no sup. *To spit, to spit out.* — Cum venit et sicco terram *spuit* ore viator. V. G. 4. 97. SYN. exspuo; spüto, as.
- +*spurcities*, ei, and *spurcitia*, æ. 1. *Dirtyness.* — 2. *Profligacy.* — 1. *Spurcities* eadem porcis hæc munda videntur. Lucr. 6. 977. — Quidve superbia, *spurcitia* ac petulantia, quantas Efficiunt clades. Lucr. 5. 48. SYN. 1. v. illuvies. — 2. nequitia, æ, q. v.

- †spureus, a, um.** *Filthy, foul.* — Multæ hōmīni res Acrīter infestant sensus *spureæque* grāvesque. Lucr. 6. 781. SYN. *foedus*, q. v.
- spūto, as.** *To spit, to spit out.* — Cumque ātro mistos *spūtantem* sanguīne dentes. Ov. Met. 12. 256, SYN. *spuo*, is, q. v.
- spūtum, i.** *Spittle.* — *Spūtaque* per dentes ire cruenta cāvos. Prop. 4. 5. 66. SYN. *sālīva*.
- squāleo, es.** perf. rarely if ever found. *To be dirty.* — Ad dēlūbra Deæ, quōrum fastigia turpi *Squālēbant* musco. Ov. Met. 1. 374. SYN. *sordeo*, es, *no perf.*
- squālīdus, a, um.** *Dirty, squalid.* — *Squālīdaque* hūmānis ossibus albet hūmus. Ov. F. 1. 558. SYN. *squālen*s, *sordīdus*, *turpis*, *immundus*, *foedus*.
- squālor, ōris.** masc. 1. *Dirtiness, slovenliness, etc.* — 2. *†Roughness.* — Quā possum, *squālōre* tuos īmītata lābōres Dīcar. Ov. Her. 13. 41. — 2. Non āliquo sīne mātēriæ *squālōre* rēperta est. Lucr. 2. 425. SYN. 1. *illūvies*, *ēi* ; *sordes*, *ium*, *pl. fem.* — 2. *aspēritas*, q. v.
- squāma, æ.** *The scale of a fish, snake, etc., of a coat of mail, etc.* — 2. *†A fish.* — Pervigil ecce drāco *squāmis* crēpītantibus horrens Sībīlat. Ov. Her. 12. 101. Quem pellis ahēnis in plūmam *squāmis* auro conserta tēgēbat. V. Æn. 11. 771. — 2. Hoc prētium *squāmē* ? Juv. 4. 25. v. *piscis*.
- squāmeus, a, um.** *Scaly.* — *Squāmeus* in spīram tractu se collīgit anguis. V. G. 2. 154. v. seq.
- †squāmīfer, ēra, ērum.** *Scaly.* — *Squāmīfēros* ingens hēmorrhōis explīcat orbes. Lucan. 9. 709.
- squāmīger, ēra, ērum.** *Scaly.* — *Squāmīgēris* āvidos fīgit cervīcibus unguēs. Ov. Met. 4. 716. v. seq.
- squāmōsus, a, um.** *Scaly.* — *Squāmōsusque* drāco aut fulvā cervīce leæna. V. G. 4. 408.
- squilla, æ.** *A squill.* — Affertur *squillas* inter mūræna nātantes. Hor. Sat. 2. 8. 42.
- †stābīlio, is.** *To make steady.* — Sēmīta nulla pedem *stābīlībat*. Ennius. SYN. *formo*, as, q. v.
- stābīlis, e.** *Firm, steady.* — Quæ māneat *stābīli* cum fūgit illa pede. Ov. Tr. 5. 14. 30. SYN. *firmus*, q. v., *certus*.
- stābūlo, as,** also **stābūlor, āris.** *To stand in a stable, to stand as in a stable.* — Centauri in fōribus *stābūlant*, Scyllæque bīformes. V. Æn. 6. 286. Multas sylva tēgit ; multæ *stābūlantur* in antris. Ov. Met. 13. 822.
- stābūlum, i.** 1. *A stable, any place where any animals are kept, even a bee-hive.* — 2. *†A flock or herd.* — An si quis rāpiat *stābūlis* armenta rēclūsīs. Ov. Her. 8. 17. Itur in antiquam sylvam *stābūla* alta fērārū. V. Æn. 6. 179. Absint et picti squālentia terga lācerti Pinguibus a *stābūlis*. V. G. 4. 14. — 2. Sic cum *stābūlis* et messibus ingens Ira Deūm . . . incūbuit. Val. Fl. 1. 682. SYN. 1. *præsēpe*, is, *neut.* — 2. v. *pecus*.
- †stactē, es.** *Oil from the tree which produces myrrh.* — Sicut.āmārācīni blandum *stactæque* līquōrum. Lucr. 2. 846.
- stādium, i.** *A race-course, any place where there is competition.* — Illic vel *stādīs* ānimum ēmendāre Plātōnis Incīpiam. Prop. 3. 20. 25. v. *spatium*. PHR. Inque suo noster pulvère currat ēquus. Ov.
- stāgno, as,** intrans. c. perf. pass. part. **stagnatus**, in dep. sense. *To be stagnant.* — Jūpiter ut līquīdis *stagnāre* pālūdibus orbem . . . videt. Ov. Met. 1. 324. Quæque sītīm tūlērant *stagnāta* pālūdibus hūment. Ov. Met. 15. 269. SYN. *restagno*.
- †stagnōsus, a, um.** *Stagnant.* — Hic dum *stagnōsi* spectat templumque dōmosque Līterni ductor. Sil. 6. 653. SYN. *stagnans* ; *stagnātus*, *stans*. v. *paludosus*.
- stāgnūm, i.** *Any stagnant water, a pool, marsh, etc.* — Cōcēti *stagna* alta vīdes Stýgiāque pāludem. V. Æn. 6. 323. SYN. *pālūs*, *ūdis*, *fem.*, q. v.
- stāmēn, īnis.** *neut.* 1. *A thread.* — 2. *The string of a lyre.* — 1. Rējīce succinctos ōpērōso *stāmīne* fūsos. Ov. A. A. 1. 695. — 2. Artīfīcis stātus ipse fuit tum *stāmīna* docto Pollice sollicitat. Ov. Met. 11. 169. SYN. 1. *subtēmen*, *īnis*, *neut.* ; *tēla*. — 1, 2. *filum*, q. v.
- stāmīneus, a, um.** *Of a thread.* — *Stāmīneā* rhombi dūcitur illa rōtā. Prop. 3. 4. 26.



- †stātēra, æ.** *A steelyard, a balance.*—Sed certā vēlut æquus in stātērā. Stat. Sylv. 4. 9. 46. SYN. libra, q. v.
- †stātim.** *Immediately.*—Sex sestertia si stātim dēdisses. Mart. 6. 30. 1. SYN. prōtēnus, q. v.
- statio, ōnis. fem.** *A standing or being fixed in one place, a place where one is fixed, a station, any place in which anything is.*—Principio sēdes āpibus statio-que pētenda. V. G. 4. 8. Pōne rēcompōsitās in stātiōne cōmas. Ov. Am. 1. 7. 68. v. locus.
- Stātor, ōris.** *A stopper of flight, a supporter, especially as a name of Jupiter.*—Tempus idem Stātor urbis hābet quam Rōmulus ōlim. Ov. F. 6. 793.
- statua, æ.** *A statue.*—Jūra dāre stātūas inter et arma Māri. Prop. 3. 11. 46. SYN. effigies, ei; sīmūlācrum; imāgo, inis, fem., signum.
- stātuo, is, ui, ūtum.** 1. *To set up, erect, place, to build.*—2. *To stop.*—3. *To appoint, order, determine.*—1. Crātēras magnos stātūunt et vīna cōrōnant. V. Æn. 1. 724. Urbem praelāram stātui, mea mōnia vidi. V. Æn. 4. 655.—2. Et stātuit fessos fessus et ipse bōves. Prop. 4. 9. 4.—3. Qui cum triste ālīquod stātuit, fit tristis et ipse. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 2. 119. SYN. 1, 2. cōstituo.—1. pōno, is, pōui, q. v.; lōco, as.—2. sisto, is, no perf. in this sense.—3. jūbeo, es, jussi, q. v.
- stātūr. pass. impers.** 1. *One stands.*—2. *One stands to, adheres to.*—1. Si tāmēn hic stāndum; si non dātur artibus ullis. Ov. Am. 3. 6. 11.—2. Pacto stātūr, et arbītrium Rōmulus urbis habet. Ov. F. 4. 818.
- stātus, ūs.** 1. *A standing still, an attitude.*—2. *A state, a condition.*—1. Sed quid mīnāci Porphyrion stātu Contra sōnantem Pallādīs aegida Posset? Hor. 3. 4. 54.—2. Hic stātus, hēc rērum nunc est fortūna meārum. Ov. Tr. 1. 8. 37. SYN. 2. cōdītio, q. v.; hābītus, ūs.
- stātus, a, um. part. pass. of sto, used as adj.** *Fixed.*—Maxīmus indicit, nec stāta sācra fācit. Ov. F. 2. 528. SYN. certus.
- stella, æ.** *A star, a constellation.*—Gnossiaque ardentis dēcēdat stella cōrōnāe. V. G. 1. 222. SYN. astrum, q. v.; sīdus, ēris, neut.
- stellans, antis, and stellātus, a, um.** *Starred, glittering with stars, or like stars, studded.*—Aurea nunc sōlio stellantis rēgia cōeli Accipit. V. Æn. 7. 210. Gemmis caudam stellantibus implet. Ov. Met. 1. 723. Nōmen hābet vāriis stellātus corpōra guttis. Ov. Met. 5. 461. v. seq. v. lītus.
- †stelliger, ēra, ērum.** *Starry.*—Stelligērum attollens āpicem Trōjanus Iūlo Cēsar āvo. Sil. 13. 863. SYN. stellans, stellātus, sīdēreus, q. v.
- stelliō, onis. masc.** *A sort of lizard.*—Quis dūbītet, nam sēpe fāvos ignōtus ādedit Stelliō. V. G. 4. 243. SYN. lācerta.
- †stemma, ātis. neut.** *A pedigree.*—Non... Līnea, nec proāvis dēmissum stemma sed ingens Supplēvit fortūna genus. Stat. Sylv. 3. 3. 44.
- stercus, ōris. neut.** *Dung.*—Jam mānet hūmīda crēta cōlorque stercōre fūcātus crōcōdīli. Hor. Epod. 12. 10. SYN. fīmus, i.
- stērilis, e.** 1. *Barren; lit. and metaph.*—2. *Making barren.*—1. Sēpe etiam stērīles incēdere prōfuit āgros. V. G. 1. 84. Ūritur et stērīlem spērāndo nūtrit āmōrem. Ov. Met. 1. 496.—2. Nec pestīlentem sentiet Āfrīcum Fēcunda vītis; nec stērīlem sēges Rūbīgīnem. Hor. 3. 23. 6. SYN. infēcundus, infēlix, jējūnus, segnīs. PHR. Nos hābeat rēgio nec pōmo fēta nec ūvis. Ov. Pōma nēgat rēgio. Ov. Diffīcīles prīmum terrāe, collesque mā-līgni. V.
- sternax, ācis.** *Which throws down or off (as a horse throws his rider).*—Et sternācis ēqui lapsum cervice Thymceten. V. Æn. 12. 364.
- sterno, is, strāvi, strātum.** 1. *To strew.*—2. *To throw down; lit. and metaph.*—3. *To conquer, to slay.*—4. *Sterno me, and sterno, pass., to lie down.*—5. *To smoothe, to calm.*—1. Sternitur in dūro vellus ūtrumque tōro. Ov. F. 4. 654.—2. Sternit āgros; sternit sāta lēta, boumque lābōres. V. Æn. 2. 306. Terra trēmīt; fūgēre fērāe, et mortālia corda Per gentes hūmīlis strāvīt pāvōr. V. G. 1. 331.—3. Sternēret ut sūbītā turbātā morte Camillā. V. Æn. 11. 796. Sistet ēques; sternet Pēnos Gallūnque rēbellē. V. Æn. 6. 859.—4. Sternunt sē somno dīversae in littōre phōcae. V. G. 4. 432. Sternimur optātāe grēmio tellūris ad undam. V. Æn. 3. 509.—5. Mītis ut in mōrem stagni plācīd-que pālūdis Sternēret aequor āquis. V. Æn. 8. 89. SYN. 1. substerno.—2. prosterno; dējīcio, is, jēcī, jectum q. v.—3. occīdo, is, di, sum, q. v.—4. jāceo, es, ui, nosup.; rēcumbo, is, no perf.; rēcūbo, as, no perf., q. v.—5. sēdo, as; pāco, as.

- sternuo, is, ui.** no sup. *To sneeze.* — *Sternuit et nōbis prospēra signa dēdit.* Ov. Her. 19. 152.
- sterto, is, i.** no sup. *To snore.* — *Si sōcer ignāvus vīduā stertisset in aulā.* Ov. Her. 8. 21.
- stēti.** perf. from *sto*, q. v. — *Heu quanto regnis nox stētit illa tuis.* Ov. F. 2. 812.
- †stigma, ātis.** neut. *A brand, a mark made by branding.* — *Tristia servōrum stigmata dēlet Heros.* Mart. 10. 56. 6. v. nota.
- †stilla, æ.** *A drop.* — *Atque olei stillam dāret entērocēlicus unctor.* Mart. 12. 70. 3. SYN. gutta.
- stillātus, a, um.** part. pass. from *stillo*, q. v., which has no other part of pass. *Falling in drops.* — *Inde fluunt lacrymæ stillātaque sōle rigescunt* De rāmīs electra nōvis. Ov. Met. 2. 364.
- †stillicidium, i.** *Water falling in drops.* — *Stillicidī cāsus lāpīdem cāvat.* Lucr. 1. 313.
- stillo, as.** 1. *To let fall in drops, to distil.* — 2. (*intrans.*) *To fall in drops.* — 3. *To drip, to be wet.* — 1. Est hōnor et lacrymis, stillātaque cortice myrrha Nōmēn hērile tēnet. Ov. Met. 10. 501. — 2. Os pētīt et sparsos stillantī rōre cāpillos. Ov. Met. 11. 57. — 3. Stillantemque tenens gēnērōso sanguīne cultrum. Ov. F. 2. 839. SYN. 1. distillo. — 2, 3. māno, as. v. fluo. — 3. rōro, as. v. madeo.
- †stilus, i.** *A pen.* — *Sæpe stilum vertas; itērum quæ digna lēgi sint Scriptūrus.* Hor. Sat. 1. 10. 72. SYN. grāphium, cālāmus.
- stīmūlo, as.** *To stimulate, to excite.* — *Thyās, ūbi audito stīmulant triētērica Baccho Orgia.* V. Æn. 4. 302. SYN. exstīmūlo, instīmūlo; concito, as; excito, as; hortor, āris; accendo, is; cieo, es, no perf. v. seq.
- stīmulus, i.** and in Plaut. **stīmulum, i.** 1. *A goad.* — 2. *A stimulus, excitement, strong motive.* — 1. Aut stīmulo tardos incērupuisse bōves. Tib. 1. 1. 10. — 2. Vīresque Lātīnis Addīdit et stīmulos ācres sub pectora vertit. V. Æn. 9. 718. SYN. 2. irritāmentum, tormentum. PHR. 2. Rēginam Ālecto stīmulis āgit undīque Bacchi. V. Stīmulosque frēmenti Adjiciunt. Ov. Stīmulosque in pectōra cæcos Condīdit. Ov. Ingēnio stīmulos subdēre fāma sōlet. Ov.
- †stinguo, is, nxi.** *To extinguish.* — *Ēvānescēre paulatim, stinguique cōlōrem.* Lucr. 2. 827. SYN. exstinguo, q. v.
- †stipātor, ōris.** *An attendant.* — *Rex ībis, nēque tē quisquam stipātor īneptum Præter Crispīnum sectābitur.* Hor. Sat. i. 3. 138. v. comes.
- stipendium, i.** *Pay, tribute.* — *Indōmīto nec dīra fērens stipendia tauro.* Cat. 62. 173. v. tributum.
- stipēs, itis.** masc. 1. *A stake fixed in the ground.* — 2. *The trunk of a tree, a tree.* — 3. *A club, firewood, a firebrand.* — 1. Stipēs ācernus ēram prōpērantī falce dōlatus. Prop. 4. 2. 59. — 2. Martia Picus āvis gēmīno pro stipite pugnant et Lūpa. Ov. F. 3. 37. — 3. Stipitibus dūris āgītur, sūdibusve præustis. V. Æn. 7. 525. — 4. Cassaque dēducto stipite flamma pārit. Ov. R. A. 446. SYN. 1. sūdes, is, fem., pālus. — 2. truncus; stirps, pis, masc. and fem. v. arbor. — 3. fustis, is, masc., clāva. — 4. lignum.
- stipo, as.** 1. *To press or pack close.* — 2. *To surround, to attend.* — 1. Aut cum liquentia mella Stipant et dulci distendunt nectāre cellas. V. Æn. 1. 433. — 2. Tandem prōgrēditur magnā stipante cātervā. V. Æn. 4. 136. SYN. 1. cōgo, is, cōgē. — 2. cōmīto, as, q. v.
- stips, stipis.** fem. *A small piece of money, pay, a present of money.* — *Cum cānit exiguæ quis stipis ara nēget?* Ov. Ep. e. P. 1. 1. 40. v. nummus.
- stipūla, æ.** 1. *The stalk of corn, beans, etc., stubble, straw.* — 2. *A reed, a pipe.* — 1. Frūmenta in vīridi stipulā lactentia turgent. V. G. 1. 315. Nec pūdet in stipulā plācidam cēpisse quīetē. Ov. F. 1. 205. — 2. Stridentī misērum stipulā disperdēre carmen. V. E. 3. 27. SYN. 1. culmus; strāmēn īnis, neut. — 2. ārundo, īnis, fem., fistūla, q. v.
- †stipulor, āris.** *To stipulate, bargain.* — *Quantum vis stipulāre et prōtīnus accīpe quod do.* Juv. 7. 165. SYN. pāciscor, ēris, pactus sum, q. v.
- stīria, æ.** *An icicle.* — *Stīriaque impexis indūruit horrīda barbis.* V. G. 3. 366.
- stirps, pis.** masc. and fem. 1. *The trunk or stem of a tree, a tree.* — 2. *The root of anything.* — 3. *A stock or family.* — 1. Namque diu luctans lentoque in

- stirpe* mōrātus. V. *Æn.* 12. 781. — 2. Tollere tunc cūra est albos a *stirpe* capillos. Tib. 1. 8. 45. — 3. Tum vos o Tŷrii *stirpem* et genus omne futurum Exercete odiis. V. *Æn.* 4. 622. Flēbat Aristæus quod āpes a *stirpe* nēcātas Vidērat (i. e. utterly.) Ov. F. 1. 363. SYN. 1. stīpēs, ītis, masc. q. v. — 2. rādx, īcis, fem. — 3. gēnus, ēris, q. v. ; dōmus, ūs; sanguis, īnis, masc., prōpāgo, īnis, fem., gens, gentis, fem.
- stīva, æ.** *The plough-tail.* — *Stīvaque* quæ currūs a tergo torqueat īmos. V. G. 1. 174.
- †stloppus, i.** *The sound made by blowing up one's cheeks and striking them.* — Nec *stloppo* tūmīdas intendis rumpere buccas. Pers. 5. 13.
- sto, stas, stēti, stātum.** (v. status). 1. *To stand, to stand upright, etc.* — 2. *To stop, to be still.* — 3. *To stand by, to adhere to (an agreement, etc.).* — 4. *To rest on, be fixed on.* — 5. *To cost.* — 6. 3d sing. as impers, *to be fixed to, to be resolved upon, etc.* — 1. Nec stēterunt in tē virque pāterque meus. Ov. Her. 7. 166. Obstūpui stēteruntque comæ et vox faucibus hæsit. V. *Æn.* 3. 48. Hasta prior terrā, mēdio stētit altēra tergo. Ov. Met. 8. 414. Mulciber in Trōjam pro Trōjā stābat Āpollo. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 5. — 2. Sentis ac vēlūti stet vōlūcris dies. Hor. 3. 28. 5. Cum plācidum ventis stāret mǎre; nōn ēgō Dāphnim. V. E. 2. 26. — 3. Stēmus ait pacto vēlox Cyllēnius isto. Ov. Met. 2. 818. — 4. Omnis in Ascānio cārī stat cūra pārentis. V. *Æn.* 1. 646. — 5. Largior; haud illi stābunt Ānēia parvo Hospitia. V. *Æn.* 10. 494. v. steti. — 6. Stat sua cuique dies, brève et irrēparābile tempus. V. *Æn.* 10. 467. Stat nēce mātūrā tēnērum pensāre pūdōrem. Ov. Her. 2. 143. SYN. 1. 2. consto; consisto, īs, no perf. — 2. sisto, īs, no perf. q. v. — 3. māneo, es, mansi. — 6. v. certus.
- Stōicus, a, um.** *Stoic.* — Quid quod libelli Stōici inter Serīcos jācēre pulvillos āmant. Hor. Epod. 8. 16. SYN. †Cleansēus.
- stōla, æ.** *A woman's robe.* — Contingit crīnes nec stōla longa pēdēs. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 3. 51. SYN. toga. v. vestis.
- †stōlātus, a, um.** *Clad in the stola.* — Quis Flōrālīa vestit, et stōlātum. Mart. 1. 36. 8.
- stōlīdus, a, um.** *Stupid.* — Rīsīt, et o vātum stōlīdissīme fallēris inquit. Ov. Met. 13. 775. SYN. stultus, q. v.
- †stōmāchor, āris.** *To be angry.* — Cum sīs, et prāve sectum stōmāchēris ob unguem. Hor. Epist. 1. 1. 104. SYN. irascor, ēris, irātus sum, q. v.
- †stōmāchōsus, a, um.** Est iter aut Baias, lævā stōmāchōsus hābēnā Dicit ēques. Hor. Epist. 1. 15. 12. SYN. irācundus, q. v.
- stōmāchus, i.** 1. *The gullet, the stomach.* — 2. *Passionate disposition.* — 1. Vertitur; et stōmācho, dulcis ut esca, nocet. Ov. Am. 2. 19. 26. — 2. Grāvem Pēlidæ stōmāchum cēdere nescii. Hor. 1. 6. 6. v. venter, ira.
- †strābo, ōnis.** masc. *A squinting or goggle-eyed man.* — Si quod sit vītium non fastidire; strābōnem Appellat pætum pāter. Hor. Sat. 1. 3. 44.
- strāges, is.** fem. 1. *Ruin, destruction.* — 2. *Slaughter.* — 1. Dābit ille ruīnas Arbōribus stragemque sātis; ruet omnia lāte. V. *Æn.* 12. 453. — 2. Quas ibi tunc ferro strāges quæ funēra Turnus Ēdidērit. V. *Æn.* 9. 526. SYN. 1. ruīna, exitium. — 1, 2. clādes, is, fem. — 2. cædes, is, fem. q. v.
- strāgūlum, i.** *A counterpane.* — Nam neque tum plūmæ nec strāgūla picta sōpōrem . . . ducunt. Tib. 1. 2. 79. SYN. pallium; vestis, is; †stōral.
- †strāgūlus, a, um.** *Of a counterpane.* — Cui strāgūla vestis Blattārum et tīnēarum ēpūlæ pūtrescat in arcā. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 118.
- strāmen, īnis.** neut. *Straw.* — Sæpe sūper strāmen fœnoque jācentībus alto. Ov. Her. 5. 15. SYN. stīpūla. v. pālea.
- †strāmentum, i.** *Straw.* — Si et strāmentis incūbet unde octōginta annos nātus. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 117. SYN. strāmēn, īnis, neut.
- strāmīneus, a, um.** *Made of straw, thatched with straw, living in thatched houses.* — Illum strāmīneos in āquam mīsisse Quīrites. Ov. F. 5. 631.
- strangūlo, as.** *To strangle, to choke.* — Et tua sic Stŷgius strangūlet ōra liquor. Ov. Ibis. 592. SYN. †suffōco, as. v. pendeo.
- strātum, i.** 1. *A mattress, a bed.* — 2. (St. viarum) *A street.* — 1. Corripio e strātis corpus, tendoque sūpīnas Ad cælum cum vōce mānus. V. *Æn.* 3. 176. — 2. Mirātur portas strēpitumque et strāta viarum. V. *Æn.* 1. 422. SYN. 1. lectus, q. v. v. via.



- stratus, a, um.** perf. pass. part. of *sterno*, q. v. *Strewed, slain, etc.* — *Strāto*-que sūper discumbitur ostro. V. *Æn.* 1. 700.
- strēnuitas, ātis, fem.** *Activity.* — *Strēnuitas* antiqua mānet, nec terga cōlōrem. Ov. *Met.* 9. 320. SYN. vīgor.
- strēnuus, a, um.** *Strenuous, active.* — Ūna mīnistrarum faciendis *strēnu*a jussis. Ov. *Met.* 9. 307. SYN. impīger, pīgra, pīgrum; ācer, ācris, acre; promptus.
- strēpīto, as.** *To made a noise.* — Inter se fōliis *strēpītant*; jūvat imbrībūs actis. V. G. 1. 413. SYN. strēpo, īs, ui, q. v.
- strēpītus, ūs.** *A rattling noise, a noise.* — Quæ *strēpītum* passu non faciēte vēnit. Ov. *Tr.* 3. 7. 36. SYN. sōnus, i., q. v.
- strēpo, īs, ui, itum.** *To make or emit a rattling loud noise.* — Extūlit et et rauco *strēpuērunt* cornua cantu. V. *Æn.* 8. 2. Līlia funduntur; *strēpit* omnis murmurē campus. V. *Æn.* 6. 709. SYN. obstrēpo, instrēpo; strēpīto, as; sōno, as, ui, q. v.; rēsōno.
- strictūra, æ.** *A flake that flies from a piece of red hot iron.* — Stridentque cāvernīs *strictūræ* Chālībūm, et fornācībūs ignis anhelat. V. *Æn.* 8. 421.
- strictus, a, um.** prop. part. perf. of *stringo*, q. v. 1. *Close, narrow.* — 2. *Drawn (of a sword, and even of the hand that holds a drawn sword), stripped (of leaves, etc.).* — 3. ‡ *Drawn tight, frozen, etc.* — 1. Sed tāmēn est artis *strictissīma* janua nostræ. Ov. *R. A.* 233. — 2. Non ulli est ānīmus *stricto* concurrere ferro. V. *Æn.* 10. 715. Inter se *strictas* cōsēruēre mānus. Ov. *Her.* 12. 100. — 3. Quæ prēmīs arva gēlu; *strictosque* insēdīmus amnes. Val. *Fl.* 1. 513. SYN. 1. arctus, angustus. — 2. *destrictus, exsertus, nūdus, rēclūsus, ductus.* PHR. 2. vāgīnā libērat ense. Ov.
- strideo, es, and strido, īs.** no perf. *To creak, hiss, whistle, make a noise.* — Sanguīne terra mādet, *stridentque* hastilībūs auræ. V. *Æn.* 12. 691. *Strīdēre* āpes ūtēro, et ruptīs effervēre costis. V. G. 4. 556. SYN. ‡ *astrideo (only in part. pres.)*; crēpo, as, ui; crēpīto, as; strēpo, īs, ui, q. v.
- strīdor, ōris.** masc. *A creaking or hissing noise.* — Terribīlem *strīdōre* sōnum dēdit, ut dāre ferrum Igne rūbens plērumque sōlet. Ov. *Met.* 12. 276. SYN. strēpītus, ūs. v. sonus.
- strīdūlus, a, um.** *Creaking, uttering, a harsh sound, whistling (as an arrow, etc.).* — Tēlum contorsit īn hostes Prōcurrens; sōnītum dat *strīdūla* cornus, et auras Certa sēcat. V. *Æn.* 12. 267. SYN. strīdens. v. sonorus.
- ‡strīgīlis, īs, fem.** *A flesh comb.* — Corpus; ān hic peccat sub noctem qui puer ūvam Furtīvā mūtāt *strīgīli*? Hor. *Sat.* 2. 110.
- stringo, īs, nixi, ictum.** 1. *To draw tight, grasp tightly, bind closely.* — 2. *To graze.* — 3. *To gather, to prune.* — 4. *To move, affect (the mind).* — 1. *Stringēbunt* magnos vīncula parva pēdes. Ov. *F.* 2. 324. — 2. Tandem ālīquid magni *strinxit* de corpōre Turni. V. *Æn.* 10. 478. Litus āma et lēvas *stringat* sīne palmūla cautes. V. *Æn.* 5. 163. — 3. Āgrīcōla et frāgīli jam *stringeret* hordea culmo. V. G. 1. 315. Tunc *stringe* cōmas, tunc brāchia tōnde. V. G. 2. 368. — 4. Atque ānīmum pātriæ *strinxit* piētātis īmāgo. V. *Æn.* 9. 294. SYN. 1. constringo, astringo; vincio, īs, nxi; līgo, as. — 1, 2. destringo. — 2. dēgusto, as. — 3. v. puto, v. carpo. — 4. tango, īs, tēlīgī, tactum; mōveo, es, mōvi.
- ‡stringor, ōris.** masc. *A binding.* — Morbus ut indicat, et gēlīdāi *stringor* āquāi. Lucr. 3. 694.
- strix, strīgīs, fem.** *A screech owl.* — Semper ē tectis *strix* violenta cānat. Tib. 1. 5. 52. v. bubo. v. Ov. *F.* 6. 133—138.
- strōphium, i.** *A girdle.* — Non tērēti *strōphio* luctantes vincta pāpillas. Cat. 62. 65. SYN. zōna, q. v.
- ‡structilis, e.** *Fit for building with.* — Non sīlice dūro *structilive* cāmento. Mart. 9. 76. 1.
- ‡structor, ōris.** *A caterer, a seneschal.* — *Structōrem* intēreā, nē qua indig-natiō dēsīt Saltantem spectes. Juv. 5. 120.
- structūra, æ.** 1. *Structure.* — 2. *Arrangement.* — 1. Est spēcūs exēsi *structūrā* pūmicis asper. Ov. *F.* 4. 495. — 2. Et *structūra* mei carmīnis esse pōtest. Ov. *Ep.* e P. 4. 14. 4. v. ordo.
- strues, īs, fem.** 1. *A heap.* — 2. *A sacrificial cake.* — 1. Armaque cum tēlis in *strue* mixta suis. Ov. *Ep.* e P. 2. 1. 40. — 2. Hæc āddōlet flammis cum *strue*

farra suis. Ov. F. 1. 276. SYN. 1. *ăcervus, cŭmŭlus*; *congĕries, ei.* — 2. *mōla.*

†*strŭmōsus, a, um.* *Scrofulous.* — *Strŭmōsum* atque ūtĕro pāritĕr gibboque tŭmentem. Juv. 10. 308.

*struo, is, xi, ctum.* 1. *To pile up, to build.* — 2. *To heap up.* — 3. *To array.* — 4. *To plan, to intend.* — 1. *Templa Dei saxo vĕnĕrābar structa vĕtusto.* V. *ĀEn.* 3. 84. — 2. *Exsĕquĕrer, struĕremque suis altāria dōnis.* V. *ĀEn.* 5. 54. — 3. *Neu struĕre audĕrent āciem, neu crĕdĕre campo.* V. *ĀEn.* 9. 42. — 4. *Quid struit, aut quā spĕ inīmīcā in gente mōratur?* V. *ĀEn.* 4. 235. SYN. 1. *exstruo*; *condo, is, didi.* — 1. 3. *instruo.* — 1. 4. *mōlior, iris.* — 2. *cŭmŭlo, as*; *accŭmŭlo, q. v.* — 3. *dispōno, is, pōsui*; *lōco, as, collōco.* — 4. *cōgĭto, as*; *mĕdĭtor, āris.*

*Strŭmōnius, a, um* and in fem. form *Strŭmōnis, idōs.* *Of the river Strŭmōn (ōnis) in Thrace, Thracian.* — *Strŭmōniæ* dant signa grues atque āthĕra trānant. V. *ĀEn.* 10. 265. *Strŭmōnis* abscissos fertur āperta sĭnus. Prop. 4. 4. 70. v. *Thracius.*

*stŭdeo, es, ui.* no sup. 1. *To study, give one's attention to, desire.* — 2. *To favour.* — 1. *Heu quam, quā stŭdeas pōnĕre, ferre grāve est.* Ov. Am. 2. 4. 6. — 2. *Cui stŭdeas vĭdeo, vincet cuicumque fāvebis.* Ov. Am. 3. 2. 67. SYN. 1. *lābōro, as*; *cŭpio, is, ūvi, q. v.* — 2. *fāveo, es, fāvi.*

*stŭdiōsĕ.* *Eagerly, diligĕntly.* — *Una fui, nec me stŭdiōsius altĕra saltus Lĕgit,* Ov. Met. 5. 578.

*stŭdiōsus, a, um.* 1. *Eager, careful, anxious about.* — 2. *Fond of study.* — 3. *Partial, friendly.* — 1. *Rex fuit ūtilium bello stŭdiōsus ĕquōrum.* Ov. Met. 14. 321. — 2. *Nec pĕtō quas quondam pĕtĭi stŭdiōsus Āthĕnas.* Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 77. — 3. *Ad vos stŭdiōsa rĕvertor Pectōra qui vītāe quārĭtis acta meā.* Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 91. SYN. 1. *āmans.* — 2. v. *doctus.* — 3. *āmĭcus.*

*stŭdium, i.* 1. *Eager desire, zeal.* — 2. *A study, a pursuit.* — 1. *Et stŭdio incassum vĭdeas gestĕre lāvandi.* V. G. 1. 387. *Sic ait, illa grādum stŭdio cĕlĕrābat ānĭli.* V. *ĀEn.* 4. 641. — 2. *Sĭve ābeunt stŭdia in mōres artesque māgistrāe.* Ov. Her. 15. 83. *Lābĭtur infĕlix stŭdiōrum atque immēmor herbāe Victor ĕquus.* V. G. 3. 499. SYN. 1. *cŭpĭdo, ĩnis, fem. v. amor.* — 2. v. *opera.*

*stultĕ.* *Foolishly.* — *Excŭtĭtur somno stultĕ pia māter et āmens.* Ov. F. 4. 555.

*stultĭtia, æ.* *Folly.* — *Stultĭtiamque meum crĭmen dĕbĕre vōcāri.* Ov. Tr. 3. 6. 35. v. *amentia.*

*stultus, a, um.* *Foolish.* — *Urbem quam dĭcunt Rōmam, Mĕlĭbāe, pŭtāvĭ stultus ĕgo huic nostrāe sĭmĭlem.* V. E. 1. 21. SYN. *stōlĭdus, ĩneptus, rustĭcus, hĕbĕs, ĕtis, pinguis (of the mind, etc.). v. demens.* PHR. *Non obtŭsa ādeo gestāmus pectora Teuceri.* V.

*stŭpĕfācio, is, fĕci, factum* (act. not in the Augustan poets), pass. *stŭpĕfĭo, is, etc.* *To bewilder, to amaze.* — *Ac membra et sensus gĕlĭdus stŭpĕfĕcĕrat horror.* Sil. 9. 122. *Sed māgis ut nostro stŭpĕfĭat Cynthia versu.* Prop. 2. 13. 7. *Ībat et ingenti mōtu stŭpĕfactus āquārum.* V. G. 4. 365. SYN. act. *attono, as, ui*; pass. *stŭpeo, es, ui, no sup., q. v.*

*stŭpeo, es, ui.* no sup. *To be amazed, to be bewildered, be stupefied.* — *Sāpe mālĭs stŭpeo, rĕrumque ōblĭta lōcique.* Ov. Her. 8. 111. SYN. *obstŭpeo, stŭpĕfĭo, q. v.*

†*stŭpĭdus, a, um.* *Stupid, stupefied.* — *Jam certĕ stŭpĭdo non dĭces Paulla mārĭto.* Mart. 11. 8. 1. SYN. *stŭpĕfactus, v. stultus.*

*stŭpor, ōris.* masc. *Stupor, bewilderment, amazement.* — *Qui stŭpor hic Mĕ-nĕlāe tuus, tu sōlus ābĭbas.* Ov. A. A. 2. 361. v. *torpor.*

*stuppa, æ.* *Tow, oakum.* — *Ūdo sub rōbōre vĭvit Stuppa vōmens tardum fŭmum, lentusque cārĭnas Est vāpor.* V. *ĀEn.* 5. 682.

*stuppeus, a, um.* *Of tow, hempen, of rope.* — *Stuppea torquentem Bāleāris verbĕra fundā.* V. G. 1. 309.

*stŭprum, i.* *Rape, adultery.* — *Nullis polluitur casta dōmus stŭpris.* Hor. 4. 5. 20. SYN. *ādultĕrium.*

†*sturnus, i.* *A starling.* — *Audĭtasque mēmor pĕnĭtus dĕmittĕre vōces Sturnus.* Stat. Sylv. 2. 4. 13.

- Stýgiális, e.** *Stygian.* — Hinc mágico vĕnĕrĕta Jŏvi *Stýgiĕlia* sacra (*but the reading is not quite certain*). V. Ciris. 374. v. seq.
- Stýgius, a, um.** *Of Styx, of hell.* — Cŏcyti stagna alta vĭdes *Stýgiamque* pĕludem. V. *Æn.* 6. 323. Sævĭt et in lŭcem *Stýgiis* ĕmissa tĕnĕbris Pallĭda Tĭsĭphŏnĕ. V. G. 3. 551. v. infernus.
- Styx, Stýgis. acc. Stýga. fem.** *The river of hell across which the dead were ferried.* — Per *Stýga* dĕtur ĭter, *Stýgiis* trĕnĕbĭmus undas. Ov. A. A. 2. 41. PHR. Quāque per infernas horrendo nŭmĭne valles Imperjŭrĕtĕ lĕbĕris amnis āquĕ. Ov. Stýgii quŏque conscia sunt Flŭmĭna torrentis, tĭmor et Deus ille Deŏrum. Ov. Dixĕrat idque rĕtŭm Stýgii per flŭmĭna fratris, Per pice torrentes ātrāque vŏrĕgĭne rĭpas Annuit. V. Vĕnit ad infernos sanguĭnŏlenta lŭcus. Tib. Tardāque pĕlŭs ĭnĕmĕbĭlis undā Allĭgat et nŏvies Styx ĭnterfusa coeret. V. Illum Sub pĕdĭbus Styx ātra vĭdet, Mĕnesque prŏfundi. V. Styx nĕbŭlas exhĕlat ĭners. Ov.
- Ŗsuadĕla, æ.** *The goddess of persuasion.* — Et bĕnĕ nummĕtŭm dĕcŏrat *Suadĕla* Vĕnusque. Hor. Epist. 1. 6. 33.
- suadeo, es, si, sum.** *To advise, to exhort, to encourage.* — Jŭturnam mĭsĕro, fĕteor, succurrĕre frĕtri *Suāsĭ*. V. *Æn.* 12. 813. Mŭtandĕ sĕdes, nŏn hĕc tĭbĭ littŏra *suasit* Dĕlius, V. *Æn.* 3. 161. Et jam nox hŭmĭda cĕlo Prĕcipĭtat *suadentque* cĕdentia sĭdĕra somnos. V. *Æn.* 2. 9. SYN. hortor, āris, q. v. ; mŏneo, es.
- Ŗsuadus, a, um.** *Persuasive.* — Lactis, et Actĕos imbres, *suadumque* cruŏrem Mĕnĭbus. Stat. Theb. 4. 453.
- suāsor, ŏris. masc.** *An adviser.* — Adjĭce Trŏjĕnĕ *suāsŏrem* Antĕnŏra pĕcis. Ov. F. 4. 75. SYN. hortĕtor, auctor. v. monitor.
- suavĕ.** *Sweetly.* — Mŭnĕra sunt lauri, et *suāvĕ* rŭbens hyĕcinthus. V. E. 3. 63. SYN. suavĭter, dulcĕ, †jŭcundĕ.
- suaveŏlens, entis.** *Fragrant, sweet-smelling.* — Cinge tempŏra flŏrĭbus *Suaveŏlentis* āmĕrĕci. Cat. 60. 6. SYN. ŏdŏrus ; ŏdŏrĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum ; ŏdŏrĕtus, frĕgrans.
- †suavĭdĭcus, a, um.** *Sweetly sounding.* — *Suavĭdĭcis* pŏtĭus quam multis verŭsĭbus ĕdam. Lucr. 4. 181. SYN. cĕnŏrus, dulcis. v. seq.
- †suavĭlŏquens, entis.** *Sweetly sounding.* — Vŏlui tĭbĭ *suavĭlŏquenti* Carmĭne Pĭĕrio rĕtĭonem expŏnĕre noŕtram. Lucr. 1. 944. v. prec., v. seq.
- †suavĭlŏquus, a, um.** *Sweetly sounding.* — Quod quŏnĭam dŏcui nunc *suavĭlŏquĭs* āge paucis Verŭsĭbus ostendam. Lucr. 2. 528.
- Ŗsuavĭŏlum, i.** *A kiss.* — *Suavĭŏlum* dulci dulcius ambrŏsiĕ. Cat. 96. 2. SYN. suavĭum, q. v.
- suavĭor, āris.** *To kiss.* — Jŭcundum ŏs ŏcŭlosque *suavĭābor*. Cat. 9. 9. SYN. oscŭlor, āris.
- suavis, e.** *Sweet.* — Tum cĕsiĕ atque āliis ĭntexens *suavĭbus* herbis. V. E. 2. 49. SYN. dulcis. v. jŭcundus.
- suavĭter.** *Pleasantly.* — Vĭvĕre nec rectĕ nec *suavĭter*, haud quĭā grando contŭdĕnt vĭtes. Hor. Epist. 1. 8. 4. SYN. suavĕ, q. v.
- suavĭum, i.** *A kiss.* — Mĕnum puella *suavĭo* oppŏnat tuo. Hor. Epod. 3. 21. SYN. oscŭlum, q. v.
- sub.** 1. *Under, c. abl. ; but after verbs of motion to a place, c. acc.* — 2. *At the time of, c. abl. or c. acc.* — 3. *At, on, in reply to, c. acc. more rarely c. abl.* — 4. *At or in (a place), c. abl.* — 1. *Sub* terris pŏsuitque dŏmos atque horrea fecit. V. G. 1. 182. Et cĕva *sub* tenerum scamna dĕdisse pĕdem. Ov. A. A. 1. 172. — 2. Multaque mĕ fŭgiunt prĭmis spectata *sub* annis. Ov. Met. 12. 183. Ūrit ātrox Jŭno, et *sub* noctem cŭra rĕcursat. V. *Æn.* 1. 662. — 3. Ille *sub* hĕc non laudis āmor, nec glŏria cessit. V. *Æn.* 5. 394. Ėvŏe Bacche, sŏnat, Bacchi *sub* nŏmĭne Jŭno Rĭsit. Ov. Met. 4. 522. — 4. Tŭta *sub* exĭguo flŭmĭne noŕtra rĕtis. Prop. 3. 7. 36. SYN. 1. subter, c. abl., more usu. c. acc. q. v. ; — 3. ad, c. acc. — 4. ĭn, c. abl.
- sŭbactus, a, um.** perf. pass. part. from sŭbĭgo, q. v. *Subdued, tamed.* — Nondum *sŭbactĕ* ferre jŭgŭm vĕlet cervĭce taurus. Hor. 2. 5. 1. SYN. dŏmĭtus, triumphatus.
- Ŗsubĕrĕtus, a, um.** *Having brass beneath.* — Nĕ quĕ *sŭbĕrĕto* mendŏsum tĭnniat auro. Pers. 5. 106.



†subcāvus, a, um. *Hollow beneath.* — Prætereā ventus cum per lōca subcāva terræ Collectus. Lucr. 6. 556. v. cavus.

†subdīto, as. *To supply.* — Vis ipsa pēricli Subdīdat hunc stīmulum quādam dē parte tīmōris. Lucr. 6. 603.

subdo, īs, dīdi, dītum. 1. *To place under, so as to apply (trans.) to, etc.* — 2. (*in pass.*) *To be under.* — 3. *To substitute.* — Ubī Sōlis ānhelis Æquōra subdit ēquis, et fessos excipit axes. Ov. Met. 4. 632. Ingēnio stīmulos subdēre Fāma sōlet. Ov. Tr. 5. 1. 76. — 2. Persīdaque et radiis jūga subdīta mātūtīnes. Ov. Met. 1. 62. — 3. Nec solvit Dānaas subdīta cervā rātes. Prop. 3. 21. 34. SYN. 1. †subdīto, as; suppono, īs, pōsui; subjīcio, īs, jeci; subjecto, as. — 2. *pass. of prec.*, subsum. — 3. †substituo, īs, ui, ūtum; suffīcio, īs, fēcī, fectum.

subdōlus, a, um. *Cunning, sly.* — Fac tītūbet blāso subdōla lingua sōno. Ov. A. A. 1. 598. SYN. dōlōsus, callīdus, q. v.; vāfer, fra, frum; astūtus, versūtus.

†subdōmo, as, ui. *To tame.* — Sic isti sōlent sūperbi subdōmāri. Plaut. As. 3. 3. 112. SYN. dōmo, q. v.

subdūco, īs, xi, ctum. 1. *To draw up, to lift up.* — 2. *To withdraw.* — 3. *To take away, esp. privily, to steal.* — Intereā tūnīcas ōrā subducit ab imā. Ov. F. 2. 347. Tumque fērē sicco subductæ littōre puppes. V. Æn. 3. 135. — 2. Sæpe puellāres subducit ab æquōre plantas. Ov. F. 5. 611. Hunc tēgēre, et diræ vāleam subducere pugnæ. V. Æn. 10. 50. — 3. Arma omnia tectīs Ēmōvet et fidum cāpiti subduxerat ensem. V. Æn. 6. 524. SYN. 1. tollo, īs, sustūli. — 2, 3. abdūco; abstraho, īs, xi; subtraho; amōveo, es, mōvi, q. v.

sūbdō, īs, sūbdēdi, ēsum. *To eat underneath.* — Dixit, et e scōpūlo quem rauca sūbdēderat unda Se dedit in pontum. Ov. Met. 11. 783. PHR. Ut pendens līquidā rīpa sūbitur āquā. Ov.

sūbeo, īs, ivi, itum. 1. *To go under, to enter, etc.* — 2. *To go under, so as to support or carry.* — 3. *To undergo.* — 4. *To approach, to come on, esp. in succession, or stealthily.* — 5. *To come on, esp. so as to attack.* — 6. *To occur (to the mind).* — 7. *To stoop.* — 1. Præceps occīduas ille sūbivit āquas. Ov. F. 1. 314. Sol fūgit et rēmōvent sūbeuntia nūbila cælum. Ov. F. 2. 493. v. prec. — 2. Ergo āge, cāre pāter cervīci impōnere nostræ Ipse sūbito hūmēris. V. Æn. 2. 708. Ipse gūbernāclo, rector sūbit, ipse māgister. V. Æn. 5. 176. Et juncti currum dōmīnæ sūbiere leōnes. V. Æn. 3. 113. — 3. Bellua servītium tempore victa sūbit. Ov. Tr. 4. 6. 8. — 4. In quōrum sūbiere lōcum fraudesque dōlique. Ov. Met. 1. 130. An sūbit, et tācita callīdus arte nōcet? Ov. Am. 1. 2. 6. — 5. Carduus, intērēunt sēgētes, sūbit aspēra sylvā. V. G. 1. 152. Fādumque Herbēsumque sūbit, Rhætumque Abārimque. V. Æn. 9. 344. — 6. Ut rēgem . . . vīdī Vītā exhālāntem, sūbiit deserta Creūsa. V. Æn. 2. 562. — 7. Ille astu sūbit, at trēmēbunda supervolat hasta. V. Æn. 10. 522. SYN. 1, 2. 4. succēdo, īs, cessi. — 1. ōbeo, q. v. — 3. sustīneo, es; pātior, ēris, passus sum; suscīpio, īs, cēpi. — 4. vēnio, īs, vēni, q. v. — 6. succurro, īs; occurro. — 7. inclīno, as.

suber, ēris, neut. *The cork-tree.* — Tegmīna queis cāpītum raptus de sūbere cortex. V. Æn. 7. 742.

†sūbēriġo, īs, rexi, rectum. *To raise up.* — Isthmon curvātā sūblīme sūbēriġit undā. Sil. 15. 154. SYN. subriġo, q. v.

†subjāceo, es, ui. no sup. *To lie under, to be situated under.* — Et māter fācīli mollīssīma subjācet arvo. Columel. 10. 195. SYN. subdor, ēris; subsum, q. v.

subjecto, as. 1. *To put under.* — 2. *To throw up.* — 1. Subjectatque mānūs, invītāque pectora tangit. Ov. Met. 4. 359. — 2. Exæstuat unda Vorticibus nīgramque altē subjectat ārēnam. V. G. 3. 241. SYN. 1. subjīcio, īs, jeci, q. v.; suppono, īs, pōsui; subdo, īs, dīdi. — 2. ēgēro, īs, gessi, gestum.

subjectus, a, um. prop. perf. part. pass. from subjīcio, used also as 1. *Submissive.* — 2. *Suppositious, forged.* — 1. Parcēre subjectis et debellāre sūperbos. V. Æn. 6. 854. — 2. Nec mea subjectā couicta est gemma tābellā. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 9. 69. SYN. 1. hūmīlis. — 2. suppōsītus.

sūbīgo, īs, egi, actum. 1. *To bring or impel under, upwards, on.* — 2. *To subdue, to tame, etc.* — 3. *To subdue, handle, etc. i. e. break up ground, work wool, sharpen weapons.* — 4. *To compel, etc.* — 1. Non ālīter quam qui ad-

- verso vix flūmine lembum Rēmigiis *sūbigit*. V. G. 1. 201. — 2. Te mēmōrant Gange tōtoque Ōriente *sūbucto*. Ov. F. 3. 729. — 3. Ante Jōvem nulli *sūbīgēbant* arva cōlōni. V. G. 1. 125. Arvinā pingui, *sūbīguntque* in cōte sēcūres. V. Æn. 7. 627. — 4. Ambēsas *sūbīgat* mālīs absūmēre mēnsas. V. Æn. 3. 257. SYN. 1. āgo, q. v. — 1. 4. ādīgo. — 2. vinco, īs, vici; dēbello, as; dōmo, as, ui, ītum; perdōmo, ēdōmo. — 4. cōgo, īs, coēgi, q. v.
- subjicio** īs, jēci, jectum. — 1. *To put under*. — 2. *To make subject to, liable to*. — 3. *To raise*. — 4. *To add, to suggest, to reply*. — 1. Altēra dēpōsitā *subjēcit* brāchia pallāe. Ov. Met. 3. 167. — 2. Libēra Romanāe *subjēcit* colla sēcūri. Tib. 4. 1. 117. — 3. Corpōra saltu *subjiciunt* in ēquos, et strictīs enībus adsunt. V. Æn. 12. 288. — 4. Spes est virgīnibus Peliā *subjecta* creatīs. Ov. Met. 7. 305. — Vix pauca fūrenti *Subjicio* et rārīs turbātus vōcībūs hisco. V. Æn. 3. 314. SYN. 1. suppōno, īs, pōsui; subdo, īs, dīdi; subjecto, as. — 2, 3. submitto, īs, mīsi, missum. v. subjungo. — 3. tollo, īs, q. v.; ērigo, īs, rexi.
- ssūbinde**. *Then*. — Prīmum gaudēre, *sūbinde* Præceptum aurīcūlīs hōc instillāre mēmento. Hor. Epist. 1. 8. 15. SYN. inde, dēinde.
- sūbito**. *Suddenly*. — Dixit, et ex ōcūlīs *sūbito*, ceu fūmus in auras . . . fūgit. V. G. 4. 499. SYN. rēpente, imprōviso. v. seq.
- sūbitus**, a, um. *Sudden*. — Cum *sūbita* incautum dēmentia cēpit āmantem. V. G. 4. 488. SYN. rēpens, rēpentinus. v. improvisus.
- subjungo**, īs, nxi, nctum. 1. *To put under the yoke, to yoke, to harness*. — 2. *To put under the orders of*. — 3. *To subjoin, to add*. — 1. Dāphnis et Armēnias curru *subjungēre* tigres Instituit. V. E. 5. 29. — 3. Nulli fas Itālo tantam *subjungēre* gentem. V. Æn. 8. 502. — 3. Atque hāc percussis *subjungit* carmīna nervis. Ov. Met. 5. 340. SYN. 1. jungo. — 2, 3. subjicio, īs, jēci.
- sūblābor**, ēris, lapsus sum. 1. *To glide in*. — 2. *To fall away, to decay*. — 1. Ac dum prīma lues ūdo *sūblapsa* vērēno Pertentat sensus. V. Æn. 7. 354. — 2. Ex illo fluēre et rētro *sūblapsa* rēferri spes Dānaūm. V. Æn. 2. 169. — 1. illābor, sūbrēpo, īs, psi. — 2. lābor.
- sūblātus**, a, um. prop. perf. part. pass. from tollo, q. v., also used as adj. *Raised up, proud*. — Quōque vēnit fidens māgis et *sublātior* ardet. Ov. Hal. 54. SYN. ēlātus, sūperbus, q. v.
- sublēgo**, īs, lēgi, lectum. *To gather (lit. and metaph.) privily, stealthily*. — Vel quāe *sublēgi* tātūsus tībī carmīna nūper. V. E. 9. 21.
- sublēvo**, as. 1. *To lift up*. — 2. *To relieve*. — 1. Incrēpat ultro Cunctantes sēcios et terrā *sublēvat* ipsum. V. Æn. 10. 831. — 2. Vivat, et auxīlio *sublēvet* usque suo. Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 102. SYN. 1, 2. lēvo, as, q. v. — 1. tollo, īs, sustūli, sublātum, q. v.; ērigo, īs, rexi. — 2. rēlēvo.
- †subligar**, āris, neut. *Drawers*. — Persōnam thyrsumque tēnent et *subligar* Acci. Juv. 6. 70.
- sūbligō**, as. *To bind, to gird on*. — Tum lātēri atque hūmēris Tēgeæum *sūbligat* ensem. V. Æn. 8. 459.
- sūblimē**. *On high*. — Quāe grāvīdam lātē sēgētem ab radīcībūs īmis *Sūblime* expulsam ēruērent. V. G. 1. 319. SYN. altē.
- sūblīmis**, e. 1. *High, lofty*. — 2. *Sublime*. — 1. Hic vertex nōbis semper *sūblīmis* at illum. V. G. 1. 242. Accīpiter . . . Consēquītur pennīs *sūblīmem* in nūbe cōlumbam. V. Æn. 11. 722. — 2. Non ēgō contūlērim *sūblīmia* carmīna nostris. Ov. Am. 3. 1. 39. SYN. 1, 2. altus, q. v. — 1. †sūblīmus.
- †sūblīmus**, a, um. another form of prec., q. v. — At nunc per mārīa et terras *sūblīmaque* cōeli. Lucr. 1. 341.
- sūblūceo**, es, xi. no sup. 1. *To shine a little*. — 2. *To shine under*. — 1. Quālīa *sūblūcent* fūgiente crēpuscūla Phœbo. Ov. Am. 1. 5. 5. — 2. Candīda nec misto *sūblūcent* ōra rūbōre. Ov. Her. 21. 217.
- †subluo**, is, ui. *To wash underneath*. — Inguīna sic toto *subluis* in sōlio. Mart. 6. 81. 2.
- sublustris**, e. *Giving a dim light*. — Et gālea Euryālī *sublustrī* noctis īn umbrā Prōdīdit immēmōrem. V. Æn. 9. 373.
- submergo**, īs, si, sum. *To drown, to sink*. — Argīvūm atque ipsos pōtuit *submergēre* ponto. V. Æn. 1. 40. SYN. mergo, immergo, dēmergo; ōbruo, īs, ni, ūtum.

- submissē. submissively.**—*Multaque submissē, multa mīnanter āgat.* Ov. A. A. 3. 582.
- submissus, a, um.** prop. perf. part. pres. from seq. q. v. also 1. *Stooping down.*—2. *humble, submissive.*—1. *Submissoque hūmīles intrārunt vertice postes.* Ov. Met. 8. 633.—2. *Submissā fūgiens vōce clientis ōpem.* Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 3. 42. SYN. 1. prōnus, īnclīnis.—2. hūmīlis, q. v. obnoxius.
- submitto, is, mīsi, missum.** †1. *To send privily.*—2. *To place down, bend down, place under, etc.*—3. *To emit, to produce.*—4. *To bring up, to rear for a particular purpose.*—5. *To submit, make subservient, subject, etc. to.*—6. *To lay aside.*—1. Cārus; et a trépido Thýmēlē *submissa* Lātīno. Juv. 1. 36.—2. Ille cāput vīrīdi fessum sūbmīsī in herbā. Ov. Met. 3. 502.—3. Aspīce quot *submittat* hūmus formōsa cōlōres. Prop. 1. 2. 9.—4. Pascīte, ut ante, bōves puēri, *submittīte* tauros. V. E. 1. 46.—5. Cōgītūr, et supplex ānīmos *submittēre* āmōri. V. ĀEn. 4. 414.—6. Vērum āge, et inceptum frustra *submitte* fūrōrem. V. ĀEn. 12. 832. SYN. 2. dēmitto.—3. ēmitto; ēdo, is, ēdīdi, q. v.—4. v. alo.—5. subjīcio, is, jēci, q. v.—6. pōno, is, pōsui, q. v.
- submōtus, a, um.** prop. perf. part. pass. from seq., q. v., used also as adj. 1. *Remote.*—2. *Banished, driven away.*—1. Hic spēlunca fuit vasto *submōta* rēcessu. V. ĀEn. 8. 193.—2. Nec mea verba lēgis qui sum *submōtus* ad Istrum. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 4. 91. SYN. 1. rēmōtus, q. v.—2. v. exsul.
- submōveo, es, mōvi, mōtum.** *To remove.*—Nōn enīm gazā nēque consūlāris *submōvet* lictor mīseros tūmultus Mentis. Hor. 2. 16. 10. SYN. āmōveo, rēmōveo, dīmōveo.
- subnascor, ēris, natus sum.** *To grow up under.*—Num vāda *subnātis* imo vīrīdentur ab herbis? Ov. Hal. 90.
- †**subnāto, as.** *To swim beneath.*—Pars *subnātāt* undā Membrōrum, pars exstat āquis, tōtumque per āquor Portātūr. Sil. 14. 482.
- subnecto, is, xui, xum.** *To tie beneath.*—Aurea *subnectens* exsertāe cingūla mammae. V. ĀEn. 1. 496.
- subnixus, a, um.** 1. *Leaning on, supported by.*—2. *Bound underneath.*—1. Septa armis, sōlioque alte *subnixā* rēsēdit. V. ĀEn. 1. 506. Parva Philoctētē *subnixā* Pētilia mūro. V. ĀEn. 3. 402.—2. Māōniā mentum mītrā crīnemque mādentem *Subnixus*. V. ĀEn. 4. 218. SYN. 1. nixus, innixus.
- †**subnōto, as.** *To remark privately.*—Et non sōbria verba *subnōtāsti*. Mart. 1. 28. 5.
- subnūba, æ.** *A concubine.*—Quod gēmit Hypsīpylē lecti quoque *subnūba* nostri Mōreat. Ov. Her. 6. 153. SYN. pellex, īcis.
- subnubilus, a, um.** *Rather cloudy, rather dark.*—Līmēs ērat tēnuis longā *subnubilus* umbrā. Ov. R. A. 599. v. opacus.
- †**sūbōrior, ēris, ortus sum, infin. ōrīri.** *To arise.*—Ex infinīto *sūbōrīri* cōpia posset. Lucr. 1. 1034. SYN. orīor, q. v.
- †**sūbortus, ūs.** *A rising.*—Ex ālio atque ālio lūcem jactāre *sūbortu*. Lucr. 5. 303. SYN. ortus, q. v.
- †**subrectus, a, um.** prop. part. perf. pass. from subrigo, q. v. *Erect.*—Surgunt āversā *subrectē* frōnte cōlūbræ. Lucan. 9. 634. SYN. ērectus.
- sūbrēmīgo, as.** *To row gently, to make one's way gently through the water.*—Ipsaque dorso Ēmīnet, ac lāvā tācītis *sūbrēmīgāt* undis. V. ĀEn. 10. 227.
- sūbrēpo, is, psi.** *To creep imperceptibly over.*—Blanda quies victis furtim *sūbrēpit* ōcellis. Ov. F. 3. 19. SYN. ōbrēpo, †irrēpo; †irrepto, as.
- sūbrideo, es, si, sum.** *To laugh slightly, to smile a little.*—Ad quem *subrīdens* mixtā Mezēntius Irā. V. ĀEn. 10. 742.
- sūbrīgo, is.** perf. hardly found, though perf. pass. part. *subrectus*, q. v., occurs in Lucan. *To raise.*—Tot linguae tōtīdem ōra sōnant; tōt *subrīgūt* aures. V. ĀEn. 4. 183. SYN. ērīgo, is, rexi; tollo, is, sustuli, sublatus; lēvo, as.
- sūbrīpio, is, ui, reptum.** (but this word is oftener written *surr.*) *To take away privily, to steal.*—Quæ me *surpuērat* (for *surripuerat*) mihi. Hor. 4. 13. 20. SYN. subduco, is, xi; furor, āris. v. abripio.
- sūbrubeo, es, ui, no sup.** *To be slightly red.*—Plēnaque purpūreo *subrūbet* āva mēro. Ov. A. A. 2. 316.
- sūbruo, is, ui, ūtum.** *To undermine, to overthrow.*—*Sūbrūere* est arces et stantia mēnia virtus. Ov. Tr. 3. 11. 23. SYN. ēverto, is, v. diruo, obruo.



- subscribo, is, psi, ptum.** *To subscribe to, approve of.* — Nēve přecor magni *subscribite* Cæsāris irā. Ov. Tr. 1. 2. 5. v. probō.
- subsēco, as, ui, sectum.** *To cut off.* — Illa pāpāvēreas *subsēcat* ungue cōmas. Ov. F. 4. 438. SYN. sēco, rēsēco; abscindo, is, scīdi, scissum. v. carpo.
- §subselliū, i.** *A seat, esp. a judgment-seat.* — Seu ad rei ventum est *Subsellium*, cum ōrātor excitat flētum. Cat. 37. 3. v. sedile
- subsēquor, ēris, sēcūtus sum.** *To follow.* — *Subsēquitur* pressoque lēgit vestīgia gressu. Ov. Met. 3. 17. SYN. sēquor, q. v.
- †subservio, is.** *To be slave to.* — Ita istac sōlent quæ vīros *Subservire* sibi postūlant. Plaut. Men. 5. 2. 16. SYN. servio, q. v.
- subsīdeo, es, sēdi, sessum.** also in pres. **subsīdo, is.** 1. *To lie in wait, to be hidden.* — 2. *To sink, to sink down, to settle to the bottom, etc., to subside.* — 1. Dēvictā Āsiā *subsēdit* adulter (*but the reading and construction are doubtful*). V. Āen. 11. 268. Utque est, nōmēn ērit; commixti corpōre tanto *Subsident* Teucri. V. Āen. 12. 836. — 2. Extrēmus, gālēaque imā *subsēdit* Ācestes. V. Āen. 5. 498. *Subsident* undæ tūmīdumque sub axe tōnanti Sternitur æquor āquis. V. Āen. 5. 820. Substitit Āenēas, et sē collēgit in armis Poplite *subsidents*. V. Āen. 12. 492. SYN. 1. lāteo, es, ui. *no sup.*, q. v. — 2. v. sedeo, sīdo.
- subsīdium, i.** *A body of troops in reserve, aid, succour.* — Ibant *Subsidio* Trōjæ et campos sālīs ære sēcābant. V. Āen. 10. 214. SYN. auxiliū, q. v.
- subsīlio, is, ui, sultum.** *To leap, leap up.* — Semper damnōsi *subsīluere* cānes. Prop. 4. 8. 46. SYN. exsīlio. v. salio.
- subsisto, is, stīti.** no sup. 1. *To stop, to stand still.* — 2. *To cease, to fail, etc.* — 3. *To stand firm, to withstand.* — 1. Substitit errāvitne viā, seu lassa rēsēdit Incertum. V. Āen. 2. 739. — 2. Ingēniumque meis *substitit* omne mālis. Ov. Her. 15. 196. — 3. Ergo nec clīpeo jūvēnis *subsistere* tantum nec dextrā vālet. V. Āen. 9. 806. SYN. 1. sto, stas, stēti, *no sup.*; consisto. 1. 3. rēsisto. — 2. cesso; deficio, is, feci.
- substerno, is, strāvi, strātum.** *To strew, to spread down.* — Quassaque cum fulvā *substrāvī* cinnāma myrrhā. Ov. Met. 15. 399. SYN. sterno, q. v.
- substituo, is, ui, ūtum.** *To place under, put before.* — Fūnēra frātrum Dēbuēras ōculis *substituisse* tuis. Ov. R. A. 573.
- †substrāmēn, īnis.** neut. *What is strewn under.* — Lūbrīca rōbōrēis ādērant *substrāmēna* plaustris. Sil. 12. 444.
- substrictus, a, um.** 1. *Bound up, tight.* — 2. *Slender.* — 1. Et *substricta* gērens Sīcyōnius ilia Lādon. Ov. Met. 13. 216. — 2. Quem māre carpentem *substrictaque* crūra gērentem Aspīcis. Ov. Met. 11. 752. SYN. 2. grācilis.
- †substruo, is, xi, ctum.** *To found, to build.* — *Substructā* certat tācītus contin-gere mētā. Sil. 7. 676. v. struo.
- subsum, sūbēs.** no perf. etc. 1. *To be under.* — 2. *To be near.* — 1. Nīgra *subest* ūdo tantum cui lingua pālato. V. G. 3. 388. — 2. Templā mārī *subsumt* nec marmōre clāra nec auro. Ov. Met. 11. 359. SYN. 1. subjīcior, ēris, jectus sum; subdor, ēris, dītus sum; supponor, ēris, pōsītus sum.
- §subsūtus, a, um.** *Having a fringe sown on at the bottom.* — Quārum *subsūtā* talos tēgat instīta veste. Hor. Sat. 1. 2. 29.
- subtēmēn, īnis.** neut. 1. *The woof.* — 2. *The web, the thread.* — 1. Insēritur medium rādīs *subtēmēn* ācūtis. Ov. Met. 6. 56. — 2. Nam mōdō fulgentem Tīrio *subtēmīne* vestem Induēras. Tib. 4. 1. 121. Unde tībī rēditum certo *subtēmīne* Parcæ Rūpēre. Hor. Epod. 13. 15. v. tela, filum.
- subter.** after a verb of motion to a place, c. acc., otherwise c. abl., sometimes sine c. as adv. *Under, beneath.* — Dixit et angustī *subter* fastīgia tecti Ingentem Āenēam duxit. V. Āen. 8. 366. Ferre libet *subter* densā testūdīne cāsus. V. Āen. 9. 514. SYN. sub, q. v.
- †subtērānhēlo, as.** *To pant under.* — Vix sōla suffīciunt, insessaque pondēre tanto *Subtērānhelat* hūmus. Stat. Sylv. 1. 1. 57.
- subterlābor, ēris, lapsus sum.** *To glide or flow under.* — Sic tībī dum fluctus *subterlābare* Sīcānos. V. E. 10. 4.
- subtexo, is, ui, xtum.** 1. *To weave or bring in front, so as to cover, to cover.* — 2. *To compose (a book, etc.)* 1. Et pātrio cāpitū bībūlas *subtexere* nūbes. Ov. Met. 14. 368. Intrēmēre omnem Murmūre Trīnāciam, et cōelum *sub-*

*teare* fūmo. V. Æn. 3. 582. — 2. Inceptis dē tē *subtexam* carmīna chartis. Tib. 4. 1. 211. SYN. 1. obtexo. v. tego. — 2. scribo, īs, psi, q. v.

**subtilis, e.** 1. *Thin, slender.* — 2. *§Acute, subtle.* — 1. Non flavo rētīnens *subtilem* vertice mītram. Cat. 62. 63. — 2. *Subtilis* vētērum jūdex et callīdus audis. Hor. Sat. 2. 7. 101. SYN. 1. grācilis, q. v.; tēnuis. — 2. v. callīdus.

**+subtīlīter.** *Subtilely.* — Prīvas ad partes *subtīlīter* insīnuātus. Lucr. 6. 1030.

**subtraho, īs, xi, ctum.** *To withdraw (trans.), to take away.* — Fīniet illa dies quæ tē mīhī *subtrahet* ōlim. Ov. Ibis, 131. SYN. abstraho; ādīmō, īs, ēmi, emptum; aufēro, fers, ferre, abstūli, āblātum; āmōveo, es, mōvi; rēmōveo, submōveo; ābrīpio, īs, pui, reptum; subdūco, īs, xi.

**+subtus, adv.** *Underneath.* — Extemplo *subtus* frīgescit terra, coitque. Lucr. 6. 865. SYN. subter, infā.

**šsubūcūla, æ.** *An under garment.* — Occurro, rides; si forte *šsubūcūla* pexæ Trīta šsubest tūnīcæ. Hor. Epist. 1. 1. 95.

**subvecto, as.** *To carry.* — Et ferrūgīnēā *subvectat* corpōra cymbā. V. Æn. 6. 303. SYN. vecto; veho, īs, xi, q. v.

**subveho, īs, xi, ctum.** *To carry, to carry up.* — *Subvehītur* magnā mātrum rēgīna cātervā. V. Æn. 11. 478. SYN. veho, q. v.; inveho.

**subvēnio, īs, vēni, ventum.** *To come to the aid of.* — Et *subvēntūros* aufēret unda Deos. Ov. Am. 2. 16. 28. SYN. succurro, īs, q. v.

**subverto, īs, ti, sum.** *To overthrow, to destroy.* — Sustīnuit tantas ōpērum *subvertēre* mōles. Ov. F. 6. 645. SYN. ēverto; subruo, īs, ui, ūtum; prōruo; perdo, īs, dīdi, q. v.

**+šsubūla, æ.** *An awl.* — Quodque tībī trībuit *šsubūla*, sīca rāpit. Mart. 3. 16. 2.

**subvōlo, as.** *To fly upwards.* — Congērie e mēdiā tum prīmum cognīta præpes *Subvōlat*. Ov. Met. 14. 577.

**subvolvo, īs, vi, vōlūtum.** *To roll (trans.) upwards.* — Mōlīrique arcem et mānībūs *subvolvēre* saxa. V. Æn. 1. 425.

**šsuburbānus, a, um.** *Suburban.* — Orta *šsuburbānis* quædam fuit Anna Bōvillīs. Ov. F. 3. 667.

**šsuburgeo, es.** no perf. *To urge forward.* — Namque fūrens ānīmī dum prōram ad saxa *šsuburget*. V. Æn. 5. 202. SYN. urgeo, adurgeo; prōpello, īs, puli, pulsum; impello.

**succēdo, īs, cessi, sum.** 1. *To go or come under or into, to approach, to enter.* — 2. *To go under, so as to support.* — 3. *To succeed, come after, come in one's turn.* — 4. *To succeed, to prosper.* — 1. Quāre āgīte, o tectīs jūvēnes *succēdīte* nostrīs. V. Æn. 1. 627. — 2. *Succēdoque* ōnērī, dextræ se parvus Iūlus Implicuit. V. Æn. 2. 723. — 3. *Succēduntque* suis singūla facta lōcis. Ov. Tr. 3. 4. 58. — 4. Audiit et vōtī Phœbus *succēdēre* partem Mente dēdit. V. Æn. 11. 794. SYN. 1. accēdo; īneo, īs, īvi, itum; intro, as. — 1, 2, 3. šsubeo. v. fero.

**succendo, īs, di, sum.** 1. *To set fire to.* — 2. *To inflame.* — 1. Flammīfērā pīnus mānībūs *succendit* ab Ætnā. Ov. Met. 5. 442. — 2. Non sic Leucippīs *succendit* Castōra Phœbe. Prop. 1. 2. 15. SYN. 1, 2. incendio, accendo; torreo, es, ui, tostum. v. flagro.

**succenseo, es, ui.** no sup. *To be angry.* — Nec tu *succensē* nīmīum mīhī crēdītus ægre. Ov. Her. 17. 129. SYN. irascor, ēris, irātus sum, q. v.

**successor, ōris.** *A successor.* — *Successōre* nōvo tollītur omnis Amor. Ov. R. A. 462.

**successus, ūs.** *Success.* — Sic Turno, quāmcunque viam virtūte pētīvit *Successum* Dea dīra negat. V. Æn. 12. 914. v. fortuna.

**succido, īs, di, sum.** *To cut down.* — Partim *succīdit* curvāmīne falcīs ahēnæ. Ov. Met. 7. 227. SYN. cædo, perf. cēcīdi, rēcīdo; sēcō, as, ui, sectum; reseo, subsēcō.

**succido, īs, di.** no sup. *To fall.* — *Succīdimus*, non lingua vālet, non corpōre nōtæ Sufficiunt vīres. V. Æn. 12. 911. SYN. cādo, īs, cēcīdi, cāsum, q. v.

**succīdus, a, um.** *Juicy, greasy.* — *Succīda* palliōlo vellēra quīque pētīt. Mart. 11. 28. 8.

**succīduus, a, um.** *Falling.* — *Succīduo* dīcor prōcūbuisse gēnu. Ov. Her. 13. 24. SYN. cādūcus.

**succingo, īs, nxi, nctum.** 1. *To gird up, to gird round.* — 2. *To gird oneself up*

- for, prepare for.* — 1. Scylla fēris ātraim cānibus *succingitur* alvum. Ov. Met. 13. 732. *Succinctique* cālent ad nova sācra pōpae. Prop. 4. 3. 62. — 2. Barbāra pars lēvā est āvidāe *succincta* rūpīnāe. Ov. Tr. 1. 10. 31. SYN. 1, 2. *accingo*, q. v.
- ‡*succino*, is, ui. *To sing after, to say in a whining voice.* — *Succinit* alter, Et mihī divīduo findetur mūnere quādra. Hor. Epist. 1. 17. 48.
- ‡*succinum*, i. *Amber.* — In cujus mānibus ceu pingua *succina* trītas. Juv. 6. 573. SYN. ēlectrum.
- ‡*succinus*, a, um. *Of amber.* — Fluxit in obstantem *succina* gemma fēram. Mart. 4. 59. 2.
- succresco*, is, crēvi, cretum. *To grow under, to grow up.* — *Succrescit* ab īmo Tōtaque paulātim lentus prēmīt inguīna cortex. Ov. Met. 9. 352. v. *cresco*.
- succumbo*, is, cūbui. no sup. *To yield.* — Lūmīne custōdis *succumbere* nescia somno. Ov. Her. 12. 49. SYN. cēdo, is, cessi, q. v.
- succurro*, is, ri, rsum. 1. †*To run under.* — 2. *To help.* — 3. *To occur (to the mind).* — 1. Tempore eōdem āliud nēqueat *succurrere* Lūnāe corpus. Lucr. 5. 764. — 2. Non ignāra māli mīsēris *succurrere* disco. V. AEn. 1. 630. — 3. Non tībī *succurrūt* crūdī Diōmēdis īmāgo. Ov. Her. 9. 67. SYN. 2. jūvo, as, jūvi, q. v.; adjūvo; auxiliōr, āris; subvēnio, is, vēni. — 3. *occurro*. PHR. 2. Auxilioque lēvāre vīros. V.
- succus*, i. *The juice of anything, often esp. of herbs used as medicaments.* — Tum *succos* herbasque dēdi quēis livor ābiret. Tib. 1. 7. 13. SYN. vīrus, neut. q. v.
- succutio*, is, cussi, cussum. *To shake.* — *Succutitur* altē, sīmīlisque est currus īnāni. Ov. Met. 2. 166. SYN. quatio, concutio.
- ‡*sūdārium*, i. *A napkin.* — Nam *sūdāria* sētāba ex Ībēris Mīsērunt mihī. Cat. 12. 14.
- ‡*sūdātrix*, icis. fem. *Causing to sweat.* — *Sūdātrix* tōga ventīlat, vāgumque. Mart. 12. 18. 5.
- sūdes*, is. fem. *A stake.* — Quādrifīdasque *sūdes* et ācūto rōbore vallos. V. G. 2. 25. SYN. stipēs, itis, masc.
- sūdo*, as. 1. *To sweat, to pour forth like sweat, etc.* — 2. *To toil.* — 1. Cināmaquē, costumque suam, *sūdātaque* ligno Thūra fērat. Ov. Met. 10. 308. — 2. Mille dōli restant; clīvo *sūdāmus* īn īmo. Ov. Her. 20. 41. SYN. 1, 2. exūdo. — 1. ‡*dēsūdo*. — 2. lābōro, as, q. v.
- sūdor*, ōris. masc. 1. *Sweat.* — 2. *Toil.* — 1. Occūpat obsessos *sūdor* mihī frīgīdus artus. Ov. Met. 5. 632. — 2. Messāpi, et multo phālēras *sūdore* rēceptas. V. AEn. 9. 458. SYN. 2. lābor, q. v. PHR. Salsusque per artus *Sūdor* iit. V. Tum gēlīdus tōto mānābat corpore *sūdor*. V. Crēber ānhēlītus artus Āridaque ōra quātīt; *sūdor* fluit undīque rīvis. V. Tōto corpore *sūdor* Līquītur. V.
- sūdus*, a, um. neut., often as subst. *Fair, dry, without clouds.* — Ergo ūbī ver nactae *sūdum* camposque pātentes. V. G. 4. 77. Arma inter nūbes, cōeli īn rēgione sērēnā Per *sūdum* rūtilāre vident. V. AEn. 8. 529.
- sueo*, es, suēvi and suēvi. part. perf. pass. suētus in dep. sense. Lucr. has pres., but the Augustan poets only use the perf. *To be wont, to be accustomed.* — Urbis virtūtisque pārens sic vincēre suēvit. Prop. 4. 10. 17. Sed tāmnē īdem ōlim curru succedere suēti. V. AEn. 3. 541. SYN. consuesco, is, suevi; asuesco; sōleo, es, sōlītus sum.
- suffero*, fers, ferre. no perf. *To withstand.* — Instat vī pātriā Pyrrhus, nec claustra nēc ipsi Custōdes *sufferre* vālent. V. AEn. 2. 491. SYN. fēro; sustīneo, es; suffīcio, is, fēcī. v. subsisto.
- sufficio*, is, fēcī, fectum. 1. *To substitute.* — 2. *To supply, to afford, to furnish.* — 3. *To be sufficient.* — 4. *To withstand.* — 1. Atque āliam ex āliā generando *suffice* prōlem. V. G. 3. 65. — 2. Ipse pāter Dānaīs ānīmos vīresque sēcundas *Sufficit*. V. AEn. 2. 618. — 3. *Sufficit*, atque ipso vexātum indūrūt īsu. Ov. Tr. 5. 2. 5. — 4. Discussæque jūbæ cāpīti, nec *sufficit* umbo Ictībus. V. AEn. 9. 810. SYN. 1. subdo, is, dīdī, dītum; ‡substituo, is, ui, ūtum. — 2. prābeo, es, q. v. — 3. suppetō, is, q. v. — 4. v. prec.
- suffigo*, is, xi, xum. *To fix, to fasten.* — Nec pōpūlum auscultāre sed huic *suffixa* tīgillo Tantum ōpērire sōles. Cat. 65. 39. SYN. figo, q. v.
- suffimēn*, inis. neut. *Perfume arising from fumigation.* — Ī pēte virgīneā pōpūlum *suffimēn* ab ārā. Ov. F. 4. 731.



- suffio, is.** *To perfume by fumigation, to fumigate.* — At *suffire* thymo, cerasque recidere inanes Quis dubitet. V. G. 4. 241. SYN. vāpōro, as. v. suffōco.
- †**sufflāmen, inis.** neut. *A drag chain, any delay or obstacle.* — Ipse rōtam stringit multo *sufflāmine* consul. Juv. 8. 148. v. mora.
- †**sufflo, as.** *To puff up, to puff out.* — *Sufflāvit* buccis terque quāterque suis. Mart. 3. 17. 4. SYN. inflo.
- †**suffōco, as.** *To stifle.* — Aut in melle sītum *suffōcāri* atque rigēre. Lucr. 3. 904. v. ango.
- suffōco, as.** *To purify by burning incense.* — *Suffōcat* et pūrā limīna tergit āquā. Prop. 4. 8. 84. v. suffio.
- suffossus, a, um.** *Stabbed.* — Quōrum alter hābēnas *Suffosso* rēvōlūtus ēquo dum colligit; alter. V. Æn. 11. 671. SYN. confossus, trajectus.
- suffrāgium, i.** *A vote, a suffrage.* — Grāta quīdem sunt hęc ānimo *suffrāgia* nostro. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 5. 23.
- †**suffūgio, is, fūgi, fūgitum.** *To avoid, to escape.* — Quæ quōniam mānuum tactum *suffūgit* et ictum. Lucr. 5. 151. SYN. fūgio, q. v.
- suffūgium, i.** *A refuge.* — Quod nisi *suffūgium* nimbos vitantibus essem. Ov. Nux. 119. SYN. confūgium.
- †**suffulcio, is, si, tum.** *To prop.* — Propterea cāpītur cibus ut *suffulciat* artus. Lucr. 4. 865. SYN. fulcio.
- suffando, is, fūdi, fūsum.** *To suffuse, to spread.* — At si virgīneum *suffūdērit* ore rūborem. V. G. 1. 430. SYN. spargo. v. fundo.
- suggēro, is, gessi, gestum.** 1. *To supply.* — 2. *To put under.* — 3. *To heap up.* — 1. *Suggere* tela mihi stēterunt quæ in corpore Graiūm. V. Æn. 10. 333. — 2. Flamma sōnōre Virgea *suggēritur* costis undantis āhēni. V. Æn. 7. 462. — 3. Fīdaque *suggestā* castra cōrōnat hūmo. Prop. 4. 4. 8. SYN. 1. ministro, as. — 2. suppōno, is, pōsui, q. v. — 3. aggēro, is; aggēro, as, q. v.
- †**suggestus, ūs.** masc. *Any thing heaped up.* — *Suggestumque* cōmæ; Lātias mētre quid ultra. Stat. Sylv. 1. 2. 114. v. agger.
- †**sūgo, is, xi, ctum.** *To suck.* — *Sūgitur* inciso mītūlus ore mihi. Mart. 3. 60. 4. SYN. exsūgo, only in part. perf. pass.
- sui, sibi, sē.** gen. dat. and acc. sing and pl. *Oneself, himself, herself, themselves, etc.; in acc. often repeated, sēsē.* — Ēmicuit summāque lōcum sibi lēgit in arce. Ov. Met. 1. 27. At mihi sēsē offert ultro meus ignis Āmyntas. V. E. 3. 66. v. ipse.
- †**suillus, a, um.** *Of a pig.* — Nec distāre pūtant hūmānā carne *suillam*. Juv. 14. 98.
- †**sulcātor, oris.** masc. *One who furrows.* — Quā sē Bāgrāda lentus agit siccae *sulcātor* ārēnæ. Lucan. 4. 587.
- sulco, as.** *To furrow, to mark as with a furrow.* — Nec quisquam presso vōmēre *sulcat* hūmum. Ov. Tr. 3. 10. 68. Junctisque fēruntur Frontibus et longā *sulcant* vāda salsa cārīnā. V. Æn. 5. 158. SYN. exāro, as; pērāro. v. findo.
- sulcus, i.** *A furrow, any long line like a furrow; a streak of light, etc.* — Oppīda, quæ jūbeant tellūri infindere *sulcos*. V. E. 4. 33. Tum longo limīte *sulcus* Dat lūcem. V. Æn. 2. 697. PHR. 1. Tēnui sat ērit suspendere sulco (terram). V.
- sulfur, ūris.** neut. *Sulphur, brimstone.* — Terque meum tētīgi *sulfūris* igne cāput. Prop. 4. 8. 86.
- †**sulfūrātus, a, um.** *Impregnated with sulphur.* — Nec *sulfūrātæ* lippus institor mercis. Mart. 12. 57. 14.
- sulfūreus, a, um.** *Sulphurous.* — Nam quæ *sulfūreis* ardet fornācibus Ætne. Ov. Met. 15. 340. v. prec.
- sum, es, esse, fui, fūtūrus.** with epic pres. subj. *fuam*; also *fōrem*, both as imperf. and pluperf. subj., and *fōre* as fut. infin. 1. *To be.* — 2. *To be possible.* — 3. *To happen, etc.* — Quisquis es haud crēdo invīsus cōlestibus auras Vitales carpis. V. Æn. 1. 387. Hinc *fōre* ductōres rēvōcāto a sangāine Teucris. V. Æn. 1. 235. Tros Rūtūlusve *fuat*. V. Æn. 10. 108. — 2. *Est* ut vīro vir latius ordīnet Arbusta *suleis*. Hor. 3. 1. 9. — 3. Nec tibi *sit* dūros ācuisse in praelia dentes. Tib. 4. 33. SYN. 3. ēvēnio, is, vēni, q. v. PHR. 1. Ast ego quæ Divūm incēdo rēgīna. V.
- †**sūmēn, inis.** neut. *A sow's udder.* — Esse pūtes nōndum *sūmen*. Mart. 13. 44. 1.
- summa, æ.** *The sum or aggregate of any thing; the sum of one's wishes, etc.;*

*the chief glory, etc.* — Hoc cāput, o cīves, hæc belli *summa* nēfandi. V. Æn. 12. 572. In Vēnērīs tābūlā *summam* sībī pōnit Āpelles. Prop. 3. 9. 11. v. *summus*.

†*summōpērē*. *With all one's might.* — Omnia *summōpēre* hos vitæ proscēnia cēlant. Lucr. 4. 1179.

*sumum*. *For the last time.* — Nunc egō te infēlix *sumum* tēnoque tuorque. Ov. ad Liv. 137. SYN. *sūpreum*, q. v.

*summus*, a, um. prop. contracted from *sūprēmus* (q. v.), though the two words are not always used in the same sense. 1. *The highest.* — 2. *The extreme, the extremity of any thing.* — 3. *The main, the whole.* — 4. *The best, the greatest, supreme.* — 5. *The last.* — 1. Fēiuntque *summos* Fulgūra montes. Hor. 2. 10. 11. — 2. *Summaque* per gāleam dēlibans oscūla fātur. V. Æn. 12. 434. — 3. Quo res *summa* lōco Panthu; quam prēndimus arcem? V. Æn. 2. 322. — 4. *Summe* Deūm, sancti custos Sōrāctis Āpollo. V. Æn. 11. 785. Mēne igitur sōcium *summis* adjungere rēbus, Nīse, fūgis? V. Æn. 9. 199. — 5. Venit *summa* dies, et ineluctābile tempus Dardāniæ. V. Æn. 2. 324. SYN. 1, 2. 4. 5. *sūprēmus*. — 1. altissimus. v. *altus*. — 2. 5. *extrēmus*. — 4. *optimus*, *maximus*. — 5. *ultimus*, *nōvissimus*.

*sūmo*, īs, *sumpsi*, *mptum*. 1. *To take.* — 2. *To exact (punishment).* — 1. *Sumpsi* ānimum, grātesque Deo non territus ēgi. Ov. F. 1. 147. — 2. Immōlat, et poenam scēlērātō ē sanguine *sūmit*. V. Æn. 12. 949. SYN. 1. *assūmo*; *cāpio*, īs, *cēpi*, q. v. — 2. *rēcipio*. v. *pœna*.

*sumptōsē*. *Expensively.* — Vos convīvia lauta *sumptōse* De diē fācītis. Cat. 47. 5.

*sumptōsus*, a, um. *Expensive.* — Non *sumptōsā* blandior hostiā. Hor. 3. 23. 8. SYN. *cārus*, *prētiōsus*.

*sumptus*, ūs. *Expense, cost.* — Inspīce lūdōrum *sumptūs* Auguste tuōrum. Ov. Tr. 2. 509. SYN. *impensa*, *impēndium*. v. *pretium*.

*Sūnium*, i, also *Sūniōn*. *Cape Colonna, the southern promontory of Attica.* — *Sūnion* expōsitum Piræaque tūta rēcessu Linquit. Ov. F. 4. 563.

*sūpellex*, ectīlis. fem. *Household furniture, any furniture.* — Virgea prætēreā Cēlēi vilisque *sūpellex*. V. G. 1. 165.

*sūper*. prep. 1. *Above, on, c. acc. or c. abl.* — 2. *For the sake of, on account of, concerning, c. abl.* — 3. *Beyond.* — 4. *At (of time), on (an occasion, etc.), c. abl.* — 5. *As adv., above, from above, sine c.* — 6. *Moreover.* — 7. *Surviving.* — 1. Ille *sūper* terram defecto poplīte lābens. Ov. Met. 13. 477. Destrictus ensis cui *sūper* impiā Cervice pendet. Hor. 3. 1. 17. — 2. Hæc *sūper* arvōrum cultu pēcōrumque cānēbam Et *sūper* arbōribus. V. G. 4. 559. Nec *sūper* ipse suā mōlītur laude lābōrem. V. Æn. 4. 233. — 3. *Sūper* et Gārāmantās et Indos Prōfēret impērium. V. Æn. 6. 795. Tālia carminibus cēlēbrant, *sūper* omnia Cāci Spēluncam adjiciunt. V. Æn. 8. 303. — 4. Nocte *sūper* mēdiā. V. Æn. 9. 61. Concīnes lætosque dies, et urbis Publīcum lūdum, *sūper* impētrātō Fortis Augusti rēditū. Hor. 4. 2. 42. — 5. Hæc *sūper* e vallo prospectant Trōēs, et armis Alta tēnent. V. Æn. 9. 168. — 6. Cui nēque āpud Dānaos usquam lōcus, et *sūper* ipsi Dardānīdæ infensi pœnas cum sanguine poscunt. V. Æn. 2. 71. — 7. Oh milī sōla mei *sūper* Astyānactis imāgo. V. Æn. 3. 489. SYN. 1. *in*, c. *abl. except when preceded by a word of motion.* — 1. 3. 5. *sūprā*. — 2. *dē*, c. *abl.* (v. *propter*). — 3. *ultrā*, c. *acc.*; *extrā*, c. *acc.* — 5. *dēsūper*, *sūperne*. — 6. *quīn*, *quīnētiam*, q. v. — 7. v. *superstes*.

*sūpērābilis*, e. *That may be conquered, surmountable.* — Scīlīcet ut per vim non est *sūpērābilis* ulli. Ov. Tr. 5. 8. 27. SYN. *dōmābilis*, *expugnābilis*. v. *supero*.

*sūpēraddo*, īs, *dīdi*, *dītum*. *To add besides.* — Et tūmūlum fācīte, et tūmūlo *sūpēraddite* carmen. V. E. 5. 22. SYN. *addo*, q. v.

*sūpērans*, antis. prop. pres. part. act. from *supero*, q. v., used as adj. by Lucr. *Prevailing, overcoming, powerful.* — Cum sēmēl in terrā fuērīt *sūpērantiōr* ignis. Lucr. 5. 395. v. *potens*.

*sūpērasto*, as, *stīti*. no sup. *To stand on.* — Chalcīdīcāque lēvis tandem *sūpērastitit* arce. V. Æn. 6. 17.

*sūpērātor*, ōris. masc. *A conqueror.* — Gorgōnis anguicōmæ Perseus *sūpērātor*, et ālis. Ov. Met. 4. 698. SYN. *victor*, *dōmītor*, *dōmātor*, *dēbellātor*.

*sūpēraurātus*, a, um. *Gilded over.* — Et *sūpēraurātā* spārūlus cervīce rēfulgens. Ov. Hal. 106. SYN. *aurātus*, *inaurātus*.

**sūperbē.** *Proudly.*—Nē quid ob admissum fœdē, dictumve *sūperbe*. Lucr. 5. 1223.

**sūperbia, æ.** *Pride.*—Fastus inest pulchris, sēquiturque *sūperbia* formam. Ov. F. 1. 419. SYN. insōlentia, glōria; fastus, ūs; flātus, ūs. v. fastidium. PHR. Ne tūmeat vultu damnōsa *sūperbia* vestro. Ov. An usque In nostrum jacies verba *sūperba* cāput? Prop. Atque *sūperba* pāti fastidia. V. Ingrātam Vēnēri pōne *sūperbiam*. Hor. v. *sūpercilium*.

**sūperbio, is.** 1. *To be proud; lit. and metaph.*—2. *‡To despise, to disdain.*—1. Ille licet pātriis sīne fine *sūperbiat* actis. Ov. Her. 8. 43. Et quæ sub Tŷriā concha *sūperbit* āquā. Prop. 4. 5. 22.—2. Prætērit haud dūbium fāti, et spōliāre *sūperbit*. Stat. Theb. 8. 588. SYN. 2. fastidio, is, q. v. PHR. 1. Ut vīdit fulgentem armīs, ac vāna tūmentem. V. Es tūmīdus gēnitoris imāgīne falsi. Ov.

**sūperbus, a, um.** 1. *Proud.*—2. *Superb, magnificent.*—1. Laudāto pāvōne *sūperbior*, ācior igni. Ov. Met. 13. 802. Insultāre sōlo, et gressus glōmērāre *sūperbos*. V. G. 3. 117.—2. Barbārico postes auro spōliisque *sūperbi*. V. Æn. 2. 504. SYN. 1. elātus, sūblātus, tūmīdus, tūmens, arrōgans, fastidiōsus, ‡fastōsus, rēsūpīnus. PHR. Ōcūlos circumtūlit alta *sūperbos*. Ov.

**sūpercilium, i.** 1. *An eyebrow.*—2. *Gravity, severity, superciliousness.*—3. *The brow or ridge of a hill.*—1. Arte *sūpercilii* confīnia nuda rēplētis. Ov. A. A. 3. 201. Rēges in ipsos impērium est Jōvis . . . Cuncta *supercilio* mōventis (i. e. by his nod). Hor. 3. 1. 8.—2. Sæpe *sūpercilii* nūdas matrōna sēvēri . . . vīdet. Ov. Tr. 2. 309.—3. Ecce *sūpercilio* clivōsi trāmītis undam Ēlicit. V. G. 1. 108. SYN. 3. jūgum. v. fastus.

†**sūpērēditus, a, um.** *Very high.*—Atque ōriens ōbītūs ējus *sūpērēdita* vīdit. Lucr. 5. 707. SYN. prācelsus, excelsus.

**sūpērēmīneo, es, no perf.** *To overtop, stand above.*—Ōrion Cum pēdes incēdit mēdii per maxīma Nērēi Stagna viam scindens hūmēro *sūpērēmīnet* undas. V. Æn. 10. 765. PHR. Tōto vertice sūpra est. V. v. exsto.

†**sūpērēnāto, as.** *To swim or sail over.*—Victōris pātiens tūmīdum *sūpērēnātāt* amnem. Lucan. 4. 133.

**sūperfluens, entis.** *Abounding.*—Et ille nunc *sūperbus* et *sūperfluens*. Cat. 27. 6.

†**sūpēr fūgio, is, fūgi, fūgitum.** *To flee over.*—Dūcit et intactas lēvis ipse *sūpēr fūgit* undas. Val. Fl. 3. 554.

**superfundo, is, fūdi, fūsum.**—Nūda *sūpēr fūsis* tingāmus corpōra lymphis. Ov. Met. 2. 459. SYN. infundo.

**sūperjācio, is, jēci, jectum.** *To throw upon, to lay upon.*—Nunc ruit ad terras, scōpūlosque *sūperjācit* undam Spūmeus. V. Æn. 11. 625. SYN. sūpērīnjicio.

**sūpērīmīneo, es, no perf.** *To overhang, esp. so as to threaten.*—Pōdālirius Alsum . . . Ense sēquens nūdo *sūpērīmīnet*—ille sēcūri. V. Æn. 12. 306. SYN. immīneo. v. seq.

**sūpērīmpendens, entis.** *Overhanging.*—Tempē quæ sylvæ cingunt *sūpērīmpendentes*. Cat. 62. 286.

**sūpērīmpōno, is, pōsui, itum.** *To place upon.*—Aut *sūpērīmpōsitā* cēlatur ārundīne damnum. Ov. Met. 9. 100. SYN. sūpēr pōno.

**sūpērīncumbo, is, cūbui, no sup.** *To lie upon.*—Non *sūpērīncūbui*, non oscūla frīgīda carpsi. Ov. Her. 11. 117.

**sūpērīngēro, is, gessi, gestum.** *To heap up or upon.*—Quippe ūbī non unquam Titan *sūpērīngērīt* ortus. Tib. 4. 1. 157. SYN. ingēro. v. seq.

**sūpērīnjicio, is, jēci, jectum.** *To throw on or upon.*—Quō *sūpērīnjēcīt* textum rūde sēdūla Baucis. Ov. Met. 8. 640. SYN. sūpērjācio. v. superpono.

†**sūpērīnsīdeo, es, sēdi, sessum.** *To settle upon.*—Jam dēsīdērium rērum *sūpērīnsīdet* ūna. Lucr. 3. 915.

†**sūpērīnstrēpo, is, ui.** *To roar above.*—Eurŷdāmas Nōmādos dextrā, *sūpērīnstrēpīt* āter. Sil. 2. 186.

**sūperne.** *From above.*—Inter ōdōrātum lauri nēmus; unde *sūperne* Plūrīmus Ēridāni per sylvam volvītur amnis. V. Æn. 6. 658. SYN. dēsūper, sūper.

**sūpernus, a, um.** *Superior, supreme.*—Ipsos Inscīpēre Deos scēlērī, nūmenque *sūpernum* Cæde lābōrīfērī crēdunt gaudēre jūvenci. Ov. Met. 15. 128. v. summus.



- sūpĕro, as.** 1. *To surpass, to outdo.*—2. *To conquer.*—3. *To overtop, to pass above, to pass beyond.*—4. *To suffice, to abound, to be greatest in number.*—5. *To remain, to outlast, to survive.*—1. Quid si idem certet Phœbum sūpĕrāre cānendo. V. E. 5. 9.—2. Clam ferro incautum sūpĕrat sēcūrus āmōrum Germānæ. V. Æn. 1. 350.—3. Excūtiō somno, et summi fastīgia tecti Ascensu sūpĕro. V. Æn. 2. 303. Illa lēvi vēlox sūpĕrābat rētia saltu. Ov. Met. 7. 767.—4. Intēreā sūpĕrat grēgibus dum læta jūventus Solve mares. V. G. 3. 63.—5. Murrānum, quo non sūpĕrat mihi cārior alter. V. Æn. 12. 639. Vidimus excidia, et captæ sūpĕrāvimus urbi. V. Æn. 2. 643. SYN. 1. præsto, as, stīti, *no sup.*—1, 2, 3. *exsūpĕro.*—1, 2. *vinco, is, vici.*—3. *prætĕreo, is, ivi, itum.*—4. *sufficio, is, fēci. v. abundo.*—5. *sūpersum, es, fui.*
- sūpĕrōbruo, is, ui, ūtum.**—Dixit et ingestis cōmītum sūpĕrōbruit armis. Prop. 4. 4. 89. SYN. ōbruo.
- sūpĕrpōno, is, pōni, pōsitum.** *To place on.*—Causa sūpĕrpōsitæ scripto testāta cōrōnæ. Ov. Tr. 3. 1. 47. SYN. impōno, q. v.; sūpĕrimpōno; sūpĕrjācio, is, jēci; sūpĕrinjicio.
- sūpĕrstēs, itis.** *Surviving.*—Contra ĕgō vivendo vici mea fāta sūpĕrstes Restārem ut gēnitor. V. Æn. 11. 160. Rusticitas priscis illa sūpĕrstēs āvis. Ov. A. A. 3. 128. v. reliquus, super.
- sūpĕrstītio, onis, fem.**—Ūna sūpĕrstītio sūpĕris quæ reddita Dīvis. V. Æn. 12. 817. v. religio. PHR. Vāna sūpĕrstītio vĕtĕrumque ignāra Deōrum. V.
- sūpĕrsto, as, stēti, no sup.** *To stand over.*—Ossa sūpĕrstābunt vōlūcres inhūmata mārīnæ. Ov. Her. 10. 123. SYN. insto, as; insisto, is, *no perf.*
- sūpĕrsum, es, fui, etc., sometimes in tmesi.** 1. *To remain.*—2. *To survive.*—1. Nunc mihi cur cantent sūpĕrest obscæna puellæ Dicere. Ov. F. 3. 675. Nunc ĕgō namque sūper tibi ĕrunt qui dicere laudes Vāre tuas cūpīant. V. E. 6. 5. Quantum de vallo dicitur esse sūper. Ov. F. 2. 748.—2. Vix septem convulsæ undis Euroque sūpersunt. V. Æn. 1. 383. SYN. 1. māneo, es, mansi, q. v.—2. sūpĕro, as. v. vinco.
- sūpĕrvācuus, a, um.** *Superfluous.*—Sēpulchri Mitte sūpĕrvācuos hōnōres. Hor. 2. 20. 24.
- sūpĕrveho, is, xi, ctum.** *To carry over or beyond.*—Prōgēnies Phthiæ clāra sūpĕrvelitur. Cat. 64. 44.
- sūpĕrvēnio, is, vēni, ventum.** *To come upon.*—Addit sē sōciam tīmīdisque sūpĕrvēnit Ægle. V. E. 6. 20.
- sūpĕrvōlito, as.** *To fly over.*—Infelix sua tecta sūpĕrvōlitāvērit ālis. V. E. 6. 80. v. seq.
- sūpĕrvōlo, as.** *To fly over.*—Despectat terras, totumque sūpĕrvolat orbem. Ov. Met. 4. 623. v. prec.
- sūpĕrus, a, um.** *Above, upper, on high, in pl. esp. epith. and often syn. of the gods.*—Talis sēse hālītus ātris Faucibus effundens sūpĕra ad convexa fērēbat. V. Æn. 6. 240. Flectere si nēqueo Sūpĕros Āchēronta mōvēbo. V. Æn. 7. 312. v. altus, Deus.
- sūpīno, as.** *To turn up.*—Ante sūpīnātas Āquīlōni ostendere glēbas. V. G. 2. 261. SYN. inverto, is, ti, sum.
- sūpīnus, a, um.** 1. *With the face upwards, looking upwards, raised upwards, sloping upwards, etc.*—2. ‡*Proud.*—1. Cēlo sūpīnas si tūlĕris mānus. Hor. 3. 23. 1. Sin tūmūlis acclive solum collesque sūpīnos (metabere). V. G. 2. 276. Flūmīnaque in fontes cursu rēdītūra sūpīno. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 5. 43.—2. Sēse ālīquod crēdens Itālo quod hōnōre sūpīnus. Pers. 1. 129. SYN. 1, 2. rēsūpīnus.
- ‡**sūppārum, i.** *A topsail.*—Summaque pandens Sūppāra vēlōrum pĕrītūras collīgit auras. Lucan. 5. 429. v. velum.
- +**sūppĕdīto, as.** 1. *To supply, to furnish.*—2. *To suffice, to exist in large quantities.*—1. Sūppĕdīta mihi tēla; vādīs līventis Āvernī Dēmītti glōbus ille cūpit. Sil. 10. 137.—2. Unde märe, ingēnuī fontes extērnaque longe Flūmīna sūppĕdītant. Lucr. 1. 231. SYN. 1. mīnistro, as, q. v.—1, 2. sufficio, is, fēci.
- suppĕrnātus, a, um.** *Hamstrung, cut.*—Alnus In fossā Līgūri jācet suppĕrnātā sēcūri. Cat. 18. 19. SYN. cæsus. v. cædo.
- sūppĕto, is.** *To suffice.*—Nōvis ut usque sūppĕtas dōlōrībūs. Hor. Epod. 17. 63. SYN. sufficio, is, fēci, q. v.

- †**supplanto, as.** *To trip up, to check.* — *Ēlīquat et tēnēro supplantat verba pālato.* Pers. l. 35. v. *supprimo.*
- suppleo, es, ēvi, etum.** *To fill, to refill, to furnish with a full equipment.* — Adjectoque cāvæ *supplentur* sanguīne vēnæ. Ov. Met. 7. 291. *Rēmīgium supplet, sōcios sīmūl instruit armis.* V. *Æn.* 3. 471. SYN. *compleo, q. v.*
- supplex, icis.** *Suppliant, often as subst.* — *Jūnōni cāne vōta libens, dōmīnamque pōtentem Supplicibus sūpēra dōnīs.* V. *Æn.* 3. 439. *Supplicibus vestris ferre sōlētis ōpem.* Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 9. 22. SYN. *as adj. rōgans.* PHR. *Ille hūmīlis supplexque ōcūlos dextramque prēcāntem Prōtendens.* V. *Nunc o Bacche tuis hūmīles advolvīmur āris.* Prop.
- suppliciter.** *In a suppliant manner.* — *Suppliciter pōsito prōcūbuere gēnu.* Ov. F. 2. 438.
- supplicium, i.** *Punishment.* — *Ergo exercentur pēnis, vētērumque mālōrum Supplicia expendunt.* V. *Æn.* 6. 740. SYN. *pēna, q. v.*
- supplico, as.** *To supplicate.* — *Nēque ēnim jam filia Cœi Supplicat indignis nec dicere sustinet ultra Verba mīnōra Deā.* Ov. Met. 6. 367. v. *precor.*
- suppōno, is, pōsui, itum.** 1. *To place under.* — 2. *To substitute.* — 3. *To make subject.* — 1. *Cervicemque pōlo suppōsitūrus Ātlas.* Ov. F. 5. 180. *Et vētērem Lātio suppōsuisse Sāmon.* Ov. F. 6. 48. — 2. *Hic pro suppōsitā virgo Pēlōpēia cervā Sācra Deæ cōluit.* Ov. Tr. 4. 4. 68. — 3. *Æthēraque ingēnio suppōsuere suo.* Ov. F. 1. 306. SYN. 1. *subjecto, as.* — 1, 2. *subdo, is, dīdi.* — 1. 3. *subjicio, is, jēci; submitto, is, mīsi, missum.*
- †**suppōsītitiūs, a, um.** *As a substitute.* — *Hermes suppōsītitiūs sibi ipsi.* Mart. 5. 25. 8.
- supprīmo, is, pressi, pressum.** *To check, to restrain.* — *Roscīda purpūrēā supprime lōra mānu.* Ov. Am. 1. 13. 10. SYN. *prēmo, rēprīmo, comprīmo; contīneo, es; rētīneo.*
- suppūto, as.** *To compute.* — *Ūtile sollicitis suppūtat artīcūlis.* Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 3. 17.
- sūprā, as** *prep. c. acc., and as adv. sine casū.* *Over, above (in every sense).* — *Dēsērit atque altam sūprā vōlat ardea nūbem.* V. G. 1. 364. *Tres prohibet sūpra Rixārūm mētūens jungēre Grātia.* Hor. 3. 19. 15. *Rāra sit, an sūpra mōrem si densa rēquīras.* V. G. 2. 227. *Stūpet inscia sūpra Impūbesque mānus mīrāta vōlūbile buxum.* V. *Æn.* 7. 381. SYN. *sūper, q. v.; ultra.*
- sūprēmum.** *For the last time.* — *Ānīmamque sēpulchro Cōndīmus, et magnā sūprēmum vōce ciēmus.* V. *Æn.* 3. 68. SYN. *summum, extrēmum.*
- sūprēmus, a, um.** *and contr. summus, q. v.* 1. *Highest.* — 2. *Extreme.* — 3. *Last.* — 1. *At chōrus æquālis Dryādūm clāmōre sūprēmos Implērunt montes.* V. G. 4. 460. — 2. *Cum sūbīto e sylvis māciē confecta sūprēmā Ignōti nōva forma viri.* V. *Æn.* 3. 590. — 3. *Mille vīros qui sūprēmum cōmītentur hōnōrem.* V. *Æn.* 11. 61. SYN. 1, 2, 3. *summus, q. v.*
- sūra, æ.** *The calf of the leg.* — *Pūniceo stābis sūras ēvincta cōihurno.* V. E. 7. 32.
- surcūlus, i.** *A young shoot.* — *Pōmaque et Alcīnoi sylvæ, nec surcūlus idem.* V. G. 2. 87. SYN. *germēn, īnis, neut.*
- surdus, a, um.** 1. *Deaf, lit. and metaph.* — 2. *Mute.* — 1. *Ille quīdem mālē grātus, et ad mea mūnēra surdus.* Ov. Her. 7. 27. — *Non ērit officīi grātia surda tui.* Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 6. 32. SYN. 2. *tācītus, q. v.; silens, mūtus.*
- surgo, is, surrexi.** *no sup.* *To rise, to arise.* — *Cōgītur ad lītes surgēre ūterque nōvas.* Ov. Am. 1. 13. 22. *Contīnuo ventī volvunt mārē, magnaue surgunt Æquōra.* V. *Æn.* 3. 196. *Non ulla lābōrum O virgo nōva mī faciēs inōpīnavē surgit.* V. G. 6. 103. SYN. *consurgo, assurgo, exsurgo; ōrior, ēris, ortus sum.* PHR. *Sōlio se tollit ab alto.* V.
- surrigo, surripio.** v. *subrigo, subripio.*
- †**sursum.** *Upwards.* — *Unā lāvāmur, aspīcit nīhil sursum.* Mart. 1. 97. 11.
- sūs, suis.** *masc. and fem. A swine, a pig.* — *Bos āret, ignāvam sārīficāte suem.* Ov. F. 4. 414. SYN. *porcus, q. v.; fem. porca.* PHR. *Nōn ōre sōlūtos Immundi mēmīnēre sues jactāre mānīplos.* V.
- susceptum, i.** *An undertaking.* — *Lāōmēdonta vīdet, susceptaque magna lābōre Crescēre diffīcili.* Ov. Met. 11. 200. SYN. *cēptum, q. v.; inceptum.*
- suscipio, is, cēpi, ceptum.** 1. *To take up, lift up, support.* — 2. *To undertake.* — 3. *To beget or bear children.* — 4. *To answer.* — 1. *Concurrunt trēpīdæ*

- cōmites dōmīnamque ruentem *Suscipiunt*. V. Æn. 11. 806. — 2. Sed jam āge, carpe viam et *susceptum* perfice mīnus. V. Æn. 6. 629. — 3. Saltem si quā mihī dē te *suscepta fuisset* Ante fūgam sōbōles. V. Æn. 4. 327. — 4. Dicam equīdem nec tē suspensum, nāte, tēnēbo, *Suscipit* Anchīsēs. V. Æn. 6. 723. SYN. 1. tollo, īs, sustūli; sutīneo, es; sustento, as. — 2. aggrēdior, ēris, gressus sum; ōbeo, īs, īvi, ītum; sūbeo, invādo. — 3. v. gigno. — 4. respondeo, es, di, sum. v. seq.
- suscīto, as.** 1. *To raise, to lift up.* — 2. *To stir up, excite.* — 1. Et qui proscisso quæ *suscitat* æquōre terga. V. G. 1. 97. — 2. Aura lēvis rīgīdo pendentia lintea mālō *Suscitat*. Ov. Her. 5. 54. Ācrior ad pugnam rēdit et vim *suscitat* irā. V. Æn. 5. 454. SYN. 1. *suscipio*, īs, cēpi, q. v. — 2. *exsuscito*, *excito*, *concito*. v. cieo.
- suspectus, ūs.** 1. *A looking upwards, or a looking down, therefore a height.* — 2. *Respect for.* — 1. Quantus ad æthērium celi *suspectus* Ōlympum. V. Æn. 6. 579. Turrīs ērat vasto *suspectu* et pontībūs altis. V. Æn. 9. 530. — 2. Prōtīnus intrāvit mentes *suspectus* hōnōrum. Ov. F. 5. 31. SYN. 2. *rēvērentia*.
- suspendium, i.** *A hanging.* — Præbuit illa arbor mīsēro *suspendia* collo. Ov. Am. 1. 12. 17. PHR. Pōtēs hāc ab orno Pendūlum zōnā bēnē tē sēcūtā elidēre collum. Hor. Hæc Dea quam multos lāqueo sua colla līgantes Non est prōpōsītā passa pērire nēce. Ov. Sic ānīmā lāqueo sit via clausa tuā. Ov. Cūr ālius collum lāqueo nōdātus ab arcto E trābe sūblīmī triste pēpendit ōnus. Ov. Lāqueoque innectēre fauces Destīnat. Ov. Aptābat pallenti vīcūla collo. Ov.
- suspendo, īs, di, sum.** 1. *To hang, to hang up, sometimes esp. in a temple as an offering.* — 2. *To turn up (earth).* — 3. *To suspend, delay, put off.* — 4. *To keep in suspense.* v. seq. — 1. Oscilla ex altā *suspendit* mollia pīnu. V. G. 2. 389. Tertiāque arma pātri *suspendet* capta Quīrīno. V. Æn. 6. 860. — 2. Sub ipsum Arctūrū tēnuī sat ērit *suspendere* sulco. V. G. 1. 68. — 3. Dat tāmēn exsēquias, nec jam *suspendere* flētum Sustīnet. Ov. F. 4. 849. — 4. *Suspenditque* ānīmōs fictā grāvītate rōgantes. Ov. Met. 7. 308.
- suspensus, a, um.** part. pass. from prec., also 1. *Raised on high.* — 2. *Supported on.* — 3. *In suspense, anxious.* — 1. Et fert *suspensos*, corde mīcante, grādus (walking on tiptoe). Ov. F. 6. 338. — 2. Vel mārē per mēdium fluctu *suspensa* tūmenti Ferret iter. V. Æn. 7. 810. — 3. Utroque *suspensi* plēna tīmōris ait. Ov. Her. 16. 84. SYN. 3. *anxius*, *sollicitus*, *dūbius*.
- suspicio, īs, spexi, spectrum.** 1. *To look up, upwards, up to.* — 2. *To honour, to admire.* — 3. *To suspect.* — 1. Dāphnī quid antiquos signōrum *suspiciis* ortus? V. E. 9. 46. — 2. Quos ēgō *suspicio*, sed qui tībī glōria magna est. Ov. Her. 17. 59. — 3. Aut pēlāgo Dānaūm insīdias *suspectaque* dōna Præcīpitare jubent. V. Æn. 2. 36. SYN. 2. *mīror*, *āris*, q. v. — 3. *suspīcor*, *aris*. PHR. 1. *Ērectos* ad sīdēra tollere vultus. Ov.
- suspīcor, āris.** 1. *To suspect.* — 2. *To think, to hope.* — 1. Tam longæ causas *suspīcor* esse mōræ. Ov. Her. 1. 74. — 2. *Suspīcor* et cāsus velle lēvāre meos. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 10. 20. SYN. 1. v. prec. — 2. *spēro*, as; *crēdo*, īs, dīdi, dītum.
- suspīrātus, ūs.** *A sigh.* — *Respīcit* hunc vates et *suspīrātibus* haustis. Ov. Met. 14. 129. v. seq.
- suspīrium, i.** *A sigh.* — Myrrha, pātre audīto, *suspīria* duxit ab īmo Pectōre. Ov. Met. 10. 402. SYN. *spīritus*, *ūs*; *suspīrātus*, *ūs*. PHR. præsāgneque luctūs Pectōre sollicitō rēpētens *suspīria*. Ov. Alto tantum *suspīria* prōdis Pectōre. Ov. Nil mētūam? per nulla traham *suspīria* somnos. Ov.
- suspiro, as.** 1. ‡*To breathe upwards, to exhale.* — 2. *To sigh.* — 1. Cōcūti laxo *suspīrans* ōre vāpōrem. Sil. 13. 426. — 2. Hanc cūpit, hanc optat, sōlā *suspīrat* in illā. Ov. F. 1. 417. SYN. 1. *exhālo*, as, q. v. v. prec.
- sustento, as.** 1. *To sustain, to support.* — 2. *To check.* — 1. Huic frāter sūbit Alcānor frātreque mentem *Sustentat* dextrā. V. Æn. 10. 539. — 2. *Sustentābat* āquas cursusque inhīdēbat equōrum. Ov. ad Līv. 229. SYN. 1. *sustīneo*, es, q. v.; *suscīpio*, īs, cēpi; *fulcio*, īs. — 2. *cohībeo*, es, q. v.
- sustīneo, es, ui, tentum.** 1. *To hold up, to support.* — 2. *To have to hold.* — 3. *To endure.* — 1. Et gāleam pressā *sustinuisse* cōmā. Ov. Her. 3. 120. Hīnc anni lābor, hīnc pātriam parvosque Pēnātes *Sustinet*. V. G. 2. 515. — 2. In-



- genuâ spēcūlum *sustinuisse* mānu. Ov. A. A. 2. 216. — 3. Et quos *sustinui* bis mensum quinque lābōres. Ov. Met. 8. 500. Dat tāmēn exsēquias, nec jam suspendere flētum *Sustinet*. Ov. F. 4. 850. SYN. 1. sustento, as; suscipio, is, cēpi. — 2. tēneo; hābeo, es. — 1. 3. fēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum. — 3. perfero; tōlēro, as.
- sustollo**, is. no perf., or same perf. as *tollo*, **sustuli**, **sublātum**. *To raise*. — Interdum torvos *sustollit* ad æthēra vultus. Ov. Met. 13. 542. SYN. *tollo*.
- sūsurro**, as. *To make a confused noise, to whisper, to hum, etc.* — Tum sōnus auditur grāvior, tractimque *sūsurant*. V. G. 4. 260. Aut ēgō cum cārā dē tē nūtrīce *sūsurro*. Ov. Her. 19. 19. PHR. Dējēcit vultum et dēmissā vōce lōcūta est. Ov.
- sūsurrus**, i. *A whisper*. — Sæpe lēvi somnos suadēbit īnīre *sūsurro*. V. E. 1. 55. v. murmur.
- sūsurus**, a, um. *Whispering*. — Prōcrīn ādit linguāque rēfert audīta *sūsurra*. Ov. Met. 7. 825.
- sūtīlis**, e. *Sewn*. — Gēmuit sub pondēre cymba *Sūtīlis*, et multam accēpit rīmōsa pāludem. V. Æn. 6. 415. v. sutus.
- sūtor**, ōris. *A cobbler*. Si scalpra et formas non *sūtor*, nautīca vēla Āversus mercātūris. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 106.
- sūtum**, i. *A stitch*. Huic glādīo perque ærea *sūta* Per tūnicam squālentem auro lātus haurit āpertum. V. Æn. 10. 313.
- sūtus**, a, um. *Sewn*. — Pellībus et *sūtis* arcent mālē frīgōra braccis. v. Tr. 3. 10. 19. v. utilis.
- suus**, a, um. *His, her, their*. — Et mānet in fōlio scripta quērēla sua. Ov. F. 5. 224. SYN. *prōprius*.
- syllāba**, æ. *A syllable*. — Fīat ut ē longā *syllāba* prīma brēvis. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 12. 12.
- sylva**, æ. sometimes *sylua*, trisyll. *A wood*. — Nunc frondent *sylvæ* nunc formōsissīmus annus. V. E. 3. 57. Non sīne vāno Aurārum et *sylvæ* mētū. Hor. 1. 23. 4. SYN. *nēmus*, ōris; *lūcus*, i (*these two words meaning, however, rather groves than woods*). PHR. Ergo ālācres *sylvas*, et cætēra rūra vōluptas ... tēnet. V. Tum *sylvis* scēna cōruscis Dēsūper horrentique ātrum nēmus īmmīnet umbrā. V. Stat vētus, et multos incædua *sylva* per annos. Ov. *Sylva* vētus stābat, nullā violāta sēcūri. Ov. Parte sōnant āliā *sylvæ* mūgītibus altæ. Ov. *Sylva* frēquens trābibus quam nulla cēcīdērat ætas. Ov. Est nēmus Hæmōniæ prærūpta quod undīque claudīt *Sylva*. Ov. Sōlā non ausa quiescēre *sylvā*. Ov. *Sylvārum* lātēbris ... gaudens. Ov. Constat Āventīnæ trēmuisse cācūmina *sylvæ*. Ov. Alveus in līmo *sylvīs* appulsus ōpācis. Ov. Mittēre carmēn ad hunc frondes ērat addēre *sylvis*. Ov. v. arbor.
- Sylvanus**, i. *The god of the woods, etc.* — *Sylvāno* fāma est vētēres sārāsse Pēlasgos Arvōrum pēcōrisque Deo. V. Æn. 8. 600.
- silvester** or **tris**, fem. **tris**, neut. **tre**. 1. *Of a wood*. — 2. *Rustic*. — 1. Ipsa tuis mānibus *sylvēstri* nāta sub umbrā mollīa frāga lēges. Ov. Met. 13. 815. *Sylvestrem* tēnui mūsam mēditāris āvēnā. V. E. 1. 2. SYN. 1. *nēmōrōsus*, q. v. — 2. *rusticus*.
- sylvicōla**, æ. *A forester, an inhabitant of the woods*. — *Sylvicōlam* tēpīdo lacte prēcāre Pālem. Ov. F. 4. 746.
- sylvicultrix**, icis. fem. *Inhabiting the woods*. — Ūbī cerva *sylvicultrix* ūbī āper nēmōrīvāgus. Cat. 61. 71.
- +sylvīfrāgus**, a, um. *Breaking the woods*. — Montesque sūprēmos *Sylvīfrāgis* vexat flābris; itā perfūrit ācri Cum frēmītu. Lucr. 1. 276.
- +symbōla**, æ. *One's share in a picnic*. — Eo condixi in *symbōlam* ad cōenam ad ējus consērvum. Plaut. Stich. 3. 1. 28.
- šsymphōnia**, æ. *Harmony of sounds*. — Ut grātas inter mensas *symphōnia* discors. Hor. A. P. 374.
- Symplēgās**, ādōs. more usu. **Symplēgādēs**, um. pl. fem. *Rocks at the entrance of the Black Sea, which made the passage dangerous*. — Altēra namque pārat *Symplēgādēs* īre per arctas. Ov. Tr. 1. 9. 47. SYN. *Cyāneæ*. PHR. Transeat īnstābīles strēnuā *Cyāneas*. Ov. Tīmuit cōcursūbus Argo Undārūm sparsas *Symplēgādēs* Ēlīsārūm. Ov.
- sŷnōdus**, ontis. masc. *A shark*. — Et rūtilus pāgūr, et fulvi *sŷnōdontēs*, et ex e Concīpiens channe. Ov. Hal. 107.

‡*synthesis*, *is*. *A composition of any thing, a set of any thing.* — Aut ūnam dāre *synthēsin* (quid horres?) Albōrum cālicum. Stat. Sylv. 4. 9. 44. v. series.

*Syrācūsae*, *arum*. *Syracuse.* — Utque *Syrācūsas* Arēthūsīdās abstūlit armis Claudius. Ov. F. 4. 873.

*Syrācōsius*, *a*, *um*. *Syracusan.* — Prima *Syrācōsio* dignāta est lūdēre versu. V. E. 6. 1.

*Sȳrius*, *a*, *um*. also *Sȳrus*, *a*, *um*. *Of Syria, Syrian.* — Stillābat *Sȳrio* myrtea rōre cōma. Tib. 3. 4. 28. Vīna *Sȳrā* rēpārāta merce. Hor. 1. 31. 12.

‡*syрма*, *ātis*. *neut.* *A long robe, worn esp. by tragic actors.* — Longum tu pōne Thyestae *syрма* vel Antīgōnes, vel persōnam Mēnālīppes. Juv. 8. 230.

*Syrtes*, *is*. *usu.* in pl. fem. *Quicksands on the northern coast of Africa.* — Sive per *Syrtes* iter aēstuōsas ... factūrus. Hor. 1. 22. 5. Non gēnētrix Eurōpa tibi, sed inhospita *Syrtis*. Ov. Met. 8. 120. Hunc ēgō Gætūlis āgērem si *Syrtribus* aevum. V.

## T.

*tābella*, *ae*. 1. *A little plank, a little table or board.* — 2. *A fan.* — 3. *A tablet.* — 4. *Any writing or picture.* — 1. Heu quantum fātī parva *tābella* vehit. Ov. F. 2. 408. Parva *tābella* cāpit ternos ūtrinque lāpillos. Ov. A. A. 3. 365. — 2. Ventos Quos faciāt nostrā mōta *tābella* mānu. Ov. Am. 3. 2. 38. — 3. Et pōsita est mēritae multa *tābella* Deae. Ov. F. 3. 268. — 4. Nec tibi vītētur quae priscis sparsa *tābellis* Porticus auctōris Livia nōmēn hābet. Ov. A. A. 1. 71. Quaelibet austēras dē mē fērat urna *tābellas*. Prop. 4. 11. 49. SYN. 1, 2, 3, 4. *tābūla*. v. *trabs*, *mensa*. — 2. *flābellum*. — 3. *cēra*, *membrāna*. — 4. v. *pictura*, *scriptum*.

*tābeo*, *es*, *ui*. also in pres. *tābesco*, *is*. no sup. *To melt, to waste away.* — *Tābuērānt* cērā, nūdos quātīt ille lācertos. Ov. A. A. 2. 89. Nōlūmus assīduīs ānīmum *tābescēre* cūris. Ov. Tr. 5. 1. 77. SYN. *intābesco*, *is*, *ui*; *liqūēfio*, *is*, *factus sum*; *liquesco*, *is*, no *perf.*

*tāberna*, *ae*. 1. *A cottage.* — 2. *A shop, a tavern.* — 1. Pallīda mors aequo pulsāt pēde paupērum *tābernas* Rēgumque tures. Hor. 1. 4. 13. — 2. Quilībet argentum primāe de fronte *tābernae* Tollat. Ov. Nux. 140. SYN. 1. *tūgūrium*, *cāsa*, q. v.

*tābes*, *is*. fem. 1. *A melting, a wasting away.* — 2. *Poison, infection, corrupt matter.* — 1. Hic quos dūrus āmor crūdēli *tābe* pērēmīt. V. Aen. 6. 442. — 2. Hos nēcat afflātos fūnesti *tābe* vēnēni. Ov. Met. 3. 49. SYN. 1. *mācies*, *ei*; *lues*, *is*. — 2. *tābum*.

‡*tābidūlus*, *a*, *um*. dim. of seq. *Tābidūlamque* vīdet lābi per viscēra mortem. V. Ciris. 182.

*tābidus*, *a*, *um*. 1. *Wasting away.* — 2. *Causing to waste away.* — Nil īgītūr mīrum si mens mihī *tābīda* facta De nīve mānantis mōre liqūescit āquae. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 1. 67. — 2. Subito cum *tābīda* vēnīt Arbōrībūsq̄ue satisque lues et lētifer annus. V. Aen. 3. 137. SYN. 2. ‡*tābīficus*. PHR. 1. Ambustique sōnant nervi, caecāque mēdullis *Tābe* liqūēfactis. Ov.

‡*tābīficus*, *a*, *um*. *Causing to waste away.* — Nīnges *Tābīfīcis* sūbīgit rādīis Sōl omnia lustrans. Lucr. 6. 737. SYN. *tābidus*.

*tābūla*, *ae*. 1. *A board, plank, etc.* — 2. *A tablet.* — 3. *A picture.* — 4. *Any writing, a will, etc.* — 1. Per *tābūlaē* clīvum lābi jūbet alter, et optat. Ov. Nux. 78. Naufrāgii *tābūlas* qui pētiēre mei. Ov. Tr. 1. 5. 8. — 2. Quīque mōves cērā, *tābūlamque* cōlōrībūis uris. Ov. F. 3. 831. — 3. Quālis Apellēis est cōlor in *tābūlis*. Prop. 1. 2. 22. — 4. In *tābūlas* multīs hāec via fēcīt iter. Ov. A. A. 2. 332. SYN. 1, 2, 3, 4. *tābella*, q. v.

*tābūlāria*, *um*. *Archives.* — Ex aere, et sōlīdo rērum *tābūlāria* ferro. Ov. Met. 15. 810. SYN. *fasti*.

- tăbŭlătum, i.** *A story of a house, a deck of a ship.* — Aggressi ferro circum, qua summa lăbantes Junctŭras tăbŭlăta dăbant. V. Æn. 2. 464.
- tăbum, i.** 1. *Gore.* — 2. *Corrupt matter, poison.* — 3. ‡*Dye.* — 1. Vellitur, huic atro liquuntur sanguine guttæ, Et terram tăbo măcŭlant. V. Æn. 3. 29. — 2. Corruptique lăcŭs, infecit păbŭla tăbo. V. G. 3. 481. — 3. Vellera Sîdŏnio jam pauca rŭbescere tăbo. Stat. Sylv. 1. 2. 125. SYN. 1. sănies, ei. — 2. tăbes. — 3. v. vĕnĕnum, q. v.
- tăceo, es, ui.** *To be silent, to be still.* — Tăcent et albus ōra pallor inficit. Hor. Epod. 7. 15. Cum tăcet omnis āger, pĕcŭdes pictæque vŏlŭeres. V. Æn. 4. 525. Nec sĕra cŏmantem Narcissum aut flexi tăcuissēm vîmĕn ācanthi. V. G. 4. 122. Aureus in mĕdio Marte tăcĕtur Āmor. Ov. Am. 2. 18. 36. SYN. conticeo, rĕticeo, sileo; obmŭtesco, is ui, no sup. PHR. mŏnitusque silenti nocte dătos non ipse suo prĕmit ōre Lătĭnus. V.
- tăcite.** *Silently.* — Et tăcŭtĕ pĕrăgens lĕne Mĕlanthus āger. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 10. 54.
- tăcĭturnĭtas, ātis. fem.** *Silence.* — Quid fŏret Īliæ Mavortisque puer, si tăcĭturnĭtas Obstaret mĕrĭtŭs invĭda Rŏmŭli. Hor. 4. 8. 22. SYN. sĭlentium.
- tăcĭturnus, a, um.** *Silent, noiseless.* — Non arva quæ Liris quĭetă Mordet āquă tăcĭturnus amnis. Hor. 1. 31. 8. v. seq.
- tăcĭtus, a, um.** 1. *Silent, noiseless.* — 2. *Secret.* — 1. Id quĭdem āgo, et tăcĭtus Lŷcidă mĕcum ipse vŏlŭto. V. E. 10. 37. A Tĕnĕdo, tăcŭtĕ per āmĭca sĭlentia Lŭnæ. V. Æn. 2. 255. — 2. Intĕrea, et tăcĭtum vivit sub pectŏre vulnus. V. Æn. 4. 67. SYN. 1. sĭlens, tăcĭturnus, mŭtus. v. quĭetus. — 2. sĕcrĕtus, q. v. PHR. 1. strĕpĭtum passu non făciente. Ov. Atque impercussos nocte mŏvĕre pĕdes. Ov.
- tactĭlis, e.** *What may be touched.* — Tactĭle nil nŏbis quod sit contingĕre dĕbet. Lucr. 5. 152.
- tactus, ŭs.** *Touch.* — Vim răpuit monstri tactuque indŭruit hŭjus. Ov. Met. 4. 744. SYN. attactus, contactus.
- tactus, a, um.** perf. part. pass. from tango, q. v. in the phrase De cœlo tactus. “struck by lightning.” — De cœlo tactas mĕmĭni prădicĕre quercus. V. E. 1. 17.
- tăda, æ.** 1. *A tree producing pitch.* — 2. *A torch, esp. a marriage-torch.* — 3. *Marriage.* — 1. Ūre măres ōleas, tădamque, herbasque Săbĭnas. Ov. F. 4. 741. — 2. Ardet ut ad magnos pinæ tăda Deos. Ov. Her. 12. 34. Illa vĕlŭt crĭmen tădas exŏsa jŭgăles. Ov. Met. 1. 483. — 3. Rŏmănique dŭcis conjux Ægyptia tădæ Non bĕnĕ fĭsa cădet. Ov. Met. 15. 826. SYN. 2. fax, făcis, fem. q. v.; pinus, ŭs, fem. — 3. conjŭgium, q. v. PHR. 2. Ūror ut inducto cĕrătæ sulfŭre tădæ. Ov.
- tădet.** impers. *It wears one.* — Nec tădĕbit avum parvo advĭgĭlare nĕpŏti. Tib. 2. 5. 93. v. pertæsum.
- tădifĕr, ĕra, ĕrum.** *Bearing a torch.* — Et per tădifĕræ mystĭca săcra Deæ. Ov. Her. 2. 42.
- tădĭum, i.** *Weariness, tediousness.* — Vincĕtur, rĕpĕtendus ĕrit, nec tădia cĕpti Ulla mei căpĭam. Ov. Met. 9. 615. Consŏlor sŏcios ut longi tădia belli Mente fĕrant plăcĭdă. Ov. Met. 13. 213.
- Tĕnăridĕs, æ. masc. and fem. Tĕnăris, ĭdŏs.** *Lacedæmonian, esp. of persons.* — Tollĕre Tĕnăridĕs orbem prŏpĕrăbat; at illum. Ov. Met. 10. 183. Excĕpit portu Tĕnăris ōra suo. Ov. Her. 17. 6. SYN. Lăcŏn, ŏnis; fem. Lăcŏnis, ĭdŏs, q. v.
- Tĕnărius, a, um.** 1. *Spartan, from Tĕnărus the southern promontory of Laconia.* — 2. *Of Hell.* — 1. Mygdŏniusque Mĕlas et Tĕnăriŭs Eurŏtas. Ov. Met. 2. 247. — Tĕnărias ĕtĭam fauces, alta ostia Dĭtis . . . . ādiit. V. G. 4. 467. SYN. 1. Lăcĕdæmŏnius, q. v. — 2. infernus, q. v.
- Tĕnărus, i. acc. um and ŏn. pl. ‡Tĕnăra.** 1. *Cape Matapan, the southern promontory of Laconia.* — 2. *Hell (because near Tĕnarus there was a cave which was said to be the entrance to Hell).* — 1. Columnis Tĕnăre sĭve tuis, sĭve Căryste tuis. Tib. 3. 3. 14. — 2. Quo Styx et invisi horrida Tĕnări Sĕdes. Hor. 1. 34. 10. SYN. 2. Orcus, q. v.
- tĕnia, æ.** *A woollen fillet.* — Pŭniceis ibant ĕvincti tempŏra tĕnĭs. V. Æn. 5. 269. SYN. vitta, q. v.; infŭla.



- Tāgus, i.** *The chief river of Spain, celebrated by the ancient poets as flowing with gold.* — Cēdat et aurīfēri rīpa beāta Tāgi. Ov. Am. 1. 15. 34.
- tālāria, um.** neut. pl. *The winged sandals of Mercury.* — Et liqūidum mōtis tālārībūs aēra findit. Ov. Met. 4. 666.
- tālentum, i.** *A talent.* — Ostro Perfūsae vestes, argenti aurique tālenta. V. Æn. 5. 112.
- †tālīpēdāns, antis.** *Tottering.* — Tum quāsi tālīpēdāns prīmum consurgit, et omnes. Lucr. 3. 503. v. titubo.
- tālis, e.** *Such; prop. answered by qualis, q. v., but also by other words, qui, etc.* — Ultima tālis ērit quae mea prīma fides. Prop. 2. 16. 34.
- talpa, æ.** masc. *A mole.* — Aut ōcūlis capti fōdere cūbilia talpæ. V. G. 1. 183.
- talus, i.** 1. *The ancle.* — 2. *A die.* — 1. Summa pēdum, tāloque tēnus vestigia tingit. Ov. Met. 4. 343. — 2. Quid vāleant tāli, quo possis plūrīma jactu Fingere. Ov. Tr. 2. 473. SYN. 2. tessera, alea, q. v.
- tam.** *So, so much; prop. answered by quam, but not always.* — Tam tibi sum supplex quam tu mihi sæpe fuisti. Ov. Her. 12. 185. Nec tam āversus ēquos Tȳriā Sol jungit ab urbe. V. Æn. 1. 568. SYN. adeo, tantum.
- †tāmārix, icis.** fem. *The tamarisk.* — Et tāmārix non læta cōmas Eōaque costus. Lucan. 9. 920. SYN. mȳrica.
- tāmēn.** *Nevertheless, yet, very rarely the first word in its sentence, or member of the sentence.* — Tristis at ille, tāmēn cantābītis Arcādēs inquit. V. E. 10. 31. SYN. attāmen, q. v. vēruntāmēn. v. sed.
- tandem.** *At length.* — Jam tandem Itālīae fūgientis prēndīmus oras. V. Æn. 6. 61. SYN. dēmum. v. denique.
- tango, is, tēti, tactum.** 1. *To touch.* — 2. *To touch the mind, to move, to affect it.* — 3. *To reach.* — 1. Rēgina sūblimi flāgello Tange Chloen sēmēl arrōgantem. Hor. 3. 26. 12. Āversis ūtinam tētigissem carmīna Mūsīs. Ov. Am. 3. 12. 17. — 2. Sunt lācrȳmæ rērū et mentem mortālīa tangunt. V. Æn. 1. 466. — 3. Si tangere portus Infandum cāput, et terris adnāre nēcesse est. V. Æn. 4. 612. SYN. 1. 3. attingo, contingo. — 1. v. tracto. — 2. mōveo, es, mōvi; stringo, is, nxi.
- tanquam.** *As if.* — Spīcūla, tanquam hēc sint nostris mēdicīna fūrōris. V. E. 10. 60. SYN. quāsi.
- Tantālīdēs, æ.** *A descendant of Tantālus (acc. um and ōn), the father of Pelops; used of Agamemnon, the grandson of Pelops.* — Non ēgō Tantālīdē major nec major Āchille. Ov. Am. 2. 8. 13.
- tanti.** *Of such value.* — Hic tibi nē quā mōræ fuērunt dispendia tanti. . . . Quīn ādeas vātem. V. Æn. 3. 453. Non ēgō sum tanti, quamvis mērearis inique, ut pereas. . . . Ov. Her. 7. 45.
- †stantillus, a, um.** *So very little.* — Tantillum vestræ dēmēre sāvītīae. Cat. 96. 6. SYN. †tantūlus.
- tantisper.** *Meanwhile.* — Hēc tibi tantisper sūbito sunt missa libello. Ov. Ibis. 639. SYN. intēreā, intērim.
- tanto.** 1. *By so much, prop. answering to quanto, sometimes to quam.* — 2. *So long.* — 1. Sed quanto ille māgis formas sē vertet in omnes, Tanto nāte māgis contende tēnācia vincla. V. G. 4. 412. Tanto Sanctior, et tanto quam mōdō māior ērat. Ov. F. 6. 540. — 2. Nunc quōque post tanto vīdeat dēsertaque regna. V. G. 3. 476. v. seq.
- †tantōpērē.** *So much.* — At quod mōbile tantōpērē est constāre rōtundis. Lucr. 3. 187. v. prec.
- †stantūlus.** *So little, just so much.* — Atqui tantūli ēget quanto est ōpus; is nēque limo Turbātam haurit āquam. Hor. Sat. 1. 1. 59. SYN. tantillus.
- tantum.** 1. *So much, prop. answering to quantum, but not always.* — 2. *Only.* — 1. Carmīna tantum Nostra vālent Lȳcīda tela inter Nartia, quantum. . . . V. E. 9. 11. — 2. Tantum ne rēliger dūrā captīva cātēnā. Ov. Her. 10. 89. SYN. 1. tam. — 2. mōdō, solum. v. seq. v. tantundem.
- tantummōdō.** *Only.* — Ortus ērat summo tantummōdō margīne Phœbus. Ov. F. 3. 361. v. prec.
- †tantundem.** *So much.* — Tantundem omnia sentiens quam si nulla sit usquam. Cat. 18. 20. SYN. tantum.

- tantus, a, um.** *So great, so much.* — Et quæ tanta fuit Rōmam tibi causa videndi. V. E. 1. 27.
- tāpēs, ētis, pl. ētes, etc., masc., also tāpētum, i.** *Tapestry.* — Armaque crāterisque simul pulchrosque tāpētas. V. Æn. 9. 358. — Instrātos ostro ālīpēdes pictisque tāpētis. V. Æn. 7. 277.
- Tāprōbānē, es.** *Ceylon.* — Aut ūbi Tāprōbānen Indīca cingit āqua. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 5. 80.
- †Tāras, antis, masc.** *Tarentum, q. v.* — Antīquusque Tāras sēcŕētaque littōra Leucæ. Lucan. 5. 376.
- tardē.** *Slowly.* — Optāvi pētēres cōlestia sīdēra tarde. Ov. Tr. 2. 57.
- †tardesco, is.** no perf. *To be slow.* — Crūra vācillanti, tardescit lingua? mādēt mens? Lucr. 3. 478.
- tardipēs, ēdis, masc.** *Slow-footed.* — Scripta tardīpēdi Deo dātūrum. Cat. 34. 7.
- tardo, as.** *To make slow, to delay.* — Alta puellāres tardat ārēna pēdes. Ov. Her. 10. 20. SYN. rētardo, mōror, rēmōror.
- tardus, a, um.** *Slow.* — Quis tardamve sūdem mēlius, cēlēremque sāgittam Jēcērit? Tib. 4. 1. 89. Sæpe ōleo tardi costas āgītātor āsellī. . . ōnērat. V. G. 1. 273. SYN. tardīpes, ēdis; lentus; pīger, gra, grum; of footsteps, etc., pressus, imprōpērātus.
- Tārentum, i.** *A great city in the south of Italy, originally a colony from Lacedæmon; celebrated for its dyes.* — Hinc sinus Hercūlei, si vērā est fāma, Tārenti Cernitur. V. Æn. 3. 551. SYN. †Tāras, antis, masc.; Cēbālia. PHR. Aut Lācēdæmōnium Tārentum. Hor. Regnāta pētām Lācōni Rūra Phōlanto. Hor.
- Tarpeius, a, um.** *Tarpeian; the Capitol at Rome was built on the Tarpeian rock.* — Hinc ad Tarpeiam sēdem et Cāpitōlia dūcit. V. Æn. 8. 347. SYN. Cāpitōlinus.
- Tartāreus, a, um.** *Of Tartarus, of Hell.* — Tartāreum ille mānu custodem in vincla pētīvit. V. Æn. 6. 395. SYN. Āvernālis, Ērēbēus, Stygius, Infernus, q. v.
- Tartārus, i, acc. um and ōn, pl. Tartāra. neut.** *Hell.* — Bis Stygius innāre lācus, bis nīgra vidēre Tartāra. V. Æn. 6. 135. SYN. Orcus, q. v.
- Tartessus, a, um.** *Of Cadiz, of Spain; used for the extreme west.* — Pressērat occīdūus Tartessia littōra Phœbus. Ov. Met. 14. 416. v. Hesperius.
- taureus, a, um.** *Of a bull.* — Et fēriunt molles taurea terga mānus. Ov. F. 4. 342. SYN. taurinus.
- †taurifer, ēra, ērum.** *Producing or feeding bulls.* — Est qui taurīfēris ūbī se Mēvānia campis Explicat. Lucan. 1. 468.
- tauriformis, e.** *Bull-shaped, bull-headed.* — Sic taurīformis volvitur Aufīdus. Hor. 4. 14. 25.
- taurinus, a, um.** *Of a bull, of a bull's hide.* — Taurīno quantum posset circumdāre tergo. V. Æn. 1. 368. Cum prōpērant ālii taurīnis follībus auras Accipiunt. V. G. 4. 171. SYN. taureus.
- taurus, i.** 1. *A bull.* — 2. *Taurus, the sign of the Zodiac.* — 1. Dēpresso incīpiat jam tum mihi taurus ārātro Ingēmēre. V. G. 1. 45. — 2. Cādidus aurātīs āpērit cum cornībus annum Taurus. V. G. 1. 218. SYN. 1. bos, bōvis. v. juvencus. PHR. Sōlennes taurum ingentem mactābat ad aras. V. Pingue solum . . . Fortes invertant tauri. V. Quātuor exīmios pręstanti corpōre tauros. V. Cādidus armenti glōria Taurus ērat. Ov. Sed tāmēn et tauri cervix ōnērātūr ārātro. Ov. Parva nēcat morsu spātīosum vīpēra taurum. Ov. Ēris tauro sāvior ipsa trūci. Ov.
- †taxeus, a, um.** *Of a yew tree.* — Nec fronti vittātus hōnos; en taxea marcet Sylva cōmis. Stat. Sylv. 5. 5. 29.
- †taxo, as.** *To tax, to reproach.* — Taxāta penā lingua crūciētur lōquax. Seneca, Thyest. 91. v. increpo.
- taxus, i. fem.** *A yew tree.* — Sic tua Cynēas fūgiant exāmīna taxos. V. E. 9. 30.
- tectē.** *Secretly, covertly.* — Vir mālē dissīmūlat, tectius illa cūpit. Ov. A. A. 1. 276. SYN. clam, lātenter, occultē, dissīmūlanter.
- †tectōrium, i.** *A covering; ironically, of paint on a person's face.* — Tandem āpērit vultum et tectōria prima rēpōnit. Juv. 6. 466. v. tegmen.

**tectum, i.** 1. *A roof.* — 2. *A house, any dwelling of any animal, even a nest.* — 1. Tam multa in tectis crepitanas salit horrenda grando. V. G. 1. 449. — 2. Aut tecto assuetus coluber succedere et umbræ. V. G. 3. 418. Quibus ante Infelix sua tecta supervolitaverit alis (Philomela). V. E. 6. 81. SYN. 1. v. culmen. — 2. domus, ūs, q. v. PHR. 1. Vētābo qui Cērēris sacra Vulgārit arcānæ sub isdem Sit trābibus. Hor.

**tēgēs, ētis, fem.** *A mat.* — Atque ānīmam in tēgētes pūtre expirāre pāternas. Prop. 4. 4. 67. SYN. scirpea.

**tēgīmēn, also tēgūmen, and tegmēn, īnis, neut.** *A covering.* — Virgamque pōtenti Somniferam cessisse mānu, tēgīmēnque cāpillis. Ov. Met. 1. 672. Consertum tēgūmen spinis at cætēra Graius. V. Āen. 3. 594. Tityre tu pātulæ rēcūbans sub tegmīne fāgi. V. E. 1. 1. v. velamen.

**tēgo, īs, xi, ctum.** 1. *To cover.* — 2. *To conceal.* — 3. *To close.* — Et quæ vos rārā viridis tēgit arbūtus umbrā. V. E. 7. 46. — 2. Pectoribusque dabas multa tēgenda meis. Ov. Tr. 3. 6. 10. — 3. Quālem Vidēris, incepto tēgēret cum lūmīna somno. V. G. 4. 414. SYN. 1. contēgo, obtēgo, prōtēgo, prætēgo; ōpērio, īs, ui, ertum; vēlo, as; obtexo, īs, ui, xtum; subtexo; ōnēro, as; involvo, īs, vi, vōlūtum; obducō, īs, xi, ctum. — 2. celo, as, q. v.; occulo, īs, ui, cultum; occulto, as. — 2, 3. condo, īs, dīdi, dītum; claudō, īs, si, sum, q. v.

**tēgūla, æ.** *A tile.* — Tēgūla projectis sātis est vēlata cōrōnis. Ov. F. 2. 537. SYN. imbrex, īcis, masc.

**Tēius, a, um.** *Of Teos, the country of Anacreon.* — Præcēpit lŷrici Tēia mūsa sēnis. Ov. Tr. 2. 364.

**tēla, æ.** 1. *A web.* — 2. *A thread.* — 3. *A loom.* — Argūto tēnues percurrens pectīne tēlas. V. Āen. 7. 14. Ne tēnuem texens sūblimis ārānea tēlam. Cat. 66. 49. — 2. Vellēra, nec tēlas possunt āttingēre pūtres. V. G. 3. 562. — 3. Stāmīna barbāricā suspendit callīda tēlā. Ov. Met. 6. 576. SYN. 1, 2. sub-tēmen, īnis, neut. v. stamen.

**†tēliger, ēra, ērum.** — Tīmēnde mātři tēliger sāvæ puer. Seneca, Herc. Œt. 543.

**tellūs, ūris, fem.** *The earth.* — Sed non ante dātur tellūris ōperta sūbire. V. Āen. 6. 140. SYN. terra, q. v.

**tēlum, i.** *A dart, any missile weapon, any weapon, even a boxing glove, a bull's horn, etc.* — Quā buccīna signum Dīra dēdit, raptis concurrunt undīque tēlis. V. Āen. 7. 520. Corpōre tēla mōdo atque ōcūlis vīgīlantibus exit. V. Āen. 5. 438. Nāte pātris summi qui tēla Tŷphōea temnis. V. Āen. 1. 665. Cornua dum potui; nunc pars cāret altēra tēlo Frontis ut ipse vīdes. Ov. Met. 8. 883. v. arma, orum; spiculum. PHR. It tōto turbīda cēlo Tempestas tēlōrum, ac ferreus ingruit imber. V. Dextra mihī Deus et tēlum quod missile libro. V. Ūni ōdiisque vīro tēlisque frēquentibus instant. V. Et mē quem dūdum non ulla injecta mōvēbant Tēla. V. Tēlo lūmen tērēbrāmus ācūtō. V. Saucius ingēmuit tēlumque vōlātīle sensit. Ov. Quid jūvat in nūdis hāmāta rētundēre tēla Ossibus. Ov.

**tēmērārius, a, um.** 1. *Rash.* — 2. *Random.* — 1. Parce meo jūvēnis tēmērārius esse pēnclo. Ov. Met. 10. 545. — 2. Jūpiter in multos tēmērāriū fulmīna torquet. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 6. 27. SYN. 1. præceps, īpītis; †inconsultus. v. audax.

**†tēmērātor, ōris, masc.** *A violator.* — Quantus Āpollīnæ tēmērātor matris Averno Tenditur. Stat. Theb. 11. 12. SYN. violātor.

**tēmērē.** *Rashly, at random.* — Cum tēmēre in virīdi grāmīne lassa jācet. Ov. Am. 1. 14. 22.

**tēmēro, as.** *To pollute, to violate.* — Parcīte mortāles dāpibus tēmērāre nēfandis Corpōra. Ov. Met. 15. 75. SYN. contēmēro; mēcūlo, as; commēcūlo; polluo, īs, ui, ūtum, q. v.; inquīno, as; viōlo, as, q. v.

**†tēmētum, i.** *Wine.* — Pullos, ōva, cādum tēmēti; nempē mōdo isto. Hor. Epist. 2. 2. 163. SYN. vīnum, q. v.

**temno, īs, mpsi, mptum.** *To despise.* — Discīte justītiām mōnīti, et non temnēre Dīvos. V. Āen. 6. 620. SYN. contemno; sperno, īs, sprēvi, tum; fastīdio, īs; asperno, āris.

**tēmo, ōnis, masc.** 1. *The pole of a carriage.* — 2. *The waggon of Boötes, the constellation Charles's Wain, the Great Bear.* — 1. Aureus axis ērat, tēmo



aureus, aurea summæ Curvâtūra rôtæ. Ov. Met. 2. 107. — 2. Flexerat obliquo plaustrum tēmōne Boötes. Ov. Met. 10. 447. v. Arctos.

**Tempē.** neut. pl. indecl. prop. *The vale in Thessaly through which the Peneus flows; any valley.* — Hinc Cāmārinān ādit, Thapsonque et Hēlōria Tempe. Ov. F. 4. 477. v. vallis. PHR. Pastor Aristæus fūgiens Pēnēia Tempe. V. Non Zēphŷrīs āgītāta Tempe. Hor. Āpollīne Delphos Insignes, aut Thessāla Tempe. Hor. v. Ov. Met. 1. 568—575.

**tempērātus, a, um.** *Temperate, moderate.* — Crispe Sallustī, nīsī tempērātō splendeat usu. Hor. 2. 2. 3. SYN. mōdērātus, mōdicus.

**tempēries, ei.** *Temperature of climate, etc., esp. moderate temperature.* — Tempēriē cœli corpusque ānimusque jūvantur. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 7. 71.

**tempēro, as.** 1. *To temper, to mix, esp. in proper proportion.* — 2. *To refresh.* — 3. *To restrain, to rule.* — 4. *To abstain.* — 1. Ipse tāmēn lectas Pāgāsæis collibus herbas Tempērat. Ov. F. 5. 402. — 2. Per lævia murnur Saxa ciet, scātēbrisque ārentia tempērat arva. V. G. 1. 110. — 3. O testūdīnis aureæ Dulcem quæ strēpītum Piērī tempēras. Hor. 4. 3. 18. Tempērat et sumptus parcus ūterque parens. Ov. Am. 1. 3. 10. — 4. Quis tālia fando Myrmīdōnum Dōlōpumque, aut dūri milēs Ūlyxi Tempēret alācrŷmis. V. Āen. 2. 8. Jam sībī tum a curvis mālē tempērat unda cārīnis. V. G. 1. 360. SYN. 1. misceo, es, ūi, mistum, q. v.; commisceo, rēmisceo, immisceo. — 2. rēcreeo, as, q. v. — 3. cohībeo, es; mōdēror, āris. v. rego. — 4. abstīneo, es.

**tempestas, ātis. fem.** 1. *Time, season.* — 2. *Weather.* — 3. *A storm, a tempest.* — 1. Nōn ēgō pro mundi regno māgis anxius illā Tempestāte fui. Ov. Met. 1. 183. — 2. Dētūlit in terras? unde hæc tam clāra rēpente Tempestas? V. Āen. 9. 20. — 3. Et fœdam glōmērānt tempestātem imbribus ātris Collectæ ex alto nūbes. V. G. 1. 323. SYN. 1. tempus, ōris, neut. q. v. — 3. prōcella; hyems, ēmis, fem. v. nimbus. PHR. 3. Horrīda tempestas cœlum contraxit et imbres Nīvesque dēdūcunt Jōvem, nunc mārē, nunc sīluæ Thrēiciō Āquīlōne sōnant. Hor. Cras fōlis nēmus Multis, et algā littus īnūtili Dēmissa tempestas ab Euro Sternet, āquæ nīsī fallit augur Annōsa cornix. Hor. Hic quondam morbo cœli mīsērandā coorta est Tempestas. V. Luctantes ventos tempestātesque sōnōras. V. Nēc fēra tempestas tōto tāmēn horret īn anno. Ov. v. procella.

**tempestīvē.** *In due season.* — Fēlices ambo tempestīvēque sēpulti. Ov. Tr. 5. 10. 81. SYN. mātūrē.

**tempestivus, a, um.** 1. *Seasonable.* — 2. *Ripe, fit for gathering, cutting, etc.* — 1. Advehar Ortŷgiam, vēniet narrātibus hōra Tempestīva meis. Ov. Met. 5. 500. — 2. Et tempestivam sylvīs ēvertēre pīnum. V. G. 1. 256. SYN. 1. opportunus, q. v. — 1, 2. māturus, q. v.

**templum, i.** *A temple.* — Et vīrīdi in campo templum dē marmōre pōnam Propter āquam. V. G. 3. 13. SYN. dēlūbrum, fānum; ædes, is, fem. (*not used in pl. in this sense*), ādŷtum, dōnārium, sācrārium, sācellum. PHR. Tum fōribus Dīvæ mēdiā testūdīne templi. V. Fātāle aggressi sācrātō āvellēre templo Pallādium. V. Tempia Dei saxo vēnērābar structa vētusto. V. Sācra quōtannis Urbe vēlit pōsitā templis sībī ferre dicātis. V. In templum redeo grādibus sūblime Dīānæ. Ov. Et Dea marmōreā cūjus in æde sūmus. Ov. Fac mōdō pollicīti conscia templa cōlas. Ov. Aurea sanctōrum... templa Deōrum. Ov. Dum fācīles ādītus præbet vēnērābile templum. Ov. Candīda te nīveo pōsuit lux proxīma templo. Ov. Augusta vōcantur Tempia sācerdōtum rite dicāta mānu. Ov.

**tempōrius, adv. compar.** *In too good time, too soon.* — Mōdō surgis Ēōo Tempōrius cœlo, mōdō sērius incīdis undis. Ov. Met. 4. 198. v. mature.

**tempus, ōris. neut.** 1. *Time.* — 2. *A season.* — 1. Tempus ēdax īgitur præter nos omnia perdet? Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 10. 7. Tempōribus certis dantque nēgantque viam. Ov. Her. 7. 170. — 2. Tempōribusque pārem dīvīsum quātūor annum. V. G. 1. 258. SYN. 1. ætas. v. ævum, sāculum. PHR. 1. Quod fūgiens sēmēl hōra vexit. Hor. Quæ sēmēl Nōtis condīta fastis Inclūsit vōlucris dies. Hor. Parvi tempōris adde mōram. Ov. Non qui lābentia tardē Tempōra narrando fallat āmicus ādest. Ov. Sed fūgit intērea fūgit irrepārābile tempus. V.

**tempus, ōris. neut.** *The temples of the head.* — Dum trēpīdant, iit hasta Tāgo per tempus ūtrumque. V. Āen. 9. 418. v. caput.

**tēnācīter, ius.** *Firmly.* — Tēne fērant gēmīnos pressisse tēnācīter angues?

Ov. Her. 9. 21. SYN. firmē.

**tēnaz, ācis.** *Tenacious, holding firmly.* — Et vertenda mānu, et cretā sōlidanda tēnāci. V. G. 1. 179. Nunc quōque hābent parcumque gēnus patiēnsque lābōrum, Quasitūque tēnaz. Ov. Met. 7. 657. v. firmus.

**tendo, is, tētēndi, tentum or tensum.** 1. *To stretch, to bend.* — 2. *To shoot (an arrow, etc.).* — 3. *To aim, to move (trans. in any direction).* — 4. *To pitch (the camp, etc.).* — 5. *To contend.* — 6. *To hold out.* — 7. *To go.* — 1. *Tendunt* vēla Nōti, fērimur spūmantibus undis. V. AEn. 3. 268. *Tento* concita cornu Sicut ērant juncti trājēcit utrumque sāgitta. Ov. Met. 6. 243. Sāgittam Dēprompsit phārētrā, cornuque infensa tētēndit. V. AEn. 11. 859. — 2. Alta pētens, pārīterque oculos tēlumque tētēndit. V. AEn. 5. 508. — 3. Ad cōelum *tendens* ardentia lūmīna frustra. V. AEn. 2. 405. — 4. Hic Dōlōpum mānus, hic sāvus *tendēbat* Achilles. V. AEn. 2. 29. — 5. Nec nos obniti contrā, nec *tendēre* tantum Sufficimus. V. AEn. 5. 21. — 6. Tu mūnēra supplex *Tende* pētens pācem, et fāciles vēnērāre Nāpæas. V. G. 4. 535. — 7. Hæc cēlērans, iter ad nāves *tendēbat* Achātes. V. AEn. 1. 656. Lūcīda Pīeriā *tendis* in astra viā. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 9. 62. SYN. 1, 2. 3. 5. 7. *contendo*. v. *flecto*. 1, 2. 3. *intendo*. — 2. *jācio, is, jēci*; *ēmitto, is, mīsi, missum*; *torqueo, es, si.* — 3. *dirīgo, is, rexi.* — 5. *nītor, ēris, nīsus sum.* — 6. *extendo, porriġo.* — 7. *eo, is, īvi, itum, q. v.*

**tēnēbræ, ārum.** *Darkness.* — Semper et obtentā densantur nocte tēnēbræ. V. G. 1. 248. SYN. cālīgo, īnis, fem. v. *nox, nubes.* PHR. Ponto *nox* incūbat ātra. V. Tēnēbris et sōle cādente. V. Inhorruit unda tēnēbris. V. At nostrum tēnēbris ūtinam lātuisset in īmis. Ov. v. *caligo.*

**tēnēbrīcōsus, a, um.** *Dark.* — Qui nunc it per iter tēnēbrīcōsum. Cat. 3. 11. SYN. obscūrus, ōpācus; nīger, nīgra, grum. v. *umbrosus.*

**tēnēbrōsus, a, um.** *Dark.* — Āera dimōvit tēnēbrōsum et dispūlit umbras. V. AEn. 5. 839. v. *prec.*

**†tēnellulus, a, um.** *dim. of seq.* — Et puella tēnellulo dēlicātior hædo. Cat. 18. 15.

**†tēnellus, a, um.** *Tender.* — Cui nōmen vox prima meum lūdusque tēnello Rīsus, et ē nostro vēniēbant gaudia vultu. Stat. Sylv. 5. 5. 86. v. *tener.*

**tēneo, es, ui.** *no sup.* 1. *To hold, to keep.* — 2. *To have.* — 3. *To detain.* — 4. *To retain, to remember.* — 1. Fēmīnēā tēneo non mea tēla mānu. Ov. Her. 11. 20. *Texendæ sēpes* ētiam, et pēcus omne tēnendum. V. G. 2. 371. — 2. Rustica Sātumo regna tēnente fuit. Ov. Her. 4. 132. — 3. Atque per ambāges et longa exorsa tēnēbo. V. G. 2. 46. — 4. Audiēram nūmēros mēmīni si verba tēnērem. V. E. 9. 45. SYN. 1. *contīneo, rētīneo.* v. *servo, gero.* — 2. *hābeo, q. v.* — 3. *dētīneo; mōror, āris.* — 4. *mēmīni, q. v.*

**tēner, ēra, ērum.** *Tender, often esp. because young.* — 2. *Delicate, effeminate, amorous.* — 1. Cēpimus et tēnēræ prīmos aetātis hōnōres. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 32. — 2. Pan ībi dum tēnēris jactat sua carmīna Nymphis. Ov. Met. 11. 153. Quid tībi prācīpiam tēnēros quoque mittere versus? Ov. A. A. 2. 273. SYN. 1. †tenellus, q. v. 1. 2. *mollis.*

**tēnor, ōris.** *masc. Tenour, course.* — Dumque tēnor vītæ sit sīne lābe meæ. Ov. Her. 17. 14. Prōtīnus hasta fugit, servatque cruenta tēnōrem. V. AEn. 10. 340. SYN. *cursus, ūs.*

**tentāmēn, īnis.** *neut. A trial, an experiment.* — Prīma fidē vōcisque rātæ tentāmīna sumpsit. Ov. Met. 3. 341. v. *seq.*

**tentāmentum, ī.** *A trial.* — Ut vīdi obstūpui, mēditātaque pæne rēliqui Tentāmenta fidē. Ov. Met. 7. 728. v. *prec.* v. *conatus.*

**tentātor, ōris.** *masc. One who makes an attempt on.* — Tentātor Ōrion Dīanæ. Hor. 3. 4. 72.

**tento, as.** *perf. pass. part. used sometimes in dep. sense.* 1. *To explore by touching.* — 2. *To try to find, to seek.* — 3. *To try, to attempt.* — 4. *To try, prove, ascertain the inclination of, to try to move.* — 1. Vērūm ētiam invīsos si quis tentārat āmictus. V. G. 3. 563. — 2. Unde lābōrum Tentāre auxīlium jūbeat, quo vertēre cursus. V. AEn. 3. 146. — 3. Excursusque brēves tentant, et sæpe lāpillos . . . Tollunt. V. G. 4. 194. Altera dum sōlīto tentat plangōre fērīre Pectōra, tentātos sensit rīguisse lācertos. Ov. Met. 4. 554. — 4. Tu conjux; tībi fas ānīmum tentāre prēcādo. V. AEn. 4. 113. SYN. 2. *quæro,*

- īs, sīvi, q. v. — 3. cōnor, āris ; nītor, ēris, nīsus sum, q. v. ; mōlior Iris. v. affecto, invado. — 4. expēior, iris, expertus sum ; sollicito, as. v. moveo.
- tentōrium, i.** *A tent.* — Sub Jōve pars dūrat, pauci *tentōria* pōnunt. Ov. F. 3. 527.
- tēnuis** (sometimes **tēnvis**, dissyll.). 1. *Thin, slight, fine.* — 2. *Small.* — 3. *Humble, weak, decaying, unsubstantial.* — 4. *Minute, accurate, suble.* — 1. Fallar et hoc, crīmen *tēnuis* vānescat in auras. Ov. Her. 1. 79. — Vellēraque ut fōliis dēpectant *tēnvia* Sēres. V. G. 2. 121. — 2. Ut māre fit trēmulum *tēnui* dum stringitur aurā. Ov. Her. 11. 75. In *tēnui* lābor at *tēnuis* non glōria. V. G. 4. 6. — 3. Nunc pāter et *tēnuis* Teucrūm res ēripe lēto. V. *Æn.* 5. 690. Nunc ānimāe *tēnuis*, et corpōra functa sepulchris Errant. Ov. F. 2. 565. — 4. Quāe tibi tam *tēnui* cūrā limantur, ut omnes . . . Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 6. 37. SYN. 1. grācilis. v. rārus. — 1, 2. lēvis. — 1. 4. subtilis. — 2, 3. parvus, q. v. ; exiguus, hūmilis. — 4. exactus. v. fractus, exilis, macer.
- tēnuo, as.** 1. *To make thin or small.* — 2. *To lessen.* — 1. Ipsa autem māciē *tēnuant* armenta vōlentes. V. G. 3. 129. — 2. Utque meāe fāmam *tēnuent* oblīvia culpæ. Ov. Tr. 3. 11. 65. SYN. 1. mēcero, as. — 1, 2. attēnuo. — 2. mīnuo, is, ui, ūtum ; dīmīnuo, q. v.
- tēnus**, prep. c. abl. sing. or gen. pl. *As far as.* — Extūlit et lātēri cāpūlo *tēnus* abdīdit ensem. V. *Æn.* 2. 553. Lātērum *tēnus* hispīda nanti Frons hōmīnem præfert, in pristīm dēsīnit alvus. V. *Æn.* 10. 210.
- tēpēfācio, is, fēcī, factum.** *To make warm.* — Sanguīne Tlēpōlēmus Lŷciam *tēpēfēcērat* hastam. Ov. Her. 1. 19. Alta *tēpēfāciēt* permixtā flūmīna cæde. Cat. 62. 360. SYN. cālēfācio, *sync.* calfācio, q. v.
- tēpeo, es, ui.** no sup. 1. *To be warm., lit. and metaph. with love.* — 2. *To grow cool.* — 1. Partūrit almus āger, zēphŷrique *tēpenībūs* auris Laxant arva sīnus. V. G. 2. 330. Nec *tēnērum* Lŷcidam mīrābēre quo cālet iuventus Nunc omnis, et mox virgīnes *tēpēbunt.* Hor. 1. 4. 20. — 2. Sæpe *tēpent* ālii iuvēnes, ēgō semper āmāvi. Ov. R. A. 7. SYN. 1. intēpeo, prætēpeo ; cāleo, es ; incāleo. v. seq.
- tēpesco, is.** no perf., another pres. form of prec. *To be warm.* — Illa rēcens pōta est, nostra *tēpescit* āqua. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 4. 56. v. prec.
- tēpīdus, a, um.** 1. *Warm.* — 2. *Abating in warmth, cool, cooler, lit. and metaph.* 1. Inde cāvæ *tēpīdo* sūdant hūmōre lācūnæ. V. G. 1. 117. — 2. Certaue de *tēpīdis* collīgit ossa rōgis. Ov. Her. 6. 90. Quid jūvat admōnītu *tēpīdam* rēcālescēre mentem ? Ov. R. A. 629. SYN. 1. tēpens, tēpēfactus, fervīdus, cālīdus, q. v.
- tēpor, ōris.** masc. *Warmth.* — Jam vēr ēgēlīdos rēfert *tēpōres.* Cat. 46. 1. v. calor.
- ter.** *Thrice.* — *Ter* circum Īliācos raptāvērat Hectōra mūros. V. *Æn.* 1. 484.
- tercentum.** indecl. *Three hundred.* — *Tercentum* adjiciunt, mens omnībūs ūna sēquendi. V. *Æn.* 10. 182. SYN. trēcēni, trēcēti.
- tērēbinthus, i.** fem. *The turpentine tree.* — Inclūsum buxo aut Ōriciā *tērēbintho.* V. *Æn.* 10. 136.
- tērēbro, as.** *To bore, to bore out.* — Fundīmur et tēlo lūmen *tērēbrāmus* ācūto. V. *Æn.* 3. 635. SYN. perfōro, as, q. v.
- tērēdo, īnis.** fem. *A woodworm.* — Êstur ut occultā vītīātā *tērēdīne* navis. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 1. 69.
- tērēs, ētis.** *Taper, round and smooth.* — Ut *tērēs* in dextrā quā somnos dūcit et arcet Virga sit. Ov. Met. 2. 735.
- tergēmīnus, a, um.** 1. *Triple in any way ; with three bodies, three heads, etc.* — 2. *Three.* — 1. *Tergēmīnumque* vīrum *tergēmīnumque* cānem. Ov. Tr. 4. 7. 16. — 2. Cui tres sunt linguæ *tergēmīnumque* cāput. Tib. 3. 4. 88. SYN. 1. trīplex, īcis ; trīformis. — 2. terni, tres.
- tergeo, es, and tergo, is, si, sum.** *To make clean, wipe clean, etc.* — Pars lāves clŷpeos, et spīcūla lūcīda *tergent.* V. *Æn.* 7. 626. Spissaque dē nītīdis *tergīt* āmōma cōmis. Ov. Her. 21. 166. Virga sit, ut *tersis* nīteant tālāria plantis. Ov. Met. 2. 735. SYN. v. detergeo, polio.
- tergum, i.** 1. *A back.* — 2. *A fold, a layer.* — 3. *A hide.* — 1. Et pressum inflexo mox dāre *terga* gēnu. Prop. 3. 7. 6. Dūra meant cēlēri *terga* per amnis ēquo. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 2. 82. — 2. Dixērat at clŷpeum tot ferri *terga* tot āris.



- V. Æn. 10. 482. — 3. Taurino quantum possent circumdare *tergo*. V. Æn. 1. 372. SYN. 1. dorsum. — 3. tergus, ōris, *neut.* q. v.
- tergus, ōris, neut.** *A hide.* — *Tergōra dēripiunt costīs et viscēra nūdant.* V. Æn. 1. 211. SYN. pellis.
- termēs, itis, masc.** *A branch of a tree, esp. of an olive.* — *Germīnat et nunquam fallentis termēs ōlivæ.* Hor. Epod. 16. 45. SYN. rāmus.
- termino, as.** *To bound, to limit.* — *Impērium Ōceāno fāmam qui terminet astris.* V. Æn. 1. 287. v. claudo. PHR. His ēgō nec mētas rērum nec tempōra pōno. V.
- terminus, i.** *A boundary, a limit.* *Among the Romans Terminus was worshipped as a god.* — *Ergo ipsas quamvis angusti terminus ævi Excipiat.* V. G. 4. 206. SYN. limēs, itis, *masc.*; finis, is, *masc. and fem.*; mēta.
- ternus, a, um.** 1. (*in sing.*) *Threefold.* — 2. (*in pl.*) *Three.* — 1. Impellunt; *terno* consurgunt ordine rēmi. V. Æn. 5. 120. — 2. Tres ēquitum nūmēro turmæ, *ternique* vāgantur Ductōres. V. Æn. 5. 560. SYN. 1, 2. triplex, itis; tergēminus. — 2. tres, q. v.; trinus.
- tēro, is, trīvi, tritum.** 1. *To rub, to wear away by rubbing.* — 2. *To pound, to grind, etc.* — 3. *To pass (time, etc.), esp. with a sense of reproach.* — 1. Hoc rigīdas silīces, hōc adāmanta tērit. Ov. Tr. 4. 6. 14. Nec tibi, ut invēnias, longa tērenda via est (*i. e. to be often gone over*). Ov. A. A. 1. 52. — 2. Vēnit hyems, tēritur Sīcyōnia bacca trāpētis. V. G. 2. 519. Trīta mēlisphylla, et cērīnthæ ignōbile grāmen. V. G. 4. 63. — 3. Quid struis? aut quā spe Lībīcis tēris ōtia terris? V. Æn. 4. 271. SYN. 1, 2. attēro, *perf. also* attēui; dētēro. — 1. 3. contēro, *perf. also* contēruī. — 3. āgo, is, ēgi, actum, q. v.
- terra, æ.** 1. *The earth.* — 2. *The ground.* — 3. *A country.* — 1. Princīpio cœlum ac terras camposque līquentes . . . V. Æn. 6. 724. — 2. Altior ac pēnitus terræ dēfigitur arbor. V. G. 2. 390. — 3. Ductōresque ālii quos Āfrica terra triumphis Dīvēs ālit. V. Æn. 4. 37. SYN. 1. tellūs, ūris, *fem.* — 2. hūmus, i, *fem.*; solum. v. ager. — 3. rēgio. PHR. 1. Sternimur optātæ grēmio tellūris ad undam. V. Ergo āge terræ Pingue solum . . . inervant tauri. V. Fundit hūmo facīlem victum iustissīma tellus. V. Terra ingeniōsa cōlenti. Ov. Grāmīnibus tellus fœcunda creandis. Ov. Ōtia terra fērax, ōtia pontus āgit. Ov. Cuique vīro tōtus terrārum pāruit orbis. Ov.
- terrēnus, a, um.** *Of earth, of the earth.* — *Rēgis Dercenni terrēno exaggēre bustum.* V. Æn. 11. 850. Verba sīmul fundit, *terrēnaque* nūmīna poscit. Ov. Met. 7. 248. SYN. terrestris.
- terreo, es, ui, itum.** *To frighten.* — *Omnīpōtens tōnītrūque et fulgūre terruit urbem.* Ov. Met. 14. 817. SYN. conterreo, exterreo, perterreo, prōterreo; terrīfīco, as; terrīto, as; horrīfīco, as; trēmefācio, is, fēcī, factum; pāvēfacio, is, *only in perf. pass. part.* pāvēlactus; exsterno, as; consternor. v. timeo.
- terrestris, e.** *Of the earth.* — *Tantosque per alta lābōres æquōra sustīnuī; tantos terrestribus armis.* Ov. Met. 14. 479. SYN. terrēnus.
- terrībilis, e.** *Terrible, to be feared.* — *Terrībiles visu formæ, Lētumque lābosque.* V. Æn. 6. 277. SYN. horribilis, formīdābilis, formīdōlōsus, tīmendus, trēmendus, dīrus, mētuenodus, horrendus, horridus, horrīfīcus; horrifer, ēra, ērum.
- terrīfīco, as.** *To frighten.* — *Terrīfīcant ānīmos, et īnānia murmurā miscent.* V. Æn. 4. 210. v. terreo.
- terrīfīcus, a, um.** *Terrific, causing fear.* — *Sēraque terrīfīci cēcīnērunt ōmīna vātes.* V. Æn. 5. 524. v. terribilis.
- terrīgīna, æ, masc. and fem.** *Earth-born.* — *Terrīgīnas pōpūlos cīvīli Marte pēremptos.* Ov. Her. 6. 35.
- +terrīlōquus, a, um.** *Speaking frightful things.* — *Terrīlōquis victus dictis desciscēre quæres.* Lucr. 1. 103.
- terrīto, as.** *To frighten.* — *Turrībus aut altīs et magnas terrītat urbes.* V. Æn. 4. 187. SYN. terreo, es, q. v.
- terror, ōris, masc.** *Terror, fear.* — *Quod si tantus hābet mentes et pectōra terror.* V. Æn. 11. 357. SYN. tīmor, q. v.; pāvōr.
- tertius, a, um.** *Third.* — *Nupta Jōvis fratri tertia regna tēnet.* Ov. F. 4. 584.

**tesqua**, ōrum. neut. pl. *Dark uncultivated places, solitary places.*—*Pandīte dēfessīs hospīta tesqua vīris.* Prop. 4. 10. 34.

†**tessella**, æ. *A small square piece of stone, etc.*—*Nulla uncia nobis Est ebōris nec tessellæ nec calcūlus ex hāc Matēriā.* Juv. 11. 131.

**tessera**, æ. 1. *A die.*—2. *A military signal, a watch-word.*—1. *Tessera quot nūmēros hābeat; distante vocāto.* Ov. Tr. 2. 475.—2. *Classica jamque sonant, it bello tessera signum.* V. Æn. 7. 637. SYN. 1. talus, alea.—2. v. signum.

**testa**, æ. 1. *An earthen jar or cask.*—2. *A shell, shell-fish.*—3. *Any hard covering (as ice on water).*—4. *Castanets.*—1. *Nescivēre hyēmē testā cum ardente viderent scintillāre oleum.* V. G. 1. 391.—2. *Sed non omne mare est gēnērōsæ fertilē testæ.* Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 31.—3. *Lūbricæque immōtas testa prēmēbat āquas.* Ov. Tr. 3. 10. 38.—4. *Audiat ille Testārum crēpitus cum verbis.* Juv. 11. 170. SYN. 2. concha.

**testamentum**, i. *A will.*—*Dixi equidem dico captes astutus ubique Testamenta sēnum.* Hor. Sat. 2. 5. 24. SYN. †cōdex, icis, masc. PHR. Nōmen testatās intulit in tābūlas. Cat.

**testificor**, āris. perf. part. both in act. and pass. sense. 1. *To call to witness.*—2. *To bear witness, to testify, to prove.*—1. *Linguae præsēntem testificāta Deam.* Ov. Her. 21. 134. 2. *Te mēmōrem dōminæ testificēre tuæ.* Ov. A. A. 2. 270. *Mira sed et scēnā testificāta lōquor.* Ov. F. 4. 326. SYN. 1, 2. testor, āris, q. v.

**testis**, is. masc. and fem. *A witness.*—*Atque incorruptæ pondēra testis hābet.* Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 9. 50. *Stat mihi non parvo virtus mea; vulnera testes Armæque.* Ov. F. 4. 885. SYN. conscius, fem. conscia. PHR. Stygiū quōque conscia sunt Nūmīna torrentis. Ov.

**testor**, āris. perf. part. both in act. and pass. sense. 1. *To call to witness.*—2. *To bear witness, to testify, to prove.*—3. *To beseech, invoking the gods, etc.*—1. *Testātur mōritūra Deos et conscia fātī Sīdēra.* V. Æn. 4. 519.—2. *Cui rēferat nātī testātos orbe lābōres.* Ov. Met. 9. 277.—3. *Per sīdēra testor, Per supēros atque hoc cœli spirābile lūmen.* SYN. 1, 2. testificor, āris.—3. obtestor. v. oro. PHR. 2. *Ut sua quid vāleant nūmīna teste prōbent.* Ov.

**testūdineus**, a, um. *Of a tortoise, of tortoise-shell.*—*Et testūdineā Phæbe supērbe lŷrā.* Tib. 4. 2. 22.

**testūdo**, īnis. fem. 1. *A tortoise, tortoise-shell.*—2. *A lyre (as being made of the back of a tortoise originally).*—3. *A locking of the shields together over their heads, under cover of which soldiers approached walled towns.*—4. *An arch, a cupola, a vaulted roof.*—1. *Nec vārios inhiant pulchrā testūdine postes.* V. G. 2. 463.—2. *Ipse cāvā sōlans ægrum testūdine āmōrem.* V. G. 4. 464.—3. *Cernīmus obsessumque actā testūdine līmen.* V. Æn. 2. 441. *Tum fōribus Divæ mediā testūdine templi.* V. Æn. 1. 505. SYN. 2. lŷra, q. v.—4. fornix, icis, masc.; thōlus.

**testus**, ūs. but only found in abl. sing. *The cover of an earthen pot, or any piece of earthenware.*—*Āra fit, huc ignem curto fert rustica testu.* Ov. F. 2. 645. v. testa.

**tēter**, tra, trum. *Foul, noisome.*—*Viscēribus supēr incumbens; lāvit im-prōba tēter Ōra cruor.* V. Æn. 727. SYN. fœdus, turpis.

**Tēthys**, yōs. fem. *The wife of Oceānus, mother of rivers and river nymphs.*—*Sævīt ādhuc, cānamque rogāt Sātūrnīa Tēthyn.* Ov. F. 2. 191.

**tētigi**, tētigissem, etc. perf. etc. of tango, q. v.—*Quique dōlor pectus tētigisset Cæsāris alti.* Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 3. 63.

**tētrarcha**, æ. masc. *A tetrarch.*—*Sæpe dēcem servos; mōdō rēges atque tētrarchas, Omnia magna lōquens.* Hor. Sat. 1. 3. 12.

†**tētrastichōn**, i. *An epigram or poem of four lines.*—*Quod nōn insulsē scribis tētrastīcha quædam.* Mart. 7. 84. 1.

**tētricus**, a, um. *Austere, morose.*—*At nunc exæquet tētrīcas licet ille Sābīnas.* Ov. Am. 3. 8. 61. SYN. mōrōsus, sēvērus, austērus.

†**tētūli**. An obsolete form of perf. from fero, q. v.—*Si rēditum tētūlisset, is haud in tempōre longo.* Cat. 64. 35.

**Teucer**, cra, crum. *Trojan.*—*Nec posse Itāliā Teucrōrum āvertēre rēgem.* V. Æn. 1. 38. *Prōcidit latē pōsuitque collum in Pulvēre Teucro.* Hor. 4. 6. 12. SYN. Trōjānus, q. v.

- Teucra**, æ. *The Trojan land, the Trojan nation.* — Ergo omnis longo solvit se *Teucra* luctu. V. *Æn.* 2. 26. SYN. Dardānia. v. Troas.
- texo**, is, ui, xtum. 1. *To weave, to plait, to entwine, lit. and metaph.* — 2. *To construct, to make.* — 1. *Texitur* hæc castris quarta lācerna tuis. Prop. 4. 3. 18. Tu mōdō *texēbas* vārios per cornua flōres. Ov. Met. 10. 123. Quod tua *texuērunt* scripta rētexit ōpus. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 30. — 2. Bis dēnas Itālo *texāmus* rōbore nāves. V. *Æn.* 11. 326. SYN. 1. dētexo, intexo, contexo; necto, is, q. v. — 2. condo, is, dīdi, q. v.
- textilis**, e. *That is that can be woven or plaited.* — *Textilibusque* ōnērat dōnīs ac tālia fātūr. V. *Æn.* 3. 485. v. prec.
- textor**, ōris. masc. *A weaver.* — *Exiguæque* tōgæ sīmulet *textōre* Cātōnem. Hor. Epist. 1. 19. 13.
- textrix**, icis. fem. of prec. — Atque āliqua assiduē *textriæ* ōpērāta Mīnervam Cantat. Tib. 2. 1. 64.
- textum**, i. *A thing woven, a web, a cloth; metaph. even of an engraving or chasing on metal.* — Huic sup̄erinjēcit *textum* rūde sēdūla Baucis. Ov. Met. 8. 640. Hastamque et cl̄ypei nōn ēnarrābile *textum*. V. *Æn.* 8. 625.
- textūra**, æ. *Texture, weaving, etc.* — *Euryp̄ylique* plācet Cōæ *textūra* Mīnervæ. Prop. 4. 5. 23. v. prec. v. seq.
- †**textus**, ūs. *A weaving, texture.* — Quippe ētēnim multo māgis hæc sunt tēnvīa *textu*. Lucr. 4. 732. v. prec.
- thālāmus**, i. 1. *A bed-chamber, esp. a bridal chamber, a marriage bed; a bed.* — 2. *Marriage.* — 1. Tum me confectum cūris somnoque grāvātum Infēlix hābuit *thālāmus*. V. *Æn.* 6. 521. Ferrēique Eumēnidum *thālāmi* et Discordia dēmens. V. *Æn.* 6. 280. — 2. Si non pertæsum *thālāmi* tædæque fuisset. V. *Æn.* 4. 18. SYN. 1. v. lectus. — 2. conjūgum, q. v.
- Thālia**, æ. *One of the Muses.* — Nostra nec ērūbuit sylvas hābītāre *Thālia*. V. E. 6. 2. v. Musa.
- theātrālis**, e. *Of a theatre.* — Jūra *theātrālis* dum sīluēre lōci. Mart. 5. 24. 2.
- theātrum**, i. *A theatre, any place where spectacles are exhibited.* — Cingēbant sylvæ, mēdiāque in valle *theātri* Circus erat. V. *Æn.* 5. 288. v. scena, spectaculum, cavea, pulpita.
- Thēbæ**, ārum. and †**Thēbē**, es. *Thebes, the capital of Bæotia, founded by Cadmus.* — Cur tācui *Thēbas* et mutua vulnēra frātūr Et septem portas cum dīce quamque suo? Ov. Tr. 2. 319. Rēsīdem ferro pētīt imprōba *Thēben*. Stat. Theb. 4. 676. PHR. Necnon Cēcrōpiæ, necnōn Amphīōnis arces (*alluding to the fable of Amphion having built Thebes by moving the stones with his lyre*). Ov. Cum tībī Cādmēæ dīcuntur Pontīce *Thēbæ*. Prop. Non flēbo in cinēres arcem sedisse pāternos Cadmi. Prop. Monstrumve submīsēre Colchī mājus, Echīōniæve *Thēbæ*. Hor.
- Thēbais**, idōs. *A Theban woman.* — *Thēbaīdes* jussis sua tempōra fiondībus ornant. Ov. Met. 5. 163 SYN. Cadmēis, idōs; Ismēnis, idōs.
- Thēbānus**, a, um. *Theban, esp. in pl. the Thebans.* — Prōtea quid rēfēram, *Thēbānaque* sēmīna dentes? Ov. Am. 3. 12. 35. SYN. Cadmēus, Ōḡygius, Āōnius: of the people, Labdācīdes, æ, masc.; in pl. angūigēnæ, ārum, masc.; serpentigēnæ.
- †**thēca**, æ. *Any thing in which to put things away; a chest, a case, a bag, a purse, etc.* — Sortītus *thēcam* cālāmīs armāre mēmōto. Mart. 14. 19. 1.
- Thēmis**, is. fem. *The goddess of law and justice, also of prophecy.* — Fātīdicamque *Thēmin*, quæ tunc ōrācla tēnēbat. Ov. Met. 1. 321. Sortis ērat, *Thēmis* hanc dēdērat Parnassia sortem. Ov. Met. 4. 642.
- †**thermæ**, ārum. fem. *Hot springs, warm baths.* — Dāmāsippus ad illos *Thermārum* cālīces, inscriptaque lintea vādīt. Juv. 8. 168.
- Thēsaurus**, i. 1. *A treasure.* — 2. *A treasury, a storehouse.* — 1. Vētēresque rēclūdīt *Thēsaurus* argenti ignōtum pondus et auri. V. *Æn.* 1. 359. — 2. Si quando sēdem angustam servātaque mella *Thēsauris* rētīnes. V. G. 4. 229. SYN. 1. gaza.
- Thēsēius**, also **Thēsēus**, a, um. *Of Theseus.* — Dixēre, ah quōties flenti *Thēsēius* hēros. Ov. Met. 15. 492. Oh mihī *Thēsēā* pectora juncto fide. Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 66.
- Thēsēus**, ei. acc. ea. *Son of Ægeus king of Athens, and himself the chief of the*



*Athenian heroes; he slew the Minotaur at Crete by the aid of Ariadne, whom he carried off to Naxos, where he deserted her. He was the father of Hippolytus, and celebrated also for his friendship with Pirithous.* — Et cum Pirithoo felix concordia Thēseus. Ov. Met. 8. 303. SYN. Ægides, æ. PHR. An quia vim nobis Neptūnius attulit hēros? Ov.

**Thessālia, æ.** *Thessaly.* — Et bibere ē tōtā toxica Thessaliā. Prop. 1. 5. 6. SYN. Hæmōnia.

**Thessālicus and Thessālus, a, um.** *Thessalian.* — Pulsum Thessālicis agmēn equestre iūgis. Ov. Her. 9. 100. Quicquid et herbārum Thessāla terra gērit. Tib. 2. 4. 56. SYN. Hæmōnius, Mēlibœus, Cætæus; Ātrācius, and of the people, Ātrācides, æ; †Ossæus, †Bæbæius.

**Thessālis, idōs.** fem. form of prec. — Nulla cāret fūmo Thessālis āra meo. Ov. Her. 13. 112. SYN. Hæmōnis, idōs; Ātrācis, idōs.

**Thētis, is and idōs.** 1. *A goddess of the sea, daughter of Nereus, wife of Peleus, and mother of Achilles.* — 2. *The sea.* — 1. Tum Thētidī pāter ipse iūgandum Peleā sensit. Cat. 62. 21. — 2. Quæ tentāre Thētin rātibus, quæ cingere mūris oppida. V. E. 4. 32. SYN. 1. Neptūninē. — 2. māre, is, neut. q. v. PHR. Quo sæpe venīre Frænato delphīne sēdens, Thētī nūda, solēbas. Ov. Jūratus per nūmīna mātis āquosæ (Achilles, sc.). Ov. Cæriūla māter (Achillis, sc.). Hor. Crēditur æquōream Phthiō Nērēida regi . . . Concubuisse. Ov.

**Thiāsus, i.** *A dance, or troop of dancers, in honour of Bacchus.* — Instituit Daphnis thiāsos inducere Baccho. V. E. 5. 30.

**thōlus, i.** *A cupola or dome, any building with a dome.* — Angūlus, a pluvio vindicat imbre thōlus. Ov. F. 6. 282. SYN. testūdo, inis, fem.

**thōrax, ācis.** acc. ācem and āca, masc. *A breastplate.* — Telaque trunca viri, et bis sex thōrāca pētītum Perfossumque lōcis. V. Æn. 11. 9. SYN. ægis, idis, acc. īda, fem.; lōrica, q. v.

**Thōs, thōis.** masc. *A jackal.* — Hic et sēmifēram thōum de sanguine prolem Tinxit. Grat. Cyneg. 253.

**Thrāca, æ.** also Thrācē, es. also Thrācia, æ. *Thrace.* — Antē Nōtos Zēphyrumque vōlant, gēmit ūltima pulsa Thrāca pēdum. V. Æn. 12. 335. Jamque grāvis Thrācēn et læva Prōpontidōs intrat. Ov. F. 5. 257. Hāc āve sunt facti, grātata est scilicet illis Thrācia. Ov. Met. 6. 435. PHR. Rhēsi Māvortia tellus. V. Latissīma regna Lēcurgi. Ov. Quā pētēt umbrōsum Rhōdōpē glāciālis ad Hæmum et sācer admissas Exigit Hēbrus āquas. Ov. v. seq. **Thrācius, a, um.** also Thrēciūs, a, um. also Thrax, ācis. acc. āca. pl. ācēs, etc. (this last usu. of the people, or of living things); also †Thrācus, a, um. *Thracian.* — Rhætica nunc præbent Thrāciaque arma mētum. Ov. Tr. 2. 226. Thrēciā frētus cithārā fidibusque cānōris. V. Æn. 6. 120. Terra procul vastis cōlītur Māvortia campis, Thrācēs ārant, ācri quondam regnāta Lēcurgo. V. Æn. 3. 14. Congēminat quā prīmus Āthōs, et pontus, et ingens Thrāca pālūs. Val. Fl. 2. 202. SYN. Rhōdōpēius, Cægrius, Ōdrýsius, Mārōnēus, Ismārius, Ēdōnus, Bistōnius, Strýmōnius, Sithōnius; of the people, Cīcōnes, um, masc.

**Thrēissa, æ.** also Thressa, æ. fem. form of prec. — Spartānæ, vel quālis ēquos Thrēissa fātīgat Harpālycē. V. Æn. 1. 317. Dūcar Ābydēno Thressa puella tōro. Ov. Her. 19. 100. SYN. Sithōnis, idōs; Bistōnis, idōs.

**thūreus, a, um.** *Of frankincense.* — Dētis et in vētēres thūrea grāna fōcos. Ov. F. 4. 410.

**thūricrēmus, a, um.** *On which incense is burned.* — Sum prēce thūricrēmis devēnērāta fōcis. Ov. Her. 2. 18.

**thūrifēr, ēra, ērum.** *Producing frankincense.* — Et dōmītas gentes thūrifēr Inde, tuas. Ov. F. 3. 720.

**thūrilēgus, a, um.** *Gathering frankincense.* — Nam modo thūrilēgos Ārābas mōdō despiciit Indos, Ov. F. 4. 469.

**thūs, thūris.** neut. *Frankincense.* — India mittit ēbur, molles sua thūra Sābæi. V. G. 1. 57. PHR. Centumque Sābæo Thūre cālēt āræ. V. Cinnāmaque costumque suam, sūdātaque ligno Thūra fērant. Ov. Dignaque cui grātes āgēret, cui thūris hōnōrem Ferret. Ov. Accipit āra prēces vōtīvaque thūra piōrum. Ov. Illic plūrīma nārībus Dūces thūra. Hor.

**thýa, æ.** *The wild cypress.* — Sed thýæ thālāmo, aut Ōriciæ tērēbinthi. Prop. 3. 5. 63.

**Thyās, ādōs.** pl. ādēs, etc., fem. *A Bacchanalian.* — Quālis commōtis excitā sācris *Thyās*, ūbī audīto stīmulant triētērica Baccho Orgia. V. *Æn.* 4. 302. SYN. Baccha, q. v.

**thymbra, æ.** *Savory.* — Serpylla, et grāviter spirantis cōpia *thymbrae*. V. G. 4. 31.

**Thymbraeus, i.** *A name of Apollo, from Thymbra, a town in the Troas.* — Da prōpriam *Thymbrae* dōmum, da moenia fessis. V. *Æn.* 3. 85.

**thymum, i.** *Thyme.* — Fervet ōpus, rēdōlentque *thymo* fragrantia mella. V. *Æn.* 1. 440.

**thynnus, i.** *A tunny fish.* — Et pāvīdi magno fūgientes agmīne *thynni*. Ov. Hal. 98.

**Thyōneus, ei.** *A name of Bacchus.* — Additur his Nysēus indētonsusque *Thyōneus*. Ov. Met. 4. 13.

**Thyre, es.** (but Ov. has the fem. adj *Thyreātis*.) *A town on the borders of Argolis and Laconia, for the possession of which a battle was fought between three hundred picked champions on each side.* — Et Lācēdēmōnium *Thyrē* lectura cruōrem. Stat. Theb. 4. 43. Si tu signāsses ōlim *Thyreātida* terram. Ov. F. 2. 663.

**†thyrsgiger, ěra, ěrum.** *Bearing the thyrsus.* — Candīda *thyrsgěri* prōles gēnērōsa Lyæi. Seneca, Med. 110.

**thyrsus, i.** 1. *A stem or branch.* — 2. *The wand of Bacchus and the Bacchanalians, wreathed with vine leaves.* — 3. *Frenzy.* — 1. Et Tartessiācos Pāphiosque rēvellēre *thyrsos*. Columel. 10. 370. — 2. Serta cōmā, mānībūs frondentes sūmēre *thyrsos* Jussērat. Ov. Met. 4. 7. — 3. Sic ūbī mota cōlent sācro mea pectōra *thyrso*. Ov. Tr. 4. 1. 43. SYN. 3. fūror, q. v. PHR. 2. *Thyrso* concita Baccha. Ov. Parce Līber, Parce grāvī mētūende *thyrso*. Hor. Ut quas pampīnēā tētīgisse Bīcornīger hastā Crēdītur. Ov.

**tiāra, æ. and tiāras, æ. masc.** *A turban.* — Tempōra purpūreis tentat vēlāre *tiāris*. Ov. Met. 11. 181. Mōre dāret pōpūlis, sceptrumque sācerque *tiāras*. V. *Æn.* 7. 247. SYN. mītra.

**Tibērinis, idōs.** fem. adj. *Of the Tiber; as subst. a nymph of the Tiber.* — Dixērat; annuērant omnes *Tibērinīdes* udæ. Ov. F. 2. 597.

**Tibērinus, a, um.** 1. *Of the Tiber.* — 2. *Also in masc. as subst. the Tiber.* — Flūmīnis ad flexum vēniunt, *Tibērina* priores Ostia dixērunt. Ov. F. 4. 329. — 2. Prospicit; hunc inter flūvio *Tibērinus* āmoeno Vorticībūs rāpīdīs et multā flāvus ārenā In māre prōrumpit. V. *Æn.* 7. 30. v. seq.

**Tibēris, is, and sync. Tībris,** which usu. has gen. *Tibridis*. *The Tiber, the river on which Rome stands, formerly called Albula.* — Quæ Tuscum *Tibērim* et Rōmāna pālātia servas. V. G. 1. 499. Āpennīnīgēnæ quæ proxīma *Tibridis* undīs. Ov. Met. 13. 432. SYN. *Tibērinus*. PHR. Ad terram Hespēriam vēnies ubi Lūdīus arva Inter ōpīma vīrūm lēni fluit agmīne *Tibris*. V. Rēcālent nostro *Tibērina* fluenta Sanguīne. V. Cur tūmet flāvum *Tibērim* tangēre? Hor. Albula quem *Tibērim* mersus *Tibērinus* in undā Reddīdit. Ov. Cornīger Hespēridum flūvius regnātor āquārum. V.

**tibia, æ.** 1. *The shinbone.* — 2. *A flute.* — 1. Concīdit cāsū grāvī et sīnīstram frēgit *tibiā*. Phædr. 5. 7. 7. — 2. Obstrēpit, et Phrygīo *tibia* curva sōno. Tib. 2. 1. 86. SYN. 2. lōtos, i, fem.; buxus, i, fem.; buxum; ārunđo, īnis, fem.; cālāmus, canna, āvēna. PHR. 2. Cur Bērēcynthiā Cessant flāmīna *tibiæ*? Hor. Longoque fōrāmīne buxus. Ov. Seu cālāmos inflāre lēves. V. Nec te peniteat cālāmo trīvīsse lābellum. V. Prīma tērēbrāto per longa fōrāmīna buxo Ut dāret effēcī *tibia* longa sōnos. Ov. Bīfōrem dat *tibia* cantum. V. Prōtīnus inflexo Bērēcynthia *tibia* cornu Flābit. Ov. v. fistula.

**tibicēn, īnis.** masc. 1. *A flute player.* — 2. *A buttress, a pillar, a pedestal.* — 1. Dumque rūdem prābente mōdum *tibicīne* Tusco. Ov. A. A. 1. 111. — 2. Hic mōdō verrēbat stantem *tibicīne* villam. Ov. F. 4. 695. SYN. 2. Cōlumna, q. v.

**tibicina, æ.** *A female flute player.* — Admīscetque ālios, et ut hunc *tibicina* cætum Augēat. Ov. F. 6. 687.

**tīgillum, i.** *A small beam.* — Illi compōsītis prīmum dōcūere *tīgillis* Exīguam vīrīdi fronde ōpērire cāsam. Tib. 1. 39. SYN. tīgnum; trabs, trābis, fem. q. v.

- tignum, i.** *A beam.* — Sordida terga suis nigro pendentia tigno. Ov. Met. 8. 648. v. prec.
- tigris, is and idis.** masc. and fem. *A tiger.* — Tertia forma fuit maculosa *tigridis*, illa. Ov. Met. 11. 245. PHR. Vēluti Gangētica cervae Lactentem fētum per sylvas tigris opācas (traxit). Ov. Hyrcanāque admōrunt ūbēra tīgres. V. Daphnis et Armēnias curru subjungere tīgres Instituit. V. At rābīdā tīgres absunt. V. Fiet enim sūbito sūs horridus ātraque tīgris. V.
- tilia, æ.** *The linden-tree.* — Nec *tiliae* laeves aut torno rāsile buxum. V. G. 2. 449.
- tīmeo, es, ui.** no sup. *To fear.* — Quid *tīmeam* ignōro, *tīmeo* tamen omnia dēmens. Ov. Her. 1. 71. Rūperat, ille innāre pārans infantis āmōre Tardatur, cārōque ōnēri *tīmet*. V. Aen. 11. 550. SYN. pertīmeo, extīmeo; trēmo, is, ui, no sup., and in pres. trēmisco, is contrēmo; pāveo, es, pāvi, no sup.; expāveo; horreo, es, ui, no sup., and n pres. horresco, is; pērhorresco, exhorresco; palleo, es, no sup.; expalleo; formīdo, as; rēformīdo; mētuo, is, no sup.; vēreor, ēris; trēpīdo, as, sine c. in the best authors. v. timor.
- tīmīdē.** *Fearfully.* — Ergo āge fallāci tīmīdē confide figūrā. Ov. A. A. 2. 143.
- tīmīdus, a, um.** *Timid, fearful.* — Ut fūgiunt āquīlas tīmīdissīma turba cōlumbā. Ov. A. A. 1. 117. Cōdrus pro patriā non tīmīdus mōri. Hor. 3. 19. 2. SYN. mētuens, c. gen. of the object; īnaudax, pāvīdus, imbellis.
- tīmor, ōris.** masc. *Fear.* — Nam tīmor ūnus ērat, faciēs non ūna tīmōris. Ov. A. A. 1. 121. Tēnēbra . . . Impēdiunt, fallique tīmor rēgiōne viārum. V. Aen. 9. 385. SYN. terror, pāvor; mētus, ūs; formīdo, īnis, fem.; horror. PHR. Pāvīdo mihī membra tīmōre Horruērant, stābuntque cōmā. Ov. Sensique mētū rūguisse cāpillos. Ov. Sanguis ābit mentemque cālōr corpusque rēliquit, Inque nōvo jācui frīgīda facta tōro. Ov. Mihī frīgīdus horror membra quātīt, gēlīdusque coit formīdīne sanguis. V. Quod si tantus hābet mentes et pectōra terror. V. Excūtītur terrōre quies. Ov. Terror īn hīs ipso māior sōlet esse pēriclo. Ov. Res est solliciti causa tīmōris āmor. Ov. Vīres subtrahit ipse tīmor. Ov. Spēque tīmor dūbiā, spesque tīmōre cādīt. Ov. Ac mē tum prīmum sāvus circumstētīt horror. V. Arrectāque horrōre cōmā. V. Illa tīmōre Pallet. Ov. Terreor admōnītu corque tīmōre mīcat. Ov. Sed jam turbāta tīmōre Hēc quōque vix pōtēris ōre trēmente lōqui. Ov. Intempestīvos īgitur compesce tīmōres. Ov.
- tinctilis, e.** *Tinged.* — Nam vōlūcri ferro tinctīle vīrus īnest. Ov. Tr. 3. 10. 64. SYN. tinctus, incoctus. v. tingo.
- tīnea, æ.** *A moth.* — Condītus ut tīneae carpītur ōre liber. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 1. 72.
- tingo, is, xi, nctum.** 1. *To dip, to bedew.* — 2. *To dye.* — Arctōs Ōceāni mētuentes āquōre tīngi. V. G. 1. 246. Follībus auras Accīpiunt redduntque, āllī stridentia tīngunt āra lācu. V. G. 4. 172. — 2. Flāva vērēcundus tīnxerat ōra pūdōr. Ov. Her. 4. 72. Phōcaīco bībūlas tīngēbat mūrīce lānas. Ov. Met. 6. 9. SYN. 1. mergo, is, si; immergo, dēmergo; mādēfacio, is, fēcī. v. rīgo. — 1, 2. imbuo, is, ui, ūtum. — 2. intingo, only in pass. part.; mēdīco, as; infīcio, is, fēcī; fūco, as. PHR. Nec vārios discet mentīri lāna cōlōres. V. v. violō.
- †tinnio, is.** *To jingle.* — Nē quā sūbaerāto mēdōsum tinniat auro. Pers. 5. 106.
- tinnītus, ūs.** *A tinkling, a clanging, a ringing.* — Tinnītusque cie et mātris quāte cymbāla circum. V. G. 4. 64. Ense fērit, sōnuit tinnītibus ensis ācūtis. Ov. Met. 5. 204.
- tinnūlus, a, um.** *Jingling, ringing.* — Jactantem Phāriā tinnūla sistra mānu. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 1. 38.
- †tintinnābūlum, i.** *A bell.* — Tot pārīter pelves et tintinnābūla dicas Pulsari. Juv. 6. 440.
- tīnus, i.** fem. *The laurestinus.* — Et bīcōlor myrtūs, et baccis cārūla tīnus. Ov. Met. 10. 98.
- Tiphys, yos.** *The pilot of the Argonauts, used as a term for any pilot.* — Ars tua Tiphys vācet si non sit īn āquōre fluctus. Ov. Tr. 4. 3. 77. SYN. Thespiādes, æ.
- tīro, ōnis.** masc. *A young recruit, a beginner in any thing.* — Mu ue tīrōni non pātienda fēret. Ov. A. A. 3. 566.



- Tisiphōnēus, a, um.** *Of Tisiphōnē, one of the Furies; furious, wicked.* — Cūpiasque erādere vitæ Tempora si possis *Tisiphōnēa* tuæ. Ov. Tr. 5. 9. 6. SYN. furiālis.
- Titān, anis, acc. āna.** 1. *In sing. the Sun.* — 2. *In pl. Titānēs, the Giants.* — 1. Proximus Hespērias *Titān* ābitūrus in undas. Ov. F. 2. 73. — 2. Concitat irātus vālidos *Titānās* in arma. Ov. F. 3. 797. SYN. Sōl, Sōlis, q. v. — 2. Gīgas, q. v.
- Titāniacus, a, um, also Titānius, a, um, and in fem. Titānis, idōs.** *Of Titan, of the Giants, etc.* — Hinc *Titāniacīs* āblata drācōnībus intrat Pallādias arces. Ov. Met. 7. 399. Hic gēnus antiqūum terræ, *Titānia* pūbes. V. Æn. 6. 580. Duxerat Ōceānus quondam *Titānida* Tēthyn. Ov. F. 5. 81.
- Tithōnus, i.** *The brother of Laomedon, and husband of Aurora.* — *Tithōni* crōceum linguens Aurōra cūbile. V. Æn. 4. 585.
- +titillo, as.** *To tickle.* — Prætereā ne vos *tittillet* glōria, jūre. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 179.
- tītūbo, as.** 1. *To totter, to stumble.* — 2. *To stammer.* — 1. Ille mēro somnoque grāvis *tītūbāre* videtur. Ov. Met. 3. 607. — 2. Fac *tītūbet* blæso subdōla lingua sōno. Ov. A. A. 1. 598. v. vacillo.
- tītūlus, i.** 1. *A superscription, a title, an inscription.* — 2. *A title, mark of honour, etc.* — 3. *A title, i. e. name.* — 1. Lēgerat hūjus Amor *tītūlum* nōmenque libelli. Ov. R. A. 1. Hōc tua post illum *tītūlo* signetur imāgo. Ov. Her. 2. 73. — 2. Ex ūno quīdam cēlēbres aut torquis ādemptæ aut Corvi *tītūlos* auxiliāris hābent. Ov. F. 1. 602. — 3. Se fāvet, et *tītūlo* conjūgis uxor ōbest. Ov. Her. 6. 100. SYN. 2, 3. nomēn, īnis, neut., q. v. PHR. 1. Hoc tāmēn in tūmūli marmōre carmēn ērit. Ov. — 2. Magnificus *tītūlis* stet pāter ante suis. Ov.
- Tityōs, i.** *One of the Giants, whose punishment consisted in having a vulture which was continually preying on his liver, which grew as fast as it was devoured.* — Sic inconsumptum *Tityi* semperque rēnascens . . . jecur. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 2. 41. PHR. Jūgērībusque nōvem quī summus distat ab imo Viscēraque assīduæ debīta præbet āvi. Ov. v. V. Æn. 6. 597—600.
- Tmōlus, i, also Tīmōlus, i.** *A mountain in Phrygia, celebrated for its vineyards and fragrant herbs.* — Nonne vīdes crōceos ut *Tmōlus* ōdōres India mittit ēbur? V. G. 1. 56. Dēsēruēre sui Nymphæ vīneta *Tīmōli*. Ov. Met. 6. 15.
- Tmōlius, a, um.** *Of Tmolus.* — Āfrica quot sēgētes, quot *Tmōlia* terra rācēmos. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 15. 9.
- tōfus, i.** *Sandstone.* — Et *tōfus* scāber, et nīgrīs exēsa chēlūdri Crēta. V. G. 2. 214.
- tōga, æ.** *A gown, a robe.* — Sit bēnē convēniens et sīne lābe *tōga*. Ov. A. A. 1. 514. SYN. †tōgūla; chlāmys, ydōs (not, however, to be used for the robe of peace of the Roman citizens). v. †cyclas.
- tōgātus, a, um.** *Wearing the toga.* — Rōmānos rērum dōmīnos gentemque *tōgātā*. V. Æn. 1. 268.
- †tōgūla, æ.** dim. of toga. — Trīta quīdem nōbis *tōgūla* est vīlisque pūtrisque. Mart. 9. 102. 5.
- tōlērābilis, e.** *What may be endured.* — Quībus aspēra quondam Vīsa mārīs faciēs et non *tōlērābile* nōmen. V. Æn. 4. 768. SYN. tōlērāndus, fērendus, fācīlis.
- tōlēro, as.** 1. *To endure.* — 2. *To support.* — 1. Dum vīres annique sīnunt *tōlērāte* lābōres. Ov. A. A. 2. 669. — 2. Cui *tōlērāre* cōlo vitā tēnuīque Minervā. V. Æn. 8. 409. SYN. fēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum; perfēro; pātior, ēris, passus sum; perpētior. — 1, 2. sustīneo, es, q. v.
- tollo, is, sustūli, sūblātum.** 1. *To raise.* — 2. *To extol.* — 3. *To take away.* — 1. Purpūrea intexti *tollant* aulæa Britānni. V. G. 3. 25. Clāmōres sīmūl horrendos ad sidēra *tollit*. V. Æn. 2. 222. — 2. Dicēmus, Dāphnimque tuum *tollēmus* ad astra. V. E. 5. 51. — 3. *Tollite* cuncta inquit, cōptosque auferte lābōres. V. Æn. 8. 439. SYN. 1. sustollo; attollo; ērigo, īs, rexi; lēvo, as; ēlēvo. — 1, 2. extollo, effēro. — 2. laudo, as, q. v. — 3. aufēro, fers, ferre, abstūli, āblātum, q. v.
- †tōmācūlum, i.** *A sausage.* — Extā et candīdūli dīvīna *tōmācūla* porci. Juv. 10. 355.

- †*tōmentum*, i. *Stuffing for beds.* — *Tōmentum* concīsa pāluis Circense vocātur. Mart. 14. 160. 1.
- †*tōmus*, i. *A volume, a piece of paper.* — Scriptūra quanti constet et *tōmus* vilis. Mart. 1. 67. 3. SYN. vōlūmēn, īnis, neut.
- †*tōnans*, antis. prop. pres. part. of *tono*, q. v., but used as adj. as epith., and often as syn. of *Jupiter*, q. v. *Thundering, lit. and metaph.* — Subsident undae, tūmidumque sub axe tōnante Sternitur æquor æquis. V. Æn. 5. 820. Hoc vēlit Eurystheus, vēlit hoc germāna Tōnantis. Ov. Her. 9. 7.
- †*tondeo*, es, tōtondi, tonsum. 1. *To shear, to shave.* — 2. *To cut down, to reap, to lop, to prune.* — 3. *To gather.* — 4. *To browse upon.* — 1. Candidior postquam tondenti barba cādēbat. V. E. 1. 29. — 2. Nocte lēves mēlius stīpūlæ, nocte ārīda prāta Tondentur. V. G. 1. 290. — 3. Nunc viōlas tondēre mānu, nunc mista rēferre Lilia. Prop. 3. 13. 29. SYN. 1. attondeo. — 1. 3. dētondeo; carpo, īs, psi, q. v. — 2. mēto, īs, messui; dēmēto; sēco, as, ui, sectum, q. v. — 3. lēgo, īs, lēgi; dēcarpo.
- †*tōnitrālis*, e. *Thundering, containing thunder.* — Nēve ruant cœli tōnitrālia templa sūperne. Lucr. 1. 1096.
- †*tōnitrus*, ūs. only found, however, in gen. and abl. sing., pl. tōnitrūs and tōnitrūa. neut. *Thunder.* — Unde mōvet tōnitrus vibrātaque fulmīna jactat. Ov. Met. 2. 308. Quālemve sōnum cum Jūpiter ātras Incrēpuit nūbes extrēma tōnitrūa reddant. Ov. Met. 12. 52. PHR. Tōnitrū cœlum omne ciēbo. V. v. fulmen.
- †*tōno*, as, ui. no sup. 1. *To thunder.* — 2. *To sound loudly, to speak, to utter loudly.* — 1. Nocte nātat cēcā sērus frēta, quem sūper ingens Porta tōnat cœli. V. G. 3. 261. — 2. Proinde tōna elōquio, sōlitum tibi. V. Æn. 11. 383. Ter centum tōnat ōre Deos, Ērēbumque Chaosque. V. Æn. 4. 510. SYN. 1. intōno, dētōno (only in 3d sing. as *impers.*, in which mode intono is also used). v. fulmino. — 2. v. clamo, sono.
- †*tonsa*, æ. *An oar.* — Flātus et in lento consurgunt marmōre tonsæ. V. Æn. 7. 28. SYN. rēmus, q. v.; palmūla.
- †*tonsilis*, e. *Shorn, clipped.* — Vīduāque plātāno, tonsilique buxēto. Mart. 3. 58. 3. v. tondeo.
- †*tonsor*, ōris. masc. *A barber.* — Omnibus et lippis nōtum et tonsoribus esse. Hor. Sat. 1. 7. 3.
- †*tonstrix*, icis. fem. of prec. — Sed ista tonstria Ammiāne non tondet. Mart. 2. 17. 4.
- †*tonsūra*, æ. *A cutting, esp. of the hair, beard, etc.* — Ne mālē dēformet rigīdos tonsūra cāpillos. Ov. A. A. 1. 517.
- †*tōral*, ālis. neut. *A counterpane.* — Invītus; nē turpe tōral, ne sordīda mappa Corrūget nāres. Hor. Epist. 1. 5. 22. SYN. strāgūlum, q. v.
- †*tōreuma*, ātis. neut. *Any carved or embossed work.* — Tolle puer cālīces, tēpidique tōreumāta Nili. Mart. 11. 12. 1.
- †*tormentum*, i. 1. *A military engine for hurling large stones, etc.* — 2. *Torture.* 3. *A stimulus.* — 1. Fulmīnis in mōrem aut tormenti pondēris acti. V. Æn. 11. 616. — 2. Crūciātaque dīris Corpōra tormentis Stygīæ dīmītite nocti. Ov. Met. 3. 695. — 3. Tu lene tormentum ingēnio admōves. Hor. 3. 21. 13. SYN. 2. crūciātus, ūs, q. v. 3. stīmulus, irrītāmentum.
- †*torno*, as. *To make in a lathe, lit. and metaph.* — Et mālē tornātos incūdi reddere versus. Hor. A. P. 440.
- †*turnus*, i. *A turning lathe.* — Nec tīliæ læves, aut torno rāsīle buxum. V. G. 2. 449.
- †*tōrōsus*, a, um. *Muscular.* — Fēriuntque sēcūres Colla tōrōsa boum vinctōrum cornua vittis. Ov. Met. 7. 428. v. robustus.
- †*torpeo*, es, ui. no sup. *To be torpid, insensible, benumbed.* — Torpuērunt molles ante dōlōre genæ. Ov. Her. 10. 44. v. seq. v. stupeo.
- †*torpesco*, īs. no perf. another pres. form of prec. — Cōgēbātur ōpe et sēnio torpescere rērum. Sil. 16. 15.
- †*torpor*, ōris. masc. *Torpor, numbness, insensibility.* — Et sīmīlis mortī pectōra torpor hābet. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 2. 30. v. stupor.
- †*torquātus*, a, um. *Collared, necklaced.* — Adfuit Ālecto brēvibus torquāta cōlūbris. Ov. Her. 2. 119. Sed cāpe torquāte Vēnus o rēgīna cōlumbæ (the ring-dove) . . . guttūra. Prop. 4. 5. 63.

**torqueo, es, si, tum.** 1. *To turn, bend, twist, etc.* — 2. *To distort.* — 3. *To guide.* — 4. *To hurl, to shoot.* — 5. *To torment, to torture.* — 1. Cornus; Itūræos taxi torquentur in arcus. V. G. 2. 448. Sensit, et ad sōnītum vōcis vestigia torsit. V. Æn. 3. 669. — 2. Ōra Tristia tentantum sensu torquēbit āmāro. V. G. 2. 247. — 3. Stīvaque quæ currūs a tergo torqueat imos. V. G. 1. 174. Cuncta tuo qui bella pārter sub nūmīne torques. V. Æn. 12. 180. — 4. Sic mihi non vālidō torquentur pīla lācerto. Ov. F. 2. 11. — 5. Torqueor, infesto nē vir ab hoste cādat. Ov. Her. 9. 36. Et tāmēn æquōreas torret āmōre Deas. Ov. A. A. 2. 124. SYN. 1. dētorqueo; flecto, īs, xi, q. v. — 1. 4. intorqueo, contorqueo. — 2. distorteo. — 3. rēgo, īs, xi, q. v.; dirīgo. — 4. jācio, īs, jeci; conjīcio, ējīcio; tendo, īs, tētēndi; vībro, as. — 5. crūcio, as; †torto, as.

**torquis, is, masc. and fem.** 1. *A chain, collar, necklace, esp. for animals, a collar as a part of harness.* — Ex uno quidam cēlēbres aut torquis ādemptæ aut Corvi tītulos auxiliāris hābent. Ov. F. 1. 601. Ūbī libēra colla Servitio assuērint ipsis ē torquibus aptos Junge pāres. V. G. 3. 169. v. monile, jugum.

**torrens, entis, pres. part. of seq., q. v.** Also 1. *Rushing like a torrent.* — 2. *In masc. as subst., a torrent.* — 1. Aut nūmērūm lūpus, aut torrentia flūmīna ripas. V. E. 7. 52. — 2. Rāpīdus montāno vertice torrens Sternit āgros, sternit sāta lāta boumque lābōres. V. Æn. 2. 305. PHR. 2. Mēdioque frāgōsus Dat sōnītum saxīs et torto vertice torrens. V. Tūmīdi rītū torrentis āgēbar. Ov. Ecce vēlut torrens undis plūviālībus auctus. Ov.

**torreo, es, ui, tostum.** 1. *To burn, lit. and metaph.* — 2. *To roast, etc.* — 1. Vel cum sōle nōvo densæ torrentur āristæ. V. Æn. 7. 720. Me lentus Glūcēræ torret āmor meæ. Hor. 3. 19. 28. — 2. Pinguiāque in vērūbus torrēbīmus exta cōlūmnis. V. G. 2. 396. SYN. 1. uro, īs, ussi, ustum, q. v.

†**torresco, is, no perf.** *To be roasted or broiled.* — Ignibus impōsitum cālīdis torrēscēre flammis. Lucr. 3. 904.

**torridus, a, um.** 1. *Hot, torrid, burnt up.* — 2. *Roasted.* — 1. Semper sōle rubens et torrida semper ab igni. V. G. 1. 234. — 2. Torrida cum micā farra vōcantur īdem. Ov. F. 2. 24. SYN. 1. torrens, ustus. — 2. tostus.

**torris, is, masc.** *A firebrand.* — Fūnēreum torrem mēdios conjēcit in ignes. Ov. Met. 8. 512.

†**tortē.** *Obliquely.* — Inde tāmēn quamvis tortē penītusque rēmōta. Lucr. 4. 306.

**tortilis, e.** *Easily twisted, flexible.* — Tortilis e dīgītis excīdit ansa meis. Ov. Her. 16. 252. SYN. flexibīlis, flexīlis, fācīlis, lentus.

†**torto, as.** *To torture.* — Omnia jam sēorsum cernes amcīsa rēcenti Vūnēre tortāri. Lucr. 3. 661. SYN. torqueo, es, si, q. v.

**tortor, ōris, masc.** *A tormentor.* — Atqui sciēbat quæ sībī barbārus Tortor pārāret. Hor. 3. 5. 50.

**tortus, ūs.** *A twisting.* — Serpens Nēquicquam longos fūgiens dat corpōre tortus. V. Æn. 5. 278. v. gyrus.

**tōrus, i.** 1. *A couch, a bed.* — 2. *A muscle, usu. in pl. in this sense.* — 1. Inde tōro pārter Ænēas sic orsus ab alto. V. Æn. 2. 2. Jūnōnemque tōris quæ præsīdet alma mārītis. Ov. Her. 2. 41. — 2. Luxūriatque tōris ānīmōsum pectus; hōnesti. V. G. 3. 81. SYN. 1. lectus, q. v. — 2. †musculus.

**torvus, a, um.** *Grim, stern looking.* — Lūmen . . . Ingens quod. torvā solum sub fronte lātebat. V. Æn. 3. 636. v. sāvus.

**tostus, a, um, part. perf. pass.** from torreo, q. v. *Burnt, roasted, etc.* — Discūbuere tōris proceres et corpōra tostā Carne rēplent. Ov. Met. 12. 155.

**tot.** *So many.* — Tot māria intrāvi dūce te penītusque rēpōstas. V. Æn. 6. 59. v. seq.

**tōtīdem.** *Just so many, the same number.* — Quot prius aerātæ stētērānt ad littora prōræ Reddunt se tōtīdem faciēs pontoque fēruntur. V. Æn. 9. 122.

**tōties.** *So often.* — Et quōties ēgō te, tōties lōcus ipse vōcābat. Ov. Her. 10. 23.

**tōtus, a, um, gen. tōtīus, dat. toti,** but sometimes tōto, totæ. *The whole, all.* — Magnānimosque dūces tōtīusque ordīne gentis Mōres. V. G. 4. 4. SYN. omnis, q. v.



- toxicum, i.** *Poison.* — Aspīcis et mitti sub ādunco *toxicu* ferro. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 7. 11. SYN. *venēnum*, q. v.
- trābālis, e.** *Of a beam, like a beam, as big as a beam of a house.* — Clāvus *trābālis* et cūneus mānu Gestans ahēnā. Hor. 1. 35. 18. Messāpus, tēloque ōrantem multa *trābāli* . . . fērit. V. *Æn.* 12. 294.
- trābea, æ.** *A toga with purple horizontal stripes, worn by the early Roman kings, by the consuls in public solemnities, and also by the knights.* — Ipse Quīrīnālī lituo parvāque sēdēbat Succinctus *trābeā*. V. *Æn.* 7. 188.
- trābeātus, a, um.** *Wearing the trabea.* — Hoc īgitur vidit *trābeāti* cura Quīrīni. Ov. F. 1. 37.
- trabs, trābis, fem.** 1. *A beam.* — 2. *Anything made of wood, a ship.* — 3. *A tree.* — 4. *Any weapon of wood, or with a wooden handle, a spear, a club.* — 1. *Ærea* cui grādībūs surgēbant limīna nexæque *Ære trābes*. V. *Æn.* 1. 449. — 2. Quo dūce *trābs* Colchas sācra cūcurrit āquas. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 76. — 3. Fraxīnæque *trābes* cūneis et fissīle rōbur Scindītur. V. *Æn.* 6. 181. — 4. Et *trābe* fraxīnēā Cāpāneus sūbit obviū unquam. Stat. Theb. 5. 566. SYN. 1. *tignum*, *tigillum*. — 2. *navis*, q. v. — 3. *arbor*, *ōris*, q. v. — 4. v. *hasta*, *fustis*.
- tracta, ōrum.** *A handful of spun wool.* — *Tractaque* dē nīveo vellēre ducta pūtat. Tib. 1. 7. 86.
- tractābilis, e.** *Manageable, tractable, to be moved, etc.* — Est māre, confīteor, nondum *tractābile* nanti. Ov. Her. 19. 71. Impātiens ānīmus nec adhuc *tractābilis* arte. Ov. R. A. 123. Sed nullis ille mōvētur Flētībūs, aut vōces ullas *tractābilis* audit. V. *Æn.* 4. 437. v. *docilis*.
- † **tractātrix, icis.** *A woman who shampoos bathers.* — Percurrit āgīli corpus arte *tractātrix*. Mart. 3. 82. 13.
- tractim.** *In a drawing way, with a long, protracted noise.* — Tum sōnus audītur grāvior *tractim*que sūsurrant. V. G. 4. 260.
- tracto, as.** 1. *To drag.* — 2. *To handle, to touch.* — 1. *Tractāta* cōmis antistīta Phœbi. Ov. Met. 13. 410. — 2. *Āret Pellis* et ad tactum *tractantī* dūra rēsistit. V. G. 3. 502. SYN. 1. *traho*, *īs*, *xi*, q. v. — 2. *contrecto*, *attracto*. v. *tango*.
- tractus, ūs.** 1. *A drawing or dragging.* — 2. *A course made by dragging.* — 3. *A line made by drawing, a stroke of a pen, etc.* — 4. *A tract of country, a district.* — 1. *Tractaque* gēmentem Fēre rōtam et stābūlo frēnos audīre sōnantes. V. G. 3. 183. — 2. Squāmeus in spīram *tractu* sē collīgit anguis. V. G. 2. 154. — 3. Aut si qua incerto fallēt tē littēra *tractu*. Prop. 4. 3. 5. — 4. Indīcio est *tractu* surgens ōleaster eōdem. V. G. 2. 182.
- trādo, īs, dīdi, dītum.** 1. *To give, to consign.* — 2. *To give up, surrender.* — 3. *To hand down, to transmit (esp. to posterity, etc.).* — 1. *Trādīt* equum cōmīti pārībūsque rēsistit in armis. V. *Æn.* 11. 710. — 2. *Trāduntur* dūcībūs mōenia nūda suis. Ov. F. 2. 710. — 3. Cēptaque sunt pūrē *trādīta* sācra cōli. Ov. F. 3. 280. SYN. 1. *do*, *das*, *dāre*, *dēdi*, *dātum*, q. v. — 1, 2. *dēdo*. — 2. *prōdo*, v. *seq.*
- trādūco, īs, xi, ctum.** 1. *To transport, to bring over (even of the mind to a new disposition).* — 2. *To deliver.* — 1. Atque sātas ālio vīdī *trādūcere* messes. V. E. 8. 99. Gentemque fērōcem Assuētā bello pacis *trādunt* ad artes. Ov. Met. 15. 483. — 2. Me mea paupertas vītāe *trādūcat* īnerti. Tib. 1. 5. SYN. 1. *transporto*, *as*; *trājīcio*, *īs*, *jēci*; (but these are not used metaph.) *transfēro*, *fers*, *ferre*, *tūli*, *lātum*. — 2. *trādo*, *īs*, *dīdi*, q. v.
- trāgīcus, a, um.** *Tragic, belonging to tragedies, such as is spoken of in tragedy.* — Grande sōnant *trāgīci*, *trāgīcos* dēcet īra cōthurnos. Ov. R. A. 375. Tempore dēficiat *trāgīcos* si persēquar īgnes. Ov. Tr. 2. 407. SYN. (of a poet) *cōthurnatus*.
- trāgœdia, æ.** *Tragedy.* — Venit et īgenti vīolenta *Trāgœdia* passu, Fronte cōmæ torvā, palla jācēbat hūmi. Læva mānus sceptrum lātē rēgālē mōvēbat, Lūdīus alta pēdum vīncla cōthurnus ērat. Ov. Am. 3. 1. 11. PHR. Sōla Sōphōcleo tua carmīna dīgna cōthurno. V.
- trāgœdus, i.** *A tragedian.* — Qui sē crēdēbat mīros audīre *trāgœdos*. Hor. Epist. 2. 2. 129.
- † **trāgūla, æ.** *A sort of javelin.* — Cui *trāgūla* sempēr Fulmīneam armābat cēlēbrātum missīle dextram. Sil. 3. 318. SYN. *jācūlum*, q. v.
- trāgus, i.** 1. *A sort of fish.* — 2. † *A foul smell.* — *Liventis*, *rāpīdique lūpi*,

- percaeque *trāgique*. Ov. Hal. — 2. Inde *trāgus* cēlēsque pīli mīrandaque mātri Barba. Mart. 11. 23. 7. SYN. 2. cāpra.
- trahea, æ.** *A sledge.* — Tribūlaquē *traheaeque* et īnīquo pondēre rastri. V. G. 1. 164.
- traho, īs, xi, ctum.** 1. *To draw, to drag, etc.* — 2. *To contract.* — 3. *To protract.* — 1. Contentā cervīce *trahunt* stridentia plaustra. V. G. 3. 536. Suspirans īmoque *trahens* a pectōre vōcem. V. Æn. 1. 371. — Exēdisse nēfandis Urbem ōdiis sātis est nec pēnam *traxe* (for *traxisse*) per omnem. V. Æn. 5. 786. — 2. Cum bēnē vir *traxit* vultum rūgasque cōegit. Ov. Am. 2. 2. 33. — 3. *Tractaque* ērant longā bella prōpinqua mōrā. Ov. F. 3. 204. SYN. 1. *tracto*, as. v. *attraho*. — 2. *contraho*. — 3. v. *policio*.
- trājicio, īs, jēci, jectum.** 1. *To throw or shoot beyond, to shoot out.* — 2. *To make to pass over, to transport.* — 3. *To transfix, to pierce.* — 4. *To pass over.* 1. Si pūdor est ālio *trājice* tēla tuo. Prop. 2. 12. 18. — 2. Moxque per arduos stipulāe crēpitantis ācervos *Trājicias* cēlēri strēnua membra pēde. Ov. F. 4. 782. — 3. Sicut ērant juncti *trājecit* ūtrumque sāgittā. Ov. Met. 6. 244. *Trājectus* pennā tempōra cantat ōlor. Ov. F. 2. 110. — 4. Jam mēdium aethērio cursu *trājēcērat* axem. V. Æn. 6. 537. SYN. 1. *transmitto*, īs, mīsi, missum. (v. *ejicio*). — 2. *trādūco*, īs, xi; *transporto*, as; *transfēro*, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum; ‡*transveho*, īs, xi, ctum. — 3. *fīgo*, īs, xi, xum, q. v.; *transādīgo*, īs; ‡*transīgo*. — 4. *transeo*, īs, īvi, itum, q. v.
- †trāma, æ.** *A web, texture; lit. and metaph.* — Mihī *trāma* figurāe Sit rēliqua, ast illi trēmat ōmento pōpa venter. Pers. 6. 73. v. *tela*.
- trāmās, ītis, masc.** *A crossway, any path.* — Ecce sūpercilio clīvōsi *trāmītis* undam Ēlicit. V. G. 1. 108. SYN. *callis*, īs, masc.; *via*, q. v.
- trano, as.** *To swim or float across or through.* — Ascānium — sūpērant montes et flūmīna *trānant*. V. G. 3. 270. Illā frētus āgit ventos, et turbīda *trānat* Nūbīla. V. Æn. 4. 245.
- †tranquillo, as.** *To tranquillise.* — Quid purē *tranquillet* hōnos, an dulce lūcellum. Hor. Epist. 1. 18. 102. SYN. *sēdo*, as; *pāco*, as, q. v.
- tranquillus, a, um.** *Tranquil, calm, quiet.* — *Tranquillas* ētiam naufragus horret āquas. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 7. 8. SYN. *quiētus*, *plācidus*, *sērēnus*, *imperturbātus*, *immōtus*, *īnexcītus* — (of life) *īnoffensus*.
- trans. prep.** *On the other side of, across, beyond, c. acc.* — *Transque* cāput jāce; ne respexērīs, hīs ēgō *Daphnin* Aggrediar. V. E. 8. 102. SYN. *ultrā*, *præter*.
- †transābeo, īs, īvi, itum.** 1. *To go beyond.* — 2. *To pierce.* — Turbine sic rāpīdo pōpulos atque āquōra longe *Transābeunt*. Val. Fl. 4. 511. — 2. *Transābiit* costas cognātīs icībūs ensis. Stat. Theb. 2. 9. SYN. 1. *transeo*, q. v. — 2. *trājicio*, īs, q. v.
- transādīgo, īs, ēgi, actum.** 1. *To thrust through.* — 2. *To pierce, to transfix.* — 1. *Transādīgit* costas et crātes pectōris ensem. V. Æn. 12. 508. — 2. Ēgrēgium formā jūvenem et fulgentībūs armīs *Transādīgit* costas. V. Æn. 12. 276. SYN. 1, 2. ‡*transīgo*; *transfigo*, īs, xi, xum, q. v.
- transcendo, īs, di, sum.** *To climb over, beyond, to pass.* — Illa nēque Ārābium mētuit *transcendēre* limen. Prop. 1. 14. 19. v. *transeo*.
- transcribo, īs, psi, ptum.** 1. *To transcribe, esp. to register the names of the citizens of a new colony.* — 2. *To transfer.* — 1. *Transcribunt* urbi mātres pōpulumque vōlentem. V. Æn. 5. 750. — 2. Et tua Dardaniīs *transcribi* scepra cōlōnis. V. Æn. 7. 422. v. *transfero*.
- transcurro, īs, ri, rsum.** *To run across, to pass quickly by or over.* — Vīsus ab Aurōrā cēlum *transcurrēre* nimbus. V. Æn. 9. 111. PHR. Āliā de parte pātentes *Transmittunt* cursu campos. V. v. *transeo*.
- transco, īs, īvi, itum.** 1. *To pass, to cross, to go beyond.* — 2. *To pass over, omit.* — 3. ‡*To pierce.* — 4. ‡*To surpass.* — 1. Nec portitor Orci Amplius obiectam passus *transīre* pāludem. V. G. 4. 503. Hæc fātūr virgo, et pernīcībūs ignea plantis *Transit* ēquum cursu. V. Æn. 11. 719. At si tardus ēris errābis, *transiit* ætas Quam citō. Tib. 1. 4. 27. — 2. Nōn ēgō tē . . . *Transīerim* Rhōdia et tūmīdis Būmaste rācēmīs. V. G. 2. 102. — 3. Īlia cornipēdis subrectā cuspidē *transit*. Sil. 10. 253. — 4. Milītiæ piētās; *transīset* nostra jūventas. Lucan. 4. 498. SYN. 1. *transmitto*, īs, mīsi; *transgrēdior*, ēris, *gressus sum*. — 1, 2. *prætereo*. — 1. 3. *trājicio*, īs, jēci. — 3. *fīgo*, īs, xi,

- q. v. — 4. *sūpĕro*, as, q. v. **PHR.** 1. Cœlo et mēdium Sol igneus orbem Haurerat. V. Magnum qui piscibus æquor, Et juncto bipēdum curru metitur æquorum. V. *Ēmensus* longi Clāviger orbis iter. Ov.
- †**transertus**, a, um. *Ingratified*. — Vidi egō *transertos* āliēno in rōbore rāmos Altius ire suis. Stat. Sylv. 2. 1. 101. **SYN.** *insitus*, *insitivus*.
- transfĕro**, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum. *To transport, to transfer*. — *Īliōn* in Tȳriam *transfer* felicius urbem. Ov. Her. 7. 151. **SYN.** *transmitto*, *is*, *misi*, *missum*; *transcribo*, *is*, *psi*, *ptum*; *transmūto*, as. v. *transporto*.
- transfigo**, *is*, xi, xum. 1. *To transfix. to pierce, lit. and metaph.* — 2. *To thrust through*. — 1. Illum expirantem *transfixo* pectore flammās Turbīne corripuit. V. *Æn.* 1. 44. — 2. Lātōs huic hasta per armos Acta trēmit, dūplicatque virum *transfixa* dōlōre. V. *Æn.* 11. 645. **SYN.** 1, 2. *transādigo*, *is*. — 1. *trājicio*, *is*, *jēci*, q. v.; *figo*, *configo*, *perfōro*, as; †*transfōro*; *haurio*, *is*, *si*, *stum*; *transverbĕro*, as; *fōdio*, *is*, *fōdi*, *fossūm*; *perfōdio*, *confōdio*, *transfōdio*. **PHR.** 1. An sēsē mūrōne ob tantum dēdēcus āmens Induat. V.
- transfōdio**, *is*, *fōdi*, *fossūm*. *To pierce*. — *Confixique* suis tēlis et pectōra dūro *Transfossi* ligno. V. *Æn.* 9. 544.
- transformis**, e. *Transformed*. — Ille suā faciē *transformis* ādultĕrat arte. Ov. F. 1. 374. **SYN.** *transformātus*.
- transformo**, as. *To transform*. — Omnia *transformat* sēsē in mīrācula rerum. V. G. 4. 441. **SYN.** *mūto*, as; *immūto*; *verto*, *is*, *ti*, *sum*; *converto*; *transfĕro*, fers, tūli, lātum. v. *prec.*
- †**transfōro**, as. *To pierce*. — Pectus *Transfōrat* et vōces ventūras occupat ictu. Sil. 9. 569. **SYN.** *transfigo*, *is*, q. v.
- transfūga**, æ. masc. and fem. *A deserter*. — Nīl cūpientium Nūdus castra pĕto et *transfuga* divitum Partes linquĕre gestio. Hor. 3. 16. 33.
- †**transfūmo**, as. *To evaporate*. — *Claustaque*, compressæ *transfūmat* ānhĕlitus iræ. Stat. Theb. 6. 399. **SYN.** *exhālor*, *āris*.
- †**transfundo**, *is*, *fūdi*, *fūsum*. *To transfuse*. — Cessĕrit, hocnē fĕrens ōnus illætābile mātis *Transfundam* grēmio. Stat. Theb. 5. 634.
- transgrēdiōr**, *ēris*, *gressus sum*. *To pass by*. — Hoc dūce custōdes furtim *transgressa* jācentes. Tib. 2. 1. 75. **SYN.** *transeo*, *is*, *ivi*, *itum*.
- †**transigo**, *is*, *ēgi*, *actum*. 1. *To drive through, to thrust through*. — 2. *To pierce*. — 1. Bellā:ōrem ālācer per pectōra *transigit* ense. Sil. 13. 379. — 2. Intorquens jācūlum et versantem in vulnĕre sēsē *Transigit*. Sil. 5. 577. **SYN.** 1, 2. *transādigo*; *transfigo*, *is*, xi, xum, q. v.
- transilio**, *is*, ui. *To leap over or across*. — Certe egō *transilui* pōsitās ter īn ordīne flammās. Ov. F. 4. 727.
- transitio**, ōnis. fem. *A passing over, transition*. — Multaque corpōribus *transitione* nōcent. Ov. R. A. 616. v. *seq.*
- transītus**, ūs. *A passage over, a passing over*. — Quod dātus est verbis ad āmīcas *transītus* aures. Ov. Met. 4. 77.
- translātus**, a, um. perf. pass. part. from *transfĕro*, q. v. *Transferred, changed*. — Dēsĕrat ante dies quam consēquar omnia dictis In spĕcies *translāta* nōvas. Ov. Met. 15. 420.
- translūceo**, es, xi. no sup. *To shine through*. — In līquidīs *translūcet* āquīs, ut ēburnea sīquis Signa tēgat clāro vel candīda līlia vitro. Ov. Met. 4. 354.
- †**transmeo**, as. *To go through*. — Quālia sunt vitri spĕcies quæ *transmeat* omnis. Lucr. 4. 603. **SYN.** *pēnĕtro*, as.
- transmitto**, *is*, *misi*, *missum*. 1. *To transmit, to send across, to transport*. — 2. *To shoot beyond*. — 3. *To transfer*. — 4. *To pass over, lit. and metaph.* — 1. Quīn ūbī *transmissæ* stētĕrint trans æquōra classes. V. *Æn.* 3. 403. — 2. Quantum Bālĕārica torto Funda pōtest plumbo mēdii *transmittĕre* cœli. Ov. Met. 4. 708. — 3. Me fāmūlam fāmūloque Hēlēno *transmīsīt* hābendam. V. *Æn.* 3. 329. — 4. Dēcurrere jūgīs, āliā dē parte pātentes *Transmittunt* cursu campos. V. *Æn.* 4. 154. Stābant ōrantes primī *transmittĕre* cursū. V. *Æn.* 6. 313. **SYN.** 1. *transporto*, as. — 1. 3. *transfĕro*, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum, q. v. — 2. 4. *trājicio*, *is*, *jēci*. — 4. *transeo*, *is*, *ivi*, *itum*, q. v.
- transmūto**, as. *To change, to transfer*. — *Transmūtāt* incertōs hōnōres. Hor. 3. 29. 51. **SYN.** *mūto*; *transfĕro*, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum.
- Transpādānus**, a, um. *Across the Po*. — Aut *Transpādānum*, ut meos quōque attingam. Cat. 39. 13.



- †**transpectus**, ūs. *A seeing through.* — Jānua cum per se *transpectum* præbet āpertum. Lucr. 4. 272.
- †**transpicio**, īs, spexi, *spectum*. *To see through, or beyond.* — Quod gēnus illa fōris quæ ferē *transpiciuntur*. Lucr. 4. 271.
- transporto**, as. *To transport.* — Nec rīpas dātur horrendas et rauca fluenta *Transportāre* prius. V. Æn. 6. 328. SYN. transmittō, īs, mīsi, missum; trādūco, īs, xi, ctum; transfēro, fers, ferre, tūli, latum; transveho, īs, xi, ctum.
- †**transtiberinus**, a, um. *Across the Tiber.* — Hoc quod *transtībērīnus* ambūlātor. Mart. 1. 42. 3.
- transtrum**, i. *A bench or seat for rowers.* — Præcīpites vīgīlate vīri, et consīdite *transtris*. V. Æn. 4. 573. SYN. jūgum; sēdile, īs, neut.; in pl. fōri.
- transverbēro**, as. *To pierce.* — Adversi longā *transverbērat* ābiēte pectus. V. Æn. 11. 667. SYN. transfigo, īs, xi, xum, q. v.
- transversus**, a, um. *Transverse, crosswise, esp. in neut. pl. as adv.* — Mūtātī *transversa* frēmunt, et verbēre ab ātro Consurgunt venti. V. Æn. 5. 19. SYN. obliquus.
- †**transūmo**, īs, mpsi, mptum. *To take up, esp. so as to change the place of.* — De Jōve mūtātosque vēlint *transūmere* cultus. Stat. Theb. 2. 242.
- †**transvōlito**, ās. *To fly across.* — Inter septa meant vōces et claustra dōmōrum *transvōlūtant*. Lucr. 1. 356. v. seq.
- transvōlo**, as. *To fly across or beyond.* — Importūnus ēnim *transvōlat* āridas Quercus. Hor. 4. 13. 9.
- transūtus**, a, um. *Pierced, threaded.* — Dumque sācerdōtes vērūbus *transūta* sālnis Extā pārant. Ov. F. 2. 363.
- trāpētum**, i. *An oil-press.* — Vēnit hyems tērītur Sīcyōnia bacca *trāpētis*. V. G. 2. 519.
- trēcēni** also **trēcēti**, æ, a. *Three hundred.* — Non si *trēcēnis* quotquot eunt diēs Āmīce plāces illācrīmābīlem Plūtōna tauris. Hor. 2. 14. 5. Expertos belli jūvēnes, ast Ilva *trēcēntos* (dederat). V. Æn. 10. 173. SYN. tercentum.
- trēcēnties**. *Three hundred times.* — Dūcenties cōmēssēt aut *trēcēnties*. Cat. 29. 15.
- †**trēchēdīpna**, ōrum. *A short cloak.* — Rustīcus ille tuus sūmīt *trēchēdīpna* Quīrīne. Juv. 3. 67.
- trēdecim**. *Thirteen.* — PHR. Tertius intēreā dēcīmo successerat annus. Ov.
- trēmēbundus**, a, um. *Trembling, quivering.* — Dum dūbītāt *trēmēbunda* vīdet pulsāre cruentum Membra solum. Ov. Met. 4. 133. Ille astu sūbit, ac *trēmēbunda* sūpervōlat hasta. V. Æn. 10. 522. SYN. trēmūlus, tremens.
- trēmēfācio**, īs, fēcī, factum. 1. *To cause to tremble, to terrify.* — 2. *To shake.* — 1. Ērýmānthi Pācārit nēmōra, et Lernam *trēmēfēcīt* arcu. V. Æn. 6. 804. — 2. Annuit, et tōtum nūtu *trēmēfēcīt* Ōlympum. V. Æn. 9. 106. SYN. 1. terreo, es, q. v. — 2. quātio, īs, quassi, q. v.
- trēmendus**, a, um. *Terrible.* — Ingressus, Mānesque ādiit, rēgemque *trēmendum*. V. G. 4. 469. SYN. terrībilis, q. v.; horribīlis, dīrus, formīdābilis, horrendus.
- trēmisco**, īs. no perf. 1. *To tremble.* — 2. *To fear.* — 1. Tempestas sīne mōre fūrit, tōnītruque *trēmiscunt* Ardua terrārum. V. Æn. 5. 694. — 2. Prospicio sōnītumque pēdum, vocemque *trēmisco*. V. Æn. 3. 648. v. seq.
- tremo**, īs, uī. no sup. 1. *To tremble, to quiver.* — 2. *To fear.* — 1. Scūta sōnant, pulsuque pēdum *trēmīt* excīta tellus. V. Æn. 7. 722. — 2. Tē Stýgīi *trēmuere* lācus, tē jānītor Orci. V. Æn. 8. 296. SYN. 1. intrēmo, contrēmo; trēpīdo, as. — 1, 2. trēmisco, īs. — 2. tīmeo, es, uī, no sup. q. v.
- trēmor**, ōris. *A trembling.* — Unde *trēmor* terris; quā vī māria alta tūmescent. V. G. 2. 479.
- trēmūlus**, a, um. *Trembling, quivering.* — Ut māre fit *trēmūlum*, tēnuī cum stringītur aurā. Ov. Her. 11. 75. Horret ānus, *trēmūlasque* mānūs annisque mētūque Tendit. Ov. Met. 10. 414. SYN. trēmēns, trēmēbundus, trēpīdāns, trēpīdus.
- trēpīdo**, as. 1. *To be in a hurry, in trepidation; to hasten.* — 2. *To tremble.* — 3. *To throb.* — 1. Dum *trēpīdant* ālæ, saltusque indāgīne cingunt. V. Æn. 4. 121. Ne *trēpīdāte* meas Teucri dēfēdēre nāves. V. Æn. 9. 114. — 2. Ingentī *trēpīdāre* mētū; pars vertēre terga. V. Æn. 6. 491. — 3. Sentit ādhuc

- trēpidāre* nōvo sub cortice pectus. Ov. Met. 1. 554. SYN. 2. trēmo, īs, ui. *no sup.* q. v.—3. palpito, as.
- trēpidus, a, um.** 1. *In a hurry, bustling, anxious.*—2. *Trembling, fearful.*—3. *Throbbing.*—4. *Bubbling up.*—5. *Causing fear.*—1. Tum *trēpidæ* inter se coeunt, pennisque cōruscant. V. G. 4. 73. Prīmus Iūlus Accēpit *trēpidos*, et Nisum dicere jussit. V. Æn. 9. 233.—2. Alta tēnent, necnon *trēpidi* formīdine portas Explōrant. V. Æn. 9. 169.—3. Aspēra lingua tūmet, *trēpidis*quē ārentia vēnis Ōra pātent. Ov. Met. 7. 556.—4. Et fōliis undam *trēpidi* despūmat ahēni. V. G. 1. 296.—5. Sæpe dūces *trēpidis* pētiēre ōrācūla rēbus. Tib. 2. 3. 25. SYN. 1. v. sollicitus.—2. trēmulus, q. v.—5. pēriculōsus.
- tres, neut. tria, trium, tribus, etc.** *Three.*—Necte *tribus* nōdis ternos Āmārylli cōlōres. V. E. 8. 77. SYN. terni; triplex, īcis; tergēmīnus.
- tribūlis, e.** *Of the same tribe.*—Ut cum pileōlo sōleas convīva *tribūlis*. Hor. Epist. 1. 13. 15.
- tribulum, i.** *A threshing-machine.*—*Tribulaque* traheæque et īnīquo pondēre rāstri. V. G. 1. 164.
- tribulus, i.** *A burr, caltrops.*—*Lappæque* *tribūlique*, interque nītentia culta. V. G. 1. 153.
- tribūnāl, ālis. neut.** *A tribunal, a judgment-seat.*—Quod fāciat magnas turpe *tribūnāl* ōpes. Ov. Am. 1. 10. 40.
- tribūnātus, ūs. masc.** *The tribuneship.*—Non consūlātus ipse, non *tribūnātus*. Mart. 11. 99. 14.
- tribūnītius, a, um.** *Of a tribune.*—Arma *tribūnītium* cingēre digna lātus. Mart. 14. 32. 2.
- tribūnus, i.** *A tribune.*—Hōc, hōc *tribūno* mīlītum. Hor. Epod. 4. 20.
- tribuo, īs, ui, ūtum.** 1. *To give, to grant.*—2. *To attribute.*—1. Turpe, nīsi hoc mātris prēcibus *tribuisset* Āchilles. Ov. A. A. 1. 689.—2. Noster amor tāles *tribuit* tībī Cynthia laudes. Prop. 3. 24. 3. SYN. 1. contrībuo; do, das, dāre, dēdi, dātum, q. v.; præbeo, es.—2. †attribuo; impūto, as.
- tribus, ūs. fem.** *A tribe.*—Claudia nunc a quo diffunditur et *tribus* et gens. V. Æn. 7. 708.
- tribūtīm.** *By tribes.*—Prīmōres pōpūli arrīpuit, pōpūlumque *tribūtīm*. Hor. Sat. 2. 1. 69.
- tributum, i.** *Tribute.*—Et Vēnus e tōtā gente *tribūta* pētat. Ov. Her. 4. 54. v. vectigal.
- trīcæ, arum.** *Toys.*—Sunt āpīnæ *trīcæque* et si quid vīlius istis. Mart. 14. 1. 7.
- trīcēni, æ, a.** *Thirty.*—*trīcēnos*, pūtō, bis; vīcēnos ter, pūtō, nummos. Mart. 4. 26. 3. SYN. trīgintā, indecl. q. v.
- trīceps, īpītis.** *With three heads.*—Tuque *trīceps* Hēcātē quæ cœptis conscia nostris. Ov. Met. 7. 194. PHR. Per tria parītis qui dābat ōra sōnos. Prop. trīcēsīmus, a, um. *The thirtieth.*—Tempōre dicam; hōdiē *trīcēsīma* Sabbāta; vin' tu. Hor. Sat. 1. 9. 69.
- trīchīla, æ.** *An arbour.*—At qui sub *trīchīlā* mānantem rēpit ad undam. Columel. 10. 394.
- trīcies.** *Thirty times.*—Sūprēmas tībī *trīcies* in anno Signanti tābūlas. Mart. 5. 40. 1.
- trīclīnium, i.** *A couch for three people to sit on at dinner.*—Strātaque nōn ūnas cingunt *trīclīnia* Baias. Mart. 10. 13. 3. v. lectus.
- trīcorpor, ōris. adj.** *Having three bodies.*—Gorgōnēs Harpīyæque et forma *trīcorporis* umbræ. V. Æn. 6. 289. v. tergeminus.
- trīcuspis, īdis. adj.** *Having three points.*—Nec mārīs ira mānet; pōsītoque *trīcuspidē* tēlo Mulcet āquas rector pēlāgi. Ov. Met. 1. 330. v. tridens.
- trīdens, entis. adj.** 1. *Having three teeth or prongs.*—2. (as subst. masc.) *The trident of Neptune.*—1. Convulsum rēmis rostrisque *trīdentibus* æquor. V. Æn. 5. 143.—2. Neptūnus mūros magnoque ēmōta *trīdenti* Fundāmenta quātīt. V. Æn. 2. 610. SYN. 2. fuscīna; cuspis, īdis, fem. v. prec.
- trīdentifer, ēra, ērum. also trīdentiger, ēra, ērum.** *Wielding the trident.*—Regna vāgæ dixit sortite *trīdentifer* undæ. Ov. Met. 8. 595. Cumque *trīdentigero* tūmīdi gēnītōre prōfundi. Ov. Met. 11. 197.
- trīdentipōtens, entis.** *Mighty with the trident.*—Dīve *trīdentipōtens* cūjus māria īre per alta Ordīmur. Sil. 15. 159. v. prec.

- †**trīdūm**, i. *A space of three days.* — Si Sōlus tībī *trīduo* lēgātur. Mart. 2. 6. 12.
- triennium**, i. *A space of three years, a triennial festival.* — Ismāriæ cēlēbrant rēpētita *triennia* Bacchæ. Ov. Met. 9. 641. SYN. †**triētēris**, īdōs. fem.
- triens**, entis. masc. *A third part of an entire measure, four ounces (as a third of a pound), four cyathi, etc.* — Cum fuērit multis exacta *trientibus* hōra. Prop. 3. 10. 29.
- triētēricus**, a, um. *Triennial.* — Thŷas, ūbi audīto stīmulant *triētērica* Baccho Orgia. V. Æn. 4. 303. v. *triennium*.
- †**triētēris**, īdōs. fem. *A space of three years, a triennial festival.* — Cum trībūs Œlēs ūnam *triētērida* lustris. Stat. Sylv. 2. 6. 72. SYN. *triennium*.
- trifaux**, cis. adj. *With three mouths or throats.* — Cerbērus hæc ingens lātrātu regna *trifauci* Persōnat. V. Æn. 6. 417.
- trīfidus**, a, um. *Cloven into three parts.* — Nāidēs Hespēriæ *trīfidā* fūmantia flammā Corpōra dant tūmūlo. Ov. Met. 2. 325. SYN. *trīsulcus*.
- †**trīfilis**, e. *Having three threads or hairs.* — Calvam *trīfilem* segmentātus unguento. Mart. 6. 74. 2.
- trīformis**, e. *Having three forms, triple.* — Jūpiter arces Tempērat æthērias et mundi regna *trīformis*. Ov. Met. 15. 859. SYN. *trīplex*, īcis; tergēmīnus.
- trīgintā**, indecl. *Thirty.* — *Trīgintā* magnos volvendis mensibus orbes Impērio explēbit. V. Æn. 1. 270. PHR. Tot lecti prōcēres ter dēnis nāvibus ibant. V.
- trīlībris**, e. *Weighing three pounds.* — Ostia sub Tusci? laudas insāne *trīlībrem* Mullum. Hor. Sat. 2. 2. 33.
- trīlinguis**, e. *With three tongues.* — Cerbērus . . . attērens Caudam et rēcēdentis *trīlingui* Ōre pēdes tētigitque crūra. Hor. 2. 19. 31.
- trīlix**, īcis. *With three threads, with a triple warp.* — Lōricam consertam hāmīs auroque *trīlicem*. V. Æn. 3. 467.
- §**trīmēter**, tra, trum. *Trimeter.* — Per cītus unde ētiam *trīmētris* accrescere iussit Nōmēn' iambeīs. Hor. A. P. 252.
- trīmus**, a, um. *Three years old.* — Quæ vclut lātīs ēqua *trīma* campis. Hor. 3. 11. 9.
- Trīnācria**, æ. also **Trīnācris**, īdōs. *A name of Sicily from its having three promontories.* — *Trīnācriā* fines Itālos mittēre rēlictā. V. Æn. 3. 440. Terra trībūs scōpūlis vastum prōcurrit in æquor *Trīnācris*. Ov. F. 4. 420. SYN. Sicānia, q. v.; §**Trīquētra**. PHR. Intrans Sicāniam, trībūs hæc excurrit in æquōra linguis. Ov.
- Trīnācrius**, a, um. and in fem. form **Trīnācris**, īdōs. *Sicilian.* — Tum prōcūl e fluctu *Trīnācria* cernitur Ætna. V. Æn. 3. 554. Et cāreat dulci *Trīnācris* Hŷbla thŷmo. Ov. Tr. 5. 13. 22. SYN. Sicūlus, Sicānus, Sicānius; and fem. Sicēlis, īdōs.
- †**trīnoctiālis**, e. *Lasting three nights.* — *Trīnoctiāli* Affēcit dōmiccenio clientem. Mart. 12. 77. 5.
- trīnōdis**, e. *Having three knots or joints.* — Ossa mei frātis clāvā perfracta *trīnōdi*. Ov. Her. 4. 115.
- trīnus**, a, um. *Three.* — Nōmīna *trīna* fēro, sic vōlūere Cūres. Ov. F. 6. 216. SYN. tres; terni, æ, a.
- Triōnes**, um. masc. pl. *The constellation the Greater and the Lesser Bear.* — Arctūrum, plūviasque Hyādas, gēmīnosque Triōnes. V. Æn. 3. 516. v. Arctos. PHR. Parrhāsīdes stellæ, namque omnia nōsse pōtestis. Ov.
- †**trīpectorus**, a, um. *Having three breasts.* — Quidve *trīpectōra* tergēmīni vis Gēryōnāi. Lucr. 5. 28.
- trīpes**, ēdis. *Having three feet.* — Omnia magna lōquens, mōdō sit mihī mensa *trīpēs*, et Concha sālīs pūri. Hor. Sat. 1. 3. 13.
- trīplex**, īcis. 1. *Threefold, threefold.* — 2. *Three.* — 1. Nec mē pastōris Ūbēri Forma *trīplex* nec forma *trīplex* tua Cerbēre mōvit. Ov. Met. 9. 184. — 2. Thestīās in flammam *trīplices* pōsuēre sōrōres. Ov. Met. 8. 452.
- trīpūdium**, i. *A dance.* — Quo nos cītātis cēlērare *trīpūdiis*. Cat. 61. 26. SYN. chōrēa, q. v.
- trīpūs**, ōdis. masc. usu. in pl. 1. *A tripod, a three-legged stool on which the priest or priestess stood while giving oracles.* — 2. *Any oracle.* — Qui *trīpōdas* Clārii lauros qui sīdēra sentis. V. Æn. 3. 360. Mittitur ad *trīpōdas* certā qui sorte rēportet Quam stērili terræ Delphīcus ēdat ōpem. Ov. F. 3. 855.



- SYN. 2. *ōrācŭlum*, *sync.* *ōrāclum*, q. v. PHR. Sed nēque Phœbēi trīpōdes nec corniger Ammon. Ov.
- +§*Trīquētrus*, a, um. 1. *Triangular*. — 2. *Used in fem. by Hor. in Sat. for Sicily*. — Esse *Trīquētra* āliis, aliis quādrāta nēcesse est. Lucr. J. 654. — 2. *Prōmissa Trīquētrā Prædia Cæsar, ān est Itālā tellūre dātūrus?* Hor. Sat. 2. 655. v. *Trinacria*.
- trīremis*, is. *A trireme, a ship with three banks of oars, a ship*. — Neque Descendit æratā *trīrēmi* et Post ēquitem sēdet ātra Cūra. Hor. 3. 1. 40. PHR. (navis) Trīplīci pūbes quam Dardāna versu Impellunt, terno consurgunt ordīne rēmi. V. v. *navis*.
- +§*triscurria*, orum. *Great buffooneries*. — Qui sēdet ac spectat *triscurria* pātrīcīorum. Juv. 8. 191.
- tristē*. *Sadly*. — Quid fles *Anxia* captīvā *tristius* Andrōmāchē. Prop. 2. 16. 2. SYN. *dōlenter*.
- +§*tristificus*, a, um. *Saddening, making sad*. — *Tristificas* certant Neptūno reddere vōces. Cic. Div. 1. 7. SYN. *Luctificus*.
- tristis*, e. 1. *Sad, of persons*. — 2. *Sad, of things*. — 3. *Stern, morose*. — 1. *Tristis* ābis, ōcūlis ābeuntem prōsēquor ūdis. Ov. Her. 12. 55. — 2. *Erunt qui dicere laudes Vāre tuas cūpīant, et tristia condere bella*. V. E. 6. 7. — 3. *Quo tristis Erinnyis, Quo frēmītus vocat, et sūblātus ad æthēra clāmor*. V. *Æn.* 3. 317. SYN. 1. *mœstus* (*rarely, if ever, used in sense 2.*), *affectus*, *dōlens*, *mœrens*. — 1, 2. *miser, ēra, ērum*; *miserandus, miserabilis, flebilis, lugubris, nūbilus, lacrymōsus*. — 2. *illætābilis, dōlendus, flendus, lacrymābilis, acerbus*. — 3. *sævus, tētricus; asper, era, erum*.
- tristitia*, æ. *Sadness, vexation*. — Simque ēgō *tristitiæ* causa mōdusque tuæ. Ov. Her. 3. 90. SYN. *mœror*; *dōlor*, q. v.; *ærumna*.
- trīsulcus*, a, um. *Cleft in three, with three points, etc.* — Aut Jōvis infesti tēlo fēriāre *trīsulco*. Ov. Ibis. 471. SYN. *trīfidus*; *trīcuspis, idis*.
- trīticeus*, a, um. *Of wheat*. — *Trīticeos* fētus, passūraque farra bis ignem. Ov. F. 1. 693. v. *spiceus, cerealis*.
- +§*trītīcum*, i. *Wheat*. — Ōvem rōgābat cervus mōdium *trītīci*. Phædr. 2. 7. 1. SYN. *fār, farris, neut.*
- Trītōn*, ōnis. masc. *A son of Neptune, and one of the chief deities of the sea*. — *Cæruleum Trītōna* vocat conchæque sōnāci Inspīrāre jūbet. Ov. Met. 1. 333.
- Trītōnia*, æ. and *Trītōnis*, idōs. *Epith. and syn. of Minerva, q. v., or of any thing belonging to her*. — Armīpōtens præsēs belli *Trītōnia* virgo. V. *Æn.* 11. 483. Effūgiunt sāvæque pētunt *Trītōnidōs* arcem. V. *Æn.* 2. 226. Atque lēvem currum *Trītōnīda* mīsīt īn arcem (i. e. *Athens, sacred to Minerva*). Ov. Met. 5. 645.
- trītūra*, æ. *Threshing*. — Magnaque cum magno vēniet *trītūra* cālōre. V. G. 1. 190.
- trītus*, a, um. perf. pass. part. from *tēro, tēris, trīvi*, q. v. 1. *Worn out by constant rubbing, pounded, ground, etc. etc.* — 2. *Common, hackneyed*. — 1. Nec māgis est curvis Appia *trīta* rōtis. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 7. 44. — 2. Aut si quid hāc re *trītius* vidēbatur. Cat. 20. 13. v. *communis*.
- Trīvia*, æ. *A name of Diāna, q. v., as presiding over places where three roads meet*. — Dēiphōbē Glauci Phœbi *Trīviæ*que sācerdos. V. *Æn.* 6. 35.
- trīvium*, i. *A place where three roads meet*. — Nocturnīs Hēcātē *trīviis* ūlūlāta per urbes. V. *Æn.* 4. 609.
- trīumphālis*, e. *Triumphal, in any way relating to a triumph, worn in a triumph; one who has had a triumph, etc.* — Ite *trīumphāles* circum mea tempōra lauri. Ov. Am. 2. 12. 1. *Veste trīumphāles* occūbuisse sēnes. Ov. F. 6. 364.
- trīumphātus*, a, um. part. perf. pass. from seq. *Triumphed over, i. e. conquered*. Indē *trīumphātæ* libāsti mūnēra gentis. Ov. F. 1. 647. SYN. *victus, re-victus, dōmītus, debellātus, sūbactus*.
- trīumpho*, as. (for pass. v. prec.) *To triumph, to celebrate a triumph, etc., lit. and metaph.* — Illa cōrōnātis alta *trīumphat* ēquis. Ov. F. 5. 52. Dēque cōthurnātō vāte *trīumphat* Amor. Ov. Am. 2. 18. 18. SYN. *ōvo*.
- trīumphus*, i. *A triumph, lit. and metaph.* — Unde suo partus Marte *trīumphus* eat. Ov. Her. 7. 154. Invidet atque hōmīnum quērītur cūrāre *trīumphos*. V. G. 2. 504. PHR. Te quoque victōrem Tarpēias scandere īn arces Læta cōrōnātis

Roma vidēbit ēquis. Ov. Ille triumphatā Cāpitōlia ad alta Cōrintho Victor āget curam. V. Illi victor ēgo, et Tȳrio conspectus in ostro Centum quadrjūgos āgitābo ad flūmīna currus . . . Ipse cāput tonsae fōliis ornātus olivae Dōna fēram jam nunc sōlennes dūcere pompas Ad delūbra jūvat; cēsosque vidēre juvencos. V. Quin cessas currum pompamque pārare triumphis? Ov. Is quodque jam sērum rēferet vētēremque triumphum. Ov. Cum possim sacri pars esse triumphī. Ov. Inque dāto curru pōpulo clāmante triumphum Stābis . . . Dūcentur jūvenes capti, captāque puellae Hēc tibi magnificus pompa triumphus erit. Ov. Et multos mēruisse, āliquos ēgisse triumphos. Ov. Met. 15. 757. Non bella māgis finita triumphis. Ov. Sūperbos Vertēre fūnērībus triumphos. Hor. Tuque dum prōcēdis Io triumphē Non sēmel dicēmus Io triumphē Cīvitas omnis; dābimusquē Divis Thūra bēnignis. Hor. v. Ov. Tr. 4. 2. 47—56; A. A. 1. 213—226.

**triumviri, orum.** in tmesi. *A body of three magistrates employed to execute any public office.* — Eque viris quondam pars tribus ūna fuit. Ov. Tr. 5. 10. 34.

**triumvirālis, e.** *Of a triumvir.* — Sectus flagellis hic triumvirālibus. Hor. Epod. 4. 11.

**Trōās, ādōs.** fem. adj., often also as subst. *Trojan, and esp. a Trojan w man.* — Qui primus Dānaūm Trōādū tangat hūmum. Ov. Her. 13. 94. Trōāsīn invideo, quae si lācrymōsa suōrum Fūnēra conspiciēnt. Ov. Her. 13. 137. v. Teucra.

**+trōchlea, æ.** *A windlass.* — Multaque per trochleas et tympana pondere magno Commōvet. Lucr. 4. 903.

**trōchus, i.** *A hoop.* — Incrēpat et versi clāvis ādunca trōchi. Prop. 3. 12. 6.

**Trōja, æ.** *Troy.* — Trōjaque nunc stāres, Priāmique arx alta mānēres. V. Ān. 2. 56. SYN. Iliōs, i, fem.; Iliōn, i, fem. and neut.; Ilium; Pergāma, ōrum, neut. pl.; Dardānia. PHR. Si duō prātereā tāles Idaeā tūlisset Terra viros. V. Contigimūque mānum quā concidit Iliā tellus. V. Ūtīlius stārent etiam nunc mōenia Phœbi. Ov. Nondum Ilium et arces Pergāmeae stētērant. V. Lāōmēdontēae luīmus perjūria Trōjāe. V. Vāde āge, et īngentem factis fer ad aethēra Trōjam. V. Nos Trōjā antiqūā . . . diversa per aequōra vectos. V. Postquam res Āsiāe Priāmique ēvertēre gentem Immēritam vīsum Sūpēris cēciditque sūperbum Ilium et omnis hūmo fūmat Neptūnia Troja. V. O pātria, o Divūm dōmus Ilium et inclŷta bello Mōenia Dardānidum. V. Serva altēra Trōjāe Pergāma. V. Turpis, et Iliācis inficiāda fōcis. Ov. Ab Hectōris urbe Vēnimus. Ov.

**Trōjānus, a, um.** *Trojan.* — Trōjānas ut ōpes et lamentābile regnum Ēruērīnt Dānai. V. Ān. 2. 4. SYN. Trōicus, Trōius, Ilius, Iliācus, Dardānus, Dardānius, Pergāmeus, Ērichthōnius, Lāōmēdontius, Lāōmēdontēus, Hectōreus; Teucer, cra, crum; *of the land*, Sigēius; Rhætēus. v. Trojugena.

**Troicus, a, um.** also **Trōius, a, um.** *Trojan.* — Scribimus et grēmio Trōicus ensis ādest. Ov. Her. 7. 184. Trōius Ānēas Libŷcīs ēreptus ab undis. V. Ān. 1. 600. v. prec.

**Trōjūgēna, æ.** masc. and fem. *A Trojan.* — Trōjūgēnas et tela vīdes īnīmīca Lātīnis. V. Ān. 8. 117. SYN. Trōs, Trois, pl. Trōēs; Trōjānus; Teucer, cri; Dardānīdes, æ; Ānēādes, æ (*all these usu. in pl., and this last cannot be used speaking of the Trojans before the Trojan war*). PHR. Assārāci prōles, dēmissaque ab Jōve gentis Nōmīna, Trosque pārens, et Trōjāe Cynthius auctor. V. Cum dōmus Assārāci Phthīam clārasque Mŷcēnas Servitio prēmēt. V. Hic jam tercentum tōtos regnābūt annos Gente sub Hectōreā. V. Lāōmēdontia pūbes. V. Trōjāna jūventus. V. Gēnus alto a sanguīne Teucrī. V.

**trōpæum, i.** *A trophy of victory, lit. and metaph.* — Et duō rapta mānu diverso ex hoste trōpæa. V. G. 3. 32. PHR. Arma Sērestus Lecta rēfert hūmēris tibi rex Grādīve trōpæum. V. Multa vīrum mēritis sustentat fāma trōpæis. V. Et tūlit ē capto bīna trōpæa vīro. Ov. Indūtosque jūbet trūcos hostīlībus armis Ipsos ferre dūces, īnīmīcaque nōmīna figi. V.

**+trōpis, īdos.** acc. in. *The bottom of a ship, or of a bottle, the dregs at the bottom of a bottle.* — Fūmōsae fēret ipse trōpin de fāce lāgēnæ. Mart. 12. 83. 11. v. fæx.

**Tros, Trōis.** pl. Trōēs, etc. *A Trojan, so called from Tros, an ancient king of Troy.* — Trōas, rēliquis Dānaūm atque immitis Āchilli. V. Ān. 1. 30. v. Trojugena.

- trūcido, as.** *To slay.* — Fit via vi, rumpunt ādītus, prīmosque trūcīdant Immissi Dānai. V. *Æn.* 2. 494. SYN. occido, īs, di, sum, q. v.
- trūcūlentus, a, um.** *Fierce, savage, cruel.* — Nulla Gētis tōto gens est trūcūlentior orbe. Ov. *Ep.* e P. 2. 7. 31. SYN. trux, trūcis (no compar.); sævus, q. v.; fērus.
- trūdo, īs, di, sum.** 1. *To push, to thrust.* — 2. *To put forth.* — 3. *To drive about, to drive away.* — 1. Sed frustra oppōsitum trūdentes pectore montem. V. G. 3. 373. — 2. Trūdītur ē sicco rādix ōlēagina ligno. V. G. 2. 31. — 3. Trūdītur dies diē. Hor. 2. 18. 15. Aut trūdīt ācres hinc et hinc multā cāne Āpros īn obstantes plāgas. Hor. *Epod.* 2. 31. SYN. 1. 3. impello, īs, impūli, impulsū. — 2. prōfēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum; ēdo, īs, ēdīdi, q. v. — 3. pello, perf. pēpūli; urgeo, ēs, si.
- § trulla, a.** *A spoon, a ladle, a bowl, a cup.* — Qui Veientānum festis pōtāre diēbus Campānā sōlītus trullā. Hor. *Sat.* 2. 3. 144. v. poculum.
- trunco, as.** *To maim, to mutilate.* — Quodque suus conjux rīguo collēgerat horto Truncat ōlus fōliis. Ov. *Met.* 8. 646. SYN. mūtīlo, as. v. populo.
- truncus, a, um.** 1. *Mutilated, defective.* — 2. *Shattered, broken.* — 1. Aurībus et truncas īnhōnesto vulnēre nāres. V. *Æn.* 6. 497. Visenda mōdīs ānimālīa mīris, Trunca pēdum prīmo, mox et stridentia pennis. V. G. 4. 310. — 2. Tēlaque trunca vīri et bis sex thōrāca pētītum Perfossumque lōcis. V. *Æn.* 11. 9. SYN. 1. mūtīlus, truncātus. — 2. fractus.
- truncus, i.** 1. *The trunk of a tree.* — 2. *Of any thing, of a body, etc.* — 1. Arbōris obnixus trunco, ventosque lācessit. V. G. 3. 233. — 2. Jācet ingens littōre truncus, Āvulsumque hūmēris cāput, et sīne nōmīne corpus. V. *Æn.* 2. 557. Inque cānes tōtīdem trunco dīgestus ab ūno Cerbērus. Ov. *Her.* 9. 93. SYN. 1. stīpēs, ītis, masc.; stirps; pis, fēm. — 2. v. corpus.
- § trūtīna, æ.** *A balance, a pair of scales.* — Si vōlet, hāc lēge in trūtīnā pōnētur eādēm. Hor. *Sat.* 1. 3. 72. SYN. libra, q. v.
- † trūtīnor, āris.** *To weigh.* — Atque exporrecto trūtīnantur verba lābello. Pers. 3. 82. SYN. penso, as, q. v.
- trux, trūcis.** no compar. *Fierce, savage.* — Blanda trūces ānīmos fertur molisse vōluptas. Ov. *A. A.* 2. 477. SYN. trūcūlentus, ferus, q. v.
- tu, tui, tibi, tē, vos, vestrūm, vōbīs.** *You.* — Hic tibi fābor ēnim quando hāec te cūra rēmordet. V. *Æn.* 1. 261. SYN. tūtē. v. ipse.
- tūba, æ.** *A trumpet.* — Non tūba dīrecti non āris cornua flexi. Ov. *Met.* 1. 98. SYN. buccīna, classīcum, lītūus; cornu, indecl. in sing., pl. cornua, uum, ībus; æs, āris, neut. (strictly speaking, not all exactly the same instrument). PHR. Conchæque sōnāci Inspirāre jūbet. Ov. Cāva buccīna sūmītur illi Tortīlis in lātum quæ turbīne crescit ab īmo. Ov. Jam nunc mīnāci murmurē cornuū Perstringīs aures. Hor. Audītur fractos sōnītūs īmītāta tūbārum. V. At tūba terrīblem sōnītum prōcūl āre cānōro Incrēpuit. V. It cælo clamorque vīrūm clangorque tūbārum. V. Et tūba commissos mēdio cānit aggēre lūdōs. V. Terrībilesque tūbas audītaque cornua cælo. Ov. Multos castra jūvant, et lītuo tūbæ Permīstus sōnītus. Hor. Āre ciēre vīros, Martemque accendēre cantu. V.
- tūber, ēris.** neut. *A protuberance.* — Gēnumque rīgēbat Orbis, et immōdīco prōdībant tūbēra tālo. Ov. *Met.* 8. 809.
- † tūber, ēris.** masc. *A kind of apple.* — Non tibi de Lībīcīs tūōeres et āpīrīna rāmīs. Mart. 13. 42. 1. v. malum.
- tūbīcēn, īnis.** masc. *A trumpeter.* — Fortībus assuevit tūbīcēn prōdesse suoque Dux bēnē pugnantes incītāt ōre vīros. Ov. *Ep.* e P. 3. 1. 91. SYN. †lītīcēn, †cornīcēn.
- tūbīlustrīum, i.** *A feast of trumpets, in which the trumpets used at sacred rites were purified.* — Proxīma Vulcāni lux est; tūbīlustrīa dīcunt. Ov. *F.* 5. 725.
- † tūbus, i.** *A tube.* — Mōdō qui per omnes viscērum tūbos ībat. Mart. 11. 62. 6. v. fistula.
- † tūcētum, i.** *A sausage.* — Esto āgē, sed grandes pātīnæ tūcētaque crassa. Pers. 2. 42. SYN. †tōmācūlum.
- † tūdītans, antis.** *Beating often.* — Nec tūdītāntīa rem cessant extrīnsēcus ullam Corpōra confīcēre. Lucr. 2. 1142. v. pulso.
- tueor, ēris.** Lucr. also and once in Ov. or Albinov. tuor, ēris. no perf. — 1.



- To see, to look upon.* — 2. *To defend, protect, etc.* — 1. Explēri mentem nēquit ardescitque tuendo. V. Æn. 1. 713. Nunc egō te infelix summum tēneque tuorque. Ov. ad Liv. 137. — 2. Huc tandem concēde, hęc ara tuēbitur omnes. V. Æn. 2. 523. SYN. 1. intueor; specto, as, q. v.; aspecto; aspicio, is, spexi; vīdeo, es, vīdi, q. v. — 2. dēfendo, is, di, q. v.; tūtor, āris.
- tūgūrium, i.** *A cottage.* — Paupēris et tūgūrī congestum cespīte culmen. V. E. 1. 69. SYN. cāsa, q. v.
- tūlī, etc.** perf. from fero, q. v. — Et tūlit e capto nōta trōpæa vīro. Ov. Her. 9. 104.
- tum.** *Then.* — Tum vērō ingentem gēmītum dat pectōre ab īmo. V. Æn. 1. 489. SYN. tunc. v. inde.
- tūmēfācio, is, fēcī, factum.** *To make to swell, lit. and metaph.* — Extentam tūmēfēcīt hūmum, ceu spīritus ōris Tendēre vēsicam sōlet. Ov. Met. 15. 303. Non me lætitiā tūmēfactum follis īnāni. Prop. 3. 4. 3. v. inflo.
- tūmeo, es, ui,** and in pres. **tūmesco, is,** no sup. — 1. *To swell; lit. and metaph. with pride, anger, etc.* — Et cōna lactenti spīcea frūge tūmet. Prop. 4. 2. 14. Rumpor et ōra mihī pāriter cum mente tūmescent. Ov. Her. 8. 57. Bella tūment, bellis pēgrīna et fēmīna tentor. Ov. Her. 7. 121. Ut vīdit fulgentem armis et vāna tūmentem. V. Æn. 11. 854. SYN. intūmeo, intūmesco; turgeo, es, no perf.; turgesco, is, no perf. (these two last not metaph.). v. irascor, superbio, undo.
- tūmidus, a, um.** *Tumid, swelling, swollen, lit. and metaph., swelling with anger, pride, etc.* — Nos tūmidum sub te permēsi classibus æquor. V. Æn. 3. 157. Agnoscas tūmidā ex irā tum corda rēsīdunt. V. Æn. 6. 407. Qui nunc se in tūmidum jactando vēnit hōnōrem. Prop. 2. 24. 31. SYN. tūmens, tūmēfactus, turgīdus (not metaph. except in Hor. Sat.).
- tūmor, ōris, masc.** *Swelling; lit. and metaph. of the mind with pride, anger, etc.* — Turpia cum fācēret Pallādīs ōra tūmor. Prop. 2. 23. 86. Neu belli terrēre minis, tūmor omnis et iræ Concessēre Deūm. V. Æn. 8. 40. v. ira, superbio.
- tūmūlo, as.** *To bury.* — Inque Tōmītānā jāceam tūmūlātus ārēnā. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 6. 49. SYN. contūmūlo; sēpēlio, is, īvi, sēpultum, q. v.; hūmo, as.
- tūmultuōsus, a, um.** *Tumultuous, unquiet.* — Tūmultuōsum Sollicitat mārē. Hor. 3. 1. 26. SYN. tūmidus, turgīdus, inquiētus, irrēquiētus, implācidus, turbatus. v. procellosus.
- tūmultus, ūs, masc.** *A tumult, disturbance, disorder, disquietude.* — Hic Itācus vātem magno Calchanta tūmultu Prōtrahit in mēdios. V. Æn. 2. 122. Nuntius et jūvēni ingentem fert Acca tūmultum. V. Æn. 11. 897. Sed vīdes quanto trēpidet tūmultu Prōnus Ōrion? Hor. 3. 27. 17.
- tūmūlus, i.** 1. *A mound, a hillock.* — 2. *A tomb, a grave.* — 1. Dēfōdit altā Crūdus hūmo, tūmūlumque sūper grāvis addit ārēnæ. Ov. Met. 4. 240. — 2. Hostilem ad tūmūlum Trōjæ sub mēnibus altis Jussa mōri. V. Æn. 3. 321. SYN. 1. v. agger. — 2. sēpulchrum.
- tunc.** *Then.* — Omnia tunc pāriter vento nimisque vīdēbis Fervēre. V. G. 1. 455. SYN. tum, q. v.
- tundo, is, tūtūdi, tunsum.** 1. *To beat or strike repeatedly.* — 2. *To pound, to grind.* — 1. Gens effrēna vīrūm Rhīpæo tunditur Euro. V. G. 3. 382. Haud sēcus assīdus hinc atque hinc vōcibus hēros Tunditur V. Æn. 4. 448. — 2. Prōdērit et tunsum gallæ admīrēre sāpōrem. V. G. 4. 267. SYN. 1. pulso, as. — 2. tēro, is, trīvi, trītum.
- tūnica, æ.** *A tunic, a vest.* — Ecce Cōrinna vēnit tūnicā vėlāta rēcīntā. Ov. Am. 1. 5. 9. SYN. stōla. v. vestis.
- tūnicātus, a, um.** *Clothed in a tunic.* — Astītērit tūnicata? mōves incendia clāma. Ov. A. A. 2. 301.
- turba, æ.** 1. *Disturbance, disquiet.* — 2. *A crowd.* — Expers turbārum, atque ānīmū virtūte quīetā Compōsītus (some, however, read curarum). Stat. Sylv. 2. 2. 71. — 2. Īliādum turbā et Phrēgiis cōmītata mīnistris. V. Æn. 2. 580. Non tē rātīōnis ēgentem Lernæus turbā cāpītum circumstētīt anguis. V. Æn. 8. 300. SYN. 1. tūmultus, ūs, masc. — 2. cāterva; agmēn, īnis, neut.; frēquentia; exāmēn, īnis. v. cœtus.

- †**turbātrix**, **icis**, fem. *She that troubles.* — Accūmūlat crēbros *turbātricē* fama pāvōres. Stat. Theb. 4. 369.
- turbidus**, **a**, **um**. 1. *Turbid, muddy.* — 2. *Tumultuous, disturbed, agitated.* — 3. *Furious.* — 1. Nec pulcher Ganges, atque auro *turbidus* Hermus. V. G. 2. 137. — 2. Utque erat ē somno *turbida*, rapta cōma est. Ov. Her. 10. 16. Pectōra sunt ipso *turbidiōra* mārī. Ov. Tr. 1. 10. 34. Crēdīdit atque ānīmo spem *turbidus* haurit inānem. V. Æn. 10. 648. — 3. Concītat et Vēnūlo adversum se *turbidus* infert. V. Æn. 11. 742. SYN. 1. v. lutulentus. — 2. tūmultuōsus, q. v.; āgītātus. — 3. fūriōsus, q. v.
- turbīneus**, **a**, **um**. *Of or like a whirlwind.* — Corpōra *turbīneo* jūvēnīlia vor-tice mersit. Ov. Met. 8. 556.
- turbo**, **inis**, masc. 1. *A whirlwind, a hurricane.* — 2. (*metaph.*) *Agitation of mind.* — 3. *Impetus, violence.* — 4. *A spinning-top.* — 1. Adversī rupto ceu quondam *turbīne* venti Confligunt. V. Æn. 2. 416. *Turbīne* fūmantem pīceo et candente fāvillā. V. Æn. 3. 573. — 2. Nesciō quo misēre *turbīne* mentis āgor. Ov. Am. 2. 9. 28. — 3. Experto crēdīte quantus In clīpeum assurgat quo *turbīne* torqueat hastam. V. Æn. 11. 284. — 4. Ceu quondam torto vōlūtans sub verbēre *turbo*. V. Æn. 7. 348. SYN. 1. †týphon, ōnis. — 2. tūmultus, ūs. — 3. impētus, ūs; viōlentia. PHR. 4. Impūbesque mānus mīrāta vōlū-bīle buxum. V.
- turbo**, **as**. 1. *To confound, to agitate, to disturb.* — 2. (*Intrans.*) *To rise in disturbance.* — 1. Ardēbant, sed res ānīmos incognīta *turbat*. V. Æn. 1. 515. — 2. Et septemgēmīni *turbant* trēpīda ostia Nīlī. V. Æn. 6. 801. SYN. 1. †prōturbo, †perturbo; āgītō, as; sollicitō, as; misceo, es, ui, mistum, q. v. — 2. turbor, prōturbor. v. tumeo.
- turdus**, **i**. *A thrush.* — Aut āmīte lævi rāra tendit rētia *Turdīs* ēdācībūs dōlos. Hor. Epod. 2. 34.
- turgeo**, **es**, and **turgesco**, **is**, no perf. *To swell.* — Frūmenta in vīrīdi stīpūlā lactentia *turgent*. V. G. 1. 315. Prīma Cēres docuit *turgescēre* sēmēn in āgris. Ov. Am. 3. 10. 11. SYN. tūmeo, q. v.
- sturgīdūlus**, **a**, **um**, dim. of seq. q. v. — Flendo *turgīdūlī* rūbent ōcelli. Cat. 3. 18.
- turgīdus**, **a**, **um**. *Swelling, swollen.* — Ipsa tuā mōveas *turgīda* vēla mānu. Ov. Am. 2. 11. 42. SYN. tūmīdus, q. v.
- turma**, **æ**. *A troop of horse.* — Sīn ad bella māgis stūdium *turmasque* fērōces. V. G. 3. 179. SYN. āla; ēquītātus, us. v. eques. PHR. Tres ēquītum nūmēro *turmae*. V.
- †**turmālis**, **e**. *Of or like a troop of horse; of a horseman, of a knight.* — Mixta vīris *turmāle* frēmīt, dat euntībūs enses. Stat. Theb. 4. 10. Plēbēiā de stirpe tūlit, non sanguīne crētus *Turmālī*. Stat. Sylv. 5. 2. 18. v. equester.
- †**turmātim**. *By troops.* — Et vēlut aeterno certāmine praelia pūnasque ēdēre *turmātim* certantia. Lucr. 2. 118. SYN. cātervātīm.
- sturpīcūlus**, **a**, **um**, dim. of seq. q. v. — Ista *sturpīcūlo* puella nāso. Cat. 43. 3.
- turpis**, **e**. 1. *Ugly.* — 2. *Dirty.* — 3. *Base, disgraceful.* — 1. Armenta, et *turpes* pascit sub gurgīte phōcas. V. G. 4. 395. — 2. Et sīmūl his dictīs faciēm ostentābat et ūdo *Turpia* membra fīmo. V. Æn. 5. 358. — 3. Nec tībī *turpe* pūta prēcībūs succumbēre nostris. Ov. Her. 3. 91. SYN. 1. dēformis, infor-mis, invēnustus. — 1. 3. dēcōlor, ōris; indēcōrus. — 2. squalīdus. — 2, 3. fœdus, sordīdus. — 3. inhōnestus, māculōsus, prōbrōsus, infāmīs, pūdendus, ērūbescendus.
- turpīter**, compar. **ius**. *Basely.* — *Turpīter* ingēnuum mūnēra corpus ēmunt. Ov. Her. 5. 144.
- turpo**, **as**. 1. *To disfigure, to make ugly, to defile.* — 2. †*To disgrace.* — 1. Quīā lūrīdi Dentes, tē quīā rūgæ *Turpant* et cāpītīs nīves. Hor. 4. 13. 12. — 2. Nec *turpavit* āvos, hastam intra pectus euntem . . . Extrahit. Stat. Theb. 3. 433. SYN. 1. dēformo, as. — 1, 2. fœdo, as. — 2. Dēdēcōro, q. v.
- turriŕer**, **ēra**, **ērum**, and **turriŕiger**, **ēra**, **ērum**. *Bearing towers.* — At cur *turriŕerā* cāput est ōnērāta cōrōnā. Ov. F. 3. 219. *Turriŕeræque* urbes bījūgīque ad frēna leōnes. V. Æn. 10. 253. SYN. *turritus*.
- turris**, **is**, fem. *A tower.* — In lātus omne pātens *turris* circūspīcit undas. Ov. Her. 6. 69. SYN. arx, cis, fem.; castellum. PHR. Stet ferrea *turris*

- ad auras. V. Turrin in præcipiti stantem, summisque sub astra Eductam tectis. V. Si nunquam Danaën habuisset ahenea turris. Ov.  
**turritus, a, um.** *With towers.* — Quo tibi *turritis* incingere mœnibus urbes. Ov. Am. 3. 8. 48. SYN. *turriger, era, erum.*  
**turtur, ūris, masc.** *A turtle dove.* — Nec gēmēre aëriā cessābit turtur ab ulmo. V. E. 1. 59. v. *columba.*  
**Tusculum, i.** *A town of Latium, founded by Telegonus, son of Ulysses and Circe.* — Nec ut sup̄ni villa candens *Tuscūli.* Hor. Epod. 1. 29. PHR. Factaque Tēlēgōni mœnia celsa mānu. Ov. Tēlēgōni jūga parrīciāe. Hor.  
**Tuscus, a, um.** *Tuscan.* — Quæ *Tuscum* Tībērim et Rōmāna pālātia servas. V. G. 1. 499. SYN. *Tyrrhēnus, Etruscus, Mæōnius.*  
**štussio, is.** *To cough.* — Forte cohærēdum sēnior mālē *tussiet*, huic tu. Hor. Sat. 2. 5. 98.  
**tussis, is, fem.** *A cough.* — Et quātīt ægros *Tussis* ānhēla sues ac faucibus angīt ōbēsis. V. G. 3. 497.  
**tūtāmēn, inis, neut.** *A defence.* — Dōnat hābēre vīro dēcus et *tūtāmēn* īn armis. V. Āen. 5. 262. SYN. *tūtēla, q. v.*  
**tūtē.** *You, yourself, only in nom. and acc. sing.* — Vērūm id, quod multo *tūle* ipse fātēbēre mājus. V. E. 3. 35. v. *tu.*  
**tūtēla, æ.** *A protection, a defence.* — Ūtrāque *tūtēlæ* subdīta cūra suæ. Ov. R. A. 78. Hoc Lībys hoc flāvus prōrāe *tūtēla* Melanthus. Ov. Met. 3. 617. SYN. *tūtāmēn, inis, neut.*; *præsīdium.*  
**tūto.** *Safely.* — Mēque pālām dē mē *tūto* mālē sæpe fēruntur. Ov. Tr. 5. 10. 37.  
**tūtor, āris.** *To defend, to protect.* — *Tūtātur* fāvor Euryālūm, lācrīmæque dēcōræ. V. Āen. 5. 343. SYN. *tueor, ēris, q. v.*  
**tūtor, ōris, masc.** *A protector, a guardian.* — Sylvāne *tūtor* finium. Hor. Epod. 2. 22. SYN. *dēfensor. v. custos.*  
**tūtus, a, um.** *prop. part. perf. from tueor, but only found as adj. Safe.* — *Tūtus* ab insīdiis dire Sūperbe tuis. Ov. F. 2. 718. SYN. *sospēs, itis*; *incōlūmis*; *sēcūrus, q. v.*; (*from past dangers*) *impercītus.*  
**tuis, a, um.** *Your.* — Nos *tua* prōgēnies cœli quibus annuis arcem. V. Āen. 1. 250. v. *proprius.*  
**Tȳdides, æ.** *The son of Tydeus, Diomedes.* — Ecce fūrit te rēpērīre ātrox *Tȳdides* mēlior pātre. Hor. 1. 15. 28. SYN. *Diōmēdes, is.*  
**tympanum, i.** also *typānum, i.* *A drum.* — *Tympāna* vos luxusque vocant Bērēcynthia māt̄ris Idææ. V. Āen. 9. 619. Nīveis cītāta cēpit mānibus lēve *typānum.* Cat. 61. 8. PHR. Et fēriunt molis taurea terga mānus. Ov. Āera Dei cōmītes raucaque terga movent. Ov. Quātīensque terga tauri tēnēris cāva dīgītis. Cat.  
**Tyndārides, æ, masc.** *Son of Tyndarus; epith. and syn. of Castor and Pollux.* — Clārum *Tyndārīdæ* sīdus ab inf̄inis Quassas cēpiunt aequōribus rātes. Hor. 4. 8. 31.  
**Tyndāris, idos, fem.** *Daughter of Tyndarus, epith. and syn. of Helena, q. v., or of Clytemnestra.* — Conjūgii spes est, *Tyndārī*, facta tui. Ov. Her. 16. 98.  
**Typhōeus, a, um.** *Of Typhōeus, one of the Giants.* — Nāte pātris summi qui tēla *Typhōēa* temnis. V. Āen. 1. 665.  
**†typhon, ōnis, masc.** *A whirlwind.* — Quantus ūbi immenso prospexit ab æthēre *typhon.* Val. Fl. 3. 130. SYN. *turbo, inis, masc.*  
**týrannis, idos.** *Tyranny, despotic power.* — Fūgērat ūna Et Sāmōn et dōmīnos; ōdioque *týrannīdōs* exsul Sponte erat. Ov. Met. 15. 60. v. *regnum.*  
**týrannus, i.** *A king, a tyrant.* — Pars mihī pācis ērit dextram tētīgisse *týranni.* V. Āen. 7. 166. Prōdītor ut sāvī pēriit aurīga *týranni.* Ov. Ibis, 369. v. *rex.*  
**Týrius, a, um.** 1. *Tyrian.* — 2. (*Of dyes, of garments, etc.*) *Purple.* — 1. Præbuit ut taurus *Týriæ* sua terga puellæ. Ov. F. 5. 605. — 2. Quid *Týrio* recūbāre tōro sīne āmōre sēcundo Prodest? Tib. 1. 2. 77. SYN. 2. *purpūreus, q. v.* v. *Sidonius.*  
**Tyrrhēnia, æ.** *Etruria.* — Concurrit Lātio *Tyrrhēnia* tōta, diuque. Ov. Met. 14. 452. SYN. *Ētrūria, Mæōnia.*  
**Týrus and Týrōs, i, acc. um and ōn, fem.** 1. *Tyre.* — 2. *†Purple.* — 1. Hac



*Týrōn*, hac prófūgos pōsuistis sēde Pēnātes. Ov. Met. 3. 539. Et *Týrōs* ostrīnos prābet Cadmēa cōlōres. Prop. 3. 13. 7. — 2. Quæque *Týrōn* tōties ēpōtāvēre lācernæ. Mart. 2. 29. 3. SYN. 2. purpūra, q. v.

## U. V.

**vācat**, impers. *One has leisure.* — Et *vācet* annāles nostrōrum audīre lābōrum. V. Æn. 1. 373. v. vaco.

**vacca**, æ. *A cow.* — Sic cýtiso pastæ distentent ūbēra *vaccæ*. V. E. 9. 31. SYN. bos, bōvis, fem. q. v. v. juvenca. PHR. Fētæ Mōre patrūm nīvea implēbunt mulctrālia *vaccæ*. V.

**vaccīnium**, i. *A sort of hyacinth.* — Et nīgræ violæ sunt, et *vaccīnia* nīgra. V. E. 10. 39. v. hyacinthus.

†**vācēfio**, is, fiēri, factus sum. *To become empty.* — Hoc fit item cunctas in partes unde *vācēfio* Cunque lōcus. Lucr. 6. 1015. SYN. inānior, iris.

†**vācillo**, as. *To stagger, to totter, to waver.* — Hāc igitur rātiōne *vācillant* omnia tecta. Lucr. 6. 574. SYN. lābo, as, q. v.; nūto, as.

**vāco**, as. no pass. 1. *To be empty, to be free from.* — 2. *To have leisure.* — 3. *To amuse oneself.* — 1. Ōdi cum latē splendīda cēra *vācat*. Ov. Am. 1. 11. 20. Impia nec pōnā Pentheōs umbrā *vācet*. Ov. Tr. 5. 3. 40. — 2. In nullum mea mens grande *vācāvit* ōpus. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 8. 36. — 3. Festus in prātis *vācat* ōtiōso Cum bōve pāgus. Hor. 3. 18. 11. SYN. 1. v. careo. — 3. lūdo, is, si. v. vacat.

**Vācūnālis**, e. *Of Vacuna, the goddess of leisure or idleness.* — Ante *Vācūnāles* stantque sēdentque fōcos. Ov. F. 6. 308.

†**vācuo**, as. *To empty.* — Et Lāchēs in putri *vācuantem* sēcūla penso. Stat. Theb. 3. 642. SYN. †inānio, is.

**vācuus**, a, um. 1. *Empty, void.* — 2. *Spacious, roomy.* — 3. *Free from, without.* — 4. *At leisure, idle, disengaged.* — 1. Perque dōmos Dītis *vācuas* et inānia regna. V. Æn. 6. 269. — 2. Atque illi, ut *vācuo* pātuērunt æquōre campi. V. Æn. 12. 710. — 3. Fraus absit; *vācuas* cædis hābēte mānus. Ov. A. A. 1. 642. — 4. At si, quod malle, *vācuus* fortasse frisses. Ov. Tr. 2. 2. 39. Ēlīge dē *vācuis* quam non sibi vindicet alter. Ov. Her. 20. 149. SYN. 1. inānis. — 2. spātiosus. — 3. expers, eris; immūnis. v. ignavus.

**vādīmōnium**, i. *Bail, a bail-bond, etc.* — Aptius hæ cāpīant *vādīmōnia* garrūla cēræ. Ov. Am. 1. 12. 23.

**vādo**, is. no perf. in the simple verb. *To go.* — *Vādite* et hæc mēmōres rēgi mandāta rēferte. V. Æn. 11. 176. SYN. eo, is, īvi, itum.

**vādor**, āris. *To give bail.* — Jamque *vādātūrus* lecticā prōdeat, inquit. Ov. R. A. 665. Prætērītā; et cāsu tunc respondēre *vādāto* Dēbēbat. Hor. Sat. 1. 9. 36.

**vādōsus**, a, um. *Full of shoals, of shallows.* — Æquōra, quique Cātes linquant amnisque *vādōsi* Accōla Vulturī. V. Æn. 7. 728.

**vādum**, i. 1. *A shoal, a ford.* — 2. *The sea, esp. in pl.* — 1. Sēdit limōso pressa cārīna *vādo*. Ov. F. 4. 300. — 2. Junctisque fēruntur Frontibus, et longā sulcant *vāda* salsa cārīnā. V. Æn. 5. 158. SYN. 1. brēvia, um, neut. pl. (not of a ford in rivers). — 2. mǎre, is, neut. q. v.

**væ**. *Alas.* — Mantua, *væ!* mīseræ nīmīum vīcīna Crēmōnæ. V. E. 9. 28. SYN. heu, ēheu, q. v.

**vāfer**, fra, frum. *Cunning, subtle.* — Ūtēre non *vāfri* simplicitate vīri. Ov. Her. 16. 314. SYN. callīdus, q. v.

**vāgīna**, æ. *A scabbard.* — *Vāgīnāque* cāvā fulgentem dērīpit ense. V. Æn. 10. 475. PHR. Ense Vīdit ēbur vācuū. Ov. Ensem quem . . . hābīlem vāgīnā aptārat ēburnā. V.

**vāgio**, is. *To cry like a child.* — Tūtus ut infanti *vāgiat* ore puer. Ov. F. 4. 208.

**vāgītus**, ūs. *The cry of a child.* — Aut qui *vāgītus* sīmīles puērīlībūs hœdum ēdentem jūgūlare pōtest. Ov. Met. 15. 466.

- vāgor, āris.** *To wander, to roam, used even of inanimate things, as of reports being spread abroad, etc.* — Nunc interque cānes et circum tecta vāgantur. V. G. 3. 540. Vōtum pro rēditu sīmulant, ea fāma vāgātur. V. *Æn.* 2. 17. SYN. erro, as; ōberro, deerro; spātiōr, āris.
- vāgus, a, um** *Wandering.* — Cur vāgus incēdit totā tībicēn in urbe? Ov. F. 6. 653. Cauda fit; utque vāgi crīnes per colla jācēbant. Ov. Met. 2. 673. SYN. pervāgus, errābundus, errātīcus, vāgans, dēvius.
- valdē, and compar. valdus** (only in Hor. A. P.). *Very much.* — Nil mihī tam valdē placeat Rhamnūsia virgo. Cat. 66. 77. v. multum.
- vālē, vālēto, pl. vālēte.** imper. from valeo, q. v., but only used in the peculiar sense of "farewell." — Sūprēmumque vālē plēno singultibus ōre Vix dixit. Ov. Met. 6. 509. V. PHR. Concēdite sylvā. V. Vivite sylvā. V.
- vālēdico, īs, xi, ctum.** *To say farewell.* — Sæpe vālēdicto rursus sum multa locūtus. Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 57. Idque quod ignōti faciunt, vālēdicere saltem. Ov. Tr. 1. 7. 21.
- vālēns, entis.** *Strong, powerful.* — Rursus āmor patriæ rātiōne vālentior omni. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 3. 29. SYN. pōtens, q. v.; vālīdus.
- vālēnter, compar. tius.** *Strongly, powerfully.* — Fluctibus et præceps spirāre vālentius Euris. Ov. Met. 11. 481.
- vāleo, es, ui, itum.** 1. *To be well in health.* — 2. *To be strong, powerful, to avail.* — 3. *To be able.* — 1. Si tāmēn ipse vāles, āliquā nos parte vālēmus. Ov. Tr. 5. 13. 7. — 2. Plus vālet hūmānis viribus ira Dei. Ov. Tr. 5. 12. 14. Pro dēplōrātō non vālītūra vīro. Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 45. — 3. Nec vālūere mānūs infixum ēducere tēlum. Ov. Met. 13. 393. SYN. 2, 3. ēvāleo. — 2. polleo, es, no perf. — 3. possum, pōtēs, posse, pōtui, q. v.
- †vālesco, īs.** another pres. form of prec. q. v. — Sed pōtius tāli facto rēcreāta vālescat. Lucr. 1. 940.
- vālētūdo, īnis.** fem. *Health.* — Grātia, fāma, vālētūdo contingat ābunde. Hor. Epist. 1. 4. 10. SYN. sālūs, ūtis, fem. q. v.
- vālīdus, a, um.** 1. *In good health.* — 2. *Strong.* — 3. *Powerful, efficacious.* — 1. Frui pārātis, et vālīdo mihi Lātōe dōnes. Hor. 1. 31. 17. — 2. Sic fātus, vālīdis ingentem viribus hastam . . . Contorsit. V. *Æn.* 2. 50. — 3. Nec nīsi Āpollīnæ vālīdo mēdicāmīne prōlis. Ov. Met. 15. 533. SYN. 1. sānus. — 1, 2, 3. vālēns. — 2. rōbustus, lācertōsus (of a man). — 3. pōtens, effīcax.
- valles, īs,** more usu. **vallis, īs.** *A valley.* — Est curvo anfractu valles accommoda fraudi. V. *Æn.* 11. 522. Vallis erat pīceis et ācutā densa cūpressu. Ov. Met. 3. 155. SYN. convallis, v. Tempe. PHR. Concāva vallis erat. Ov. Æstibus at mēdiis umbrōsam exquirere vallem. V. Hic in rēductā valle Cānicūlæ Vitabis æstus. Hor. Saxōsas inter dēcurrunt flūmīna valles. V. Vidīmus obscuris primam sub vallibus urbem. V. O qui mē gēlīdis in vallibus Hæmi Sistat, et ingenti rāmōrum prōtēgat umbrā. V. Est lōcus in mēdiæ nēmōrōsis vallibus Idæ. Ov. Et fāciles curvis vallibus este vie. Ov.
- vallo, as.** 1. *To fortify with a palisade.* — 2. *To surround, to envelope.* — 1. Considunt castris ante urbem et mœnia vallant. V. *Æn.* 11. 915. — 2. Jamque ūbī cārūleum vallābunt sīdēra cœlum. Ov. F. 3. 449. SYN. 1. v. munio. — 2. cingo, īs, nxi, q. v.
- vallum, ī.** *A palisade or rampart, or intrenchment.* — Nec cūrant cæco contendere Marte Amplius audāces Rūtūli, sed pellere vallo Missilibus certant. V. *Æn.* 9. 519. v. propugnaculum, agger.
- vallus, ī.** *A stake, a pale, lit. and metaph.* — Exācuunt ālii vallos furcasque bīcornes. V. G. 1. 264. Non ācus ābrūpit, non vallus pectinis illos. Ov. Am. 1. 14. 15. SYN. sūdes, īs, fem.; stīpēs, ītis, masc.
- valvæ, ārum.** fem. *Folding doors.* — Argenti bīfōres rādiabant lūmīne valvæ. Ov. Met. 2. 4. v. porta.
- vānesco, īs.** perf. not found in the simple verb. *To vanish, to disappear.* — Spīritus ante meus tēnues vānescat īn auras. Ov. Her. 12. 85. SYN. ēvānesco, perf. nui. PHR. In tēnues ēvānidus exeat auras. Ov.
- †vāniloquus, a, um.** *Talking vainly, idly.* — Vānilōquo plēbem fūriābant insūper ōre. Sil. 14. 280. v. vanus.
- vannus, ī.** fem. *A fan, a winnowing machine.* — Arbūteæ crātes et mystīca vannus Iacchi. V. G. 1. 166.
- vānus, a, um.** 1. *Vain, empty, useless.* — 2. *False.* — 3. *Boastful.* — 1.

- Illos Expectatā sēges *vānīs* elūsit āristis. V. G. 1. 225. Ille nihil, nec me quārentem *vāna* mōratur. V. Æn. 2. 287. — 2. Nec si mīserum Fortūna Sīnōnem Finxit *vānum* etiam mendācemque imprōba finget. V. Æn. 2. 79. Crēdo ēquidem, nec *vāna* fides, gēnus esse Deōrum. V. Æn. 4. 12. — 3. *Vāne* Līgus frustrāque ānīmīs elāte sūperbis. V. Æn. 11. 715. SYN. 1. irrītus, inānis, fūtilis, inūtilis, cassus. — 2. falsus, q. v. — 3. jactans, †*vānīlōquus*. v. superbus. PHR. 1. Quæ cuncta āērii discerpunt irrīta venti. Cat. Sed aurē omnia discerpunt, et nūbībus irrīta dōnant. V. Hæc mea dicta rāpax per mārē ventus agit. Ov. Quid faciēs Cēnōne, quid ārēnē sēmīna mandas. Non prōfectūris littōra bībūs āras. Ov.
- †*vāpīdus*, a, um. *Vapid*, tasteless. — Astutam *vāpīdo* servas sub pectōre vulpem. Pers. 5. 117.
- vāpor*, ōris. masc. 1. *Vapour*, exhalation, steam, mist, etc. — 2. *Warmth*. — 1. Nec jam se cāpit unda, vōlat *vāpor* āter ad undas. V. Æn. 7. 466. — 2. Sōlisque *vāpōre* Concāva littōrei fervēbant brāchia Cancrī. Ov. Met. 10. 126. v. calor.
- vāpōro*, as. *To fill with steam or vapour, to fumigate, etc.* — Succēdunt mātres, et templum thūre *vāpōrant*. V. Æn. 11. 481. SYN. suffio, is; suffōco, as.
- †*vāppa*, æ. fem., and in sense 2. masc. 1. *Bad wine*. — 2. *A spendthrift*. — 1. Multā prōlūtus *vappā* nauta atque viātor. Hor. Sat. 1. 5. 16. — 2. Sātisne cum isto *Vappā* frīgōraque et fāmēm tūlistis. Cat. 26. 5. SYN. 2. nēpos, ōtis, masc.
- vāpūlo*, as. *To be beaten*. — Non ēgō sed tēnuis *vāpūlat* umbra mea. Prop. 2. 12. 20. SYN. cædor, ēris, cæsus sum. v. cædo.
- †*vāra*, æ. *A trestle, a stake to support nets*. — Aut dum dispōsītis attollit rētia *vāris* Vēnātor. Lucan. 4. 439. v. stipes.
- †*vāriantia*, æ. *Difference*. — Princīpiis, unde hæc ōritur *vāriantia* rērum. Lucr. 3. 319.
- †*vāricōsus*, a, um. *Straddling*. — Dixērīs hæc inter *vāricōsos* centūriōnes. Pers. 5. 189.
- vāriēus*, a, um. *Straddling*. — Ambūlat, ingentes *vārica* fertque grādus. Ov. A. A. 3. 304. SYN. vārus.
- vārio*, as. 1. *To variegate, to spot, to embellish with spots, spangles, etc.* — 2. *To vary, to change*. — 3. (*intrans.*) *To vary, to be different*. — 4. (*intrans.*) *To waver*. — 1. Nīgraque cōrūleis *vāriāri* corpōra guttis. Ov. Met. 4. 577. Hæc vestis priscīs hōīmīnum *vāriāta* figūris. Cat. 62. 50. Tu pennas gemmā, gemmā *vāriante* cāpillos. Ov. Am. 1. 2. 41. — 2, 3. Nam quōniam *vāriant* ānīmī *vāriāmus* et artes. Ov. R. A. 525. — 2. Hīc ūbī nēquicquam est formas *vāriātus* in omnes. Ov. Met. 12. 559. — 3. Sic ābeunt rēdeuntque mei *vāriantque* tīmōres. Ov. Tr. 2. 153. — 4. Crēbrescēre vīdit Sermōnem, et vulgi *variāre* lābantia corda. V. Æn. 12. 223. SYN. 1. pingo, is, inxi, ictum. v. orno. — 2. mūto, as, q. v. — 3. v. differo. — 4. nūto, as; lābo, as.
- vārius*, a, um. 1. *Variegated, party-coloured, striped, spotted, inlaid, etc.* — 2. *Various, different*. — 3. *Variable*. — 1. Quid lynces Bacchī *vāricæ* et gēnus ācre lūpōrum? V. G. 3. 264. Nec *vārios* inhiant pulchrā testūdīne postes. V. G. 2. 463. — 2. Tum *vāricæ* elūdēt spēcīs atque ōra fērārū. V. G. 4. 406. — 3. Eia āge, rumpe mōras, *vārium* et mūtābīle semper Fēmīna. V. Æn. 4. 569. SYN. 1. *vāriātus*, pictus, distinctus. — 2. *dīversus*. v. *multiplex*. — 3. *mūtābīlis*. v. *versicolor*.
- vārus*, a, um. *With distorted or bandy legs, wide apart and branching out different ways, as horns, etc.* — Virgīnēā tēnuīt cornua *vāra* mānu. Ov. Am. 1. 3. 24. Brāchiaque oppōsui, tēnuīque a pectōre *vāras* In stātiōne mānus. Ov. Met. 9. 33.
- vās*, *vādis*. masc. and fem. *A surety*. — Cēra *vādum* tentet rāsīs infūsa tābellīs. Ov. A. A. 1. 437.
- vās*, *vāsis*. pl. *vāsā*, ōrum. neut. *A vessel or utensil of any sort*. — Sincērum est nīsi *vas* quodcūque infundis ācescit. Hor. Epist. 1. 2. 54. SYN. †*vasculum*.
- †*vascūlum*, i. dim. of prec. — Pauca līcet portēs argenti *vascūla* pūrī. Juv. 9. 41.
- vastātor*, ōris. masc. *One who lays waste, a ravager, a destroyer*. — Strātosque



- in littōre tauros Cum gēmītu aspiciunt, *vastātōremque* cruenti Ōre fērum. Ov. Met. 11. 395.
- vastē.** *Largely.* — *Vastius* insurgens dēcīmæ ruit impētus undæ. Ov. Met. 11. 530. v. magnus.
- †vastificus, a, um.** *Causing devastation.* — Ērýmānthiam hæc *vastificam* abiecit belluam. Cic. Tusc. Disp. 2. 9.
- †vastitas, ātis.** fem. *Desolation.* — Stērīlis prōfundi *vastitas* squālet sōli. Seneca. Herc. Fur. 701.
- vasto, as.** 1. *To lay waste.* — 2. *To despoil, deprive.* — 1. Atque duæ gēlido *vastantur* frīgōre semper. Tib. 4. 1. 153. — 2. Cōgunt Auxīlia, et lātos *vastant* cultōribus āgros. V. Āen. 8. 7. SYN. 1. dēvasto. — 1, 2. spōlio, as, q. v. v. seq.
- vastus, a, um.** 1. *Vast, large.* — 2. *Laid waste.* — 1. Intus sē *vasti* Prōteus tēgit objice saxi. V. G. 4. 422. — 2. Hæc ēgō *vasta* dābo, et lāto te limīte dūcam. V. Āen. 9. 323. SYN. 1. ingens; magnus, major, maximus, q. v.; amplus. — 2. *vastatus.*
- vātes, is.** masc. and fem. 1. *A prophet, prophetess, soothsayer.* — 2. *A poet or poetess.* — 1. Glōria Dardāniæ, tuque o sanctissīma *vātes* Præscia venturi. V. Āen. 6. 65. — 2. Quique pii *vātes*, et Phœbo digna lōcūti. V. Āen. 6. 662. SYN. 1. vātīcīnātor. — 2. poēta, æ, masc. q. v. PHR. 1. Si quid hābent vērī vātum præsāgia. Ov. Nec responsa pōtest consultus reddēre vātes. V. Qui prīmus Ētruscā Eddocuit gentem cāsūs āpērīre fūtūros. v. augur.
- vātīcīnātor, ōris.** masc. *A prophet.* — Unde tāmen vivat *vātīcīnātor* hābet. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 1. 42.
- vātīcīnor, āris.** *To prophesy.* — Hæc dūce prædīco *vātīcīnorque* Deo. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 4. 93. SYN. prædīco, is, xi, q. v.
- vātīcīnus, a, um.** *Prophetic.* — Hæc ubi *vātīcīnos* concēpit mente fūrōres. Ov. Met. 2. 640. SYN. fātīcānus, fātīdīcus, prænuntius, præsāgus, præscīus, †cortīnīpōtens.
- ūber, ēris.** adj. 1. *Fertile, fruitful.* — 2. *Abundant.* — 1. Centum urbes hābitant magnas, *ūberrīma* regna. V. Āen. 3. 106. — 2. Dōnaque prōmissis *ūbērīora* fēram. Ov. Her. 17. 222. SYN. 1. fertilis, q. v. fērax. 1, 2. dīvēs, itis *sync.* dītis, etc. — 2. largus; magnus, māior, maximus.
- ūbēr, ēris,** neut. 1. *An udder, a teat.* — 2. *Fertility.* — 1. Nec lea cum cātūlis lactentībus *ūbēra* præbet. Ov. A. A. 2. 375. — 2. Terra antīqua, pōtens armīs atque *ūbēre* glēbæ. V. Āen. 1. 531. SYN. 1. mamma. — 2. fertīlitas, †ūbertas.
- ūbērīus.** *More abundantly.* — *Ūbērīus* nulli prōvénit ista sēges. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 2. 12.
- †ūbertas, ātis.** *Fertility, abundance* — Nec pūbe æquandam, nec ōpum *ūbertate* Sāguntum. Sil. 15. 412. SYN. ūber, ēris, *neut.* q. v.
- ūbertim.** *Abundantly.* — *Ūbertim* thālāmi quos intra līmīna fundunt. Cat. 65. 17. v. uberius.
- ūbī** 1. *Where.* — 2. *When.* — 1. Delōs *ūbī* nunc Phœbe tua est, *ūbī* Delphica Pýtho? Tib. 2. 3. 27. — 2. Quālis *ūbī* hybernā Lýciam Xanthique fluēnta Dēsērit. V. Āen. 4. 143. — 1. Quā. — 2. cum, q. v.; quando. v. ubenam.
- ūbīcunq̄ue.** 1. *Wherever.* — 2. *Wherever it may be, everywhere, etc.* — 1. Ūni Servor *ūbīcunq̄ue* est; ūni mea gaudia servo. Ov. Met. 7. 736. — 2. Te Dea mūnīficam gentes *ūbīcunq̄ue* lōquuntur. Ov. Am. 3. 10. 5. SYN. 1. quācunq̄ue. — 2. ūbīq̄ue.
- ūbīnam.** *Where, interrog.* — *Ūbīnam* aut quībus lōcis te pōsitā patriā rear? Cat. 61. 55. v. ubi.
- ūbīq̄ue.** *Everywhere.* — Crūdēlis *ūbīq̄ue* Luctus, *ūbīq̄ue* pāvor, et plūrīma mortis imāgo. V. Āen. 2. 368. SYN. šusquēquāq̄ue. v. qualibet. v. seq.
- ūbīvis.** *Where you will, anywhere, everywhere.* — Non *ūbīvis* cōramve quībuslibet. Hor. Sat. 1. 4. 74. v. prec.
- ūdus, a, um.** *Moist wet.* — Trīstis ābīs; ōcūlis ābeuntem prōsēquor *ūdis*. Ov. Her. 12. 55. SYN. māddīdus, hūmīdus, ūvīdus, mādens, mādēfactus; (*of ground*) rīguus, irrīguus.
- vē.** (never the first word in its member of the sentence; usu. the second.)

- Either, or.* — Corpōra vertuntur, nec quod fuimusve sumusve Cras erimus. Ov. Met. 15. 215. v. vel.
- vēcōrdia**, æ. *Folly?* — Surgimus; Et primum quæ tē vēcōrdia Thēseus, Eurýte, pulsat, ait. Ov. Met. 12. 227. SYN. stultitia.
- vēcōrs**, ordis. *Foolish, distracted.* — Mens quōque sic Fūriis vēcōrs agītētur, ut illi. Ov. Ibis. 343. SYN. stultus. v. demens.
- vectigāl**, ālis. neut. *Toll, tax, revenue, income.* — Contractā mēlius parva cūpīdīne Vectigālīa porrigam. Hor. 3. 16. 40. SYN. rēditus, ūs. v. tributum.
- vectis**, is. masc. 1. *A lever.* — 2. *A bar.* — 1. Hīc, hic pōnīte lūcīda Fūnālīa, et vectes, et arcus. Hor. 3. 26. 7. — 2. Centum ærēi claudunt vectes, æternaque ferri Rōbōra. V. Æn. 7. 609. SYN. 2. claustrum, q. v.
- vecto**, as. *To carry.* — Corpōra vīva nēfas Stýgiā vectāre cārīnā. V. Æn. 6. 391. SYN. veho, īs, xi, q. v.
- vector**, ōris. masc. 1. *One who carries.* — 2. *One who is carried, a passenger on board ship, a rider on a horse, etc.* — 1. Ecce rūdens rauco Silēni vector āsellus . . . Ov. F. 1. 433. — 2. Īdem nāvīgium, nāvīta, vector ēro. Ov. Her. 18. 148. Sed neque vector Ēquum qui nūper sensit hābēnas . . . regit. Ov. A. A. 3. 555. v. nauta, eques.
- †vēgeo**, es. no sup. *To excite, to move.* — Et mōdērārīer hunc frēnis dextrāque vēgēre. Lucr. 5. 1297. SYN. mōveo, es, mōvi, q. v.
- vēgētus**, a, um. *Lively, active.* Pēpūlitque noctis umbras vēgētis sōnīpēdībūs. Cat. 61. 41. SYN. ācer, ācris, ācre, q. v.
- vēgrandis**, e. *Small.* Nunc vōcor ad nōmen; vēgrandīa farra cōlōnī Quæ mālē crēvērunt . . . vōcant. Ov. F. 3. 445. SYN. parvus, mīnor, mīnimus.
- vēhēmens**, once also **vehemens** dissyll. *Vehement, violent.* — Ātē Est vēhēmens Dea, lādēre hanc cāvēto. Cat. 48. 21. SYN. vīolentus, q. v.
- †vehementer**. *Vehemently, violently.* — Illud in his rēbus vītium vēhēmenter īnesse. Lucr. 4. 825. SYN. vīolenter, q. v.
- veho**, īs, xi, ctum. 1. *To carry, to bear.* — 2. (*in pass.*) *To be borne, to go, esp. in a ship.* — Pisæam Phrýgiis vexit ēburnus ēquis. Ov. Tr. 2. 386. — 2. Nūdus ab infērā, stulte, vēhēre, rāte. Prop. 3. 3. 36. SYN. 1. subveho, invēho; vecto, as; subvecto; porto, as; fēro, fers, ferre, tūli, lātum, q. v. — 2. eo, īs, īvi, ītum, q. v.; fēror. v. navigo.
- vēl**. 1. *Either, or.* — 2. *Even.* — 1. Vel pātīere līcet, dum ne contempta rēlinquar. Ov. Her. 3. 81. — 2. Carmina vel celo possunt dēducēre Lūnam. V. E. 8. 69. SYN. 1. aut, vē (*not the first word in a sentence*). v. seu. — 2. ētiam.
- vēlāmēn**, īnis. neut. 1. *A covering, a garment.* — 2. *A veil.* — 1. Et circumtextum crōceo vēlāmēn ācantho. V. Æn. 1. 653. — 2. Nunc pūdet, et vultus vēlāmīne cingit āmātos. Ov. F. 6. 579. SYN. 1. vestis, q. v.
- vēlāmentum**, ī. *An olive branch wreathed with woollen fillets and borne by suppliants.* — Velamenta mānu prætendens supplīce, qui sit. Ov. Met. 11. 279.
- †vēlārīum**, ī. *An awning.* — Et pegma, et puēros hinc ad vēlārīa raptos. Juv. 4. 123.
- vēlēs**, ītis. masc. *A light-armed soldier.* — Nondum calfacti vēlītis hasta solum. Ov. Ibis. 47.
- vēlīfer**, ēra, ērum. *Carrying sails.* — Hūc ūbī vēlīfēram nautæ advertēre cārīnam. Ov. Met. 15. 719. v. velivolus.
- vēlīfico**, as. also **vēlīficor**, āris, dep. *To sail.* — 1. Nauta per urbānas vēlīficābat āquas. Prop. 4. 9. 6. rātis . . . Cærūla ad infērnos vēlīficāta lācus. Prop. 2. 28. 40. SYN. nāvīgo, as, q. v.
- vēlīvōlus**, a, um. 1. *Flying by means of sails.* — 2. *Sailed over.* — 1. Et frēta vēlīvōlas non hābitūra rātes. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 5. 42. — 2. Despīcīens mārē vēlīvōlum, terrasque jācentes. V. Æn. 1. 224.
- vellico**, as. — *To twitch; metaph. to carp at, to blame.* — Nec mihī tam dūrīs insultet mōrībūs, et te Vellicet. Prop. 2. 5. 8. SYN. metaph. incesso, īs; šrōdo, īs, si. v. culpo.
- vello**, īs, li, vulsum. 1. *To pull, to tear away, to tear up.* — 2. *To pull, to twitch.* — 1. Īre ĩter, aut castrīs audēbit vellēre signa. V. G. 4. 108. — 2. Velle lātus dīgītīs, et pēde tange pēdem. Ov. A. A. 1. 606. SYN. 1. convello, rēvello, āvello. v. rapio. — 2. vellico, as, q. v.
- vellus**, ēris. neut. 1. *A fleece, any thing like a fleece.* — 2. *The skin of any animal*

- with the hair left on.* — 1. Molle gērit tergo lūcīda vellus ōvis. Tib. 2. 1. 62. Tēnvīa nec lanæ per cœlum vellēra ferri. V. G. 1. 397. — 2. Ut tētigit fulvis sētis hirsūta leōnis Vellēra. Ov. F. 2. 340. SYN. 1. villus. — 2. pellis. PHR. 1. (*esp. as to the golden fleece*) Custos erat arietis aurēi. Ov. Aureus ille aries, villo spectābilis aurēo. Ov. Conspicuum fulvo vellēre vexit ōvem. Ov. Aurea Phrixēa terga rēvellit ōvis. Ov. Phrixēaque vellēra poscunt. Ov. Iret ut Æsōnias aurea lāna dōmos. Prop. Vellēra cum Mīnyis nitīdo rādiantia villo Per mǎre non mōtum primā pētiēre cārīnā. Ov.
- vēlo**, as. 1. *To cover. to veil.* — 2. *To envelop, to clothe.* — 1. Et cāpita ante āras Phrýgio vēlāmur ānīctu. V. Æn. 3. 545. — 2. Et pēcūdum fulvis vēlātur corpōra sētis, V. G. 3. 383. Et pēde vēlātō non ādeunda pālus. Ov. F. 6. 412. SYN. 1. circumvēlo; tēgo, īs, xi, q. v.; obdūco, īs, xi, *esp. in pass. part.*; (*of veiling the head*) obnūbo, īs, *no perf.* — 2. vestio, īs.
- vēlōciter**, compar. *cūs.* *Swiftly.* — Vise sōpōrīfērā Somnī vēlōciter aulam. Ov. Met. 11. 586. SYN. pernīciter, ōcyus. v. cito.
- vēlox**, ōcis. *Swift, both of living and inanimate things.* — Fama, mǎlum quo non āliud vēlōcius ullum. V. Æn. 4. 174. SYN. rāpidus, cītus, incītus, concītus, igneus; cēler, ēris, ēre; pernīx; prāpes, ētis; ventōsus.
- vēlum**, i. 1. *A sail.* — 2. *A curtain.* — 1. Vēla fācit tāmēn, et plēnis sūbit ostia vēlis. V. Æn. 5. 281. — 2. Nec sīnuōsa cāvo pendēbant vēla theātro. Prop. 4. 1. 15. SYN. 1. carbāsus, *masc., pl. carbāsa, neut., pl. lintea, ōrum.* v. antenna. — 2. aulæum. PHR. 1. Vēlōrum pandīmus ālas. V. Ūna omnes fēcēre pēdem, pāriterque sīnīstros, Nunc dextros solvēre sīnus (*i. e. the sails when filled by the wind*). V. Ōbliquatque sīnus in ventum. V. Tendunt vēla Nōti. V. Vēla sēcundī Intendunt Zēphýri, fertur cīta gurgīte classis. V. Sēdārit plācīdā vēla phāsēlus āquā. Prop. Aurē Vēla vōcant, tūmīdoque inflātur carbōsus Austro. V. Intēreā classem vēlis aptāre jūbēbat Anchīseā. V. Ecce tībī Ausōniæ tellus, hanc arrīpe vēlis. V. Flecte vīam vēlis. V. Vēla dāmus, vastumque cāvā trābe currīmus æquor. V. Cum vēnies rēmoque mōvē vēloque cārīnam. Ov. Ventus concāva vēla tēnet. Ov. Nec tu mille rātes sīnuosaque vēla pārāris. Ov. Addīmus antennas, et vēla sēquentia mālos. Ov. Recto transīre Cēraunīa vēlo. Ov. Dum tūlit antennas aura secunda meas. Ov. Implēssent venti sī mea vēla sui. Ov. Contrahes vento nīmīum secundo Turgīda vela. Hor.
- vēlut**, also **vēlūti**. 1. *As*. — 2. *As if*. — 1. Imprōvīsum aspris vēlūti qui sentibus anguem Pressit hūmī nītens. V. Æn. 2. 379. — 2. Sæpe, vēlut gemmas ejus signūmque prōbārem. Tib. 1. 7. 25. SYN. 1. ut, sicut. — 2. quāsi, tanquam.
- vēna**, æ. *A vein.* Vulnus ālit vēnīs, et cæco carpītur igni. V. Æn. 4. 2. Ut sīlicis vēnīs abstrūsūm excūdēret ignem. V. G. 1. 135.
- vēnābūlum**, i. *A hunting-spear.* — Rētia rāra, plāgæ, lātō vēnābūla ferro. V. Æn. 4. 131. v. hasta.
- vēnālis**, e. *To be sold, to be bought.* — Morte vēnālem pētiisse laurum. Hor. 3. 14. 2. SYN. vendībilis.
- vēnātīcus**, a, um. *Relating to hunting.* — Vēnātīcus ex quo Tempōre cervīnam pellem lātrāvit in aulā . . . catulus. Hor. Epist. 1. 2. 64.
- vēnātor**, ōris. *masc.* *A huntsman, used even of a dog.* — Vēnātor cursu cānis et laurātibus instat. V. Æn. 12. 751. SYN. vēnans. PHR. Mānet sub Jōve frīgīdō Vēnātor tēnēræ conjūgis immēmōr Seu vīsa est cātūlis cerva fidēlibus, Seu rūpit tērētes Marsus āper plāgas. Hor. Prædātor āprōrum. Ov. Rētia sæpe cōmes mēcūlis distincta tēndi, Sæpe cītōs ēgi per jūca longa cānes. Ov. Ut fēra quæ densā vēnantum septa cōrōnā. V. v. Hor. Epod. 2. 29—36. v. venor.
- vēnātrix**, icis. *fem. form of prec.* — Namque hūmēris de mōre hābīlem suspendērat arcum Vēnātrix. V. Æn. 1. 318. PHR. Nec tībī dēsērtæ in dūmis cōluisse Dīānam Prōfuit, aut nostras hūmēro gessisse phārētras. V.
- vēnātus**, ūs. *Hunting, a hunt.* — Quis tībī monstrābat saltus vēnātibus aptos? Ov. Her. 5. 17. PHR. Quid jūvat incinctæ stūdia exercēre Dīānæ? Ov.
- vendībilis**, e. *To be sold.* — Vendībilis culpā facta puella meā est. Ov. Am. 3. 12. 10. SYN. vēnālis.
- vendīto**, as. *To sell.* — Filī non pōtēs asse vendītūre. Cat. 31. 8. v. seq.



- vendo, is, dīdi, dītum.** *To sell.* — *Vendidit hīc auro patriam, dōmīnumque potentem Impōsuit.* V. *Æn.* 6. 621. v. prec., v. venum.
- vēnēfīca, æ.** *A witch, a poisoner.* — *Barbāra narrātūr vēnisse vēnēfīca tēcū.* Ov. *Her.* 6. 19. SYN. māga, sāga, q. v.
- vēnēficiūm, i.** *Witchcraft, sorcery, poisoning.* — *Quosque vēnēficiūs abstulit illa suis.* Ov. *Her.* 6. 150. v. carmen, v. saga.
- vēnēfīcus, a, um.** *Of witchcraft, magical.* — *Concīpit illa prēces, et verba vēnēfīca dixit.* Ov. *Met.* 14. 365. SYN. māgīcus, q. v.; vēnēnātus.
- venenātus, a, um.** part. pass. of veneno, q. v., also 1. *Belonging to sorcery.* — 2. *Virulent, i. e. satirical, hostile.* — 1. *Illā pāventum Ōra vēnēnātā tētigit mīrantia virgā.* Ov. *Met.* 14. 412. — 2. *Nulla vēnēnātō littēra mista jōco est.* Ov. *Tr.* 2. 565. SYN. 1. vēnēfīcus, q. v.
- vēnēnīfer, ēra, ērum.** *Producing poison, poisonous.* — *Jamque vēnēnīfēro sanguis mānāre pālato Cēpērat.* Ov. *Met.* 3. 85. SYN. vēnēnātus.
- vēnēno, as.** *To infect with poison.* — *Arva vēnēnātīs pro sēmīne dentībūs impleo.* Ov. *Her.* 12. 95.
- vēnēnum, i.** *Any drug, esp. such as is procured from vegetable matter, whether used as medicine, or for the purposes of witchcraft, or even as a dye.* — 2. *Poison.* — 1. *Has herbas, atque hēc Ponto mihi lecta vēnēna Ipse dēdit Mēris.* V. *E.* 8. 95. *Alba nēque Assyrio fūcātūr lāna vēnēno.* V. *G.* 2. 465. — 2. *Dum ferrum flammęque ādērunt succusque vēnēni.* Ov. *Her.* 12. 181. SYN. 1. v. medicamen, fucus, herba. — 2. ācōnītōn or um; tōxicūm; vīrus, neut., but only found in nom. and acc. sing.; (when on weapons) fēl, fellis, neut. PHR. 1. *Mēdia fert tristes succos.* V. — 1, 2. *Quę sāga, Quis tē solvēre Thessālīs Māgus vēnēnis, Quis pōtērit Deus.* Hor. *Ille vēnēna Colcha, Et quicquid unquam concīpītūr nēfas, Tractāvit.* Hor. *Herbasque quas Iolcos aut Ibēria mittit vēnēnōrum fērax.* Hor. *Membris āgit ātra vēnēna.* V. *Impia sub dulci melle vēnēna latent.* Ov. *Nīgri mādīdum sūdōre vēnēni.* Ov. *Hos nēcāt afflātōs fūnesti tābe vēnēni.* Ov. *Corpus tūmet omne vēnēno.* Ov. *Pectōra felle vīrent, lingua est suffūsa vēnēno.* Ov. *Dumque sēnex tractat squālentia tēla venenis.* Ov. *Aspēros Tractāre serpentes, ut ātrum Corpōre combibēret vēnēnum.* Hor.
- vēneo, is, ii, vēnum.** but rarely found except in pres. — *Aurea nunc vērē sunt sēcūla, plūrīmus auro Vēnit hōnos.* Ov. *A. A.* 2. 278. SYN. vendor, ēris, dītus sum.
- vēnērābilis, e.** *Venerable.* — *Illud āmīcītīę sanctum et vēnērābile nōmen.* Ov. *Tr.* 1. 7. 15. SYN. vēnērāndus, vērendus. v. augustus.
- vēnērātōr, ōris.** *One who venerates, who respects.* — *Ille dōmūs vestrę prīmīs vēnērātōr ab annis.* Ov. *Ep. e P.* 2. 2. 1. SYN. cultor.
- vēnērōr, āris.** dep. perf. part. both in act. and pass. sense. *To venerate, to worship.* — *Templa Dei saxo vēnērābar structa vetusto.* V. *Æn.* 3. 84. *Atque ālliquis sēnior vētēres vēnērātus āmōres.* Tib. 2. 4. 47. *Expēdit cursusque dābīt vēnērātā secundos.* V. *Æn.* 3. 460. SYN. dēvēnērōr rēvēreor, ēris, vēritus sum, q. v.; cōlo, is, ui, cultum; hōnōro, as. v. suspicio.
- vēnia, æ.** 1. *Leave, permission.* — 2. *Pardon.* — 1. *Tu mōdō posce Deos vēnīam, sācrisque lītātīs Indulge hospītio.* V. *Æn.* 4. 50. — 2. *Namque dābunt vēnīam vōtīs, Irasque remittent.* V. *G.* 4. 536. v. copia. PHR. 1. *Si sīne pāce tuā atque invito nūmīne Trōes Itāliam pētīere.* V. — 2. *Iustaque vindictę supprīme lōra tuę.* Ov. *Aspēra confesso verba rēmitte reo.* Ov. *Excūsātā suo tempōre lector hābe.* Ov.
- vēnio, is, vēni, ventum.** pass. only found in 3rd sing. as impers. *To come, to come to.* — *Vēnit et ūpilio, tardī vēnēre būbulci.* V. *E.* 10. 19. *Pars Scythiam et rāpīdum Cretę vēnīēmus Oaxem.* V. *E.* 1. 66. *Seu quod ad usque dēcem nūmēro crescente vēnītūr.* Ov. *F.* 3. 125. *Postquam inter rētia ventum est* Substitit. V. *Æn.* 10. 711. SYN. prōvēnio, advēnio; advento, as; šventīto, as. v. accedo. PHR. *Thūre te multo Glýcērę vōcantis Transfer in ædem.* Hor. *Dīę tellūris ad ōras Applīcor, et dextrīs addūcor littōra rēmis.* Ov. *Hinc mē digressum vestris Deus appūlit ōris.* V.
- vēnor, āris.** *To hunt.* — *Et cānībūs lēpōrem, cānībūs vēnābēre dāmas.* V. *G.* 3. 410. PHR. *In nēnus ire lībet pressisq; in rētia cervis Hortārī cēlēres per jūga longa cānes.* Ov. *Mons ērat infectus vāriārū cādē fērārū.* Ov. *Nunc lēpōrēm prōnum cātūlo sectāre sīgāci, Nunc tua frondōsia rētia tēde*

jūgis; Aut pāvīdos terrē vāriā formīdīne cervos, Aut cādat adversā cuspīde fossus āper. Ov. Tum grūibus pēdīcas et rētia pōnēre cervis, Aurītosque sēqui lēpōres, et figēre dāmas. V. v. V. Æn. 4. 130—159.

**venter**, tris. masc. 1. *The belly, lit. and metaph.* — 2. *The womb.* — 1. Lūpi ceu Raptōres atrā in nēbulā quos imprōba ventris Exēgit cācos rābies. V. Æn. 2. 356. Crescēret in ventrem cūcūmis. V. G. 4. 122. — 2. Jam grāvīdus justo pondēre venter ērat. Ov. Her. 16. 44. SYN. 2. alvus, ūtērus. — 1, 2. †ventricūlus.

†**ventīgēnus**, a, um. *Emitting wind.* — In summo sunt ventīgēni crātērēs, ut ipsi Nōmīnitant. Lucr. 6. 701.

**ventīlo**, as. *To blow, to fan.* — Ut cum pōpūleas ventīlat aura cōmas. Ov. Am. 1. 54. Hanc Vēnus ut vivat ventīlat ipsa fācem. Prop. 4. 3. 50. v. flo.

‡**ventīto**, as. *To come.* — Cum ventītābas quo puella dūcēbat. Cat. 8. 4. v. venio.

**ventōsus**, a, um. 1. *Windy, of wind, full of wind, etc.* — 2. *Empty, light, inconstant.* — 3. *Swift as the wind, swift.* — 1. Aspicite ventōsi cēcīdērunt murmīs aurāe. V. E. 9. 58. Impēdiunt; ālii ventōsis follībus auras Accīpiunt redduntque. V. Æn. 8. 449. — 2. An tībī Māvors Ventōsā in linguā pēdībusque fūgācībus istis Semper ērit? V. Æn. 11. 390. Tu lēvis es, multoque tuis ventōsior ālis. Ov. Am. 2. 9. 49. — 3. Prīmaque ventosis palma pētētūr ēquis. Ov. F. 4. 392. SYN. 2. lēvis, q. v. — 3. rāpīdus, vēlox, q. v.

†**ventricūlus**, i. dim. of venter, q. v. — Infra ventricūlum, et tēnuī distantia rīmā. Juv. 3. 97.

**ventūrus**, a, um. prop. fut. in rus from venio, q. v., used also as adj. *Future, the future.* — Tuque o sanctissīma vātes Prāscīa ventūri, da, non indēbīta posco, Regna meis fātis. V. Æn. 6. 66. SYN. ēventūrus, fūtūrus.

**ventus**, i. *The wind. To give to the wind, in Latin poetry, is, to waste, to reject, etc. The winds most spoken of by the Latin poets are, the north wind, as stormy and cold, Bōreas, æ; Aquīlo, ōnis: the south or south-west wind, as stormy, Nōtus; Auster, tri: the east wind, as wet and stormy, Eurus: the west wind, as mild and warm, Zēphyrus, Fāvōnius: v. all these in their places.* — Cum venti pōsuēre, omnisque rēpente rēsēdit Flātus. V. Æn. 7. 27. Entellus vīres in ventum effūdīt, et ultro . . . Concēdit. V. Æn. 5. 446. Tristītiā et mētum Trādam prōtervīs in mārē Crētīcum Portāre ventis. Hor. 1. 26. 3. Omnis et ūna Dilapsus cālōr, atque in ventos vīta recessit. V. Æn. 4. 705. SYN. aura, flāmēn, īnis, neut. PHR. Ac vēlut Ēdōni Bōrēæ cum spīrītus alto Insōnat Ægāo. V. Prōsēquītur surgens a puppi ventus euntes. V. Portibus ēgrēdiōr ventisque fērentībus ūsus Applīcor in terras Œbālī nympha tuas. Ov. Fērunt sua flāmīna classem. V. Dum tūlit antennas aura sēcunda meas. Ov. Vēla cādunt primo et dūbiā librantur ab aurā. Ov. Quā cursum ventusque gūbernātorque vōcābat. V. Omnia ventorum concurrēre prālia vīdi. V. Continuo ventis surgentibus aut frēta ponti Incipiunt āgītātā tūmescēre. V. Ne turbāta vōlent rāpīdis lūdīlīria ventis. V. Glāciem ventosque nīvāles Āvertes. V. Sed stultum est venti de lēvītātē quēri. Ov. Impulsa est ānīmōso jānuā vento. Ov. Certe ēgō cum ventos audīrem lenta sōnantes. V. Tu quōque cum ventis ūtīnam mūtābilis esses. Ov. Hoc quōque quod venti prōhibent exīre cārīnas. Ov. Aulīde tē fāma est vento rētīnente mōrārī. Ov. Nam mōdō purpūreo vīres cāpit Eurus ab ortu; Nunc Zēphyrus sēro vespēre missus ādest; Nunc gēlīdus Bōreas siccā bacchātur ab Arcto, Nunc Nōtus adversā prālia fronte gērit. Ov.

**vēnum**, vēnum dāre (usu. as one word), vēnum trādēre (both usu. in perf. pass. part.). *To offer for sale, to sell.* — Tuque o Mīnōā vēnumdātā Scylla figurā. Prop. 3. 19. 21. Cognīta Pētrēio, sēque et sua trādītā vēnum Castra videt. Lucan. 4. 206. v. vendo.

**Vēnus**, ēris. fem. 1. *Genus, daughter of Jupiter, and said to have been born out of the foam of the sea, goddess of Beauty and Love, mother of Æneas, wife of Vulcan; she is represented by the ancient poets as having her chariot drawn by sparrows, doves, swans; she was the especial patroness of the island of Cyprus and of Paphos, a city in it, also of the island of Cithēra.* — 2. *Love, or the object of love.* — 3. *The highest throw of the dice.* — 1. O Vēnus rēgīna Cnīdī Pāphique. Hor. 1. 30. 1. — 2. Parta mīre Vēnēri sunt mūnēra namque nōtāvi Ipse lōcum. V. E. 3. 68. Ipsum me mēiōr cum pētēret Vēnus. Hor. 1.

33. 13. — 3. Quem *Vēnus* arbitrum Dicit bibendi. Hor. 2. 7. 26. SYN. 1. Cýthēra, Cýthēreia; Cýthēreis, Idōs; Dīonē, Idāliē, Amāthūsia, Ērycīna, Cýpria. — 3. amor, q. v. PHR. Mēmor ille (Cupido, sc.) Mātris Ācidāliāe. V. Tum vicīna astris Ērycīno in vertice sēdes Fundatur Vēnēri Idāliāe. V. Quae Cnīdon Fulgentisque tēnet Cýclādās, et Pāphon Junctis visit ōlōribus. Et fāvens conchā Cýpria vecta tuā. Tib. Solve rātem, Vēnus orta mārī mārē praestet eunti. Ov. Tē pētō quam lecto pēpigit Vēnus aurea nostro. Ov. Perque lēves auras junctis invecta cōlumbis Littus ādit Laurens. Ov. Jam Cýthēra chōros dūcit Vēnus. Hor.

**vēnustas, ātis.** fem. *Beauty, elegance.* — Nam nulla *vēnustas*, Nulla in tam magno est corpore mīca sālis. Cat. 84. 3. SYN. dēcor, q. v.

**vēnustus, a, um.** *Beautiful.* — Tamque vālenz vivat tamque *vēnusta* sōror. Cat. 89. 2. SYN. pulcher, chra, chrūm, q. v.

**vēpres** or **vēpris, is.** masc. and fem. *A briar, a thorny bush.* — Aut lēpōri quae *vēpre* lātens hostilia cernit Ōra cānum. Ov. Met. 5. 628. SYN. sentis, is, masc.; rūbus, dūmus.

**vēr, vēris.** neut. *The spring.* — Quōtiesque rēpellit *Vēr* hyēmē, Piscique Āries succēdit āquōso. Ov. Met. 10. 165. PHR. Hic ver purpūreum, vārios hic flumīna circum Fundit hūmus flōres. V. Cum ruit imbrīfērū ver. V. Vēre nōvo gēlīdus cānis cum montibus hūmor Līquītur, et zēphýro pūtris sē glēba rēsolvit. V. Frīgōra mītescunt Zēphýris; ver prōtērit aestas. Hor. Ver praebet flōres. Ov. Vēre nītent terrae, vēre rēmissus āger. Ov. Nam quā Vēr āperit tunc omnia, densaque cēdit Frīgōris aspērītas, fētaque terra pārit. Ov. Verque nōvum stābat cinctum flōrente cōrōnā. Ov. v. Ov. F. 1. 151—160; Ov. Met. 15. 200—205.

**†vērātrum, i.** *Hellebore.* — Prātereā nōbis *vērātrum* est ācre vēnēnum. Lucr. 4. 644. SYN. hellēbōrus.

**vērax, ācis.** *Truthful.* — Instant compertum est *vērācibus* ut mihī signis. Tib. 4. 1. 119. SYN. vērus, q. v.; vēridīcus.

**verbēna, æ.** *Vervain.* — Vēlāti līno, et *verbēnā* tempōra cincti. V. Āen. 12. 120.

**verber, ēris.** neut. 1. *A whip, a rod.* — 2. *A blow, a stroke, a lash, lit. and metaph.* — 3. *A thong, the thong of a sling.* — 1. Haurit Corda pāvor pulsans; illi instant *verbēre* torto. V. G. 3. 106. — 2. Illi admīrantes rēmōrum in *verbēre* perstant. Ov. Met. 3. 662. Aut exānīmārī mētuentes pātrūe *verbēra* linguae. Hor. 3. 12. 2. — 3. Stupēa torquentem Bāleāris *verbēra* fundae. V. G. 309. SYN. 1. flāgellum, scūtīca. — 2. ictus, ūs, masc. — 3. hābēna.

**verbēro, as.** *To beat, to strike, to lash.* — Fluctus . . . Ērigit alternos, et sidēra *verbērat* undā. V. Āen. 3. 423. SYN. ēverbēro; cādo, is, cēcīdi, cāsum, q. v.; fērio, is, no perf.; pulso, as.

**verbōsus, a, um.** *Full of words, talkative.* — Fortia *verbōsi* nātus ad arma fori. Ov. Tr. 5. 10. 18. SYN. lōquax, garrūlus.

**verbum, i.** *A word, an expression.* — Miscuēruntque herbas et non innoxia *verba*. V. G. 2. 129. SYN. vōcābūlum. v. vox.

**vērē.** *Truly, really.* — O *vērē* Phrygiāe, nēque enim Phrygēs; ite per alta. V. Āen. 9. 617. SYN. vēro.

**vērēcundus, a, um.** *Modest.* — Illa *vērēcundo* vix tollens lūmīna vultu. Ov. Met. 14. 840. SYN. pūdicus, pūdībundus, pūdens, mōdestus, castus.

**vēreor, ēris, itus sum.** 1. *To fear.* — 2. (only in fut. in Lucr.) *To respect.* — 1. Vincēre ērant omnes dignae; judexque *vērēbar*. Ov. Her. 16. 75. — 2. Cūria cum Pātrībūs fuērīt stipātā *vērēndis*. Ov. Ep. e P. 3. 1. 143. SYN. 1. tīmeo, es, q. v. — 2. vēnērō, āris, q. v. v. venerabilis.

**vergo, is.** no perf. *To slope, to incline to bend, intrans.* — Nēve tībī ad sōlem *vergant* vīnēta cādentem. V. G. 2. 298. SYN. inclīno, as; dēclīno.

**vērīdīcus, a, um.** *Speaking truth.* — *Vērīdīcos* Parcae cōpērunt ēdēre cantus. Cat. 62. 306. SYN. vērax, vērus.

**†vēritas, ātis.** fem. *Truth.* — Quid verba quāris; *vērītas* ōdit mōras. Sen. Œdip. 850. SYN. vērum. PHR. Fama, nēc a vērā dissīdet illa fīde. Ov.

**†vermicūlus, i.** dim. of seq. — *Vermicūlos* pāriunt quā corpōra mātēriai. Lucr. 2. 899.

**†vermis, is.** masc. *A worm.* — Quippe vīdēre līcet vīvos existere *vermes*. Lucr. 2. 870.



- verna**, æ. masc. and fem. *A slave born in the house.* — Pōsitosque *vernas* dītis exāmen dōmus. Hor. Epod. 2. 65. SYN. ‡**vernūla** v. servus. v. seq.
- ‡**vernāculus**, i. *A slave.* — *Vernāculōrum* dicta, sordīdum dentem. Mart. 10. 3. 1. v. prec.
- §**vernīlīter**. *Like a slave.* — Contīnatque dāpes, necnon *vernīlīter* ipsis Fungitur officiis. Hor. Sat. 2. 6. 103.
- verno**, as. 1. *To appear like spring, to be green or fresh in spring, lit. and metaph.* — 2. *To sing in the spring, etc.* — 1. *Vernat* hūmus flōresque, et mollia pābūla surgunt. Ov. Met. 7. 284. Dum *vernat* sanguis, dum rūgīs intēger annus. Prop. 4. 5. 57. Indōcīlique lōquax guttūre *vernat* āvis. Ov. Tr. 3. 12. 8.
- ‡**vernūla**, æ. masc. and fem. dim. of *verna*, q. v. — Quem sēquitur custos angustæ *vernūla* capsæ. Juv. 10. 117.
- vernus**, a, um. *Of the spring.* — Mōbīlis Æsōnīdē, *vernāque* incertior hōrā. Ov. Her. 6. 109.
- vēro**. 1. *Truly, forsooth.* — 2. *But (in this sense usu. the second word in the sentence, never the first.)* — 1. *Ēgregiam vēro* laudem et spolia ampla rēfertis. V. Æn. 4. 93. — 2. Si *vēro* cāpēre Itāliam sceptrisque pōtīri Contīgērit. V. Æn. 9. 267. SYN. 1. scīlīcet, sānē. — 2. *vērūm*, sed, q. v.
- ‡**verpus**, a, um. *Circumcised.* — Quæsītum ad fontem sōlos dēdūcēre *verpos*. Juv. 14. 104.
- verres**, is. masc. *A boar.* — Quam per exactos ēgō lātus annos *Verris* obli- quum mēdītantis ictum sanguīne dōnem. Hor. 3. 22. 7. v. sus.
- verro**, īs. no perf. 1. *To drag.* — 2. *To sweep, lit. and metaph.* — 1. Cān- tiemque suam concrēto in sanguīne *verrens*. Ov. Met. 13. 493. — 2. Delphīnēs īn orbem Æquōra *verrēbant* caudīs æstumque sēcābant. V. Æn. 8. 674. SYN. 1. traho, īs, xi, ctum, q. v. — 2. *præverro*.
- §**verrūca**, æ. *A wart, metaph. a small failing.* — Qui nē tūbērībus prōpriis offēdat āmicum Postūlat, ignoscet *verrūcis* illius. Hor. Sat. 1. 3. 74.
- ‡**verrūcōsus**, a, um. *Covered with warts, rough, coarse, unpolished.* — Sunt quos Pācūvius et *verrūcōsa* mōrētur Antiōpa. Pers. 1. 77.
- ‡**versātilis**, e. *Easily turned.* — At vīgīles mundi magnum et *versātile* templum. Lucr. 5. 1435. SYN. mōbīlis.
- versicōlor**, ōris. adj. *Party coloured.* — Astur ēquo fidens et *versicōlōribus* armis. V. Æn. 10. 181. SYN. vārius.
- versicūlus**, i. *A verse.* — Clausaque *versicūlis* scripta duōbus ērit. Ov. Her. 20. 238. SYN. *versus*, ūs, q. v.
- verso**, as. 1. *To turn often, to turn.* — 2. *To meditate on, to revolve in one's mind, to plan.* — 3. *To manage, to guide, etc.* — 1. Sed rustīcōrum mascūla mīlitum Prōles Sābellis docta līgōnībus *Versāre* glēbas. Hor. 3. 6. 39. — 2. Nunc huc īngentes, nunc illuc pectōre cūras Mūtābat *versans*. V. Æn. 5. 702. — 3. Ille plācet, *versatque* dōmum, nec verbēra sentit. Ov. Am. 2. 2. 29. Ferrea; tu currum dēserto īn grāmīne *versas*. V. Æn. 12. 664. SYN. 1. *verto*, īs, ti, sum, q. v. — 2. *vōlūto*, as; *volvo*, īs, vi; mēdītōr, āris. — 3. *rēgo*, īs, xi; *dirigo*, q. v.
- versus**, ūs. 1. *A verse.* — 2. *A row.* — 1. Tu cālāmos īnflāre lēves; ēgō dicēre *versus*. V. E. 5. 2. — 2. Ille ētiam sēras īn *versum* distūlit ulmos. V. G. 4. 144. SYN. 1. *carmēn*, īnis, *neut.*, q. v. — 2. *ordo*, īnis, *masc.*
- versūsus**, a, um. *Cunning.* — Vidērat hōc īn me vītium *versūta* Cōrinna. Ov. Am. 2. 19. 9. SYN. *callīdus*, q. v.
- ‡**vertāgus**, i. *A greyhound.* — Non sībī sed dōmīno vērātūr *vertāgus* ācer. Mart. 14. 200. 1.
- vertex**, īcis. 1. *One of the poles of the wor<sup>ld</sup>.* — 2. *The top.* — 3. *The head.* — 1. Hic *vertex* nobīs semper sūblīmīs, at illum Sub pēcībūs Styx ātra vīdet. V. G. 1. 242. — 2. Et succīneta cōmas hīrsūtaque *vertice* pīnos. Ov. Met. 10. 103. — 3. Albaque tōto *Vertice* cānīties rīgīdīs stētīt hīrtā cāpillīs. Ov. Met. 10. 425. SYN. 1. *pōlus*; *axis*, īs, *masc.* — 2. *cācūmen*, īnis, *neut.* — 2, 3. *cāput*, ītis, *neut.* q. v.
- vertigo**, īnis. fem. *A turning round, a giddiness, etc.* — Vērūm ūbī sit nescīt, tantā *vertīgīne* pontus Feivet. Ov. Met. 11. 548.
- verto**, īs, ti, sum. 1. *To turn.* — 2. *To overturn, to throw down.* — 3. *To change (trans.).* — 4. *To change (intrans.), to be changed.* — 5. *To turn out*

(*intrans.*). — 6. (*in pass.*) *To turn on, to depend on.* — 1. *Verte omnes tēte in faciēs, et contrahe quicquid sive ānīmīs, sive arte vāles.* V. *Æn.* 12. 891. — 2. *Quem super impulsu rēsūpīno pectore Cyncum Vi multā vertit.* Ov. *Met.* 12. 138. — 3. *Omnia vertuntur, certē vertuntur amores.* Prop. 2. 8. 7. — 4. *Et tōtāe sōlidam in glāciem vertēre lācūnāe.* V. *G.* 3. 365. — 5. *Hos illi, quod nec bēnē vertat, mittimus hādos.* V. *E.* 9. 6. — 6. *Non hic victōria Teucrūm Vertitur, aut ānima ūna dābit discrimīna tanta.* V. *Æn.* 10. 529. SYN. 1. *converto*; *verso*, *as. v. flecto.* — 2. *ēverto*; *dējicio*, *is, jeci.* — 3. *mūto*, *as, q. v.* — 4. *mūtor.* — 5. *v. evenio.* — 6. *dēpendeo, es.*

**vēru.** 1. *A spit.* — 2. *A short spear.* — 1. *Subjiciunt vēribus prūnas et viscera torrent.* V. *Æn.* 5. 103. — 2. *Et tēreti pugnant mūcrōne, vēruque Sābello.* V. *Æn.* 7. 665. *v. hasta.* PHR. 1. *Dumque sacerdōtes vēribus transūta sālignis Extā pārant.* Ov.

**†vervex, ēcis.** *masc. A welter sheep; metaph. a stupid fellow.* — *Vervēcūm in patriā crassoque sub āere nasci.* Juv. 10. 50.

**vērūm.** *But.* — *Vērūm hāc tantum ālias inter cāput extūlit urbes.* V. *E.* 1. 25. SYN. *vēro, autem* (*these two never the first word in a sentence, usu. the second*), *sed, q. v.*; *at, ast, tamen, attamen, vēruntāmēn.*

**vērūm, i.** *The truth.* — *Misīnius et Sparten, Spartē quoque nescia vēri.* Ov. *Her.* 1. 65. SYN. *†vēritas.*

**vēruntāmēn.** *But.* — *Nullumque sub illo Igne facit vōtum, vēruntāmēn aestuat intus.* Ov. *Met.* 9. 464. *v. vērum.*

**vērus, a, um.** 1. *True, real.* — 2. *Truthful, speaking truth.* — 1. *Iste Si simūles prōdest, vērus dōesse sōlet.* Ov. *Am.* 1. 8. 36. — 2. *Ah nīmium vātes mīsērāe mihi vēra fuisti.* Ov. *Her.* 5. 123. *Obvia prōdiēram rēdūci tibi vēra fātēbor.* Ov. *Her.* 8. 97. SYN. 2. *vērax, vēridicus.*

**vērūtus, a, um.** 1. *Armed with a "veru" or short spear.* — 2. *Pointed like a spit.* — 1. *Assuētumque mālo Līgūrem, Volscosque vērūtōs.* V. *G.* 2. 168. — 2. *Tum stricta vērūtis Dentibus in gēmīnas sūbiēre hastilia furcas.* Grat. *Cyneg.* 110. *v. hastatus.*

**švēsānia, æ.** *Madness.* — *Extīmui ne vos āgēret vēsānia discors.* Hor. *Sat.* 2. 3. 174. SYN. *insānia, q. v.*; *dēmentia.*

**vēsānus, a, um.** *Mad.* — *In mea vēsānas hābui dispendia vīres.* Ov. *Am.* 1. 7. 25. SYN. *insānus, q. v.*; *dēmens. v. furiosus.*

**vescor, ēris.** *no perf. To feed upon, to eat, lit. and metaph.* — *Vēra cāno; sic usque sācras innoxia lauros Vescar.* Tib. 2. 5. 64. *Conspicit ecce ālios dextrā lāvāque per herbam Vescentes.* V. *Æn.* 6. 657. *Quem si fāta vīrum servant, si vescitur aurā Æthēriā.* V. *Æn.* 1. 546. SYN. *ēdo, ēdis, contr. ēs, etc. q. v.*; *pascor, ēris, pastus sum.*

**vescus, a, um.** 1. *Eatable.* — 2. *†Eating away.* — 3. *Scanty, slender.* — 1. *Nec vescas sālicūm frōndes, ulvamque pālustrem... carpes.* V. *G.* 3. 175. — 2. *Nec māre quae impendent vesco sāle saxa pērēsa.* Lucr. 1. 326. — 3. *Quae mālē crēvērunt vescaque parva vōcant.* Ov. *F.* 3. 445. SYN. 1. *šēdulis.* — 2. *ēdax.* — 3. *v. gracilis.*

**Vēsēvus, a, um.** *Of Mount Vēsēvus or Vesuvius.* — *Talem divēs ārat Cāpua, et vicīna Vēsēvo Ōra jūgo.* V. *G.* 2. 224. SYN. *†Vēsūvinus. v. Vesvius, Ætna.*

**vēsīca, æ.** *A bladder.* — *Ceu spīritus ōris Tendēre vēsicam sōlet aut dērepta bicorni Tergā cāpro.* Ov. *Met.* 15. 304.

**†vēsicūla, æ.** *dim. of prec.* — *Nec mīrum cum plēna ānīmā vēsicūla parva.* Lucr. 6. 129.

**†vespa, æ.** *fem. A wasp.* — *Līs ad fōrum dēducta est vespā jūdīce.* Phædr. 3. 13. 3.

**vesper, ēris, also vespērus, i.** *masc.* 1. *The Evening Star, Evening.* — 2. *The West.* — 1. *Illic sēra rūbens accendit lūmīna vesper.* V. *G.* 1. 251. *Nec tibi Vepēro Surgente dēcēdunt āmōres.* Hor. 2. 9. 10. — 2. *Nunc Zēphyrus sēro Vespēre missus ādest.* Ov. *Tr.* 1. 2. 27. SYN. 1. *Hespērus.* — 2. *occidens, entis, masc.* PHR. *Prōnus erat Titān inclinātoque tēnēbat Hespērium tēmōne frētum.* Ov. *Mēdio tua corniger Ammon Unda diē gēlida est, ortuque dōbituque (i. e. vespere) calescit.* Ov. *Tempus erat quo versa jūgo rēfēruntur ārātra Et prōnum sātūrāe hac libit agnus ovis.* Ov. *Lux tardē dēcēdē vīsa Prācipitātur āquis, et āquis nox surgit ab idem.* Ov. *Hespērias*

Titān ābītūrus in undas Gemmea purpūreis cum jūga dēmit ēquis. Ov. Nī rōseus fessos jam gurgite Phœbus Ibēro Tingat ēquos, noctemque diē lābente rēducāt. V. Suadentque cādēntia sidēra somnos. V. Mājoresque cādunt altis dē montibus umbræ. V. Cum . . . (sol) Præcipitem Ōceāni rūbro lāvit æquore currum. V. Sōlis ad occasum cum frigidus æra vesper Tempērat. V. Et quæ māne rēfert et quæ surgentibus astris. V.

**vespertīnus, a, um.** *Of evening, at evening.* — Nec *vespertīnus* circumgēmit ursus ōvili. Hor. Epod. 16. 41.

**Vesta, æ.** *The goddess, the mother of Saturn, held in the highest veneration at Rome, in whose honour the Vestal fire was kept eternally burning.* — 2. *Fire.* — Di pātrii Indigētes et Rōmūle *Vestaque* māter. V. G. 1. 498. — 2. Ter liqūido ardentem perfūdīt nectāre *Vestam*. V. G. 4. 384. SYN. 2. ignis, is, masc. q. v.

**vestalis, e.** *Vestal.* — Forte rēvertēbar festis *Vestālibus* illāc. Ov. F. 6. 395.

**vester, tra, trum.** 1. *Of ye, yours.* — 2. *(once also) Of you, yours.* — 1. *Vester* Cāmēnæ *vester* in arduos Tollar Sābīnos. Hor. 2. 4. 21. — 2. Et quo constantius ōre Laudāmur *vestro* justius ille tīmet. Ov. Her. 17. 168.

**vestibūlum, i.** *A hall, a vestib. le.* — Hinc quoque *vestibūlum* dīci reor, inde prēcādo Affāmur *Vestam*. Ov. F. 6. 303. SYN. ātrium, aula (*though in point of fact they are neither exactly the same as vestibulum*). v. porticus.

**vestigium, i.** 1. *A footstep, a trace of any thing.* — 2. *A step.* — 3. *The foot itself.* — 1. *Vestigia* rētro Observāta sēquor per noctem, et lūmīne lustro. V. Æn. 2. 753. Tē dūce si quā mānent scēlēris *vestigia* nostri. V. E. 4. 13. — 2. Dædalus ipse dōlos tecti ambāgesque rēsolvit Cæca rēgens fīlo *vestigia*. V. Æn. 6. 30. — 3. Et in allūdētibz undis Summa pēdum tāloque tēnus *vestigia* tingit. Ov. Met. 4. 343. SYN. 2. gressus, ūs; grādus, ūs. — 3. pes, pēdis, masc. PHR. 1. Sidōniæ cōmītes quantum pōtūere sēcūtæ Signa pēdum. Ov.

**vestigio, as.** *To track, to trace, to search out.* — Ergo altē *vestīga* ōcūlis, et rīte rēpertum Carpe mānu. V. Æn. 6. 145. SYN. ēvestigio, investigo; quæro, is, sīvi; exquīro; scrūtōr, āris. PHR. *Vestīgia* rētro Observāta lēgit. V.

**vestimentum, i.** *A garment.* — Suspendisse pōtenti *Vestīmenta* mārīs Deo. Hor. 1. 5. 16. v. vestio.

**vestio, is.** *To clothe, lit. and metaph.* — Tum mihī prīma gēnas *vestibat* flōre jūventa. V. Æn. 8. 160. SYN. vēlo, as; circumvēlo. v. induo. PHR. Latos hūmēros subjectaque colla Vēste sūper, pulvique internor pelle leōnis. V.

**vestis, is.** 1. *A garment, a robe.* — 2. *Anything used as a covering for couches, beds, &c.* — 3. *Any web or woven thing, even hair, or the skin of a snake, &c.* — Spīrāvēre; pēdes *vestis* dēfluxit ad īmos. V. Æn. 1. 404. — 2. *Vestibus* hunc vēlant quas non nīsi tempōre festo Sternēre consuērant. Ov. Met. 8. 657. — 3. Aurea cæsāries illis, atque aurea *vestis* (*Servius says this means beard*). V. Æn. 8. 659. Sed māgis īre fōras, *vestemque* rēlinquēre ut anguis. Lucr. 3. 613. SYN. 1. vestimentum; vēlāmēn, īnis, neut. — 2. strāgūlum, q. v.; pallium. PHR. 1. Indue rēgāles Lōādāmīa sinus. Ov. Aurea purpūream subnectit fibūla *vestem*. V. Illūsasque auro *vestes*. V. Arte lābōrātæ *vestes*, auroque sūperbæ. V. Fert pictūrātās auri sub ēmīne *vestes*. V. Veste tēgor vīli. Ov. Membra sūperjectā cum tua veste fōvet. Ov. Scīlicet ipsa gēram sātūrātās mūrīce *vestes*? Ov. v. tunica, togā, chlamys, amictus.

**vestitus, a, um.** *Clothed.* — Sic tībī *vestītæ* pressa sērīphōs ērat. Ov. A. A. 3. 192. SYN. āmictus, circumdātus, indūtus.

**Vesvius, i.** *Mount Vesuvius.* — Litōribz fractas ūbī *Vesvius* ēgērit īras Æmūla Trīnācriis volvens incendia flammis. Stat. Sylv. 4. 4. 79. SYN. †Vēsēvus, q. v.

†**vētērānus, i.** *A veteran.* — Quæ noster *vētērānus* āvet; quæ mōenia fessis. Lucan. 1. 345.

†**vētērinus, a, um.** *Fit for bearing burdens.* — Ne forte ex hōmīne et *vētē-rīno* sēmīne ēquōrum. Lucr. 5. 888.

**vēternus, i.** *Lethargy.* — Nec torpēre grāvi passus sua regna *vēterno*. V. G. 1. 124. SYN. torpor, īnertia.

**vētītum, i.** *A prohibition.* — Quæ contrā *vētītum* discordia? V. Æn. 10. 8.

**vēto, as, ui, itam.** *To forbid.* — Nec mājōra vēto, sed et his placābilis



umbra est. Ov. F. 2. 541. Dēsinat in vētūtas quæso contendere terras. Ov. Tr. 1. 3. 123. SYN. prohibeo, es; interdico, *perhaps only in pass. part. interdictus.*

**vētūlus, a, um.** *Old, rarely of inanimate things.* — Servatūra diu pārem Cornicis vētūlæ temporibus Lycem. Hor. 4. 13. 25. SYN. sēnex, īs.

**vētus, ēris.** *Old, ancient, former.* — Fit lūpus, et vētēris servat vestigia formæ. Ov. Met. 1. 236. SYN. vētustus, antiquus, priscus, pristinus, prior.

**vētustas, ātis.** fem. 1. *Antiquity, length of time.* — 2. *Old age.* — 1. Tantum ævi longinqua vālet mūtāre vētustas. V. Æn. 3. 415. — 2. Tum sēnior, quamvis obstat mihi tarda vētustas. Ov. Met. 12. 182. SYN. 1. v. tempus. — 2. sēnecta, æ; senectūs, ūtis, q. v.

**vetustus, a, um.** *Ancient, of long standing.* — Ūnum ōro, gēnētrix Priāmi dē gente vētustā Est mihi. V. Æn. 9. 284. SYN. vētus, ēris, q. v.

**†vexāmēn, īnis.** neut. *An agitation.* — Aut cēcīdisse urbes magno vexāmīne mundi. Lucr. 5. 341. SYN. †concussus, ūs.

**†vexillum, i.** *A standard.* — Accēdunt ūtrinque pio vexilla tūmultu. Stat. Theb. 12. 782. SYN. signum.

**vexo, as.** *To agitate, to harass.* — Ut tēgī Pontum vexant insomnia, vixque Ossa tēgit mācies. Ov. Tr. 3. 8. 27. SYN. āgīto, as; turbo, as, q. v.

**via, æ.** 1. *A way, a road* — 2. *A street.* — 3. *A journey.* — 4. *A method.* — 1. Rīma pātet, præbetque viam lēthālībus undis. Ov. Met. 11. 315. — 2. Urbis per mēdias exulūlata vias. Ov. F. 4. 186. — 3. Sīgēo dūbias a littōre fēcī Longa Phērclēā per freta puppe vias. Ov. Her. 16. 22. — 4. At tu, si qua via est, si quam tibi Diva creatrix Ostendit. V. Æn. 6. 367. SYN. 1. callis, is, masc.; sēmīta; trāmēs, ītis; compītum, i, usu. in pl. — 2. vicus. — 1. 3. īter, ītīnēris, naut. — 3. mōdus.

**§viaticum, i.** *Money made by serving in the army; stock, property.* — Lūculli mīles collecta viatica mīles Perdīderat. Hor. 2. 2. 26.

**viātor, ōris.** *A traveller.* — Ceu pulvērē ab alto Cum vēnit et sicco terram spuit ōre viātor. V. G. 4. 96. PHR. Quisquis ad hæc vertit pērēgrīnam littora puppim. Ov.

**†vibex, īcis.** fem. *A weal.* — Si pūteal multā cautus vibice flāgellas. Pers. 4. 49.

**vībro, as.** 1. *To brandish, to make to shake.* — 2. *To hurl.* — 3. (*intrans.*) *To quiver, to shake.* — 4. †*To flash, to shine.* — 1. Obviaque adversas vībrābant flāmīna vestes. Ov. Met. 1. 528. — 2. Aut trēmūlum excusso jācūlum vībrāre lācerto. Ov. Her. 4. 43. — 3. Tresque vībrant linguæ, trīplici stant ordīne dentes. Ov. Met. 3. 34. — 4. Festa vident, hinc unda sacrīs hinc ignībus Īde Vībrat. Val. Fl. 2. 583. SYN. quātio, īs, quassi; concūtio; quasso, as (*only of weapons*); crīspo, as; rōto, as. — 2. torqueo, es, si, tum; intorqueo; jācio, īs, jēci, jactum; prōjicio. — 3. trēmo, īs, ui, q. v. — 4. nīteo, es, ui; lūceo, es, xi, *no sup.* q. v.

**vīburnum, i.** *A shrub called the wayfaring-tree.* — Quantum lenta sōlent inter vīburna cūpressi. V. E. 1. 27.

**vīcārius, i.** *A deputy.* — Æquālī rēcreat sorte vīcārius. Hor. 3. 24. 16.

**vīcātis.** *Through the streets.* — Vos turba vīcātīm hinc et hinc saxis pētens Contundet. Hor. Epod. 5. 97.

**†vīcēni, æ, a.** *Twenty.* — Trīcēnos, pūťō, bis, vīcēnos ter pūťō nummos. Mart. 12. 26. 3. SYN. vīginti, indec. PHR. Bis dēnas Itālo texāmus rōbōre nāves. V.

**vīcēsīmus, a, um.** *Twentieth.* — Occīdit et mīsero stētērat vīcēsīmus annus. Prop. 3. 18. 15.

**vīcia, æ.** *A vetch.* — Aut tenues fētus vīciæ trīstisque lūpīni. V. G. 1. 75.

**†vīcies.** *Twenty times.* — Non plēnum mōđō vīcies hābēbas. Mart. 1. 100. 1.

**vicīnia, æ.** 1. *A being near, neighbourhood.* — 2. *Those who live near.* — 1. Nōtīam prīmosque grādus vicīnia fecit. Ov. Met. 4. 59. — 2. §Quære pērēgrīnum vicīnia rauca rēclāmat. Hor. Epist. 1. 17. 62. SYN. 1. proxīmītas.

**vicīnus, a, um.** *Near, neighbouring, sometimes in masc. used almost as subst.* — Vīcīnæ ruptis inter se lēgībūs urbes Arma fērunt. V. G. 1. 510. SYN. finītīmus, prōpinquus, proxīmus, junctus. v. contermīnus.

**vīcis.** in sing. scarcely found except in acc. vīcem, abl. vīce (gen. vīcis also in Sil.) pl. vīces, etc. fem. 1. *Turn, alternation, vicissitude.* — 2. *What may*

*happen.* — 3. *Requital.* — 4. *The part, the duty.* — Inque *vicem* tua me, me tua forma cāpit. Ov. Her. 17. 180. (v. *in vicem.*) Cum *vice* sermōnis fratrem cognōvit, et illi. Ov. Tr. 4. 4. 79. Arces Alpibus impōsitas trēmendis Dējēcit ācer plus *vice* simplici (i. e. *more than once*). Hor. 4. 14. 13. — 2. Testor in occāsū vestro nec tēla nec ullas Vitāvisse *vices* Dānaūm. V. Æn. 2. 433. — 3. Redde *vicem* mēritis, grato licet esse quod optes. Ov. Am. 1. 16. 23. — 4. Et pērāgunt linguæ charta manusque *vices*. Ov. Tr. 5. 13. 30. SYN. 2. v. sors, discrimen. — 3. v. grates. — 4. pars, partis, *fem.*; officium.

**vicissim.** *In turn, by turns.* — Nos tamen hæc quōcunque tibi nostra *vicissim* Dicēmus. V. E. 5. 50. SYN. *in vicem.*

**victīma, æ.** *A victim.* — *Victīma* quæ cecidit dextrā victricē vocātur. Ov. F. 1. 335. SYN. *hostia.* PHR. Sæpe in hōnōre Deūm mēdio stans *hostia* ad āram Lānea dum nīvēā circumdātur infūla vittā. V. Candīdaque adductā collum percussa sēcūri *Victīma* purpūreo sanguīne tingat hūmum. Ov. *Victīma* vel Phœbo sārās mactētur ad āras. Ov. *Victīma* Tarpeios inficit icta fōcos. Ov. Et pro dēlictis *hostia* blanda fuit. Ov. Nec dābit intonso jūgūlum cāper *hostia* Baccho. Ov. Cæsaque sanguīneam *victīma* planget hūmum. Ov. *Victīma* Pontificūm sēcūres Cervicē tingit. Hor. Pallāda vittatæ plācābat sanguīne vaccæ. Ov. Illius āram Sæpe tēner nostris ab ōvilibus imbuet agnus. V. v. Ov. Met. 15. 128—135.

**victor, ōris, masc.** 1. *A conqueror.* — 2. (*as adj. only in masc.*) *Of a conqueror, victorious.* — 1. Ille triumphatā Cāpitōlia ad alta Cōrintho *Victor* āget currum. V. Æn. 6. 838. — 2. Hos sūper in curru Cæsar *victōre* vehēris. Ov. Tr. 4. 2. 47. SYN. 1. dōmītor, sūpērator, dēbellator, fexpugnator. PHR. Et nunc tertia palma (i. e. *one who gains the third prize*) Diōres. V. *Victorque* vīrūm vōlūtare per ōra. V. Cæsar dum magnus ad altum Fulminat Euphrāten bello, *victorque* vōlentes Per pōpūlos dat jūra. V. Ense tuo factos calcābas *victor* ācervos, Impōsītoque Gētes sub pēde multus erat. Ov. Et *victor* multā cæde cruentus eat. Ov. Barbāras heu cinēres insistet *victor*, et urbem Eques sōnante verbērābit ungulā. Hor. v. triumphus, *victrix.*

**victoria, æ.** *Victory.* — Tantus amor laudum, tantæ est *victōria* cūræ. V. G. 3. 112. SYN. ādōrea. PHR. Et quis cuique dolor victo, quæ glōria palmarū. V. Et pōtius nōva Cantēmus Augusti trōpæa Cæsaris, et rigidum Nīphāten Mēdumque flūmen gentibus additum *Victis*. Hor. Sic assueta tuis semper *Victōria* castris Nunc quōque se præstet nōtaque signa pēiat. Ov. Pulcher fūgātis Ille dies Lātio tēnēbris Qui primus almā risit ādōrea. Hor. Ecce sūper fessas vōlūtāt *Victōria* puppes, Tandem ad Trōjānos Dīva sūperba vēnit. Tib.

**victrix, icis, fem. and neut. adj.** *Victorious.* — Res Āgāmemnōnias *victricia* que arma sēcūtus. V. Æn. 3. 54. SYN. dōmītrix.

**victus, ūs, masc.** *That which supports life, victuals, food.* — Tunc *victus* ābiere fēri, tunc insita pōmus. Tib. 2. 1. 43. SYN. pēnus, ūs, *masc. and fem.* v. *cibus.*

**victus, a, um, part. pass. of vinco, q. v.** *Conquered.* — Immēmor heu *victus* que ānīmi respexit, ibi omnis Effusus lābor. V. G. 4. 491. SYN. rēvictus, triumphātus, dōmītus.

**vīcus, ī.** *A street.* — Urbs hābet, et *vīci* nūmīna trīna cōlunt. Ov. F. 5. 146. SYN. *via, plātea.*

**†vidēlicet.** *That is to say.* — Esse *vidēlicet* in terris pīrmordia rērum. Lucr. 1. 211. v. *scilicet.*

**vidēn', a sync. form of vīdesnē.** *Do you see? Behold.* — Vōta cādunt, *vīdēn'* ut trēpidantibus advōlet ālis. Tib. 2. 2. 17. v. *en.*

**vidēo, es, vīdi, visum.** 1. *To see, to behold.* — 2. *To see to, to take care.* — 1. Et flēsti, et nostros *vidisti* flentis ōcellos. Ov. Her. 5. 45. — 2. *Vidērūt* Ātrīdes Hēlēnēn ēgō crīmīne solvo. Ov. A. A. 2. 371. SYN. 1. pērvīdeo; vīso, īs; aspicio, īs, spexi, ctum; pērspīcio, cōspīcio; cerno, īs, crēvi (*but perf. scarcely found in this sense*); spēcto, as; aspecto, tueor, īris; intueor. PHR. Hauriat nunc ōcūlis ignem crūdēlis ab alto Dardānus. V. Quantum āciē possent ōcūli servāre sēquentum. V. Illa sōlo fixos ōcūlos āversa tēnēbat. V. Pārīterque ōcūlos tēlumque tētendit. V. Mirātur fācilesque ōcūlos fert omnia circum Ænēas. V. Ut tē non pōtēram, pōtēram tua vēla vīdēre. Vēla diu vultus dētīnuēre meos. Ov. Conjūgis ante ōcūlos dēceptæ stābit imāgo. Ov.

- Tristis ābīs ; ōcūlis ābeuntem prōsēquor ūdis. Ov. *Ænēas* ōcūlis semper vīgīlantīs inhæret. Ov. Occurramque ōcūlis intūmūlātā tuis. Ov.
- videor, ēris, visus sum.** pass. of prec. 1. *To be seen.* — 2. *To seem, to appear.* — 3. (*esp. as impers.*) *To seem good to, to be ordained by.* — 1. Divisq̄ videbit Permīxtos hērōās, et ipse vidēbitur illis. V. E. 4. 15. — 2. Circum mē gēmītus mōrientum audire vidēbar. Ov. Her. 14. 35. — 3. Quippe ita Nep̄tūno vīsum est, immānia cūjus Armenta . . . pascit. V. G. 4. 394. SYN. 1. aspīcior, and pass. of the other syn. of video. — 2. v. appareo. — 3. plācet.
- viduo, as.** *To deprive.* — Tot ferro sava dēdisset Fūnēra, tam multis viduāset civibus urbem. V. *Æn.* 8. 571. SYN. orbo, as ; p̄rivo, as ; sp̄lio, as, q. v.
- viduus, a, um.** 1. *Deprived of, not having.* — 2. (*esp. of husbands or wives, etc.*) *Widowed.* — 3. *Unmarried.* — 1. Rustica, nec viduum pectus amōris habet. Ov. Am. 3. 10. 18. — 2. Abductā viduum conjūge flēre vīrum. Ov. Her. 8. 86. Ipsa dōmo viduā votis op̄erāta pūdicis Torqueor. Ov. Her. 9. 35. — 3. Dum tāmen hęc fiunt viduę cessate puellę. Ov. F. 2. 557. SYN. 1. viduatus, orbus, expers. — 3. innupta, q. v.
- †vīdus, a, um.** *Shrivelled, soft, flabby.* — Nec sup̄rā cāput ējusdem cēcidisse vīctam Vestem sentīmus. Lucr. 3. 38. 6. SYN. †flaccīdus. v. mollis.
- vīgeo, es, ui.** no sup. *To be vigorous, to flourish.* — Mōbilitāte vīget, viresque acquirit eundo. V. *Æn.* 4. 175. SYN. floreo, es, no sup. q. v.
- vīgesco, is.** no perf. another pres. form of prec. q. v. — Jam læti stūdio pēdes vīgescunt. Cat. 44. 8.
- vīgīl, īlis.** adj. *Wakeful, sleepless, watchful, lit. and metaph.* — Dumque vīgīl Phrīgios servat custōdia mūros. Ov. Met. 12. 148. Centum āras pōsuit, vīgīlemque sac̄rāverat ignem. V. *Æn.* 4. 200. SYN. pervīgīl, vīgīlans ; vīgīlax, insomnis, exsomnis, †inoccīdūus (*of the eyes of Argus*). v. vīgīlatus. PHR. Lūmīna custōdis succumbēre nescia somno. Ov.
- vīgīl, īlis.** masc. *A sentinel, a watcher.* — Intēreā vīgīlum excūbiis obsīdēre portas Cu a dātur Messāpo. V. *Æn.* 9. 159.
- vīgīlantia, æ.** *Vigilance, watchfulness.* — At si quos haud ulla vīros vīgīlantia fugit. V. G. 2. 265. v. cura.
- vīgīlātus, a, um.** part. perf. pass. of vīgīlo, q. v. 1. *Spent in watching.* — 2. *Done by being awake at night.* — Attēnuent jūvēnum vīgīlātę corpōra noctes. Ov. A. A. 1. 735. — 2. Hoc p̄tīum cūrę vīgīlātōrumque lābōrum Cēpīmus. Ov. Tr. 2. 11.
- vīgīlax, ācis.** *Watchful, wakeful.* — Nec fruītur somno vīgīlācibus excīta cūris. Ov. Met. 2. 779. SYN. vīgīl, īlis.
- vīgīlo, as.** 1. *To watch, to remain awake.* — 2. *To provide for, to labour intently at.* — 1. Tum sic ignārū allōquītur, vīgīlasne, Deum gens, *Ænēā, vīgīa.* V. *Æn.* 10. 229. Non mihī grāta dies, noctes vīgīlantur amārę. Ov. Her. 12. 169. — 2. Aut ēgō si possem stūdiis vīgīlāre sēvēris. Prop. 2. 3. 7. SYN. 1. ēvīgīlo, pervīgīlo ; excūbo, as, ui. — 2. invīgīlo.
- vīgīnti.** indecl. *Twenty.* — Vīgīnti tauros, magnōrum horrentia centum Terga suum. V. *Æn.* 1. 635. SYN. †vīcēni, æ, a.
- vīgor, ōris.** masc. *Vigour, strength.* — Igneus est ollis vīgor et cēlestis ōrīgo. V. *Æn.* 6. 730. SYN. strēnuitas, vīs, q. v.
- vīlis, e.** 1. *Cheap, of low price.* — 2. *Of no value, vile, despicable.* — 1. Vīle pōtābis mōdīcis Sābīnum Canthāris. Hor. 1. 20. 1. — 2. Da rēdītum puēro, sēnis est si grātia vīlis. Ov. A. A. 2. 29. v. temno.
- vīlla, æ.** *A country house, a farm house.* — Ūnicus anser ērat mōdīcę custōdia villę. Ov. Met. 8. 684. SYN. †vīllūla.
- vīllīcus, i.** *A farmer, though usu. rather a bailiff than one who farms on his own account ; fem. †vīllīca, æ.* *A farmer's wife.* — 1. Vīllīce da rēquiem terrę sēmente pēractā. Ov. F. 1. 667. Aspārāgi pōsito quos lēgit vīllīca fūso. Juv. 11. 69. v. agricola.
- vīllōsus, a, um.** *Hairy, shaggy.* — Prēcīpuumque tōro et vīllōsi pelle leōnis Accipit *Ænēam.* V. *Æn.* 8. 177. SYN. hirsūtus, hirtus, hispīdus.
- †vīllūla, æ.** dim. of villa, q. v. — Proxīma Campāno ponti quę vīllūla tectum Præbuit. Hor. Sat. 1. 5. 45.
- vīllus, i.** *Shaggy hair of an animal, even coarse wool ; the nap on cloth, etc.* — Sic fatus tergum Gætūli inmāne leōnis Dat Sālio, vīllīs ōnērōsum atque unguīlus aurēis. V. *Æn.* 5. 352. Pēcus omne māgīstri Perfundunt ūdisque



- āries in gurgite villis Mersatur. V. G. 3. 446. Germānæ, tonsisque fērent mantilia villis. V. G. 4. 377. SYN. pilus. v. pellis, v. vellus.
- vīmēn, īnis.** neut. *A twig.* — Tum fiscella lēvi dētexta est vīmēne junci. Tib. 2. 3. 15. SYN. virgultum, virga.
- vīmīneus, a, um.** *Made of twigs.* — Multum ādeo rastris glēbas qui frangit inertes Vīmīneasque trahit crates iuvat arva. V. G. 1. 95. SYN. Arbūteus, virgens.
- vinālia, um.** neut. pl. *A feast at the end of the wine making.* — Dicta dies hinc est Vinālia, Jūpiter illam Vindicat. Ov. F. 4. 899.
- vinārium, i.** *A wine bottle.* — Invertunt Allifānis vināria tōta, Hor. Sat. 2. 8. 39. v. amphora.
- vincio, is** **vinxi, netum.** 1. *To bind, lit. and metaph.* — Hostiles linguas inimicaque vinxiūsus ora. Ov. F. 2. 581. Annūle formosæ digītum vincitūre puellæ. Ov. Am. SYN. dēvincio, rēvincio, ēvincio; ligō, as; alligō, rēligō.
- vinco, is, vici, victum.** 1. *To conquer.* — 2. *To surpass, to excel, to be better or greater than in any pursuit or any manner.* 1. Una dolo Divūm si femina victa duōrum est. V. Æn. 4. 95. Vincere ērant omnes dignæ, jūdexque vērebar Non omnes causam vincere posse suam. Ov. Her. 16. 75. — 2. Non me carminibus vincet nec Thrācius Orpheus. V. E. 4. 55. Nec sum ānīmi dubius verbis ea vincere magnum Quam sit. V. G. 3. 289. Proventuque onēref sulcos, atque horrea vincat. V. G. 2. 518. SYN. 1. dēvinco, ēvinco, pervinco, dēbello, as; dōmo, as, ui, itum; ēdōmo, perdōmo; sūbigo, is, ēg, actum; (*a hostile army, etc.*) fundo, is, fūdi, fusum; contundo, is, tūdi, tūsum. — 1, 2. sūpēro, as; exsūpēro. — 2. antēco antēis; pręsto, as; stiti, *no sup.* PHR. 1. Pontum pōpulo adjēcisse Quirīni. Ov.
- vinculum, sync. vinclum, i.** *A chain, any thing which binds or fastens.* — Ipse viro primus manicas atque arcta lēvāri Vincla jūbet Priāmus. V. Æn. 2. 147. Surgit, hābent gēmīni vincula nulla pēdes. Ov. F. 5. 432. Ne cui me vellem vinclo sociāre jūgali. V. Æn. 4. 16. SYN. cātēna; compes, ēdis (*these two only chains*); ligānen, īnis, neut. PHR. Tanto nāte māgis contendē tēnācia vincla. V. Huc illuc vinculōrum immensa vōlūmīna versat. V. Pēdibusque rōtarum Subjiciunt lapsūs, et stuppea vincula collo Intendunt. V. Mars quōque dēprēnsus fāltriā vincla sensit. Ov. Clausa dōmo tēneor, grāvibusque coercita vinclis. Ov. Aut sequitur captus coniectaque vincula collo Accipit. Ov. Vincula semper hābens irrēsōlūta mānet. Ov.
- vindēmia, æ.** *Prop. the gathering of grapes, grapes.* — Mītis in āpricis cōquītur vindēmia saxis. V. G. 2. 522. v. uva.
- vindēmīator** and **vindēmītor, ōris.** masc. *A gatherer of grapes for the vintage.* — Dūrus Vindēmīator et invictus, cui sępe viātor Cessisset. Hor. Sat. 1. 7. 30. At non effūgiēt vindēmītor; Hoc quoque causam Unde trahat. . . Ov. F. 3. 407.
- vindex, icis.** masc. and fem., sometimes as adj. 1. *An avenger, avenging.* — 2. *A defender, defending.* — 1. Ego vindice flammā In dōmīnum dignos ēverti tecta Pēnātes. Ov. Met. 1. 230. Vindex āvāræ fraudis, et abstīnens Dūcentis ad se cuncta pēcūniæ. Hor. 4. 9. 37. — 2. Contemptōremque pētēbat Flamma suum, timuere Dei pro vindice terræ. Ov. Met. 9. 241. SYN. 1. ultor, and as fem. and neut. adj. ultrix, icis. — 2. dēfensor, q. v.
- vindico, as.** 1. *To punish, to avenge.* — 2. *To rescue, to save from.* — 3. *To claim.* — 1. Quique necem Crassi vindicat ultor ērit. Ov. F. 6. 468. — 2. Prōmīsīt, Graiūmque īdeo bis vindicat armis. V. Æn. 4. 228. — 3. Quem Vēnus injectā vindicat alma mānu. Ov. F. 4. 90. SYN. 1. ulcisor, ēris, ultus sum. v. punio. — 2. v. servo. — 3. assēro, is, ui, ertum.
- vindicta, æ.** 1. *Revenge.* — 2. *Defence, protection.* — 3. *A rod with which a slave was struck when he was enfranchised.* — 1. Justaque vindictæ supprime lōra tuæ. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 8. 24. — 2. Cum tībī suscepta est lēgis vindicta sēvēræ. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 6. 33. — 3. Quem ter vindicta quāterve Impōsita haud unquam mīsērā formīdīne prīvet. Hor. Sat. 2. 7. 76. SYN. 1. fultio. — 2. pātrōcīnium.
- vīnea, æ.** 1. *A vineyard.* — 2. *A covering for a battering-ram.* — 1. Hinc omnis largo pūbescit vīnea fētū. V. G. 2. 390. — 2. Vineaque inductum longa tegēbat ōpus. Prop. 4. 11. 34. SYN. 1. vinētum.

- vīnētum, i.** *A vineyard.* — Optima vīnētis satio est cum vere rūbenti. V. G. 2. 319. v. prec.
- vīnītor, ōris.** *A vine-dresser.* — Aut custos grēgis ; aut mātūræ vīnītor ūvæ. V. E. 10. 36. SYN. ‡vītīcōla, æ, masc.
- vīnōsus, a, um.** *Fond of wine, drinking much wine.* — Nēquītiā vīnōsa tuā convīvia narrant. Ov. Am. 3. 1. 17.
- vīnum, i.** *Wine.* The most celebrated wines among the ancients were the wines of Chios and of Campania, such as the Fālernum, Cēcūbum, Massicum, Formianum, Cālēnum, etc. — Relīquias vīno et bībūlam lāvēre fāvillam. V. Æn. 6. 227. SYN. mērum, Bacchus, Iacchus, Lyæus, mustum (*prop. new wine*), štēmētum. PHR. Vīna nōvum fundam cālāthis Āriūsia nectar. V. Cēcūbum, et prēlo-dōmītā Cālēno Tu bībes ūvā, mea nec Fālernæ Tempērant vites, nēque Formiāni Pēcūla colles. Hor. Dixit, et in mensam lātīcum libāvit hōnōrem. V. Hic lātīcis quālem pātēris libāmus et auro. V. Rēgales inter mensas lātīcemque Lyæum. V. Prōfuit inserto lātīces infundēre cornu Lēnæos. V. Gens ēpūlāta tōris Lēnæum libat hōnōrem. V. Pēcūla lāti Fermento atque ācīdīs īmītantur vītea sorbis. V. Inque cāvōs iērant tertia musta lācus. Ov. Bacchi Massīcus hūmor. V. Quid mēmōrandum æquē Bacchēia dōna tūlērunt? V. Vīna pārant ānīmōs, faciuntque cālōrībūs aptos ; Cūra fūgit multo diluīturque mēro. Ov. Nox ērat et vīnīs ōcūlique ānīmique nātābant. Ov. Pēcūlaque inventīs Āchēlōia miscuit ūvis. V. v. Hor. 3. 21.
- viōla, æ.** *A violet.* — Pallentes viōlas et summa pāpāvēra carpens. V. E. 2. 47. PHR. Et nīgræ viōlæ sunt, et vaccīnia nīgra. V.
- viōlābilis, e.** *What may be violated, vulnerable.* — Molle meum, lēvībusque cor est viōlābile tēlis. Ov. Her. 15. 79. v. penetrabilis.
- viōlārium, i.** *A bed of violets.* — Illa lēgit calthas ; huic sunt viōlāria cūræ. Ov. F. 4. 437.
- viōlātor, ōris. masc.** *A violator.* — Confūgit interdum templi viōlātor ad āram. Ov. Ep. e P. 2. 2. 27.
- viōlens, entis, also viōlentus, a, um.** *Violent.* — Dicar quā viōlens obstrēpit Auffidus. Hor. 3. 30. 10. Aut ūbī nāvīgiis viōlentior incīdit Eurūs. V. G. 2. 107. SYN. fūrīōsus ; ācer, cris, cre ; vehēmēns, plūrīmus, grāvis.
- violenter.** *Violently.* — Vidīmus flāvum Tībērim rētortīs Līttōre Ētrusco viōlenter undīs. Hor. 1. 2. 14. SYN. ācriter.
- viōlentia, æ.** *Violence.* — Cānīties eādē est ; eādē viōlentia vultu. Ov. Met. 1. 238. SYN. vīs, q. v. v. turbo.
- viōlo, as.** 1. *To violate, to pollute.* — 2. *To violate, to break (oaths, etc.).* — 3. *To injure, to ravage.* — 4. *To stain.* — 5. *To offend.* — 1. Nam si vestra mānus viōlāssēt dōna Mīnervæ. V. Æn. 2. 189. — 2. Nec viōlāsse fidē tantībūs æquōra prōdest. Ov. Her. 7. 57. — 3. Quicunqūe Īliācos ferro viōlāvīmus āgros. V. Æn. 11. 255. — 4. Indum sanguīneo vėlūti viōlāvērīt ostro Si quis ēbur. V. Æn. 12. 67. — 5. Nunc ōcūlos tua cum viōlārīt ēpistōla nostros. Ov. Her. 17. 1. SYN. 1. polluo, īs, ūi, utum, q. v. — 1, 2, 3. ēviōlo. — 2. rumpo, īs, rūpi, ptum, q. v. — 2, 3. lādo, īs, si. — 3. vasto, as, q. v. — 4. corrumpto ; inficio, īs, fēcī ; mēcūlo, as. — 5. offendo, īs, q. v.
- vīpēra, æ.** *A viper.* — Aut māla tactu Vīpēra dēlītuit, cēlumque exterrīta fūgit. V. G. 3. 416. PHR. Vīpēra nostrīs Sībīlet in tūmūlis. Prop. Lātens imā vīpēra serpīt hūmo. Ov. Ut tūto ab ātris corpōre vīpēris Dormīre. Hor. Nec intūmescit alta vīpēris hūmus. Hor. v. anguis.
- vīpēreus, a, um.** *Of a viper.* — Vīpēreos sparsi per hūmum nōva sēmīna dentes. Ov. Met. 4. 572. v. seq.
- vīpērīnus, a, um.** *Of a viper.* — Nōdo coerces vīpērīno . . . crīnes. Hor. 2. 19. 19. v. prec.
- vir, viri.** 1. *A man, opp. to a boy or to a woman.* — 2. *A husband, used even of animals.* — 1. Hic vir hic est, tībī quē prōmitti sēpius audīs. V. Æn. 6. 792. — 2. Ambīguum nāto dignior, annē vīro. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 13. 3. Vir grēgis ipse cāper dērrāvērāt. V. E. 7. 7. SYN. 2. mārītus ; conjux, ūgis ; sponsus. v. homo. PHR. (*of becoming a man*) Mox cum mātūra ādōlēvērīt ātas. V. Intēreā tācīto passu lābentībūs annīs Lītiōrior fratri sumpta mihīque toga est. Ov.
- vīrāgo, īnis. fem.** *A heroine.* — Huc ūbī pervēnit bellī mētūenda vīrāgo. Ov. Met. 2. 765.

- vireo. es, ui.** and in pres. **viresco, is.** no sup. *To be green, to flourish, lit. and metaph.* — Utque *viret* semper laurus, nec fronde caducā Carpitur. Ov. Tr. 3. 1. 45. Tritōnida conspicit arcem Ingēniis ōpibusque et festā pāce *virentem*. Ov. Met. 2. 795. Arborei fētus ālībī, atque injussa *virescunt* grāmīna. V. G. 1. 55. SYN. *flōreo, es, q. v.*
- vīres, pl.** from *vis, q. v.* — Nē lentā *vīres* colligat īra mōrā. Ov. A. A. 2. 456.
- vīrētum, i.** *A place full of green trees, grass, etc.* — Dēvēnere lōcos lētos, et āmōna *vīrēta*. V. Aen. 6. 638.
- virga, æ.** 1. *A twig, a small branch, even a stick of celery or asparagus.* — 2. *A rod, a wand, a walking-stick, etc.* — 3. *A rod to beat with, the fasces of the victors.* — 4. *A stripe or streak.* — 1. Nunc fācīlis rūbeā texatur fīscīna *virgā*. V. G. 1. 266. — 2. Tum *virgam* cāpit, hāc ānīmās ille ēvōcat Orco. V. Aen. 4. 242. — 3. Quos prætēta vērendos *Virgaque* cum verbīs impēriōsa fācit. Ov. Tr. 5. 6. 32. — 4. Pallīda purpūreis tingat sua corpōra *virgis*. Ov. A. A. 3. 269. SYN. 1. *virgultum*; *vīmēn, īnis, neut. q. v.* — 3. *v. fasces, v. scutica.*
- virgātus, a, um.** *Striped.* — *Virgātis* lūcent sāgūlis, tum lactea colla. V. Aen. 8. 660.
- virgeus, a, um.** *Made of rods, twigs, etc.* — *Virgea* prætēreā Cēlēi vīlisque sūpellex. V. G. 1. 165. Magno vēlūti cum flamma sōnōre *Virgea* suggērītur costīs undantis ahēni. V. Aen. 7. 463. *v. vimineus.*
- virgīneus, a, um.** *Of a virgin, maidenly, of a girl.* — Scyllaque *virgīneam* cānībūs succincta fīgūrā. Tib. 3. 4. 89. SYN. *puellāris.*
- virgīnītās, ātis. fem.** *Virginity.* — Da mīhī perpētūā gēnītōr carīssīme dixit *Virgīnītate* frui. Ov. Met. 1. 487.
- virgo, īnis. fem.** 1. *A virgin.* — 2. *A girl, a woman.* — 3. *The sign of the zodiac so called.* — 1. *Virgīnībūs* Tȳriīs mos est gestāre phārētram. V. Aen. 1. 346. — 2. Bellātrix, audetque vīris concūrēre *virgo*. V. Aen. 1. 493. — 3. Jam rēdit et *Virgo*, rēdeunt Sātūrnīa regna. V. E. 4. 6. SYN. 2. *puella, q. v.* PHR. 1. Cui pāter intactam dēdērat. V. Puērī innuptāque puellā. V. Innūba permāneo. Ov. Non licuit thālāmi expertem sīne crīmīne vītām Dēgēre? V. De quībūs impātiens restītūt ūna vīri. Ov.
- virgultum, i.** *A twig, a small branch.* — Dum tēnēra attōndent sīmāe *virgulta* cāpellāe. V. E. 10. 7. SYN. *virga. v. ramus.*
- †virguncūla, æ.** *A little girl.* — Sātūrnus fūgiens, tunc cum *virguncūla* Jūno. Juv. 13. 40. SYN. *špuellūla, †.liola.*
- vīrīdāns, antis.** *Green, only of plants, herbage, etc.* — Sic fātus cingit *vīrīdānti* tempōra lauro. V. Aen. 5. 539. SYN. *vīrīdis, q. v.*
- vīrīdis, e.** 1. *Green.* — *Metaph.* 2. *Green, flourishing in youth, etc.* — 1. Flūmīna muscus ūbī, et *vīrīdīssīma* grāmīne rīpa. V. G. 3. 144. — 2. Frāter ad elōquīum *vīrīdī* tendēbat ab āvo. Ov. Tr. 4. 10. 17. Euryālūs formā insignīs *vīrīdīque* jūventā. V. Aen. 5. 295. SYN. 1. *viridans.* — 1, 2. *vīrens.*
- vīrīdo, as.** *To make green.* — Num vāda subnātīs imo *vīrīdentur* ab herbīs. Ov. Hal. 90. Pellībūs et nexas *vīrīdāntem* flōrībūs hastas. Val. Fl. 6. 136.
- vīrīlis, e.** *Of a man, manly.* — Ecquid in antīquam virtūtem ānīmōsqūe *vīrīles* Et pāter Aēnās et āvuncūlus excītat Hector? V. Aen. 3. 342. SYN. *masculus.*
- vīrīlīter.** *In a manly manner.* — Cui gēnētrix flenti, Fortūna *vīrīlīter* inquit . . . Ista fērenda tībī est. Ov. F. 1. 479.
- §†vīrītīm.** *From man to man, singly.* — Quod lēgēret tērēretque *vīrītīm* publicūs ūsus. Hor. Epist. 2. 1. 92.
- vīrōsus, a, um.** *Having a rank smell.* — At Chālŷbes nūdī ferrum, *vīrōsaque* Pontus Castōrea. V. G. 1. 58. SYN. *grāvēolens.*
- virtūs, ūtis. fem.** 1. *Manly virtue, valour.* — 2. *Virtue, good qualities, used even of inanimate things.* — 1. Subruēre est arces et stantia mōenia *virtus*. Ov. Tr. 3. 11. 23. — 2. *Virtus* rēpulsā nescia sordīdāe Intāmīnātīs fulget hōnōrībūs. Hor. 3. 2. 17. Est in jūvencīs, est in equīs pātrum *Virtus*. Hor. 4. 4. 31. Sī modō me nōvī, sī non ēvānuit omnis Herbārum *virtus*. Ov. Met. 14. 357. SYN. 1. *ānīmus, q. v.* PHR. 1. Bello vīvīda *virtus*. V. Quondam ētīam victīs rēdit in prācordīa *virtus*. V. Huic prōgēniem virtūte fūtūrā ēgrēgiā, et tōtum quāe vīrībūs occūpet orbem. V. Ancāo nōcuit tēmērāria *virtus*. Ov. At postquam *virtus* ānīmās ādōlēvīt, īn āpros Audet. Ov. Et quāe prætēreā *virtūs* invicta tuōrum Sāpe pārata tībī, sāpe pārandā fācit. Ov. — 2. *Parce*



- vir immenso major virtūtibus orbe. Ov. Grātor et pulchro vēniens in corpore virtus. V. Tum pudor incendit vīres, et conscia virtus. V.
- vīrus, i.** (but except in Lucr. never found except in nom. and acc. sing.) neut. 1. *Any juice.* — 2. *Poison.* — 1. Hinc dēmum . . . lentum destillat ab inguine vīrus. V. G. 3. 281. — 2. Ōris Cerbērei spūmas et vīrus Ēchīdnæ. Ov. Met. 4. 500. SYN. 1. succus. — 2. vēnenum, q. v.
- vīs, vīs, vi, vim.** pl. vīres, vīrium, etc. 1. *Strength, power.* — 2. *Violence.* — 3. *A quantity.* — 1. Vīs consilii expers mōle ruit suā. Hor. 3. 4. 65. O Princeps parcē vīribus ūse tuis. Ov. Tr. 2. 128. — 2. Vim passa est Phœbē, vīs est allāta sōrōri. Ov. A. A. 1. 679. — 3. Est hederæ vīs Multa quā crīnes rēligāta fulges. Hor. 4. 11. 4. SYN. 1. rōbur, ōris, neut. v. potentia. — 2. violentia. — 3. cōpia.
- vīs.** 2nd sing. pres. of vōlo, q. v. — Quantaque vīs āvīdo gaudia corde fēras. Ov. Tr. 3. 11. 58.
- visco, as.** not found (except in Juv.) in any other part than perf. pass. part. *To smear with birdlime.* — Non āvis ūtiliter viscātis effūgit ālis. Ov. A. A. 391.
- viscum, i.** 1. *The mistletoe.* — 2. *Birdlime.* — 1. Quāle sōlet sylvis brūmāli frigōre viscum Froude vīrere nōvā quod non sua sēminat arbos. V. Āen. 6. 205. — 2. Tum lāqueis captāre fēras et fallere visco. V. G. 1. 139.
- viscus, ēris.** neut. 1. *The bowels, entrails, lit. and metaph.* — 2. *The womb.* — 1. Ē quibus ūna trahens hārentia viscēre tēla. Ov. Met. 6. 290. Neu patriæ vāldas in viscēra veritē vīres. V. Āen. 6. 834. — 2. Jācet illa grāvis jam scilicet intra Viscēra Rōmānæ conditor urbis ēras. Ov. F. 3. 24. SYN. 1. v. præcordia. — 2. ūtērus, alvus; venter, tris, masc.
- viso, is, si, sum.** 1. *To go to see, to visit.* — 2. *To see.* — 1. Ībit ad affectam quæ non languēbit āmicam Visere. Ov. Am. 2. 2. 22. — 2. Undīque visēndi stūdio Trōjāna jūventus Circumfūsa ruit. V. Āen. 2. 63. SYN. 1. invīso. — 2. vīdeo, es, vīdi, q. v.
- vīsum, i.** *A sight, anything seen, an apparition, etc.* — Hoc vīsum nulli, non ipsi effāta sōrōri est. V. Āen. 4. 456. Et pōsuit castā turpia vīsa dōmo. Prop. 2. 5. 20. SYN. vīsus, ūs. v. simulacrum.
- vīsus, ūs.** 1. *Sight, the power or act of seeing.* — 2. *A sight, a thing seen.* — 1. Mergētur vīūs effūgietque tuos. Ov. F. 3. 406. — 2. Rīte sēcundārent vīsūs ōmenque lēvārent. V. Āen. 3. 36. SYN. 1. prospectus, ūs; aspectus. — 2. vīsum. v. oculus.
- vīta, æ.** 1. *Life.* — 2. *A way of living.* — 3. *A living soul, esp. in pl.* — 1. Vītaque cum gēmītu fūgit indignāta sub umbras. V. Āen. 12. 952. — 2. Ille sīlentūm Concīliūque vocat, vītasque et crimīna discit. V. Āen. 6. 433. — 3. Et nī docta cōmes tēnues sīne corpore vītas Admōneat vōlītāre cāvā sub imāgīne formæ. V. Āen. 6. 292. SYN. 3. ānīma. PHR. 1. Dum mēmōr ipse mei, dum spīritus hos rēgit artus. V. Ūnum pro multis dābitur cāput. V. Incerti spātium mīhī fīniat ævi. Ov. Stat sua cuique dies, brēve et irrēpārābile tempus Omnībus est vītæ. V. In ventos vīta rēcessit. V.
- vītābīlis, e.** *That may be avoided.* — Esset perpētuo sua quam vītābīlis Ascrā. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 14. 31. SYN. ēvītābīlis, vītandus, fūgiendus.
- vītālis, e.** 1. *Of life, vital, giving life.* — 2. *Living, long-lived.* — 1. Vēnit, et ut lūmen jam nunc vītāle rēlinquā. Ov. Met. 14. 175. — 2. Vix ētiam fuēras paucas vītālis īn hōras. Ov. ad Liv. 419. SYN. 2. vīvax, q. v. v. longævus.
- †vītālīter.** *With life.* — Quandōquīdem nēqueunt vītālīter esse ānīmāta. Lucr. 5. 146.
- †vītellus, i.** *The yolk of an egg.* — Pōnere, namque mārem cohībent callōsa vītellum. Hor. Sat. 2. 4. 14.
- vītēus, a, um.** *Of a vine, of wine.* — Pōcūla lāti Fermentō, atque ācidīs īmītantur vītēa sorbis. V. G. 3. 380. v. pampineus.
- †vītīcōla, æ.** masc. *A cultivator of vines.* — Vītīcōlæ nōmen pervulgātūra Fālerni. Tib. 7. 196. SYN. vīnitor.
- †vītīfer, ēra, ērum.** *Producing vines.* — Vītīfēri sācro gēnērātus vertīce montis Massīcus. Sil. 4. 349.
- †vītīgēnus, a, um.** *Produced from the vine.* — Namque Cēres fertur frūges Līberque līquōris Vītīgēni lātīcem mortālībus īnstituisse. Lucr. 5. 15. SYN. vītēus.

**vītio, as.** *To injure, to corrupt.* — Dira lues quondam Lāτίας vītiāvērat auras. Ov. Met. 15. 626. SYN. lædo, is, si; corrumpo, is, rūpi, ruptum. v. polluo.

**vītiosus, a, um.** 1. *Pernicious.* — 2. *Bad, wicked.* — 1. Scandit ærātas vītiosa nāves Cūra. Hor. 2. 16. 21. — 2. Ætas pārentum pējor āvis tūlit Nos nēquiōres, mox dātūros Prōgēniem vītiosiorēm. Hor. 3. 6. 48. SYN. 1. perniciosus, q. v.; damnosus. — 1, 2. mālus, pējor, pessīmus. — 2. prāvus.

**vītis, is. fem.** 1. *A vine.* — 2. *The baton of a centurion, which was made of a vine branch.* — 1. Carpīte de plēnis pēdentes vītibus ūvas. Ov. Am. 1. 10. 55. — 2. Dux bōnus huic centum commisit vīte rēgendos. Ov. A. A. 3. 527. v. palmes, pampinus, Bacchus. PHR. Pōpūlus Alcīdæ grātissīma, vītis Iaccho. V. Mēcum inter sāīces lentā sub vīte jācērat. V. Psŷthiā passos dē vīte rācēmos. V. Hic tībī prāvālidās ōlim multoque fluentes suffīciet Baccho vītes. V. Illa tībī lætis intexet vītibus ulmos. V. Vēre tēpenti Vītis āgit gemmas. Ov. Vidi ēgō pampīneīs ōnērātām vītibus ulmum. Ov. Grāvīdæ mūnēra vītis āmans. Ov. v. V. G. 2. 89—102.

**vītisātor, ōris.** *A planter of the vine.* — Pāterque Sābīnus Vītisātor curvam servans sub imāgīne falcem. V. Æn. 7. 179.

**vītium, i.** 1. *A fault, a blemish.* — 2. *Vice.* — 1. Omne per ignem Exeōquītur vītium, atque exsūdāt inūtīlis hūmor. V. G. 1. 88. — 2. Tu vītīs hōmīnum crūdēlia pābūla præbes. Prop. 3. 7. 3. SYN. 1. culpa. v. defectus. — 2. v. scelus.

**vīto, as.** *To avoid.* — Aut ēgō Sarmātīcas vīdeor vītāre sāgittas. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 2. 47. SYN. ēvīto, dēvīto; fūgio, is, fūgi, fūgitum; effūgio. v. detrecto. PHR. Vim vīribus exit. V.

**vītreat, a, um.** *Of glass, like glass.* — Fac pēreat vītreat mīlēs ab hoste tuus. Ov. A. A. 2. 208. Te nēmus Angītīæ, vītreat te Fūcīnus undā Te līquīdī flēvēre lācus. V. Æn. 7. 759. Dīces lābōrantes in ūno Pēnēlōpen vītreamque Cīrcen. Hor. 1. 17. 20.

**vītīricus, i.** *A step-father.* — Qui dēceat currum vītīricus ipse dābit. Ov. Am. 1. 2. 24.

**vītūm, i.** *Glass* — Lygdāmus ad cyāthos vītīrique æstīva sūpellex. Prop. 4. 9. 11.

**vitta, æ.** *A fillet.* — Vittā coeruērat neglectos alba cāpillos. Ov. Met. 2. 413. SYN. tēnia, infūla. PHR. Affēr āquam, et molli cinge hęc altāria vittā. V. Virgīneas ausi Dīvæ contingēre vittas. V. Lapsa cāpillis Dēcīdit ante sāctros lānea vitta fōcos. Ov. v. corona.

**vittātus, a, um.** *Adorned with a fillet.* — Sed nīsī vittātīs quod ērat Cassandra cāpillis. Ov. Am. 1. 7. 17.

**vītūla, æ.** *A heifer.* — Expēriāmur; ēgo hanc vītūlam nē forte rēcūses Dēpōno. V. E. 3. 29. SYN. jūvenca, būcūla.

**vītūlus, i.** 1. *A steer, a young ox.* — 2. *A colt.* — 1. Tum vītūlus bīmā curvans jam cornua fronte. V. G. 4. 299. — 2. Jam vītūlos hortāre vīamque insīste dōmandi. V. G. 3. 164. SYN. 1. jūvencus. v. bos, pullus.

**†vivārium, i.** *A place where live animals are kept, a menagerie, lit. and metaph.* — Excīpīantque sēnes quos in vivāria mittant. Hor. Epist. 1. 1. 79.

**†vivātus, a, um.** *Lively, vigorous.* — Dēnīque corpōris atque ānīmī vivata pōtestas. Lucr. 3. 559. SYN. vīvīdus.

**vīvax, ācis.** 1. *Long-lived.* — 2. *Lasting, durable.* — 1. Et vīvax Phœnix ūnica semper āvis. Ov. Am. 2. 6. 54. — 2. Carmīne fit vīvax vīrītūs expersque sēpulchri. Ov. Ep. e P. 4. 8. 47. SYN. 1. vītālis. — 1, 2. diūturnus.

**†vīvesco, is. no perf.** *To become lively, vigorous.* — Quod cūpīdo affīxum cordī vīvescīt ut īgnis. Lucr. 4. 1131. v. vīgeo.

**vīvīdus, a, um.** 1. *Lively, vigorous.* — 2. *Like life (of a picture, etc.).* — 1. Exīgui nūmēro, sed bello vīvīda vīrtus. V. Æn. 5. 754. — 2. Quātuor artīfīcis vīvīda signa bōves. Prop. 2. 31. 8. SYN. 1. ānīmōsus; ācer, ācris, acre. — 2. vīvus.

**vīvo, is, xi, ctum. pass. only in 3rd sing. as impers.** 1. *To live.* — 2. *To last.* — 3. *(in imper.) Farewell.* — 1. Vīvi, et quem dēdērat cursum fortūna pēregi. V. Æn. 4. 653. Vīvet (for vīxisset) cui vītām Deus aut sua dextra dēdisset. V. Æn. 11. 118. Vīvītur parvo bēne, cui pāternum Splendēt in mensā tēnuī sāllīnum. Hor. 2. 16. 13. — 2. Intērea, et tēcītum vīvīt sub pectore vulnus. V.

*Æn.* 4. 67. — 3. Omnia vel mēdium fiant märe; *vivite* sylvæ. *V. Æn.* 8. 58. *SYN.* 2. dūro, as. — 3. vālē, q. v. *PHR.* 1. Hunc ěgō Gætūlis āgērem si Syrtibus exul. *V.* Sōlus ūbi in sylvis Ītālis ignōbīlis ævum exīgēret. *V.* Et dēdit esse Deas ævumque āgītāre sub undis. *V.* Sīne crīmīne vītā Dēgēre. *V.* Quid puer Ascānius? sūpēratne et vescitur aurā? *V.* Quisquis ěs, haud, crēdo, invisus cōlestibus auras Vītāles carpis. *V.* Tædet cōeli convexa tuēri. *V.* Nunc vīvo nēque ādhuc hōmīnes lūcemque rēlinquo. *V.* — (*May you live long*) Sic hābītes terras, et te dēsīdēret æther, Sic ad pacta tībī sīdēra sērus eas. *Ov.* Sērus in cōelum rēdeas, diuque Lætus intersis pōpulo Quīrīni. *Hor.*

**vīvus, a, um.** 1. *Alive, living.* — 2. *Like life (of pictures, etc.).* — 3. *Of inanimate things, fresh, running (of water), undetached from the main body (of stone, etc.).* — 1. Sic dēmum lūcos Stīgios regna invia *vivis* Aspīcies. *V. Æn.* 6. 154. Exspectant, et *vīva* suā plantāria terrā. *V. G.* 2. 27. — 2. Crēdo ěquid m *vīvos* dūcent de marmōre vultus. *V. Æn.* 6. 849. — 3. Spēluncæ *vivique* lācūs, at frīgīda Tempe. *V. G.* 2. 469. Intus āquæ dulces, *vīvoque* sēdilia saxo. *V. Æn.* 1. 167. *SYN.* 1. *vīvens.* — 2. *vividus.*

**vix.** *Scarcely.* — *Via* pīmos inōpīna quies laxāverat artus. *V. Æn.* 5. 857. *SYN.* *ægrē.*

**ŭlōero, as.** *To ulcerate, to gall.* — Mantīca cui lumbos ōnēre *ulcēret*; atque ěquēs armos. *Hor. Sat.* 1. 6. 107.

**ulcērōsus, a, um.** *Ulcerated, sore.* — Sæviet circa jēcur *ulcērōsum.* *Hor.* 1. 25. 15.

**ulciscor, ěris, ultus sum.** *To avenge, to punish (not of punishing a person).* — *Ultus* ěs offensas, ut dēcet, ipse tuas. *Ov. Tr.* 2. 134. *SYN.* *vindīco, as.* v. *punio.*

**ulcus, ěris. neut.** *An ulcer, a sore.* — Quam si quis ferro pōtuit rescindēre summum *Ulcēris* os; ālītur vītium vīvitque tēgendo. *V. G.* 3. 454.

**ūlīgo, īnis. fem.** *The natural moisture of the earth.* — At quæ pinguis hūmus, dulcīque *ūlīgīne* lēta. *V. G.* 2. 184. v. *humor.*

**ullus, a, um. gen. ullius, dat. ulli, etc.** *Any* — Pēnītet, o, si quid mīsēōrum crēdītur *ulli.* *Ov. Ep. e P.* 1. 1. 59. *SYN.* *ālīquis, q. v.*

**ŭlmeus, a, um.** *Of an elm.* — Cādītur et tōtā sōnāt *ulmeu* cōena Sūburā. *Juv.* 11. 141.

**ulmus, i. fem.** *An elm.* — Non sic appōsītis vīncitur vītibus *ulmus.* *Ov. Her.* 5. 47.

**ulna, æ.** 1. *The arm.* — 2. *A cubit.* — 1. Invēnit Eurŷdīcen cūpīdisque ampectītur *ulnis.* *Ov. Met.* 11. 63. — 2. Tres pāteat cōeli spātium non amplius *ulnas.* *V. E.* 3. 106. *SYN.* 1. *brāchium, lācerus.*

**ultērior, ōris. adj.** *On the further side, further.* — Tendēbantque mānus rīpæ *ultērioris* Āmōre. *V. Æn.* 6. 314.

**ultērius. Farther, beyond.** — *Ultērius* tentāre vēto. *V. Æn.* 12. 806. *SYN.* *ultrā, longius.*

**ultimus, a, um.** 1. *Last.* — 2. *Furthest.* — 3. *Extreme, the extremity of any thing.* — 1. *Ultima* prōlāto subdīta flammā rōgo. *Ov. F.* 4. 856. — 2. Serves ĭtūrum Cēsārem in *ultimos* Orbis Brītānnos. *Hor.* 1. 35. 29. — 3. *Ultima* jam passi cōmītes belloque frētoque Dēficiunt. *Ov. Met.* 14. 483. *SYN.* 1. *nōvis-simus, postremus.* — 1. 3. *extrēmus, sūprēmus, summus.* v. *longinquus.*

**ŭltio, ōnis. fem.** *Revenge.* — Semper et infirmi est ānīmī exīgūique vōluptas *Ultio.* *Juv.* 13. 191. *SYN.* *vīdicta.*

**ultor, ōris.** *An avenger, a chastiser (of crimes).* — Exōrjāre ālīquis nostrīs ex ossibus *ultor.* *V. Æn.* 4. 625. *SYN.* *vīdex, ĭcis.*

**ultrā. prep., c. acc. and adv.** *Beyond.* — Aut si *ultra* plācītum laudārit, bac-cāre frōntem Cīngīte. *V. E.* 7. 27. Vāde, ait, o fēlix nātī pietāte; quid *ultra* Provēhor. *V. Æn.* 3. 480. v. *ulterius.*

**ultrix, ĭcis. fem., subst. and adj., also ŭneut. adj. (as victrix in pl. is used neut. in Virg.)** *Avenging.* — Ānīmumque explēsse jūvābit *Ultrīcis* flammæ, et cīnēres sātīasse mēorum. *V. Æn.* 3. 587. Mandābat Tŷrīs *ultrīcia* bella fūtūris. *Sil.* 2. 423. v. *vīdex.*

**ultrō.** *Of one's own accord, no one prompting or causing an action.* — At mīhī sese offert *ultrō* meus ignis Āmyntas. *V. E.* 3. 66. Entellus vīres in ventum



- effudit, et ultro . . . Concidit. V. Æn. 5. 446. SYN. sponte. PHR. Ipsæ lacte dōmum rēferent distenta capellæ Ūbēra. V.
- ultus, a, um. perf. from ulciscor, q. v. *Having avenged.* — *Ullus* āvos Trōjæ templa et tēmērātā Mīnervæ. V. Æn. 6. 481.
- ulva, æ. *Sedge.* — Prōtīnus Eumēnīdes lavēre pālustrībūs *ulvis*. Ov. Ib. 225.
- ūlūla, æ. *An owl.* — Certent et cēnis ūlūlæ; sit Tītŷrus Orpheus. V. E. 8. 35. SYN. noctua; būbo, masc. and fem.
- ūlūlātus, ūs. *A loud cry, a shrieking, sometimes a joyful shout.* — Implēvique sācrā quērūlis ūlūlātībūs Īden. Ov. Her. 5. 73. Liber ādest, festisque trēmunt ūlūlātībūs āgri. Ov. Met. 3. 528. SYN. clāmor.
- ūlūlo, as. 1. *To cry out, to howl, to shriek, not always mournfully, though more frequently so.* — 2. *To resound with howls.* — 1. Jūga cēpta mōvēri Sylvārūm, visæque cānes ūlūlāre per umbrām. V. Æn. 6. 257. Fulsēre ignes et conscīus æther Connūbīs, summoque ūlūlārunt vertice nymphæ. V. Æn. 4. 168. Nox ūbī me thālāmīs ūlūlantem et ācerba gēmentem Condīdit. Ov. Her. 8. 107. Nocturnisque Hēcātē trīvīs ūlūlātā (*celebrated with shrieks*) per urbes. V. Æn. 4. 609. — 2. Miscētur; pēnitique cāvæ plīngōrībūs ædes Fōmīnēis ūlūlant. V. Æn. 2. 487. SYN. exulūlo. v. clamo, resono.
- Ūlysses, īs, also gen. Ūlyssei, also Ūlyxi. acc. em and ēn. *The king of Ithaca, and the wisest of the Greeks who went to the siege of Troy.* — Pēnēlōpē conjux semper Ūlyssis ēro. Ov. Her. 1. 84. SYN. Lāertiādes, æ; Sīsŷphides, æ; Æōlīdes, æ; Īthācus. PHR. Dux quōque Nērītius. Ov. Quos l'ōvis inclūsos tergo mēmōrābile mūnus Dulīchium sumpsisse dūcem. Ov. Dōnec Lāertius hēros Adstītit. Ov. Fandi fīctor Ūlysses. V.
- †umbella, æ. *A parasol or umbrella.* — En cui tu vīrīdem umbellam, cui succīna mittas. Juv. 9. 50. SYN. umbrācūlum.
- umbīlicus, ī. 1. *The navel.* — 2. *A boss fastened at the end of the taper stick round which a volume was rolled, so that to come to the umbilicus was to come to the end.* — Iambos Ad umbīlicum addūcere. Hor. Epod. 14. 8. SYN. 2. cornu.
- umbo, ōnis. masc. 1. *The boss on a shield.* — 2. *A shield.* — 3. †*The elbow or arm below the elbow.* — 4. †*Any ridge or promontory.* — 1. Et summo clŷpei nēquicquam umbōne pēpendit. V. Æn. 2. 545. — 2. Discussæque jūbæ capīti, nec sufficit umbo Ictībūs. V. Æn. 9. 810. — 3. Turbātique gādus, clŷpeum nec sustinet umbo. Stat. Theb. 2. 671. — 4. Stant jūga et objectus gēmīnīs umbōnībūs agger. Stat. Theb. 6. 257. SYN. 2. clŷpeus. — 3. cūbītus. — 4. v. dorsum.
- umbra, æ. 1. *Shade.* — 2. *A shadow.* — 3. *Darkness.* — 4. *A shade, i. e. a ghost, etc.* — 5. *A false appearance.* — 6. §*A guest brought by a great man to a friend's house.* — 1. Jamque mīnistrantem plātānum pōtāntībūs umbras. V. G. 4. 146. — 2. Mājoresque cādunt altis de montībūs umbræ. V. E. 1. 84. — 3. Involvens umbrā magnā terramque pōlumque. V. Æn. 2. 251. — 4. Impia nec pōenā Pentheōs umbra vācet. Ov. Tr. 5. 3. 40. — 5. Mendācique diu piētātis fallitur umbrā. Ov. Met. 9. 459. — 6. Lōcus est et plūrībūs umbris. Hor. Epist. 1. 5. 28. SYN. 1. umbrācūlum. v. scena. — 3. tenēbræ, ārum; cālīgo, īnis, fem. — 4. ānīma. v. Manes. — 5. īmāgo, īnis, fem.; sīmūlācrum. PHR. 1. Tītŷre tu pātūlæ rēcūbans sub tegmīne fāgi. V. At si luxūriā fōliōrum exūbērat umbra. V. Bis vītībūs ingruit umbra. V. Quis . . . vīrīdī fontes indūcēret umbrā. V. O qui me gēlīdīs in vallībūs Hæmī Sistat, et ingenti rāmōrum prōtēgat umbrā. V. Nīgrum Īlīcībūs crēbris sācrā nēmūs accūbet umbrā. V. Ubi mollis āmārācus illūm Flōrībūs et dulci aspirans complectitur umbrā. V. Quā pīnus ingens albaque pōpūlus Umbrām hospītalem Consōciāre āmant. Hor. Hīc ēgō dum spātior tectus nēmōrālībūs umbris. Ov. Obvīaque hospītiis tēneat frondētībus arbos. V. v. scena.
- umbrācūlum, ī. 1. *Shade.* — 2. *An umbrella or parasol.* — 1. Hic candīda pōpūlus antro Immīnet et lentæ texunt umbrācūla vītes. V. E. 9. 42. — 2. Aurea pellēbant rāpīdos umbrācūla sōles. Ov. F. 2. 311. SYN. 1. umbra, q. v. — 2. †umbella.
- umbrīfer, ēra, ērum. *Making shade, shady.* — Tandem corripuit sēse, atque īnīmīca rēfūgit In nēmūs umbrīfērum. V. Æn. 6. 473. SYN. umbrōsus, q. v.
- umbrō, as. *To shade, to darken.* — Atque umbrāta gērens cīvīlī tēpōra quercu. V. Æn. 6. 772. SYN. īnumbro, ōbumbro; ōpāco, as; tēgo, īs, xi, ctum, q. v.

**umbrōsus, a, um.** *Shady.* — *Æstibus at mediis umbrōsam exquirere vallem.*

V. G. 3. 331. SYN. umbrifer, era, erum; opacus, prænubilus.

**ūnā.** *Together, at the same time or place.* — *Pallās huic filius ūna, Ūna omnes jūvenum prīmi pauperque sēnātus Thūra dābant.* V. *Æn.* 8. 804. SYN. simūl.

**ūnānimis, e.** also **ūnānimus, a, um.** *Of the same mind, unanimous.* — *Cum sic ūnānimem alloquitur mālēsāna sōrōrem.* V. *Æn.* 4. 8. Alphēne immemor atque ūnānimus false sōdālībūs. Cat. 28. 1. SYN. concors, ordis.

**uncia, æ.** *An ounce.* — *Sed justum trītis uncia pondus ērit.* Ov. M. F. 76.

**unciōla, æ.** dim. of prec. — *Unciōlam Prōcūlēius hābet, sed Gillo deuncem.* Juv. 1. 40.

**unctor, ōris. masc.** *An anointer.* — *Atque olei stillam dōnāret Opēlicus unctor.* Mart. 12. 70. 3. SYN. ꝥalipites, æ, masc.

**unctus, a, um.** part. perf. pass. from ungo, q. v., but in Hor. Epist. and in Catullus, used as adj., c. compar. 1. *Anointed, smeared.* — 2. *Rich, luxurious.* — 1. *Littōre celsas Dēducunt tōto nāves, nātāt uncta cārīna.* V. *Æn.* 4. 398. — 2. *Vērum, ūbī quid mēlius contingit et unctius idem Vos sāpēre...* aio. Hor. Epist. 1. 15. 44. *Cur quisquam cāpūt unctius rēferret.* Cat. 10. 11. SYN. 2. lautus. v. unguentatus.

**uncus, i.** *A hook.* — *Infelixque tuis ossibus uncus erit.* Ov. Ibis. 168.

**uncus, a, um.** *Hooked, crooked.* — *Olæque Mīnerva Inventrix, ancique puer monstrator ārātri.* V. G. 1. 19. SYN. aduncus, reduncus, curvus, incurvus, recurvus.

**unda, æ.** 1. *A wave, lit. and metaph.* — 2. *Water.* — 3. *Any liquid.* — 1. *Jam sibi tum a curvis malē tempērat unda cārīnis.* V. G. 1. 360. *Māne salūtantum tōtis vōmit ædībūs undam.* V. G. 2. 462. — 2. *Ecce supercilio clivōsi trāmitis undam Elīcit.* V. G. 1. 108. — 3. *Ac manante jūbis rictuque et nārībūs undā Sanguinis.* Sil. 10. 244. SYN. 1. fluctus, ūs, masc. — 2. *āqua.* — 3. *liquor.* PHR. 1. *Ūna exæstuat unda Vorticibus.* V. *Illūm Curvāta in montis faciē circumstētit unda.* V. *Fērīmur spūmantibus undis.* V. *Sed ut unda impellitur undā Urgeturque prior veniente, urgetque priorem.* Ov.

**unde.** *Whence.* — *Unde hōmīnes nātī dūrum gēnus.* V. G. 1. 63.

**undēcies.** *Eleven times.* — *Undēcies ūnā surrexti Zōile cenā.* Mart. 5. 80. 1.

**undēcim.** *Eleven.* — *Phæbo quātuor, undēcim Philēto.* Mart. 2. 44. 8. SYN. undēni.

**undēcimus, a, um.** *The eleventh.* — *Alter ab undēcimo tum me jam cēperat annus.* V. E. 8. 39.

**undēcunque.** in tmesi. *From what place soever.* — *Hoc fit item cunctas in partes, unde vacēfit Cunque locus.* Lucr. 6. 1015.

**undēni, æ, a.** *Eleven.* — *Mūsa per undēnos ēmōdūlanda pēdes.* Ov. Am. 1. 1. 30. v. undecim.

**šundeoctōgintā.** indecl. *Seventy-nine.* — *Si et strāmentis incūbet unde-octō-ginta annos nātus cui strāgūla vestis.* Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 117.

**undīque.** *From all sides, from everywhere.* — *Undīque collūcent præcinctæ lampādes auro.* Ov. Her. 14. 25.

**undīsōnus, a, um.** *Sounding with waves, presiding over the sounding waves.* — *Cōgor et undīsōnos nunc prēce ādire Deos.* Prop. 3. 20. 18. *Fluctus ut undīsōni ceu forte crēpidīne saxi.* Val. Fl. 4. 44. SYN. fluentīsōnus, ꝥluctīsōnus. v. æquoreus.

**undo, as.** 1. *To rise in waves, or like waves, to swell, to rise up and down, most usu. metaph.* — 2. *To inundate, to drench.* — 3. *To abound.* — 1. *Ecce autem flammis inter tābulāta vōlūtus Ad cælum undābat vortex.* V. *Æn.* 12. 673. *Undantique ānīmum diffundit in arma cruōre.* V. *Æn.* 10. 908. *Vidīmus undantem ruptis fornācībūs Ætnam.* V. G. 1. 472. *Saxa vīdes mixtoque undantem pulvērē fūmum.* V. *Æn.* 2. 609. *Nec sic immīssīs aurīgæ undantia lōra Concussēre jūgis.* V. *Æn.* 5. 146. — 2. *Cum tuus Æācīdes tēpīdo mōdō sanguīne Teucros Undābit campos.* Stat. Achill. 1. 87. — 3. *Undat ēquis flōretque virīs.* Val. Fl. 1. 539. SYN. 1. tūmeo, es, no sup, q. v. — 2, 3. inundo, ꝥexundo. — 3. ābundo, rēdundo.

**undōsus, a, um.** *Full of waves, billowy.* — *Trōja per undōsum pētērētur clasībūs æquor.* V. *Æn.* 4. 313. v. æstuosus.

**ungo, is, nxi. nctum.** *To anoint, to smear, to grease (even of paying ships with*

- pitch*). — Fūnēra nec pōtui cōmītāre nec ungēre corpus. Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 9. 47. SYN. pērungo, īnungo ; mādēfācio, īs, fēcī, factum. v. lino.
- unguen, īnis, neut.** *Ointment, any grease with which a thing can be smeared.* — — Idēasque pīces, et pingues unguīne cēras. V. G. 3. 450. SYN. unguentum, q. v.
- (unguentārius, i.** *An ointment seller.* — Unguentārius ac Tusci turba impia vici. Hor. Sat. 2. 3. 228.
- unguentātus, a, um.** *Anointed.* — Unguentāte mārīte. Cat. 59. 142. v. ungo.
- unguentum, i.** *Ointment, esp. perfumed ointment. The ointments most spoken of by the Latin poets are spikenard (v. nardus) and amomum, q. v.* — Huc vīna et unguenta et nīmium brēves Flōres āmcenae ferre jūbē rōsae. Hor. 2. 3. 13. SYN. unguēn, īnis, neut. PHR. Non Ārābo noster rōre cāpillus olet. Ov. Tŷrio mādēfactus tempōra nardo. Tib.
- †unguicūlus, i.** *A little nail* — Corpōris extrēmas quōque partes unguicūlosque. Lucr. 6. 948. v. seq.
- unguis, is, masc.** 1. *A nail, a talon, a claw.* — 2. (In unguem) *To a nicety.* 1. Quae mōdō dēcepens tēnēro puērīliter unguī . . florem. Prop. 1. 20. 39 Tergum Gætūli immāne leōnis Dat Sālio villis ōnērōsum atque unguibus aurēis. V. Āen. 5. 352. — 2. Nec sēcīus omnis in unguem Arbōribus pōsītis secto via limīte quadret. V. G. 2. 277. PHR. Et rīgīdo tēnēras ungue nōtāte gēnas. Ov. Ōdi quae sanciat ōra Unguibus. Ov.
- ungūla, æ.** *A hoof.* — Quādrūpēdante pūtre sōnītu quātīt ungūla campū. V. Āen. 8. 596. PHR. Crēbro super ungūla pulsu Incīta. V. Spargit rāpīda ungūla rōres. V. Compescatque solum gēnērōso concīta pulsu Ungūli. Ov.
- ūnicē.** *Singularly.* — Quid Tiridātem terreat, ūnicē Sēcūrus. Hor. 1. 26. 5.
- ūnicōlor, ōris.** *Of one colour.* — Plūmeus, ūnicōlor, pullo vēlā nīne tectus (torus, sc.), but some editions read atricolor. Ov. Met. 11. 611.
- ūnicus, a, um.** 1. *One, only.* — 2. *Singularly good, beautiful, etc.* — 1. Ūnica fortūnis āra rēperta meis. Ov. Tr. 4. 5. 2. — 2. Quisquis ēs huc exi ; quid mē, puer ūnicē fallis ? Ov. Met. 3. 454. v. unus.
- ūnigēna, æ, masc. and fem.** *Only-begotten.* — Unigēnamque sīmul cultrīcem montībūs Idri. Cat. 62. 300.
- †ūnio, ōnis, masc.** *A fine pearl.* — Jūrat Gellia, sed per ūnīōnes. Mart. 8. 81. 4. SYN. bacca.
- †ūnīter.** *So as to be one.* — Ūbī corpōris atque ānīmāi Discīdium fuērīt, quībus ē sūmus ūnīter apti. Lucr. 3. 851.
- †ūnīversus, a, um, and sync. unversus.** *Universal.* — Sed māgis unversum, fīerīque pērīnde vidēmus. Lucr. 4. 263.
- †ūnīcūlus, a, um.** *Having one eye.* — Unōcūle salvē. Plaut. Curcul. 3. 22.
- unquam.** 1. *Ever.* — 2. *Sometime or other.* — 1. Non unquam grāvis aere dōmum mīhī dextra rēdībat. V. E. 1. 36. — 2. Excūte sīc unquam longā rēlēvēre cātēnā. Ov. Am. 1. 6. 25. SYN. 2. ālīquando, quāndōcūque †quāndōque.
- ūnus, a, um, gen. ūnūs (in Cat. also uni), dat. uni, etc.** — 1. *One.* — 2. *Only.* — 3. *Especially good or dear ; above all.* — 1. Sātīs ūna sūperque Vidīmus excīdia, et captāe sūpērāvīmus urbī. V. Āen. 2. 642. — 2. Ūnus qui nōbīs cunctando restītuis rem. V. Āen. 6. 846. — 3. Quam Jūno fertur terris māgis omībūs ūnam Posthābītā coluisse Samo. V. Āen. 1. 15. SYN. 1. 3. ūnicus. — 2. sōlus, gen. sōlūs.
- ūnusquisque, ūnāquēque, etc.** *Every one.* — Unīcūque dēdīt vītium nātūra creāto. Prop. 2. 22. 17. SYN. omnis, q. v.
- vocābūlum, i.** 1. *A name.* — 2. *A word.* — 1. Tu mīhī juncta tōro ; mīhī juncta vocābūla sūme. Ov. 3. 511. — 2. Multa rēnascentur quae jam cēcīdēre, cādēntque Quae nunc sunt in hōnōre vocābūla. Hor. A. P. 71. SYN. 1. nōmēn, īnis, neut. ; †vocāmen, īnis, neut. — 2. verbum.
- vocālis, e.** 1. *Having voice, or the power of speech.* — 2. *Tuneful.* — 1. Fātāque vocāles prēmōnuisse bōves. Tib. 2. 5. 78. — 2. Nunc te vocāles impellēre pollicē chordas . . . prēcōr. Tib. 2. 5. 3. SYN. 2. cānōrus, q. v. v. loquax.
- †vocāmen, īnis, neut.** *A name.* — Bacchī nōmīne ābūti Māvult, quā lātīcis prōprium prōferre vocāmen. Lucr. 2. 656. SYN. vocābūlum ; nōmen, īnis, neut.



- vōcātio**, ōis. fem. *An invitation.* — Mei sōdāles Quærunt in trīvio vōcātiōnes. Cat. 45. 7. v. seq.
- vōcātus**, ūs. masc. *An invitation, a summons.* — Vōcīfērans, nunc o nunquam frustrāta vōcātus Hasta meos. V. Æn. 12. 95. v. prec.
- vōcīfērōr**, āris. *To cry with a loud voice.* — Is prīmam ante āciem digna atque indigna rēlātu Vōcīfērans. V. Æn. 9. 596. SYN. clāmo, exclāmo.
- †vōcīto**, as. *To call.* — Igneus ille Vortex quod pātrio vōcītāmus nōmīne fulmen. Lucr. 6. 297. SYN. vōco, as, q. v.; †nōmīnīto, as.
- vōco**, as. 1. *To call, to summon, to invite.* — 2. *To call, to name.* — 3. *To invoke.* — 1. Concīliumque vōcat Dīvūm pāter, atque hōmīnum Rex. V. Æn. 10. 2. Plācātaque venti Dant mārīa, et lēnis crēpītans vōcat Auster in altum. V. Æn. 3. 70. — 2. Conjūgium vōcat; hoc prætexit nōmīne culpam. V. Æn. 4. 472. — 3. Vōce vōcans Hēcāten, cēloque Ērēboque pōtētem. V. Æn. 6. 247. SYN. 1. invīto, as; clāmo, as; inclāmo. — 2. nōmīno, as; dēnōmīno; appello, as; nuncūpo, as; dico, īs, xi, ctum; lōquor, ēris, lōcūtus sum. — 3. invōco, as.
- vōcūla**, æ. dim. of vox, q. v. O ūtīnam trajecta cāvā mea vōcūla rīmā. Prop. 1. 16. 27.
- vōlans**, antis. part. pres. of volo, q. v., used as adj. 1. *Swift.* — 2. (*as subst.*) *A bird, esp. in pl.* — 1. Et Jōvis in lūco currūs āgītāre vōlantes. V. G. 3. 181. — 2. Quam sūper haud ullæ pōtērant impūne vōlantes Tendēre īter pennīs. V. Æn. 6. 239. SYN. 1. vēlox, q. v. — 2. āvis, īs, fēm. q. v.
- vōlātīlis**, e. 1. *Flying.* — 2. *Fleeting.* — 1. Per Vēnērem jūro puērique vōlātīlis arcus. Ov. Am. 2. 7. 27. — 2. Lābītur occultē fallitque vōlātīlis ætas. Ov. Met. 10. 519. SYN. 1. vōlūcer, ūcris, ūcre; ālēs, ītis; ālīger, ēra, ērum; ālātus; prāpēs, ētis. — 2. brēvis, cādūcus.
- vōlātus**, ūs. masc. *A flight, the act of flying.* — Ut tēnērā nostris cēdente vōlātibus aurā. Ov. Tr. 3. 8. 7.
- vōlēma**, ōrum. neut. *A large kind of pear.* — Crustūmīs, Sŷrīsque pŷris, grāvībusque vōlēmis. V. G. 2. 88.
- vōlīto**, as. *To fly about, to fly.* — Sæpe lēvem pāleam, et frondes vōlītūre cādūcas. V. G. 1. 368. v. seq.
- vōlo**, as. *To fly, lit. and metaph.* — Nōtasque pālūdes Dēsērit, atque altam supra vōlat ardea nūbem. V. G. 1. 364. Et prōni dant lora; vōlat vī fervīdus axis. V. G. 3. 107. Fāma vōlat pulsum regnīs cessisse pāternīs Idōmēnēa dūcem. V. Æn. 3. 121. SYN. prōvōlo, subvōlo, vōlīto. PHR. Dixit, et in sylvam pennīs āblāta rēfūgit. V. Prāpētībus pennīs ausus se crēdēre cēlo. V. Vōlat ille per āera magnum Rēmīgio ālārum. V. Āere lapsa quīēto Rādīt īter līquidum. V. Quācunq; illa lēvem fūgiens sēcāt aēthēra pennīs. V. Labēre pennīs. V. Vōlantes Tendēre īter pennīs. V. Āedes Pervōlat et pennīs vācua ātria lustrat hīrundo. V. Ālis Āthēreas ausus jactātīs īre per auras. Ov. Constatit ante ōcūlos actus vōlōcīb; ālis. Ov. Nunc frūitur cēlo quod pennīs ante pētēbat. Ov. Quot tēnērū pennīs āera pulsāt āvis. Ov. Et quot āves mōtis nītantur in āera pennīs. Ov. v. ala.
- vōlo**, vīs, velle, vōlui. no sup. pres. subj. vēlim. 1. *To be willing.* — 2. *To wish.* — 3. *To mean.* — 1. Vīs ergo internos quæ possit ūterque vīcissim Expēriāmur? V. E. 3. 28. Sēque ortum antiquā Teucrōrum ab stirpe vōlēbat (*would have himself to be, insisted that he was*). V. Æn. 1. 620. — 2. Arma velīt, poscatque simul, rāpiatque jūventus. V. Æn. 7. 340. — 3. Dic, ait, o virgo, quid vult concursus ad amnem? V. Æn. 6. 318. SYN. 2. cūpio, īs, īvi, q. v. — 3. v. significo.
- vōlūbīlis**, e. *Revolving, turning round, rolling on.* — Ille vōlūbīlib; squāmōsos nexīb; orbes Torquet. Ov. Met. 3. 41. SYN. rēvōlūbīlis, volvendus.
- vōlūbīlitas**, ātis. *An easiness of rolling, revolving, roundness.* — Ipsa vōlūbīlitas librātum sustīnet orbem. Ov. F. 6. 271.
- vōlūcer**, ūcris, ūcre. 1. *Winged.* — 2. *Swift.* — 3. *Fleeting, fickle.* — 1. Āthēreū vōlūcerī qui pēde carpit īter. Ov. F. 5. 88. — 1, 2. Impūlit, illa nōto citius vōlūcricque sāgītā Ad terram fūgit. V. Æn. 5. 242. — 2. Equos Thrēissā fātīgat Harpālŷcē vōlūcremque fūgā prāveritūm Hēbrum. V. Æn. 1. 317. — 3. Non itā contemno vōlūceris prācōnia fāmæ. Ov. Her. 17. 207. SYN. 1. pennātus; †pennīger, ēra, ērum. — 1. 3. vōlātīlis, q. v. — 2. vōlans, vēlox, q. v.

- völūcris**, is. fem. *A bird.* — Obscœnique cānes, importūnæque vólūcres. V. G. 1. 470. SYN. avis, is, fem. q. v. ; alēs, itis, masc. and fem.
- vólūmēn**, inis. neut. 1. *A rolling, anything rolled, etc.* — 2. *A revolution.* — 3. *A volume, lit. and metaph.* — 1. Septem ingens gýros, septēna vólūmīna traxit. V. Æn. 5. 85. Et pondus et ipsa Hūc illuc vinclōrum immensa vólūmīna versat. V. Æn. 5. 407. — 2. Sīdēraque alta trahit cēlērīque vólūmīne versat. Ov. Met. 2. 72. — 3. Hoc tōtum e Cōā veste vólūmēn ērit. Prop. 2. 1. 6. SYN. 3. liber, bri, q. v. v. orbis.
- vóluntas**, ātis. fem. *Will, wish.* — Incōlūmus ; sed vos si fert itā corde vóluntas. V. Æn. 6. 675. v. animus.
- volvo**, is, vi, vólūtum. 1. *To roll (trans.).* — 2. *To roll down, to throw down.* — 3. *To destine (as the Fates destine so and so).* — 4. *To revolve (esp. in one's mind.)* — 1. Flammārumque globos liquēfactaque vólvere saxa. V. G. 1. 473. Non qui per saxa vólūtus Pūrior electro campum pētit amnis at ima. V. G. 3. 521. Explēri nēquit atque oculus per singūla volvit. V. Æn. 8. 618. — 2. Sēmīnēces volvit multos aut agmīna curru Prōtērit. V. Æn. 12. 329. — 3. Ventūram excīdio Lībyæ, sic vólvere Parcas. V. Æn. 1. 22. — 4. Et vētēris Fauni volvit sub pectōre sortem. V. Æn. 7. 254. SYN. 1. convolvere, prōvolvo. v. roto, torqueo. — 1. 4. vólūto, as. — 2. dēvolvo ; dējicio, is, jēci, jectum. — 3. vólō, vīs, q. v. ; jūbeo, es, jussi. — 4. mēdītōr, āris, q. v.
- vóluptas**, ātis. fem. *Pleasure.* — Dum tē, cāre puer, mea sēra et sōla vóluptas Complexu tēneo. V. Æn. 8. 581. SYN. gaudium, q. v. ; oblectāmēn, inis, neut.
- vólūtābrum**, i. *A place in which to roll.* — Sæpe vólūtābris pulsos sylvestribus āpros Lātrātu turbābis āgens. V. G. 3. 511.
- vólūto**, as. 1. *To roll, to roll forward.* — 2. *To roll oneself, to fall.* — 3. *To re-echo.* — 4. *To revolve in the mind.* — 1. Fit strēpitus tectis vōcemque per alta vólūtāt Atria. V. Æn. 1. 725. — 2. Dixērat et gēnuā amplexus, gēnibusque vólūtans Hærēhat. V. Æn. 3. 607. — 3. Consōnat omne nēmus, vōcemque inclusa vólūtāt Littōra. V. Æn. 5. 150. — 4. Sic ādeo insistit, sēcūmque itā corde vólūtāt. V. Æn. 4. 533. SYN. 1. 4. volvo, is, vi, vólūtum, q. v. — 2. volvor ; prōcumbo, is, cūbui. — 3. rēfērio, is, no perf., rēpercūtio, is, esp. in pass. part. v. recino.
- vōmer**, also vōmis, ēris. masc. *A ploughshare, a plough.* — Vōmis et inflexi prīmum grāve rōbur ārātri. V. G. 1. 162. SYN. ārātrum, q. v.
- †vōmīca**, æ. *An abscess.* — Et phthīsis et vōmīcæ pūtres, et dimīdium crus. Juv. 13. 95.
- vōmo**, is, ui, itum. *To vomit forth, lit. and metaph.* — Concīdit et mixtum spūmis vōmīt ōre cruōrem. V. G. 3. 516. — Māne sālūtantum tōtis vōmīt adībū undam. V. G. 2. 462. SYN. prōvōmo, ēvōmo ; ēgēro, is, gessi, gestum. PHR. Jactantemque ūtrōque cāput, crassumque cruōrem Ōre ējectantem. V. Sāniem ērucians ac frusta cruento Per somnum commixta mēro. V.
- vōrāgo**, inis. fem. *A gulf, a whirlpool.* — Monstrātūr, ruptoque ingens Āchērōnte vōrāgo Pestifēras āpērit fauces. V. Æn. 7. 569. SYN. vortex, icis, q. v.
- vōrax**, ācis. *Voracious.* — Quo cōpia māior Est dāta, plūra cūpit, turbāque vōrāciōr ipsā est. Ov. Met. 8. 838. SYN. āvidus, ēdax.
- vōro**, as. *To devour, to eat, to swallow up, lit. and metaph., but most usu. metaph.* — Torquet āgens circum, et rāpidus vorat æquōre vortex. V. Æn. 1. 117. SYN. dēvōro ; ēdo, ēdis, sync. ēs, q. v. v. sorbeo.
- vortex**, icis. masc. *A gulf, a whirlpool, an eddy.* — Corpōra turbīneo jūvēnilia vortīce mersit. Ov. Met. 8. 556. Mēdūmque flūmen gentībū additū Victis minōres vólvere vortīces. Hor. 2. 9. 22. SYN. vōrāgo, inis. fem. ; gurgēs itis. masc. PHR. Prōluit insāno contorquens vortīce sylvas Flūvīōrum rex Ērīdānus. V. Īma exæstuat unda Vortīcībū. V.
- †vōtifer**, ēra, ērum. *Votive, bearing vows.* — Vōlīfērāque meas suspendit ab arbōre vittas. Stat. Sylv. 4. 4. 92.
- vōtīvus**, a, um. *Votive.* — Accīpit āra prēces vōlīvaque thūra piōrum. Ov. Am. 3. 12. 9. v. voveo.
- vōtum**, i. 1. *A vow, a prayer.* — 2. *An offering in performance of a vow.* — 3. *A wish.* — 1. Annua vōta tāmen, sōlennesque ordīne pompas Exsēquēr.

- V. *Æn.* 5. 53. *Dî mǎris, et coeli, quid enim nîsî vōta supersunt?* Ov. *Tr.* 1. 2. 1. — 2. *Lustrāmurque Jōvi, vōtisque incendimus āras.* V. *Æn.* 3. 269. — 3. *Nāte cāvē, dum resque sinit tua corrige vōta.* Ov. *Met.* 2. 89. SYN. 1. v. preces. — 2. v. donum. — 3. v. cupido. PHR. 1. *Ut Baccho Cērērique tîbî sic vōta quōtannis Agrîcōlæ faciēnt.* V. *Ipsa dōmo viduā vōtis opēratā pūdîcis Torqueor.* Ov. *Vōta sacerdos Concipit.* Ov. *Vōvērāt, et vōti solvērāt ante fidem.* Ov. *Taurum Constituam ante āras vōti reus* (i. e. *if I become bound to perform my vow by obtaining what I pray for*). V. *Vōti postmōdō compōs ēris.* Ov. *Sæpe pōtens vōti frōntem rēdimîta cōrōnis Fœmîna lūcentes portat ab urbe fāces.* Ov.
- vōveo, es, vōvi, vōtum.** 1. *To vow.* — 2. *To wish.* — Allōquor, adverso vōvîmus ista Deo. Ov. *Her.* 7. 4. — 2. *Ēlige quid vōveas, eādē hoc quōque Fāma fērēbat.* Ov. *Met.* 12. 200. SYN. 1. v. devoveo, precor. — 2. opto, as, q. v.
- vox, vōcis.** fem. 1. *The voice of any animal.* — 2. *A word, a speech.* — 3. *A sound.* — 1. *Hæc quîā dulce cānit flectitque faciîlîma vōcem.* Ov. *Am.* 2. 4. 25. — 2. *Vox fuit hæc Rēgis, condenti Jūpîter urbem . . . ādes.* Ov. *F.* 4. 827. — 3. *Pulsātaque saxa Audîmus longē, fractasque ad littōra vōces.* V. *Æn.* 3. 556. SYN. 2. verbum. v. sermo. — 3. sōnus, q. v.; sōnîtus, ūs. v. loquor.
- ŭpîlio, ōnis.** masc. *A shepherd.* — *Vēnit et ŭpîlio, tardi vēnēre būbulci.* V. *E.* 10. 19. SYN. pastor, q. v.
- Ūrānia, æ.** also **Ūrāniē, es.** *One of the Muses.* — *Excipit Ūrāniē, fēcēre sîlēntia cunctæ.* Ov. *F.* 5. 55. v. Musa.
- urbānus, a, um.** 1. *Of the city.* — 2. *Civil, well-bred.* — 1. *Nec tu crēdîdērîs urbānæ commōda vîtæ Quærēre Nāsōnem.* Ov. *Ep. e P.* 1. 8. 29. — 2. *Hōmo est vēnustus, et dîcax, et urbānus.* Cat. 20. 2.
- urbs, urbis.** fem. *A city.* — *Urbs antiq̃ua fuit, Tŷrîi tēnuēre cōlōni.* V. *Æn.* 1. 12. SYN. oppîdum, civîtas. PHR. *Aspice qui coeant pōpūli, quæ mœnia clausis Ferrum ācuant portis.* V. *Quid prohibet mûros jácere, et dāre civîbus urbem?* V. *Sed non ante dātam cingētis mœnîbus urbem.* V. *Nondum præcîpîtes cingēbant oppîda fossæ.* Ov. *Turrîgēræque urbes.* V.
- urceŏlus, i.** dim. of seq. — *Fiunt urceŏli, pelves, sartāgŏ, pātellæ.* Juv. 10. 64.
- ŭrceus, i.** *A pitcher.* — *Amphŏra cœpit Instîtui, currente rŏtâ cur urceus exit.* Hor. *A. P.* 21. v. amphora, urna.
- urgeo, es, si.** no sup. 1. *To urge, to excite.* — 2. *To urge on, to hasten, to do in haste, to make with haste.* — 3. *To drive.* — 4. *To oppress.* — 1. *Cēcropsias innātus āpes āmor urget hābendi.* V. *G.* 4. 177. — 2. *Hoc Cēler urget ōpus, quem Rŏmŭlus ipse vŏcārat.* Ov. *F.* 4. 837. *Veste tēgens, tîbî quam noctes festîna diesque Urgēbam.* V. *Æn.* 9. 489. — 3. *Tres (naves, sc.) Eurus ab alto In brēvia et Syrtēs urget, mîsrābile vîsu.* V. *Æn.* 1. 111. — 4. *Olli dūra quies ōcŭlos, et ferreus urget Somnus.* V. *Æn.* 12. 309. SYN. 1. excîto, as; concîto. — 1. 3. ādurgeo, sŭburgeo. — 2. prŏpĕro, as, q. v. — 3. impello, îs, impŭli, pulsum; āgo, îs, ēgi, actum, q. v. — 4. prĕmo, îs, pressi, sum; opprîmo.
- urna, æ.** 1. *An urn for any purpose, a pitcher, etc.* — 2. *A sepulchral urn.* — 1. *Pŏnîtur ē summâ fîctîlis urna cōma.* Ov. *F.* 3. 14. *Stat ductis sortîbus urna (into which the lots were thrown).* V. *Æn.* 6. 21. — 2. *Urnaque nos hābeat quamlibet arcta duos.* Ov. *Her.* 11. 124. SYN. 1. v. amphora. PHR. 2. *Ūrnâque Ænēia nŭtrix Condîta marmŏreâ.* Ov. *Ossa quîēta præcor tŭtâ rēquiescîte in urnâ.* Ov. v. sepulchrum.
- ŭro, îs, ussi, ustum.** 1. *To burn, to set fire to, lit. and metaph.* — 2. *To inflame with love.* — 3. *To nip, as frost does.* — 1. *Atque lēvem stîpŭlam crĕpîtantîbus ŭrĕre flammis.* V. *G.* 1. 85. *Ūrit enim lîni campum sĕgĕs, ŭrit āvenæ.* V. *G.* 1. 77. — 2. *Mē tāmĕn ŭrit Āmor, quis enim mŏdus adsit Āmŏri.* V. *E.* 2. 68. *Ūritur infelix Dîdo, tŏtâque vāgātur Urbe fŭrens.* V. *Æn.* 4. 68. — 3. *Nec nŏva per gĕlîdas usta sit herba nîves.* Ov. *F.* 1. 680. SYN. 1. exŭro; crĕmo, as; ādŏleo, es; ŭstŭlo, as. — 1. 2. combŭro; incendo, îs; succendo. — 1. 2. 3. torreo, es, ui, tostum. — 1. 3. pĕrŭro. v. ardeo, flagro. PHR. *Quam cum spînŏsîs ignis suppŏnîtur herbis.* Ov. *Sic Deus in flammās ābîit.* Ov. *Versa est in cînĕres sospîte Trŏja vîro.* Ov. *Tum vĕro omne mîhî vîsum consîdĕre în ignes Īlium.* V.
- ursa, æ.** 1. *A she bear.* — 2. *The constellation called "the Bear."* — 1. Hor-



- ridus** in jácūlis et pelle Lībystīdos *ursæ*. V. *Æn.* 5. 37. — 2. Quæque mīcat gélido Parrhāsīs *Ursa* pōlo, Ov. *Her.* 18. 152. SYN. 2. Arctōs, i, *fem.* q. v.
- ursus**, i. *A bear.* — Nec fūnēra vulgo Tam multa informes *ursi* strāgemque dēdere. V. G. 3. 247.
- urtīca**, æ. *A nettle.* — Terra sālūtāres herbas eādemque nōcentes Nūtrit et *urtīcæ* proxīma sæpe rōsa est. Ov. *R. A.* 46.
- ūrus**, i. *A buffalo.* — Quæsītas ad sācra bōves Jūnōnis, et ūris Impārībūs ductos alta ad dōnāria currus. V. G. 2. 374.
- ūsītātus**, a, um. *Accustomed, usual, ordinary.* — Non ūsītātā nec tēnui fērar Pennā. Hor. 2. 20. 1. SYN. sōlītus, q. v. v. vulgaris.
- usquam**. *Anywhere.* — Si mea nūmīna non sunt Magna satis dūbitem haud ēquidem implōrāre quod *usquam* est. V. *Æn.* 7. 311.
- usque**. 1. *Even to, as far as, sometimes c. acc., but in that case usu. c. prep.* ad usque (sometimes written as one word, q. v.), usque sub, etc. — 2. *All the way from, usu. c. prep. ab, etc.* — 3. *Continually, always.* — 1. Admōrunt ōcūlis usque sub ōra fāces. Ov. *Ibis.* 240. Usque sub extrēmum brūmæ intractābilis imbrem. V. G. 1. 212. — 2. Classem . . . Dardāniam Sicūlo prospexit ab usque Pāchyno. V. *Æn.* 7. 289. — 3. Ūnam jūrābas usque dēcēre lōqui. Ov. *Her.* 15. 42. SYN. 3. semper, q. v.
- usquēquāque**. *Everywhere.* — Egnātius quod candīdos hābet dentes Rēnīdet usquēquāque. Cat. 37. 2. SYN. ūbīque.
- ustor**, ōris. masc. *A burner.* — Rōbōra non dēsint mīsēro, nec sordīdus ustor. Lucan. 8. 738.
- ustūlo**, as. *To burn.* — Infelīcībūs ustūlanda lignis. Cat. 34. 8. SYN. uro, ūs, q. v.
- ustus**, a, um. perf. part. pass. from uro, q. v. *Burnt, etc.* — Cum Pallās usto vertit īram ab Īlio. Hor. *Epod.* 10. 13.
- ūsūra**, æ. *Interest of money, usury.* — Hinc ūsūra vōrax āvīdumque in tempore fœnus. Lucan. 1. 181. v. fœnus.
- ūsūrpo**, as. *To use, to avail oneself of, even so as to perceive.* — Nec cālīdos æstus tuīmur, nec frīgōra quīmus Ūsūrpāre ōcūlis, nec voces cernere suēmus. Lucr. 1. 302.
- usus**, ūs. masc. 1. *Use, in every sense.* — 2. *Skill, experience.* — 3. *Habit, custom, esp. such as leads to or arises from intimacy.* — 4. *Need, in this sense only in nom. sing.* — 1. Ferreus assīduo consūmītur annūlus ūsu. Ov. *A. A.* 1. 473. Insemque rēclūdīt Dardānīum; non hos quæsītum mūnus in usus. V. *Æn.* 4. 647. — 2. Ūsībūs ēdocto sī quīdquam crēdis āmīco. Ov. *Tr.* 3. 4. 3. Non omnia grandior ætas Quæ fūgiāmus hābet; sēris vēnīt ūsus ab annis. Ov. *Met.* 6. 29. — 3. Hæc sī præsītītēris, ūsu mīhī cognīta longo. Ov. *Am.* 1. 8. 105. — 4. Arma acri faciēnda vīro, nunc vīrībūs usus. V. *Æn.* 8. 441. SYN. 2. experīentia. — 3. consuetūdo, īnis, *fem.* — 3. ōpus, only in nom.
- ut**. 1. *As.* — 2. *How.* — 3. *Although.* — 4. *When.* — 5. *Since, while.* — 6. *That, in order that, so that.* — 1. Ūror ut inducto cērātæ sulfūre tædæ. Ov. *Her.* 7. 23. — 2. Aspīce ut insignis spōliis Marcellus ōpīmīs Ingrēdītūr. V. *Æn.* 6. 856. Aspīce ventūro lætentur ut omnia sæclo. V. *E.* 4. 52. — 3. Dētrahat ut multum, multum restābit ācerbi. Ov. *Tr.* 5. 2. 21. — 4. Ut clāmāta sīlet montes clāmōrībūs implent. Ov. *F.* 4. 452. — 5. Ut sūmus in Ponto ter frīgōre constitīt Ister. Ov. *Tr.* 5. 10. 1. — 6. Non ego sum tanti quamvis mēreārīs īnique, Ut pēreas dum me per frēta longa fūgis. Ov. *Her.* 7. 46. Nōtior ut non sit cānībūs jam Dēlia nostris. V. *E.* 3. 67. SYN. 1. sicut, vclut, vclūti, ceu, quālīter. — 1, 2. 6. ūti. — 2. quam. — 3. quanquam, quamvis. — 4. cum, q. v. — 5. dum.
- utēunque**. 1. *In whatsoever way.* — 2. *However it may be, somehow.* — 3. *Whenever.* — 1. Infelīx, utēunque fērent ea facta mīnōres. V. *Æn.* 6. 823. — 2. In quībūs, excepto quod ādhuc utēunque vālēmūs. Ov. *Ep.* e P. 4. 14. 3. — 3. Utēunque mēcum vos ērītīs, lībēns Insānīentem nāvīta Bosphōrum Tentābo. Hor. 3. 4. 29. SYN. 1, 2. quōcūque. — 3. quāndōcūque, quāndōque.
- ūter**, ūtris. masc. *A bag of skin, esp. when made into a bottle to hold wine.* — Mollībūs in prātīs unctos sālūere per ūtres. V. G. 2. 384. v. amphora.
- ūter**, ūtra, ūtrum, gen. ūtrīus. *Whether or which of the two.* — Stant ācies, sed ūtrā Dī sint pro parte rōgandī Elīgīte. Ov. *F.* 3. 209.

**ŭterque, ŭtraque, ŭtrumque**, gen. *ŭtriusque*, etc. *Each*. — Qui postquam didicit cāsus *ŭtriusque* sōrōris. Ov. F. 3. 571. v. ambo, quisque.

**ŭtērus, i.** *The womb*. — Mātūrumque *ŭtēro* molliter effer ōpus. Ov. F. 2. 452. SYN. *alvus*; *venter*, *tris*, *masc.*; *viscus*, *ēris*, *neut.*, *usu. in pl. in this sense*.

**ŭti.** a lengthened form of *ut*, q. v. 1. *As*. — 2. *How*. — 3. *That*. — 1. Pulso Thŷās *ŭti* concita tympano. Hor. 3. 15. 10. — 2. Namque cānebāt *ŭti* magnum per ināne coacta Sēmīna terrārumque, ānimāque, mārisque fuissent. V. E. 6. 31. — 3. Non pētito ut bēnē sit, sed *ŭti* male tūtius; utque . . . Ov. Ep. e P. 1. 2. 105.

**ŭtilis, e.** 1. *Useful*. — 2. *Able to help oneself*. — 1. Bis grāvīdæ pēcūdes, bis pōmīs *ŭtilis* arbor. V. G. 2. 150. Quæcunque herba pōtens ad ōpem, rādiŷque medendi *ŭtilis*. Ov. Her. 5. 148. — 2. Quo māgis accēdunt, mīnus et mīnus *ŭtilis* adsto. Ov. Her. 2. 129. SYN. 1. *idōneus*; *bōnus*, *mēlior*, *optīmus*; *aptus*, *commōdus*, *prōficiens*; *hābilis* (*of things to be used by the hand, etc.*).

**ŭtilitas, ātis.** fem. *Usefulness*. — *ŭtilitas* vestræ magna sōrōris ērit. Ov. F. 2. 594. v. *commodum*.

**ŭtiliter**, compar. *ius*. *Usefully, advantageously*. — Non āvis *ŭtiliter* viscātis effūgit ālis. Ov. A. A. 1. 391.

**ŭtīnam.** *I wish that*. — Atque *ŭtīnam* ex vōbīs ūnus, vestrique fuisset Aut custos grēgis. V. E. 10. 35. PHR. Nunc mihi mille sōnos, quōque est mēmōrātus Achilles Vellem Mæonīdē pectus īnesse tuum. Ov.

**†ŭtīque.** *Certainly*. — Nec sup̄rāre queunt mōtūs *ŭtīque* exītiales Perpētuo. Lucr. 2. 569. SYN. *certē*.

**ŭtor, ēris, ūsus sum.** *To use*. — Inde ēgō nam ventis quōque *sum* crūdēlībūs ūsa. Ov. Her. 10. 29. Multa rōgant *ŭtēnda* dāri, dāta reddere nōlunt. Ov. A. A. 1. 433. Non est hortāmine longo Nunc ait *ŭtēndum*, vīres effundite vestras. Ov. Met. 1. 278. SYN. *ādhibeo*, *es*. v. *exerceo*.

**utpōte.** *Inasmuch as, considering*; *as*. — *Utpōte* fallāci quæ tum prīmum excīta somno. Cat. 62. 56. v. *ut*.

**utrinque.** *On each side*. — Ūna mīnistrārum fūsīs *utrinque* cāpillis Incessit. Ov. Met. 9. 90. v. *undique*.

**ŷūtrōbīque.** *On both sides*. — Quo cūpiens pacto, pāvor est *ŷūtrōbīque* mōlestus. Hor. Epist. 1. 6. 10. v. *prec*.

**ŷtrōque.** *Each way*. — Nunc huc, nunc illūc, et *ŷtrōque* sīne ordīne curro. Ov. Her. 10. 19.

**ŷtrum.** 1. *Whether*. — 2. *Whether? interrog.*; *in this sense often ŷtrumnē*. — 1. Ipse quis sit, *ŷtrum* sit, an non sit, id quōque nescit. Cat. 18. 21. — 2. *Utrumne* jussi persēquēmur ōtium. Hor. Epod. 1. 7. SYN. 2. *ān*, q. v.

**ūva, æ.** 1. *A grape*. — 2. *Any thing like a bunch of grapes*. — 1. Ipse rācēmīfēris frontem circumdātus *uvis*. Ov. Met. 3. 666. — 2. Conflūere, et lentīs ūvam dēmittere rāmīs. V. G. 4. 558. SYN. 1. *rācēmus*. PHR. Et nōva de grāvīdo palmīte gemma tūmet. Ov. Mātūræ vinītor ūvæ. V. Dūcēret aprīcis in collībūs ūva cōlōrem. V. Est tībī rūre bōno gēnērōsæ fertilis ūvæ. Ov. Dum mustīs ūva tūmēbit. Ov. Gēnīalis consītor ūvæ. Ov. Purpūra fulgōrem pictis accommōdat ūvis. Ov. Prīma mihi vāriat līventībūs ūva rācēmīs. Prop. Aurea tunc pressos pēdībūs dēdit ūva līquōres. Tib. v. *racemus*.

**†ūvens, entis.** *Moist*. — Exsīliant ultro, et scōpūlis *ūventībūs* hārent. Stat. Sylv. 3. 1. 145. SYN. *uvidus*, q. v.

**†ŷuvesco, īs.** no perf. *To be moist*. — Dēnīque fluctīfrāgo suspensæ in littōre vestes *Ūrescunt*. Lucr. 1. 306. SYN. *mādeo*, *es*, *no sup.*, q. v.

**ŷūvidūlus, a, um.** *Rather moist*. — *Ūvidūlum* a fluctu cēdentem ad templa Deūm me. Cat. 64. 63. v. *seq*.

**ūvidus, a, um.** *Moist, wet, rainy, etc.* — Mūtāvēre vīas, et Jūpīter *ūvidus* Austris Densat, ērant quæ rāra mōdo. V. G. 1. 413. SYN. *†ūvens*, *ūdus*, *mādidus*, q. v.

**†ūvifer, ēra, ērum.** *Producing grapes*. — Massīcus *ūvīfēris* addēbant nōmīna glēbis. Sil. 7. 263.

**Vulcānius, a, um.** *Of Vulcan, of fire*. — Extenditur ūna Horrīda per lātos ācies *Vulcānia* campos. V. Āen. 10. 408.

**Vulcānus, i.** 1. *The god of fire, the husband of Venus*. — 2. *Fire*. — 1. Venus . . . *Vulcānum* allōquītur, thālāmoque hāc conjūgis auro Incipit. V.

**Æn.** 8. 372. — 2. Aut dulcis musti *Vulcāno* dēcōquit hūmōrem. **V. G.** 1. 295. **SYN.** 1. Mulciber, ēri; Ignipōtens, Lemnius; Lemnicōla, æ, masc. — 2. ignis, q. v.

**vulgāris, e.** *Belonging to the common people, used by, known among the common people; ordinary, common.* — *Nūmīna vulgāres Vēnēris cēlēbrate puellæ.* **Ov. F.** 4. 865. *Fābūla narrāta est postquam vulgāris ab illo.* **Ov. Ep. e P.** 3. 2. 97. v. popularis.

**vulgātor, ōris. masc.** *One who publishes, makes known.* — *Sic āret mēdiis tācīti vulgātor īn undis.* **Ov. Am.** 3. 7. 51.

†**vulgivāgus, a, um.** *Wandering.* — *Vulgivāgo vitam tractābat mōre fērārū.* **Lucr.** 5. 930. v. vagus.

**vulgo, as.** 1. *To make common, commonly known, etc.* — 2. *To divulge.* — 1. Non ante vulgātas per artes Verba lōquor sōciāda chordis. **Hor.** 4. 9. 3. — 2. Quid me alta silentia cōgis Rumpere et obductum verbis vulgāre dōlōrem? **V. Æn.** 10. 63. **SYN.** 1. 2. †divulgo. — 2. rēvēlo, as; rētēgo, īs, xi, ctum; pātēfācio, īs, fēcī, factum; šēlīmīno, as. **PHR.** 1. Nunc incorrectum pōpūli pervēnit in ora (*of a book published*). **Ov.** v. diffāmo.

**vulgo.** *Commonly.* — *Occidit; Assyrium vulgo nascētur āmōmum.* **V. E.** 4. 25. v. ubique.

**vulgus, ī. neut.,** but also acc. **vulgum, masc.,** no pl. *The common people, used even of animals.* — *Scinditur incertum stūdia in contrāria vulgus.* **V. Æn.** 2. 39. *Hinc spargere vōces In vulgum ambīguas, et quērere conscius arma.* **V. Æn.** 2. 99. *Ductōresque ipsos primum cāpita alta fērentes Cornibus arbōreis sternit; tum vulgus et omnem . . . turbam.* **V. Æn.** 1. 191. v. plebes. **PHR.** *Ac vēlūti magno in pōpūlo cum sāpe coorta est Sēdītio, sāvītque ānīmīs ignōbīle vulgus.* **V.** *Mōbīle sic sēquītur Fortunæ lūmīna vulgus.* **Ov.** *At vulgus infidum ut mērētrix rētro Perjūra cēdit.* **Hor.**

**vulnēro, as.** *To wound, lit. and metaph.* — *Ah potius pēream quam crīmīne vulnērer isto.* **Ov. Her.** 19. 105. **SYN.** saucio, as; īco, *only in part. pass.* ictus. v. figo, stringo, occupo.

**vulnīfīcus, a, um.** *Causing wounds.* — *Vulnīfīcusque chālybs vastā fornāce liquescit.* **V. Æn.** 8. 446.

**vulnus, ēris. neut.** 1. *A wound, lit. and metaph.* — 2. *A blow.* — 3. *The weapon which inflicts a wound.* — 1. Sub altum Pectus ābit (hasta, sc.) reddit spēcus ātri vulnēris undam Spūmantem. **V. Æn.** 9. 701. *Cum Jūno, æternum servans sub pectōre vulnus.* **V. Æn.** 1. 36. — 2. *Vulnērībus donec paulātīm ēvicta sūprēmum Congemuit (ornus).* **V. Æn.** 2. 630. — 3. *Vulnēra dīrigere et cālāmos armāre vēnēno.* **V. Æn.** 10. 140. **SYN.** 1, 2. plāga; ictus, ūs. — 3. tēlum, q. v. **PHR.** 1. *Infīxum strīdit sub pectōre vulnus.* **V.** *Spīrāmēta ānīmāe lēthālī vulnēre rūpit.* **V.** *Pulchramque pētunt per vulnēra mortem.* **V.** *Praelia miscent Vulnērībus crēbris, lāvit āter corpōra sanguis.* **V.** *Vulnēraque illa gērens quæ circum plūrīma mūros Accēpit pātrios.* **V.** *Nēve rētractando nondum coeuntia rumpam Vulnēra.* **Ov.** *Scissāque a pectore veste Vulnēra sēva ligo, cōnorque inhībēre cruōrem.* **Ov.** *Indōsolābīle vulnus Mente gērit tācītā.* **Ov.** *Immēdicābīle vulnus Ense rēcidendum nē pars sincēra trahātur.* **Ov.** *Sīc ānīmūs vārio lābēfactus vulnēre nūtat.* **Ov.** *Ācerbo vulnēre victum (Stābat ēnim prōpior) mēdiā fērit ense sub alvum.* **Ov.** *Hector ābit violātus vulnēre nullo.* **Ov.** *Suoque Marte cādunt sūbīti per mūtua vulnera fratres.* **Ov.** *Mōdō tristia vulnēra siccāt.* **Ov.** *At non intonsum simplex Dāmāsīcthōna vulnus Affīcit.* **Ov.**

†**vulpēcūla, æ. dim. of seq.** *Fallax vulpēcūla gannit.* **Auct. Phil.** 59.

**vulpes, is. fem.** *A fox.* — *Atque īdem jungat vulpes et mulgeat hīrcos.* **V. E.** 3. 91.

**vulsus, a, um. part. pass. from vello, q. v.** *Plucked.* — *Tum cruor et vulsæ lābuntur ab æthēre plūmæ.* **V. Æn.** 11. 724.

**vultur, ūris, also vultūrius, ī.** *A vulture.* — *Aut ut ēdax vultur corpus circumspicit ecquod Sub nullā pōsītum cernēre possit hūmo.* **Ov. Tr.** 1. 5. 11. *Suscītāt a cāno vultūrium cāpīte.* **Cat.** 66. 124. **PHR.** *Rostroque immānis vultur ādunco.* **V.** *Caucāsiasque rēfert vōlūcres, furtumque Promethei.* **V.**

**vultus, ūs. masc.** 1. *A countenance.* — 2. *Appearance.* — 1. Quam nostro illius lābātūr pectōre vultus. **V. E.** 1. 64. — 2. Ūnus ērat tōto nātūræ vultus in orbe. **Ov. Met.** 1. 6. **SYN.** os, ōris, *neut.*; frons, frontis, *fēm.* — 1, 2. faciēs, ēi, q. v.



- ſvulva**, æ. *Part of the inside of a pig, chitterlings.* — Nil mēlius turdo, nil vulvā pulchrius amplā. Hor. Epist. l. 15. 41.
- uxor**, ōris. fem. *A wife, even of animals.* — Mopse nōvas incide fāces, tībī dūcitur uxor. V. E. 8. 29. Ōlentis uxōres mārītī. Hor. l. 17. 7. SYN. conjux, ūgis; sponsa, dōmīna, mātirona. PHR. Linqūenda tellūs, et dōmus et plācens Uxor. Hor. Cum cōsorte tōrī parvā rāte vectus ādhāsit (Deucalion). Ov.
- uxōrius**, a, um. 1. *Of a wife.* — 2. *Fond of a wife.* — 1. Hoc dēcet uxōres, dos est uxōria lites. Ov. A. A. 2. 155. — 2. Tu nunc Carthāgīnis altæ Fundāmenta lōcas, pulchramque uxōrius urbem Exstruis. V. Æn. 4. 266.

## X.

- ‡xēnium**, i. *A gift given to a stranger or to a guest.* — Omnis in hoc grācili xēniōrum turba libello Constābit nummis quātuor empta tībī. Mart. 13. 3. 1.
- ‡xērampēlinus**, a, um. *Murrey-coloured, in fem. a murrey-coloured garment.* — Et xērampēlinas vētēres dōnāvērit ipsi. Juv. 6. 518.
- xīphias**, æ. masc. *A sword-fish.* — Et dūrus xīphias ictu non mītiōr ensis. Ov. Hal. 97.

## Z.

- Zācynthōs**, i. fem. *The island Zante.* — Jam mēdio appāret fluctu nēmōrōsa Zācynthos. V. Æn. 3. 270.
- ‡zēlōtŷpus**, a, um. *Jealous.* — Pōnēre zēlōtŷpo jūvēnis praelātus Iarbæ. Juv. 5. 45.
- Zēphŷrus**, i. *The west wind.* — Vādē āge nāte vōca Zēphŷros, et lābēre pennis. V. Æn. 4. 223. SYN. Fāvōnius. PHR. Nunc Zēphŷrus sēro vespēre missus ādest. Ov. Zēphŷros audis spīrāre sēcundos. V. Nīgram hyēmī pēcūdēm, Zēphŷris fēlicibus albam (mactat). V. Lēnibus impulsæ Zēphŷris aurāque sālūbri Tot gēnērūm frondes herbaque summa trēmunt. Ov. Aut nīve quæ Zēphŷro victa tēpente fluit. Ov. Mollibus expōsitum Zēphŷris Līlŷbæōn. Ov. Ver ērat æternum, plācīdique tēpentibus auris Mulcēbant Zēphŷri nātos sīne sēmīne flōres. Ov.
- ‡Zōdiācus**, i. *The Zōdiac.* — Zōdiācum hunc Græci vōcitant nostrique Lātīni orbem signīfērūm pērhibēbunt nōmīne vēro. Cicero. Arat. 317. PHR. Idcirco certis dimensum partibus orbem Per duōdēna rēgit mundi Sol aureus astra. V. — *Aries and Pisces.* Quōtiesque rēpellit, Vēr hyēmēm, Piscique Āries succedit aquoso. Ov. — *Aries and Taurus.* E dūce lānīgeri pēcōris qui prōdīdit Hellen Sol ābit ēgresso victīma major ādest, Vacca sit an taurus non est cognoscēre promptum, Pars prior appāret, postēriōra latent. Ov. — *Leo.* Cum Sol Hercūlei terga Leōnis adit. Ov. — *Libra.* Libra diē somnique pāres ubi fēcērit hōras. V. — *Āquārius.* Cum frīgīdus ōlim Jam cādīt, extrēmoque irrōrat Aquarius anno. V. — *Scorpiōs, Cancer, Virgo.* Qua lōcus Ērīgōnen inter Chēlasque sēquentes Pandītur; ipse tībī jam brāchia contrahit ardens Scorpiōs. V. — *Virgo.* Jam rēdit et Virgo, rēdeunt Saturnia regna. V. — *Capricornus.* Tŷrannus Hespēriæ Cāpricornus undæ. Hor.
- zōna**, æ. 1. *A belt, a girdle.* — 2. *A zone of the earth.* — 1. Nec te Mæōniā lascīvæ mōre puellæ Incingi zōnā dēdēcuisse pūtas? Ov. Her. 9. 66. — 2. Quinque tēnent cēlum zōnæ quarum ūna cōrscō Semper sōle rubens. . . . V. G. l. 233., q. v. SYN. l. strōphium, ‡balteus. PHR. l. Castaque fallāci zōna rēcincta mānu. Ov. Dat tērētem zōnam quā mōdō cincta fuit. Ov.
- ‡zōnūla**, æ. dim. of prec., q. v. — Tībī virgīnes zōnūlā sōluunt sīnus. Cat. 59. 53.
- ‡zŷthum**, i. *Beer.* — Ut Pēlūsiāci prōrītēt pōcūla zŷthi. Columel. 10. 116.

THE END.

LONDON: 39, PATERNOSTER ROW:  
MARCH 30, 1860.

**A Select Catalogue of**  
**BOOKS ON EDUCATION,**  
PRINTED FOR  
**LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN, & LONGMANS.**

**ELEMENTARY GREEK WORKS.**

**Yonge: An English-Greek Lexicon;**

Containing all the Greek Words used by Writers of good authority; citing the Authorities in Chronological Order for every Word used; explaining the Construction; and giving the Declension or Conjugation of each word when Irregular; and marking the Quantities of all doubtful Syllables. By C. D. YONGE, B.A. Post 4to. 21s. cloth.

"This Lexicon is compiled on a most admirable plan, and will be found a most important, we will add an indispensable, assistant to the student seeking to perfect himself in Greek composition. Mr. Yonge furnishes a complete English vocabulary so far as there are equivalent and equipollent words in Greek to render the English term. The authorities are invariably given; and the lexicographer has displayed both taste and judgment, with infinite zeal to boot, in the selection of illustrative quotations. It is decidedly a work of rare merit."

*Church and State Gazette.*

**Brasse's Greek Gradus.**

A Greek Gradus; or, a Greek, Latin, and English Prosodial Lexicon: containing the Interpretation, in Latin and English, of all words which occur in the Greek Poets, from the Earliest Period to the time of Ptolemy Philadelphus. By the late Rev. Dr. BRASSE. With a Synopsis of the Greek Metres, by the Rev. J. R. Major, D.D. New Edit. revised by the Rev. F. E. J. Valpy, M.A. 8vo. 15s. cloth.

**Giles's Greek and English Lexicon.**

A Lexicon of the Greek Language, for the use of Colleges and Schools; containing—1. A Greek-English Lexicon, combining the advantages of an Alphabetical and Derivative Arrangement; 2. A copious English-Greek Lexicon. By the Rev. J. A. GILES, LL.D. New Edition 8vo. 21s. cloth.

\*. The English-Greek Lexicon, separately. 7s. 6d. cloth.

**Dr. Kennedy's Greek Grammar.**

Græcæ Grammaticæ Institutio Prima Rudimentis Etonensibus quantum potuit immutatis Syntaxin de suo addidit B. H. KENNEDY, S.T.P. New Edition. 12mo. 4s. 6d. cloth.

**Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar.**

An Elementary Grammar of the Greek Language. By Dr. Raphael Kühner, Co-Rector of the Lyceum at Hanover. Translated by J. H. Millard, St. John's College, Cambridge. 8vo. 9s. cloth.

**Valpy's Greek Grammar.**

The Elements of Greek Grammar: with Notes. By R. VALPY, D.D. New Edit. 8vo. 6s. 6d. boards; bound, 7s. 6d.

**Pycroft's Greek Grammar Practice.**

Three Parts: 1. Lessons in Vocabulary, Nouns, Adjectives, and Verbs in Grammatical order; 2. Greek, made out of each column for translation; 3. English for re-translation. By the Rev. J. PYCROFT, B.A. 12mo. 3s. 6d. cl.

**Moody's Eton Greek Grammar in English.**

The New Eton Greek Grammar: with the Marks of Accent, and the Quantity of the Result: containing the Eton Greek Grammar in English, and the Syntax and Prosody as used at Eton: with numerous Additions. By the Rev. CLEMENT MOODY, A.M. New Edition. 12mo. 1s. cloth.

**Valpy's Greek Delectus, and Key.**

Delectus Sententiarum Græcarum, ad usum Tironum accommodatus: cum Notulis et Lexico. Auctore R. VALPY, D.D. Editio Nova, eademque aucta et emendata. 12mo. 4s. cloth.

KEY to the above, being a Literal Translation into English. 12mo. 2s. 6d. sewed.

**Valpy's Second Greek Delectus.**

Second Greek Delectus; or, *New Analecta Minora*: intended to be read in Schools between Dr. Valpy's Greek Delectus and the Third Greek Delectus: with English Notes, and a copious Greek and English Lexicon. By the Rev. F. E. J. VALPY, M.A. New Edition. 8vo. 9s. 6d. bound.

**Valpy's Third Greek Delectus.**

The Third Greek Delectus; or, *New Analecta Majora*: with English Notes. In Two Parts. By the Rev. F. E. J. VALPY, M.A. 8vo. 15s. 6d. bound.

\*.\* The Parts may be had separately.

PART 1. PROSE. 8vo. 8s. 6d. bound. — PART 2. POETRY. 8vo. 9s. 6d. bound.

**Valpy's Greek Exercises, and Key.**

Greek Exercises; being an Introduction to Greek Composition, leading the student from the Elements of Grammar to the higher parts of Syntax. By the Rev. F. E. J. VALPY, M.A. New Edition. 12mo. 6s. 6d. cloth.

KEY, 12mo. 3s. 6d. sewed.

**Neilson's Greek Exercises, and Key.**

Greek Exercises, in Syntax, Ellipsis, Dialects, Prosody, and Metaphrasis. To which is prefixed, a concise but comprehensive Syntax; with Observations on some Idioms of the Greek Language. By the Rev. W. NEILSON, D.D. New Edition. 8vo. 5s. boards.—KEY, 8s. boards.

**Howard's Introductory Greek Exercises, and Key.**

Introductory Greek Exercises to those of Huntingford, Dunbar, Neilson, and others; arranged under Models, to assist the learner. By N. HOWARD. New Edition. 12mo. 5s. 6d. cloth.—KEY, 12mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

**Donaldson's Theatre of the Greeks.**

The Theatre of the Greeks; or, a Series of Papers relating to the History and Criticism of the Greek Drama. Sixth Edition, revised and improved. With an Original Introduction and Notes by JOHN WILLIAM DONALDSON, B.D. Head Master of King Edward's School, Bury St. Edmunds; and formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo. with Frontispiece and Wood Engravings, 15s. cloth.

**Dr. Major's Guide to the Greek Tragedians.**

A Guide to the Reading of the Greek Tragedians; being a series of articles on the Greek Drama, Greek Metres, and Canons of Criticism. Collected and arranged by the Rev. J. R. MAJOR, D.D. New Edition, enlarged. 8vo. 9s. cloth.

**Viger on the Greek Idioms.**

Translated and abridged, with original English Notes, by the Rev. J. SEAGEN, Editor and Translator of "Bos on the Greek Ellipsis," "Hermann's Doctrine of Metres," "Hoogveen on the Greek Particles," and "Maittaire on the Greek Dialects." 8vo. 9s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY LATIN WORKS.****Mr. C. D. Yonge's New Latin Gradus.**

A Gradus ad Parnassum of the Latin Language; containing every Word used by the Poets of good authority; and in which the words are classed according to their age, their different Meanings carefully distinguished, the Phrases selected solely from the purest Authors, and the Authorities accurately cited. For the use of

Eton, Westminster,  
Winchester, Harrow, and  
Charterhouse Schools.

King's College, London,  
and  
Marlborough College.

By C. D. YONGE, B.A., Author of "An English-Greek Lexicon."  
Post 8vo. 9s. bound.

"The plan adopted in this gradus is a pleasing proof of the strides which true scholarship has made in the inferior grades of classical study. Instead of the old gradus, which seemed expressly constructed for the purpose of teaching the pupil to string words together with respect to the number and quantity of their syllables, without the least regard to sense or fitness, the present manual of metrical reference has the character of a critical apparatus which, while it supplies him with copious examples from the best authors, forces him at the same time to pay attention to the sense, and guides him moreover in the selection of such terms only as appertain to the age of pure Latinity."

John Bull.



**The Illustrated Companion to the Latin Dictionary**

and Greek Lexicon: forming a Glossary of all the words representing Visible Objects, connected with the Arts, Manufactures, and Every-day Life of the Ancients. With Representations of nearly Two Thousand Objects from the Antique. By ANTHONY RICH, Jun. B.A. late of Caius College, Cambridge. Post 8vo. with 2,000 Wood Engravings, 21s. cloth.

"This is a work of great originality and research: *almost every word* being illustrated, and the illustrations taken from the things themselves as they now exist, or from representations in painting, sculpture, &c. It has been carefully and laboriously compiled, by a scholar of no ordinary attainments; and the alphabetical arrangement and classed indices open to the reader at once the information contained in its pages." *Journal of Education.*

**Riddle's large Latin-English Lexicon.**

A copious and critical Latin-English Lexicon, founded on the German-Latin Dictionaries of Dr. William Freund. By the Rev. J. E. RIDDLE, M.A. of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Uniform with "Yonge's English-Greek Lexicon." Post 4to. 50s. cloth.

**Riddle's Complete Latin Dictionary.**

A Complete Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary. For the use of Colleges and Schools. By the Rev. J. E. RIDDLE, M.A. New Edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. 31s. 6d. cloth.

Separately { The English Latin Dictionary, 10s. 6d. cloth.  
The Latin-English Dictionary, £1. 1s. cloth.

**Riddle's Young Scholar's Latin Dictionary.**

The Young Scholar's Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary; being Mr. Riddle's Abridgment of his larger Dictionary. New Edition, corrected and enlarged. Square 12mo. 12s. bound.

Separately { The Latin-English Dictionary, 7s. bound.  
The English-Latin Dictionary, 5s. 6d. bound.

**Riddle and Arnold's English-Latin Lexicon.**

A Copious English-Latin Lexicon, founded on the German-Latin of Dr. C. E. Georges. By the Rev. J. E. Riddle, M.A. Author of "A Complete Latin-English Dictionary," &c.; and the Rev. T. K. Arnold, M.A., Rector of Lyndon, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. New Edition. 8vo. 25s. cloth.

**Riddle's Latin Vocabulary.**

A Progressive Latin-English Vocabulary: being a List of Common Latin Words, with their principal Meanings in English: distinguished according to their comparative importance or frequency of use. By the Rev. J. E. RIDDLE, M.A. 12mo. 2s. cloth.

**Riddle: Questions on Latin Style;**

So far as relates to the Use and Quality of Words. Constructed with special reference to the Critical Remarks contained in Riddle and Arnold's "English-Latin Lexicon." By the Rev. J. E. RIDDLE, M.A. 12mo. 2s. cloth.

**Zumpt's Grammar of the Latin Language.**

Translated from the Enlarged Edition of the original, and adapted for the use of English students, by L. SCHMITZ, Ph. D. Rector of the High School of Edinburgh; with new Additions and Corrections, communicated to Dr. SCHMITZ by Professor ZUMPT. New Edition. 8vo. 14s. cloth.

**Zumpt's School Grammar of the Latin Language.**

Translated and adapted for use in English Schools. By Dr. L. SCHMITZ, F.R.S.E. Rector of the High School of Edinburgh. With a Preface, written expressly for this Translation, by Professor ZUMPT. 12mo. 4s. cloth.

**Pycroft's Latin Grammar Practice.**

Latin Grammar Practice: 1. Lessons in Vocabulary, Nouns, Adjectives, and Verbs, in Grammatical Order; 2. Latin, made out of each column, for Translation; 3. English, for re-translation. By the Rev. JAMES PYCROFT, B.A. New Edition. 12mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

**Valpy's Latin Grammar.**

The Elements of Latin Grammar: with Notes. By R. VALPY, D.D. New Edition, with numerous Additions and Corrections. 12mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

**Kennedy: The Child's Latin Primer;**

Or, First Latin Lessons: Extracted (with Model Questions and Exercises) from "An Elementary Latin Grammar," by the Rev. B. H. KENNEDY, D.D. Head Master of Shrewsbury School. 12mo. 2s. cloth.

**Dr. Kennedy's Latin Vocabulary.**

A Latin Vocabulary, arranged on Etymological Principles, as an Exercise-Book, and first Latin Dictionary for the use of the Lower Classes in Schools. By the Rev. B. H. KENNEDY, D.D. Head Master of Shrewsbury School. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

**Dr. Kennedy's First Latin Reading Book.**

Tirocinium; or, a First Latin Reading Book. Adapted to the Author's "Child's Latin Primer." By the Rev. B. H. KENNEDY, D.D. Head Master of Shrewsbury School. 12mo. 2s. cloth.

**Dr. Kennedy's Second Latin Reading Book.**

Palaestra Latina; or, a Second Latin Reading Book. Adapted to the Author's "Elementary Latin Grammar," By the Rev. B. H. KENNEDY, D.D., Head Master of Shrewsbury School. 12mo. 5s. cloth.

"A selection of progressive passages and pieces from Latin writers, divided into two courses, each course preceded by exercises on points of grammar. Notes and questions on the lessons are also added." *Spectator.*

**Dr. Kennedy's Latin Grammar.**

An Elementary Grammar of the Latin Language, for the use of Schools, by the Rev. B. H. KENNEDY, D.D. Head Master of Shrewsbury School. New Edition. 12mo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

**Moody's Eton Latin Grammar in English.**

The New Eton Latin Grammar, with the Marks of Quantity and the Rules of Accent; containing the Eton Latin Grammar as used at Eton, and its Translation into English: with Notes and Additions. By Rev. CLEMENT MOODY, M.A. New Edition. 12mo. 2s. 6d. cloth. The Accidence, separately, price 1s.

**Graham's First Steps to Latin Writing.**

First Steps to Latin Writing: intended as a Practical Illustration of the Latin Accidence. To which are added, Examples on the principal Rules of Syntax. By G. F. GRAHAM. New Edition, considerably enlarged. 12mo. 4s. cloth.

**Valpy's Latin Delectus, and Key.**

Delectus Sententiarum et Historiarum; ad usum Tironum accommodatus cum Notulis et Lexico. Auctore R. VALPY, D.D. New Edition. 12mo. 2s. 6d. cloth. KEY. New Edition, carefully revised. 12mo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

**Valpy's Second Latin Delectus.**

The Second Latin Delectus; designed to be read in Schools after the Latin Delectus, and before the *Analecta Latina Majora*: with English Notes. By the Rev. F. E. J. VALPY, M.A. New Edition. 8vo. 6s. bound.

**Valpy's First Latin Exercises.**

First Exercises on the principal Rules of Grammar, to be translated into Latin: with familiar Explanations. By the late Rev. R. VALPY, D.D. New Edition, with many Additions. 18mo. 1s. 6d. cloth.

**Valpy's Second Latin Exercises.**

Second Latin Exercises; applicable to every Grammar, and intended as an Introduction to Valpy's "*Elegantiae Latinae*." By the Rev. E. VALPY, B.D. New Edition. 12mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

**Valpy's *Elegantiae Latinae*, and Key.**

*Elegantiae Latinae*; or, Rules and Exercises illustrative of Elegant Latin Style: With the Original Latin of the most difficult Phrases. By Rev. E. VALPY, B.D. New Edition. 12mo. 4s. 6d. cloth.

KEY, being the Original Passages, which have been translated into English, to serve as Examples and Exercises in the above. 12mo. 2s. 6d. sewed.

**An Introduction to the Composition of Latin Verse;**

containing Rules and Exercises intended to illustrate the Manners, Customs, and Opinions, mentioned by the Roman Poets, and to render familiar the principal Idioms of the Latin Language. By the late CHRISTOPHER RAPIER, A.B. New Edition, revised by the Rev. T. K. ARNOLD, M.A. 12mo. 3s. 6d. cloth.—KEY, 2s. 6d. sewed.

**Walford's Latin Verse Book.**

Progressive Exercises in Latin Elegiac Verse. Adapted, with References throughout, to the Syntax of Dr. Kenne's Latin Grammar; and accompanied by Marginal References to the Works of the best Latin Poets. By the Rev. E. WALFORD, M.A. Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford, and Assistant-Master of Tunbridge School. New Edition, corrected. 12mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

**Howard's Introductory Latin Exercises.**

Introductory Latin Exercises to those of Clarke, Ellis, Turner, and others: designed for the Younger Classes. By NATHANIEL HOWARD. New Edition. 12mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

**Howard's Latin Exercises extended.**

Latin Exercises Extended; or, a Series of Latin Exercises, selected from the best Roman Writers, and adapted to the Rules of Syntax, particularly in the Eton Grammar. To which are added, English Examples to be translated into Latin immediately under the same rule. Arranged under Models. By NATHANIEL HOWARD. New Edition. 12mo. 3s. 6d. cloth.—KEY, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

**Bradley's Latin Prosody, and Key.**

Exercises in Latin Prosody and Versification. New Edition, with an Appendix on Lyric and Dramatic Measures. 12mo. 3s. 6d. cloth.—KEY, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

~~~~~  
**EDITIONS OF GREEK CLASSIC AUTHORS.****Valpy's Homér.**

Homér's Iliad, complete: English Notes, and Questions to first Eight Books. Text of Heyne. By the Rev. E. VALPY, B.D. late Master of Norwich School. New Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. bound.—Text only, New Edit. 8vo. 6s. 6d. bound.

**Major's Euripides.**

Euripides. From the Text, and with a Translation of the Notes, Preface, and Supplement, of Porson; Critical and Explanatory Remarks, original and selected; Illustrations and Idioms from Matthiæ, Dawes, Viger, &c.; and a Synopsis of Metrical Systems. By Dr. MAJOR. 8vo. 24s. cloth.

\*.\* The Five Plays separately, price 5s. each.

**Linwood's Sophocles.**

Sophoclis Tragediæ superstites. Recensuit et brevi Annotatione instruxit G. LINWOOD, M.A. Ædis Christi apud Oxonienses Alumnus. 8vo. 16s. cloth.

**Brasse's Sophocles.**

Sophocles, complete. From the Text of Hermann, Erfurdt, &c.; with original Explanatory English Notes, Questions, and Indices. By Dr. BRASSE, Mr. BURGESS, and Rev. F. VALPY. 2 vols. post 8vo. 34s. cloth.

\*.\* The Seven Plays separately, price 5s. each.

**Balfour's Xenophon's Anabasis.**

The Anabasis of Xenophon. Chiefly according to the Text of Hutchinson. With Explanatory Notes, and Illustrations of Idioms from Viger, &c.; copious Indexes, and Examination Questions. By F. C. BALFOUR, M.A. Oxon. F.R.A.S. LL.D. New Edition. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d. boards.

**Hickie's Xenophon's Memorabilia.**

Xenophon's Memorabilia of Socrates. From the text of Kuhner. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, from the best Commentators, and by the Editor; Questions for Examination; and Indices. By D. B. HICKIE, LL.D. New Edition. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d. cloth.

**Barker's Xenophon's Cyropædia.**

The Cyropædia of Xenophon. Chiefly from the text of Dindorf. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, from Dindorf, Fisher, Hutchinson, Poppo, Schneider, Sturtz, and others, accompanied by the editor's. With Examination Questions, and Indices. By E. H. BARKER. Post 8vo. 9s. 6d. bds.

**White's Edition of Xenophon's Anabasis.**

Xenophon's Expedition of Cyrus into Upper Asia: principally from the Text of Schneider. With English Notes, for the use of Schools. By the Rev. J. T. WHITE, M.A. C.C.C. Oxon; Junior Upper Master of Christ's Hospital, London. 12mo. 7s. 6d. bound.



**Stocker's Herodotus.**

Herodotus; containing the Continuous History alone of the Persian Wars: with English Notes. By the Rev. C. W. STOCKER, D.D. Vice-Principal of St. Alban's Hall, Oxford. New Edition. 2 vols. post 8vo. 18s. cloth.

**Barker's Demosthenes.**

Demosthenes—Oratio Philippica I., Olynthiaca I. II. and III., De Pace, Æschines contra Demosthenem, De Corona. With English Notes. By E. H. BARKER. New Edition. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d. boards.

**EDITIONS OF LATIN CLASSIC AUTHORS.****Girdlestone and Osborne's Horace.**

The Works of Horace. Adapted to the Use of Young Persons, by the Omission of Offensive Words and Passages; and illustrated by original English Notes, embodying the most recent Philological Information, together with occasional Strictures on Sentiments of an unchristian tendency. By the Rev. CHARLES GIRDLESTONE, M.A. and the Rev. WILLIAM A. OSBORNE, M.A. 12mo. 7s. 6d. bound.

**Valpy's Horace.**

Q. Horatii Flacci Opera. Ad fidem optimorum exemplarium castigata; cum Notulis Anglicis. Edited by A. J. VALPY, M.A. New Edition. 18mo. 6s. bound; without Notes, 3s. 6d. bound.

**Virgil with 6,000 Marginal References, by Pycroft.**

The Æneid, Georgics, and Bucolics of Virgil: with Marginal References, and concise Notes from Wagner, Heyne, and Anthon. Edited, from the Text of Wagner, by the Rev JAS. PYCROFT, B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d. bound; without Notes, 3s. 6d. bound.

**Valpy's Edition of Virgil.**

P. Virgilli Maronis Bucolica, Georgica, Æneis. Accedunt, in gratiam Juventutis Notæ quædam Anglice scriptæ. Edited by A. J. VALPY, M.A. New Edition. 18mo. 7s. 6d. bound; the TEXT only, 3s. 6d. bound.

**Bradley's Ovid's Metamorphoses.**

Ovidii Metamorphoses; in usum Scholarum excerptæ: quibus accedunt Notulæ Anglicæ et Quæstiones. Studio C. BRADLEY, A.M. Editio Nova. 12mo. 4s. 6d. cloth.

**Valpy's Ovid's Epistles and Tibullus.**

Electa ex Ovidio et Tibullo: cum Notis Anglicis. By the Rev. F. E. J. VALPY, M.A. Master of Burton-on-Trent School. New Edition. 12mo. 4s. 6d. cloth.

**Bradley's Phædrus.**

Phædri Fabulæ; in usum Scholarum expurgatæ: quibus accedunt Notulæ Anglicæ et Quæstiones. Studio C. BRADLEY, A.M. Editio Nova. 12mo. 2s. 6d. cl.

**Reinhardt's Terence, by Dr. Hickie.**

P. Terentii Afri Comædiæ Sex. Ex Editione TH. FRID. GOD. REINHARDT. With English Explanatory Notes, a Life and Chronology of Terence, and Excursuses. By D. B. HICKIE, LL.D. New Edition. 12mo. with Portrait, 9s. 6d. cloth.

**Valpy's Tacitus, with English Notes.**

C. Cornelii Taciti Opera. From the Text of Brotier; with his Explanatory Notes, translated into English. By A. J. VALPY, M.A. 3 vols. post 8vo. 24s. bds.

**Hickie's Livy.**

The First Five Books of Livy: with English Explanatory Notes, and Examination Questions. By D. B. HICKIE, LL.D. New Edit. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d. boards.

**C. Julii Cæsaris Commentarii de Bello Gallico**

Ex recensione FR. OUDENDORP. With Explanatory Notes, and Historical, Geographical, and Archæological Indexes. By CHARLES ANTHON, LL.D. New Edition. 12mo. 4s. 6d. cloth.

**C. Crispi Sallustii Opera.**

With an English Commentary, and Geographical and Historical Indexes. by CHARLES ANTHON, LL.D. New Edition. 12mo. 5s. cloth.

**Bradley's Cornelius Nepos, improved by White.**

Cornelius Nepos: with English Notes and Questions. By the Rev. C. BRADLEY, M.A. A New Edition, corrected and considerably enlarged by the addition of Explanatory and Grammatical Notes, by the Rev. J. T. WHITE, M.A., Junior Upper Master of Christ's Hospital, London; Editor of "Xenophon's Anabasis," &c. 12mo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

\*.\* It is in the Notes that this new and improved edition of Bradley's Nepos will be found most to differ from those which preceded it. The Notes have been entirely re-written; and a very large amount of classical information has been embodied in them, from the best and most recent sources, respecting matters in the text of Nepos, upon which the original work was altogether silent.

**Bradley's Eutropius, improved by White.**

Eutropii Historiæ Romanæ Libri Septem. The First Seven Books of Eutropius's Epitome of the History of Rome: with English Notes and Questions, and a copious Vocabulary. By the Rev. C. BRADLEY, M.A. New Edition, corrected and considerably enlarged, by the Rev. J. T. WHITE, M.A.; Junior Upper Master of Christ's Hospital, London; Editor of "Xenophon's Anabasis," &c. 12mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

**M. Tullii Ciceronis Orationes Selectæ.**

Ex recensione JO. AUG. ERNESTI. With an English Commentary, and Historical, Geographical, and Legal Indexes. By CHARLES ANTHON, LL.D. New Edition. 12mo. 6s. cloth.

**Valpy's Cicero's Twelve Orationes.**

Twelve Select Orationes of M. Tullius Cicero. From the Text of Jo. Casp. Orellius; with English Notes. Edited by A. J. VALPY, M.A. New Edition. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. boards.

**Barker's Cicero de Amicitia, &c.**

Cicero's Cato Major, and Lælius: with English Explanatory and Philological Notes; and with an English Essay on the Respect paid to Old Age by the Egyptians, the Persians, the Spartans, the Greeks, and the Romans. By the late E. H. BARKER. New Edition. 12mo. 4s. 6d. cloth.

**WORKS BY THE REV. S. T. BLOOMFIELD, D.D. F.S.A.****Bloomfield's New Greek Vocabulary.**

Lexilogus Scholasticus; or, a Greek and English Vocabulary on a new and improved plan: comprising all the Primitives, with some select Derivatives; and presenting a brief Epitome in outline of the Greek Language. 18mo. 3s.

**Bloomfield's Epitome of the Greek Gospels.**

Epitome Evangelica; or, First Step to Greek Construing: being Selections from the Four Greek Gospels: with a Clavis and Grammatical Notes. Intended as a Companion to the Author's "Lexilogus Scholasticus," and as an Introduction to his "College and School Greek Testament." 18mo. 4s. cloth.

**Bloomfield's Greek Lexicon to the New Testament.**

Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament; especially adapted to the use of Colleges and the higher Classes in the Public Schools, but also intended as a convenient Manual for Biblical Students in general. New Edition, enlarged and improved. Fcp. 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

**Bloomfield's College and School Greek Testament.**

The Greek Testament: with brief English Notes, Philological and Explanatory. Especially formed for the use of Colleges and the Public Schools, but also adapted for general purposes, where a larger work is not requisite. New Edition, enlarged and improved. Fcp. 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth.

**Bloomfield's Greek Testament.**

The Greek Testament: with copious English Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory. New Edition, enlarged and improved. 2 vols. 8vo. with Map of Palestine, £2, cloth.

**Bloomfield's Greek Thucydides.**

The History of the Peloponnesian War, by Thucydides. A New Recension of the Text; with a carefully amended Punctuation; and copious Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory; with full Indices, both of Greek Words and Phrases, explained, and matters discussed in the Notes. 2 vols. 8vo. with Maps and Plans, 38s. cloth.

**Bloomfield's Translation of Thucydides.**

The History of the Peloponnesian War. By THUCYDIDES. Translated into English, and accompanied by copious Notes, Philological and Explanatory, Historical and Geographical. 3 vols. 8vo. with Maps, &c. £2. 5s. boards.

**HISTORY, CHRONOLOGY, AND MYTHOLOGY.****Eccleston: An Introduction to English Antiquities.**

Intended as a Companion to the History of England. By James Eccleston, B.A. late Master of Sutton Coldfield Grammar School. 8vo. with numerous Engravings on Wood, 21s. cloth.

**Mr. Farr's Elementary History of England.**

A School History of England, from the Earliest Period, to the Eleventh Year of the Reign of Queen Victoria; containing a Narrative of Civil and Military Transactions, and exhibiting a view of the Religion, Government and Laws, Literature, Arts, Commerce, Manners and Customs, &c. of the different Periods. By EDWARD FARR, Esq. F.S.A. New Edition. 12mo. 5s. 6d. bound.

**The Rev. B. G. Johns's History of the Jews.**

A Sketch of the History of the Jews, from the end of the captivity to the coming of the Messiah: with an Appendix of the Names of remarkable Persons and Places mentioned. By the Rev. B. G. JOHNS, Head Master of the Grammar School, College of God's Gift, Dulwich; late Normal Master of St. Mark's College, Chelsea. 12mo. with Map, 1s. 6d. cloth.

**The Rev. J. Sedgwick's School History of France.**

A History of France; from the Earliest Period to the Revolution of 1848. For the use of Young Persons and Schools. Edited by the Rev. JOHN SEDGWICK, M.A. Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford; and one of the Masters in the Ordnance School, Carshalton. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

**Lempriere's Classical Dictionary, abridged**

For Public and Private Schools of both Sexes. By the late E. H. BARKER, Trinity College, Cambridge. New Edition, revised and corrected throughout. By J. CAUVIN. 8vo. 12s. bound.

**Blair's Chronological and Historical Tables.**

From the Creation to the Present Time: with Additions and Corrections from the most Authentic Writers; including the Computation of St. Paul, as connecting the Period from the Exode to the Temple. Under the superintendence of Sir HENRY ELLIS, K.H. Imp. 8vo. 31s. 6d. half-bound morocco.

**Mrs. Slater's School Chronology, and Chart.**

Sententiæ Chronologicæ; or, a Complete System of Ancient and Modern Chronology, contained in Familiar Sentences: intended for the use of Schools and Private Students. By MRS. JOHN SLATER. New Edition, corrected to the present time. 12mo. 3s. 6d. cloth.—Also,

A Chronological Chart, designed to accompany the "Sententiæ Chronologicæ," and corrected to correspond with the New Edition of that work. On 2 large sheets, coloured, price 6s.; or mounted on linen on a roller, 8s. 6d.

**Mangnall's Questions.—THE ONLY GENUINE AND COMPLETE EDITION.**

Historical and Miscellaneous Questions, for the Use of Young People; with a Selection of British and General Biography, &c. &c. By R. MANGNALL. New Edition, with the Author's last Corrections, and other very considerable Additions and Improvements. 12mo. 4s. 6d. bound.

**Corner's Sequel to Mangnall's Questions.**

Questions on the History of Europe: a Sequel to Mangnall's Historical Questions; comprising Questions on the History of the Nations of Continental Europe not comprehended in that work. By JULIA CORNER. New Edition. 12mo. 5s. bound.



**Hort's Pantheon.**

The New Pantheon; or, an Introduction to the Mythology of the Ancients, in Question and Answer: compiled for the Use of Young Persons. With an Accented Index, Questions for Exercise, and Poetical Illustrations of Grecian Mythology, from Homer and Virgil. By W. J. HORT. New Edition, enlarged. 18mo. with 17 Plates, 5s. 6d. bound.

**Hort's Chronology.**

An Introduction to the Study of Chronology and Ancient History: in Question and Answer. By W. J. HORT. New Edition. 18mo. 4s. bound.

**School Chronology; or, the Great Dates of History.**

Drawn up for the use of the Collegiate Schools, Liverpool. New Edition. Square 12mo. 1s. stitched.

**Valpy's Poetical Chronology.**

Poetical Chronology of Ancient and English History: with Historical and Explanatory Notes. By R. VALPY, D.D. New Edition. 12mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

**Mathematical Works, by Mr. J. R. Young, Professor of Mathematics in Belfast College.**

**An Elementary Treatise on Algebra,** Theoretical and Practical: with an Appendix on Probabilities and Life Annuities. Fourth Edition, enlarged. 12mo. 6s. cloth.  
**KEY,** by SPILLER, 12mo. 6s.

**The Analysis and Solution of Cubic and Biquadratic Equations:** forming a Sequel to the Elements of Algebra. 12mo. 6s. cloth.

**Theory and Solution of Algebraical Equations of the Higher Orders.** Second Edition, enlarged. 8vo. 15s. cloth.

**Elements of the Differential Calculus:** comprehending Curve Surfaces and Curves of Double Curvature. Second Edition, enlarged. 12mo. 9s. cloth.—An Edition in 8vo. 12s. cloth.

**Elements of Geometry:** with Notes. 8vo. 8s. cloth.

**The Elements of Mechanics;** comprehending Statics and Dynamics: with a copious Collection of Mechanical Problems. 12mo. with Plates, 10s. 6d. cloth.

**Analytical Geometry:**

Comprising the Theory of Conic Sections, and of Curves and Surfaces of the Second Order. Second Edition. 2 vols. 12mo. 14s. cloth. Separately—Part I. Conic Sections, 6s. 6d. Part II. Curves and Surfaces, 7s. 6d.

**Mathematical Dissertations,** for the Use of Students in the Modern Analysis. 8vo. 9s. 6d. cloth.

**Euclid's Elements;**

the first Six, and the Eleventh and Twelfth Books: with Corrections from Simson and Playfair's Texts, and an improved Vth Book. Fifth Edition. 18mo. 5s. cloth.

**Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry:** with their Applications to the Principles of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. Second Edition. 12mo. 6s. cloth.

**Mathematical Tables:**

Comprehending the Logarithms of all Numbers, from 1 to 30,600; also the Natural and Logarithmic Sines and Tangents, &c. New Edition. 12mo. 6s. 6d. cloth.

**An Elementary Essay on the Computation of Logarithms:** with the most expeditious Methods of constructing a Table of those Numbers. Second Edition. 12mo. 5s. cloth.

**Researches respecting the Imaginary Roots of Numerical Equations:** being a Continuation of Newton's Investigations on that subject. 8vo. 3s. 6d. sewed.

**Three Lectures on some of the Advantages of Mathematical Study:** with an Examination of Hume's Argument against Miracles. 12mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

**GEOMETRY, ARITHMETIC, LAND-SURVEYING, ETC.****Sandhurst College Arithmetic and Algebra.**

**Elements of Arithmetic and Algebra.** By W. SCOTT, Esq. A.M. and F.R.A.S. Examiner in Mathematics of Candidates for Commissions in Her Majesty's Service, and Professor of Mathematics in Sandhurst Military College. New Edition. 8vo. 16s. bound.

“Scott's Elements of Arithmetic and Algebra,” and “Narrien's Elements of Geometry,” are recommended (as useful to Candidates for Commissions in the Army) in the Instructions issued by the Commander-in-Chief.

**Sandhurst College Elements of Euclid.**

Elements of Geometry: consisting of the first four, and the sixth, Books of Euclid, chiefly from the Text of Dr. Robert Simson; with the principal Theorems in Proportion, a Course of Practical Geometry on the Ground, &c. By JOHN NARRIEN, F.R.S. and R.A.S. Professor of Mathematics, &c. in Sandhurst Military College. New Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d. bound.

**Sandhurst College Trigonometry.**

Plain Trigonometry and Mensuration. By W. SCOTT, Esq. A.M. and F.R.A.S. 8vo. 9s. 6d. bound.

**Sandhurst College Astronomy and Geodesy.**

Practical Astronomy and Geodesy: including the Projections of the Sphere and Spherical Trigonometry. For the use of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. By JOHN NARRIEN, F.R.S. & R.A.S. 8vo. 14s. bound.

**Sandhurst College Analytical Geometry.**

Analytical Geometry: with the Properties of Conic Sections: and an Appendix, containing a Tract on Descriptive Geometry. For the use of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. By J. NARRIEN, F.R.S. and R.A.S. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**Professor Thomson's Elementary Algebra.**

An Elementary Treatise on Algebra, Theoretical and Practical. By JAMES THOMSON, LL.D. Professor of Mathematics in the University of Glasgow. New Edition. 12mo. 6s. cloth.—KEY, 4s. 6d. cloth.

**Nesbit: a Complete Treatise on Practical Land**

Surveying. For the use of Schools and Students. With 250 Practical Examples. By A. NESBIT. New Edition, corrected and greatly enlarged. To which are now added, Plane Trigonometry, including the use of the Theodolite and Railway Surveying; and Railway Engineering, including the Principles and Practice of Levelling, Planning, Laying out Curves, Cutting and Embanking, Tunnelling, Viaducts, &c. By T. BAKER, Land-Surveyor and Civil Engineer. 8vo. with woodcuts, plates, and an engraved field-book, 12s. cloth.

**Nesbit's Mensuration, and Key.**

A Treatise on Practical Mensuration: containing the most approved Methods of drawing Geometrical Figures; Mensuration of Superficies; Land Surveying; Mensuration of Solids; the Use of the Carpenter's Rule; Timber Measure, &c. By A. NESBIT. New Edition. 12mo. with 300 Woodcuts. 6s. bound.  
KEY. New Edition. 12mo. 5s. bound.

**Keith's Treatise on the Use of the Globes.**

New Edition, greatly enlarged and improved, by ALFRED S. TAYLOR, F.R.S. Lecturer on Chemistry, &c. in Guy's Hospital; R. A. LE MESURIER, B.A. Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; and J. MIDDLETON, Esq. Professor of Astronomy. 12mo. with Plates and Diagrams, 6s. 6d. bound.

KEY. Adapted to the New Edition, by Prof. MIDDLETON. 12mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

**Keith's Trigonometry.**

An Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, and the Stereographic Projection of the Sphere, including the Theory of Navigation. By THOMAS KEITH. New Edition, corrected by S. MAYNARD. 8vo. 14s. cloth.

**Crocker's Land Surveying.**

Crocker's Elements of Land Surveying. New Edition, corrected throughout, and considerably improved and modernized, by T. G. BUNT, Land-Surveyor, Bristol. To which are added, Tables of Six-figure Logarithms, superintended by RICHARD FARLEY, of the Nautical Almanac Establishment. Post 8vo. with Plans, Field-book, &c. 12s. cloth.

**Moseley: Illustrations of Practical Mechanics.**

By the Rev. H. MOSELEY, M.A. Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy in King's College, London. New Edit. Fcp. 8vo. with Woodcuts, 8s. cloth.

**Tate's Elements of Euclid.**

The First Three Books of Euclid's Elements of Geometry; from the Text of Dr. Simson: together with various useful Theorems and Problems, as Geometrical Exercises on each Book. By THOMAS TATE, late Mathematical Professor and Lecturer on Chemistry in the National Society's Training College, Battersea. 12mo. 1s. 6d. cloth.

**Tate : Principles of Geometry, Mensuration, Trigonometry, Land-Surveying, and Levelling :** containing familiar Demonstrations and Illustrations of the most important Propositions in Euclid's Elements ; Proofs of all the useful Rules and Formulae in Mensuration and Trigonometry, with their application to the Solution of Practical Problems in Estimation, Surveying, and Railway Engineering. By THOMAS TATE, late Mathematical Professor and Lecturer on Chemistry in the National Society's Training College, Battersea. New Edition. 12mo. with 317 Diagrams and Woodcuts, 3s. 6d. cloth.

**Tate's Algebra made Easy.**

Algebra made Easy. Chiefly intended for the use of Schools. By THOMAS TATE, late Mathematical Professor and Lecturer on Chemistry in the National Society's Training College, Battersea. New Edition. 12mo. 2s. cloth.

**Tate : The Principles of the Differential and Integral**

Calculus simplified and applied to the Solution of various Useful Problems in Practical Mathematics and Mechanics. By THOMAS TATE, late Mathematical Professor and Lecturer on Chemistry in the National Society's Training College, Battersea. 12mo. 4s. 6d.

**Tate : Treatise on the First Principles of Arithmetic,**

after the method of Pestalozzi. Designed for the use of Teachers and Monitors in Elementary Schools. By THOMAS TATE, late Mathematical Professor and Lecturer on Chemistry in the National Society's Training College, Battersea. New Edition, with additions and improvements. 12mo. 1s. 6d. cloth.

**Tate : Exercises on Mechanics and Natural Phi-**

losophy ; or, an easy introduction to Engineering ; containing various Applications of the Principle of Work ; the Theory of the Steam Engine with Simple Machines ; Theorems and Problems on Accumulated Work, &c. By THOMAS TATE, late Mathematical Professor and Lecturer on Chemistry in the National Society's Training College, Battersea. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. cloth.

**Hunter : Exercises in the First Four Rules of Arith-**

metic : constructed for the application of New Artificial Tests, by which the Teacher may expeditiously ascertain the Correctness of the Results. By the Rev. JOHN HUNTER, M.A. Vice-Principal of the National Society's Training College, Battersea. Second Edit. remodelled and enlarged. 12mo. 6d. sewed.

**Colenso's School Arithmetic.**

Arithmetic, designed for the use of Schools. By the Rev. J. W. COLENSO, M.A. Rector of Fornett St. Mary, Norfolk ; and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 4s. 6d. boards.

**Maynard's Key to Colenso's School Arithmetic.**

Solutions to all the Unworked Examples in the Rev. J. W. Colenso's "Arithmetic for Schools." By SAMUEL MAYNARD, Editor of Keith's and Bonnycastle's Mathematical Works, &c. 12mo. 6s. boards.

**Taylor's Arithmetic, and Key.**

The Arithmetician's Guide ; or, a complete Exercise Book : for Public Schools and Private Teachers. By W. TAYLOR. New Edition, revised by S. MAYNARD. 12mo. 2s. 6d. bound.

KEY. By W. H. WHITE. 12mo. 4s. bound.

**Molineux's Arithmetic, and Key.**

An Introduction to Practical Arithmetic ; in Two Parts : with various Notes, and occasional Directions for the use of Learners. By T. MOLINEUX, many years Teacher of Accounts and the Mathematics in Macclesfield. In Two Parts. Part 1. 12mo. 2s. 6d. bound.—Part 2. 12mo. 2s. 6d. bound.

KEY to Part 1, 6d.—KEY to Part 2, 6d.

**Joyce's Arithmetic, and Key.**

A System of Practical Arithmetic, applicable to the present state of Trade and Money Transactions : illustrated by numerous Examples under each Rule. By the Rev. J. JOYCE. New Edition, corrected and improved by S. MAYNARD. 12mo. 3s. bound.

KEY. 18mo. 3s. bound.



**Walkingame's Arithmetic and Key, by Crosby.**

The Tutor's Assistant; being a Compendium of Arithmetic, and a complete Question-Book; containing Arithmetic in Whole Numbers, Vulgar Fractions, Decimals, Duodecimals, the Mensuration of Circles, a Collection of Questions. &c. By FRANCIS WALKINGAME. A New Edition, corrected by T. CROSBY. 12mo. 2s. cloth.

KEY. 12mo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

**Morrison's Book-Keeping, and Forms.**

The Elements of Book-keeping, by Single and Double Entry; comprising several Sets of Books, arranged according to Present Practice, and designed for the use of Schools. By JAMES MORRISON, Accountant. New Edition, considerably improved. 8vo. 8s. half-bound.

Sets of Blank Books, ruled to correspond with the Four Sets contained in the above work: Set A, Single Entry, 3s.; Set B, Double Entry, 9s.; Set C, Commission Trade, 12s.; Set D, Partnership Concerns, 4s. 6d.

**Morrison's Commercial Arithmetic, and Key.**

A Concise System of Commercial Arithmetic. By J. MORRISON, Accountant. New Edition, revised and improved. 12mo. 4s. 6d. bound.

KEY. New Edition, corrected and improved by S. MATNARD, Editor of "Keith's Mathematical Works." 12mo. 8s. bound.

**Nesbit's Arithmetic, and Key.**

A Treatise on Practical Arithmetic. By A. NESBIT. New Edition. 12mo. 5s. bd.

A KEY to the same. 12mo. 5s. bound.

PART II. of Nesbit's Practical Arithmetic; containing Fractions, Decimals, Logarithms, Chain-Rule, &c.

KEY to part II. 12mo. 7s. bound.

**Thomson: School Chemistry;**

Or, Practical Rudiments of the Science. By ROBERT DUNDAS THOMSON, M.D. Master in Surgery in the University of Glasgow; Lecturer on Chemistry in the same University; and formerly in the Medical Service of the Honourable East India Company. Fcp. 8vo. with Woodcuts, 7s. cloth.

**Peschel's Elements of Physics.**

The Elements of Physics. By C. F. PESCHEL, Principal of the Royal Military College, Dresden. Translated from the German, with Notes, by E. WEST. 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. with Woodcuts and Diagrams, 21s. cloth.

Separately { Part 1. The Physics of Ponderable Bodies. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.  
Part 2. Imponderable Bodies (Light, Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, and Electro-Dynamics). 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 13s. 6d.

**Mrs. Lee's Natural History for Schools.**

Elements of Natural History; or, First Principles of Zoology: comprising the Principles of Classification, interspersed with amusing and instructive Original Accounts of the most remarkable Animals. By MRS. R. LEE. New Edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. with numerous additional Woodcuts, 7s. 6d. bound.

**GEOGRAPHY AND ATLASES.****S. Hall's First School Atlas—Price Eighteen-pence.**

A First or Elementary Atlas, for the use of Schools. Containing Ten Maps, engraved by S. Hall. Oblong 4to. 1s. 6d. coloured.

- |                                        |                    |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Canaan as divided among the Tribes. | 6. Asia.           |
| 2. Palestine in the time of Our Lord.  | 7. Africa.         |
| 3. The World, in Two Hemispheres.      | 8. North America.  |
| 4. The British Isles.                  | 9. South America.  |
| 5. Europe.                             | 10. Australia, &c. |

The first two Maps are adapted, that of Canaan for the reading of the Old Testament, and that of Palestine for the New Testament.

\* \* \* The expression of a general desire for an Elementary Atlas of moderate price, comprehending all the great divisions of the Globe, and maps to accompany the study of the Old and New Testament, has induced Messrs. Longman and Co. to publish this work, in the hope that it will be found of practical utility. It has been compiled from the best and most recent authorities, and engraved with the greatest care by S. Hall. In the selection of the Maps, the Publishers have been guided by the advice of gentlemen of experience in the teaching of Geography connected with the Committee of Council on Education

**Dr. Butler's Ancient and Modern Geography.**

A Sketch of Ancient and Modern Geography. By SAMUEL BUTLER, D.D. late Bishop of Lichfield, formerly Head Master of Shrewsbury School. New Edition, revised by his Son. 8vo. 9s. boards; bound in roan, 10s.

**Dr. Butler's Ancient and Modern Atlases.**

A General Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography: consisting of Forty-five coloured Maps, and Indices. New Edition, corrected. 4to. 24s. half-bound.

An Atlas of Modern Geography; consisting of Twenty-three Coloured Maps; with a complete Index. New Edition, corrected. 8vo. 12s. half-bound.

An Atlas of Ancient Geography; consisting of Twenty-two Coloured Maps, with a complete Accentuated Index. New Edition, corrected. 8vo. 12s.

**Abridgment of Butler's Geography.**

An Abridgment of Bishop Butler's Modern and Ancient Geography: arranged in the form of Question and Answer, for the use of Beginners. By MARY CUNNINGHAM. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. cloth.

**Dr. Butler's Geographical Copy-Books.**

Outline Geographical Copy-Books, Ancient and Modern: with the Lines of Latitude and Longitude only, for the Pupil to fill up, and designed to accompany the above. 4to. each 4s.; or together, sewed, 7s. 6d.

**The Geography of Palestine or the Holy Land,**

Including Phœnicia and Philistia: with a Description of the Towns and Places in Asia Minor visited by the Apostles. By W. M'Leod, Head Master of the Model School, Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea; late Master of the Model School, Battersea. New Edition. 12mo. with Map, 1s. 6d. cloth.

**Dowling's Introduction to Goldsmith's Geography.**

Introduction to Goldsmith's Grammar of Geography: for the use of Junior Pupils. By J. DOWLING. New Edition. 18mo. 9d. sewed.

By the same Author,

Five Hundred Questions on the Maps in Goldsmith's Grammar of Geography. New Edition. 18mo. 8d.—KEY, 9d.

**Goldsmith's Geography Improved.**

Grammar of General Geography: for the Use of Schools and Young Persons. By the Rev. J. GOLDSMITH. New Edition, improved. Revised throughout and corrected by Hugh Murray, Esq. Royal 18mo. with New Views, Maps, &c. 3s. 6d. bound.—KEY, 9d. sewed.

**Goldsmith's Popular Geography.**

Geography on a Popular Plan. New Edit. including Extracts from recent Voyages and Travels, with Engravings, Maps, &c. By Rev. J. GOLDSMITH. 12mo. 14s. bd.

**Mangnall's Geography, revised.**

A Compendium of Geography: for the use of Schools, Private Families, &c. By R. MANGNALL. A new Edition, revised and corrected throughout. 12mo. 7s. 6d. bound.

**Hartley's Geography, and Outlines.**

Geography for Youth. By the Rev. J. HARTLEY. New Edition, containing the latest Changes. 12mo. 4s. 6d. bound.—By the same Author, Outlines of Geography: the First Course for Children. New Edit. 18mo. 9d. sd.

~~~~~

THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.

**Tarver's Eton French Grammar:**

Introduction à la Langue usuelle et aux Éléments de la Grammaire Française. By J. C. TARVER, French Master, Eton College. New Edition. 12mo. 3s. bd.

**Tarver's Eton French Exercises:**

Familiar and Conversational French Exercises, for Writing and *viva voce* Practice. By J. C. TARVER, French Master, Eton College. New Edition. 12mo. 3s. 6d. bound.  
KEY, 12mo. 3s. bound.

**Tarver's French Phraseology.**

Phraséologie Expliquée et comparée : in explanation of Idiomatical Phrases, and to serve as Conversational Lessons. By J. C. TARVER, French Master, Eton College. New Edition. 12mo. 3s. bound.

**Tarver's Eton French Reading Book.**

Choix en Prose et en Vers : suivi de la Phraséologie expliquée et comparée ; et précédé de Remarques sur la Construction des Vers Français. By J. C. TARVER, French Master, Eton College. New Edition. 12mo. 7s. 6d. bound.

Separately, { Part I. Choix en Prose, 3s. 6d. bound.  
 { Part II. Choix en Vers, 3s. 6d. bound.  
 { Part III. Phraséologie, 3s. bound.

**Tardy's French Dictionary, improved by Tarver.**

Tardy's Explanatory Pronouncing Dictionary of the French Language, in French and English ; wherein the exact Sound and Articulation of every Syllable is distinctly marked, according to the Principles of the French Pronunciation, developed in a short Treatise. New Edition, corrected and much enlarged. By J. C. TARVER, French Master, Eton. Fcp. 8vo. 7s.

**Miss Rowan's Modern French Reading Book.**

Morceaux Choisis des Auteurs Modernes, à l'usage de la Jeunesse. With a Translation of the New and Difficult Words and Idiomatic Phrases which occur in the Work. By F. M. ROWAN. Foolscep 8vo. 6s. bound.

**Hamel's French Grammar and Exercises, by Lambert.**

Hamel's French Grammar and Exercises. A New Edition, in one volume. Carefully corrected, greatly improved, enlarged, and re-arranged, By N. LAMBERT. 12mo. 5s. 6d. bound.

**Hamel's French Grammar (the Original Edition).**

A New Universal French Grammar ; being an accurate System of French Accidence and Syntax. By N. HAMEL. New Edit. improved. 12mo. 4s. bound.

**Hamel's French Exercises, Key, and Questions.**

French Grammatical Exercises. By N. HAMEL. New Edition, carefully revised and greatly improved. 12mo. 4s. bound.

KEY, 12mo. 3s. bound.

**THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.**

*Grammars, Reading Books, and Miscellaneous Works.*

**Lessons on Industrial Education.**

For the use of Female Schools. By a Lady. 12mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

"A work of humble pretensions, but of real and great value, calculated to assist in making good servants and housewives and thus in promoting domestic comfort in no ordinary degree. Although intended for persons in humble life, it will supply much useful information to those who have had the advantage of receiving a finished education. It is as important to know how to be a good mistress, as how to be a good servant."—*Methodist Magazine.*

**The Rev. John Hunter's English Grammar.**

Text-Book of English Grammar : a Treatise on the Etymology and Syntax of the English Language ; including Exercises in Parsing, Punctuation, and the Correction of Improper Diction ; an Etymological Vocabulary of Grammatical Terms, &c. For the use of Students in Training Colleges, and the Upper Classes in National and other Elementary Schools. By Rev. J. HUNTER, M.A. Vice-Principal of the Training College, Battersea. 12mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

**Hunter : Exercises in English Parsing :**

Progressively arranged. New Edition, remodelled and enlarged ; and adapted to the Author's Text-book of English Grammar. With Questions, suggesting a Course of Oral Instruction for Junior Pupils ; and an Appendix of Rules and Observations on the Paraphrasing of English Poetry, with Examples and Exercises. By the Rev. JOHN HUNTER, M.A., Vice-Principal of the National Society's Training College, Battersea. 12mo. 6d. sewed.

**Progressive Exercises in English Composition.**

By the Rev. R. G. Parker, A.M. New Edition. 12mo, 1s. 6d. cloth.



**Graham's Art of English Composition.**

English; or, The Art of Composition explained in a series of Instructions and Examples. By G. F. GRAHAM. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 6s. cloth.

**Carpenter's Spelling-Book.**

The Scholar's Spelling Assistant; wherein the Words are arranged according to their principles of Accentuation. By T. CARPENTER. New Edition, corrected throughout. 12mo. 1s. 6d. bound.

**Mavor's Spelling Book.**

The English Spelling-Book; accompanied by a Progressive Series of easy and familiar Lessons, intended as an Introduction to the Reading and Spelling of the English Language. By Dr. MAJOR. New Edition. 12mo. with Frontispiece, and 44 Wood Engravings, 1s. 6d. bound.

**Lindley Murray's Grammatical Works.**

\*. THE LATEST AND ONLY GENUINE EDITIONS, WITH THE AUTHOR'S FINAL CORRECTIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS.

First Book for Children. 18mo. 6d.

English Spelling-Book. 18mo. 18d.

Introduction to English Reader. 2s. 6d.

The English Reader. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Sequel to ditto. 12mo. 4s. 6d.

English Grammar. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

abridged. 18mo. 1s.

English Exercises. 12mo. 2s.—Key. 2s.

Exercises and Key. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Introductory French Reader. 3s. 6d.

Library Edition of Grammar, Exercises, and Key. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

First Lessons in English Grammar. 18mo. 9d.

Questions, adapted to Murray's Grammar. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Murray's English Grammar, by Dr. GILES, enlarged. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

**Ross: An Elementary Etymological Manual of the**

English Language, for the use of Schools. To which are prefixed, Practical Observations on Teaching Etymology. By William Ross, Inspector of Schools for the Manchester Education Society. New Edition. 18mo. 6d. sewed.

**Mr. M'Leod's Elementary Reading Book.**

A First Reading Book: for the use of Families and Schools. By W. M'LEOD, Head Master of the Model School, Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea. New Edition. 18mo. with Woodcuts, 3d. sewed.—Or, as Reading Lessons, for Children's Schools; in 30 Broadside Sheets, printed from a very bold type, with Woodcuts, price 3s.

**Mr. M'Leod's Second Poetical Reading-Book.**

The Second Poetical Reading-Book. Compiled for the use of Families and Schools; with Introductory Descriptions, Explanatory Notes, and Exercises in Spelling and Etymology. By WALTER M'LEOD, Head Master of the Model School, Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea. 12mo. 1s. 8d. sewed in cloth.

**The Rev. F. C. Cook's Select School Poetry.**

Poetry for Schools; intended to serve as an Introduction to the Study of the Great Classical Poets of England. Selected from Beattie, Collins, Cowper, Goldsmith, Gray, Milton, Shakspeare, and Spenser: with a few brief foot-Notes. By the Rev. F. C. COOK, M.A., one of H.M. Inspectors of Church Schools. 12mo. 2s. cloth.

**The Rev. F. C. Cook's First School Poetry.**

A First Book of Poetry; for Elementary Schools. By the Rev. F. C. COOK, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Church Schools. 18mo. price 9d. sewed.

**The Modern Poetical Speaker:**

A Collection of Pieces adapted for Recitation, carefully selected from the English Poets of the Nineteenth Century. By Miss Palliser. Dedicated, by permission, to the Right Hon. the Dowager Lady Lyttelton. 12mo. 6s. bound.

**Sewell: The New Speaker and Holiday Task-Book.**

Selected from classical Greek, Latin, and English writers:—Demosthenes, Thucydides, Homer, Sophocles, Cicero, Livy, Virgil, Lucretius, Shakspeare, Milton, Burke, Bacon, &c. By the Rev. W. SEWELL, B.D. Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford. 12mo. 6s. bound.

### Maunder's Universal Class-Book :

A New Series of Reading Lessons (original and selected) for Every Day in the Year: each Lesson recording some important Event in General History, Biography, &c., or detailing, in familiar language, interesting facts in Science. With Questions for Examination. By SAMUEL MAUNDER, Author of "The Treasury of Knowledge," &c. New Edition, revised. 12mo. 5s. bound.

### Mrs. Marcet's Mary's Grammar.

Mary's Grammar: interspersed with Stories, and intended for the use of Girls. By JANE MARCET. New Edition. 18mo. 3s. 6d. cloth

### Mrs. Marcet's Willy's Grammar.

Willy's Grammar: interspersed with Stories, and intended for the use of Boys. By JANE MARCET. New Edition. 18mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

### Graham's Helps to English Grammar.

Helps to English Grammar; or, Easy Exercises for Young Children Illustrated by Engravings on Wood. By G. F. GRAHAM. New Edition. 12mo. 3s. cloth.

### Graham's English Spelling-Book.

English Spelling: with Rules and Exercises. Intended as a Class-Book for Schools or Home Teaching By G. F. GRAHAM, Author of "English, or the Art of Composition;" "Helps to English Grammar," &c. 12mo. 1s. 6d. cloth.

### English Synonymes classified and explained :

With Practical Exercises, designed for Schools and Private Tuition. By G. F. GRAHAM. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. cloth.

### Stow's Training System.

The Training System, the Moral Training School, and the Normal Seminary. By David Stow, Esq., Honorary Secretary to the Glasgow Normal Free Seminary; Author of "Moral Training," &c. Eighth Edition, corrected and enlarged. Post 8vo. with Plates and Woodcuts, 6s. cloth.

### English and Latin School Books by Mr. Richard Hiley, Head Master of the Leeds Collegiate School.

**The Child's First English Grammar:** divided into Easy and Progressive Lessons, to each of which are appended copious Questions and Exercises. 18mo. 1s. sewed.

#### The Child's First Geography.

For the use of Elementary Classes. Being the First Two Courses of "Lessons in Geography:" to which it is intended as an Introduction. New Edition. 18mo. 9d.

**Abridgment of Hiley's English Grammar:** together with appropriate Questions and Exercises, progressively arranged. New Edition, considerably improved. 18mo. 1s. 6d. cl.

#### Practical English Composition.

Part I.; or Junior Series: consisting of Four Courses of Exercises, progressively arranged, and divided into appropriate Lessons. New Edition. 12mo. 1s. 6d. cloth.

**English Grammar, Style, Rhetoric, and Poetry:** to which are added, Preparatory Logic, and Advice to the Student on the Improvement of the Understanding. New Edition, carefully revised 12mo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

#### Progressive Geography,

Consisting of Four Courses, divided into appropriate Lessons; with numerous Exercises appended to each. The whole adapted to the Junior Classes in Classical and Commercial Schools. New Edition. 18mo. 2s. cl.

#### Questions and Exercises

adapted to Hiley's English Grammar, progressively arranged. New Edition, considerably improved, and adapted to the Last Edition of the Grammar. 12mo. 2s. cloth.—KEY. 12mo. 3s. cl.

#### The Arithmetical Companion:

Intended, by miscellaneous Examples, to perfect the Pupil in a knowledge of Arithmetic. New Edition, considerably improved. 18mo. 1s. 6d. cloth.—KEY. 18mo. 1s. 6d. cloth.

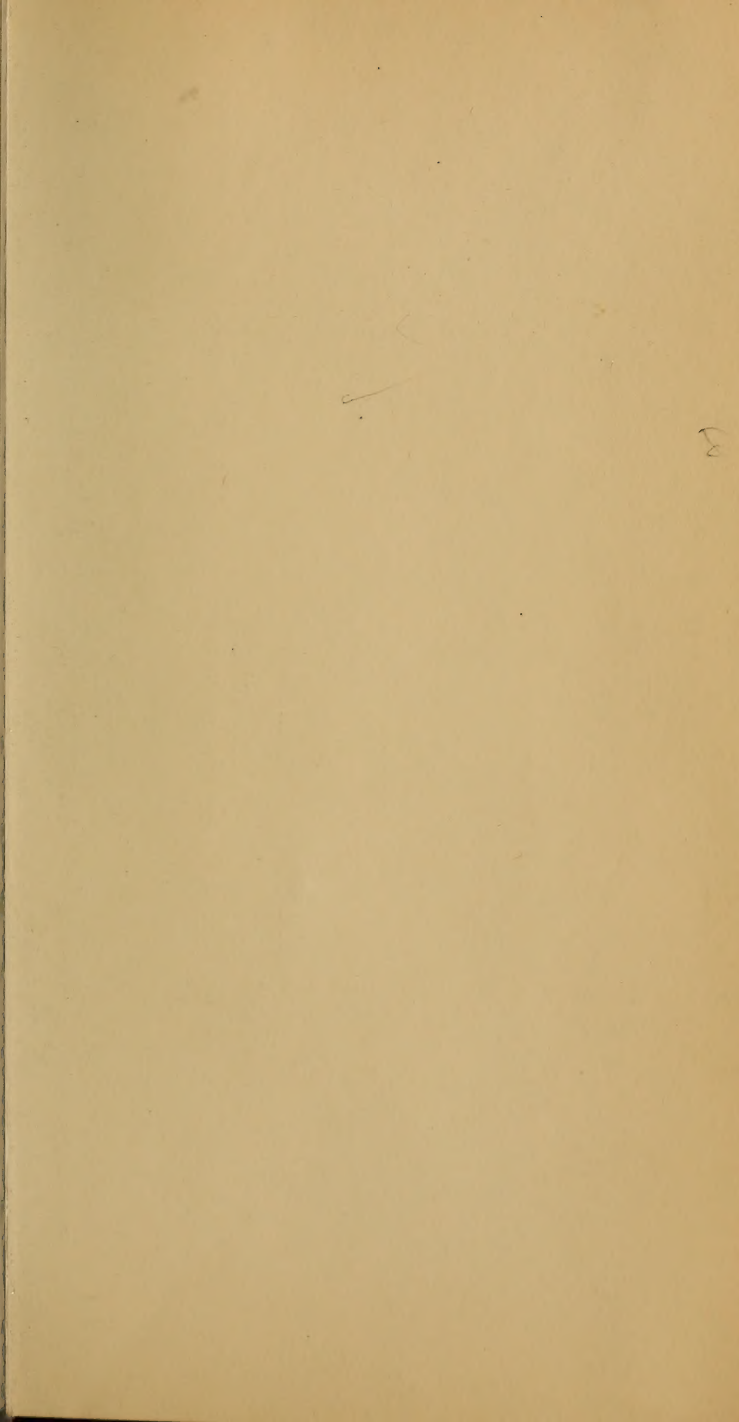
#### The Elements of Latin Grammar,

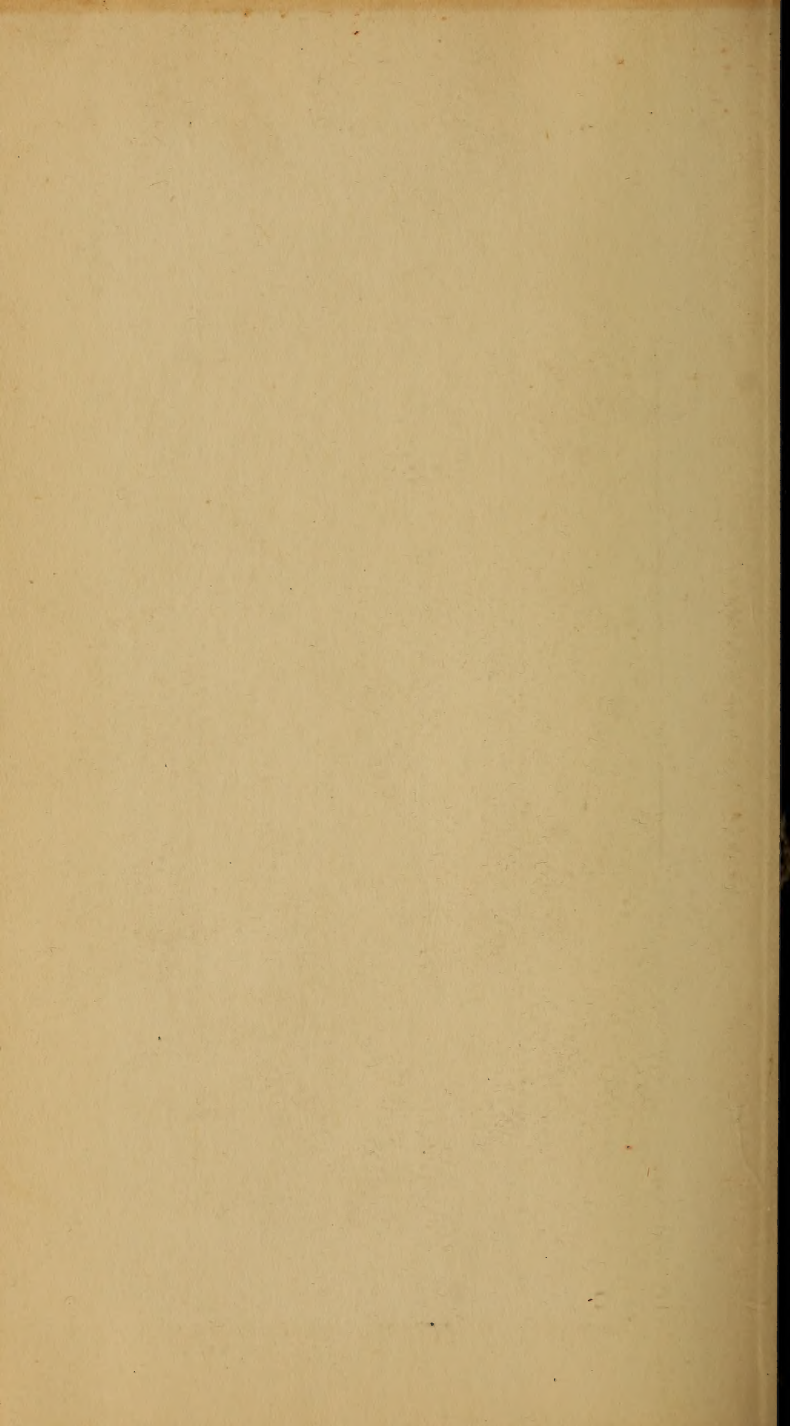
for the use of Schools. New Edition, considerably improved; with selections from Zumpt, Kühner, Trebs, Schiller, Ruddiman, and Adam, of the most important rules and observations required by advanced students. 12mo. 3s. cloth.



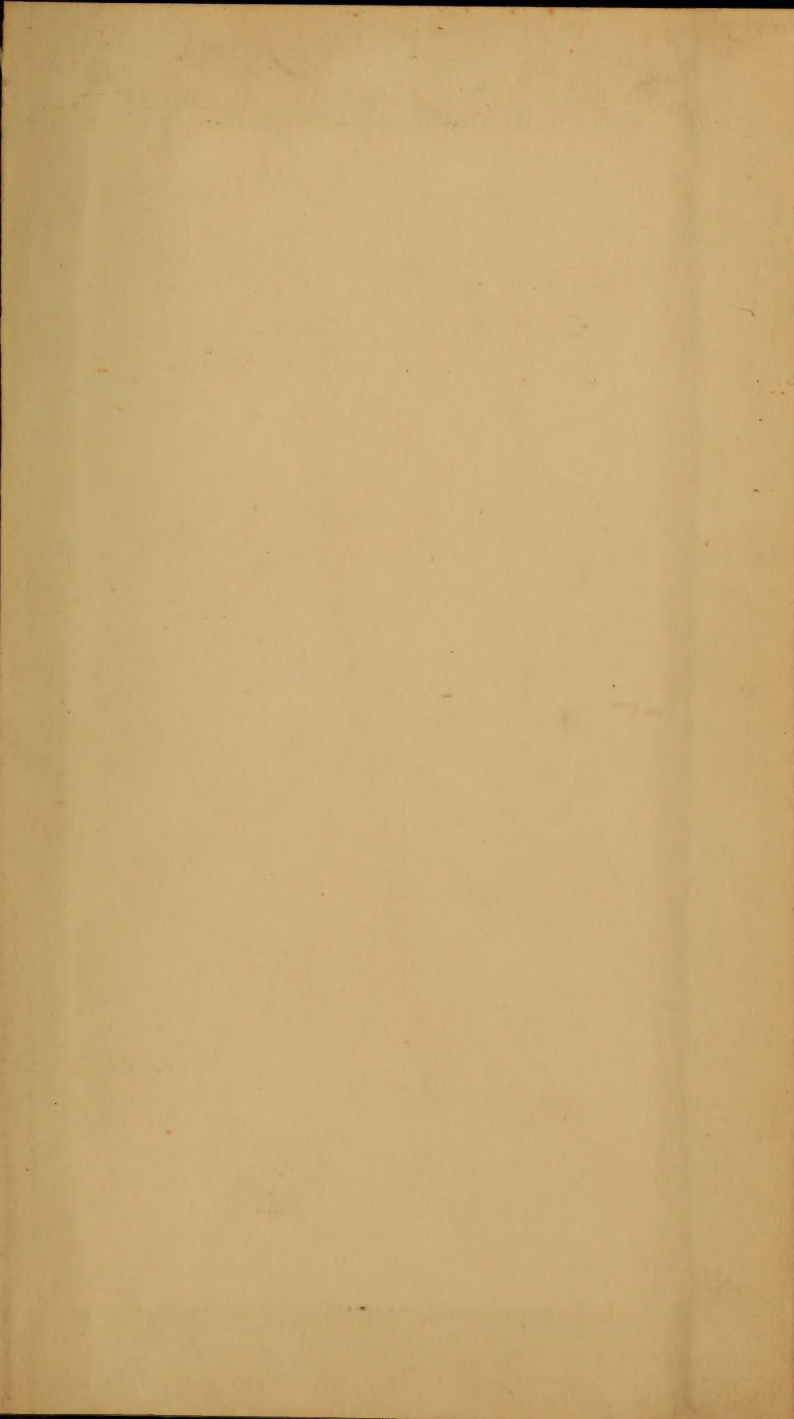












LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 003 041 558 9

